VitrA

2025 Product catalogue

Sanitaryware & Complementary products
Faucets & Bathroom accessories
Bathroom furniture, Showering areas

Content

Product Summary 5
Smart products 82
Sanitaryware & Complementary products 88
VitrA QuantumFlush 91
VitrA Rim-ex 92
VitrA Hygiene 93
VitrA Clean 94
VitrA Seat Technologies 95

Series
Liquid 98
Memoria 106
İstanbul 108
Plural 112
Outline 120
Equal 126
Frame 132
Water Jewels 138
Gala 142
Metropole Square & Round 146
Metropole 154
Nest 179
ArchiPlan 183
Sento 192
Sento Kids 204
Shift 210
Nuo 212
Geo 215
Valarte 220
Integra 228
Integra Round &Square 237
S60 254
S50 256
Zentrum 260
S20 274
S20 Square & Round 281

Single items
Urinals & separators 300
Squatting pans 305
Special neds products 306

Complementary products
Seat & Lids 319
Cistern mechanisms 323
Flushers 326
Concealed cisterns & flush plates 329

Technical info 355

Faucets & Shower systems
Faucets
Liquid 394
İstanbul 407
Origin Classic 415
Suit 432
Origin 446
Sento Kids 466
Minimax Square 468
Root 481
Minimax Round 513
Minimax S 528
Flow Line 535
Solid S 582

AquaTech
V-Box 590
AquaSee 601
AquaMed 612
Kitchen sink mixers 613
Bath spouts 631
Complementary products 638

Shower systems
Shower systems 656
Shower columns 666
Thermostatic bath/shower and shower mixers 675
Showerheads 683
Showerheads connection pipes 694
Handshower rail sets 699
Handshower sets 709
Handshower outlets 717
Waterjets 720

Technical info 721

Bathroom accessories
Liquid 756
İstanbul 758
Eternity 760
Origin Classic 762
Origin 765
ArchiPlan 770
Sento Kids 771
Root 772
Q-Line 775
Minimax 777
Marin 779
Base Square 782
Base Round 785
Arkitekta 791

Bathroom furniture
Liquid 808
Plural 818
Equal 836
Origin 847
Gala 868
Metropole Edge 874
Metropole Pure 886
Valarte Neo 892
Valarte 906
Frame 928
ArchiPlan 940
Sento 944
Integra Round 963
Integra Square 975
Root Collection 988
Root 992
Root Classic 1052
Root Groove 1112
Mia Plus Round 1175
Mia Plus Square 1183
Mia 1197
Nuo 1209
Mirrors 1212
Additional modules 1226

Technical info 1229

Showering areas
VitrA Universal Panels 1236
Compact units 1255
Bathtubs 1268
Shower trays 1309
V-Flow shower channels 1343
Complementary products 1357

Technical info 1360

Ceramic sanitaryware / Standard washbasins

Liquid	
Page	100
Size	40-60 cm

Equal	
Page	129
Size	43-60-80 cm

Metropole	
Page	156-157-158-159-160-161
Size	50-60-80-90-100-120 cm

ArchiPlan	
Page	187-188-189-190
Size	45-60-80-90-100-120 cm

Sento	
Page	196
Size	50 cm

Sento	
Page	196
Size	65-80-100 cm

Sento	
Page	197
Size	130 cm

Sento Kids standard washbasin	
Page	206
Size	45 cm

Sento Kids double washbasin	
Page	206
Size	85 cm

Sento Kids triple washbasin	
Page	207
Size	125 cm

Sento Kids triple washbasin	
Page	207
Size	125 cm

Integra	
Page	229
Size	40 cm

Integra	
Page	230-231
Size	45-50-55-60-65 cm

Integra	
Page	231-232-233
Size	45-50-55-60-65 cm

Integra Round	
Page	240
Size	60-80 cm

Integra Square	
Page	249-250
Size	60-80 cm

Ceramic sanitaryware / Standard washbasins

Zentrum	
Page	262-263
Size	45-55-60-65 cm

S20	
Page	276-277
Size	45-50-55-60-65 cm

Ceramic sanitaryware / Monoblock washbasins

Liquid	
Page	101
Size	40 cm

Plural	
Page	115
Size	50 cm

Ceramic sanitaryware / Half monoblock washbasin

Frame	
Page	136
Size	50 cm

Ceramic sanitaryware / Compact basins

ArchiPlan	
Page	186
Size	60x28

ArchiPlan	
Page	184
Size	45x38 cm - 60x38 cm

Nuo	
Page	213
Size	60x44 cm

Integra	
Page	229
Size	35 cm

Integra	
Page	231
Size	60 cm

Integra	
Page	233
Size	45x29 cm

Integra	
Page	234
Size	60x39 cm

Integra	
Page	234
Size	80x39 cm

Integra	
Page	249-250
Size	60x47 cm,80x47 cm

Zentrum	
Page	263
Size	45x28 cm

Zentrum	
Page	263
Size	60x38 cm

Zentrum	
Page	264
Size	80x38 cm

Ceramic sanitaryware / Bowls

Liquid	
Page	100
Size	60 cm

Liquid	
Page	103
Size	40-42 cm

İstanbul	
Page	110
Size	50 cm

İstanbul	
Page	110
Size	60 cm

İstanbul	
Page	110
Size	85 cm

Plural	
Page	114
Size	45 cm

Plural	
Page	114
Size	45 cm

Plural	
Page	114
Size	47 cm

Outline	
Page	122
Size	56 cm

Outline	
Page	122
Size	40 cm

Outline	
Page	122
Size	63 cm

Outline	
Page	123
Size	48 cm

Outline	
Page	123
Size	60 cm

Outline Recycled	
Page	124
Size	57 cm

Outline Recycled	
Page	124
Size	41 cm

Outline Recycled	
Page	124
Size	63 cm

Ceramic sanitaryware / Bowls

Outline Recycled	
Page	125
Size	48 cm

Outline Recycled	
Page	125
Size	60 cm

Water Jewels	
Page	140
Size	40 cm

Water Jewels	
Page	141
Size	40 cm

Water Jewels	
Page	141
Size	60 cm

Gala	
Page	144
Size	45 cm

Metropole	
Page	162
Size	40 cm

Metropole	
Page	163
Size	40 cm

Metropole	
Page	164-165-166
Size	50-60-80 cm

ArchiPlan	
Page	191
Size	40 cm

ArchiPlan	
Page	191
Size	40 cm

ArchiPlan	
Page	191
Size	40 cm

Nuo	
Page	213
Size	50 cm

Nuo	
Page	214
Size	50 cm

Geo	
Page	216
Size	38 cm

Geo	
Page	216
Size	60 cm

Ceramic sanitaryware / Bowls

Geo	
Page	217-218
Size	55 cm

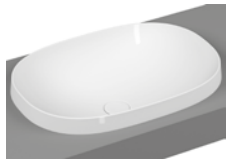
Geo	
Page	217
Size	60 cm

Geo	
Page	218
Size	55 cm

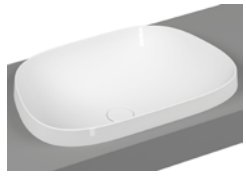
Ceramic sanitaryware / Countertop basins

Liquid	
Page	102
Size	40-43 cm

Liquid	
Page	102
Size	53 cm



Frame	
Page	136
Size	56 cm



Frame	
Page	136
Size	57 cm

Frame	
Page	137
Size	57 cm

Valarte	
Page	226
Size	58 cm

S20	
Page	279
Size	50-55 cm

Ceramic sanitaryware / Undercounter basins

Plural	
Page	114
Size	45 cm

Plural	
Page	114
Size	45 cm

Metropole	
Page	163
Size	40 cm

Metropole	
Page	164
Size	40 cm

Metropole	
Page	165-166-167
Size	50-60-80 cm

Nuo	
Page	214
Size	50 cm

S20	
Page	279
Size	45-50-55 cm

S20	
Page	280
Size	55x42 cm

S20	
Page	280
Size	45-60 cm

Ceramic sanitaryware / Semi-recessed washbasins

Metropole	
Page	156
Size	55 cm

ArchiPlan	
Page	187
Size	55 cm

Sento	
Page	197
Size	55 cm

Integra	
Page	233
Size	55 cm

Integra	
Page	233
Size	55 cm

Zentrum	
Page	263
Size	50 cm

S20	
Page	278
Size	45-55 cm

Ceramic sanitaryware / Vanity basins

Liquid	
Page	100
Size	80 cm

Equal	
Page	130
Size	100 cm

Equal	
Page	130
Size	130 cm

Frame	
Page	135
Size	65-80-100 cm

Gala	
Sayfa No	144-145
Ebat	80-100-120 cm

Metropole	
Page	167-168-169
Size	60-80-100-120 cm

Valarte	
Page	225-226
Size	65-80-100 cm

Integra	
Page	239
Size	60-80-90-100-120 cm

Integra	
Page	240-241
Size	60-80-100 cm

Zentrum	
Page	263-264
Size	60-80-100 cm

Zentrum	
Page	264
Size	120x46 cm

S20	
Page	278-279
Size	65-85 cm

S20 Square	
Page	283-284
Size	60-80-100-120 cm

S20 Round	
Page	293
Size	60-80-100-120 cm

Ceramic sanitaryware / Rimless close-coupled WC pans

Sento

Page	197
Size	65 cm

Sento

Page	198
Size	65 cm

Sento Kids

Page	208
Size	57 cm

Integra Round

Page	241
Size	62 cm

Integra Round

Page	242
Size	62 cm

Integra Square

Page	250
Size	62 cm

Integra Square

Page	251
Size	62 cm

Zentrum Square

Page	265
Size	63 cm

Zentrum Square

Page	265
Size	63 cm

Zentrum Round

Page	269
Size	61 cm

Zentrum Round

Page	269
Size	61 cm

S20 Square

Sayfa No	284
Ebat	63 cm

S20 Square

Sayfa No	285
Ebat	63 cm

S20 Round

Sayfa No	294
Ebat	63 cm

S20 Round

Sayfa No	295
Ebat	61 cm

Ceramic sanitaryware / Close-coupled WC pans

Valarte	
Page	226
Size	70 cm

S50	
Page	257
Size	60 cm

S20 Square	
Page	288
Size	62 cm

S20 Square	
Page	289
Size	62 cm

Ceramic sanitaryware / Rimless floor-standing WC pans

V-Care 3 Prime Smart Toilet

Page	84
Size	60 cm

V-Care 2 Prime Smart Toilet

Page	84
Size	62 cm

Liquid

Page	103
Size	54 cm

Plural

Page	116
Size	55 cm

Metropole Square

Sayfa No	148
Ebat	56 cm

Metropole Round

Sayfa No	151
Ebat	56 cm

Metropole

Page	171
Size	54 cm

Sento

Page	198
Size	54 cm

Sento Kids

Page	208
Size	50 cm

Integra Round

Page	243
Size	54 cm

Integra Square

Page	251
Size	54 cm

Zentrum Square

Page	266
Size	54 cm

Zentrum Round

Page	271
Size	52 cm

S20 Square

Page	285
Size	54 cm

S20 Round

Page	296
Size	54 cm

Ceramic sanitaryware / Floor-standing WC pans

Valarte	
Page	227
Size	56 cm

Sento	
Page	198
Size	54 cm

Integra Round	
Page	243
Size	54 cm

Integra Square	
Page	251
Size	54 cm

Ceramic sanitaryware / Rimless wall-hung WC pans

V-Care 3 Prime Smart Toilet	
Page	84
Size	60 cm

V-Care Prime Smart Toilet	
Page	86
Size	62 cm

V-Care Ultra Smart Toilet	
Page	86
Size	60 cm

V-Care Comfort Smart Toilet	
Page	87
Size	60 cm

V-Care Basic Smart Toilet	
Page	87
Size	60 cm

Liquid	
Page	103
Size	54 cm

Memoria	
Page	107
Size	54 cm

İstanbul	
Page	111
Size	52 cm

Plural	
Page	116
Size	54 cm

Equal	
Page	130
Size	54 cm

Metropole Round	
Page	151
Size	56 cm

Metropole Square	
Sayfa No	172
Ebat	56 cm

Metropole	
Page	174-175
Size	56 cm

Nest QuantumFlush	
Page	180
Size	57 cm

Nest Trendy	
Page	181-182
Size	57 cm

Sento	
Page	199
Size	50-54 cm

Ceramic sanitaryware / Rimless wall-hung WC pans

Sento Kids

Page	208
Size	47 cm

Valarte

Page	227
Size	54 cm

Integra Round

Page	244
Size	50-54 cm

Integra Round

Page	245
Size	54 cm

Integra Square

Page	252
Size	54 cm

Zentrum Square

Page	266
Size	54 cm

Zentrum Square

Page	266
Size	54 cm

Zentrum Round

Page	270
Size	50 cm

Zentrum Round

Page	270
Size	52 cm

Zentrum Round

Page	270
Size	52 cm

S20 Square

Page	286
Size	52 cm

S20 Square

Page	290
Size	52 cm

S20 Round

Page	296
Size	52 cm

Ceramic sanitaryware / Wall-hung WC pans

Metropole	
Page	174
Size	56 cm

Sento	
Page	200
Size	50-54 cm

Integra Round	
Page	245
Size	50 cm

Integra Round	
Page	245
Size	54 cm

Integra Square	
Page	252
Size	54 cm

S50	
Page	258
Size	52 cm

Zentrum Round	
Page	270
Size	54 cm

S20 Square	
Page	290
Size	48-52 cm

Ceramic sanitaryware / Floor-standing bidets

Liquid

Page	104
Size	54 cm

Plural

Page	117
Size	55 cm

Metropole Square

Page	149
Size	56 cm

Metropole Round

Page	152
Size	56 cm

Metropole

Page	176
Size	54 cm

Sento

Page	201
Size	54 cm

Zentrum Square

Page	267
Size	54 cm

Zentrum Round

Page	271
Size	52 cm

S20 Square

Page	291
Size	54 cm

S20 Round

Page	297
Size	54 cm

Ceramic sanitaryware / Wall-hung bidets

Liquid	
Page	104
Size	54 cm

Plural	
Page	117
Size	54 cm

Metropole Square	
Sayfa No	149
Ebat	56 cm

Metropole Round	
Sayfa No	152
Ebat	56 cm

Metropole	
Page	176
Size	56 cm

Sento	
Page	201
Size	54 cm

Integra Round	
Page	246
Size	54 cm

Integra Square	
Page	252
Size	54 cm

Zentrum Square	
Page	266
Size	54 cm

Zentrum Round	
Page	271
Size	52 cm

S20 Square	
Page	291
Size	52 cm

Ceramic sanitaryware / Urinals and separators

Liquid touch-free rimless urinal

Page	104

İstanbul rimless urinal

Page	111-301

Plural rimless urinal

Page	118-301

Plural monoblock touch-free rimless urinal

Page	118-301

Rimless urinal with integrated electronic flusher

Page	302

Integra Square urinal with integrated flusher

Page	303

Integra Round urinal

Page	303

S20 urinal

Page	303

S20 urinal

Page	304

Separator

Page	304

Ceramic sanitaryware / Special needs products

S20	
Page	281-312
Size	60-65 cm

Integra Round	
Page	241
Size	62 cm, high

Integra Round	
Page	242
Size	62 cm, high

Integra Round	
Page	243
Size	54 cm, high

Integra Round	
Page	244
Size	70 cm, high

Conforma	
Page	312
Size	75 cm, high

Conforma	
Page	313
Size	65 cm, Rim-ex, high

Conforma	
Page	313
Size	48 cm, high

Conforma	
Page	313
Size	48 cm, high

Conforma	
Page	314
Size	75 cm, high

Conforma	
Page	314
Size	48 cm, high

Conforma	
Page	314
Size	70 cm, high

Conforma	
Page	315
Size	54 cm, high

WC seat	
Page	316
Size	-

WC seat	
Page	316
Size	-

WC seat	
Page	315
Size	-

Ceramic sanitaryware / Special needs products

WC seat	
Page	315
Size	-

WC seat	
Page	316
Size	-

WC seat	
Page	316
Size	-

Conforma special needs WC seat	
Page	316
Size	-

Complementary products / Duroplast WC seat

Liquid

Page	105

Memoria

Page	107

İstanbul

Page	111

Plural

Page	119

Equal

Page	119

Valarte

Page	227

Universal Super Slim

Sayfa No	150-253-268-287

Universal Slim

Sayfa No	150-253-268-287

Universal Super Slim

Sayfa No	153-247-272-297

Universal Slim

Sayfa No	153-248-273-298

Universal Slim

Sayfa No	153-248-273-298

Metropole

Page	176

Metropole Slim

Page	177

Metropole Slim

Page	177

Nest

Sayfa No	180

Nest

Sayfa No	180

Complementary products / Duroplast WC seats

Nest

Page	182

Sento Slim

Page	202

Sento

Page	203

Sento Çocuk Koleksiyonu

Sayfa No	209

Integra Square Slim

Page	253-267-287

Integra Square

Page	252-267-287

Integra Round Slim

Page	248-259-320

Integra Round Slim

Page	248-255-320

Integra Round

Page	255-259-315-320-321

Zentrum Square Slim

Page	252-267-288

Zentrum Square

Page	252-267-287

Zentrum Round

Page	271

Zentrum Round

Page	272

S20 Square

Page	291-316

S20 Round

Page	316

Soft closing seat

Page	319

Complementary products / Duroplast WC seats

Soft closing seat

Page 319

Universal WC seat

Page 321

Complementary products / Nuvoplast WC seats

WC seat

Page 321

WC seat

Page 322

WC seat

Page 322

WC seat

Page 322

Complementary products / Cistern mechanisms

For bottom inlet, 3/6 L

Sayfa No 323

For bottom inlet, 6 L

Sayfa No 323

For bottom inlet, 3/6 L

Sayfa No 324

For bottom inlet, 6 L

Sayfa No 324

For bottom inlet, 2,5/4 L

Sayfa No 324

For side inlet, 3/6 L

Sayfa No 325

For side, 2,5/4 L

Sayfa No 325

Complementary products / Flushers / Electronic

Electronic concealed flusher

Page	326

Electronic concealed flusher

Page	326

Complementary products / Flushers / Pressurised

Pressurised concealed urinal flusher

Page	327

Pressurised exposed urinal flusher

Page	327

Concealed cisterns / Vitrus pre-wall glass cisterns

For wall-hung WC pans

Page 332

For back-to-wall WC pans

Page 333

Concealed cisterns / For wall-hung WCs

V-Fix Prime 8 cm Brick wall

Page 335

V-Fix Prime 8 cm Drywall

Page 337

V-Fix Prime 8 cm Drywall

Page 338

V-Fix Prime 8 cm Drywall

Page 338

V-Fix Prime 12 cm Brick wall

Page 339

V-Fix Prime 12 cm Drywall

Page 341

V-Fix Prime 12 cm Drywall

Page 341

V-Fix Prime 12 cm Drywall

Page 342

VUni Brick wall

Page 344

VUni Brick wall

Page 344

VUni Drywall

Page 345

VUni Drywall

Page 345

Concealed cisterns / For back-to-wall and kids WCs

V-Fix Prime 8cm
Brick wall

Page 335

V-Fix Prime 12cm
Brick wall

Page 339

VUni
Brick wall

Page 344

VUni
Brick wall

Page 345

Concealed cisterns / For squatting pans

V-Fix Prime 8cm
Brick wall

Page 336

V-Fix Prime 12cm
Brick wall

Page 340

Concealed cisterns / Metal frames

Frame for washbasin

Page 346

Frame for urinal

Page 346

Frame for bidet

Page 346

Concealed cisterns / Control panels / Touch free flush plates

V-Care Smart Panel

Page	87-348

VitrA Pro

Page	349

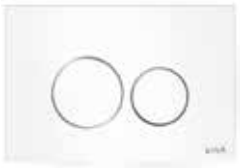
Loop T

Page	349

Concealed cisterns / Control panels / Mechanic flush plates

Liquid

Page	351

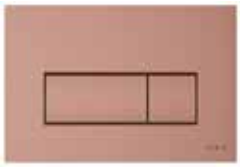


Origin

Page	351

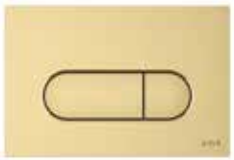
Origin

Page	352



Root Square

Page	352



Root Round

Page	353

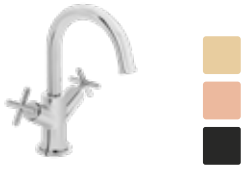
Sento Kids

Page	353

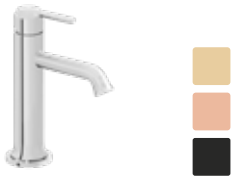
Faucets / Basin mixers

Liquid	
Code	A42749
Color	Chrome
Page	395

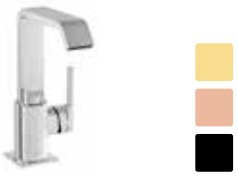
İstanbul	
Code	A41826
Color	Chrome
Page	408



Origin Classic	
Code	A42884
Color	Chrome
Page	416



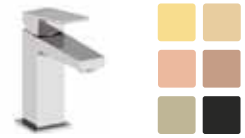
Origin Classic	
Code	A42880
Color	Chrome
Page	418



Suit	
Code	A42616
Color	Chrome
Page	433

Suit	
Code	A42816
Color	Chrome
Page	434

Origin	
Code	A42556
Color	Chrome
Page	449



Minimax Square	
Code	A43720
Color	Chrome
Page	469

Root Square	
Code	A42731
Color	Chrome
Page	484

Root Round	
Code	A42706
Color	Chrome
Page	499

Minimax Round	
Code	A43530
Color	Chrome
Page	514

Flow Square	
Code	A43044
Color	Chrome
Page	536

Flow Soft	
Code	A42988
Color	Chrome
Page	550

Solid S	
Code	A42440
Color	Chrome
Page	583

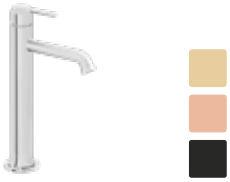
Flow Round	
Code	A42923
Color	Chrome
Page	567

Sento Kids	
Code	A42666
Color	Chrome
Page	467

Faucets / Large basin mixers

Liquid	
Code	A42791
Color	Chrome
Page	397

Origin Classic	
Code	A42886
Color	Chrome
Page	417



Origin Classic	
Code	A42882
Color	Chrome
Page	419

Suit	
Code	A42814
Color	Chrome
Page	435

Suit	
Code	A42765
Color	Chrome
Page	434

Origin	
Code	A42557
Color	Chrome
Page	450

Minimax Square	
Code	A43724
Color	Chrome
Page	473

Root Square	
Code	A42733
Color	Chrome
Page	485

Root Round	
Code	A42707
Color	Chrome
Page	500

Minimax Round	
Code	A43534
Color	Chrome
Page	518

Flow Square	
Code	A42936
Color	Chrome
Page	540

Flow Soft	
Code	A43010
Color	Chrome
Page	555

Flow Round	
Code	A42927
Color	Chrome
Page	570

Faucets / Basin mixers with swivel spouts

Root Round	
Code	A42754
Color	Chrome
Page	501

Flow Square	
Code	A43165
Color	Chrome
Page	542

Flow Soft	
Code	A43160
Color	Chrome
Page	557

Flow Round	
Code	A43152
Color	Chrome
Page	573

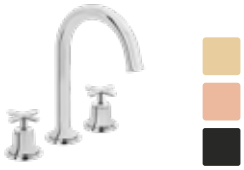
Solid S	
Code	A42442
Color	Chrome
Page	583

Faucets / Basin mixers with 2 or 3 holes

Liquid	
Code	A42747
Color	Chrome
Page	399

İstanbul	
Code	A42304
Color	Chrome
Page	408

İstanbul	
Code	A41807
Color	Chrome
Page	408



Origin Classic	
Code	A42891
Color	Chrome
Page	420

Suit	
Code	A42784
Color	Chrome
Page	436

Origin	
Code	A42583
Color	Chrome
Page	454

Faucets / Built-in basin mixers

Liquid	
Code	A42690
Color	Chrome
Page	399

Liquid	
Code	A42689
Color	Chrome
Page	400

İstanbul	
Code	A42845
Color	Chrome
Page	584

İstanbul	
Code	A42846
Color	Chrome
Page	408

İstanbul	
Code	A42232
Color	Chrome
Page	409

İstanbul	
Code	A42231
Color	Chrome
Page	409

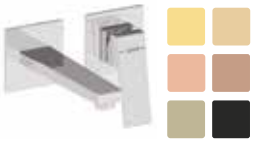
Origin Classic	
Code	A42890
Color	Chrome
Page	421

Origin Classic	
Code	A42889
Color	Chrome
Page	421

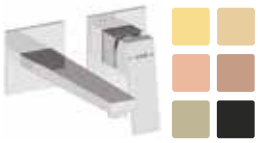
Suit	
Code	A42782
Color	Chrome
Page	436

Origin	
Code	A42581
Color	Chrome
Page	447

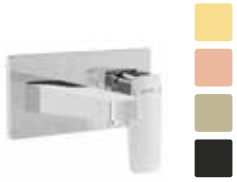
Origin	
Code	A42582
Color	Chrome
Page	447



Minimax Square	
Code	A43592
Color	Chrome
Page	475



Minimax Square	
Code	A43593
Color	Chrome
Page	475



Root Square	
Code	A42738
Color	Chrome
Page	486

Root Round	
Code	A42721
Color	Chrome
Page	501

Minimax Round	
Code	A43549
Color	Chrome
Page	520

Minimax Round	
Code	A43537
Color	Chrome
Page	520

Flow Square	
Code	A43180
Color	Chrome
Page	543

Flow Soft	
Code	A43175
Color	Chrome
Page	558

Flow Round	
Code	A43167
Color	Chrome
Page	574

Faucets / Built-in basin mixers

Concealed part	
Code	A42844
Color	-
Page	409

Concealed part	
Code	A42230
Color	-
Page	410

Concealed part	
Code	A42852
Color	-
Page	411

Concealed part	
Code	A43465
Color	-
Page	421

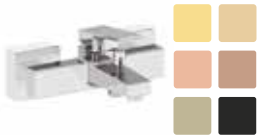
Faucets / Bath mixers

İstanbul	
Code	A41802
Color	Chrome
Page	410

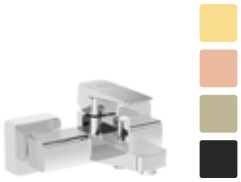
Origin Classic	
Code	A42893
Color	Chrome
Page	422

Suit	
Code	A42818
Color	Chrome
Page	437

Origin	
Code	A42619
Color	Chrome
Page	455

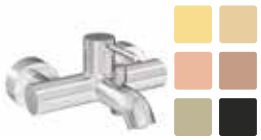


Minimax Square	
Code	A43520
Color	Chrome
Page	477



Root Square	
Code	A42737
Color	Chrome
Page	489

Root Round	
Code	A42725
Color	Chrome
Page	504



Minimax Round	
Code	A43548
Color	Chrome
Page	522

Flow Square	
Code	A43063
Color	Chrome
Page	544

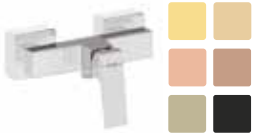
Flow Soft	
Code	A42946
Color	Chrome
Page	559

Flow Round	
Code	A43057
Color	Chrome
Page	574

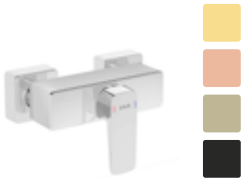
Solid S	
Code	A42444
Color	Chrome
Page	584

Shower mixers

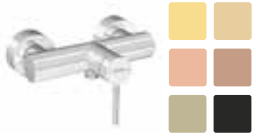
Origin Classic	
Code	A42894
Color	Chrome
Page	423



Minimax Square	
Code	A43521
Color	Chrome
Page	477



Root Square	
Code	A42761
Color	Chrome
Page	489



Minimax Round	
Code	A43529
Color	Chrome
Page	491

Root Round	
Code	A42726
Color	Chrome
Page	505

Flow Square	
Code	A42931
Color	Chrome
Page	523

Flow Soft	
Code	A42932
Color	Chrome
Page	559

Flow Round	
Code	A42930
Color	Chrome
Page	575

Solid S	
Code	A42445
Color	Chrome
Page	585

Faucets / Built-in bath mixers

İstanbul	
Code	A42848
Color	Chrome
Page	410

Origin Classic	
Code	A42895
Color	Chrome
Page	423

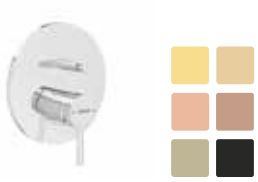
Suit	
Code	A42838
Color	Chrome
Page	438

Origin	
Code	A42620
Color	Chrome
Page	456

Minimax Square	
Code	A43732
Color	Chrome
Page	479

Root Square	
Code	A42752
Color	Chrome
Page	490

Root Round	
Code	A42727
Color	Chrome
Page	506



Minimax Round	
Code	A43620
Color	Chrome
Page	523

Minimax S	
Code	A42210
Color	Chrome
Page	533

Flow Square	
Code	A43208
Color	Chrome
Page	545

Flow Soft	
Code	A43198
Color	Chrome
Page	563

Flow Round	
Code	A43182
Color	Chrome
Page	578

Solid S	
Code	A42446
Color	Chrome
Page	585

Concealed part	
Code	A42847
Color	-
Page	411

Concealed part	
Code	A41949
Color	-
Page	423

Concealed part	
Code	A42861
Color	-
Page	532

Concealed part	
Code	A47114
Color	-
Page	681

Concealed part	
Code	A47116
Color	-
Page	681

Concealed part	
Code	A47119
Color	-
Page	682

Faucets / V-Box

Concealed part	
Code	A42806
Color	-
Page	592

Faucets / Built-in shower mixers

İstanbul	
Code	A42850
Color	Chrome
Page	411

Origin Classic	
Code	A42896
Color	Chrome
Page	424

Suit	
Code	A42837
Color	Chrome
Page	437

Origin	
Code	A42621
Color	Chrome
Page	456

Minimax Square	
Code	A43733
Color	Chrome
Page	479

Root Square	
Code	A42751
Color	Chrome
Page	491

Root Round	
Code	A42728
Color	Chrome
Page	507

Minimax Round	
Code	A43710
Color	Chrome
Page	525

Minimax S	
Code	A42224
Color	Chrome
Page	533

Flow Square	
Code	A43298
Color	Chrome
Page	545

Flow Soft	
Code	A43288
Color	Chrome
Page	562

Flow Round	
Code	A43272
Color	Chrome
Page	578

Solid S	
Code	A42447
Color	Chrome
Page	586

Concealed part	
Code	A42213
Color	-
Page	586

Concealed part	
Code	A47114
Color	-
Page	681

Concealed part	
Code	A47116
Color	-
Page	681

Concealed part	
Code	A47119
Color	-
Page	781

Faucets / Bath mixers for bathtubs

İstanbul	
Code	A41813
Color	Chrome
Page	412

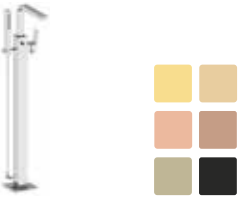
İstanbul	
Code	A41819
Color	Chrome
Page	412

Origin Classic	
Code	A42900
Color	Chrome
Page	427

Origin Classic	
Code	A42898
Color	Chrome
Page	426

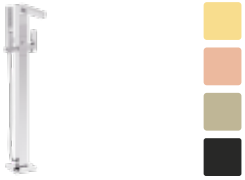
Suit	
Code	A42769
Color	Chrome
Page	443

Minimax Square	
Code	A43590
Color	Chrome
Page	478



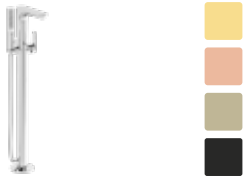
Minimax Square	
Code	A43591
Color	Chrome
Page	478

Root Square	
Code	A42757
Color	Chrome
Page	489



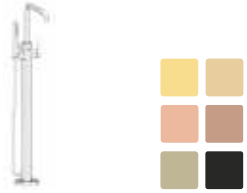
Root Square	
Code	A42760
Color	Chrome
Page	490

Root Round	
Code	A42743
Color	Chrome
Page	505



Root Round	
Code	A42741
Color	Chrome
Page	506

Minimax Round	
Code	A43544
Color	Chrome
Page	526



Minimax Round	
Code	A43546
Color	Chrome
Page	526

Flow Soft	
Code	A43100
Color	Chrome
Page	559

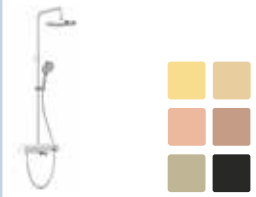
Faucets / AquaHeat shower systems

Liquid

Code	A47219
Color	Chrome
Page	403

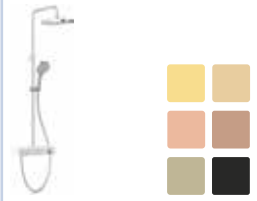
Prime Round 300

Code	A47313
Color	Chrome
Page	657



Core Round 250

Code	A47309
Color	Chrome
Page	660



Core Round 250

Code	A47311
Color	Chrome
Page	661

Base Square 200

Code	A47304
Color	Chrome
Page	663

Base Square 200

Code	A47306
Color	Chrome
Page	662

Core Square 250

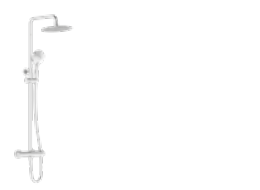
Code	A45919
Color	Chrome
Page	664

AquaHeat Joy 220

Code	A47200
Color	Chrome
Page	667

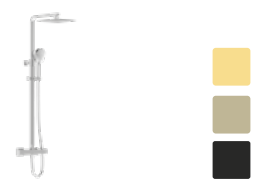
Base Round 200

Code	A45910
Color	Chrome
Page	666



AquaHeat Bliss 250

Code	A47201
Color	Chrome
Page	667



AquaHeat Bliss S 230

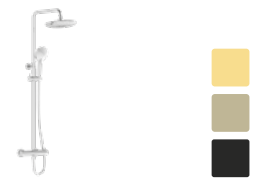
Code	A47202
Color	Chrome
Page	668

AquaControl Charm 240 2F

Code	A47203
Color	Chrome
Page	668

AquaControl Charm 360 3F

Code	A47204
Color	Chrome
Page	669

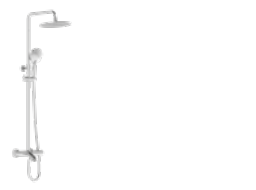


AquaHeat Bliss 240 2F

Code	A47205
Color	Chrome
Page	669

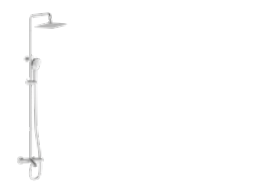
AquaHeat Joy 220B

Code	A47208
Color	Chrome
Page	670



AquaHeat Bliss 250B

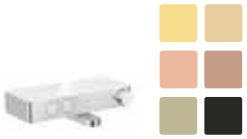
Code	A47209
Color	Chrome
Page	670



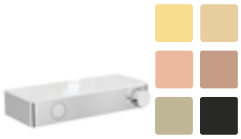
AquaHeat Bliss S 230B

Code	A47211
Color	Chrome
Page	671

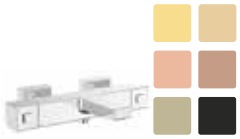
Faucets / AquaHeat bath mixers



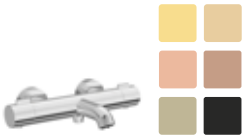
Core Round	
Code	A47308
Color	Chrome
Page	675



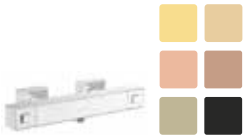
Core Round	
Code	A47307
Color	Chrome
Page	675



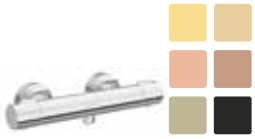
Base Square	
Code	A47302
Color	Chrome
Page	676



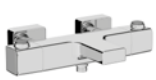
Base Round	
Code	A47300
Color	Chrome
Page	676



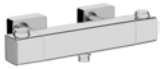
Base Square	
Code	A47301
Color	Chrome
Page	677



Base Round	
Code	A47299
Color	Chrome
Page	677



AquaHeat (SS3)	
Code	A47159
Color	Chrome
Page	678



AquaHeat (SS3)	
Code	A47160
Color	Chrome
Page	678

AquaHeat (RS3)	
Code	A47174
Color	Chrome
Page	679

AquaHeat	
Code	A47210
Color	Chrome
Page	679

Faucets / AquaHeat built-in bath mixers

Suit	
Code	A42873
Color	Chrome
Page	440

AquaControl Square	
Code	A42746
Color	Chrome
Page	506

Root Square	
Code	A43268
Color	Chrome
Page	507

Root Square	
Code	A43358
Color	Chrome
Page	507

AquaControl Round	
Code	A42718
Color	Chrome
Page	522

Concealed part V-Box	
Code	A42806
Color	-
Page	592

AquaHeat S5	
Code	A47189
Color	Chrome
Page	639

AquaHeat R2 (3 way diverter)	
Code	A47118
Color	Chrome
Page	682

AquaHeat R2 (3 way diverter)	
Code	A47117
Color	Chrome
Page	718

AquaHeat R2 (2 way diverter)	
Code	A47113
Color	Chrome
Page	719

AquaHeat R2 (2 way diverter)	
Code	A47113
Color	Chrome
Page	719

Concealed part	
Code	A47119
Color	-
Page	719

Concealed part	
Code	A47114
Color	-
Page	719

Concealed part	
Code	A47116
Color	-
Page	720

Faucets / AquaMed

Solid S basin mixer	
Code	A42484
Color	Chrome
Page	611

Solid S bath mixer	
Code	A42485
Color	Chrome
Page	612

Faucets / AquaSee

Liquid Touch-free (tall)	
Code	A42789
Color	Chrome
Page	401

Liquid Touch-free	
Code	A42788
Color	Chrome
Page	400

Sento Kids	
Code	A47188
Color	Chrome-green
Page	467

Origin Touch-free	
Code	A47213
Color	Chrome
Page	602

Origin Touch-free (bowls)	
Code	A47221
Color	Chrome
Page	604

Root Square Touch-free	
Code	A47128
Color	Chrome
Page	486-607

Root Square Touch-free (bowls)	
Code	A47131
Color	Chrome
Page	487-608

Root Round Touch-free	
Code	A47122
Color	Chrome
Page	502-609

Root Round Touch-free (bowls)	
Code	A47125
Color	Chrome
Page	503-610

Faucets / Sink mixers

Sense Hybrid	
Code	A47230
Color	Chrome
Page	618

Inox Pull-Down	
Code	A43740
Color	Chrome
Page	618

Maestro Pro	
Code	A42152
Color	Chrome
Page	619

Maestro Pull-Down	
Code	A42145
Color	Chrome
Page	619

Maestro Pull-Out	
Code	A42146
Color	Chrome
Page	619

V3 Pull-Out	
Code	A42151
Color	Chrome
Page	620

Harmony XL Pull-Out	
Code	A42147
Color	Chrome
Page	620

Harmony Pull-Out	
Code	A41864
Color	Chrome
Page	620

Split Dual-Flow	
Code	A42144
Color	Chrome
Page	621

Window Bend	
Code	A43518
Color	Chrome
Page	621

Verona	
Code	A4215406
Color	Matt Chrome
Page	621

Verona Sink mixer	
Code	A4215433
Color	Matt Gold
Page	622

Root Square	
Code	A42753
Color	Chrome
Page	622

Root Round	
Code	A42742
Color	Chrome
Page	623

Minimax S	
Code	A42091
Color	Chrome
Page	624

Maestro Lite	
Code	A43519
Color	Chrome
Page	624

Minimax S sink mixer	
Code	A42095
Color	Chrome
Page	624

Flow Square	
Code	A43396
Color	Chrome
Page	625

Flow Soft	
Code	A43419
Color	Chrome
Page	626

Flow Soft	
Code	A43426
Color	Chrome
Page	627

Faucets / Sink mixers

Flow Soft	
Code	A43445
Color	Chrome
Page	628

Flow Round	
Code	A43407
Color	Chrome
Page	628

Flow Round	
Code	A43429
Color	Chrome
Page	629

Solid S sink mixer (swivel aerator)	
Code	A42148
Color	Chrome
Page	630

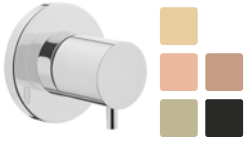
Faucets / Built-in stop valves

Liquid	
Code	A42793
Color	Chrome
Page	405

İstanbul	
Code	A41450
Color	Chrome
Page	414-641

Origin Classic	
Code	A42902
Color	Chrome
Page	425

Suit	
Code	A42872
Color	Chrome
Page	442



Origin	
Code	A41458
Color	Chrome
Page	462-642

Root Square	
Code	A42729
Color	Chrome
Page	-642511

Root Round	
Code	A42730
Color	Chrome
Page	511-642

Built-in stop valve	
Code	A41461
Color	Chrome
Page	642

Built-in stop valve mix	
Code	A41457
Color	Chrome
Page	641

Built-in stop valve mix	
Code	A41456
Color	Chrome
Page	641

Concealed part mix	
Code	A41455
Color	-
Page	641

Concealed part	
Code	A41442
Color	-
Page	643

Concealed part	
Code	A41441
Color	-
Page	643

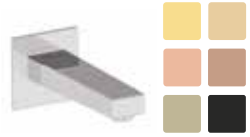
Faucets / Bath spout

İstanbul	
Code	A41834
Color	Chrome
Page	412-634

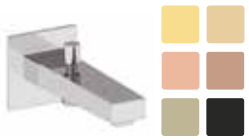
Origin Classic	
Code	A42899
Color	Chrome
Page	425-434

Suit	
Code	A42831
Color	Chrome
Page	441-635

Origin	
Code	A42622
Color	Chrome
Page	459-635



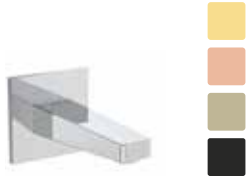
Minimax Square	
Code	A43598
Color	Chrome
Page	480



Minimax Square	
Code	A43595
Color	Chrome
Page	480

Minimax Round	
Code	A43541
Color	Chrome
Page	527

Minimax Round	
Code	A43542
Color	Chrome
Page	527



Universal	
Code	A43116
Color	Chrome
Page	637

Universal	
Code	A43131
Color	Chrome
Page	636

Universal	
Code	A43111
Color	Chrome
Page	637

Universal	
Code	A43126
Color	Chrome
Page	636

Faucets / Taps

Long tap	
Code	A41584
Color	Chrome
Page	646

Short tap	
Code	A41585
Color	Chrome
Page	646

Faucets / Interval taps

Liquid	
Code	A42759
Color	Chrome
Page	406

Origin Classic	
Code	A45259
Color	Chrome
Page	430

Origin	
Code	A45214
Color	Chrome
Page	463-645

Interval tap	
Code	A45225
Color	Chrome
Page	644

Interval tap	
Code	A45200
Color	Chrome
Page	644

Interval tap (double inlet)	
Code	A45245
Color	Chrome
Page	644

Interval tap	
Code	A45214
Color	Chrome
Page	463-645

Interval tap	
Code	A45232
Color	Chrome
Page	645

Interval tap	
Code	A45206
Color	Chrome
Page	645

Interval tap	
Code	A45235
Color	Chrome
Page	645

Faucets / Showerheads

Liquid	
Code	A45750
Color	Chrome
Page	404-689

İstanbul	
Code	A48023
Color	Chrome
Page	413-688

İstanbul	
Code	A48006
Color	Chrome
Page	413-688

Origin Classic	
Code	A45794
Color	Chrome
Page	427-690

Suit	
Code	A45638
Color	Chrome
Page	443-692

Strato 2F	
Code	A45930
Color	Chrome
Page	687

Strato 2F concealed part	
Code	A43713
Color	-
Page	687

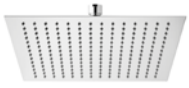
Cascata	
Code	A45715
Color	Chrome
Page	687

Hiera LR 5F	
Code	A45735
Color	Chrome
Page	688

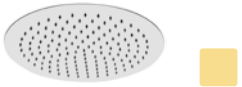
Hiera LS 5F	
Code	A45734
Color	Chrome
Page	689

Bliss Square	
Code	A45792
Color	Chrome
Page	690

Lite LS (400 mm)	
Code	A45645
Color	Chrome
Page	691



Lite LS (300 mm)	
Code	A45673
Color	Chrome
Page	691



Lite LC (400 mm)	
Code	A45646
Color	Chrome
Page	691

Lite LC (300 mm)	
Code	A45674
Color	Chrome
Page	691

Therapy 5F	
Code	A45634
Color	Chrome
Page	693

Solo C	
Code	A45635
Color	Chrome
Page	693

Faucets / Shower columns

Liquid	
Code	A47219
Color	Chrome
Page	403

Liquid	
Code	A42778
Color	Stainless steel
Page	405

Bliss Square	
Code	A45789
Color	Chrome
Page	673

Bliss Round	
Code	A45788
Color	Chrome
Page	672

Joy Round 220	
Code	A45785
Color	Chrome
Page	673

Joy Square 200 Shower Column	
Code	A45901
Color	Chrome
Page	674

Joy Round 200 Shower Column	
Code	A45900
Color	Chrome
Page	674

Faucets / Shower sets

İstanbul	
Code	A48013
Color	Chrome
Page	413-702

Origin Classic	
Code	A45796
Color	Chrome
Page	428-702

Origin	
Code	A45544
Color	Chrome
Page	705

Bliss	
Code	A45743
Color	Chrome
Page	704

Sticx 1F	
Code	A45711
Color	Chrome
Page	706

Cozy 5F	
Code	A45682
Color	Chrome
Page	707

Master Slot 3F	
Code	A45691
Color	Chrome
Page	706

Master 1F	
Code	A45693
Color	Chrome
Page	708

Solo C 1F	
Code	A45676
Color	Chrome
Page	708

Faucets / Handshower sets

Liquid	
Code	A42796
Color	Chrome
Page	404-712

İstanbul	
Code	A48015
Color	Chrome
Page	414

Origin Classic	
Code	A45795
Color	Chrome
Page	428

Suit	
Code	A45543
Color	Chrome
Page	444-460-713

Sticx 1F	
Code	A45710
Color	Chrome
Page	713

Master Slot 3F	
Code	A45690
Color	Chrome
Page	713

Cozy 5F	
Code	A45681
Color	Chrome
Page	714

Master 1F	
Code	A45692
Color	Chrome
Page	714

Solo C 1F	
Code	A45675
Color	Chrome
Page	715

Faucets / Diverters

İstanbul	
Code	A41840
Color	Chrome
Page	411-639

Origin Classic	
Code	A42897
Color	Chrome
Page	424

Suit	
Code	A42839
Color	Chrome
Page	439

Suit	
Code	A42875
Color	Chrome
Page	441-497

Origin	
Code	A42857
Color	Chrome
Page	457

Origin	
Code	A42859
Color	Chrome
Page	457

Universal Range, square	
Code	A43388
Color	Chrome
Page	508-547-594

Universal Range, round	
Code	A43378
Color	Chrome
Page	458-524-562-640-577-596-640

Diverter	
Code	A41656
Color	Chrome
Page	639

Diverter	
Code	A41657
Color	Chrome
Page	639

Concealed part V-Box	
Code	A42806
Color	-
Page	592

Concealed part	
Code	A42819
Color	-
Page	425-439

Concealed part	
Code	A42856
Color	-
Page	457

Concealed part	
Code	A42858
Color	-
Page	457

Bathroom accessories / Soap dispensers

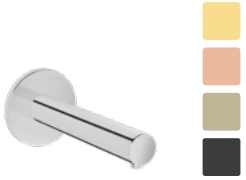
Liquid	
Code	A44567
Color	Chrome
Page	756

Eternity	
Code	A4432057
Color	Chrome-white
Page	760

Origin Classic	
Code	A44519
Color	Chrome
Page	762

Origin	
Code	A44760
Color	Chrome
Page	766

Origin	
Code	A44699
Color	Chrome
Page	766



Origin	
Code	A44700
Color	Chrome
Page	767

Origin	
Code	A44892
Color	Chrome
Page	765

Origin	
Code	A44891
Color	Chrome
Page	765

Root	
Code	A44807
Color	Chrome
Page	772

Base Round	
Code	A44143
Color	Chrome
Page	786

Base Round	
Code	A44107
Color	Chrome
Page	766

Sento Kids	
Code	A4491567
Color	Orange
Page	771

Arkitekta	
Code	A44370
Color	Chrome
Page	791

Arkitekta	
Code	A44505
Color	Chrome
Page	791

Arkitekta	
Code	A44285
Color	Chrome
Page	791

Arkitekta	
Code	A44047
Color	Chrome
Page	792

Bathroom accessories / Soap dishes

İstanbul	
Code	A48004
Color	Chrome
Page	758

Origin Classic	
Code	A44520
Color	Chrome
Page	762

Root	
Code	A44812
Color	Chrome
Page	772

Q-Line	
Code	A44992
Color	Chrome
Page	775

Minimax	
Code	A44777
Color	Chrome
Page	777

Base Round	
Code	A44141
Color	Chrome
Page	785

Base Round	
Code	A44105
Color	Chrome
Page	785

Bathroom accessories / Toothbrush holders

İstanbul	
Code	A48017
Color	Chrome
Page	758

Eternity	
Code	A4430157
Color	Chrome-white
Page	760

Origin Classic	
Code	A44518
Color	Chrome
Page	762

Origin	
Code	A44896
Color	Chrome
Page	765

Root	
Code	A44806
Color	Chrome
Page	772

Q-Line	
Code	A44993
Color	Chrome
Page	775

Minimax	
Code	A44780
Color	Chrome
Page	777

Marin	
Code	A44942
Color	Chrome
Page	779

Base Round	
Code	A44142
Color	Chrome
Page	785

Base Round	
Code	A44106
Color	Chrome
Page	785

Bathroom accessories / Towel holders

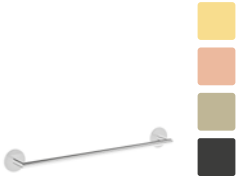
İstanbul	
Code	A48008
Color	Chrome
Page	758

Eternity	
Code	A44304
Color	Chrome
Page	761

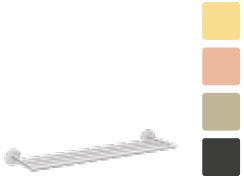
Origin Classic	
Code	A44524
Color	Chrome
Page	762

Origin Classic	
Code	A44548
Color	Chrome
Page	763

Origin Classic	
Code	A44525
Color	Chrome
Page	763



Origin	
Code	A44886
Color	Chrome
Page	767



Origin	
Code	A44899
Color	Chrome
Page	768

Root	
Code	A44802
Color	Chrome
Page	772

Root	
Code	A44803
Color	Chrome
Page	773

Root	
Code	A44809
Color	Chrome
Page	773

Root	
Code	A44810
Color	Chrome
Page	773

ArchiPlan	
Code	A44006
Color	Chrome
Page	770

Q-Line	
Code	A44994
Color	Chrome
Page	775

Q-Line	
Code	A44995
Color	Chrome
Page	775

Minimax	
Code	A44783
Color	Chrome
Page	777

Minimax	
Code	A44784
Color	Chrome
Page	777

Minimax	
Code	A44794
Color	Chrome
Page	777

Marin	
Code	A44943
Color	Chrome
Page	779

Marin	
Code	A44944
Color	Chrome
Page	779

Base Square	
Code	A44132
Color	Chrome
Page	782

Bathroom accessories / Towel holders

Base Square	
Code	A44131
Color	Chrome
Page	782

Base Square	
Code	A44120
Color	Chrome
Page	782

Base Square	
Code	A44119
Color	Chrome
Page	782

Base Round	
Code	A44110
Color	Chrome
Page	786

Base Round	
Code	A44109
Color	Chrome
Page	787

Base Round	
Code	A44101
Color	Chrome
Page	786

Base Round	
Code	A44100
Color	Chrome
Page	787

Base Round	
Code	A44108
Color	Chrome
Page	788

Bathroom accessories / Bathrobe holders

Liquid	
Code	A44568
Color	Black
Page	757

İstanbul	
Code	A48012
Color	Chrome
Page	758

Eternity	
Code	A44306
Color	Chrome-white
Page	761

Origin Classic	
Code	A44523
Color	Chrome
Page	763

Origin	
Code	A44884
Color	Chrome
Page	768

Root	
Code	A44801
Color	Chrome
Page	773

Q-Line	
Code	A44998
Color	Chrome
Page	775

Marin	
Code	A44947
Color	Chrome
Page	780

Minimax	
Code	A44787
Color	Chrome
Page	778

Base Square	
Code	A44133
Color	Chrome
Page	783

Base Square	
Code	A44122
Color	Chrome
Page	783

Base Round	
Code	A44111
Color	Chrome
Page	787

Base Round	
Code	A44102
Color	Chrome
Page	787

Bathroom accessories / Roll holders

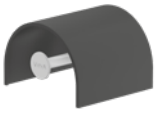
Liquid	
Code	A44565
Color	Black
Page	756

İstanbul	
Code	A48001
Color	Chrome
Page	759

İstanbul	
Code	A48016
Color	Chrome
Page	759

Eternity	
Code	A44323
Color	Chrome-white
Page	761

Origin Classic	
Code	A44522
Color	Chrome
Page	763



Origin	
Code	A44888
Color	Chrome
Page	768

Origin	
Code	A44887
Color	Chrome
Page	769

ArchiPlan	
Code	A44007
Color	Chrome
Page	770

Sento Kids	
Code	A4491467
Color	Orange
Page	771

Root	
Code	A44804
Color	Chrome
Page	774

Root	
Code	A44805
Color	Chrome
Page	774

Root	
Code	A44808
Color	Chrome
Page	774

Q-Line	
Code	A44996
Color	Chrome
Page	776

Q-Line	
Code	A44997
Color	Chrome
Page	776

Minimax	
Code	A44788
Color	Chrome
Page	778

Minimax	
Code	A44796
Color	Chrome
Page	778

Minimax	
Code	A44789
Color	Chrome
Page	778

Marin	
Code	A44945
Color	Chrome
Page	780

Marin	
Code	A44946
Color	Chrome
Page	780

Base Square	
Code	A44134
Color	Chrome
Page	783

Bathroom accessories / Roll holders

Base Square	
Code	A44123
Color	Chrome
Page	783

Base Round	
Code	A44112
Color	Chrome
Page	788

Base Round	
Code	A44103
Color	Chrome
Page	788

Arkitekta	
Code	A44971
Color	Chrome
Page	792

Arkitekta	
Code	A44444
Color	Chrome
Page	792

Arkitekta	
Code	A44381
Color	Chrome
Page	792

Arkitekta	
Code	A44228
Color	Chrome
Page	793

Bathroom accessories / Toilet brush holders

Liquid	
Code	A44566
Color	Chrome
Page	756

İstanbul	
Code	A48048
Color	Chrome
Page	759

Eternity	
Code	A4432257
Color	Chrome-white
Page	761

Origin Classic	
Code	A44521
Color	Chrome
Page	764

Sento Kids	
Code	A4491667
Color	Orange
Page	771

Root	
Code	A44811
Color	Chrome
Page	774

Origin	
Code	A44893, A44894
Color	Chrome
Page	769

Q-Line	
Code	A44999
Color	Chrome
Page	776

Minimax	
Code	A44790
Color	Chrome
Page	778

Marin	
Code	A44948
Color	Chrome
Page	780

Base Square	
Code	A44135
Color	Chrome
Page	784

Base Square	
Code	A44125
Color	Chrome
Page	784

Base Round	
Code	A44113
Color	Chrome
Page	788

Base Round	
Code	A44155
Color	Chrome
Page	789

Base Round	
Code	A44104
Color	Chrome
Page	789

Bathroom accessories / Trash boxes

Base Round	
Code	A4414936
Color	Black
Page	790

Base Round	
Code	A4415136
Color	Black
Page	790

Arkitekta	
Code	A44054, A44055, A44056
Color	Chrome
Page	799

Arkitekta	
Code	A44012
Color	Chrome
Page	800

Arkitekta	
Code	A44017
Color	Chrome
Page	800

Arkitekta	
Code	A44048, A44066
Color	Chrome
Page	800

Arkitekta	
Code	A44970
Color	Chrome
Page	801

Bathroom accessories / Sponge baskets

Base Square	
Code	A44160
Color	Chrome
Page	784

Base Round	
Code	A44158
Color	Chrome
Page	789

Base Round	
Code	A44163
Color	Chrome
Page	789

Base Round	
Code	790
Color	Chrome
Page	938

Arkitekta	
Code	A44053
Color	Chrome
Page	794

Arkitekta	
Code	A44051
Color	Chrome
Page	794

Arkitekta	
Code	A44042
Color	Chrome
Page	794

Bathroom accessories / Grab bars

Arkitekta	
Code	A44374
Color	Chrome
Page	795

Grab bar (60cm)	
Code	A44449
Color	Chrome
Page	795

90° angled grab rail	
Code	A44467
Color	Chrome
Page	796

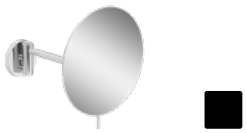
Hinged arm grab rail	
Code	A44468
Color	Chrome
Page	796

90° angled wall-floor grab rail	
Code	A44469
Color	Chrome
Page	796

Bathroom accessories / Sets

Marin	
Code	A44924 A44949
Color	Chrome
Page	780-781

Bathroom accessories / Other



Magnifying mirror	
Code	A44895
Color	Chrome
Page	769

Mirror	
Code	A44005
Color	Chrome
Page	776

Shelf	
Code	A44940
Color	Chrome
Page	779

Mirror	
Code	A44937
Color	Chrome
Page	781

Cosmetics & shaving mirror	
Code	A44009
Color	Chrome
Page	797

Cosmetics & shaving mirror	
Code	A44010
Color	Chrome
Page	797

Paper towel dispenser	
Code	A44351
Color	Chrome
Page	798

WC seat cover holder	
Code	A44341
Color	Chrome
Page	801

Sanitary bag holder	
Code	A44516
Color	Stainless steel
Page	801

Shower seat	
Code	A44473
Color	White acrylic
Page	801

Bathroom furniture

Liquid

Page	808-817
Size	100 cm

Plural

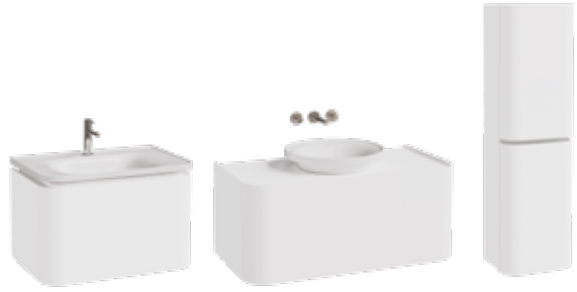
Page	818-835
Size	70, 100, 160 cm

Equal

Page	836-846
Size	40, 60, 80, 100, 130 cm

Origin

Page	847-867
Size	90, 120, 150 cm



Gala

Page	868-873
Size	80, 100, 120 cm

Metropole Edge

Page	874-885
Size	50,60,80,100,120 cm

Sizes shown correspond to the available washbasin unit sizes in the relevant collection.

Bathroom furniture

Metropole Pure

Page	886-891
Size	50,60,80,100,120 cm

Valarte Neo

Page	892-905
Size	65, 80, 100, 120, 150 cm

Valarte

Page	906-927
Size	65, 80, 100, 120, 150 cm

Frame

Page	928-939
Size	60, 80, 100 cm

ArchiPlan

Page	940-943
Size	45, 60 cm

Sento

Page	944-962
Size	50, 65, 80, 100, 130 cm

Sizes shown correspond to the available washbasin unit sizes in the relevant collection.

Bathroom furniture

Integra Round

Page	963-974
Size	45,60,80,100 cm

Integra Square

Page	975-967
Size	45,60,80,100 cm

Root

Page	992-1051
Size	45,60,80,100,120 cm

Root Classic

Page	1052-1111
Size	45,60,80,100,120 cm

Root Groove

Page	1112-1174
Size	45,60,80,100,120 cm

Mia Plus Round

Page	1175-1124
Size	60, 80 cm

Sizes shown correspond to the available washbasin unit sizes in the relevant collection.

Bathroom furniture

Mia Plus Square

Page	1125-1196
Size	45, 60, 80, 100, 120 cm

Mia

Page	1196-1208
Size	40, 60, 70, 80, 120 cm

Nuo

Page	1209-1211
Size	80, 100 cm

Mirrors

Page	1212-1225
Size	60, 80, 100, 120 cm

Additional modules

Page	1226-1228
Size	70 cm

Sizes shown correspond to the available washbasin unit sizes in the relevant collection.

Showering areas / Shower enclosures

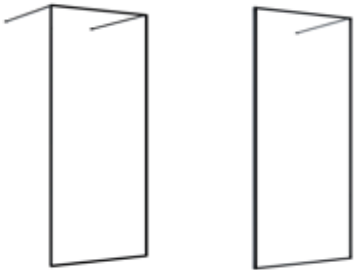
Universal panels (sliding)	
Page	1237-1241
Size	110, 120, 130, 140, 150, 160, 170, 180 cm

Universal panels (oval)	
Page	1242
Size	80x80, 90x90, 100x100 cm

Universal panels (corner)	
Page	1243
Size	80x80, 90x90, 100x100 cm

Universal panels (open-hinged door)	
Page	1244-1248
Size	80, 90, 100, 110, 120, 130, 140, 150, 160 cm

Universal panels (sliding door)	
Page	1249-1250
Size	150, 160, 170, 180, 190 cm



Universal panels (fixed)	
Page	1251-1253
Size	Fixed, walk in: 120 cm Fixed: 90, 100, 120 cm Baththtub, fixed: 90, 110 cm

Showering areas / Compact units

Sol Sağ

Zest Shower Unit	
Page	1257-1262
Size	90x90, 120x90, 160x90 cm

Sol Sağ

Roomy Neo Compact Shower Unit	
Page	1263-1266
Size	150x90, 150x80, 120x90, 120x80 cm

Cosey mini	
Page	1267
Size	100x75 cm

Showering areas / Bathtubs

İstanbul cylindrical	
Page	1274
Size	Ø 160 cm

İstanbul oval	
Page	1275
Size	190x90 cm

Water Jewels	
Page	1276
Size	190x90 cm

Dream	
Page	1277
Size	180x85 cm

4 Life - Silence	
Page	1278
Size	170x90 cm

4 Life - Cocoon	
Page	1279
Size	180x80 cm

4 Life - Cocoon	
Page	1280
Size	160x80 cm

Geo Freestanding	
Page	1281/1284/1287
Size	160x75, 170x80, 180x80, 190x90 cm

Geo Back-to-Wall	
Page	1282/1285/1288
Size	165x75, 180x80 cm

Showering areas / Bathtubs

Geo Corner	
Page	1283/1286/1289
Size	165x75, 180x80 cm

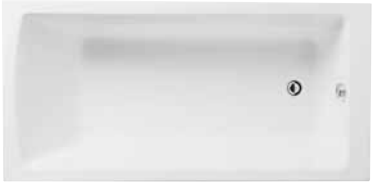
Left Right

Combo	
Page	1290
Size	170x75 cm

Neon (100 cm)	
Page	1291-1292
Size	180x100, 190x90

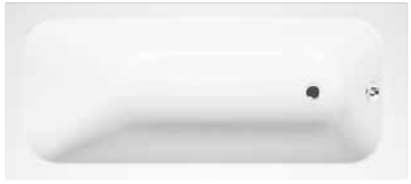
Neon (80 cm)	
Page	1293-1296
Size	180, 170 cm

Neon (75 cm)	
Page	1297-1300
Size	175, 170, 160, 150 cm



Neon (70 cm)	
Page	1301-1304
Size	175, 170, 160, 150 cm

Optimum Neo (75 cm)	
Page	1305
Size	170, 160, 150 cm



Optimum Neo (70 cm)	
Page	1306
Size	175, 170, 165, 160, 105 cm

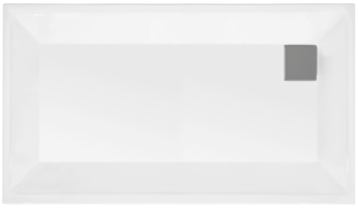
Optimum Neo Corner	
Page	1307-1308
Size	150, 140, 130, 120, 110 cm

Showering areas / Shower trays

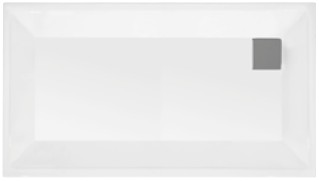
Leaf (90 cm)	
Page	1312-1315
Size	180, 170, 160, 150, 140, 120, 100, 90 cm

Leaf (80 cm)	
Page	1316-1320
Size	180, 170, 160, 150, 140, 120, 100, 90, 80 cm

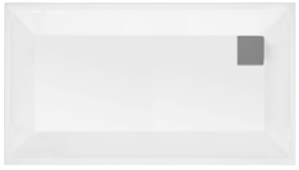
Leaf (75 cm)	
Page	1321-1322
Size	150, 140, 120, 100 cm



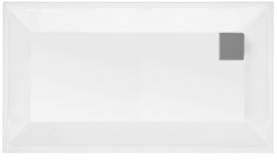
T (90 cm)	
Page	1323-1325
Size	180, 170, 160, 150, 140, 130, 120, 110, 100, 90 cm



T (80 cm)	
Page	1326-1328
Size	180, 170, 160, 150, 140, 130, 120, 110, 100, 90, 80 cm



T (75 cm)	
Page	1329-1331
Size	180, 170, 160, 150, 140, 130, 120, 110, 100, 90, 80 cm



T (70 cm)	
Page	1332-1334
Size	180, 170, 160, 150, 140, 130, 120, 110, 100, 90, 80 cm

Optimum Neo (90 cm)	
Page	1335-1336
Size	170, 140, 120 cm

Optimum Neo (80 cm)	
Page	1337-1338
Size	160, 130, 120, 110, 100 cm

Showering areas / Shower trays

Optimum Neo (75 cm)	
Page	1339
Size	180, 170, 160, 150 cm

Optimum Neo (Square)	
Page	1340
Size	100, 90, 80, 75 cm

Optimum Neo (Corner)	
Page	1341
Size	100, 90, 80 cm

Showering areas / V-Flow Shower Channels

Side Outlet

Vertical Outlet

AquaWall	
Page	1347
Size	100, 60 cm

Side Outlet

Vertical Outlet

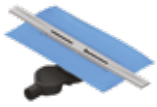
Thin-Cut	
Page	1348
Size	300, 200, 120, 90, 60 cm

Side Outlet

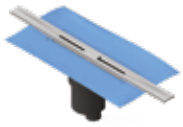
Vertical Outlet

Elegant	
Page	1349-1350
Size	120, 100, 90, 80, 70, 60, 50, 30 cm

Side Outlet



Vertical Outlet



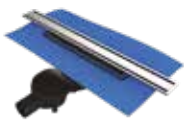
Clear-Cut	
Page	1351
Size	80, 60, 40 cm

Side Outlet

Vertical Outlet

Style	
Page	1352
Size	80, 70, 60, 50, 30 cm

Side Outlet



Vertical Outlet

Eco- Flow	
Page	1353
Size	40, 50, 60, 80 cm

Side Outlet

Vertical Outlet

Square with Insulation	
Page	1354
Size	15x15 cm - 10x10 cm

Side Outlet

Square	
Page	1355
Size	15x15 cm - 10x10 cm

Showering areas / Accessories

VitrA Antislip	
Page	1358
Size	

Shower seat	
Page	1358
Size	34x34x40 cm

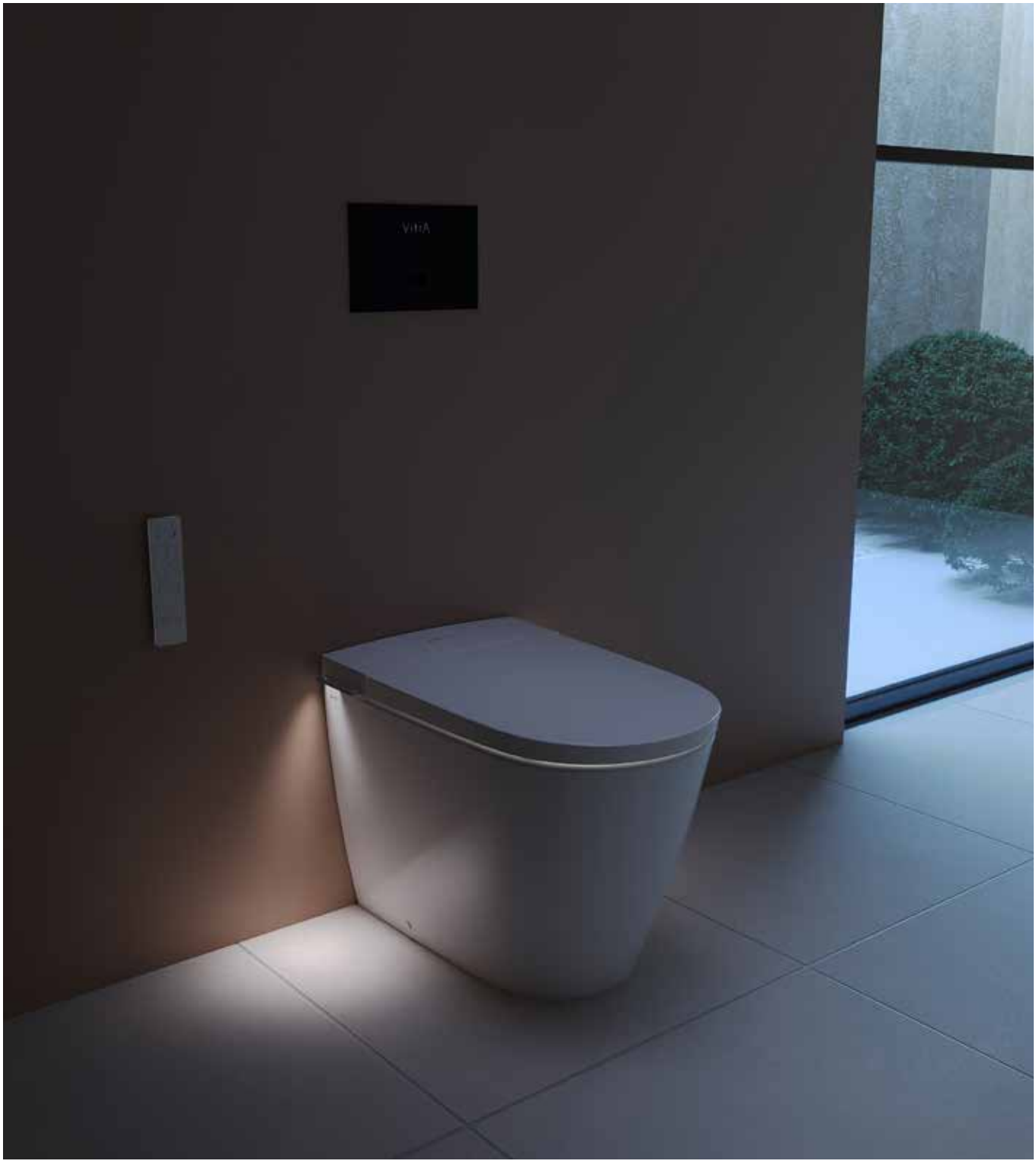
Iroko wood seat	
Page	1358
Size	

Shower seat 4	
Page	1359
Size	

Bathtub step 1	
Page	1359
Size	42x25x18 cm

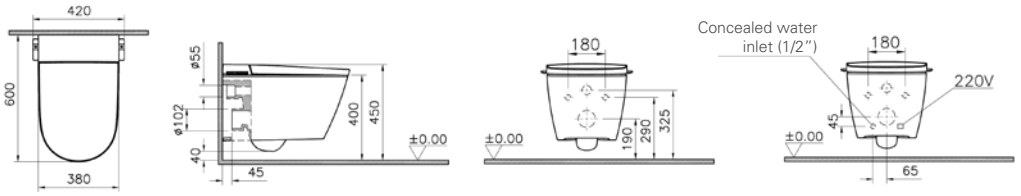
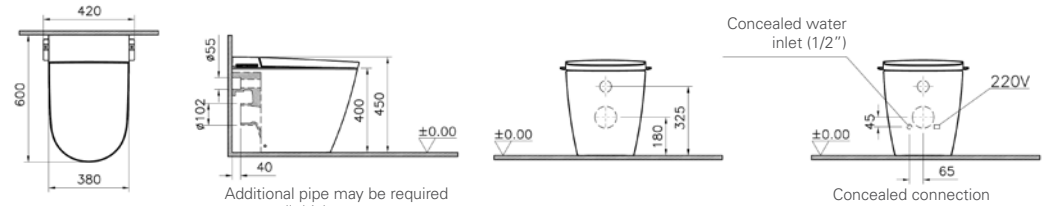
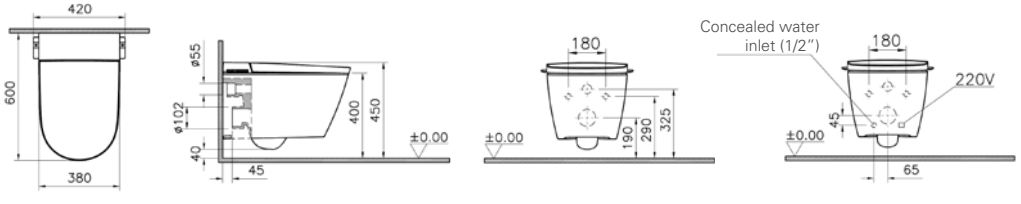
Bathtub head rest	
Page	1359
Size	

Smart products



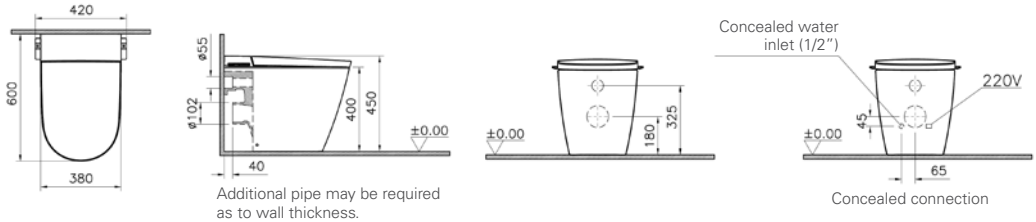
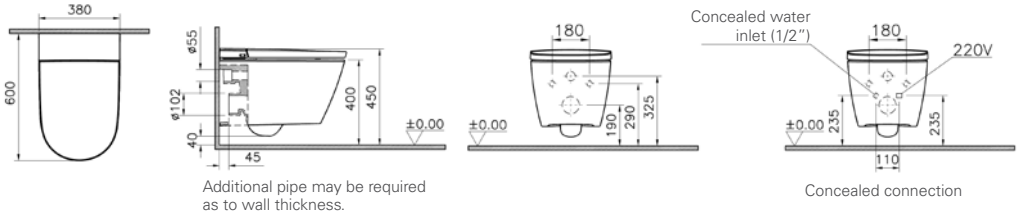
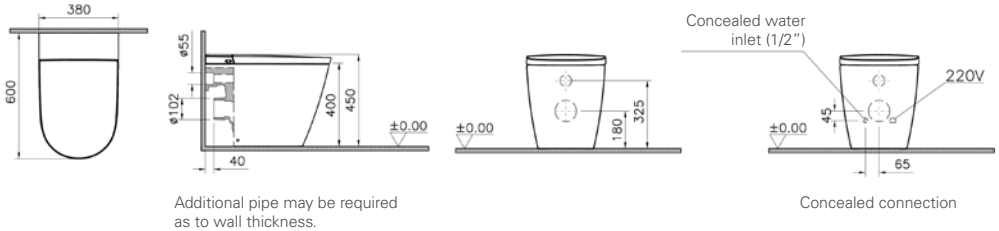
VitrA

Smart products

Product/Code	Description
7777B403-6399 NEW	V-Care 3 Prime Smart Wall-Hung WC, Vortex, 60 cm Clean
	Hidden fixation, clean, Rear and front washing options, oscilating, and pulsating washing options, adjustable bidet nozzle, water temperature & pressure control, WC seat with temperature control, removable-stainless steel-hygienic bidet nozzle, no-odor filter, Duroplast automatic open-close, adjustable dryer temperature, with decalcification function, UV-C Cleaning Bluetooth 4.0, Wifi-802.11 ve BLE 4.2, ambiance light, bowl light, mobile app support, child mode.  Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness. Concealed connection **To be launched on 1st of August 2025.**
7757B403-6399 NEW	V-Care 3 Prime Smart Floorstanding WC, Vortex, 60 cm Clean
	Hidden fixation, clean, Rear and front washing options, oscilating, and pulsating washing options, adjustable bidet nozzle, water temperature & pressure control, WC seat with temperature control, removable-stainless steel-hygienic bidet nozzle, no-odor filter, Duroplast automatic open-close, adjustable dryer temperature, with decalcification function, UV-C Cleaning Bluetooth 4.0, Wifi-802.11 ve BLE 4.2, ambiance light, bowl light, mobile app support, child mode  Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness. Concealed connection **To be launched on 1st of August 2025.**
7777B403-6388 NEW	V-Care 3 Core Smart Wall-Hung WC, Vortex, 60 cm Clean
	Hidden fixation, clean, Rear and front washing options, oscilating, and pulsating washing options, adjustable bidet nozzle, water temperature & pressure control, WC seat with temperature control, removable-stainless steel-hygienic bidet nozzle, no-odor filter, Duroplast seat, adjustable dryer temperature, with decalcification function, Bluetooth 4.0, Wifi-802.11 ve BLE 4.2, bowl light, mobile app support, child mode.  Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness. Concealed connection **To be launched on 1st of August 2025.**

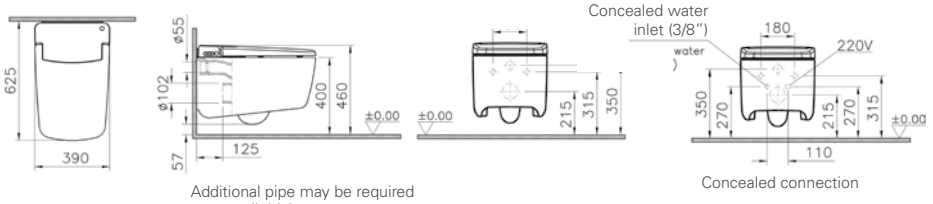
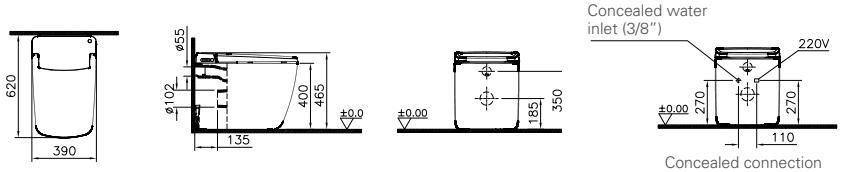
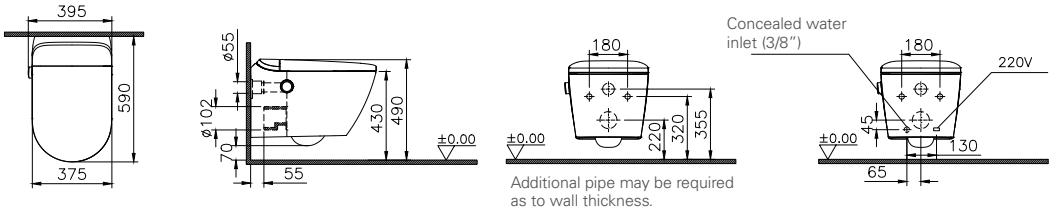
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Smart products

Product/Code	Description
7757B403-6388 NEW	V-Care 3 Core Smart Floorstanding WC, Vortex, 60 cm Clean
	Hidden fixation, clean, Rear and front washing options, oscilating, and pulsating washing options, adjustable bidet nozzle, water temperature & pressure control, WC seat with temperature control, removable-stainless steel-hygienic bidet nozzle, no-odor filter, Duroplast seat, adjustable dryer temperature, with decalcification function, Bluetooth 4.0, Wifi-802.11 ve BLE 4.2, bowl light, mobile app support, child mode.
	
	To be launched on 1st of August 2025.
7777B403-6377 NEW	V-Care 3 Base Smart Wall-Hung WC, Vortex, 60 cm Clean
	Hidden fixation, clean, Rear and front washing options, adjustable bidet nozzle, water temperature & pressure control, removable-stainless steel-hygienic bidet nozzle, Duroplast seat, with decalcification function, Bluetooth 4.0, Wifi-802.11 ve BLE 4.2, mobile app support, child mode
	
	To be launched on 1st of August 2025.
7757B403-6377 NEW	V-Care 3 Base Smart Floorstanding WC, Vortex, 60 cm Clean
	Hidden fixation, clean, Rear and front washing options, adjustable bidet nozzle, water temperature & pressure control, removable-stainless steel-hygienic bidet nozzle, Duroplast seat, with decalcification function, Bluetooth 4.0, Wifi-802.11 ve BLE 4.2, mobile app support, child mode
	
	To be launched on 1st of August 2025.

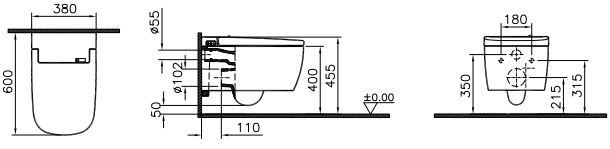
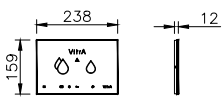
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Smart products

Product/Code	Description
7231B403-6216	**V-Care 2 Prime Smart Wall-Hung WC, Rim-ex, 63 cm** Hidden fixation, clean
	Rear and front washing options, adjustable bidet nozzle, water temperature & pressure control, WC seat with temperature control, removable-stainless steel-hygienic bidet nozzle, no-odor filter, soft close, quick release seat, automatic open-close, oscilating, and pulsating washing options, adjustable drying function, with decalcification function, Bluetooth 4.0, WiFi 802.11b/g/n, night light, mobile app support, child mode.
	 Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness. Concealed connection
7232B403-6217	**V-Care 2 Prime Smart Floorstanding WC, Rim-ex, 62 cm** Universal outlet, clean
	Rear and front washing options, adjustable bidet nozzle, water temperature & pressure control, WC seat with temperature control, removable-stainless steel-hygienic bidet nozzle, no-odor filter, soft close, quick release seat, automatic open-close, oscilating, and pulsating washing options, adjustable drying function, with decalcification function, Bluetooth 4.0, WiFi 802.11b/g/n, night light, mobile app support, child mode.
	 Concealed connection
7234B003-6222	**V-Care Ultra Smart Wall-Hung WC, rimless, 60 cm, comfort height** Hidden fixation
	Adjustable bidet nozzle, water temperature & pressure control, Duroplast WC seat with temperature control, removable-stainless steel-hygienic bidet nozzle, no-odor filter, soft close, quick release seat, automatic open-close, oscilating, and pulsating washing options, adjustable drying function, with decalcification function, night light.
	 Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Smart products

Product/Code	Description
	V-Care Comfort Smart Wall-Hung WC, Rim-ex, 60 cm
5674B403-6193	Basic Rear and front washing options, adjustable bidet nozzle, water temperature & pressure control, WC seat with temperature control, removable-stainless steel-hygienic bidet nozzle, no-odor filter, soft close seat, with decalcification function.
5674B403-6194	Comfort Rear and front washing options, adjustable bidet nozzle, water temperature & pressure control, WC seat with temperature control, removable-stainless steel-hygienic bidet nozzle, no-odor filter, soft close seat, automatic open-close, oscilating and pulsating washing options, adjustable drying function, with decalcification function.
 	 Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.
	V-Care Smart Panel
768-1501	Compatible with 8 cm concealed cisterns
762-1501	Compatible with 12 cm concealed cisterns
 	These codes have replaced the 748-1501 and 742-1501. • Electronic • Remote control via mobile application, automatic sensor or manuel touch screen • Bluetooth connection • Tempered glass • Autoflush mode • Periodic flush mode • Lock mode • 768-1501 is compatible with 748-XXXX-XX, 750-XXXX-XX, 768-XXXX-XX and 765-XXX-XX concealed cisterns. (except 748-1700-01, 768-1700-01) • 762-1501 is compatible with 772-XXXX-XX and 762-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns. (except 742-1700-01 and 762-1700-01) • 300-1208 or 300-1029 installation set should be ordered for electrical connection and must be installed during wall application. 

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.
• 5 years warranty is offered only for front operated concealed cisterns but 2 years warranty is offered only for electronic controlled concealed cisterns.

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

Series/products launched by the 1st of January, 2025

Ceramic sanitaryware products
- S20 Round; 7680, 7681, 7682, 7683
- S20 Square; 7676, 7677, 7678, 7679

Series/products launched by the 1st of March, 2025

Ceramic sanitaryware products
- S20 Round; 7701, 7704, 7705
- Round Cistern; 7927
- S20 Square; 7691,7694
- Cisterns; 7925, 7929

Series/products launched by the 1st of June, 2025

Ceramic sanitaryware products
- S20 Round; 7703, 7706
- S20 Square; 7693, 7696
- Integra Round; 7898, 7901, 7903
- Integra Square; 7890, 7892, 7895, 7897
- Metropole Square; 7906, 7907, 7908, 7909
- Metropole Round; 7910, 7911, 7912, 7913
- Gala; 7918, 7919, 7920, 7921

Complementary products
- Universal: 207, 208, 210, 212, 231
- Others; 6374

Series/products launched by the 1st of August, 2025

Ceramic sanitaryware products
- V-Care 3.0 : 7777, 7757

Series/products launched by the 1st of September, 2025

Ceramic sanitaryware products
- S20 Round; 7702, 7708, 7709
- S20 Square; 7692, 7698, 7699

Series/products discontinued by the 1st of January, 2025

Ceramic sanitaryware products

- Memoria; 5880, 5881
- Metropole; 5677, 4471
- Nest Trendy; 5685, 5686, 5687, 5689
- Nest; 5138
- Sento; 4948, 5985, 5986,7985
- S20; 5463
- S20 Round; 5828, 5825, 5932, 5959, 6231, 7643, 7644, 7650, 7820, 7821
- Urinals & Separators; 4106, 5419, 5461
- Infinit , M58000002000, M58000003000
- Archiplan; 7402, 7403, 7405, 7407, 7408, 7409, 7410, 7419, 7438, 7442, 7444, 7861
- Equal; 7246
- Integra; 7039, 7064, 7084, 7130, 7131, 7133, 7134
- Liquid; 7301, 7302, 7317
- Normus; 5087,5088,5089, 5091,5110,5111, 6578,6656, 6855, 6858, 6859, 6860, 6888, 6948, 7855, 7858
- S50; 5332
- Zentrum Round; 5781, 5788, 5789, 5795
- Sinks; 4081, 4107, 5770, 5771, 5774

Complementary products

- Frame; 6372
- Special Need's; 79
- Cistern Mechanisms; 330-4110, 330-1210, 330-1212, 330-1510, 330-1231, 330-4210, 330-2020, 330-1220

Series/products discontinued by the 1st of July, 2025

Ceramic sanitaryware products

- Nuo; 7432, 7434
- S50; 5407, 5408, 5479

Sanitaryware and complementary products icon guide

Green building certification

These products fulfill Green building certification (LEED, BREEAM and DGNB) criteria with their environmentally-friendly features including lower environmental footprint, water, conservation and the use of local materials, as well as life cycle assessment (LCA), envirenmental product declaration (EPD) and sustainable forestry (FSC), certificates. They are recommended for projects aiming for a Green building certification.

Water saving

Developed by VitrA with special bowl structures and low-flow internal mechanisms, the 2,5/4 L water conserving WC pan provide efficient flushing with less water and are certified for lowest water consumption by EU standards. When used together with VitrA concealed cisterns, these WC pan can reduce water consumption by up to 70 %.

Special needs

VitrA bathroom products designed to accomodate seniors and people with special needs are wheelchair accessible and provide enhanced convenience in the bathroom.

VitrA Touch-free

Controlled by a built-in sensor, the VitrA Touch-free Technology ensures hygiene in bathrooms by providing to control products touch-free, thus reducing the risk of cross contamination of pathogens.

VitrA Rim-ex

The smoothly attractive rimless WC pan Rim-ex prevents germ proliferation and offers superior hygiene thanks to its innovative design. Tests show Rim-ex is 95% more hygienic as compared to standard WC pans.

VitrA SmoothFlush

VitrA SmoothFlush WC pans have no rims or openings that might harbour harmful bacteria or microorganisms. This makes VitrA SmoothFlush WC pans much easier to clean and offer maximum hygiene.

Easy installation

Easy and quick installation with innovative applications.

Quick release WC seat

The screw-free fitting of the Quick Release VitrA WC Seat makes it easy to remove and refit after cleaning.

Soft-close seat

Special hinge for silent and soft closing.

VitrA Clean

Limescale is persistent in most bathrooms. VitrA Clean technology is a special double-glazing process that makes washbasins, WC pans and bidets water repellent. No harsh chemical cleaning agents are needed to keep them beautifully stain-free for years.

%100 recycled

It is a ceramic product consisting of 100% waste raw materials by utilizing all the waste generated during the production of ceramic sanitary ware. It is a patented technology.

VitrA

VitrA QuantumFlush

A brand new technology from VitrA: **QuantumFlush**

%120
The perfect cleaning technology

At the rear of the QuantumFlush is a strong momentum manifold with 3 outlets designed using the laminar flow principle. This engineering solution converts the turbulent flow of water in the manifold into laminar flow. This prevents energy loss by allowing the water to flow smoothly inside the toilet bowl. The energy of the water is maintained so that it reaches every point and cleans the bowl in the best possible way.

2x
Powerful yet splash free

In current flushing systems, water particles collide in the bowl due to irregular flow, resulting in splashing and the spread of bioaerosols in the bathroom environment. QuantumFlush, on the other hand, provides a cleaning power that not only exceeds the norm, it also prevents water from splashing and provides a hygienic toilet experience.

2x
Powerful yet silent

QuantuFlush utilises the power of water in the most efficient and quiet way. Due to the characteristics of laminar flow, it reduces the turbulent kinetic energy of the water and prevents the noise caused by the chaotic collisions of the water that is flushed. This allows QuantumFlusn to provide a much quieter flush than standard toilets.

Certified by Quiet Mark

VitrA

VitrA Rim-ex

Rimless WC that leaves no room for dirt

The VitrA Rim-ex system flushes every part of the VitrA wall-hung WC bowl, leaving bacteria nowhere to hide. Free of the channels that can harbour harmful bacteria and microorganisms, the VitrA Rim-ex toilet is easier to clean and 95% more hygienic than standard pans. The triple-nozzle diverter and the smooth curvature of the bowl give a thorough and 25% more hygienic flush each time.

Channel-free WC bowl

Standard WC bowl with a channel

VitrA

VitrA Hygiene

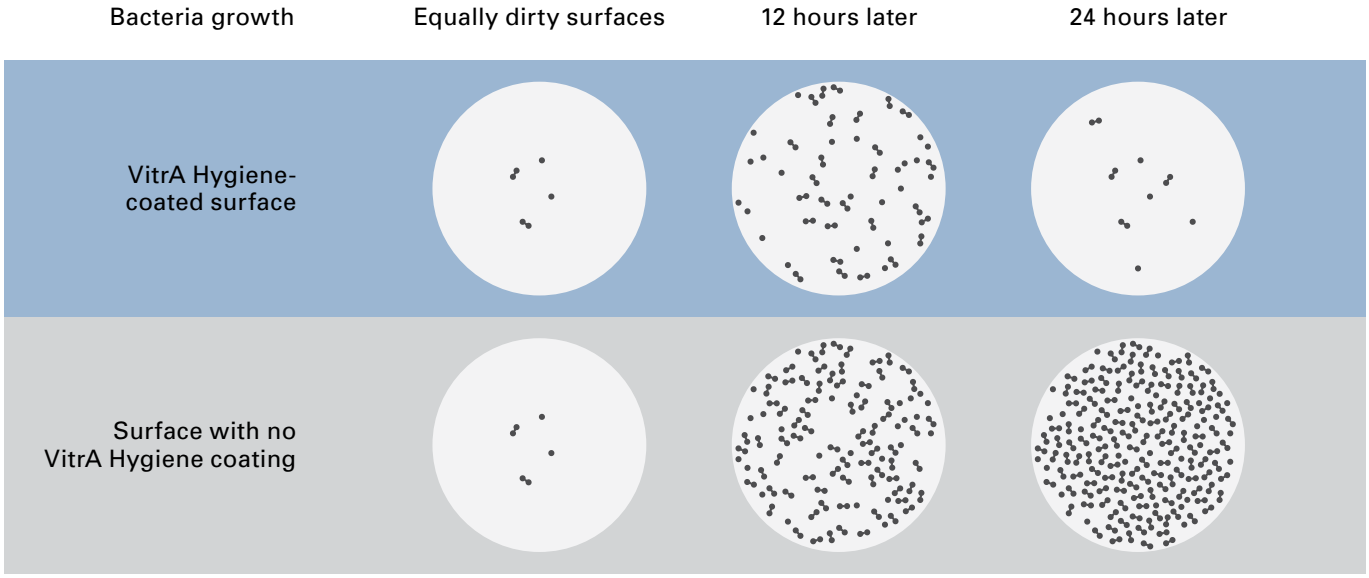
Ion-rich technology that inhibits the growth of harmful bacteria

VitrA Hygiene, which coats all VitrA ceramicware, inhibits the growth of harmful bacteria by 99.9%. By disrupting the cellular structure of bacteria that cling to the surface during use, this proprietary glaze prevents them from proliferating into a colony.

Tests in accordance with the national and universal ISO 22196, JIS Z 2801, ASTM E 3031-15, and TSE 13420 protocols have verified the efficacy of VitrA Hygiene against gram negative (Escherichia coli) and gram positive (Staphylococcus aureus) strains.

The VitrA Hygiene glaze coats all external and internal surfaces prior to firing in a process for VitrA ceramic sanitaryware even under the most intense usage conditions.

Fewer chemicals and better hygiene with VitrA Hygiene



VitrA

VitrA Clean

Surface that repels dirt and dirty water

VitrA Clean has hydrophobic finish over the entire ceramic surface, which repels dirt and dirty water and simplifies cleaning without the need for aggressive agents.
VitrA Clean causes water to form droplets that slide down the sloping ceramic surface. As they are pulled down by gravity, these globules carry away any clinging dirt, thereby cleaning the surface.

Developed by the VitrA innovation team and constituting of long chains of molecules, VitrA Clean is suitable for all ceramicware surfaces such as washbasins, WC bowls and bidets in any colour or specification. VitrA Clean's protection lasts for the lifetime of the ceramicware under even the most intense use conditions.

VitrA

VitrA Seat Technologies

Comfortable and hygienic seat technologies

1- Extra hygienic seat
Thanks to its non-porous structure, Duroplast does not absorb chemicals and stops the growth of bacteria.
For this reason, it is more hygienic and durable than plastic seats.

2- Easy-to-clean seat and lid
The screw-free fitting of the Quick Release VitrA WC Seat makes it easy to remove and refit after cleaning.

3- Soft-closing lid
Thanks to the special hinge, the seat closes slowly and silently, ensuring safe use.

VitrA

Series

Liquid	98
Memoria	106
Istanbul	108
Plural	112
Outline	120
Equal	126
Frame	132
Water Jewels	138
Gala NEW	142
Metropole Square & Round NEW	146
Metropole	154
Nest	179
ArchiPlan	183
Sento	192
Sento Kids	204
Shift	210
Nuo	212
Geo	215
Valarte	220
Integra	228
Integra Square & Round NEW	237
S60	254
S50	256
Zentrum	260
S20	274
S20 Square & Round NEW	281

Liquid

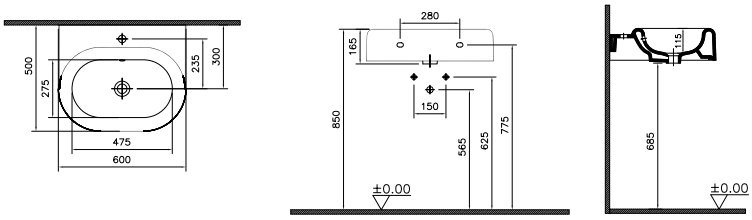
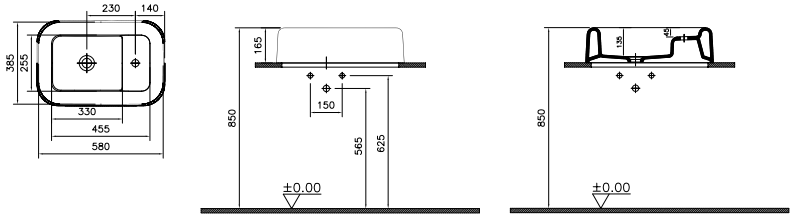
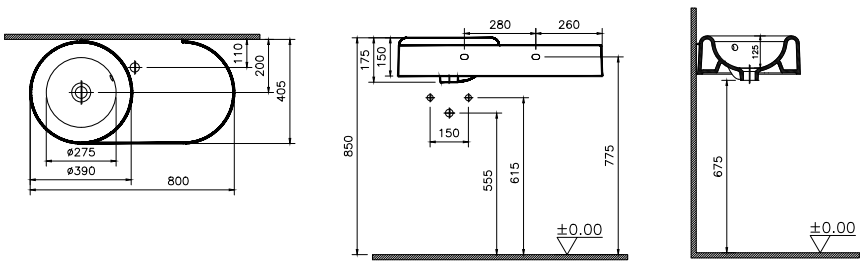
Designed by Tom Dixon

Creativity in ceramics

Extending sculptural ceramics beyond the traditional realms of basins and sanitaryware, the collection includes the unusual feature of a rotund moulded ceramic stool – for use in the shower or anywhere else in the home.

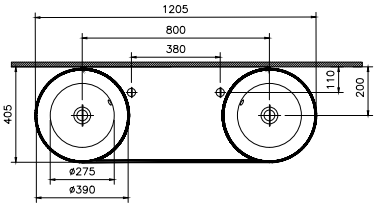
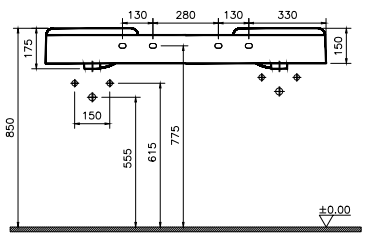
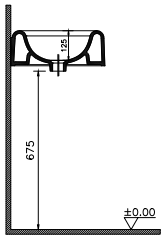
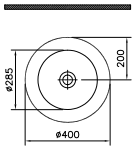
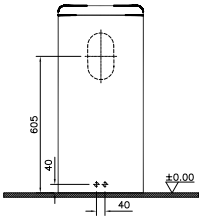
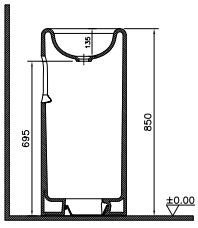
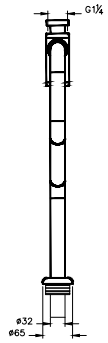
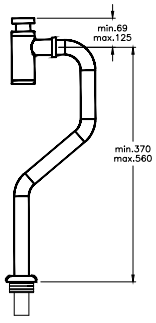
Liquid's washbasins span an expressive range from discrete inset solutions to wall-hung, countertop and freestanding options.

Liquid

Product / Code	Description
	Washbasin, 60x50 cm Clean
7316B403-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole
7316B403-0012	Without top hole, with overflow hole
7316B403-0041	One tap hole, without overflow hole
7316B403-0016	Without tap hole, without overflow hole
	Ceramic waste cover is included. Trap must be ordered separately.
	
	Butler sink, 60x40 cm Clean
7315B403-0041	One tap hole, without overflow hole
7315B403-0016	Without tap hole, without overflow hole
	Ceramic waste cover is included. Trap must be ordered separately.
	
	Washbasin, 80x41 cm Clean
7314B403-0041	One tap hole, without overflow hole
7314B403-0016	Without tap hole, without overflow hole
7319B403-0156	**Pedestal**
	Ceramic waste cover is included. Trap must be ordered separately.
	

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.
- All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.

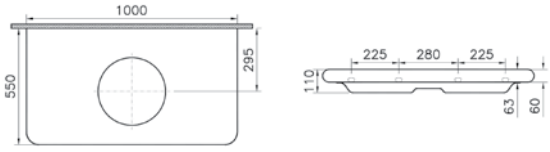
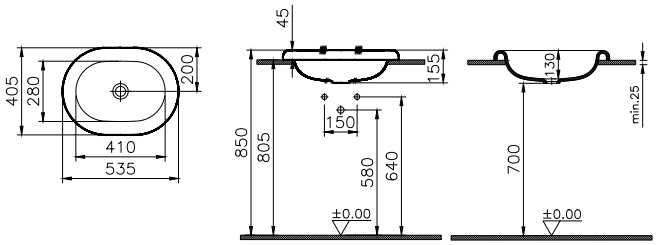
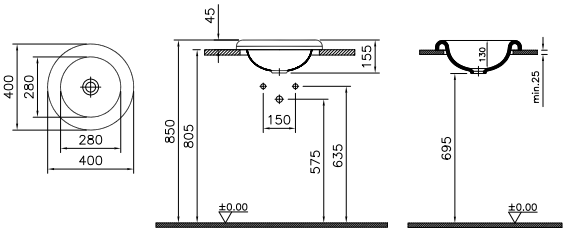
Liquid

Product / Code	Description
	Washbasin, 120x41 cm Clean
7313B403-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole
7313B403-0012	Without top hole, with overflow hole
7313B403-0041	One tap hole, without overflow hole
7313B403-0016	Without tap hole, without overflow hole
7319B403-0156	**Pedestal**
	Ceramic waste cover is included. Trap must be ordered separately.
	  
7318B403-0016	**Monoblock washbasin, 40x40 cm** Without tap hole, without overflow hole, clean
	Ceramic waste cover is included. Trap must be ordered separately.
	  
A45158 NEW	**Monoblock syphon set**
	• G 1 1/4" connection • Distance from floor to the basin syphon center: 370-560 mm • Metal holder • Waste water connection on the ground must be prepared accordingly • Brass pipe • To be used with 7318B403-0016
	 

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.
• All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.

VitrA

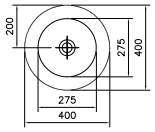
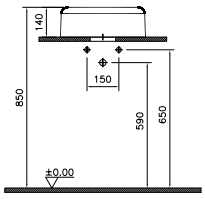
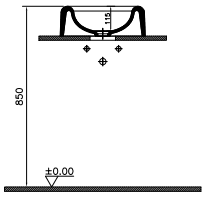
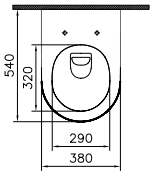
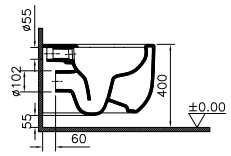
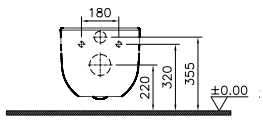
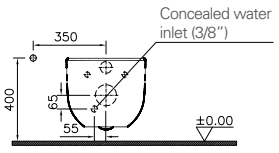
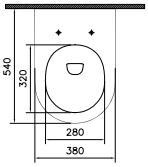
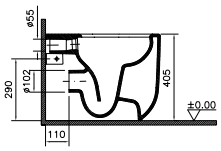
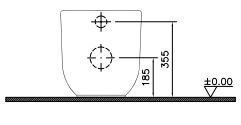
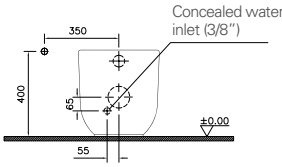
Liquid

Product / Code	Description
	Ceramic counter, 100 cm Clean
7310B403-1826	With washbasin hole, with tap hole
7310B403-1828	With washbasin hole, without tap hole
	Compatible with 7311 washbasins. Suitable for furniture usage.
	
7300B403-0016	**Oval washbasin, 53x40 cm** Without tap hole, without overflow hole, clean
	Ceramic waste cover is included. Trap must be ordered separately.
	
7311B403-0016	**Countertop washbasin, 40x40 cm** Without tap hole, without overflow hole, clean
	Ceramic waste cover is included. Trap must be ordered separately.
	

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.
- All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.

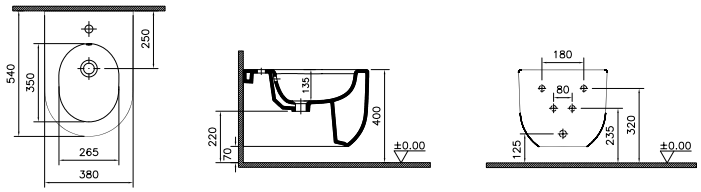
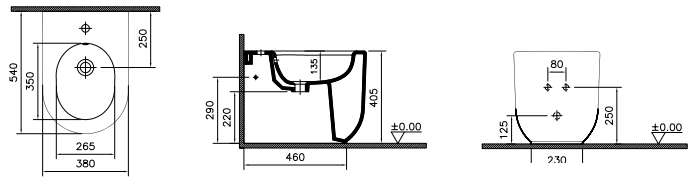
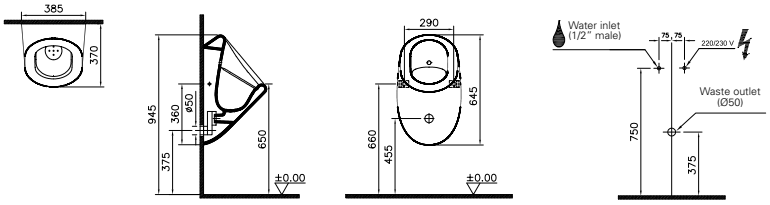
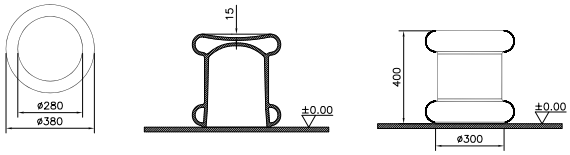
VitrA

Liquid

Product / Code	Description
7312B403-0016	**Bowl, 40x40 cm** Without tap hole, without overflow hole, clean
	Ceramic waste cover is included. Trap must be ordered separately.
	   Countertop use
	Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm Clean, hidden fixation
7321B403-0075	Without bidet function
7321B403-0090	With bidet function
	  Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.   7321B403-0090
	Rim-ex floor-standing WC pan, 54 cm Clean
7320B403-0075	Without bidet function
7320B403-0090	With bidet function
	    7320B403-0090

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.
- All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.

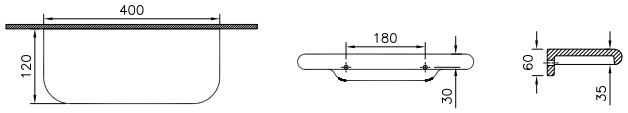
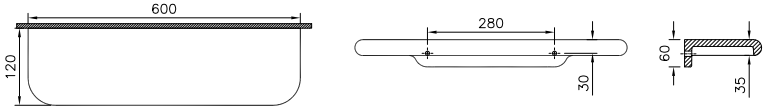
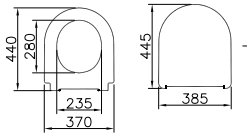
Liquid

Product / Code	Description
7323B403-0288	**Wall-hung bidet, 54 cm** Clean
	
7322B403-0288	**Floor-standing bidet, 54 cm** Clean
	
	Urinal With touch-free flushing mechanism, with integrated flushing mechanism, vibration sensor, back-inlet, clean
7324B003-5331	Mains operated
	
7326B403-0155	**Ceramic stool** Clean
	

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.
- All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.

VitrA

Liquid

Product / Code	Description
7307B403-0155	Ceramic shelf, 40 cm Clean
	
7309B403-0155	Ceramic shelf, 60 cm Clean
	
137-003R009	WC seat Duroplast Soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing,quick release
	

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seats and bidet / urinal lids.
• All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.
• "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX).

Memoria

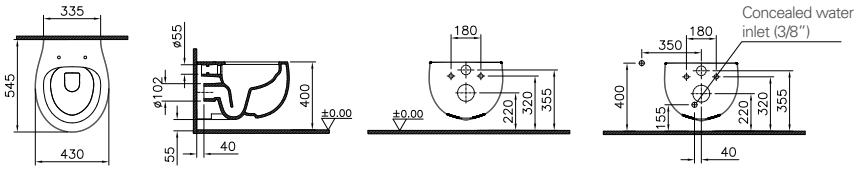
Designed by Christophe Pillet

Modern luxury

Memoria washbasins introduce a whole new look in the bathroom with their sharply delineated outlines, exquisitely slender forms, and smooth and glossy surfaces.

Memoria

Product / Code	Description
	Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm Clean
5885B403-0101	White, without bidet function
5885B401-0101	Matt white, without bidet function
5885B420-0101	Matt taupe, without bidet function
5885B483-0101	Matt black, without bidet function
5885B403-0559	White, with bidet function
5885B401-0559	Matt white, with bidet function
5885B420-0559	Matt taupe, with bidet function

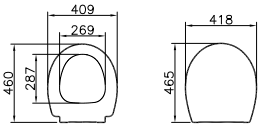


Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.

5885B4XX-0101

5885B4XX-0559

	WC seat Duroplast, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing
106-003R009	White, quick release
106-401R009	Matt white, quick release
106-420R009	Matt taupe, quick release
106-483R009	Matt black, quick release



- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seats and bidet / urinal lids.
- All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.
- "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX).

İstanbul

Designed by Ross Lovegrove

Excellent combination of fluent forms and fine lines

Ross Lovegrove has created a new bathroom for the Istanbul series with a sophisticated approach inspired by nature. The bathroom's outstanding combination of fluent and sculptural forms with fine lines testifies to VitrA's mastership of production technology as well as Lovegrove's unique approach to technology and materials.

Elegant pieces achieve an impressive harmony with the fine lines of the Istanbul series. New generation washbasins with metal pedestal and countertop options feature minimalist, yet striking, details. Moreover, the compact form and unique design of the new generation urinal add pure stylishness to the series, especially with their concealed installation option.

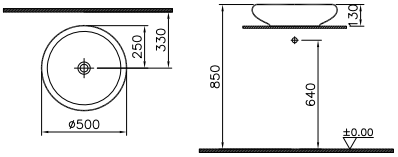
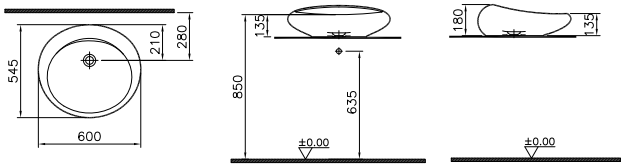
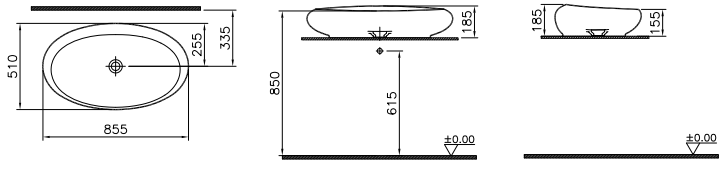
reddot design award winner 2006

DESIGN PLUS powered by: ISH

With their innovative forms and alluring lines, the ceramic units and auxiliaries of this new bathroom suite further enhances the fabulous ambiance of the series and creates a whole new user experience.

VitrA

İstanbul by Covegrove.

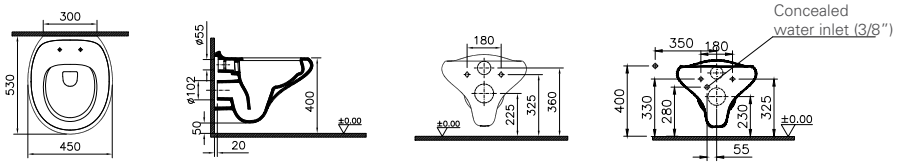
Product / Code	Description
4522B403-0016	**Round bowl, 50x50 cm, white** Without tap hole, without overflow hole, clean
	Ceramic waste cover and A45118EXP trap are included.
	
4280B403-0016	**Countertop basin, 60x55 cm, white** Without tap hole, without overflow hole, clean
	Ceramic waste cover and A45118EXP trap are included.
	
4446B403-0016	**Oval bowl, 85x51 cm, white** Without tap hole, without overflow hole, clean
	Ceramic waste cover and A45118EXP trap are included.
	

- İstanbul Collection is offered in White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.
- All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.

VitrA

İstanbul by Covegrove.

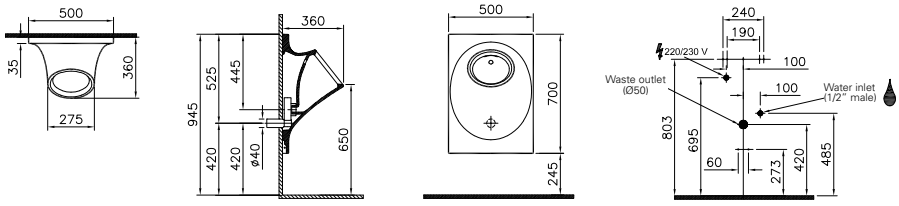
Product / Code	Description
	Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 53 cm Clean
4518B403-0075	Without bidet function
4518B403-0090	With bidet function



4517B403-0075

4517B403-0090

4517B003-5301	**Urinal** Urinal with integrated flushing mechanism, mains supply



166-003-109	**WC seat** Duroplast Soft-closing and detachable hinge, no LED on WC seat

- İstanbul Collection is offered in White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seats and bidet / urinal lids.
- All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.

Plural

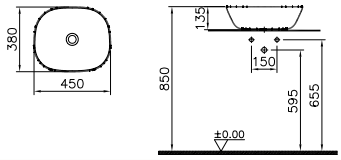
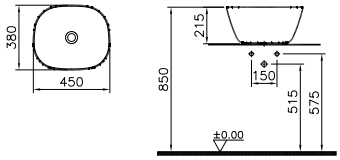
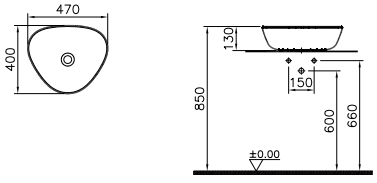
Designed by Terri Pecora

Shared intimacy

Designed by Terri Pecora in collaboration with Design Studio VitrA, Plural offers the feeling of a vintage living room, inspired by the iconic mid-twentieth century look. Light and airy furniture are creatively embedded into the bathroom environment, introducing a welcoming domestic space where users can share time with others.

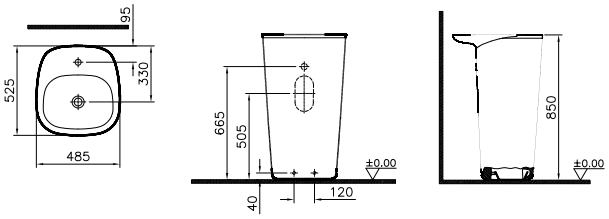
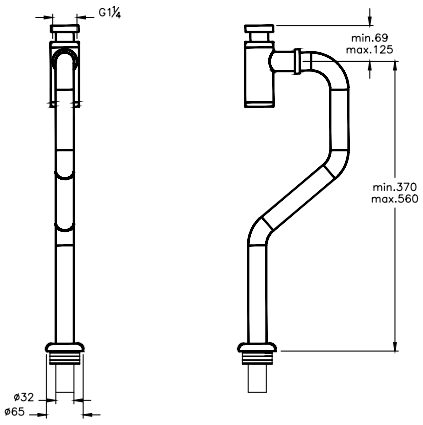
Plural's refined design language creates an atmosphere of sensual luxury. With an aesthetic mix and match of forms, finishes and colours, it brings objects and people together in a delightfully harmonious bathroom environment.

Plural

Product / Code	Description
	Square low bowl, 45x38 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole, clean
7810B403-0016	White
7810B401-0016	Matt white
7810B420-0016	Matt taupe
7810B474-0016	Matt clay beige
7810B475-0016	Matt moss green
7810B477-0016	Matt terra rossa
7810B483-0016	Matt black
	Ceramic waste cover included. 
	Square high bowl, 45x38 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole, clean
7811B403-0016	White
7811B401-0016	Matt white
7811B420-0016	Matt taupe
7811B474-0016	Matt clay beige
7811B475-0016	Matt moss green
7811B477-0016	Matt terra rossa
7811B483-0016	Matt black
	Ceramic waste cover included. 
	Triangular low bowl, 47x40 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole, clean
7812B403-0016	White
7812B401-0016	Matt white
7812B420-0016	Matt taupe
7812B474-0016	Matt clay beige
7812B475-0016	Matt moss green
7812B477-0016	Matt terra rossa
7812B483-0016	Matt black
	Ceramic waste cover included. 

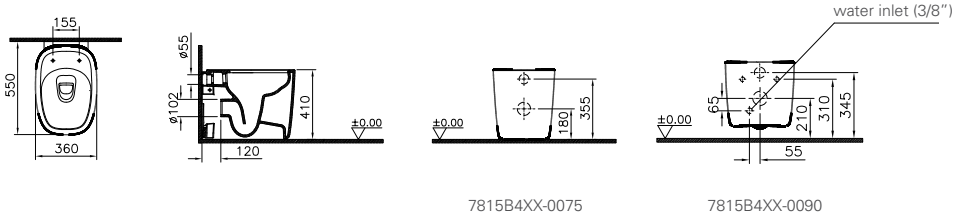
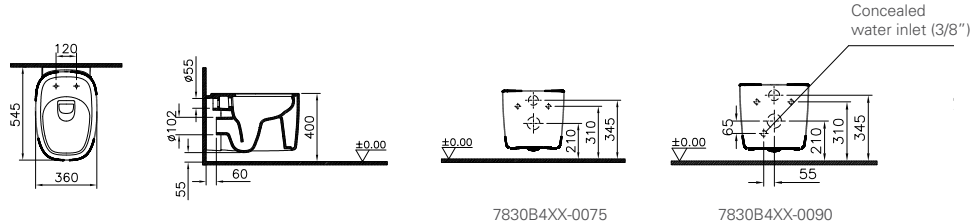
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.
- All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.

Plural

Product / Code	Description
	Monoblock washbasin, 50x53 cm Clean
7814B403-0041	White, with one tap hole, without overflow hole
7814B401-0041	Matt white, with one tap hole, without overflow hole
7814B420-0041	Matt taupe, with one tap hole, without overflow hole
7814B474-0041	Matt clay beige, with one tap hole, without overflow hole
7814B475-0041	Matt moss green, with one tap hole, without overflow hole
7814B477-0041	Matt terra rossa, with one tap hole, without overflow hole
7814B483-0041	Matt black, with one tap hole, without overflow hole
	Ceramic waste cover included. For freestand usage, A45157 syphon solution must be ordered separately.
	
	Monoblock syphon set
A45157	Chrome
A4515734	Brushed nickel
A4515726	Glossy copper
A4515736	Matt black
	• G 1 1/4" connection • Distance from floor to the basin syphon center: 370-560 mm • Metal holder • Waste water connection on the ground must be prepared accordingly • Brass pipe • To be used with 7318B403-0016"
	

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.
• All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.

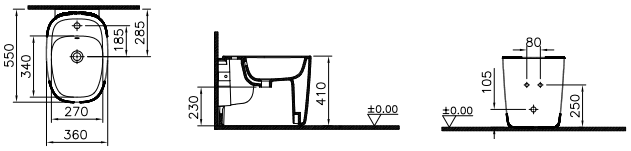
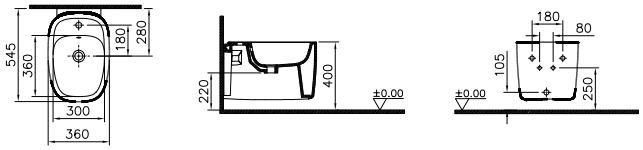
Plural

Product / Code	Description
	Rim-ex single WC pan, back-to-wall, hidden fixation, 55 cm Universal outlet, clean
7815B403-0075	White, wtihout bidet function
7815B401-0075	Matt white, wtihout bidet function
7815B420-0075	Matt taupe, wtihout bidet function
7815B483-0075	Matt black, wtihout bidet function
7815B403-0090	White, wtih bidet function
7815B401-0090	Matt white, wtih bidet function
7815B420-0090	Matt taupe, wtih bidet function
7815B483-0090	Matt black, wtih bidet function
	742-1740-01, 748-1740-01, 750-1740-01, 762-1740-01, 768-1740-01, 765-1740-01 concealed cisterns can be used with this WC pan.
	 7815B4XX-0075 7815B4XX-0090
	Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, hidden fixation, 55 cm Universal outlet, clean
7830B403-0075	White, wtihout bidet function
7830B401-0075	Matt white, wtihout bidet function
7830B420-0075	Matt taupe, wtihout bidet function
7830B483-0075	Matt black, wtihout bidet function
7830B403-0090	White, wtih bidet function
7830B401-0090	Matt white, wtih bidet function
7830B420-0090	Matt taupe, wtih bidet function
7830B483-0090	Matt black, wtih bidet function
	 7830B4XX-0075 7830B4XX-0090

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.
• All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.

VitrA

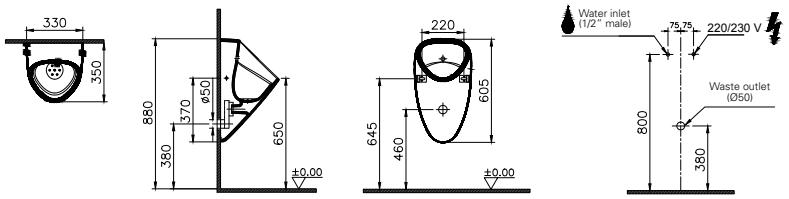
Plural

Product / Code	Description
	Floor standing bidet, back-to-wall, 55 cm Without side holes, clean
7816B403-0288	White
7816B401-0288	Matt white
7816B420-0288	Matt taupe
7816B483-0288	Matt black
	A2278201 extension rod should be ordered seperately
	
	Wall-hung bidet, 55 cm Without side holes, clean
7831B403-0288	White
7831B401-0288	Matt white
7831B420-0288	Matt taupe
7831B483-0288	Matt black
	A2278201 extension rod should be ordered seperately
	

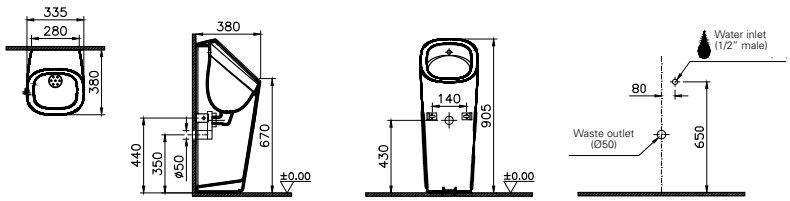
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.
• All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.

Plural

Product / Code	Description
	Urinal with integrated flushing mechanism Back inlet
7808B003-5331	White, mains operated
7808B001-5331	Matt white, mains operated
7808B020-5331	Matt taupe, mains operated
7808B083-5331	Matt black, mains operated

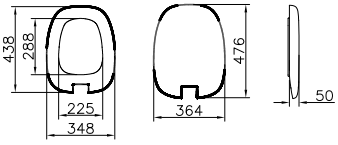


	Monoblock urinal with integrated flushing mechanism Back inlet
7809B003-5331	White, mains operated
7809B001-5331	Matt white, mains operated
7809B020-5331	Matt taupe, mains operated
7809B083-5331	Matt black, mains operated



• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.
• All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.

Plural

Product / Code	Description
	WC seat Duroplast
126-003-009	White, soft-closing, chrome coloured detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
126-003-029	White, soft-closing, copper coloured detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
126-003-019	White, soft-closing, gold coloured detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
126-401-009	Matt white, soft-closing, chrome coloured detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
126-401-029	Matt white, soft-closing, copper coloured detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
126-401-019	Matt white, soft-closing, gold coloured detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
126-420-009	Matt taupe, soft-closing, chrome coloured detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
126-420-029	Matt taupe, soft-closing, copper coloured detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
126-420-019	Matt taupe, soft-closing, gold coloured detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
126-483-009	Matt black, soft-closing, chrome coloured detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
126-483-029	Matt black, soft-closing, copper coloured detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
126-483-019	Matt black, soft-closing, gold coloured detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
	
	Rim-ex diverter
6393L003-7172	White, with gold coloured nozzle
6393L001-7172	Matt white, with gold coloured nozzle
6393L020-7172	Matt taupe, with gold coloured nozzle
6393L083-7172	Matt black, with gold coloured nozzle
6393L003-7173	White, with copper coloured nozzle
6393L001-7173	Matt white, with copper coloured nozzle
6393L020-7173	Matt taupe, with copper coloured nozzle
6393L083-7173	Matt black, with copper coloured nozzle
	For the colour harmony among your WC and faucet, you should order the same colour of Rim-ex diverter with faucet and order it separately.

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.
- All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.

Outline

Ceramic virtuosity

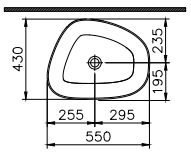
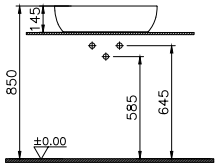
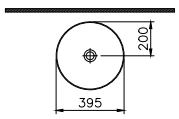
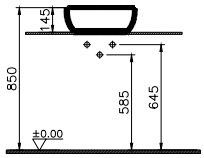
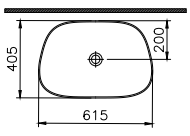
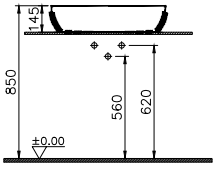
A simple design shaped with round lines presents an attractive bathroom feature. Outline washbasins created with durable cerafine material offer exciting design freedom. Modern, authentic and charming, Outline washbasins come in 5 different forms: TV, oval, square, pebble and round, and in 5 colours: matt black, matt stone grey, matt taupe, matt white, and white.

Distinctive design and durable material.

Bringing a fresh new look to basin design, the Outline range is made from cerafine ceramic with the VitrA Clean glazed offers a choice of both new shapes and finishes.

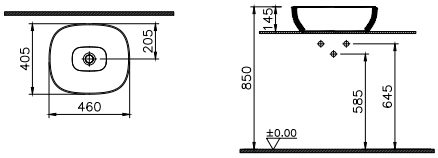
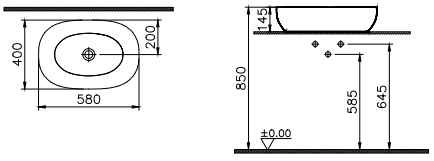
Modern, authentic and charming, Outline washbasins come in 5 different forms – TV, oval, square, pebble and round, and in 5 colours – matt black, matt stone grey, matt taupe, matt white, and white.

Outline

Product / Code	Description
	TV shaped bowl, 55x43 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole, clean
5991B403-0016	White
5991B401-0016	Matt white
5991B420-0016	Matt taupe
5991B476-0016	Matt stone grey
5991B483-0016	Matt black
	Ceramic waste cover included.  
	Round bowl, 40x40 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole, clean
5992B403-0016	White
5992B401-0016	Matt white
5992B420-0016	Matt taupe
5992B476-0016	Matt stone grey
5992B483-0016	Matt black
	Ceramic waste cover included.  
	TV shaped bowl, 62x40 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole, clean
5993B403-0016	White
5993B401-0016	Matt white
5993B420-0016	Matt taupe
5993B476-0016	Matt stone grey
5993B483-0016	Matt black
	Ceramic waste cover included.  

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.
- All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.

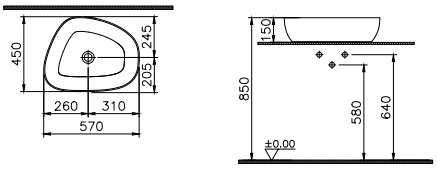
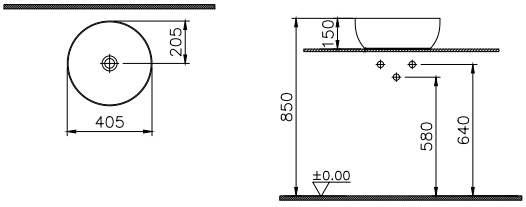
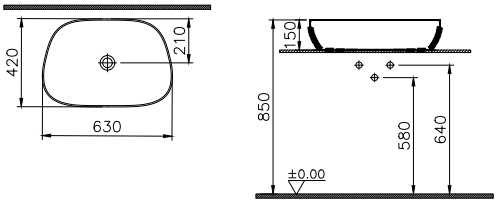
Outline

Product / Code	Description
	Square bowl, 46x41 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole, clean
5994B403-0016	White
5994B401-0016	Matt white
5994B420-0016	Matt taupe
5994B476-0016	Matt stone grey
5994B483-0016	Matt black
	Ceramic waste cover included. 
	Oval bowl, 58x40 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole, clean
5995B403-0016	White
5995B401-0016	Matt white
5995B420-0016	Matt taupe
5995B476-0016	Matt stone grey
5995B483-0016	Matt black
	Ceramic waste cover included. 

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.
- All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.

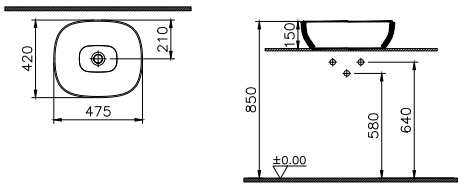
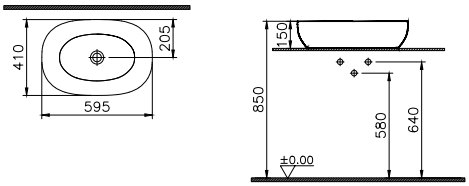
VitrA

Outline Recycled

Product / Code	Description
7991B066-0016	**TV shaped bowl, 57x45 cm** Without tap hole, without overflow hole, matt taupe
	Ceramic waste cover included. Product is %100 recycled.
	
7992B066-0016	**Round bowl, 41x41 cm** Without tap hole, without overflow hole, matt taupe
	Ceramic waste cover included. Product is %100 recycled.
	
7993B066-0016	**TV shaped bowl, 63x42 cm** Without tap hole, without overflow hole, matt taupe
	Ceramic waste cover included. Product is %100 recycled.
	

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.
- All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.

Outline Recycled

Product / Code	Description
7994B066-0016	**Square bowl, 48x42 cm** Without tap hole, without overflow hole, matt taupe
	Ceramic waste cover included. Product is %100 recycled.
	
7995B066-0016	**Oval bowl, 60x41 cm** Without tap hole, without overflow hole, matt taupe
	Ceramic waste cover included. Product is %100 recycled.
	

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.
- All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.

Equal

Designed by Claudio Bellini

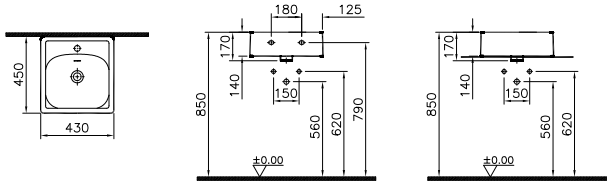
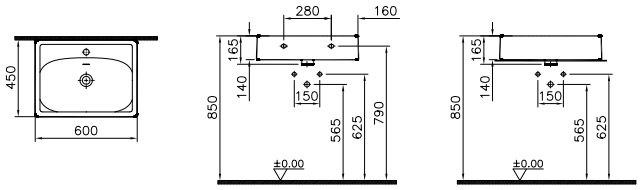
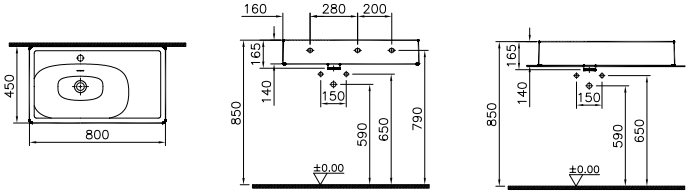
Brave simplicity

Designed by Claudio Bellini in collaboration with Design Studio VitrA, Equal truly offers a bathroom with character. Simplicity must be treated as the outcome of a brave sophistication, and as a design approach, it is the human shortcut to creating equilibrium within the clutter of an urban environment. This is the balance Equal creates by welcoming diverse needs and desires.

Equal

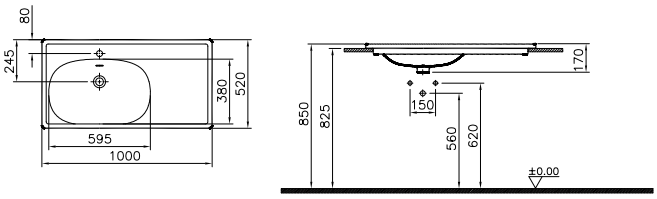
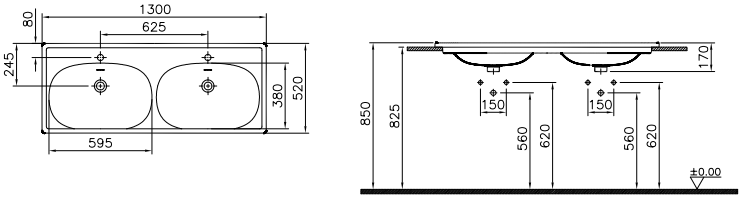
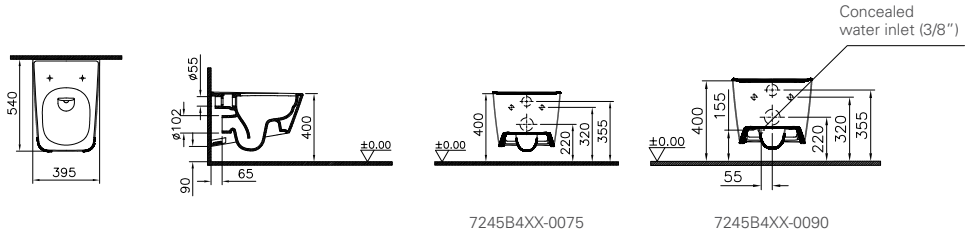
VitrA

Equal

Product / Code	Description
	Washbasin, 43x45 cm Clean
7240B403-0001	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7240B476-0001	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7240B403-0631	White, with one tap hole, with overflow one hole, for countertop use
7240B476-0631	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use
	Waste cover and syphon must be ordered separately.
	
	Washbasin, 60x45 cm Clean
7241B403-0001	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7241B476-0001	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7241B403-0631	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use
7241B476-0631	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use
	Waste cover and syphon must be ordered separately.
	
	Asymmetrical washbasin, 80x45 cm Clean
7242B403-0001	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7242B476-0001	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7242B403-0631	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use
7242B476-0631	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use
	Waste cover and syphon must be ordered separately.
	

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.
- All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.

Equal

Product / Code	Description
	Asymmetrical vanity basin, 100x52 cm Clean
7243B403-0001	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7243B476-0001	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
	Waste cover and syphon must be ordered separately.
	
	Double vanity basin, 130x52 cm Clean
7244B403-0001	White, with two tap hole, with two overflow hole
7244B476-0001	Matt stone grey, with two tap hole, with overflow hole
	Waste cover and syphon must be ordered separately.
	
	Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm Clean
7245B403-0075	White, without bidet function
7245B476-0075	Matt stone grey, without bidet function
7245B403-0090	White, with bidet function
7245B476-0090	Matt stone grey, with bidet function
	

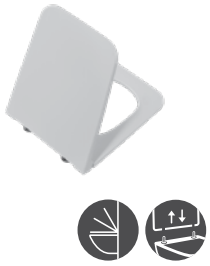
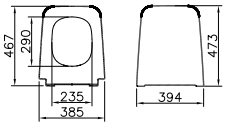
7245B4XX-0075

7245B4XX-0090

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.
• All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.

VitrA

Equal

Product / Code	Description
	Slim WC seat Duroplast
119-003R009	White, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
119-476R009	Matt stone grey, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
	
	Ceramic cover syphon cap For washbasin
6392L403-0159	White
6392L476-0159	Matt stone grey

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.
• All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.
• "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX).

Frame

Clear thinking revealed

A new expression of the modern bathroom that perfects both the performance of each function and the visual appearance. The result is the enrichment of the expressive potential of the bathroom, enabling personalization and the creation of a deeply satisfying space.

Authentic design and functionality are connected in one collection. All the well-thought details that make the Frame unique are at the forefront. With a colour chart collection composed of black, white-oak, beige and a modern design language of thin edges and sleek lines, this enables users to express their style in the bathroom area.

Frame

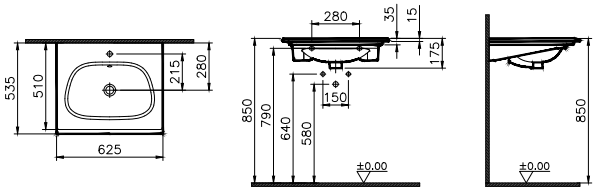
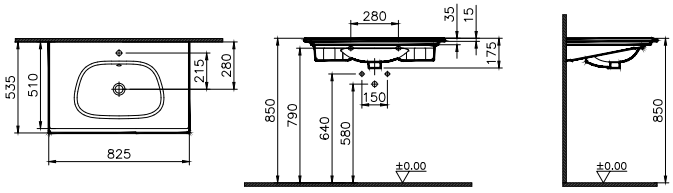
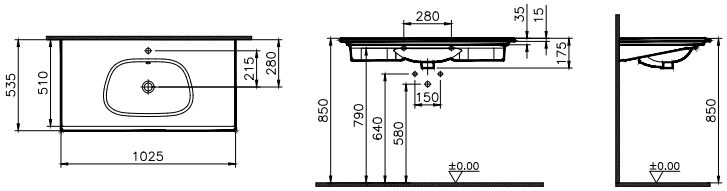
Geometric minimalism

The innovative and modern design of Frame gives a striking new look to teh washbasin collection.
Frame countertop washbasins stand out with their geometric form and fine design.

Oval

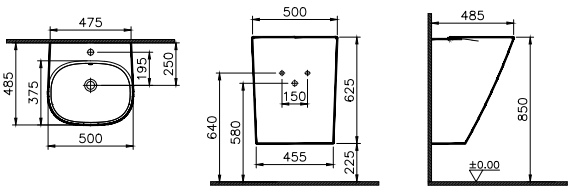
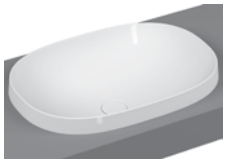
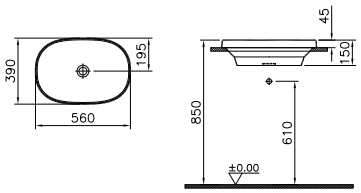
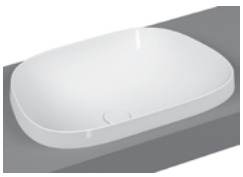
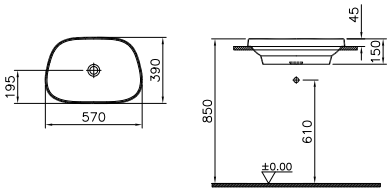
TV

Frame

Product / Code	Description
	Vanity basin, 65x54 cm With one tap hole, with overflow hole, clean
5707B403-0001	White
5707B420-0001	Matt taupe
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	
	Vanity basin, 85x54 cm With one tap hole, with overflow hole, clean
5708B403-0001	White
5708B420-0001	Matt taupe
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	
	Vanity basin, 100x54 cm With one tap hole, with overflow hole, clean
5709B403-0001	White
5709B420-0001	Matt taupe
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	

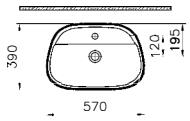
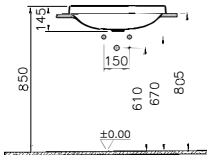
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.
- All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.

Frame

Product / Code	Description
	Half monoblock basin, 50x48 cm With one tap hole, with overflow hole, clean
5798B403-0001	White
5798B483-0001	Matt black
	316283 waste set and trap are included. 
	Oval countertop basin, 55x40 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole, clean
5652B403-0016	White
5652B401-0016	Matt white
5652B483-0016	Matt black
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately. 
	TV shaped countertop basin, 55x40 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole, clean
5653B403-0016	White
5653B401-0016	Matt white
5653B483-0016	Matt black
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately. 

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.
- All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.

Frame

Product / Code	Description
	TV shaped countertop basin, 55x40 cm With one tap hole, without overflow hole, clean
5696B403-0041	White
5696B401-0041	Matt white
5696B483-0041	Matt black
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	 
	Ceramic cover syphon cap For washbasin
6392L403-0159	White
6392L401-0159	Matt white
6392L483-0159	Matt black

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.
- All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.

Water Jewels

Designed by Matteo Thun

Singular sophisticated design

The soft yet elegant lines of Water Jewels Washbasins and their exclusive colour options add originality and sophistication to bathrooms of every style.

product design award 2014

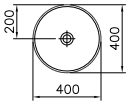
The Water Jewels Series washbasins give you the opportunity to choose freely. The round and square washbasins of the series have a width of 40 cm, while the rectangular washbasins have a width of 60 cm.

VitrA

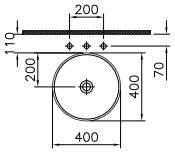
Water Jewels

Product / Code	Description
4334B403-1361	Bowl, 40x40 cm
	White For undercounter application 310278 bowl undercounter fixing kit should be ordered separately. Waste cover and syphon must be ordered separately.
4334B476-1361	Bowl, 40x40 cm
	Matt stone grey For undercounter application 310278 bowl undercounter fixing kit should be ordered separately. Waste cover and syphon must be ordered separately.
4334B498-1747 NEW	Bowl, 40x40 cm
	White-Matt black For undercounter application 310278 bowl undercounter fixing kit should be ordered separately. Waste cover and syphon must be ordered separately.
4334B426-1361	Bowl, 40x40 cm
	Terrarossa-Blue Hand-made There is no VitrA Clean or VitrA Hygiene option. For undercounter application 310278 bowl undercounter fixing kit should be ordered separately. Waste cover and syphon must be ordered separately.

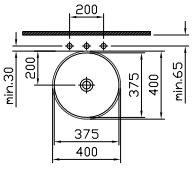
BOWL



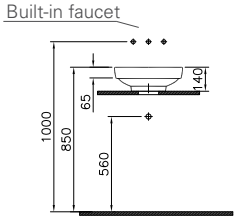
COUNTERTOP

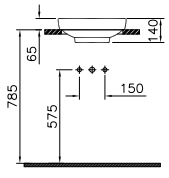


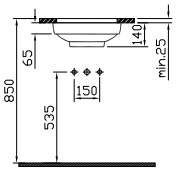
UNDERCOUNTER



Built-in faucet

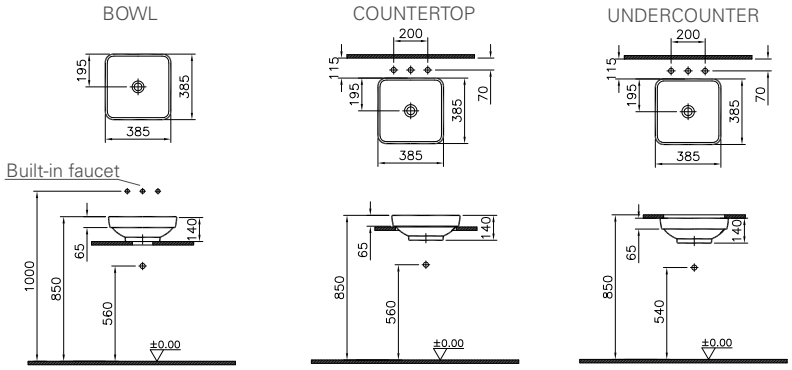
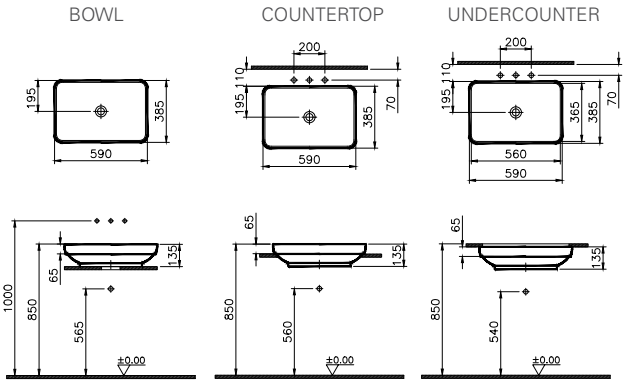
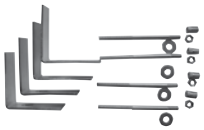






• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

Water Jewels

Product / Code	Description
	Square bowl, 40x39 cm
4441B403-1361	White
4441B476-1361	Matt stone grey
	For undercounter application 310278 bowl undercounter fixing kit should be ordered separately. Waste cover and syphon must be ordered separately. 
	Rectangular bowl, 60x39 cm
4442B403-1361	White
4442B476-1361	Matt stone grey
	For undercounter application 310278 bowl undercounter fixing kit should be ordered separately. Waste cover and syphon must be ordered separately. 
310278YP1TE	**Undercounter installation kit for bowls**
	
	Ceramic cover syphon cap For washbasin
6392L403-0159	White
6392L476-0159	Matt stone grey

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

Gala NEW

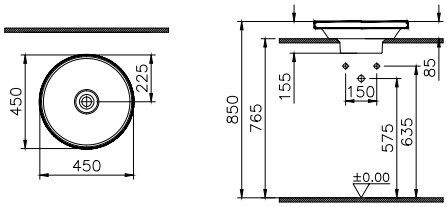
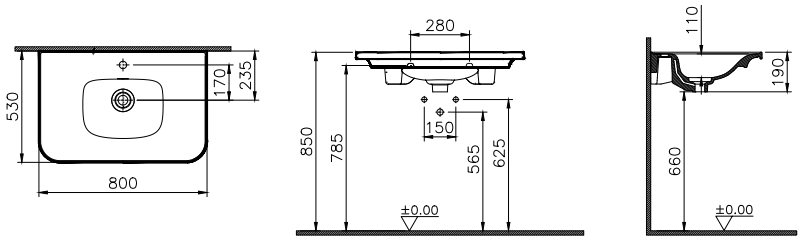
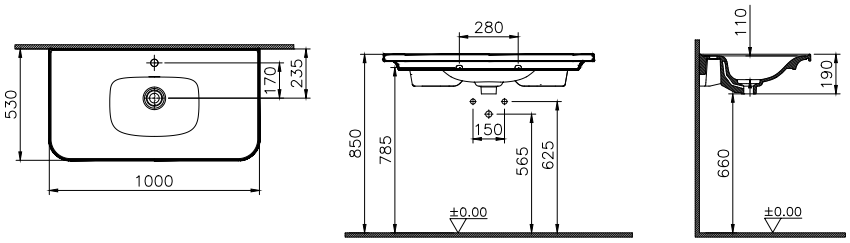
Designed by NOA

Spacious design, limitless comfort

Gala Washbasins feature a larger bowl design, making handwashing more comfortable and efficient.

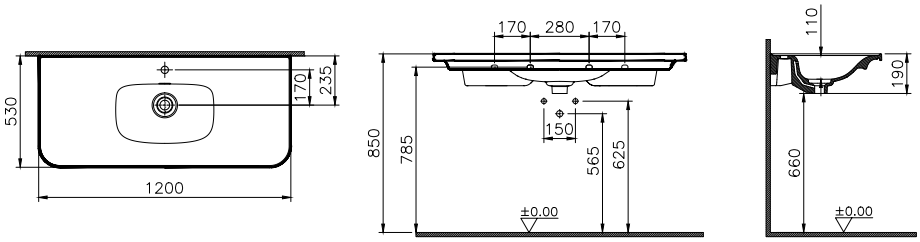
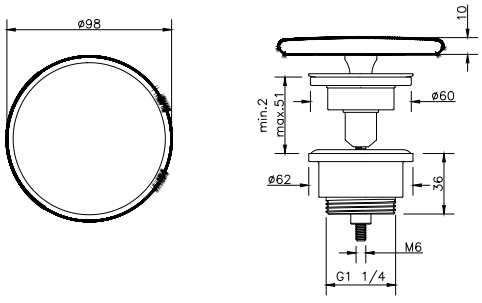
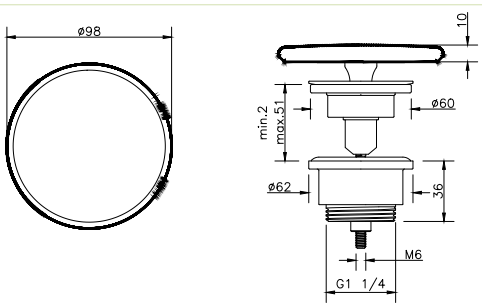
With smart rim technology, it prevents water leakage, keeping your bathroom clean and reducing maintenance efforts.

Gala NEW

Product / Code	Description
	Bowl, round, 45x45 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole, clean
7918B403-2279	White
7918B401-2279	Matt white
7918B420-2279	Matt taupe
7918B476-2279	Matt stone grey
	Ceramic waste cover included.
	 **To be launched on 1st of June 2025.**
7919B403-2280	**Vanity basin, round, 80x53 cm** With one tap hole, with overflow hole, clean
	Push open ceramic waste cover included.
	 **To be launched on 1st of June 2025.**
7920B403-2280	**Vanity basin, round, 100x53 cm** With one tap hole, with overflow hole, clean
	Push open ceramic waste cover included.
	 **To be launched on 1st of June 2025.**

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.
- All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.

Gala NEW

Product / Code	Description
7921B403-2280	Vanity basin, round, 120x53 cm Clean
	With one tap hole, with overflow hole
	Push open ceramic waste cover included.
	   **To be launched on 1st of June 2025.**
	Syphon cover, round
6374L403-2001	White
6374L401-2001	Matt white
6374L420-2001	Matt taupe
6374L476-2001	Matt stone grey
	Compatible with 7918-7919-7920-7921washbasins.
	   **To be launched on 1st of June 2025.**
	Syphon cover, round, push open
6374L403-2002	White
6374L401-2002	Matt white
6374L420-2002	Matt taupe
6374L476-2002	Matt stone grey
	Compatible with 7918-7919-7920-7921washbasins.
	   **To be launched on 1st of June 2025.**

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.
- All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.

Metropole Square & Round NEW

Designed by NOA

Designed for today in every detail

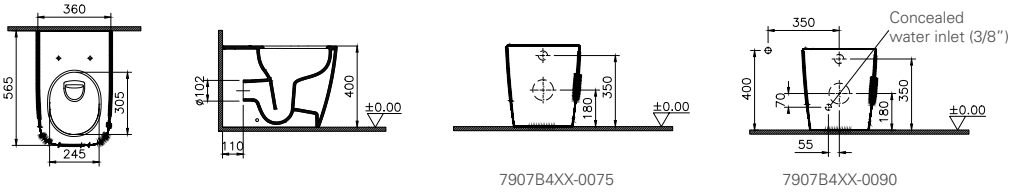
With modern lines, MetropoleToilets meet today's needs with thoughtful design.

Featuring a sleek U-shape in a round design, this collection meets today's needs and trends. Available in a wide range of colours, including white, matt white, matt taupe grey, matt black, and matt beige, it complements any style seamlessly.

With VitrA QuantumFlush technology and a rimless bowl, it ensures maximum hygiene in a single flush, bringing both elegance and practicality to your bathroom.

Metropole Square NEW

Product / Code	Description
NEW	**QuantumFlush floorstanding WC pan, back-to-wall, 56 cm** Universal outlet, clean
7907B403-0075	White, without bidet function
7907B401-0075	Matt white, without bidet function
7907B420-0075	Matt taupe, without bidet function
7907B476-0075	Matt stone grey, without bidet function
7907B483-0075	Matt black, without bidet function
7907B403-0090	White, with bidet function
7907B401-0090	Matt white, with bidet function
7907B420-0090	Matt taupe, with bidet function
7907B476-0090	Matt stone grey, with bidet function
7907B483-0090	Matt black, with bidet function

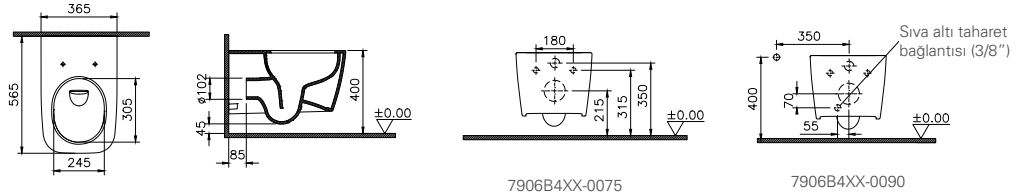


7907B4XX-0075

7907B4XX-0090

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.

NEW	**QuantumFlush wall-hung WC pan, 56 cm** Hidden fixation, clean
7906B403-0075	White, without bidet function
7906B401-0075	Matt white, without bidet function
7906B420-0075	Matt taupe, without bidet function
7906B476-0075	Matt stone grey, without bidet function
7906B483-0075	Matt black, without bidet function
7906B403-0090	White, with bidet function
7906B401-0090	Matt white, with bidet function
7906B420-0090	Matt taupe, with bidet function
7906B476-0090	Matt stone grey, with bidet function
7906B483-0090	Matt black, with bidet function



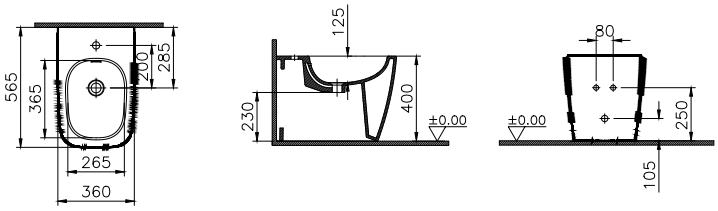
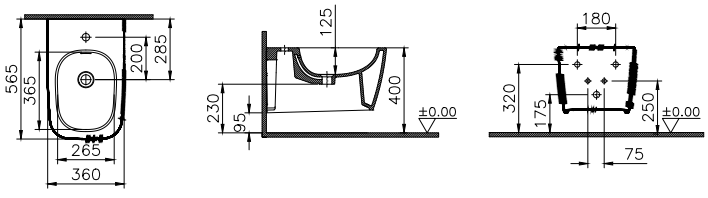
7906B4XX-0075

7906B4XX-0090

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.

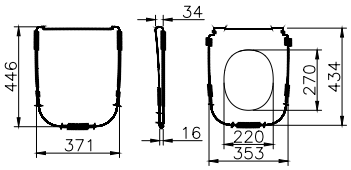
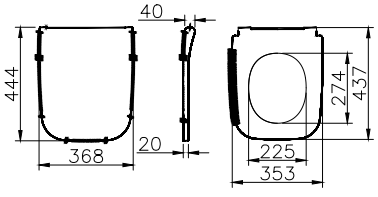
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Metropole Square NEW

Product / Code	Description
NEW	**Floor standing bidet, back-to-wall, 56 cm** One tap hole, without side holes, clean
7909B403-0288	White
7909B401-0288	Matt white
7909B420-0288	Matt taupe
7909B476-0288	Matt stone grey
7909B483-0288	Matt black
	A2278201 extension rod should be ordered seperately.
	   **To be launched on 1st of June 2025.**
NEW	**Wall-hung bidet, 56 cm** One tap hole, without side holes, hidden fixation, clean
7908B403-0288	White
7908B401-0288	Matt white
7908B420-0288	Matt taupe
7908B476-0288	Matt stone grey
7908B483-0288	Matt black
	A2278201 extension rod should be ordered seperately.
	   **To be launched on 1st of June 2025.**

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.

Metropole Square NEW

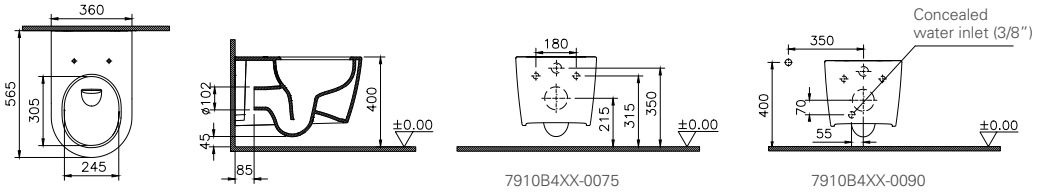
Product / Code	Description
NEW	**Square WC seat** Duroplast, super slim
207-003R009	White, soft-closing, with metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
207-401R009	Matt white, soft-closing, with metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
207-420R009	Mat taupe, soft-closing, with metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
207-476R009	Matt stone grey, soft-closing, with metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
207-483R009	Matt black, soft-closing, with metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
	 **To be launched on 1st of June 2025.**
NEW	**Square WC seat** Duroplast, slim
212-003R009	White, soft-closing, with metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
212-401R009	Matt white, soft-closing, with metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
212-420R009	Mat taupe, soft-closing, with metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
212-476R009	Matt stone grey, soft-closing, with metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
212-483R009	Matt black, soft-closing, with metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
	 **To be launched on 1st of June 2025.**

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.

VitrA

Metropole Round NEW

Product / Code	Description
NEW	**QuantumFlush wall-hung WC pan, 56 cm** Hidden fixation, clean
7910B403-0075	White, without bidet function
7910B401-0075	Matt white, without bidet function
7910B420-0075	Matt taupe, without bidet function
7910B476-0075	Matt stone grey, without bidet function
7910B483-0075	Matt black, without bidet function
7910B403-0090	White, with bidet function
7910B401-0090	Matt white, with bidet function
7910B420-0090	Matt taupe, with bidet function
7910B476-0090	Matt stone grey, with bidet function
7910B483-0090	Matt black, with bidet function

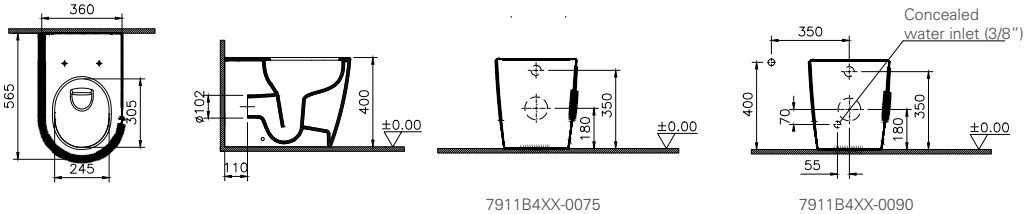


7910B4XX-0075

7910B4XX-0090

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.

Product / Code	Description
NEW	**QuantumFlush floorstanding WC Pan, back to wall, 56 cm** Universal outlet, clean
7911B403-0075	White, without bidet function
7911B401-0075	Matt white, without bidet function
7911B420-0075	Matt taupe, without bidet function
7911B476-0075	Matt stone grey, without bidet function
7911B483-0075	Matt black, without bidet function
7911B403-0090	White, with bidet function
7911B401-0090	Matt white, with bidet function
7911B420-0090	Matt taupe, with bidet function
7911B476-0090	Matt stone grey, with bidet function
7911B483-0090	Matt black, with bidet function



7911B4XX-0075

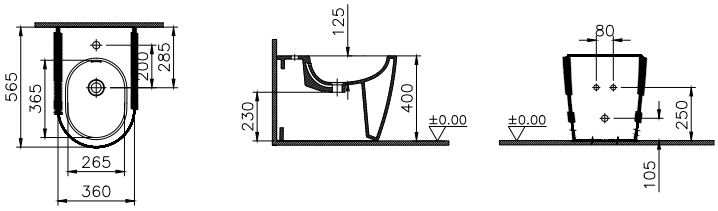
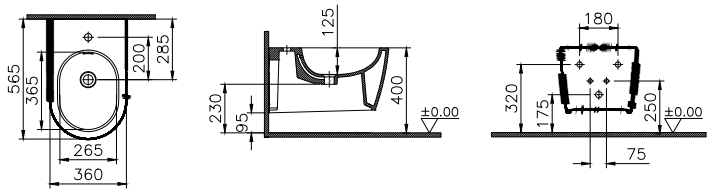
7911B4XX-0090

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.

VitrA

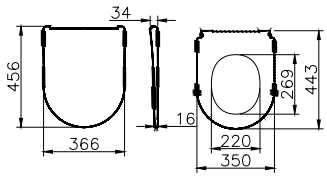
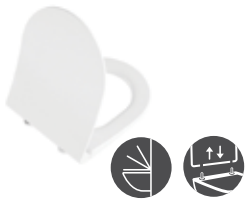
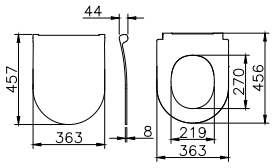
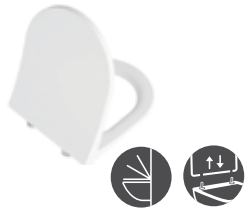
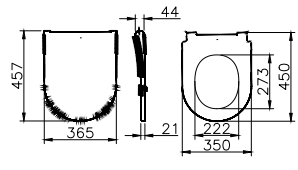
Metropole Round NEW

Product / Code	Description
NEW	**Floorstanding bidet, back-to-wall, 56 cm** One tap hole, without side holes, clean
7913B403-0288	White
7913B401-0288	Matt white
7913B420-0288	Matt taupe
7913B483-0288	Matt stone grey
7913B476-0288	Matt black
	A2278201extension rod should be ordered seperately.
	 **To be launched on 1st of June 2025.**
NEW	**Wall-hung bidet, 56 cm** One tap hole, without side holes, hidden fixation, clean
7912B403-0288	White
7912B401-0288	Matt white
7912B420-0288	Matt taupe
7912B476-0288	Matt stone grey
7912B483-0288	Matt black
	A2278201extension rod should be ordered seperately.
	 **To be launched on 1st of June 2025.**

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.

VitrA

Metropole Round NEW

Product / Code	Description
NEW	**Round WC seat** Duroplast, super slim Soft-closing, with metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
208-003R009	White
208-401R009	Matt white
208-420R009	Matt taupe
208-476R009	Matt stone grey
208-483R009	Matt black
	 **To be launched on 1st of June 2025.**
NEW	**Round WC seat** Duroplast, slim Soft-closing, with metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
210-003R009	White
210-401R009	Matt white
210-420R009	Matt taupe
210-476R009	Matt stone grey
210-483R009	Matt black
	 **To be launched on 1st of June 2025.**
NEW	**Round WC seat** Duroplast, slim Soft-closing, with metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
231-003R009	White
231-401R009	Matt white
231-420R009	Matt taupe
231-476R009	Matt stone grey
231-483R009	Matt black
	 **To be launched on 1st of June 2025.**

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.

Metropole

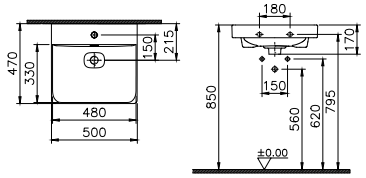
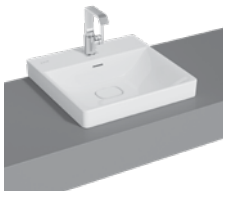
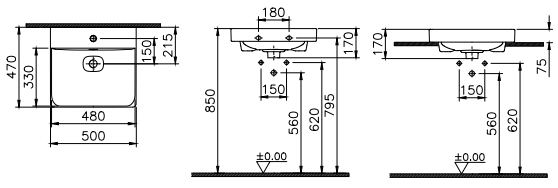
Designed by NOA

An urban lifestyle

Minimalist designs add modern touches to living spaces. Metropole provides extensive storage space and stands out for smart functionality in tastefully restrained forms. These modules are designed primarily for your comfort. You will be able to shape them according to your needs.

VitrA

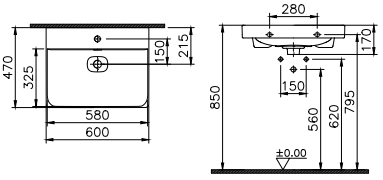
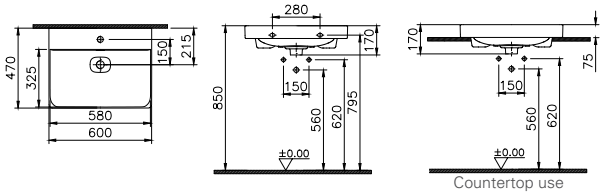
Metropole

Product / Code	Description
	Standard washbasin, 50x47 cm
7525B003-0001	White, with one ap hole, with overflow hole
7525B003-0041	White, with one tap hole, without overflow hole
7525B001-0001	Matt white, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7525B001-0041	Matt white, with one tap hole, without overflow hole
7525B020-0001	Matt taupe, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7525B020-0041	Matt taupe, with one tap hole, without overflow hole
7525B076-0001	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7525B076-0041	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, without overflow hole
7525B083-0001	Matt black, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7525B083-0041	Matt black, with one tap hole, without overflow hole
	Push open ceramic waste cover included.
5691B003-0156	**Half pedestal**
	
	Bowl, 50x47 cm
7525B003-0973	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use
7525B003-0937	White, with one tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use
7525B001-0973	Matt white, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use
7525B001-0937	Matt white, with one tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use
7525B020-0973	Matt taupe, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use
7525B020-0937	Matt taupe, with one tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use
7525B076-0973	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use
7525B076-0937	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use
7525B083-0973	Matt black, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use
7525B083-0937	Matt black, with tap one hole, without overflow hole, countertop use
	Push open ceramic waste cover included.
	 Countertop use

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.

VitrA

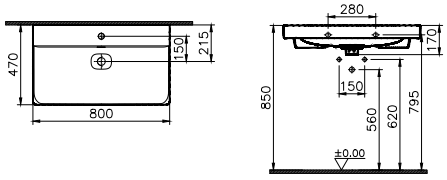
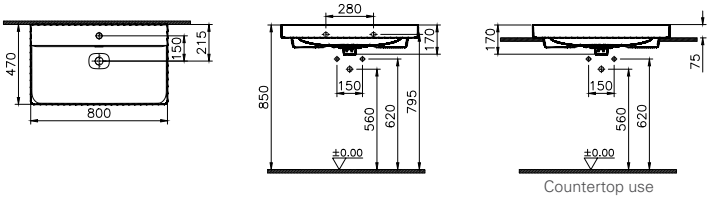
Metropole

Product / Code	Description
	Standard washbasin, 60x47 cm
7526B003-0001	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7526B003-0041	White, with one tap hole, without overflow hole
7526B001-0001	Matt white, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7526B001-0041	Matt white, with one tap hole, without overflow hole
7526B020-0001	Matt taupe, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7526B020-0041	Matt taupe, with one tap hole, without overflow hole
7526B076-0001	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7526B076-0041	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, without overflow hole
7526B083-0001	Matt black, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7526B083-0041	Matt black, with one tap hole, without overflow hole
	Push open ceramic waste cover included.
5691B003-0156	**Half pedestal**
	
	Bowl, 60x47 cm
7526B003-0973	White, with tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use
7526B003-0937	White, with one tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use
7526B001-0973	Matt white, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use
7526B001-0937	Matt white, with one tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use
7526B020-0973	Matt taupe, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use
7526B020-0937	Matt taupe, with tap one hole, without overflow hole, countertop use
7526B076-0973	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use
7526B076-0937	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use
7526B083-0973	Matt black, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use
7526B083-0937	Matt black, with one tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use
	Push open ceramic waste cover included.
	 Countertop use

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.

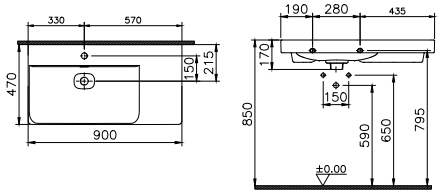
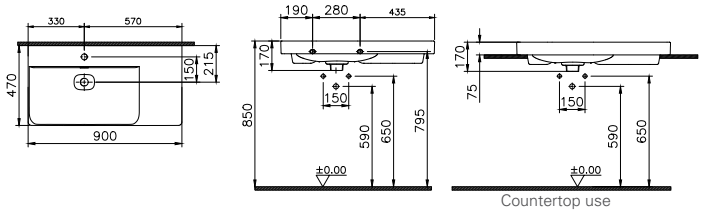
VitrA

Metropole

Product / Code	Description
	Standard washbasin, 80x47 cm
7527B003-0001	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7527B003-0041	White, with one tap hole, without overflow hole
7527B001-0001	Matt white, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7527B001-0041	Matt white, with one tap hole, without overflow hole
7527B020-0001	Matt taupe, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7527B020-0041	Matt taupe, with one tap hole, without overflow hole
7527B076-0001	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7527B076-0041	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, without overflow hole
7527B083-0001	Matt black, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7527B083-0041	Matt black, with one tap hole, without overflow hole
	Push open ceramic waste cover included.
5691B003-0156	**Half pedestal**
	
	Bowl, 80x47 cm
7527B003-0973	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use
7527B003-0937	White, with one tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use
7527B001-0973	Matt white, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use
7527B001-0937	Matt white, with one tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use
7527B020-0973	Matt taupe, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use
7527B020-0937	Matt taupe, with one tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use
7527B076-0973	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use
7527B076-0937	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use
7527B083-0973	Matt black, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use
7527B083-0937	Matt black, with one tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use
	Push open ceramic waste cover included.
	 Countertop use

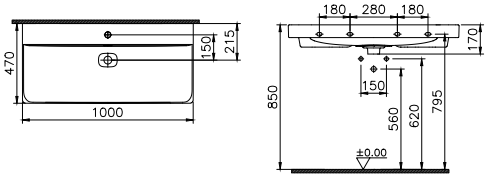
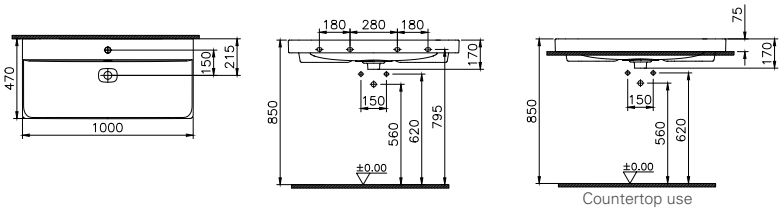
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Metropole

Product / Code	Description
	Standard washbasin, 90x47 cm
7528B003-0001	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7528B003-0041	White, with one tap hole, without overflow hole
7528B001-0001	Matt white, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7528B001-0041	Matt white, with one tap hole, without overflow hole
7528B020-0001	Matt taupe, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7528B020-0041	Matt taupe, with one tap hole, without overflow hole
7528B076-0001	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7528B076-0041	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, without overflow hole
7528B083-0001	Matt black, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7528B083-0041	Matt black, with one tap hole, without overflow hole
	Push open ceramic waste cover included.
5691B003-0156	**Half pedestal**
	
	Bowl, 90x47 cm
7528B003-0973	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use
7528B003-0937	White, with one tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use
7528B001-0973	Matt white, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use
7528B001-0937	Matt white, with one tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use
7528B020-0973	Matt taupe, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use
7528B020-0937	Matt taupe, with one tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use
7528B076-0973	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use
7528B076-0937	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use
7528B083-0973	Matt black, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use
7528B083-0937	Matt black, with one tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use
	Push open ceramic waste cover included.
	 Countertop use

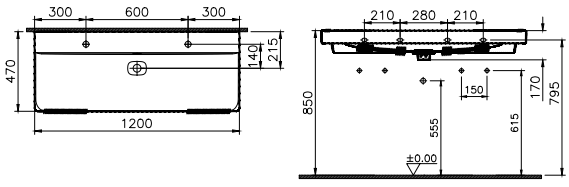
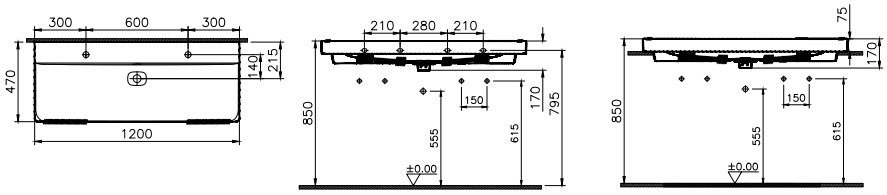
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.

Metropole

Product / Code	Description
	Standard washbasin, 100x47 cm
7529B003-0001	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7529B003-0041	White, with one tap hole, without overflow hole
7529B001-0001	Matt white, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7529B001-0041	Matt white, with one tap hole, without overflow hole
7529B020-0001	Matt taupe, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7529B020-0041	Matt taupe, with one tap hole, without overflow hole
7529B076-0001	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7529B076-0041	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, without overflow hole
7529B083-0001	Matt black, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7529B083-0041	Matt black, with one tap hole, without overflow hole
	Push open ceramic waste cover included.
5691B003-0156	**Half pedestal**
	
	Bowl, 100x47 cm
7529B003-0973	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use
7529B003-0937	White, with one tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use
7529B001-0973	Matt white, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use
7529B001-0937	Matt white, with one tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use
7529B020-0973	Matt taupe, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use
7529B020-0937	Matt taupe, with one tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use
7529B076-0973	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use
7529B076-0937	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use
7529B083-0973	Matt black, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use
7529B083-0937	Matt black, with one tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use
	Push open ceramic waste cover included.
	

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

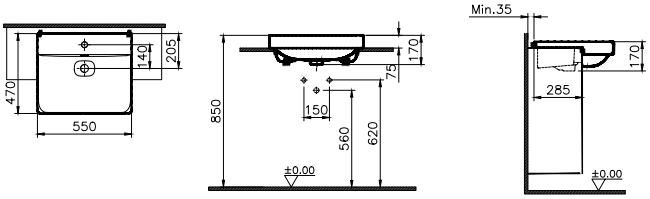
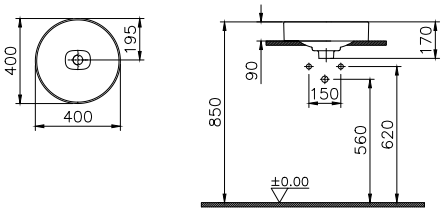
Metropole

Product / Code	Description
	Standard washbasin, 120x47 cm
7530B003-0001	White, with two tap hole, with overflow hole
7530B003-0041	White, with two tap hole, without overflow hole
7530B001-0001	Matt white, with two tap hole, with overflow hole
7530B001-0041	Matt white, with two tap hole, without overflow hole
7530B020-0001	Matt taupe, with two tap hole, with overflow hole
7530B020-0041	Matt taupe, with two tap hole, without overflow hole
7530B076-0001	Matt stone grey, with two tap hole, with overflow hole
7530B076-0041	Matt stone grey, with two tap hole, without overflow hole
7530B083-0001	Matt black, with two tap hole, with overflow hole
7530B083-0041	Matt black, with two tap hole, without overflow hole
	Push open ceramic waste cover included.
5691B003-0156	Half pedestal
	
	Bowl, 120x47 cm
7530B003-0973	White, with two tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use
7530B003-0937	White, with two tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use
7530B001-0973	Matt white, with two tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use
7530B001-0937	Matt white, with two tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use
7530B020-0973	Matt taupe, with two tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use
7530B020-0937	Matt taupe, with two tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use
7530B076-0973	Matt stone grey, with two tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use
7530B076-0937	Matt stone grey, with two tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use
7530B083-0973	Matt black, with two tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use
7530B083-0937	Matt black, with two tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use
	Push open ceramic waste cover included.
	 Countertop use

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.

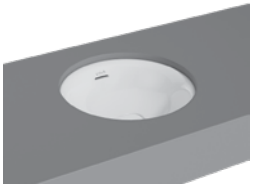
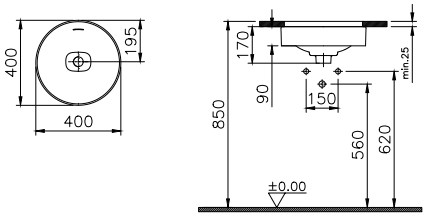
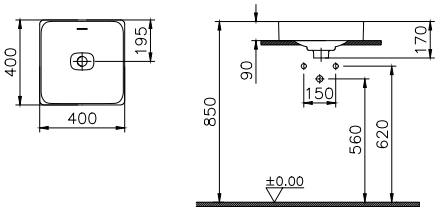
VitrA

Metropole

Product / Code	Description
7531B003-0001	**Semi-recessed washbasin, 55x47 cm** White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
	Push open ceramic waste cover included.
	
	Round bowl, 40x40 cm
7532B003-0673	White, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use
7532B003-1398	White, without tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use
7532B001-0673	Matt white, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use
7532B001-1398	Matt white, without tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use
7532B020-0673	Matt taupe, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use
7532B020-1398	Matt taupe, without tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use
7532B076-0673	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use
7532B076-1398	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use
7532B083-0673	Matt black, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use
7532B083-1398	Matt black, without tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use
	Push open ceramic waste cover included.
	

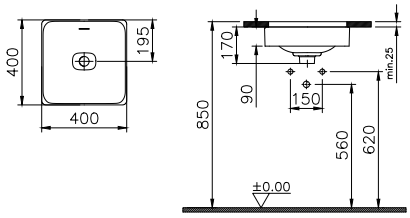
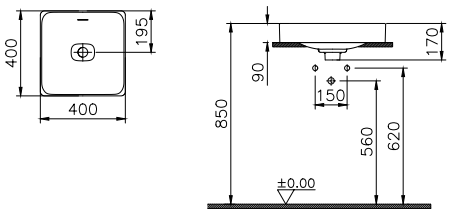
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.

Metropole

Product / Code	Description
	Round bowl, 40x40 cm
7532B003-1082	White, without tap hole, with overflow hole, undercounter use
7532B003-1083	White, without tap hole, without overflow hole, undercounter use
7532B001-1082	Matt white, without tap hole, with overflow hole, undercounter use
7532B001-1083	Matt white, without tap hole, without overflow hole, undercounter use
7532B020-1082	Matt taupe, without tap hole, with overflow hole, undercounter use
7532B020-1083	Matt taupe, without tap hole, without overflow hole, undercounter use
7532B076-1082	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, with overflow hole, undercounter use
7532B076-1083	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, without overflow hole, undercounter use
7532B083-1082	Matt black, without tap hole, with overflow hole, undercounter use
7532B083-1083	Matt black, without tap hole, without overflow hole, undercounter use
	Push open ceramic waste cover included.
	
	Square bowl, 40x40 cm
7533B003-0673	White, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use
7533B003-1398	White, without tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use
7533B001-0673	Matt white, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use
7533B001-1398	Matt white, without tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use
7533B020-0673	Matt taupe, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use
7533B076-0673	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use
7533B083-0673	Matt black, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use
7533B020-1398	Matt taupe, without tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use
7533B076-1398	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use
7533B083-1398	Matt black, without tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use
	Push open ceramic waste cover included.
	

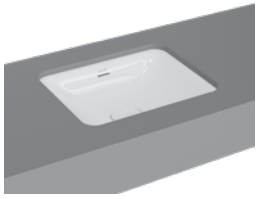
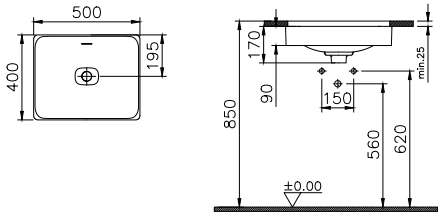
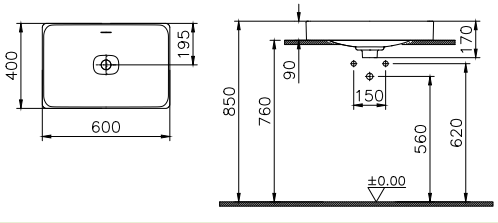
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.

Metropole

Product / Code	Description
	Square bowl, 40x40 cm
7533B003-1082	White, without tap hole, with overflow hole, undercounter use
7533B003-1083	White, without tap hole, without overflow hole, undercounter use
7533B001-1082	Matt white, without tap hole, with overflow hole, undercounter use
7533B001-1083	Matt white, without tap hole, without overflow hole, undercounter use
7533B020-1082	Matt taupe, without tap hole, with overflow hole, undercounter use
7533B020-1083	Matt taupe, without tap hole, without overflow hole, undercounter use
7533B076-1082	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, with overflow hole, undercounter use
7533B076-1083	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, without overflow hole, undercounter use
7533B083-1082	Matt black, without tap hole, with overflow hole, undercounter use
7533B083-1083	Matt black, without tap hole, without overflow hole, undercounter use
	Push open ceramic waste cover included. 
	Rectangular bowl, 50x40 cm
7534B003-0673	White, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use
7534B003-1398	White, without tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use
7534B001-0673	Matt white, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use
7534B001-1398	Matt white, without tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use
7534B020-0673	Matt taupe, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use
7534B020-1398	Matt taupe, without tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use
7534B076-0673	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use
7534B076-1398	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use
7534B083-0673	Matt black, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use
7534B083-1398	Matt black, without tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use
	Push open ceramic waste cover included. 

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.

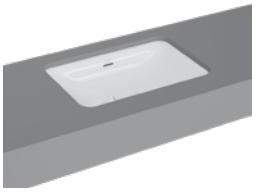
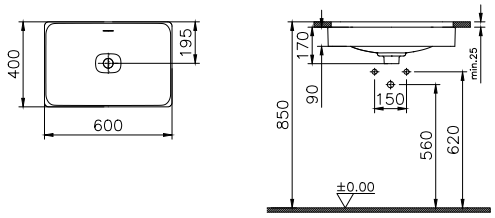
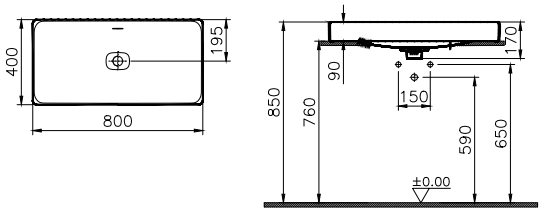
Metropole

Product / Code	Description
	Rectangular bowl, 50x40 cm
7534B003-1082	White, without tap hole, with overflow hole, undercounter use
7534B003-1083	White, without tap hole, without overflow hole, undercounter use
7534B001-1082	Matt white, without tap hole, with overflow hole, undercounter use
7534B001-1083	Matt white, without tap hole, without overflow hole, undercounter use
7534B020-1082	Matt taupe, without tap hole, with overflow hole, undercounter use
7534B020-1083	Matt taupe, without tap hole, without overflow hole, undercounter use
7534B076-1082	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, with overflow hole, undercounter use
7534B076-1083	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, without overflow hole, undercounter use
7534B083-1082	Matt black, without tap hole, with overflow hole, undercounter use
7534B083-1083	Matt black, without tap hole, without overflow hole, undercounter use
	Push open ceramic waste cover included. 
	Rectangular bowl, 60x40 cm
7535B003-0673	White, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use
7535B003-1398	White, without tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use
7535B001-0673	Matt white, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use
7535B001-1398	Matt white, without tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use
7535B020-0673	Matt taupe, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use
7535B020-1398	Matt taupe, without tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use
7535B076-0673	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use
7535B076-1398	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use
7535B083-0673	Matt black, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use
7535B083-1398	Matt black, without tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use
	Push open ceramic waste cover included. 

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.

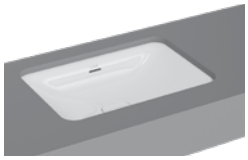
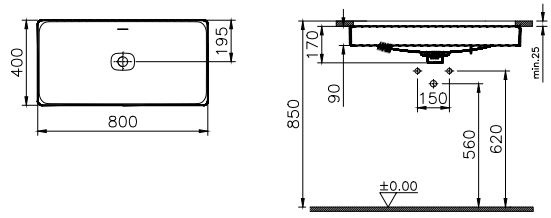
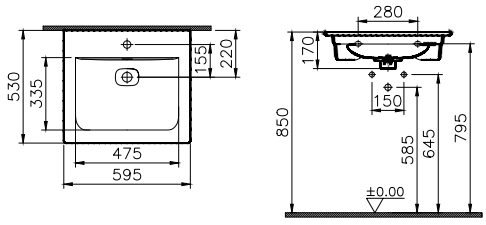
VitrA

Metropole

Product / Code	Description
	Rectangular bowl, 60x40 cm
7535B003-1082	White, without tap hole, with overflow hole, undercounter use
7535B003-1083	White, without tap hole, without overflow hole, undercounter use
7535B001-1082	Matt white, without tap hole, with overflow hole, undercounter use
7535B001-1083	Matt white, without tap hole, without overflow hole, undercounter use
7535B020-1082	Matt taupe, without tap hole, with overflow hole, undercounter use
7535B020-1083	Matt taupe, without tap hole, without overflow hole, undercounter use
7535B076-1082	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, with overflow hole, undercounter use
7535B076-1083	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, without overflow hole, undercounter use
7535B083-1082	Matt black, without tap hole, with overflow hole, undercounter use
7535B083-1083	Matt black, without tap hole, without overflow hole, undercounter use
	Push open ceramic waste cover included.
	
	Rectangular bowl, 80x40 cm
7536B003-0673	White, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use
7536B003-1398	White, without tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use
7536B001-0673	Matt white, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use
7536B001-1398	Matt white, without tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use
7536B020-0673	Matt taupe, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use
7536B020-1398	Matt taupe, without tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use
7536B076-0673	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use
7536B076-1398	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use
7536B083-0673	Matt black, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use
7536B083-1398	Matt black, without tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use
	Push open ceramic waste cover included.
	

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.

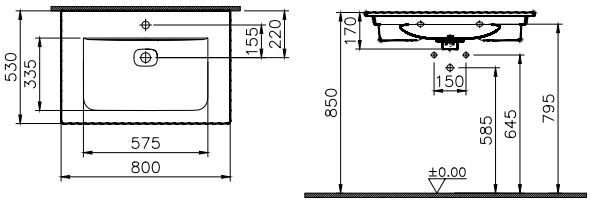
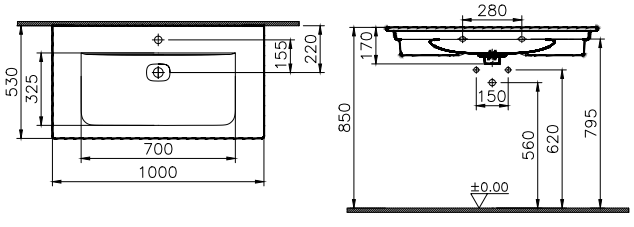
Metropole

Product / Code	Description
	Rectangular bowl, 80x40 cm
7536B003-1082	White, without tap hole, with overflow hole, undercounter use
7536B003-1083	White, without tap hole, without overflow hole, undercounter use
7536B001-1082	Matt white, without tap hole, with overflow hole, undercounter use
7536B001-1083	Matt white, without tap hole, without overflow hole, undercounter use
7536B020-1082	Matt taupe, without tap hole, with overflow hole, undercounter use
7536B020-1083	Matt taupe, without tap hole, without overflow hole, undercounter use
7536B076-1082	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, with overflow hole, undercounter use
7536B076-1083	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, without overflow hole, undercounter use
7536B083-1082	Matt black, without tap hole, with overflow hole, undercounter use
7536B083-1083	Matt black, without tap hole, without overflow hole, undercounter use
	Push open ceramic waste cover included.
	
	Vanity basin, 60x53 cm
7537B003-0001	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7537B001-0001	Matt white, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7537B020-0001	Matt taupe, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7537B076-0001	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7537B083-0001	Matt black, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
	Push open ceramic waste cover included.
	

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

VitrA

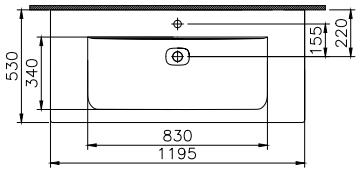
Metropole

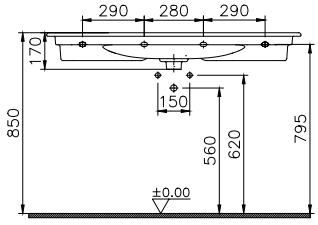
Product / Code	Description
	Vanity basin, 80x53 cm
7538B003-0001	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7538B001-0001	Matt white, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7538B020-0001	Matt taupe, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7538B076-0001	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7538B083-0001	Matt black, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
	Push open ceramic waste cover included.
	
	Vanity basin, 100x53 cm
7539B003-0001	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7539B001-0001	Matt white, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7539B020-0001	Matt taupe, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7539B076-0001	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7539B083-0001	Matt black, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
	Push open ceramic waste cover included.
	

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

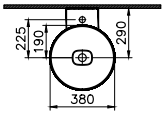
Metropole

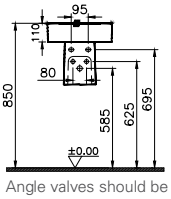
Product / Code	Description
	Vanity basin, 120x53 cm
7540B003-0001	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7540B001-0001	Matt white, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7540B020-0001	Matt taupe, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7540B076-0001	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7540B083-0001	Matt black, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
	Push open ceramic waste cover included.



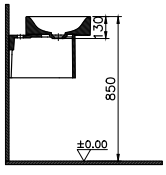


	Bowl, 38x38 cm Round, compact
7542B003-0016	White, without tap hole, without overflow hole, suitable for pedestal
7542B003-1398	White, without tap hole, without overflow hole, suitable for counter
7542B001-0016	Matt white, without tap hole, without overflow hole, suitable for pedestal
7542B001-1398	Matt white, without tap hole, without overflow hole, suitable for counter
7542B020-0016	Matt taupe, without tap hole, without overflow hole, suitable for pedestal
7542B020-1398	Matt taupe, without tap hole, without overflow hole, suitable for counter
7542B076-0016	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, without overflow hole, suitable for pedestal
7542B076-1398	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, without overflow hole, suitable for counter
7542B083-0016	Matt black, without tap hole, without overflow hole, suitable for pedestal
7542B083-1398	Matt black,without tap hole, without overflow hole, suitable for counter
	Push open ceramic waste cover included.



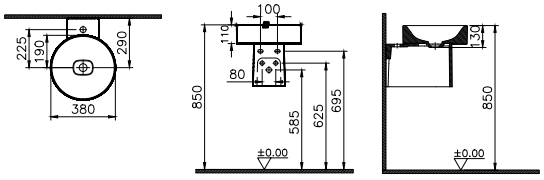
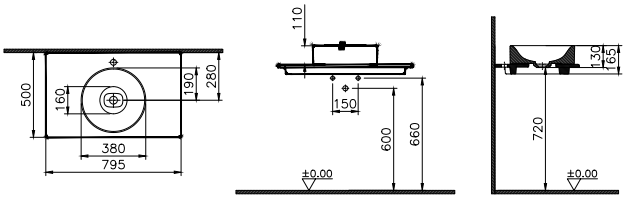


Angle valves should be used without rosettes.



• Sanitaryware products in this page are available in X03 White colour only.
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Metropole

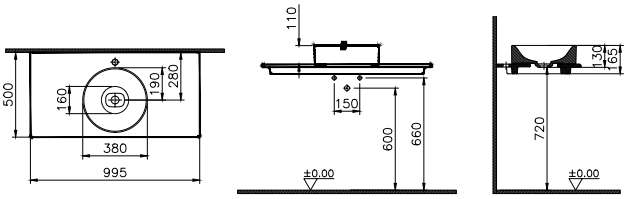
Product / Code	Description
	Half pedestal
7543B003-1890	White
7543B001-1890	Matt white
7543B020-1890	Matt taupe
7543B076-1890	Matt stone grey
7543B083-1890	Matt black
	Suitable for use with 7542 washbasin.
	
	Ceramic counter, 80 cm
7546B003-1826	White, with tap hole
7546B001-1826	Matt white, with tap hole
7546B020-1826	Matt taupe, with tap hole
7546B076-1826	Matt stone grey, with tap hole
7546B083-1826	Matt black, with tap hole
	Suitable for use with 7542 washbasin.
	

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

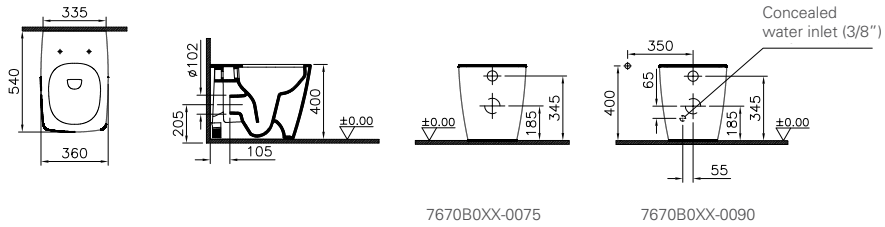
VitrA

Metropole

Product / Code	Description
	Ceramic counter, 100 cm
7544B003-1826	White, with tap hole
7544B001-1826	Matt white, with tap hole
7544B020-1826	Matt taupe, with tap hole
7544B076-1826	Matt stone grey, with tap hole
7544B083-1826	Matt black, with tap hole
	Suitable for use with 7542 washbasin.



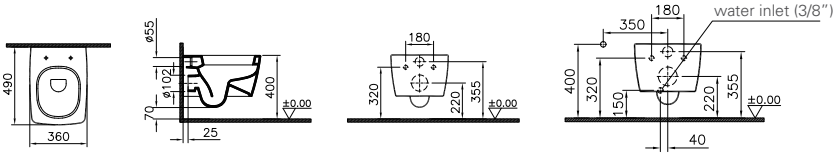
	Rim-ex single WC pan, back-to-wall, 54 cm Horizontal outlet
7670B003-0075	White, without bidet function
7670B020-0075	Matt taupe, without bidet function
7670B083-0075	Matt black, without bidet function
7670B003-0090	White, with bidet function



• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.
• "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX).

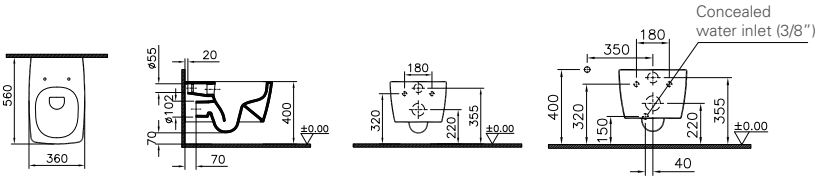
Metropole

Product / Code	Description
	Wall-hung WC pan, compact, 49 cm
5671BX03-0075	Without bidet function
5671BX03-0559	With bidet function



5671BX03-0559 5671BX03-0075

	Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 56 cm
7672B003-0075	White, without bidet function
7672B001-0101	Matt white, without bidet function
7672B020-0101	Matt taupe, without bidet function
7672B083-0101	Matt black, without bidet function
7672B001-0559	Matt white, with bidet function
7672B020-0559	Matt taupe, with bidet function
7672B083-0559	Matt black, with bidet function

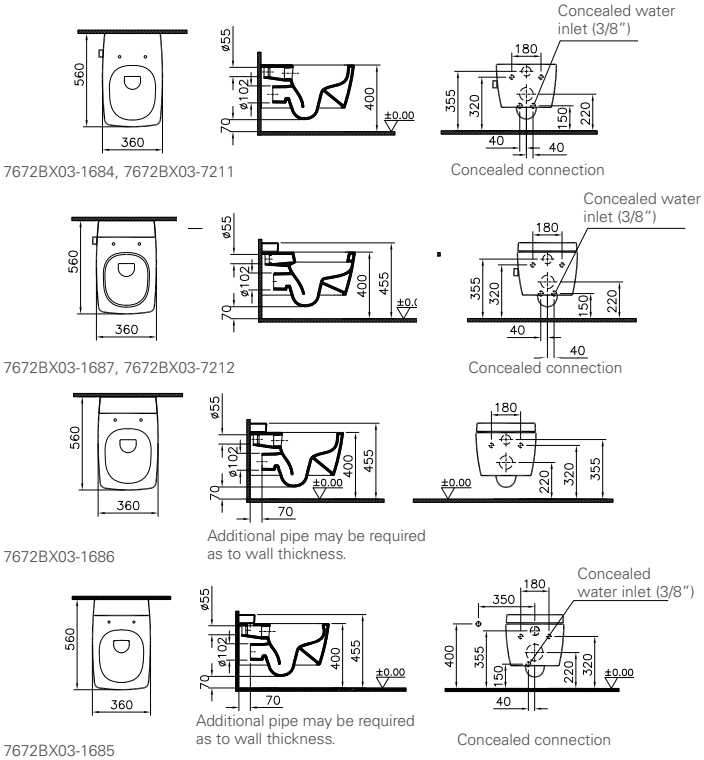


Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.

7672B0XX-0075 7672B0XX-0559

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Metropole

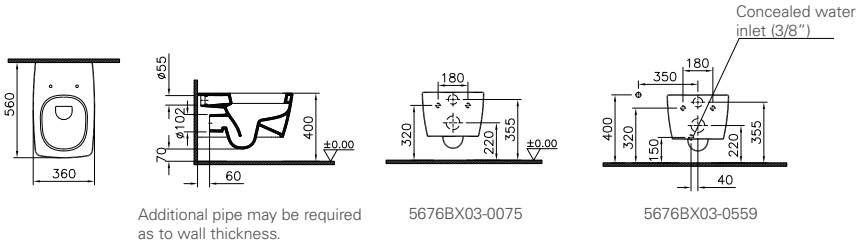
Product / Code	Description
	Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 56 cm
7672BX03-1684	With bidet function, with standard cartridge integrated stop valve (on left)
7672BX03-1687	With bidet function, with standard cartridge integrated stop valve (on left), with VitrA Fresh liquid cleaner tank
7672BX03-1685	With bidet function, with VitrA Fresh liquid cleaner tank
	Standard cartridge integrated stop valve, (mixes hot and cold water for bidet function). For best user experience temprature of the water should be arranged via valve handle. To prevent dangerous surges of heat due to instant hot water, it is highly advised to process water while handle is in middle (mix) position. If you have heating system that work with gas (combi boiler, flash heater etc.), low flow rate of bidet water might prevent the system to heat and result in late arrival of hot water. It is advised to use thermostatic cartridge integrated stop valve if you have central or electrical heating system.
7672BX03-7211	With bidet function, with thermostatic cartridge integrated stop valve (on left)
7672BX03-7212	With bidet function, with thermostatic cartridge integrated stop valve (on left), with VitrA Fresh liquid cleaner tank
	Thermostatic cartridge integrated stop valve (mixes hot and cold water for bidet function) For best user experience temprature of the water fixes at maximum 38 degrees. If you have heating system that work with gas (combi boiler, flash heater etc.), low flow rate of bidet water might prevent the system to heat and result in late arrival of hot water. It is advised to use thermostatic cartridge integrated stop valve if you have central or electrical heating system.
7672BX03-1686	With VitrA Fresh liquid cleaner tank
	

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.
• "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX).

VitrA

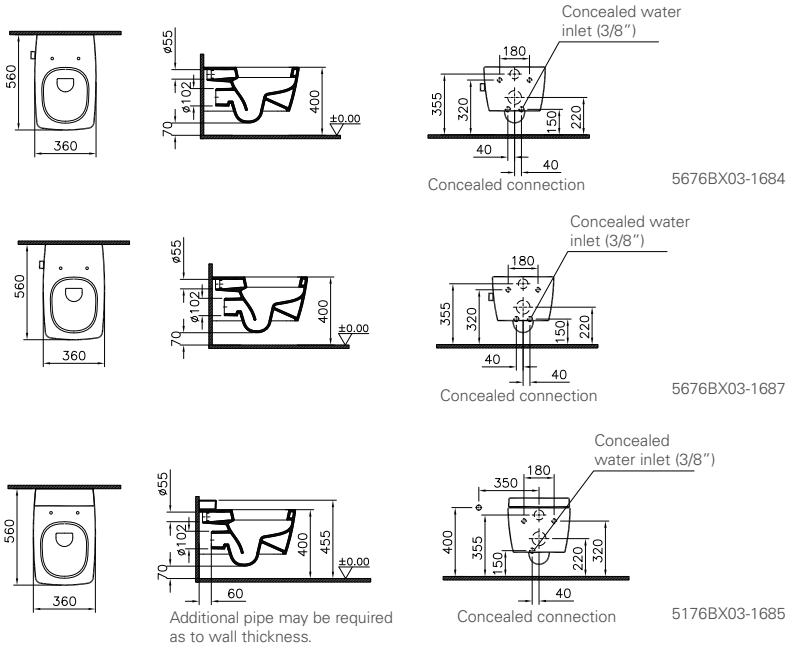
Metropole

Product / Code	Description
	Wall-hung WC pan, 56 cm
5676BX03-0075	Without bidet function
5676BX03-0559	With bidet function



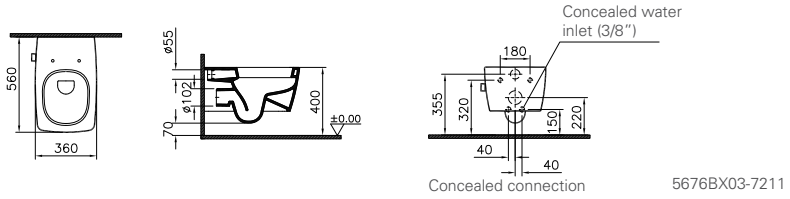
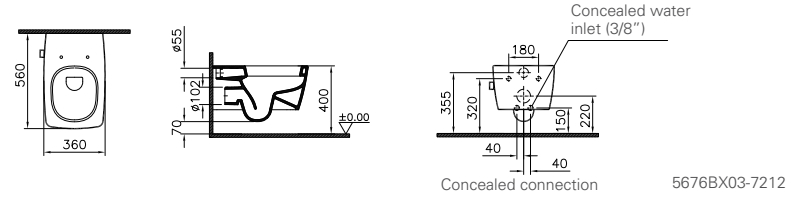
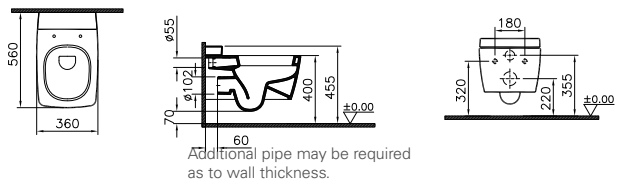
	Wall-hung WC pan, 56 cm
5676BX03-1684	With bidet function, with standard cartridge integrated stop valve (on left)
5676BX03-1687	With bidet function, with standard cartridge integrated stop valve (on left), with VitrA Fresh liquid cleaner tank
5676BX03-1685	With bidet function, with VitrA Fresh liquid cleaner tank

Standard cartridge integrated stop valve, (mixes hot and cold water for bidet function). For best user experience temprature of the water should be arranged via valve handle. To prevent dangerous surges of heat due to instant hot water, it is highly advised to process water while handle is in middle (mix) position. If you have heating system that work with gas (combi boiler, flash heater etc.), low flow rate of bidet water might prevent the system to heat and result in late arrival of hot water. It is advised to use thermostatic cartridge integrated stop valve if you have central or electrical heating system.



- Sanitaryware products in this page are available in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

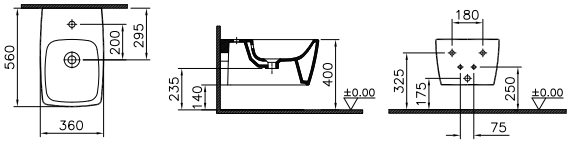
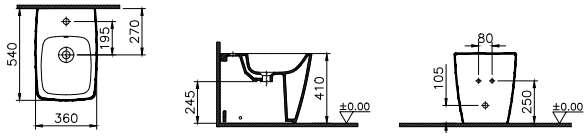
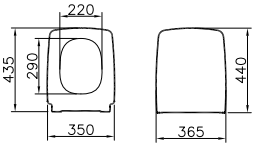
Metropole

Product / Code	Description
	Wall-hung WC pan, 56 cm
5676BX03-7211	With bidet function, with thermostatic cartridge integrated stop valve (on left)
5676BX03-7212	With bidet function, with thermostatic cartridge integrated stop valve (on left), with VitrA Fresh liquid cleaner tank
2,5/4 L	Thermostatic cartridge integrated stop valve (mixes hot and cold water for bidet function) For best user experience temprature of the water fixes at maximum 38 degrees. If you have heating system that work with gas (combi boiler, flash heater etc.), low flow rate of bidet water might prevent the system to heat and result in late arrival of hot water. It is advised to use thermostatic cartridge integrated stop valve if you have central or electrical heating system.
5676BX03-1686	With VitrA Fresh liquid cleaner tank, with bidet function
2,5/4 L	 5676BX03-7211  5676BX03-7212  Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness. 5676BX03-1686

• Sanitaryware products in this page are available in X03 White colour only.
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

VitrA

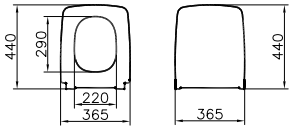
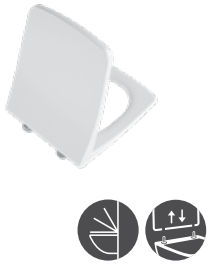
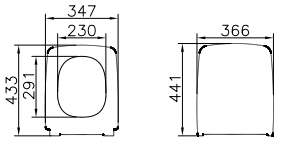
Metropole

Product / Code	Description
5675B003-1046	**Wall-hung bidet, 56 cm** One tap hole, without side holes
	424032 inwall bidet carrier should be ordered separately for brick and concrete walls. 780-5820 inwall bidet carrier should be ordered separately for gypsumplate walls. A2278201 extension rod should be ordered seperately
	
5659B003-0288	**Floor standing bidet, 54 cm** One tap hole, without side holes
	A2278201 extension rod should be ordered seperately
	
	WC seat Duroplast
90-003-009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge
90-003R009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
	

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

VitrA

Metropole

Product / Code	Description
	Slim WC seat Duroplast
122-003-009	White, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing
122-003R009	White, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
122-401R009	Matt white, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
122-420R009	Matt taupe, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
122-483R009	Matt black, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
	
	Slim WC seat Duroplast
132-003-009	White, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing
132-003R009	White, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
132-401R009	Matt white, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
132-420R009	Matt taupe, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
132-483R009	Matt black, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
	
	Ceramic cover syphon cap For bidet
6396L003-0159	White
6396L001-0159	Matt white
6396L020-0159	Matt taupe
6396L083-0159	Matt black

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.
• "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX).

Metropole

Product / Code	Description
	Syphon cover
6370L003-1001	White
6370L001-1001	Matt white
6370L020-1001	Matt taupe
6370L076-1001	Matt stone grey
6370L083-1001	Matt black
	Syphon cover
6371L003-1001	White
6371L001-1001	Matt white
6371L020-1001	Matt taupe
6371L076-1001	Matt stone grey
6371L083-1001	Matt black
	Compatible with 752X and 753X washbasins. Push-open feature, can be closed completely.
	Syphon cover
6372L003-1001	White
6372L001-1001	Matt white
6372L020-1001	Matt taupe
6372L076-1001	Matt stone grey
6372L083-1001	Matt black
	Compatible with 752X and 753X washbasins. Pop-up feature,can be closed completely.

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.
• "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX).

Nest

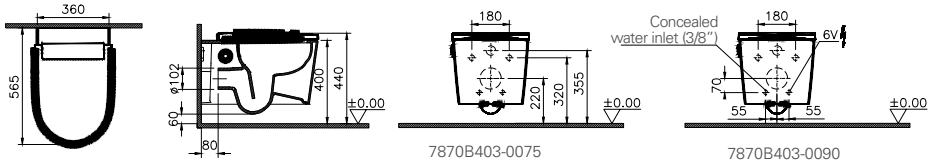
Designed by Pentagon Design

product
design
award
2014

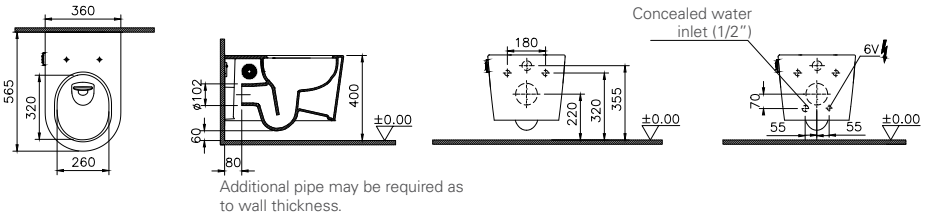
VitrA

Nest

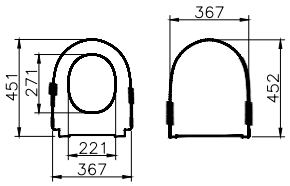
Product / Code	Description
	QuantumFlush wall-hung WC pan, hidden fixation, 57 cm Clean
7870B403-0075	Without bidet function
7870B403-0090	With bidet function



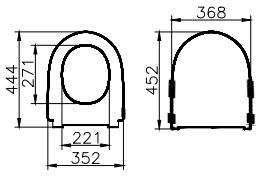
7870B403-6592	**QuantumFlush wall-hung WC pan, hidden fixation, 57 cm** With VitrA touch-free integrated bidet,clean



220-003R009	**QuantumFlush Slim WC seat** Duroplast, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release



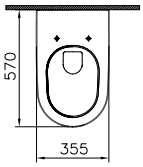
230-003R009	**QuantumFlush Slim Wrap WC seat** Duroplast, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release

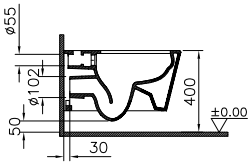


- Nest Collection is offered in White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.
- "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX).

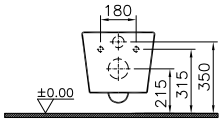
Nest

Product / Code	Description
	Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 57 cm
5176BX03-0101	Without bidet function
5176BX03-0559	With bidet function

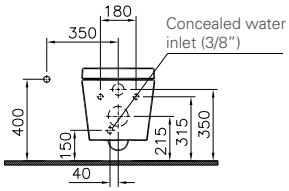




Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.



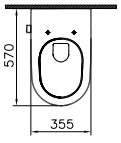
5176BX03-0101

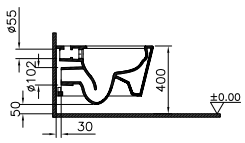


5176BX03-0559

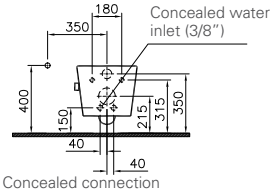
	Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 57 cm
5176BX03-1684	With bidet function, with standard cartridge integrated stop valve (on left)
5176BX03-1687	With bidet function, with standard cartridge integrated stop valve (on left), with VitrA Fresh liquid cleaner tank
5176BX03-1685	With bidet function, with VitrA Fresh liquid cleaner tank

Standard cartridge integrated stop valve, (mixes hot and cold water for bidet function). For best user experience temprature of the water should be arranged via valve handle. To prevent dangerous surges of heat due to instant hot water, it is highly advised to process water while handle is in middle (mix) position. If you have heating system that work with gas (combi boiler, flash heater etc.), low flow rate of bidet water might prevent the system to heat and result in late arrival of hot water. It is advised to use thermostatic cartridge integrated stop valve if you have central or electrical heating system.



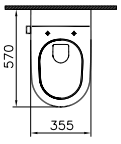


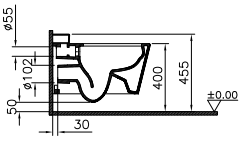
Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.



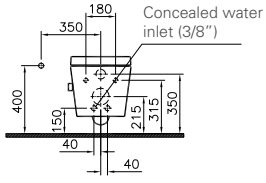
Concealed connection

5176BX03-1684



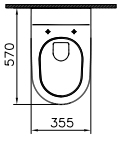


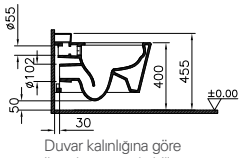
Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.



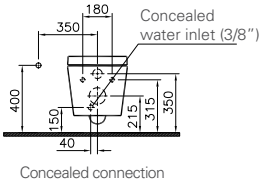
Concealed connection

5176BX03-1687





Duvar kalınlığına göre ilave boru gerekebilir.

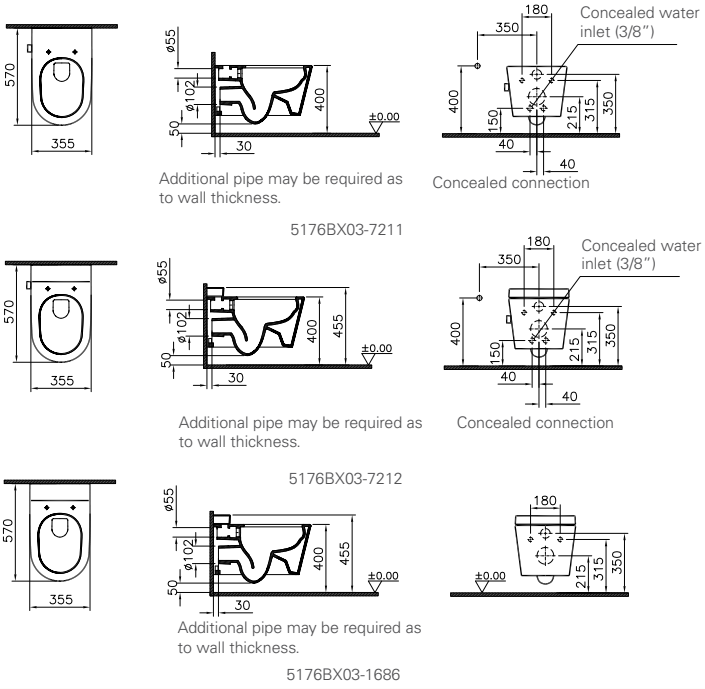
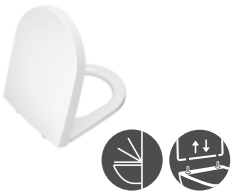
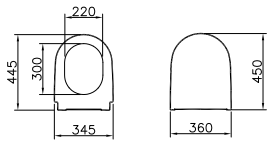


Concealed connection

5176BX03-1685

- Nest Collection is offered in White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Nest

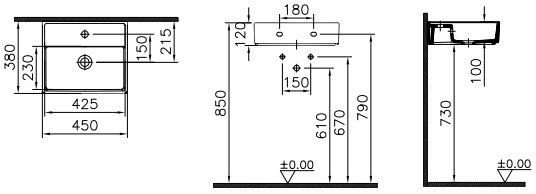
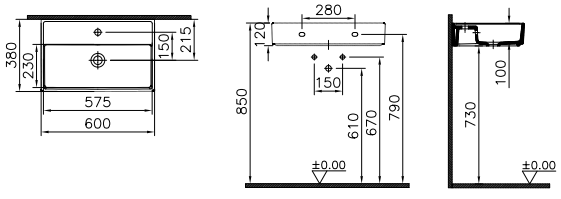
Product / Code	Description
	Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 57 cm
5176BX03-7211	With bidet function, with thermostatic cartridge integrated stop valve (on left)
5176BX03-7212	With bidet function, with thermostatic cartridge integrated stop valve (on left), with VitrA Fresh liquid cleaner tank
	Thermostatic cartridge integrated stop valve (mixes hot and cold water for bidet function) For best user experience temprature of the water fixes at maximum 38 degrees. If you have heating system that work with gas (combi boiler, flash heater etc.), low flow rate of bidet water might prevent the system to heat and result in late arrival of hot water. It is advised to use thermostatic cartridge integrated stop valve if you have central or electrical heating system.
5176BX03-1686	With VitrA Fresh liquid cleaner tank
	
	WC seat Duroplast
89-003-009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing
89-003R009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
	

- Nest Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.
- "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX).

ArchiPlan

VitrA

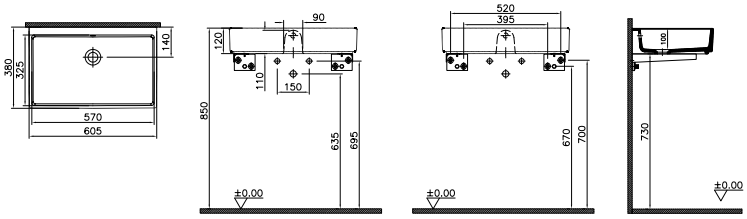
ArchiPlan

Product / Code	Description
	Compact basin, 45x38 cm
7400B003-0001	White, one tap hole, with overflow hole
7400B076-0001	Matt stone grey, one tap hole, with overflow hole
7400B077-0001	Matt terra rossa, one tap hole, with overflow hole
7400B003-0041	White, one tap hole, without overflow hole
7400B076-0041	Matt stone grey, one tap hole, without overflow hole
7400B077-0041	Matt terra rossa, one tap hole, without overflow hole
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	
	Compact basin, 60x38 cm
7401B003-0001	White, one tap hole, with overflow hole
7401B076-0001	Matt stone grey, one tap hole, with overflow hole
7401B077-0001	Matt terra rossa, one tap hole, with overflow hole
7401B003-0041	White, one tap hole, without overflow hole
7401B076-0041	Matt stone grey, one tap hole, without overflow hole
7401B077-0041	Matt terra rossa, one tap hole, without overflow hole
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

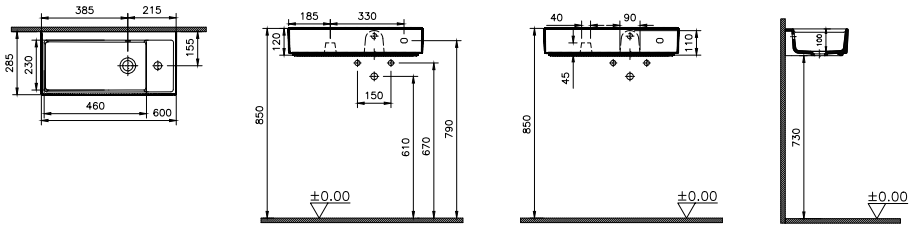
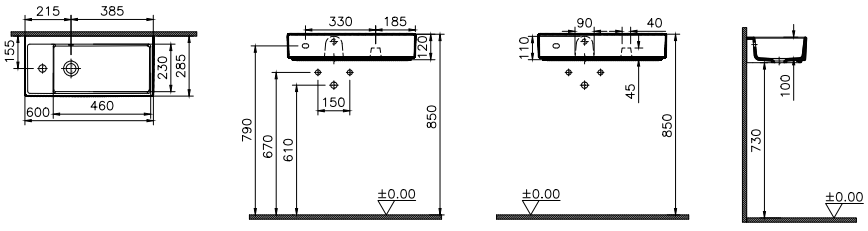
ArchiPlan

Product / Code	Description
	Compact basin, 60x38 cm
7404B003-0012	White, without tap hole, with overflow hole, standalone usage, should be used with bracket set
7404B076-0012	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, with overflow hole, standalone usage, should be used with bracket set
7404B077-0012	Matt terra rossa, without tap hole, with overflow hole, standalone usage, should be used with bracket set
7404B003-0016	White, without tap hole, without overflow hole, standalone usage, should be used with bracket set
7404B076-0016	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, without overflow hole, standalone usage, should be used with bracket set
7404B077-0016	Matt terra rossa, without tap hole, without overflow hole, standalone usage, should be used with bracket set
7404B003-1859	White, without tap hole, with overflow hole, suitable for furniture usage
7404B076-1859	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, with overflow hole, suitable for furniture usage
7404B077-1859	Matt terra rossa, without tap hole, with overflow hole, suitable for furniture usage
7404B003-1860	White, one tap hole, without tap hole, without overflow hole, suitable for furniture usage
7404B076-1860	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, without overflow hole, suitable for furniture usage
7404B077-1860	Matt terra rossa, without tap hole, without overflow hole, suitable for furniture usage
325010YP1TE	**Washbasin bracket set**
	For standalone usage, washbasin bracket set must be ordered separately. Overflow adapter is included. Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.



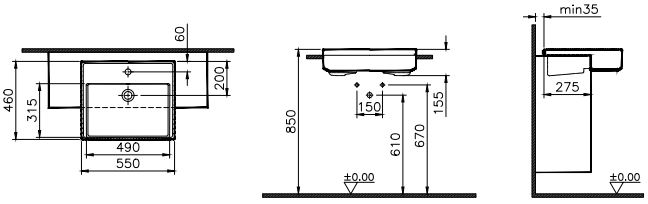
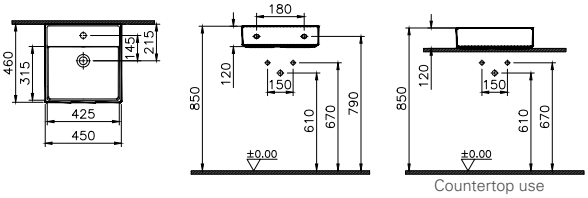
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

ArchiPlan

Product / Code	Description
	Compact basin, 60x28 cm
7406B003-0029	White, one tap hole on right, with overflow hole
7406B076-0029	Matt stone grey, one tap hole on right, with overflow hole
7406B077-0029	Matt terra rossa, one tap hole on right, with overflow hole
7406B003-0294	White, one tap hole on right, without overflow hole
7406B076-0294	Matt stone grey, one tap hole on right, without overflow hole
7406B077-0294	Matt terra rossa, one tap hole on right, without overflow hole
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	
	Compact basin, 60x28 cm
7408B003-0028	White, one tap hole on left, with overflow hole
7408B076-0028	Matt stone grey, one tap hole on left, with overflow hole
7408B077-0028	Matt terra rossa, one tap hole on left, with overflow hole
7408B003-0052	White, one tap hole on left, without overflow hole
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

ArchiPlan

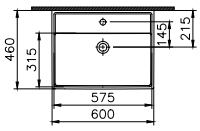
Product / Code	Description
	Semi-recessed washbasin, 55x46 cm
7412B003-0001	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7412B076-0001	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7412B077-0001	Matt terra rossa, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	
	Washbasin, 45x46 cm
7413B003-0001	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7413B076-0001	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7413B077-0001	Matt terra rossa, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7413B003-0041	White, with one tap hole, without overflow hole
7413B076-0041	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, without overflow hole
7413B077-0041	Matt terra rossa, with one tap hole, without overflow hole
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	

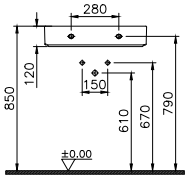
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

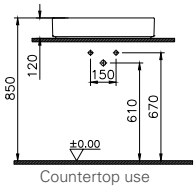
VitrA

ArchiPlan

Product / Code	Description
	Washbasin, 60x46 cm
7414B003-0001	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7414B076-0001	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7414B077-0001	Matt terra rossa, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7414B003-0041	White, with one tap hole, without overflow hole
7414B076-0041	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, without overflow hole
7414B077-0041	Matt terra rossa, with one tap hole, without overflow hole
7414B003-0631	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, back side glazed, for countertop use
7414B076-0631	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, back side glazed, for countertop use
7414B077-0631	Matt terra rossa, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, back side glazed, for countertop use
7414B003-0661	White, one tap hole, with one tap hole, without overflow hole, back side glazed, for countertop use
7414B076-0661	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, without overflow hole, back side glazed, for countertop use
7414B077-0661	Matt terra rossa, with one tap hole, without overflow hole, back side glazed, for countertop use
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.





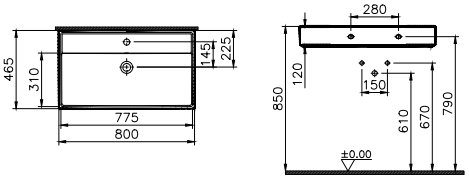
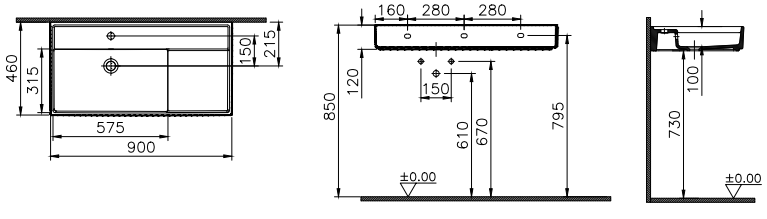


Countertop use

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

VitrA

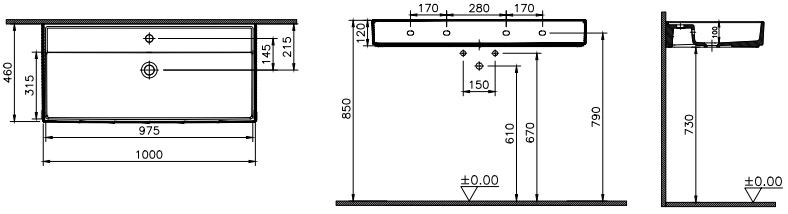
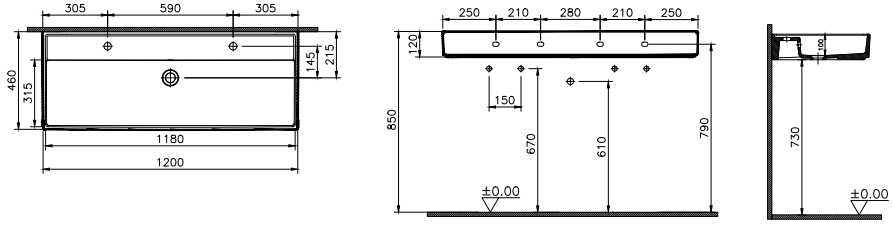
ArchiPlan

Product / Code	Description
	Washbasin, 80x46 cm
7415B003-0001	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7415B076-0001	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7415B077-0001	Matt terra rossa, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7415B003-0041	White, with one tap hole, without overflow hole
7415B076-0041	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, without overflow hole
7415B077-0041	Matt terra rossa, with one tap hole, without overflow hole
7415B003-0631	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, back side glazed, for countertop use
7415B076-0631	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, back side glazed, for countertop use
7415B077-0631	Matt terra rossa, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, back side glazed, for countertop use
7415B003-0661	White, one tap hole, with one tap hole, without overflow hole, back side glazed, for countertop use
7415B076-0661	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, without overflow hole, back side glazed, for countertop use
7415B077-0661	Matt terra rossa, with one tap hole, without overflow hole, back side glazed, for countertop use
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	
	Washbasin, 90x46 cm
7416B003-0001	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7416B076-0001	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7416B077-0001	Matt terra rossa, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7416B003-0041	White, with one tap hole, without overflow hole
7416B076-0041	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, without overflow hole
7416B077-0041	Matt terra rossa, with one tap hole, without overflow hole
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

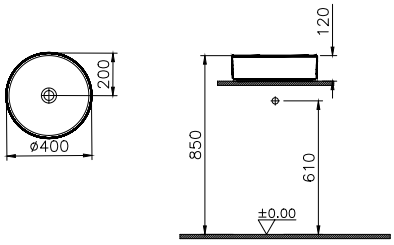
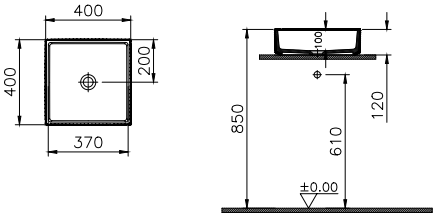
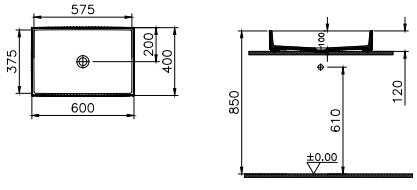
VitrA

ArchiPlan

Product / Code	Description
	Washbasin, 100x46 cm
7417B003-0001	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7417B076-0001	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7417B077-0001	Matt terra rossa, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7417B003-0041	White, with one tap hole, without overflow hole
7417B076-0041	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, without overflow hole
7417B077-0041	Matt terra rossa, with one tap hole, without overflow hole
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	
	Washbasin, 120x46 cm
7418B003-0001	White, with two tap hole, with overflow hole
7418B076-0001	Matt stone grey, with two tap hole, with overflow hole
7418B077-0001	Matt terra rossa, with two tap hole, with overflow hole
7418B003-0041	White, with two tap hole, without overflow hole
7418B076-0041	Matt stone grey, with two tap hole, without overflow hole
7418B077-0041	Matt terra rossa, with two tap hole, without overflow hole
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

ArchiPlan

Product / Code	Description
	Bowl, 40x40 cm
7439B003-0016	White, without tap hole, without overflow hole
7439B076-0016	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, without overflow hole
7439B077-0016	Matt terra rossa, without tap hole, without overflow hole
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	
	Bowl, 40x40 cm
7440B003-0016	White, without tap hole, without overflow hole
7440B076-0016	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, without overflow hole
7440B077-0016	Matt terra rossa, without tap hole, without overflow hole
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	
	Bowl, 60x38 cm
7441B003-0016	White, without tap hole, without overflow hole
7441B076-0016	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, without overflow hole
7441B077-0016	Matt terra rossa, without tap hole, without overflow hole
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

Sento

Common sense, uncommon bathroom

The stunning design of Sento Collection is both charming and practical, meeting the individual needs of each bathroom. Sento's various modules present diverse and exclusive solutions for every bathroom to make them cozier and tidier.

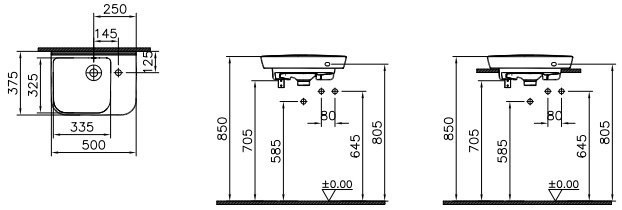
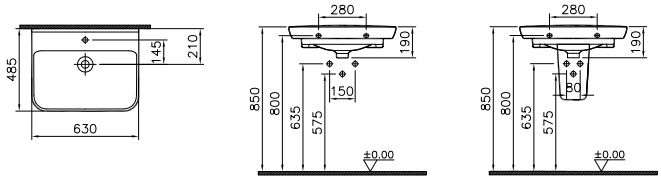
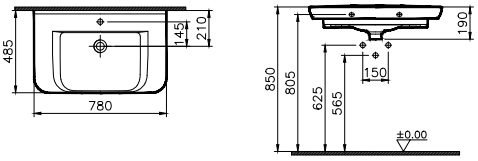
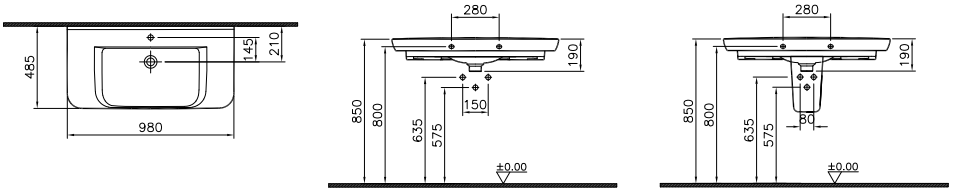
The collection offers various colours and forms for different tastes and preferences. Both mirror cabinets and standard mirrors offer an LED illumination feature.

Sento

Slim WC seats and Slim cistern lids are just two of the innovations offered by Sento WC pans. The Sento WC pan's soft and pure lines create a precise and elegant harmony with whole series and especially with Sento washbasins.

VitrA

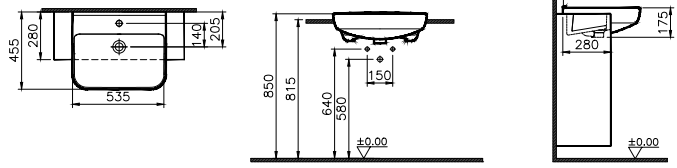
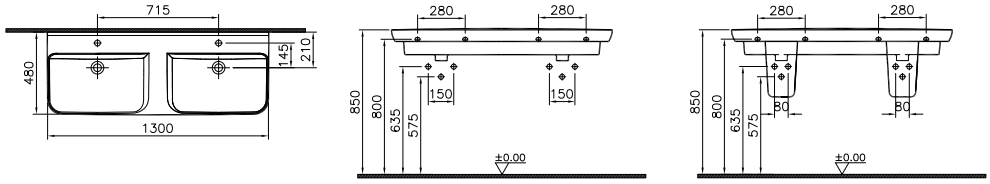
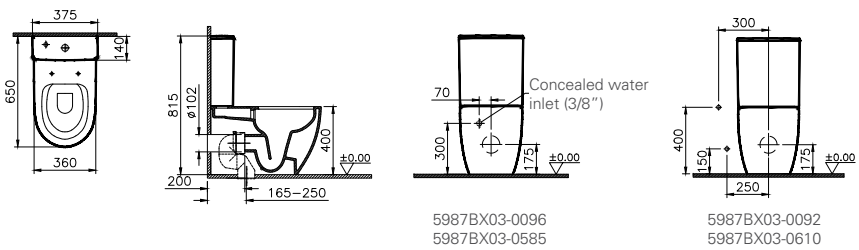
Sento

Product / Code	Description
	Compact washbasin, 50x38 cm
5945BX03-0029	One side tap hole, with overflow hole
5945BX03-0921	One side tap hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use
	
5946BX03-0001	**Vanity basin, 65x49 cm** One tap hole, with overflow hole
5281B003-7201	Half pedestal
	
5947BX03-0001	**Vanity basin, 80x49 cm** One tap hole, with overflow hole
5281B003-7201	Half pedestal
	
5948BX03-0001	**Vanity basin, 100x49 cm** One tap hole, with overflow hole
5281B003-7201	Half pedestal
	

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

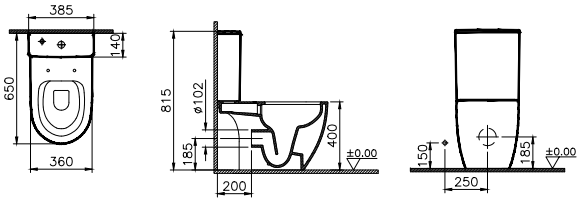
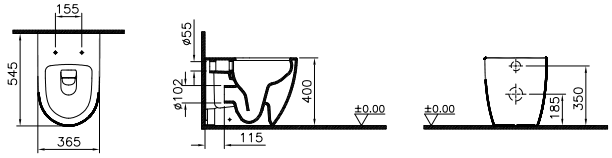
VitrA

Sento

Product / Code	Description
5637BX03-0001	**Semi-recessed washbasin, 55x46 cm** One tap hole, with overflow hole
	
5949BX03-0001	**Washbasin with two bowls, 130x49 cm** Two tap holes, with overflow hole
5281BX03-7201	**Half pedestal**
	
	Rim-ex close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 65 cm
5987BX03-0096	Water connection from side
5987BX03-0585	Concealed water connection
5987BX03-0092	Universal outlet, with bidet function
5987BX03-0610	Universal outlet, with bidet function
	Cistern
5639B003-0108	Bottom inlet
5639B003-1253	Side-back inlet
5639B003-5344	Bottom inlet, 330-2010 3/6 L cistern mechanism included
5639B003-5519	Side inlet, 330-2022 3/6 L cistern mechanism included
 3/4,5 L	 5987BX03-0096 5987BX03-0585 5987BX03-0092 5987BX03-0610

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

Sento

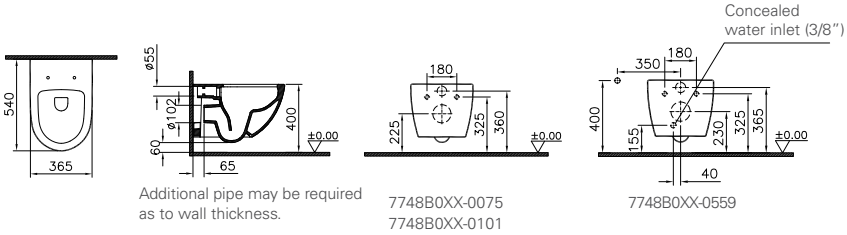
Product / Code	Description
5988BX03-0075	Rim-ex close-coupled WC pan, open-back, 65 cm Universal outlet
	Cistern
5639B003-0108	Bottom inlet
5639B003-1253	Side-back inlet
5639B003-5344	Bottom inlet, 330-2010 3/6 L cistern mechanism included
5639B003-5519	Side inlet, 330-2022 3/6 L cistern mechanism included
	
	Rim-ex single WC pan, back-to-wall, 54 cm Horizontal outlet
7985B003-0075	White
7985B020-0075	Matt taupe
7985B076-0075	Matt stone grey
7985B083-0075	Matt black
	

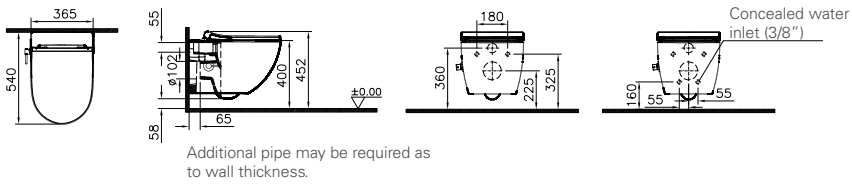
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

VitrA

Sento

Product / Code	Description
	Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm
7748B003-0075	White, without bidet function
7748B001-0101	Matt white, without bidet function
7748B020-0101	Matt taupe, without bidet function
7748B076-0101	Matt stone grey, without bidet function
7748B083-0101	Matt black, without bidet function
7748B003-0559	White, with bidet function
7748B001-0559	Matt white, with bidet function
7748B020-0559	Matt taupe, with bidet function
7748B076-0559	Matt stone grey, with bidet function
	Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm
7748B003-1684	Integrated bidet valve
7748B003-7211	Integrated thermostatic bidet valve

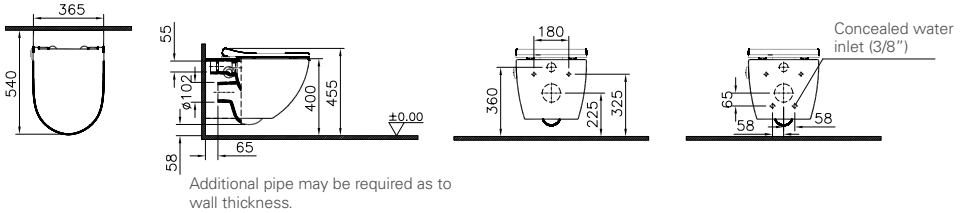
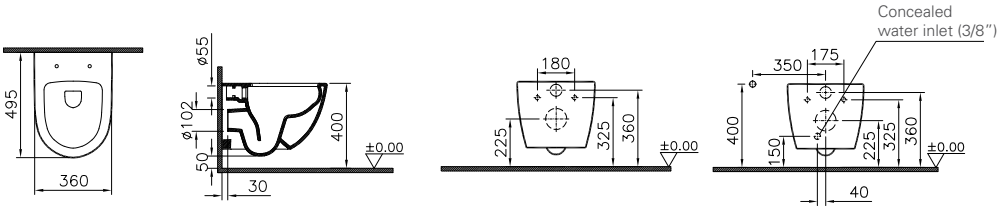
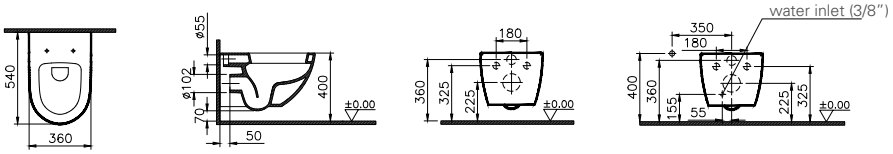




• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

VitrA

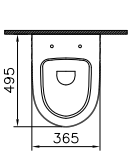
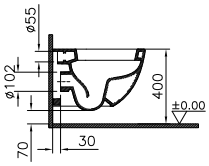
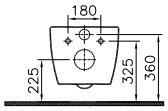
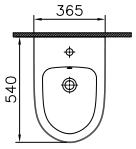
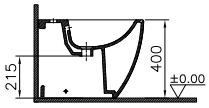
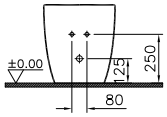
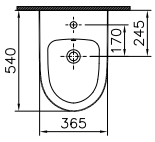
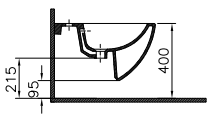
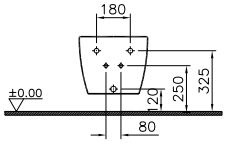
Sento

Product / Code	Description
7948B403-6592	**Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm** With VitrA touch-free integrated bidet, clean
	 Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.
	Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, compact, 50 cm Clean
7747BX03-0075	White, without bidet function
7747BX03-0559	White, with bidet function
	 7747BX03-0075 7747BX03-0559
	Wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm
4448B003-0075	Without bidet function
4448B003-0559	With bidet function
	 Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness. 4448BX03-0559 4448BX03-0559

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

VitrA

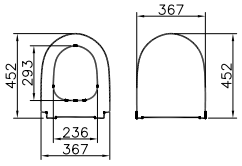
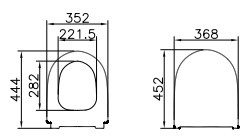
Sento

Product / Code	Description
4337BX03-0075	Wall-hung WC pan, compact, 50 cm
	  
5986BX03-0288	Floor standing bidet, back-to-wall, 54 cm One tap hole, without side hole
	  
	Wall-hung bidet, 54 cm One tap hole, without side hole
4338BX03-1046	White
4338BX01-1046	Matt white
4338BX20-1046	Matt taupe
4338BX76-1046	Matt stone grey
4338BX83-1046	Matt black
	  

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

VitrA

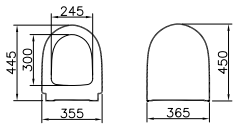
Sento

Product / Code	Description
	Sento-Bella Slim WC seat Duroplast
120-003-009	White, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing
120-003R009	White, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
120-401-009	Matt white, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing
120-401R009	Matt white, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
120-420-009	Matt taupe, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing
120-420R009	Matt taupe, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
120-476-009	Matt stone grey, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing
120-476R009	Matt stone grey, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
120-483-009	Matt black,soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
120-483R009	Matt black, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
	
	Sento Slim WC seat Duroplast
130-003-009	White, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing
130-003R009	White, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
130-401-009	Matt white, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing
130-401R009	Matt white, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
130-420-009	Matt taupe, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing
130-420R009	Matt taupe, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
130-476-009	Black, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing
130-476R009	Black, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
130-483-009	Matt black, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing
130-483R009	Matt black, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing
	

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.
• "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX).

VitrA

Sento

Product / Code	Description
	Sento-Bella WC seat Duroplast
86-003-009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing
86-003R009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
	
6397L003-0159	**Ceramic cover syphon cap** For washbasin

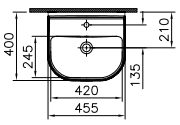
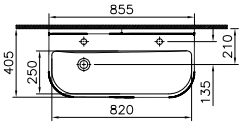
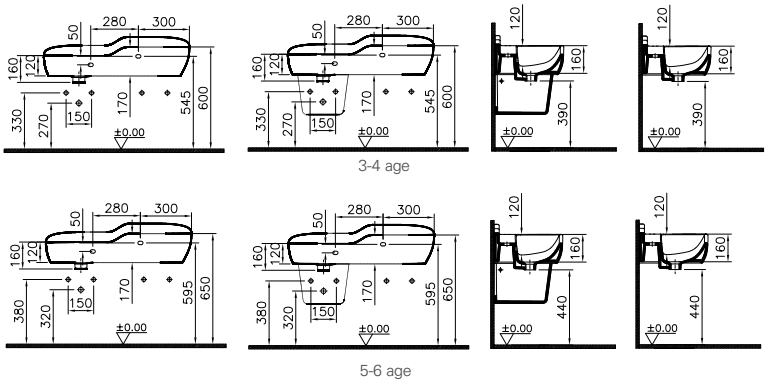
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.
• "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX).

Sento Kids

Bathroom solutions for beginners

The VitrA Sento Kids focuses on toilet usage at two main milestones in the personal development of children: three to five and five to six years. Specially designed ergonomic products for these periods aim to transform the toilet experience into safe, hygienic, and a natural process.

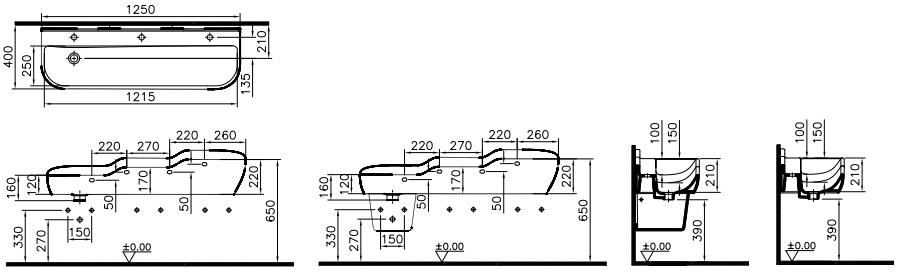
Sento Kids

Product / Code	Description
	Washbasin, 45x40 cm
7350B003-0041	With one tap hole, without overflow hole
7350B003-0001	With one tap hole, with overflow hole
	Half pedestal
7354B003-0156	White
7354B021-0156	Blue
	
	Double washbasin, two layers, 85x41 cm
7351B003-1739	With two tap hole, without overflow hole
7351B003-1740	With two tap hole, with overflow hole
	Half pedestal
7354B003-0156	White
7354B021-0156	Blue
	 

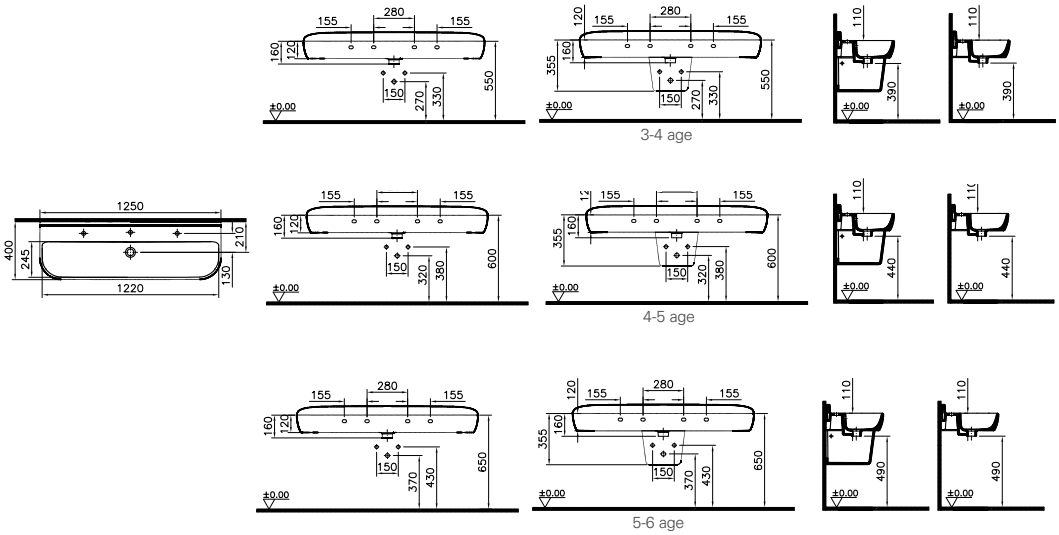
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

Sento Kids

Product / Code	Description
	Triple washbasin, three layers, 125x40 cm
7352B003-1741	With three tap holes, without overflow hole
7352B003-1742	With three tap holes, with overflow hole
	Half pedestal
7354B003-0156	White
7354B021-0156	Blue



	Triple washbasin, one layer, 125x cm
7353B003-1741	With three tap holes, without overflow hole
7353B003-1742	With three tap holes, with overflow hole
	Half pedestal
7354B003-0156	White
7354B021-0156	Blue

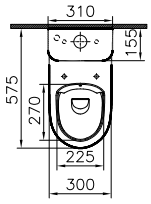


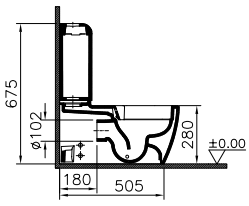
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

VitrA

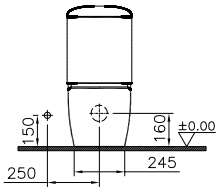
Sento Kids

Product / Code	Description
	SmoothFlush close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 57 cm
7362B003-0585	Without bidet function
7362B003-0610	With bidet function
	Cistern
7363B003-0108	Bottom inlet
7363B003-5723	Bottom inlet 330-3022 single flush cistern mechanism included

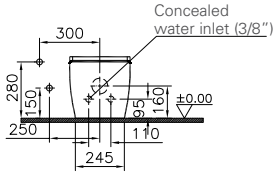




Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.

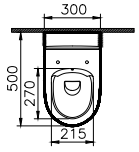


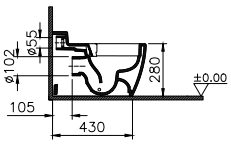
7362B003-0585



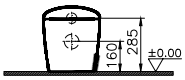
7362B003-0610

	SmoothFlush single WC pan, 50 cm
7361B003-0075	Without bidet function
7361B003-0090	With bidet function

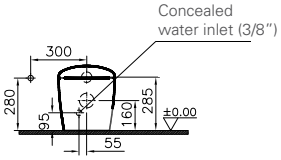




Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.

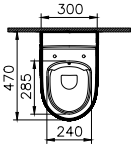


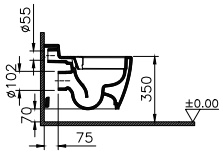
7361B003-0075



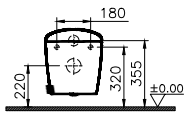
7361B003-0090

	SmoothFlush wall-hung WC pan, 47 cm
7360B003-0075	Without bidet function
7360B003-0090	With bidet function

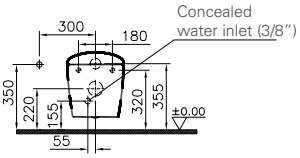




Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.



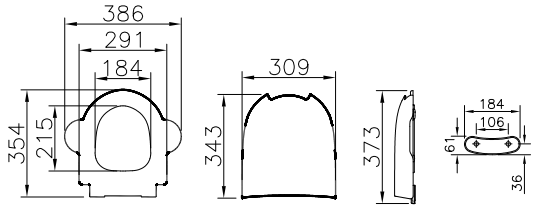
7361B003-0075



7361B003-0090

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Sento Kids

Product / Code	Description
	Kids WC Seat Duroplast
133-100-009	Green-yellow, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing, with orange supporter
133-101-009	Green-yellow, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing, with white supporter
133-003-009	White, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing, with white supporter
	
	Ceramic cover syphon cap For washbasin
6392L003-0159	White
6392L021-0159	Blue

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

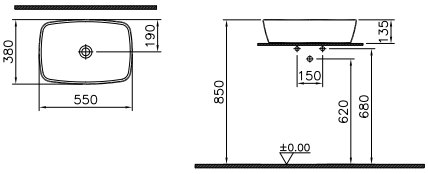
Shift

Designed by NOA

Simply functional

Designed in collaboration with German design studio NOA, the curved lines and deep basin lend a simplistic and beautiful bathroom collection. The wide variety of washbasins allows stylish bathrooms in every size and design.

Shift

Product / Code	Description
7057B003-0016	**Rectangular bowl, 55x38 cm** Without tap hole, without overflow hole
	

- Shift Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

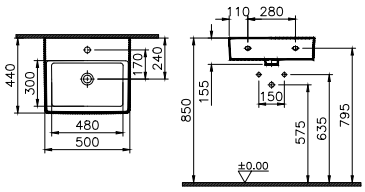
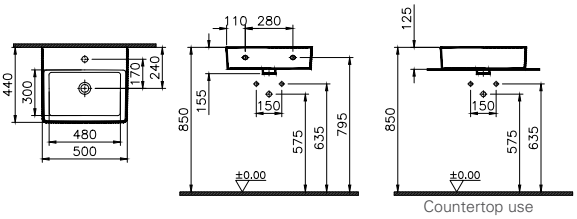
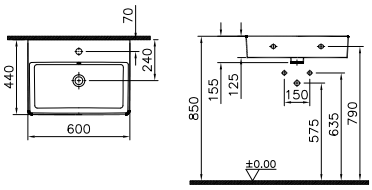
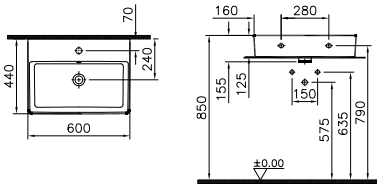
Nuo

Natural simplicity

Nuo washbasins have elegant, functional and minimalist lines. All Nuo washbasins have been redesigned for a more modern look and provide precisely the right combination of depth, shape and inclination to promote the maximum flow of water to the waste area. This prevents build-up of residue on the bowl surface making it easier to keep clean.

VitrA

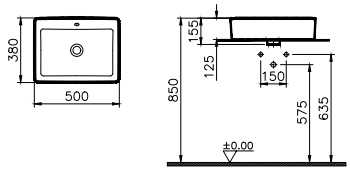
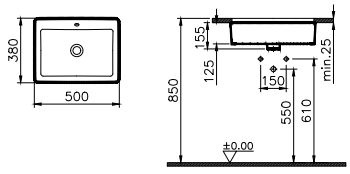
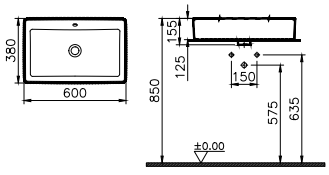
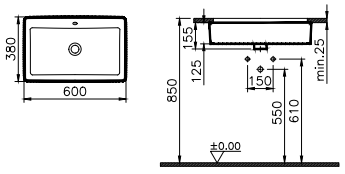
Nuo

Product / Code	Description
7431B003-0001	**Washbasin, 50x44 cm** One tap hole, with overflow hole
	
7431B003-0631	**Washbasin, 50x44 cm** One tap hole, without overflow hole, back side glazed, for countertop use
	 Countertop use
	Washbasin, 60x44 cm
7432B003-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole
7432B003-0041	One tap hole, without overflow hole
	 **Discontinues by the 1st of July 2025 .**
	Washbasin, 60x44 cm Back side glazed, for countertop use
7432B003-0631	One tap hole, with overflow hole
7432B003-0661	One tap hole, without overflow hole
	 **Discontinues by the 1st of July 2025 .**

- Sanitaryware products in this page are available in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

VitrA

Nuo

Product / Code	Description
	Square bowl, 50x38 cm
7436B003-0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole
7436B003-0016	Without tap hole, without overflow hole
	
	Square undercounter basin, 50x38 cm
7436B003-1082	Without tap hole, with overflow hole, for undercounter usage
7436B003-1083	Without tap hole, without overflow hole, for undercounter usage
	
	Square bowl, 60x38 cm
7434B003-0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole
7434B003-0016	Without tap hole, without overflow hole
	 **Discontinues by the 1st of July 2025 .**
	Square undercounter basin, 60x38 cm
7434B003-1082	Without tap hole, with overflow hole, for undercounter usage
7434B003-1083	Without tap hole, without overflow hole, for undercounter usage
	 **Discontinues by the 1st of July 2025 .**
6392L003-0159	Ceramic cover syphon cap For washbasin White

- Sanitaryware products in this page are available in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

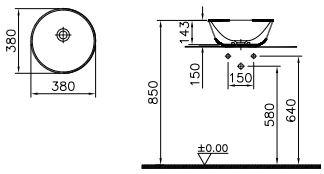
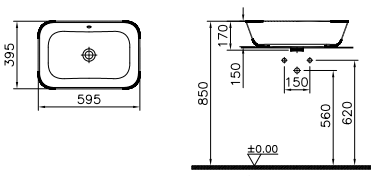
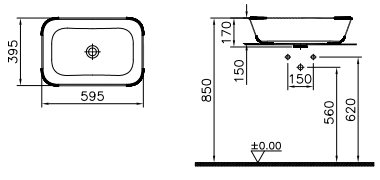
Geo

Geometric harmony

Geo washbasins have been redesigned for a better functionality keeping the original forms. Oval and rectangular forms revive with Geo washbasins. With geometric lines, Geo washbasins adapt to each and every bathroom.

VitrA

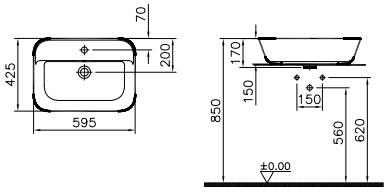
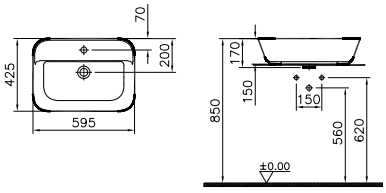
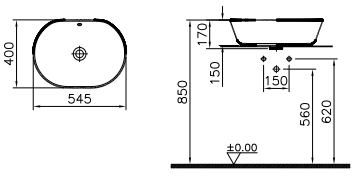
Geo

Product / Code	Description
	Round bowl, 38x38 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole
7421B003-0016	White
7421B001-0016	Matt white
7421B020-0016	Matt taupe
7421B083-0016	Matt black
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	
	Soft-square bowl, 60x40 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole
7425B003-0012	White
7425B001-0012	Matt white
7425B020-0012	Matt taupe
7425B083-0012	Matt black
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	
	Soft-square bowl, 60x39 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole
7425B003-0016	White
7425B001-0016	Matt white
7425B020-0016	Matt taupe
7425B083-0016	Matt black
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

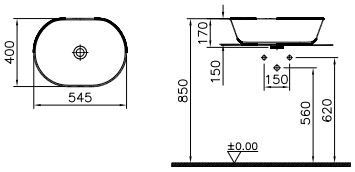
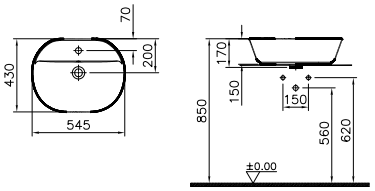
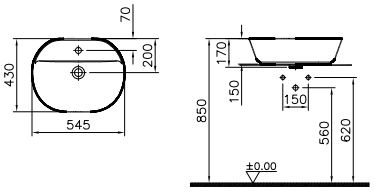
VitrA

Geo

Product / Code	Description
	Soft-square bowl, 60x43 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole
7426B003-0001	White
7426B001-0001	Matt white
7426B020-0001	Matt taupe
7426B083-0001	Matt black
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	
	Soft-square bowl, 60x43 cm One tap hole, without overflow hole
7426B003-0041	White
7426B001-0041	Matt white
7426B020-0041	Matt taupe
7426B083-0041	Matt black
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	
	Oval bowl, 55x40 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole
7427B003-0012	White
7427B001-0012	Matt white
7427B020-0012	Matt taupe
7427B083-0012	Matt black
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	

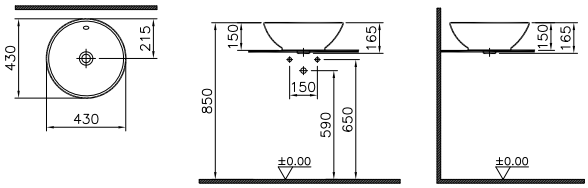
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

Geo

Product / Code	Description
	Oval bowl, 55x40 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole
7427B003-0016	White
7427B001-0016	Matt white
7427B020-0016	Matt taupe
7427B083-0016	Matt black
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately. 
	Oval bowl, 55x43 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole
7428B003-0001	White
7428B001-0001	Matt white
7428B020-0001	Matt taupe
7428B083-0001	Matt black
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately. 
	Oval bowl, 55x43 cm One tap hole, without overflow hole
7428B003-0041	White
7428B001-0041	Matt white
7428B020-0041	Matt taupe
7428B083-0041	Matt black
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately. 

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

Geo

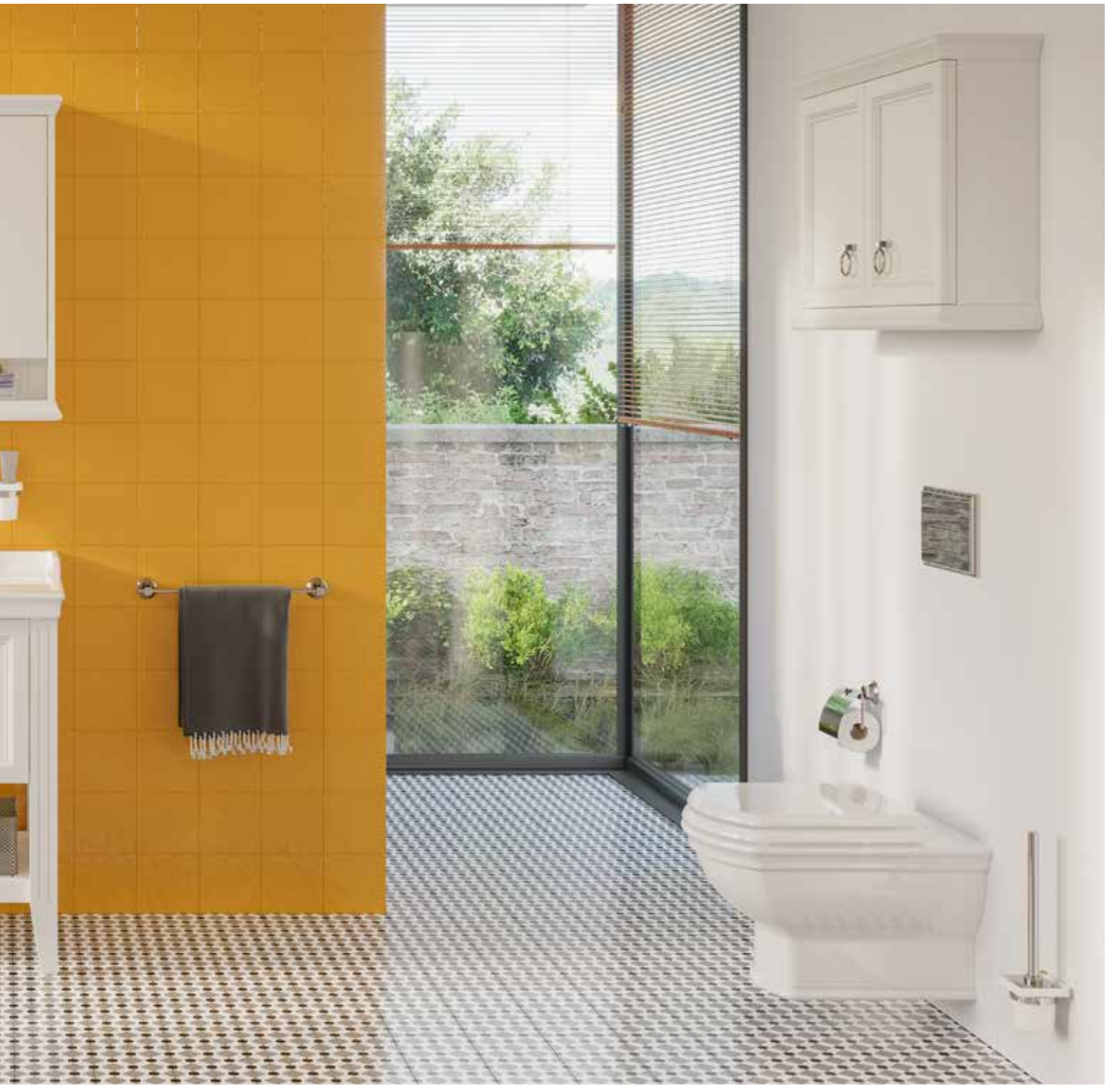
Product / Code	Description
4324B003-0012	**Options bowl, 45x43 cm** Without tap hole, with overflow hole
	Compatible only for countertop use. Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	
	Ceramic cover syphon cap For washbasin
6392L003-0159	White
6392L001-0159	Matt white
6392L020-0159	Matt taupe
6392L083-0159	Matt black

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

Valarte

Timeless attraction

Valarte is created by enriching the timeless attraction of classic design with excellent complementary accessories and functions designed for modern needs. With its wide product range and 3 different colour options, it enables an elegant bathroom design.



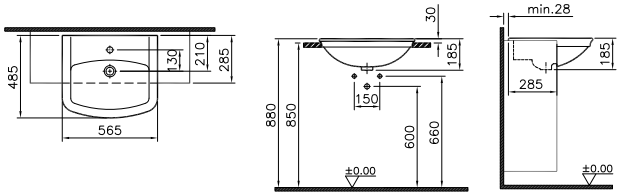
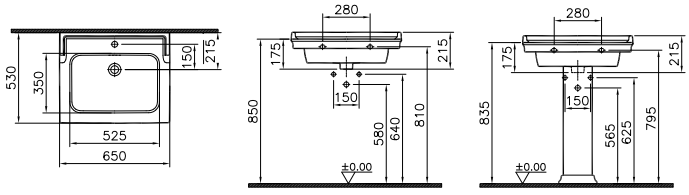
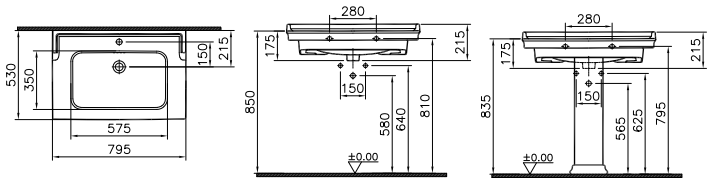
Valarte

smile

Valarte

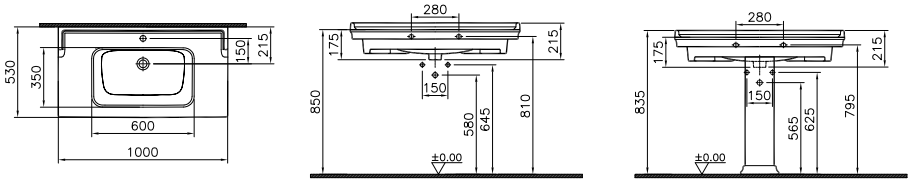
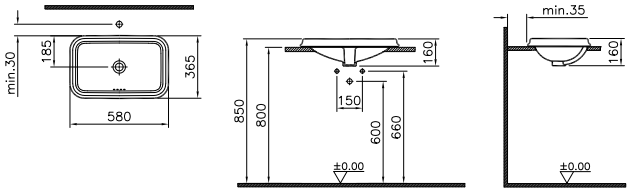
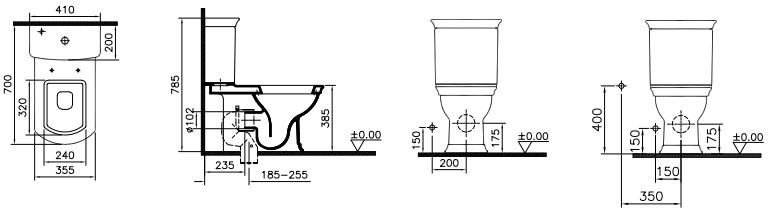
VitrA

Valarte

Product / Code	Description
4170B003-0002	**Semi-recessed basin, 55x49 cm** One tap hole, with overflow hole
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	
	Vanity basin, 65x53 cm
7801B003-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole
7801B003-0033	Three tap holes, with overflow hole
4168B003-0156	**Pedestal**
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	
	Vanity basin, 80x53 cm
7802B003-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole
7802B003-0033	Three tap holes, with overflow hole
4168B003-0156	**Pedestal**
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	

- Valarte Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

Valarte

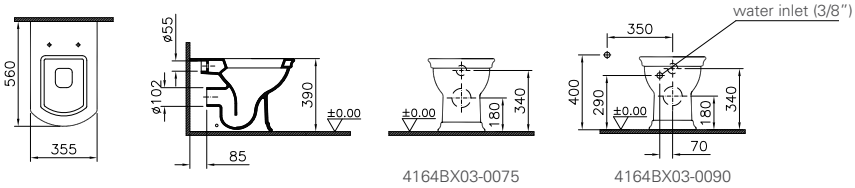
Product / Code	Description
	Vanity basin, 100x53 cm
7803B003-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole
7803B003-0033	Three tap holes, with overflow hole
4168B003-0156	**Pedestal**
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	
7800B003-0012	**Countertop basin, 60x37 cm** Without tap hole, with overflow hole
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	
	Close-coupled WC pan, open-back, 70 cm Universal outlet
4160B003-0075	Without bidet function
4160B003-0088	With bidet function
	Cistern
4161B003-1619	Bottom inlet
4161B003-1620	Side inlet
	 4160BX03-0075 4160BX03-0088

- Valarte Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

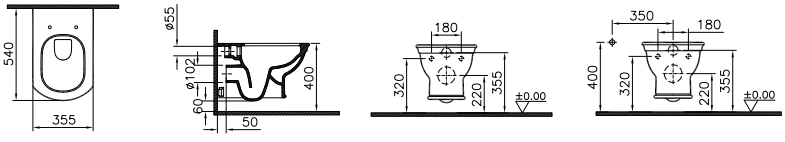
VitrA

Valarte

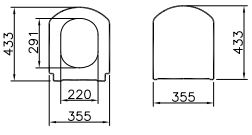
Product / Code	Description
	Single WC pan, back-to-wall, 56 cm Horizontal outlet
4164B003-0075	Without bidet function
4164B003-0090	With bidet function



	Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm
7805B003-0075	Without bidet function
7805B003-0090	With bidet function



124-003-009	**WC seat** Duroplast Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing



• Valarte Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

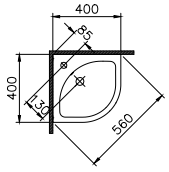
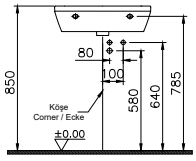
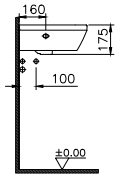
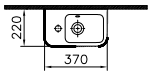
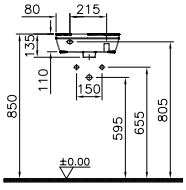
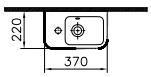
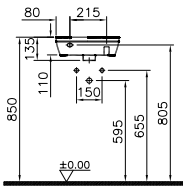
Integra

Designed by NOA

Compact bathrooms

Integra brings comfort to the compact bathrooms with its ergonomic washbasin and wc pan options.

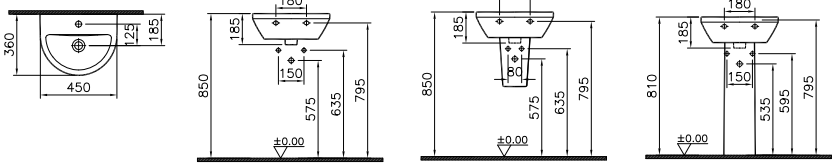
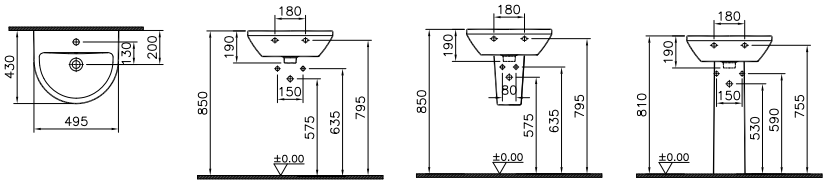
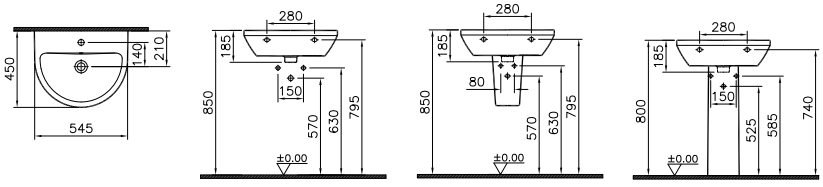
Integra

Product / Code	Description
7336L003-0999	Corner washbasin, 40x40 cm
6936B003-7035	Pedestal
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	  
7090L003-0028	Compact washbasin with left faucet area, 35x22 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	 
7091L003-0029	Compact washbasin with right faucet area, 35x22 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	 

- Integra Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

VitrA

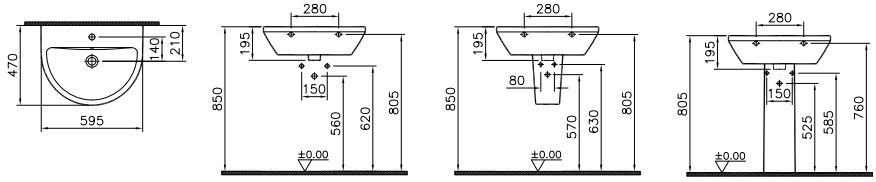
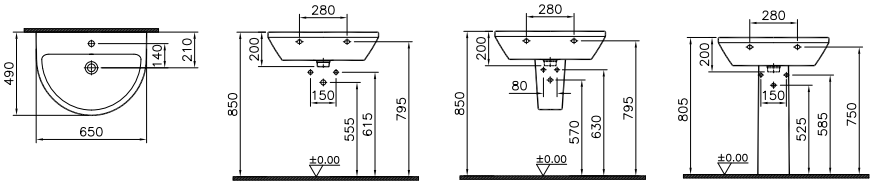
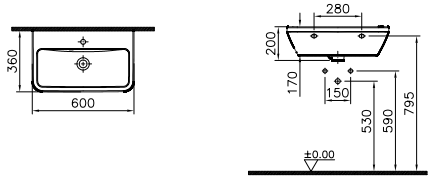
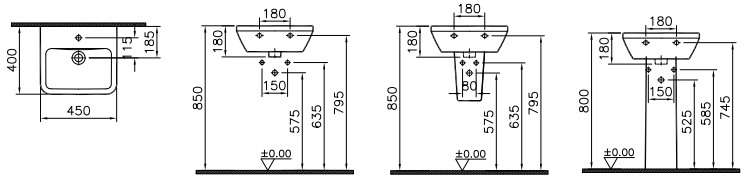
Integra

Product / Code	Description
7065B003-0001	Washbasin, 45x36 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole
5315B003-0156	Half pedestal, small
6936B003-7035	Pedestal
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	
7066B003-0001	Washbasin, 50x43 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole
5315B003-0156	Half pedestal, small
6936B003-7035	Pedestal
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	
7067B003-0001	Washbasin, 55x45 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole
5316B003-0156	Half pedestal
6936B003-7035	Pedestal
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	

- Integra Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

VitrA

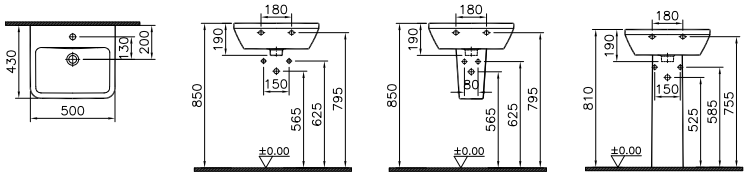
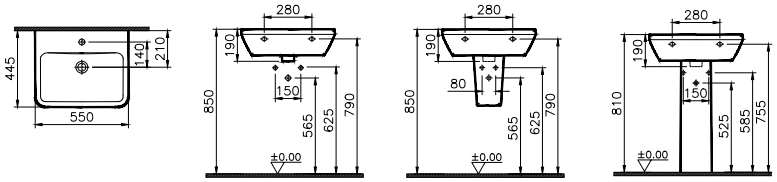
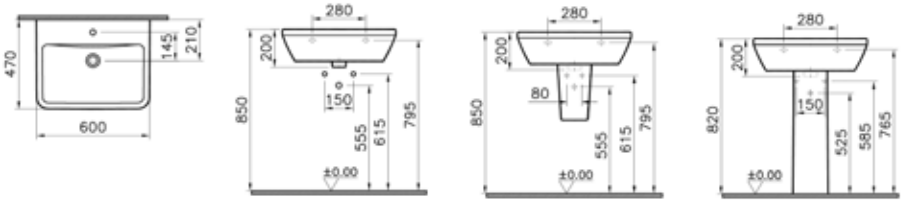
Integra

Product / Code	Description
7068B003-0001	Washbasin, 60x47 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole
5316B003-0156	Half pedestal
6936B003-7035	Pedestal
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	
7061B003-0001	Washbasin, 65x49 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole
5316B003-0156	Half pedestal
6936B003-7035	Pedestal
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	
7088L003-0001	Compact washbasin, 60x36 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	
7047B003-0001	Square washbasin, 45x40 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole
5315B003-0156	Half pedestal, small
6936B003-7035	Pedestal
	

- Integra Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

VitrA

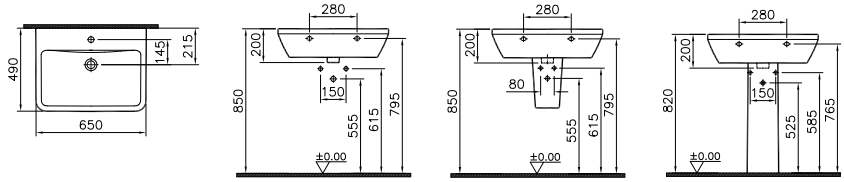
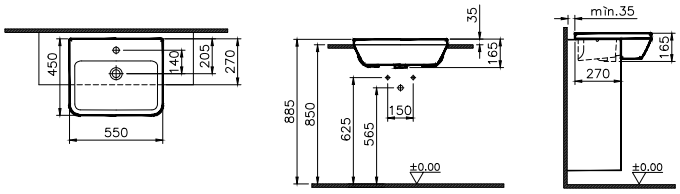
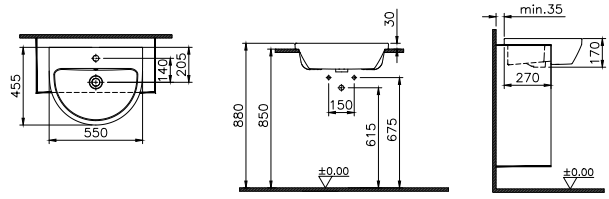
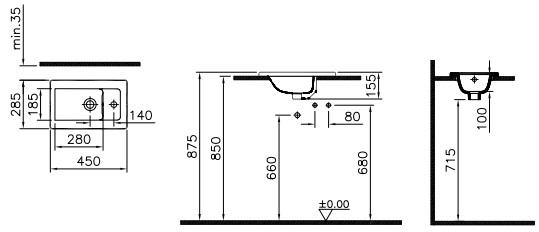
Integra

Product / Code	Description
7048B003-0001	Square washbasin, 50x43 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole
5315B003-0156	Half pedestal, small
6936B003-7035	Pedestal
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	
7049B003-0001	Square washbasin, 55x45 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole
5316B003-0156	Half pedestal
6936B003-7035	Pedestal
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	
7050B003-0001	Washbasin, 60x47 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole
5316B003-0156	Half pedestal
6936B003-7035	Pedestal
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	

- Integra Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

VitrA

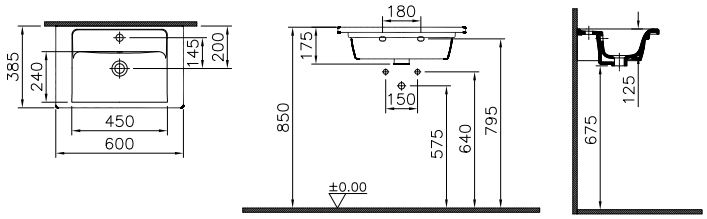
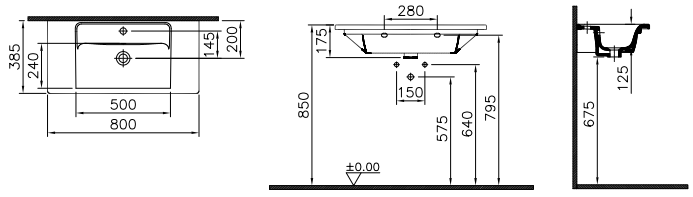
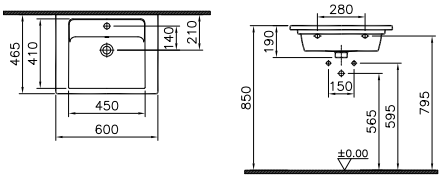
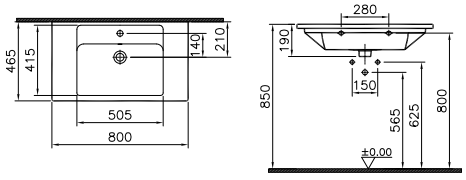
Integra

Product / Code	Description
7051B003-0001	**Square washbasin, 65x49 cm** One tap hole, with overflow hole
5316B003-0156	**Half pedestal**
6936B003-7035	**Pedestal**
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	
7069B003-0001	**Semi-recessed basin, 55x45 cm** One tap hole, with overflow hole
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	
7337B003-0001	**Semi-recessed basin, 55x45 cm** One tap hole, with overflow hole
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	
7034B003-0001	**Compact vanity basin, 45x29 cm** One tap hole, with overflow hole, short projection, right &left usage
	Can not be installed to wall standalone. It must be used with furniture.
	

- Integra Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

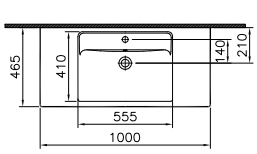
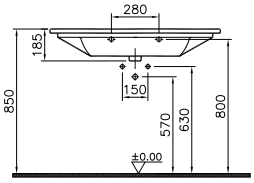
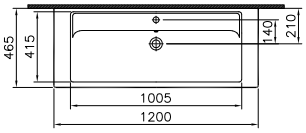
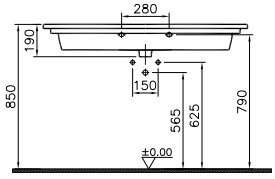
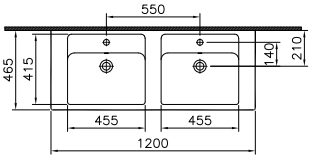
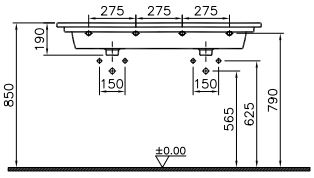
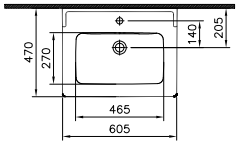
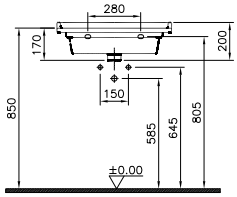
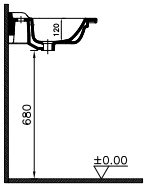
VitrA

Integra

Product / Code	Description
7035B003-0001	**Compact vanity basin, 60x39 cm** One tap hole, with overflow hole, short projection
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	
7036B003-0001	**Compact vanity basin, 80x39 cm** One tap hole, with overflow hole, short projection
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	
7055B003-0001	**Vanity basin, 60x47 cm** One tap hole, with overflow hole
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	
7056B003-0001	**Vanity basin, 80x47 cm** One tap hole, with overflow hole
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	

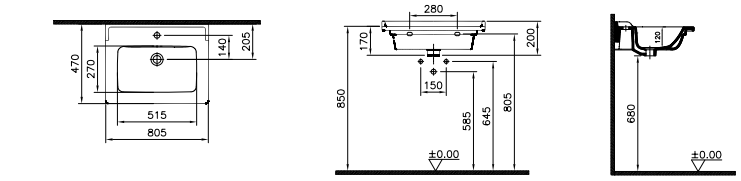
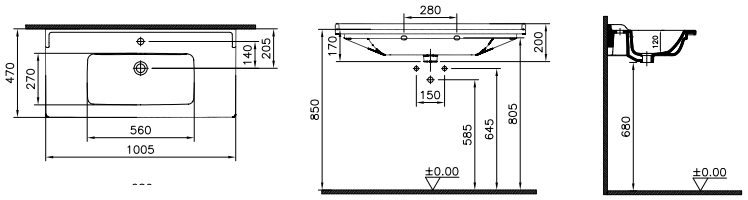
- Integra Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

Integra

Product / Code	Description
7057B003-0001	**Vanity basin, 100x47 cm** One tap hole, with overflow hole
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	 
	Vanity basin, 120x47 cm
7058B003-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole
7058B003-1474	Two tap holes, with overflow hole
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	 
7038B003-0001	**Vanity basin, double, 120x47 cm** Two bowl area, two tap holes, with overflow hole
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	 
7000B003-0001	**Classic vanity basin, 60x46 cm**
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	  

- Integra Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

Integra

Product / Code	Description
7001B003-0001	Classic vanity basin, 80x46 cm
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	
7002B003-0001	Classic vanity basin, 100x46 cm
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	

- Integra Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

Integra Round & Square NEW

Designed by NOA

Flexibility and comfort combined

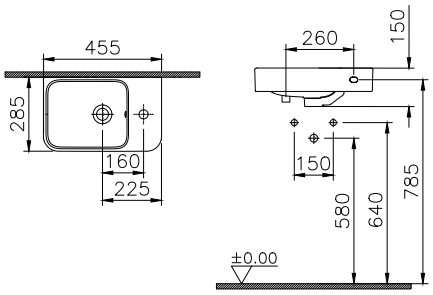
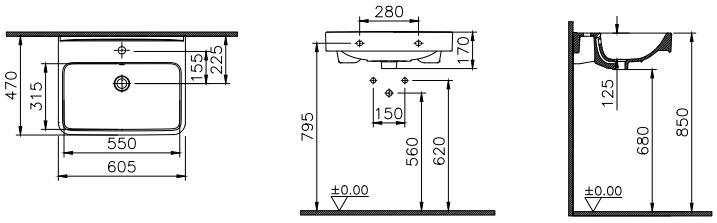
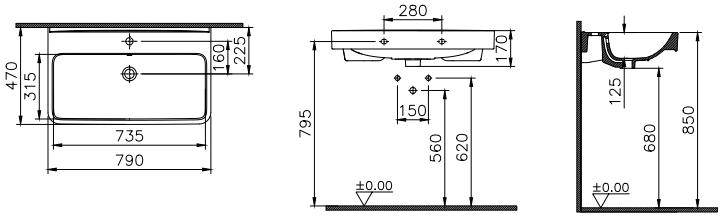
Integra Washbasins make your daily routine easier with adaptable options and a spacious bowl design that seamlessly fits into your bathroom.

Whether used on their own or paired with a matching furniture series, these washbasins bring both functionality and modern style to your bathroom.

Integra Round & Square

VitrA

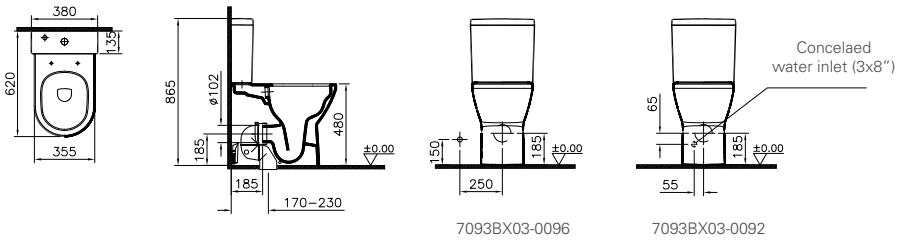
Integra Round

Product / Code	Description
7898B003-0029 NEW	**Washbasin, round, compact, 45x28 cm** With one tap hole, with overflow hole
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	 **To be launched on 1st of June 2025.**
7901B003-0001 NEW	**Washbasin, round, 60x47 cm** With one tap hole, with overflow hole
5691B003-0156	Half pedestal
5529B003-0156	Pedestal
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	 **To be launched on 1st of June 2025.**
7903B003-0001 NEW	**Washbasin, round, 80x47 cm** With one tap hole, with overflow hole
5691B003-0156	Half pedestal
5529B003-0156	Pedestal
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	 **To be launched on 1st of June 2025.**

- Integra Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

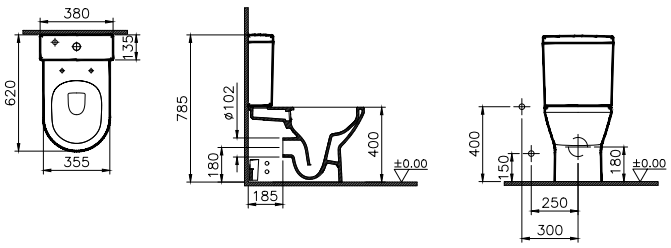
Integra Round

Product / Code	Description
	Rim-ex close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 62 cm, high
7093B003-0096	Universal outlet, without bidet function
7093B003-0092	Universal outlet, with bidet function
	Cistern
5428B003-0107	Bottom inlet
5428B003-5036	Bottom inlet, 330-2010 3/6 L cistern mechanism included
5428B003-0312	Side-back inlet
5428B003-5519	Side-back inlet, 330-2022 3/6 L cistern mechanism included



7093BX03-0096 7093BX03-0092

	Rim-ex close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 62 cm
7043B003-0585	Concealed water connection
7043B003-0096	Water connection from side
7043B003-0092	With bidet function
	Cistern
5428B003-0107	Bottom inlet
5428B003-5036	Bottom inlet, 330-2010 3/6 L cistern mechanism included
5428B003-0312	Side-back inlet
5428B003-5519	Side-back inlet, 330-2022 3/6 L cistern mechanism included



- Integra Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

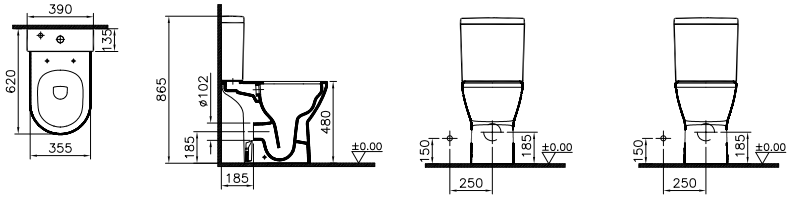
VitrA

Integra Round

Product / Code	Description
	Rim-ex close-coupled WC pan, open-back, 62 cm
7044B003-0075	Without bidet function
7044B003-0088	With bidet function
	Cistern
5428B003-0107	Bottom inlet
5428B003-5036	Bottom inlet, 330-2010 3/6 L cistern mechanism included
5428B003-0312	Side-back inlet
5428B003-5519	Side-back inlet, 330-2022 3/6 L cistern mechanism included

7044B003-0075 7044B003-0088

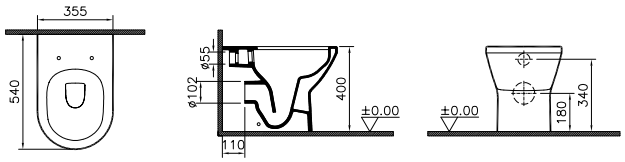
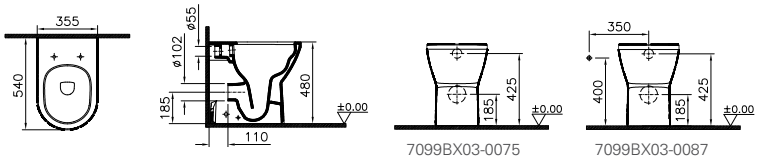
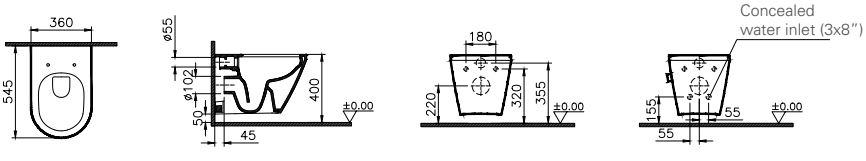
	Rim-ex close-coupled WC pan, open-back, 62 cm, high
7094B003-0075	Horizontal outlet, without bidet function
7094B003-0088	Horizontal outlet, with bidet function
	Cistern
5639B003-0108	Bottom inlet
5639B003-5344	Bottom inlet, 330-2010 3/6 L cistern mechanism included
5639B003-1253	Side-back inlet
5639B003-5519	Side inlet, 330-2022 3/6 L cistern mechanism included



7094BX03-0075 7094BX03-0088

- Integra Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

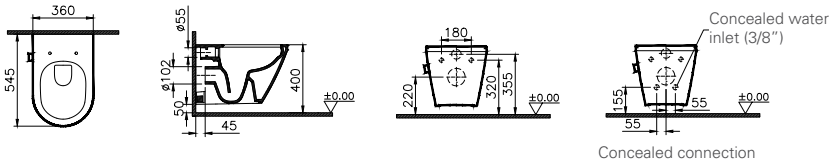
Integra Round

Product / Code	Description
	Rim-ex single WC pan, back-to-wall, 54 cm Universal outlet
7059B003-0075	White
7059B001-0075	Matt white
	
7099B003-0075	**Rim-ex single WC pan, back-to-wall, 54 cm, high**
	 7099BX03-0075 7099BX03-0087
	Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm Without side holes
7041B003-0075	White, without bidet function
7041B001-0075	Matt white, without bidet function
7041B083-0075	Matt black, without bidet function
7041B003-0090	White, with bidet function
7041B001-0090	Matt white, with bidet function
7041B083-0090	Matt black, with bidet function
	 7041BXX-0075 7041BXX-0090

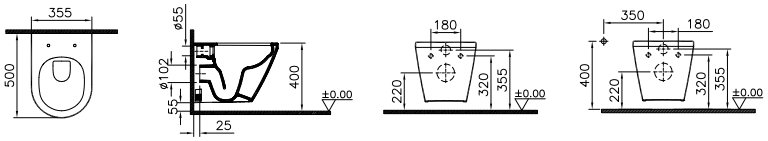
- Integra Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Integra Round

Product / Code	Description
	Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm
7041B003-1584	Integrated bidet valve
7041B003-7211	Integrated thermostatic bidet valve



	Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, hidden fixation, compact, 50 cm Without side holes
7040B003-0075	Without bidet function
7040B003-0090	With bidet function

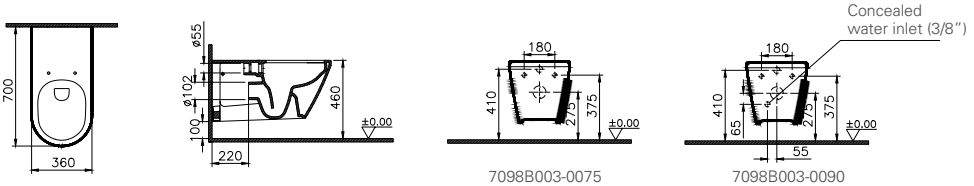


Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.

7040B003-0075

7040B003-0090

	Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, hidden fixation, 70 cm, high
7098B003-0075	Without bidet function
7098B003-0090	With bidet function



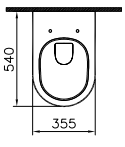
7098B003-0075

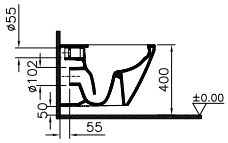
7098B003-0090

- Integra Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

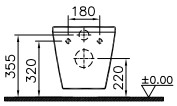
Integra Round

Product / Code	Description
	Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm
7062B003-0075	White, without bidet function
7062B001-0075	Matt white, without bidet function
7062B083-0075	Matt black, without bidet function
7062B003-0850	White, with bidet function

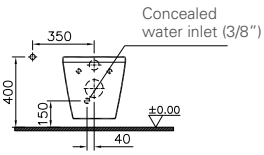




Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.

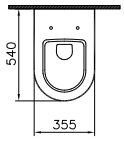


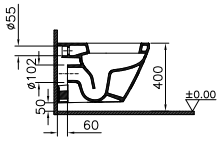
7062B0XX-0075



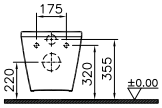
7062B003-0090

	Wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm Without side holes
7060B003-0075	Without bidet function
7060B003-0090	With bidet function

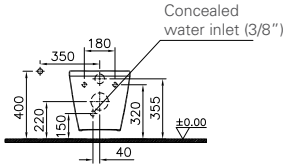




Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.

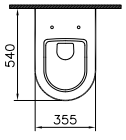


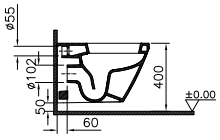
7060B003-0075



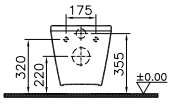
7060B003-0090

	Wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm
7063B003-0075	Without bidet function
7063B003-0850	With bidet function

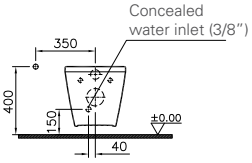




Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.



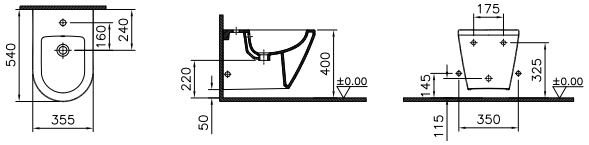
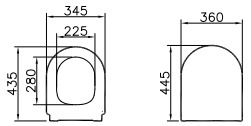
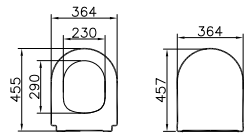
7063B003-0075



7063B003-0090

• Integra Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

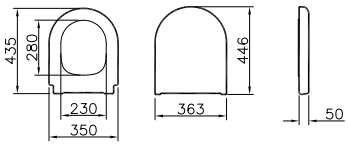
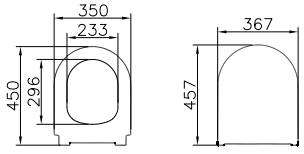
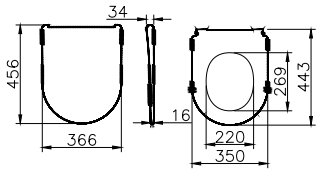
Integra Round

Product / Code	Description
	Wall-hung bidet, 54 cm One tap hole, without side holes
7042B003-0288	White, with side holes
7042B001-0288	Matt white, with side holes
7042B083-0288	Matt black, with side holes
	
	WC seat Duroplast
108-003-001	Detachable metal hinge, top fixing
108-003-009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing
108-003R009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
	
	Universal Slim WC seat Duroplast Model 2-Round form
110-003-019	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing
110-003R019	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
	

• Integra Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

VitrA

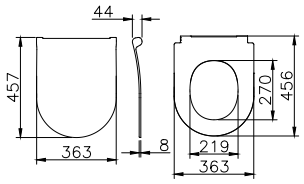
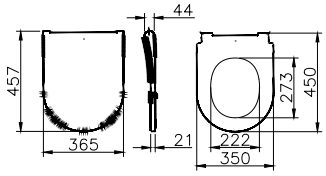
Integra Round

Product / Code	Description
	Universal WC seat Nuvoplast Model 2-Round form
121-003-901	Detachable plastic hinge, top fixing, quick release
121-003-909	Soft-closing, detachable plastic hinge, top fixing, quick release
	
	Universal Slim WC seat Duroplast Model 2-Round form
131-003-009	White, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing
131-003R009	White, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
131-401-009	Matt white, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing
131-401R009	Matt white, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
131-483-009	Matt black, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing
131-483R009	Matt black, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
	
208-003R009 NEW	**Round WC seat** Duroplast, super slim Soft-closing, with metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
	 **To be launched on 1st of June 2025.**

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.
• "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX).

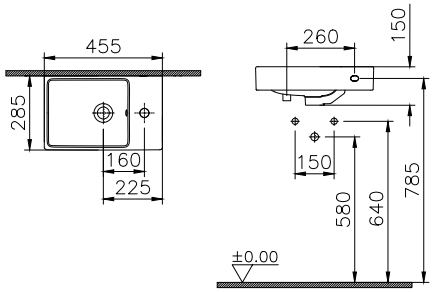
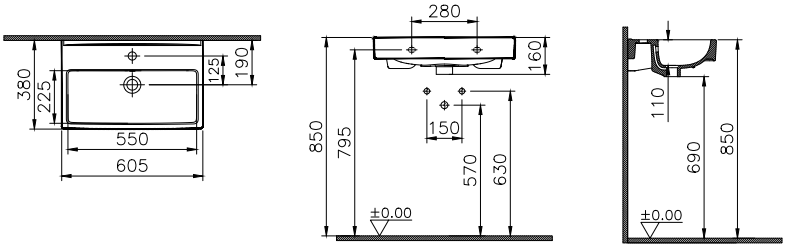
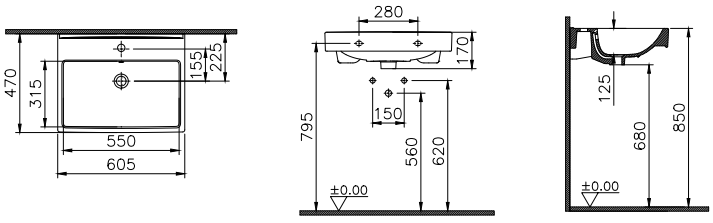
VitrA

Integra Round

Product / Code	Description
NEW	**Round WC seat** Duroplast, slim
210-003-009	Soft-closing, with metal hinge, top fixing
210-003R009	Soft-closing, with metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
	 **To be launched on 1st of June 2025.**
NEW	**Round WC seat** Duroplast, slim
231-003-009	Soft-closing, with metal hinge, top fixing
231-003R009	Soft-closing, with metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
	 **To be launched on 1st of June 2025.**

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.
• "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX).

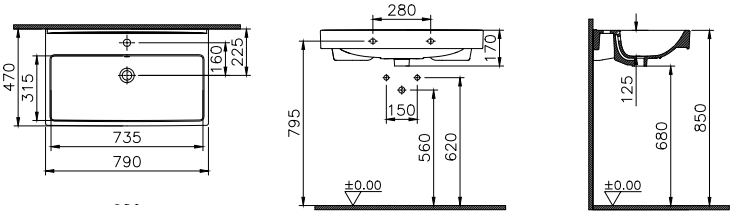
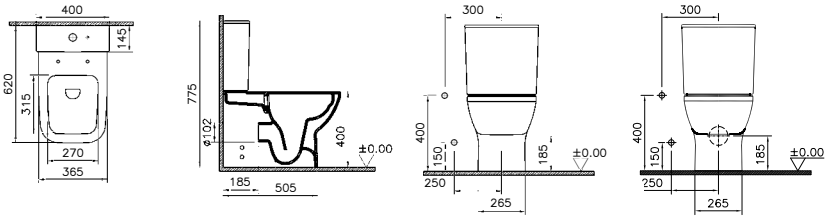
Integra Square

Product / Code	Description
7892B003-0029 NEW	**Washbasin, square, compact, 45x28 cm** One tap hole on right, with overflow hole
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	 **To be launched on 1st of June 2025.**
7890B003-0001 NEW	**Washbasin, square, compact, 60x38 cm** With one tap hole, with overflow hole
5315B003-0156	Half pedestal, small
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	 **To be launched on 1st of June 2025.**
7895B003-0001 NEW	**Washbasin, square, 60x47 cm** With one tap hole, with overflow hole
5691B003-0156	Half pedestal
5529B003-0156	Pedestal
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	 **To be launched on 1st of June 2025.**

- Integra Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

VitrA

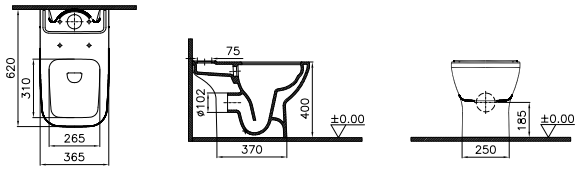
Integra Square

Product / Code	Description
7897B003-0001 NEW	**Washbasin, square, 80x47 cm** With one tap hole, with overflow hole
5691B003-0156	**Half pedestal**
5529B003-0156	**Pedestal**
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	   **To be launched on 1st of June 2025.**
	Rim-ex close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 62 cm
7086B003-0585	Without side holes, without bidet function
7086B003-0096	With side holes, without bidet function
7086B003-0610	With bidet function
7086B003-0092	With bidet function
	Cistern
7100B003-0108	Bottom inlet
7100B003-1253	Side and back inlet
7100B003-5710	Bottom inlet, 330-2010 3/6 L cistern mechanism included
7100B003-5724	Side-back inlet, 330-2022 3/6 L cistern mechanism included
	   70686B003-0610 70686B003-0092

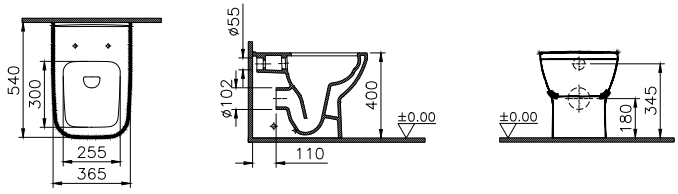
- Integra Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Integra Square

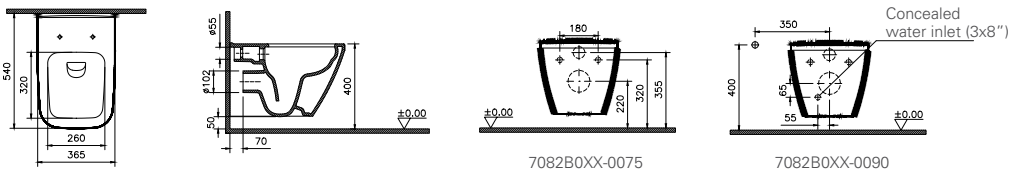
Product / Code	Description
7087B003-0075	Rim-ex close-coupled WC pan, open-back, 62 cm
	Cistern
7100B003-0108	Bottom inlet
7100B003-1253	Side and back inlet
7100B003-5710	Bottom inlet, 330-2010 3/6 L cistern mechanism included
7100B003-5724	Side-back inlet, 330-2022 3/6 L cistern mechanism included



	Rim-ex floor-standing WC pan, back-to-wall, 54 cm
7085B003-0075	Without bidet function
7085B003-0075	With bidet function



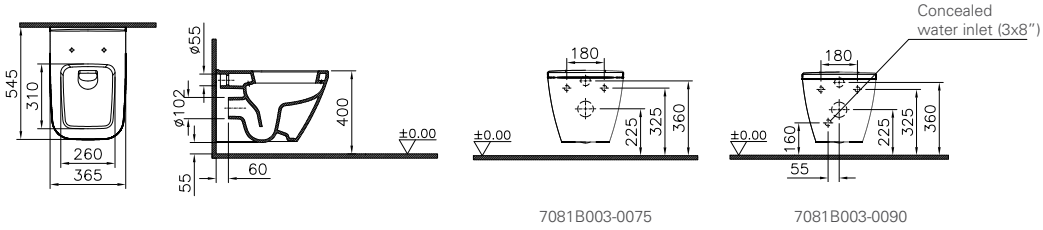
	Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, hidden fixation, 54 cm
7082B003-0075	White, without bidet function
7082B001-0075	Matt white, without bidet function
7082B083-0075	Matt black, without bidet function
7082B003-0090	White, with bidet function
7082B001-0090	Matt white, with bidet function
7082B083-0090	Matt black, with bidet function



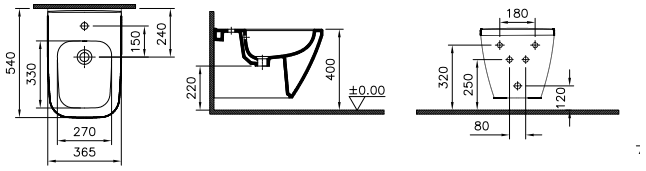
• Integra Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Integra Square

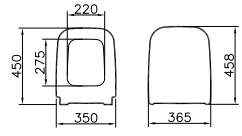
Product / Code	Description
	Wall-hung WC pan, hidden fixation, 54 cm
7081B003-0075	Without bidet function
7081B003-0090	With bidet function



	Wall-hung bidet, 54 cm
7083B003-0288	White, without side holes
7083B001-0288	Matt white, without side holes
7083B083-0288	Matt black, without side holes



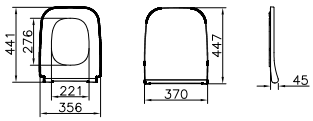
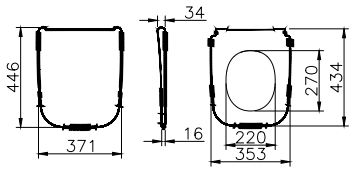
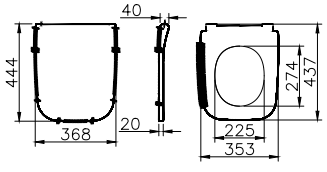
	WC seat Duroplast
91-003-009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing
91-003R009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release



• Integra Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

VitrA

Integra Square

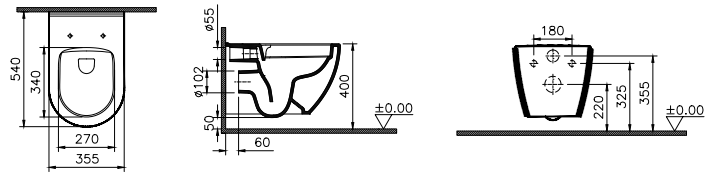
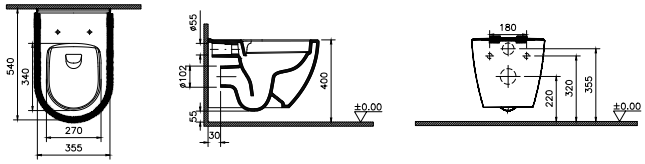
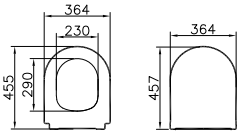
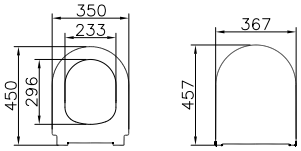
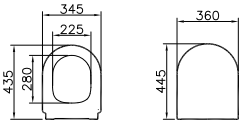
Product / Code	Description
	Slim WC seat Duroplast
191-003-009	White, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing
191-003R009	White, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
191-401R009	Matt white, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
191-483-009	Matt black, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing
191-483R009	Matt black, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
	
207-003R009 NEW	**Square WC seat** Duroplast, super slim Soft-closing, with metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
	 **To be launched on 1st of June 2025.**
NEW	**Square WC seat** Duroplast, slim
212-003-009	Soft-closing, with metal hinge, top fixing
212-003R009	Soft-closing, with metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
	 **To be launched on 1st of June 2025.**

- Integra Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.
- "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX).

S60

VitrA

S60

Product / Code	Description
7510B003-0075	Wall-hung WC pan, SmoothFlush, 54 cm
	
7511B003-0075	Wall-hung WC pan, SmoothFlush, open fixation, 54 cm
	
110-003R019	Universal Slim WC seat Duroplast Model 2-Round form Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
	
131-003-009	Universal Slim WC seat Duroplast Model 2-Round form Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing
	
108-003-009	WC seat Duroplast Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing
	

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.
• "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX).

S50

Designed by NOA

Optimum solutions for bathroom

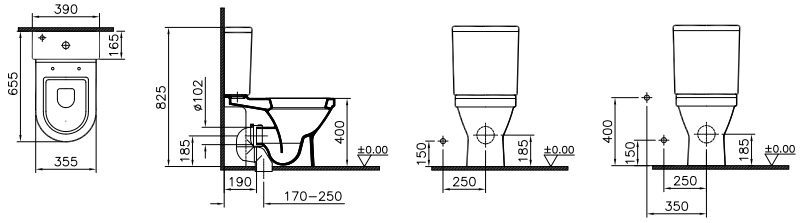
Small or large, does not matter. You can find the highest quality, long lasting products suitable for your bathroom in the S50 Series.

VitrA

S50

Product / Code	Description
	Close-coupled WC pan, open-back, 65 cm Universal outlet
5321L003-0075	Without bidet function
5321L003-0088	With bidet function
	Cistern
5422L003-0107	Bottom inlet
5422B003-5450	Bottom inlet, 2.5/4 L dual flush cistern mechanism included
5422L003-0312	Side-back inlet
5422B003-5451	Side-back inlet, 2.5/4 L dual flush cistern mechanism included

2,5/4 L

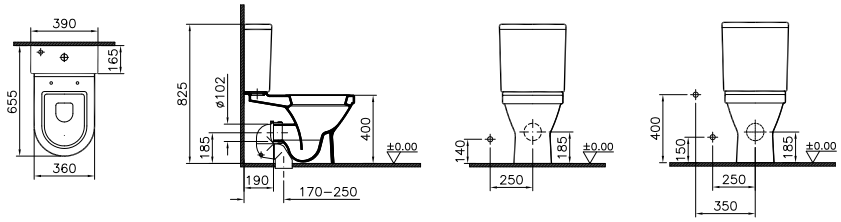


Bottom inlet

5321L003-0088

	Close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 65 cm Universal outlet
5332L003-0096	Without bidet function
5332L003-0092	With bidet function
	Cistern
5422L003-0107	Bottom inlet
5422B003-5450	Bottom inlet, 2.5/4 L dual flush cistern mechanism included

2,5/4 L

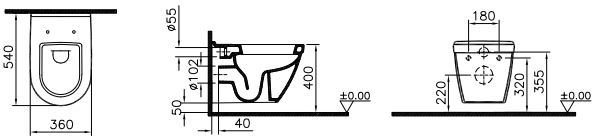
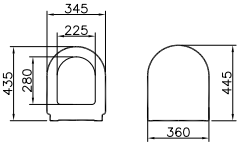
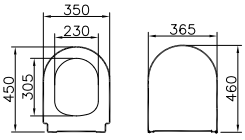


5332L003-0092

• S50 Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

VitrA

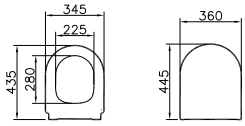
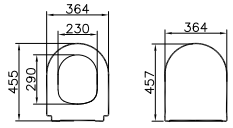
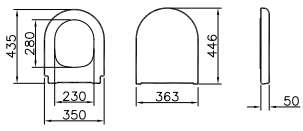
S50

Product / Code	Description
5618L003-0075	Wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm
	This product can be ordered instead of 5318 WC pan.
	 Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness. 2,5/4 L
	WC seat Duroplast
72-003-301	Detachable metal hinge, top fixing
72-003-309	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing
72-003R309	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
	Compatible with all S50 WC pans except Rim-ex WC's.
	
	Universal WC seat Duroplast Model 2-Round form
85-003-019	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing
85-003R019	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
	

• S50 Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.
• "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX).

VitrA

S50

Product / Code	Description
	WC seat Duroplast
108-003-001	Detachable metal hinge, top fixing
108-003-009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing
108-003R009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
	
	Universal Slim WC seat Duroplast Model 2-Round form
110-003-019	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing
110-003R019	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
	
	Universal WC seat Nuvoplast Model 2-Round form
121-003-901	Detachable plastic hinge, top fixing, quick release
121-003-909	Soft-closing, detachable plastic hinge, top fixing, quick release
	

- S50 Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.
- "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX).

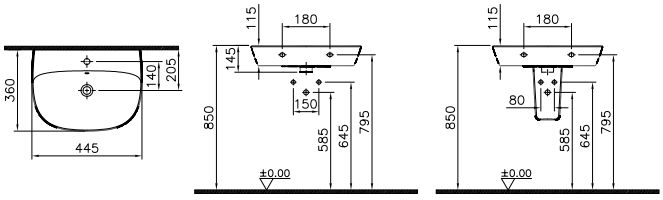
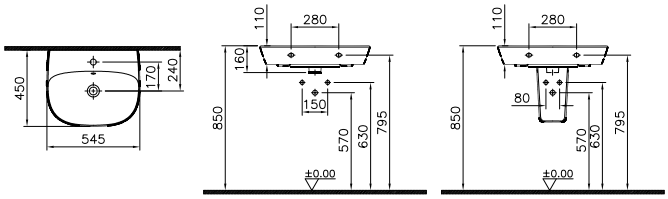
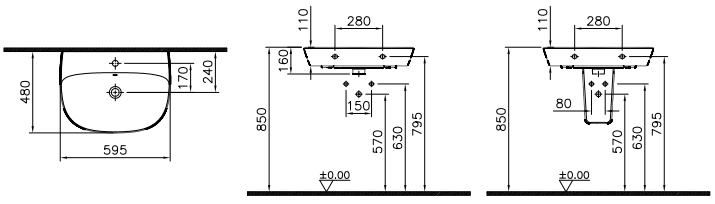
Zentrum

Functional and aesthetic in every aspect

Confusion-free living with functional designs. Zentrum solutions combine practicality and functionality in roduct design. And with its reasonable price alternatives, it will perfectly fit both your budget and your bathroom.

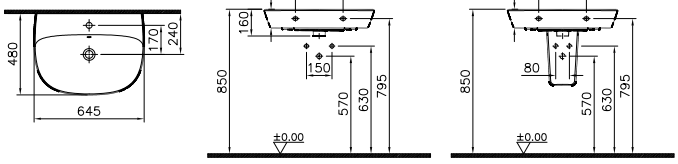
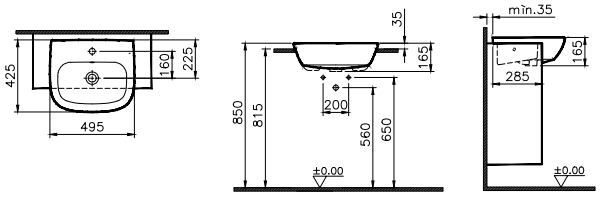
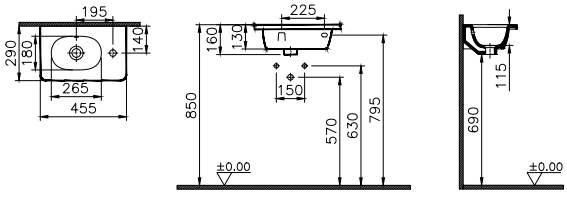
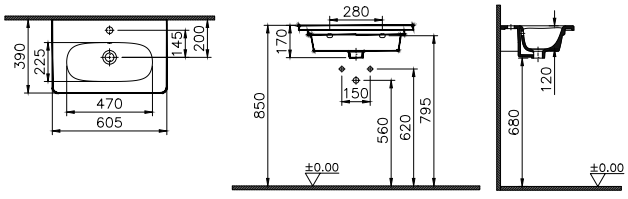
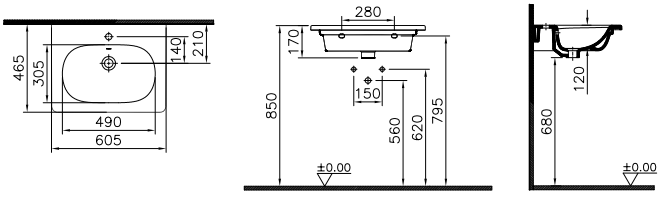
VitrA

Zentrum

Product / Code	Description
**7278L003-0001	Washbasin, 45x36 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole
**7291L003-7200	Half pedestal, small
5280L003-7201	Half pedestal, small
** 6408L003-0156	Pedestal
	
** 7277L003-0001	Washbasin, 55x45 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole
** 7292L003-7200	Half pedestal, small
5281L003-7201	Half pedestal
** 6408L003-0156	Pedestal
	
** 7276L003-0001	Washbasin, 60x48 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole
** 7292L003-7200	Half pedestal, small
5281L003-7201	Half pedestal
** 6408L003-0156	Pedestal
	

• Zentrum Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.
** Not to be sold in Europe.

Zentrum

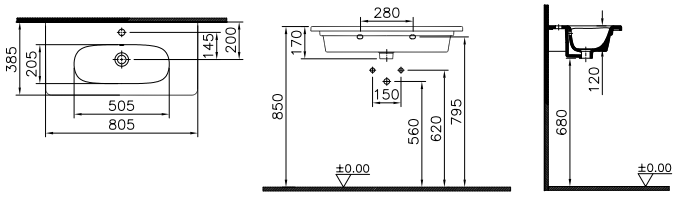
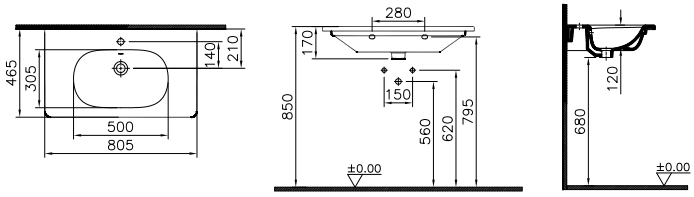
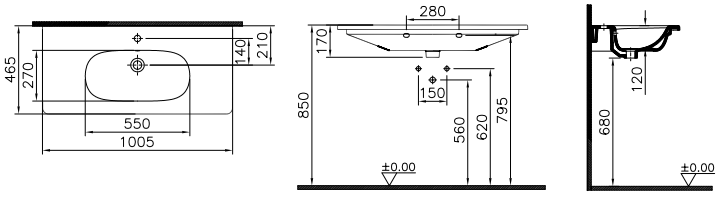
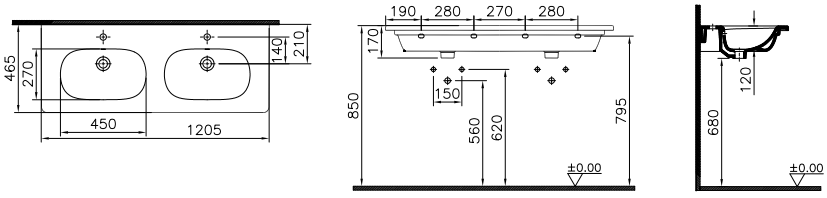
Product / Code	Description
** 7275L003-0001	Washbasin, 65x48 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole
** 7292L003-7200	Half pedestal, small
5281L003-7201	Half pedestal
** 6408L003-0156	Pedestal
	
**5635B003-0001	Semi-recessed basin, 50x43 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole
	
7789B003-0029	Compact vanity basin, 45x28 cm One tap hole on right, with overflow hole, short projection
	
7790B003-0001	Compact vanity basin, 60x38 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole
	
7791B003-0001	Vanity basin, 60x46 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole
	

- Zentrum Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

** Not to be sold in Europe.

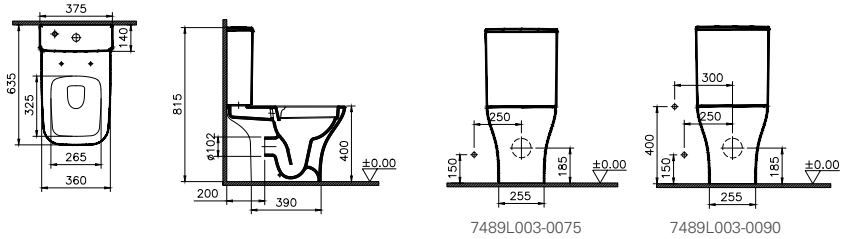
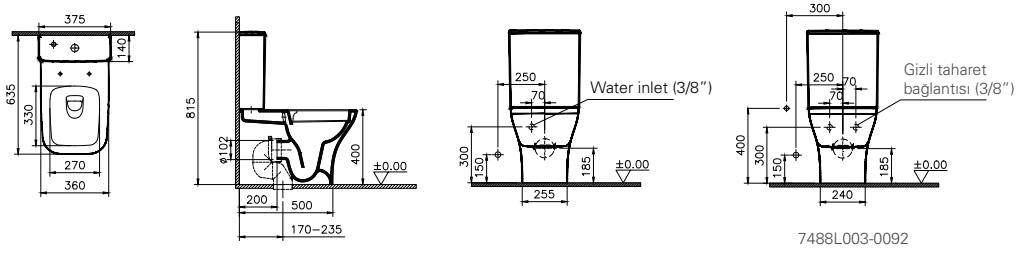
VitrA

Zentrum

Product / Code	Description
7792B003-0001	Compact vanity basin, 80x38 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole
	
7793B003-0001	Vanity basin, 80x46 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole
	
7794B003-0001	Vanity basin, 100x46 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole
	
7795B003-0001	Vanity basin, with two bowls, 120x46 cm Two tap hole, with overflow hole
	

- Zentrum Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

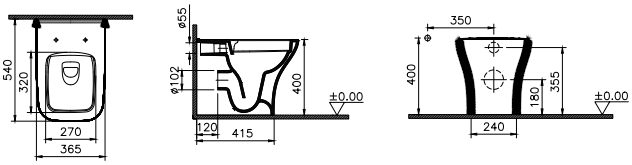
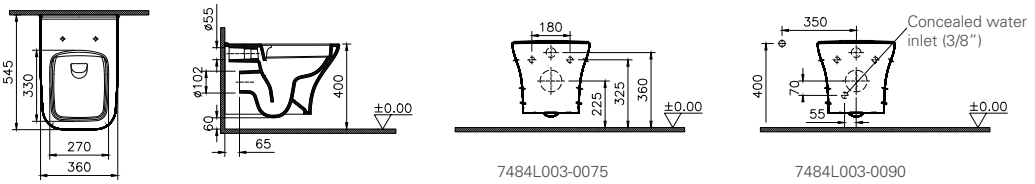
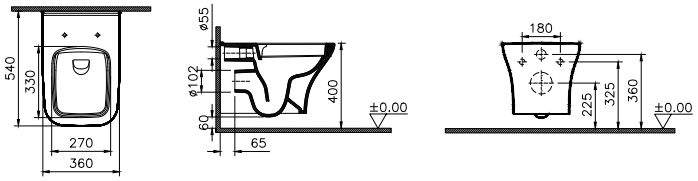
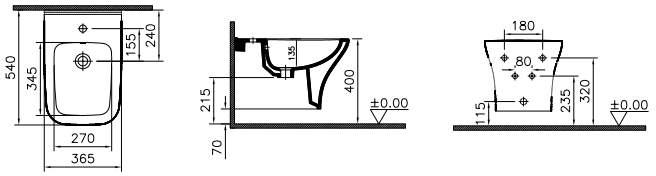
Zentrum Square

Product / Code	Description
	SmoothFlush close-coupled WC pan, open back, 63 cm
**7489L003-0075	Without bidet function
**7489L003-0090	With bidet function
	Cistern
5639B003-0108	Bottom inlet
5639B003-5344	Bottom inlet, 330-2010 3/6 L cistern mechanism included
5639B003-1253	Side-back inlet
5639B003-5519	Side-back inlet, 330-2022 3/6 L cistern mechanism included
	 7489L003-0075 7489L003-0090
	SmoothFlush close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 63 cm
**7488L003-0096	With side holes
**7488L003-0585	Without side holes
**7488L003-0092	With bidet function
	Cistern
5639B003-0108	Bottom inlet
5639B003-5344	Bottom inlet, 330-2010 3/6 L cistern mechanism included
5639B003-1253	Side-back inlet
5639B003-5519	Side-back inlet, 330-2022 3/6 L cistern mechanism included
	 Water inlet (3/8") Gizli taharet bağlantısı (3/8") 7488L003-0092

• Zentrum Square Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.
** Not to be sold in Europe.

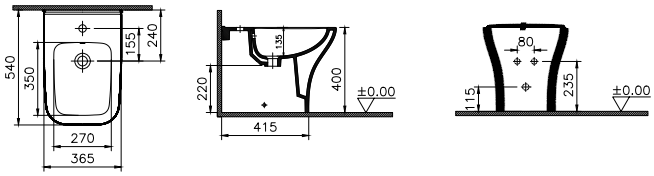
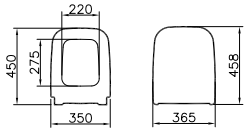
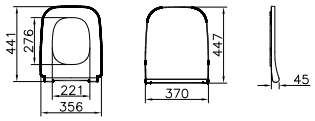
VitrA

Zentrum Square

Product / Code	Description
**7491L003-0075	SmoothFlush floor-standing WC pan, back-to-wall, 54 cm
	
	SmoothFlush wall-hung WC pan, hidden fixation, 54 cm
**7484L003-0075	Without bidet function
**7484L003-0090	With bidet function
	
	SmoothFlush wall-hung WC pan, open fixation, 54 cm
**7485L003-0075	Without bidet function
**7485L003-0090	With bidet function
	
**7487L003-0288	Wall-hung bidet, hidden fixation
	

• Zentrum Square Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.
** Not to be sold in Europe.

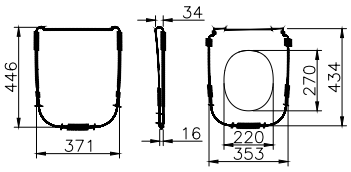
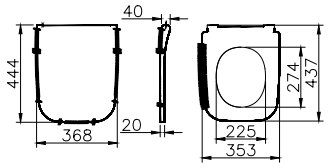
Zentrum Square

Product / Code	Description
	Back-to-wall floor-standing bidet
**7492L003-0288	Without side holes
**7492L003-0290	With side holes
	
	WC seat Duroplast
91-003-009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing
91-003R009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
	
	Slim WC seat Duroplast
191-003-001	White, detachable metal hinge, top fixing
191-003-009	White, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing
191-003R009	White, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
	

• Zentrum Square Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.
• "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX).
** Not to be sold in Europe.

VitrA

Zentrum Square

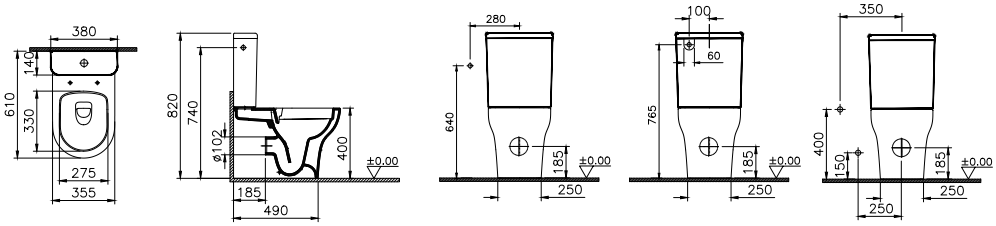
Product / Code	Description
207-003R009 NEW	**V Square WC Seat** Duroplast, super slim, soft-closing, with metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
	 **To be launched on 1st of June 2025.**
NEW	**Square WC seat** Duroplast, slim
212-003-009	Soft-closing, with metal hinge, top fixing
212-003R009	Soft-closing, with metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
	 **To be launched on 1st of June 2025.**

• Zentrum Square Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.
• "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX).
** Not to be sold in Europe.

VitrA

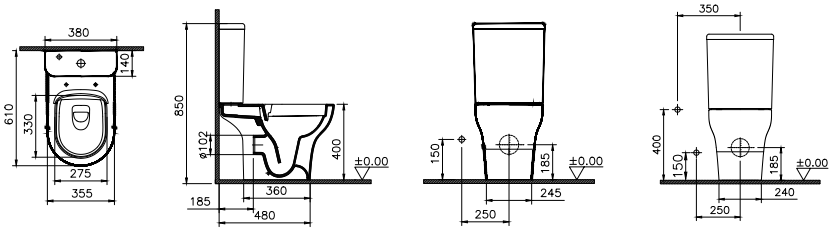
Zentrum Round

Product / Code	Description
	SmoothFlush close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 61 cm
7783L003-0096	Water connection from side
7783L003-0585	Concealed water connection
7783L003-0096	With bidet function
	Cistern
5783L003-0107	Bottom inlet
5783B003-5563	Bottom inlet, 3/6 L cistern mechanism included
5783L003-1253	Side-back inlet
5783B003-5519	Side-back inlet, 3/6 L cistern mechanism included



Side inlet Back inlet 7483L003-0096

	SmoothFlush close-coupled WC pan, open-back , 61 cm
7784L003-0075	Without bidet function
7784L003-0088	With bidet function
	Cistern
5783L003-0107	Bottom inlet
5783B003-5563	Bottom inlet, 3/6 L cistern mechanism included
5783L003-1253	Side-back inlet
5783B003-5519	Side-back inlet, 3/6 L cistern mechanism included

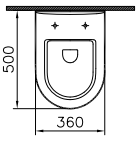
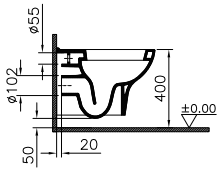
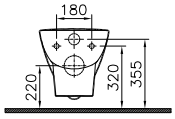
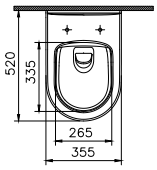
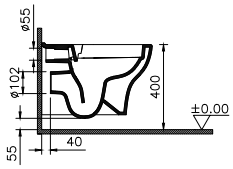
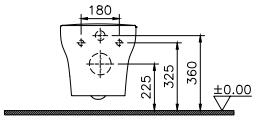
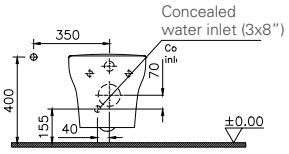
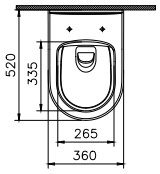
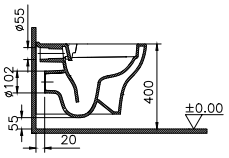
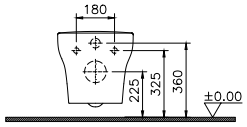
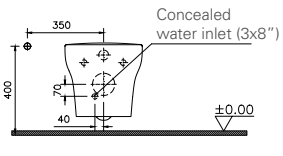


7484L003-0075 7484L003-0088

• Zentrum Round Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

VitrA

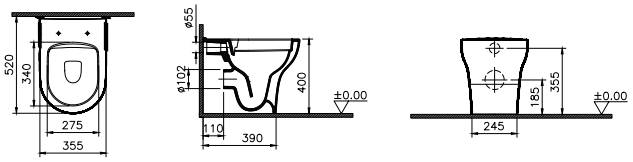
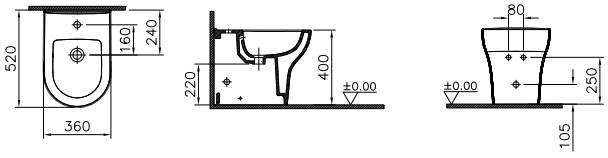
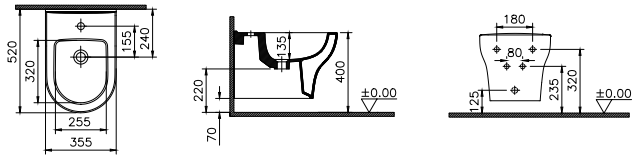
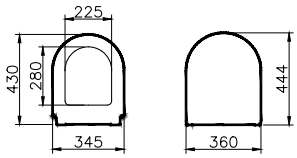
Zentrum Round

Product / Code	Description
5785L003-0075	Wall-hung WC pan, 50 cm
	   2,5/4 L
	SmoothFlush wall-hung WC pan, 52 cm
7786L003-0075	Without bidet function
7786L003-0090	Withobidet function
	   7786L003-0075  7786L003-0090
	SmoothFlush wall-hung WC pan, 52 cm Open fixation
7787L003-0075	Without bidet function
7787L003-0850	Withobidet function
	   7787L003-0075  7787L003-0850

• Zentrum Round Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

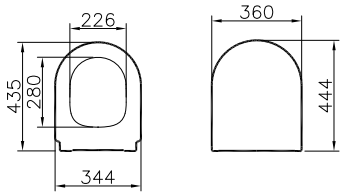
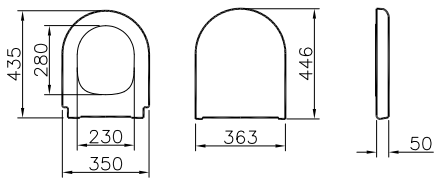
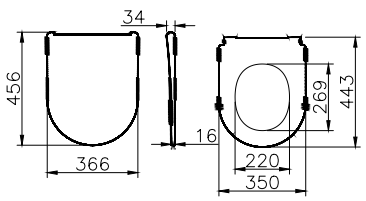
VitrA

Zentrum Round

Product / Code	Description
7785L003-0075	SmoothFlush single WC pan, back-to-wall, 52 cm
	
5796L003-0288	Floor standing bidet, back-to-wall, 52 cm One tap hole , without side holes
	
7788L003-0288	Wall-hung bidet Without side holes
	
	WC seat Duroplast
94-003-001	Detachable metal hinge, top fixing
94-003-009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing
94-003R009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
	

• Zentrum Round Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.
• "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX).

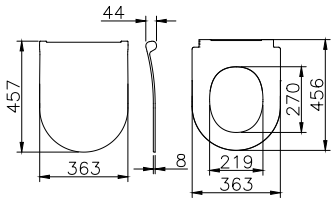
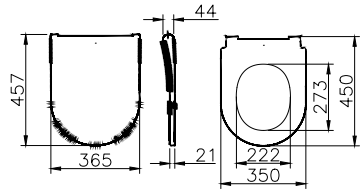
Zentrum Round

Product / Code	Description
	WC seat Duroplast
127-003-009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing
127-003R009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
	
	Universal WC seat Nuvoplast Model 2-Round form
121-003-901	Detachable plastic hinge, top fixing, quick release
121-003-909	Soft-closing, detachable plastic hinge, top fixing, quick release
	
208-003R009 NEW	**Round WC Seat** Duroplast, super slim Soft-closing, with metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
	 **To be launched on 1st of June 2025.**

- Zentrum Round Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.
- "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX).

VitrA

Zentrum Round

Product / Code	Description
NEW	**Round WC seat** Duroplast, slim
210-003-009	Soft-closing, with metal hinge, top fixing
210-003R009	Soft-closing, with metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
	 **To be launched on 1st of June 2025.**
NEW	**Round WC seat** Duroplast, slim
231-003-009	Soft-closing, with metal hinge, top fixing
231-003R009	Soft-closing, with metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
	 **To be launched on 1st of June 2025.**

• Zentrum Round Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids. •
"R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX).

S20

Designed by NOA

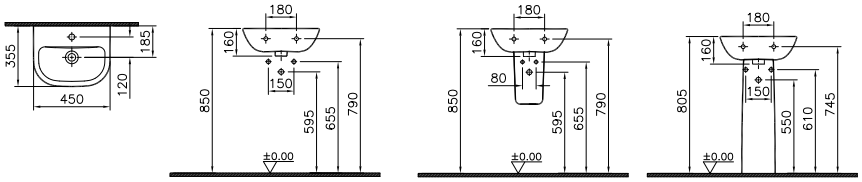
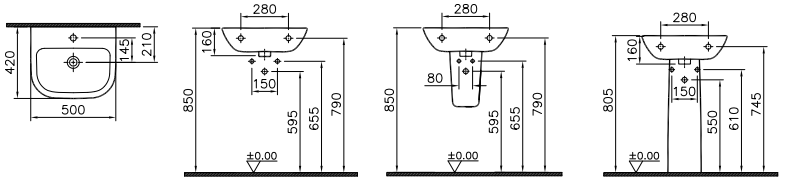
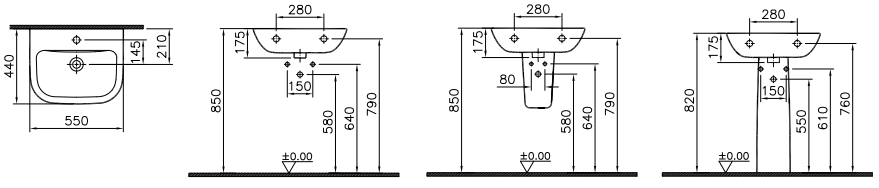
Total harmony for your bathrooms

This range provides contemporary style, durability, and excellent value across a wide range of products in a variety of sizes.

VitrA

VitrA

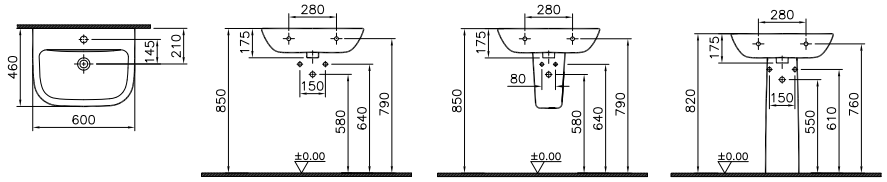
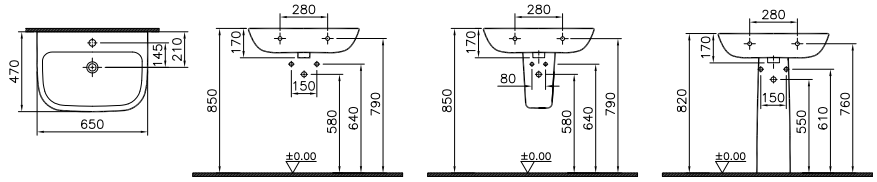
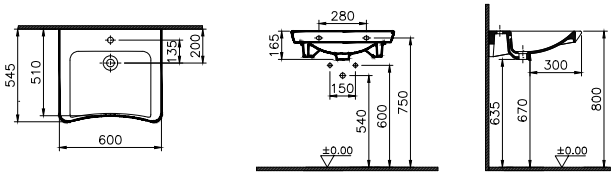
S20

Product / Code	Description
5500L003-0001	Compact basin, 45x36 cm With one tap hole, with overflow hole
5280L003-7201	Half pedestal, small
5529L003-0156	Pedestal
	
5501L003-0001	Washbasin, 50x42 cm With one tap hole, with overflow hole
5281L003-7201	Half pedestal
5529L003-0156	Pedestal
	
5502L003-0001	Washbasin, 55x44 cm With one tap hole, with overflow hole
5281L003-7201	Half pedestal
5529L003-0156	Pedestal
	

- S20 Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

VitrA

S20

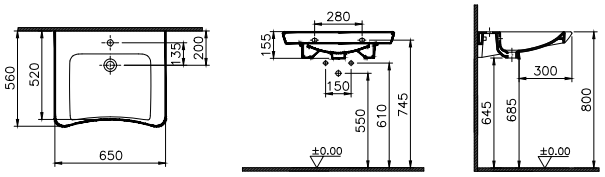
Product / Code	Description
5503L003-0001	Washbasin, 60x46 cm With one tap hole, with overflow hole
5281L003-7201	Half pedestal
5529L003-0156	Pedestal
	
5504L003-0001	Washbasin, 65x47 cm With one tap hole, with overflow hole
5281L003-7201	Half pedestal
5529L003-0156	Pedestal
	
	Special needs washbasin, 60x55 cm
5289B003-0001	With one tap hole, with overflow hole
5289B003-0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole
5289B003-0016	Without tap hole, without overflow hole
5289B003-0041	With one tap hole, without overflow hole
	

- S20 Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

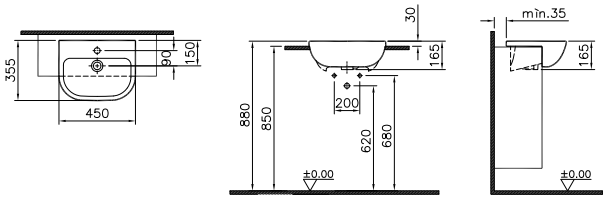
VitrA

S20

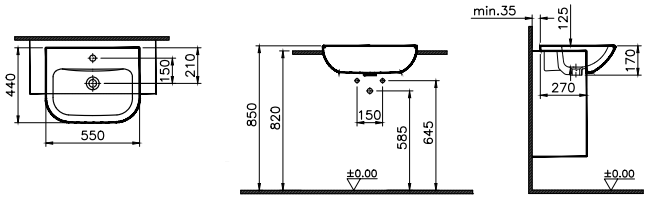
Product / Code	Description
	Special needs washbasin, 65x56 cm
5291B003-0001	With one tap hole, with overflow hole
5291B003-0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole
5291B003-0016	Without tap hole, without overflow hole
5291B003-0041	With one tap hole, without overflow hole



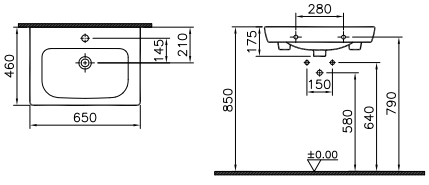
5521B003-0001	**Semi-recessed washbasin,compact, 45x36 cm** With one tap hole, with overflow hole



5524B003-0001	**Semi-recessed washbasin, 55x44 cm** With one tap hole, with overflow hole



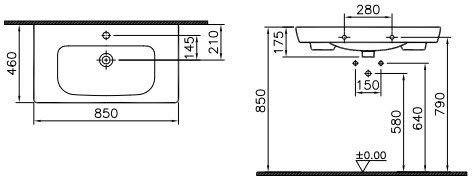
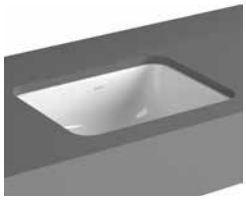
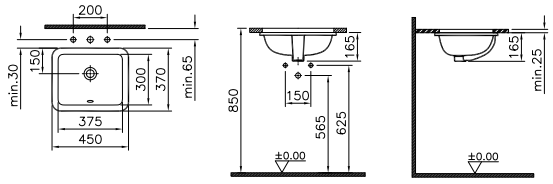
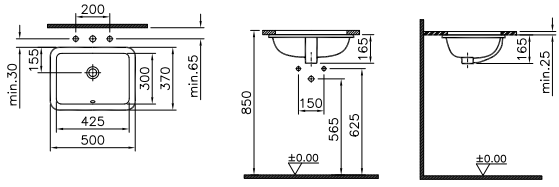
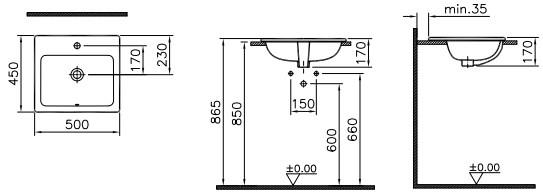
5522B003-0001	**Vanity basin, 65x46 cm** With one tap hole, with overflow hole



- S20 Collection is offered in 003 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

VitrA

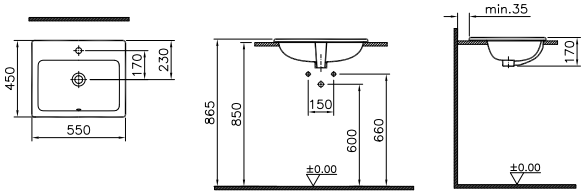
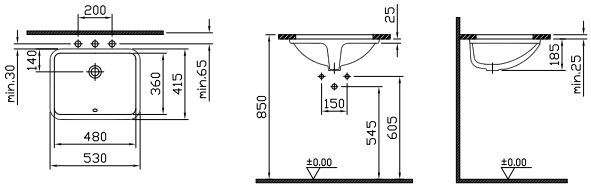
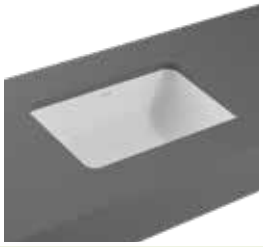
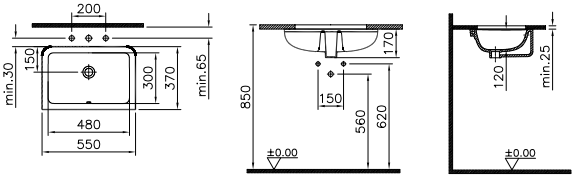
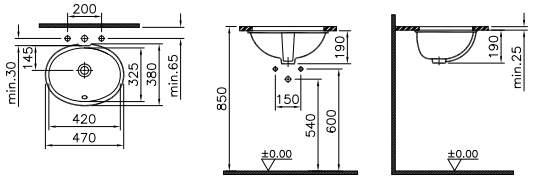
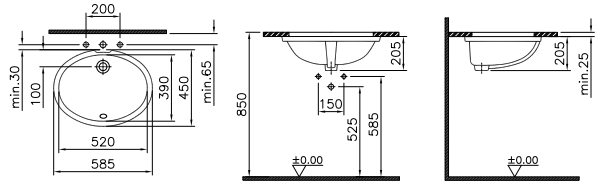
S20

Product / Code	Description
5523B003-0001	**Vanity basin, 85x46 cm** With one tap hole, with overflow hole
	
5473B003-0618	**Undercounter basin, 45x37 cm** Without tap hole, with overflow hole
	
5474B003-0618	**Undercounter basin, 50x37 cm** Without tap hole, with overflow hole
	
5464B003-0001	**Countertop basin, 50x45 cm** With one tap hole, with overflow hole
	

- S20 Collection is offered in 003 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

VitrA

S20

Product / Code	Description
5465BX03-0001	**Countertop basin, 55x45 cm** With one tap hole, with overflow hole
	
5339B003-0012	**Undercounter basin, 55x42 cm** Without tap hole, with overflow hole
	
7475B003-0618	**Undercounter basin, 55x37 cm** Without tap hole, with overflow hole
	
6039B003-0012	**Undercounter basin, 45x38 cm** Without tap hole, with overflow hole
	
6069B003-0012	**Undercounter basin, 60x45 cm** Without tap hole, with overflow hole
	

- S20 Collection is offered in 003 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

S20 Square & Round NEW

Designed by NOA

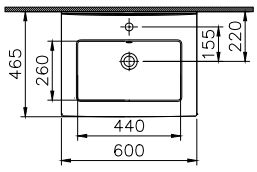
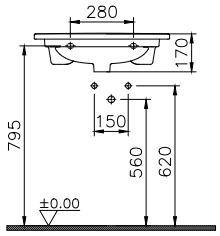
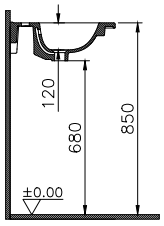
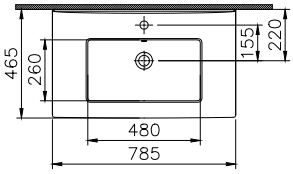
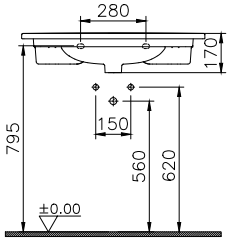
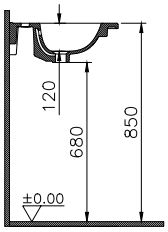
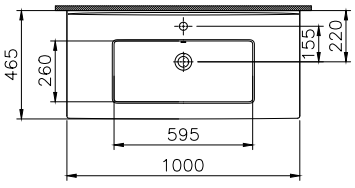
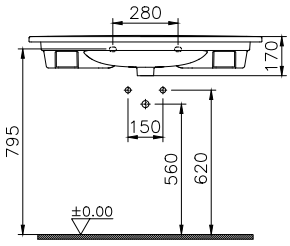
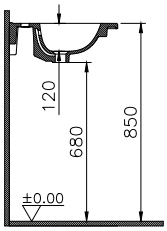
Modern elegance with thin lines

Designed for both functionality and beauty, its ergonomic form and spacious interior provide a seamless solution. The thin-edged design combines elegance and durability, creating a flawless look in your bathroom space.

S20 Square & Round NEW

VitrA

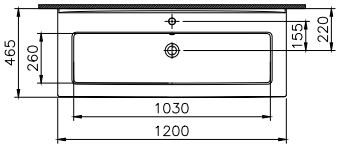
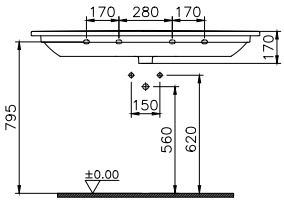
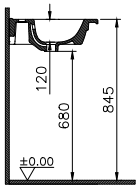
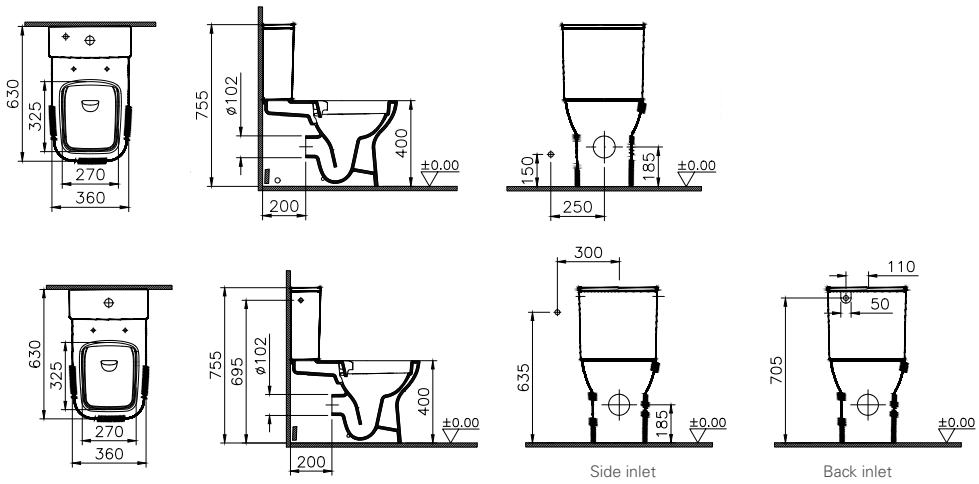
S20 Square

Product / Code	Description
7676B003-0001 NEW	**Vanity basin, rectangular, 60x46 cm** With tap hole, with overflow hole
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	  
7677B003-0001 NEW	**Vanity basin, rectangular, 80x46 cm** With tap hole, with overflow hole
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	  
7678B003-0001 NEW	**Vanity basin, rectangular, 100x46 cm** With tap hole, with overflow hole
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	  

- S20 Square Collection is offered in 003 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

VitrA

S20 Square

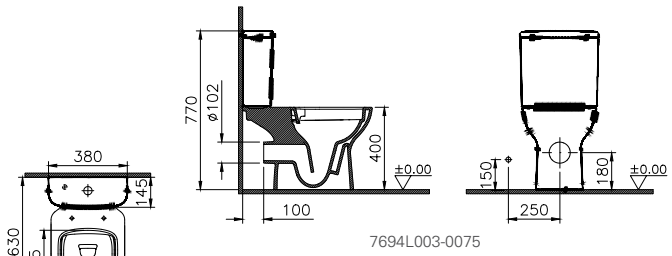
Product / Code	Description
7679B003-0001 NEW	**Vanity basin, rectangular, 120x46 cm** With tap hole, with overflow hole
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	  
NEW	**Close-coupled WC pan, SmoothFlush, back-to-wall, 63 cm** Universal outlet
7693L003-0096	Water connection from side, without bidet function
7693L003-0092	Water connection from side, with bidet function
7693L003-0585	Concealed water connection, without bidet function
7693L003-0610	Concealed water connection, with bidet function
	Square cistern
7929L003-0108*	Top flush control, bottom inlet
7929L003-1253*	Top flush control, back and side inlet
	

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.
*** To be launched on 1st of March 2025.**

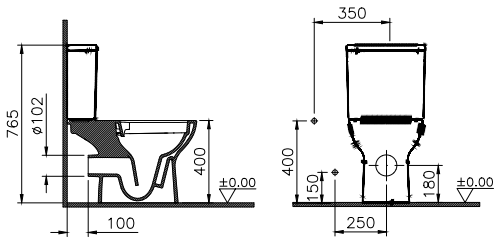
- S20 Square Collection is offered in 003 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

S20 Square

Product / Code	Description
NEW	**Close-coupled WC Pan, SmoothFlush, open-back, 63 cm** Universal outlet
7694L003-0075	Without bidet function
7694L003-0088	Without bidet function
	Square Cistern
7929L003-0108	Top flush control, bottom inlet
7929L003-1253	Top flush control, back and side inlet



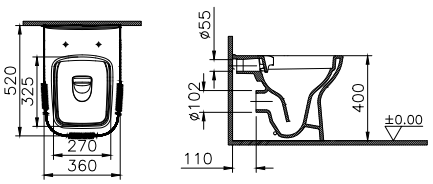
7694L003-0075

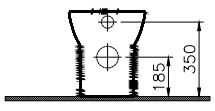


7694L003-0850

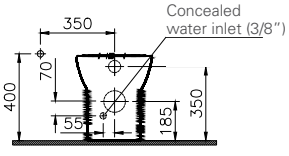
To be launched on 1st of March 2025.

NEW	**Floorstanding WC Pan, SmoothFlush, back-to-wall, 52 cm** Universal outlet
7696L003-0075	Without bidet function
7696L003-0088	With bidet function





7696L003-0075



7696L003-0088

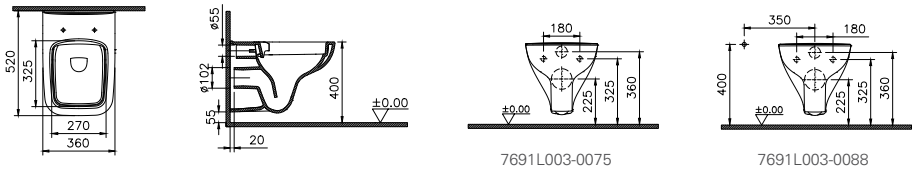
To be launched on 1st of June 2025.

• S20 Square Collection is offered in 003 White colour only.
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

VitrA

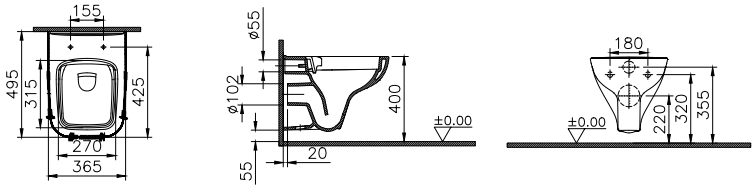
S20 Square

Product / Code	Description
NEW	**Wall-hung WC Pan, SmoothFlush, 52 cm**
7691L003-0075	Without bidet function
7691L003-0075	With bidet function



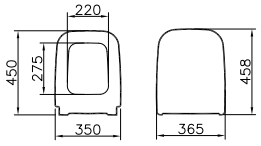
To be launched on 1st of March 2025.

7692L003-0075 NEW	**Wall-hung WC Pan, SmoothFlush, 49 cm** Without bidet function



To be launched on 1st of September 2025.

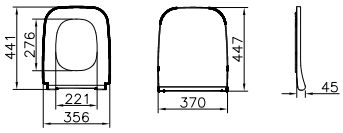
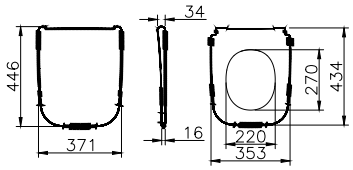
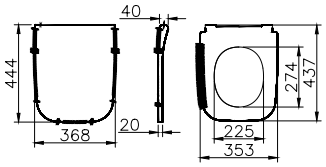
	Integra Square WC seat Duroplast
91-003-009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing
91-003R009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release



• S20 Square Collection is offered in 003 White colour only.
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

VitrA

S20 Square

Product / Code	Description
	Integra Square Slim WC Seat Duroplast
191-003-001	White, detachable metal hinge, top fixing
191-003-009	White, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing
191-003R009	White, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
	
207-003R009 NEW	**Square WC seat** Duroplast, super slim, soft-closing, with metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
	 **To be launched on 1st of June 2025.**
NEW	**Square WC seat** Duroplast, slim
212-003-009	Soft-closing, with metal hinge, top fixing
212-003R009	Soft-closing, with metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
	 **To be launched on 1st of June 2025.**

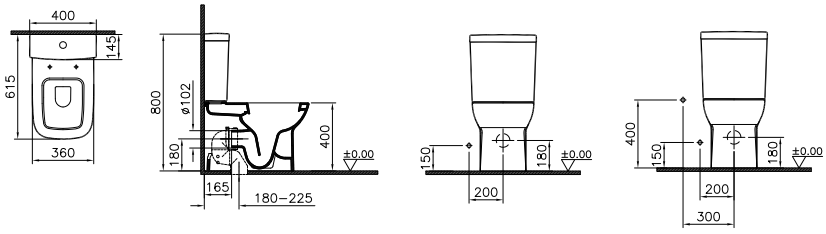
- S20 Square Collection is offered in 003 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

VitrA

S20 Square

Product / Code	Description
	Close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 62 cm Universal outlet
5512L003-0096	Water connection from side, without bidet function
5512L003-0092	Water connection from side, with bidet function
	Cistern
5514L003-0107	Bottom inlet
5514B003-5450	Bottom inlet, 2.5/4 L dual flush cistern mechanism included

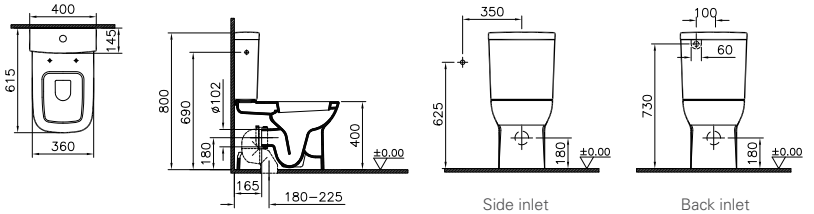
2,5/4 L



5512L003-0092

5512L003-7200	**Close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 62 cm** Universal outlet
	Cistern
5514L003-0312	Side-back inlet
5514B003-5451	Side-back inlet, 2.5/4 L dual flush cistern mechanism included

2,5/4 L



Side inlet

Back inlet

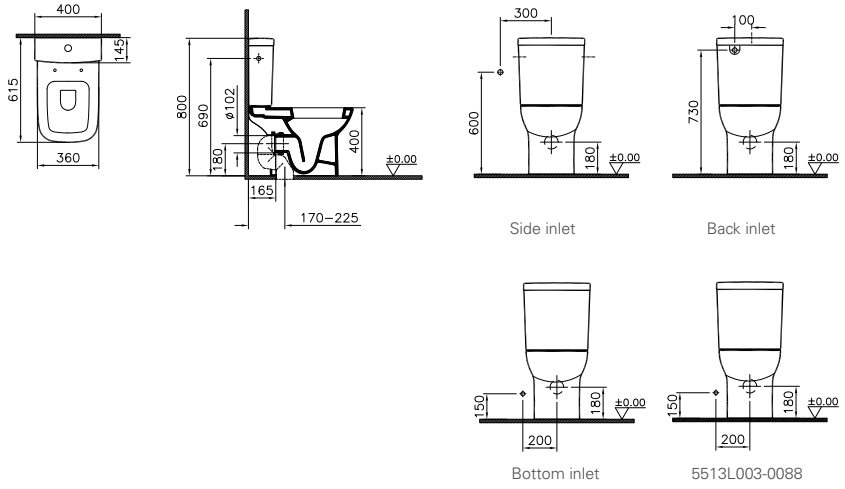
• S20 Square Collection is offered in 003 White colour only.
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

VitrA

S20 Square

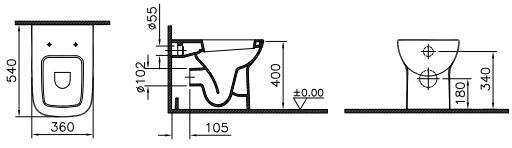
Product / Code	Description
	Close-coupled WC pan, open-back, 62 cm Universal outlet
5513L003-0075	Without bidet function
5513L003-0088	With bidet function
	Cistern
5514L003-0107	Bottom inlet
5514B003-5450	Bottom inlet, 2.5/4 L dual flush cistern mechanism included
5514L003-0312	Side-back inlet
5514B003-5451	Side-back inlet, 2.5/4 L dual flush cistern mechanism included

2,5/4 L



5520L003-0075	**Single WC pan, back-to-wall, 54 cm** Horizontal outlet

2,5/4 L

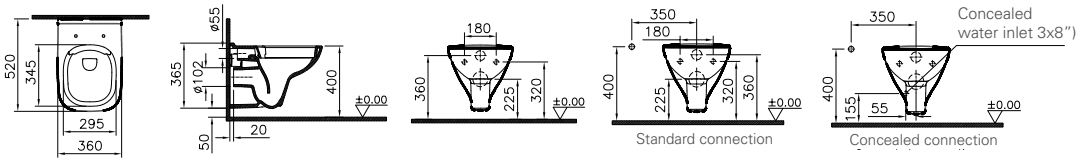


• S20 Square Collection is offered in 003 White colour only.
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

VitrA

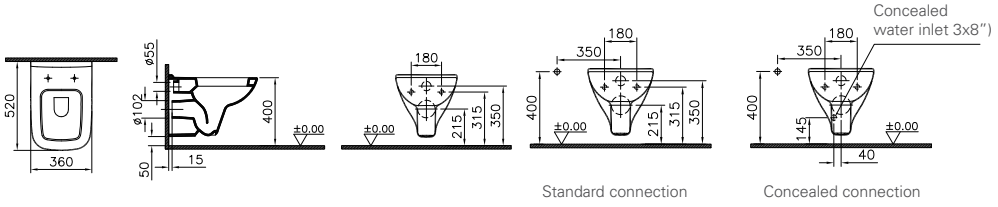
S20 Square

Product / Code	Description
	SmoothFlush Rimless wall-hung WC Pan, 52 cm
7508L003-0075	Without bidet function
7508L003-0850	With bidet function



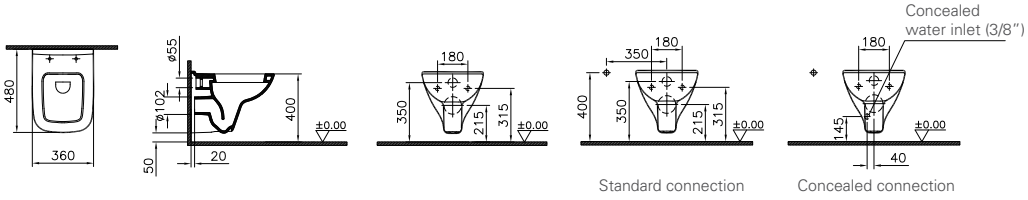
7508L003-0075 7508L003-0850

	Wall-hung WC pan, 52 cm
5507L003-0101	Without bidet function
5507L003-0868	With bidet function



55707L003-0101 55707L003-0868

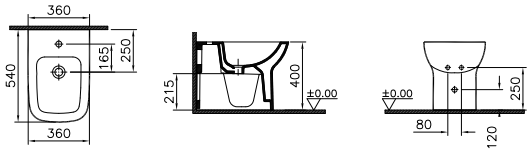
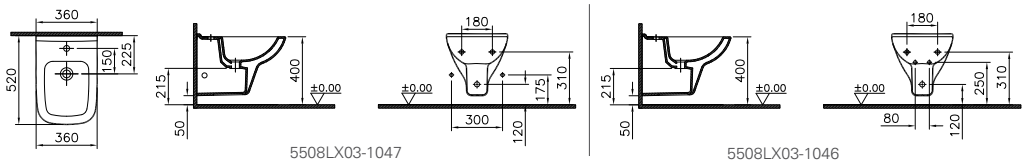
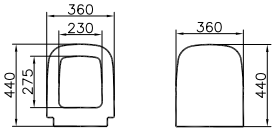
	Wall-hung WC pan, compact, 48 cm
5505L003-0101	Without bidet function
5505L003-0868	With bidet function



5507L003-0101 5507L003-0868

- S20 Square Collection is offered in 003 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

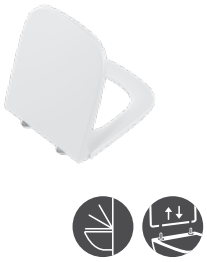
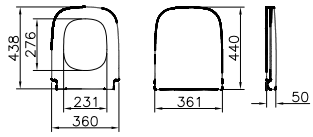
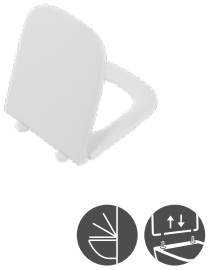
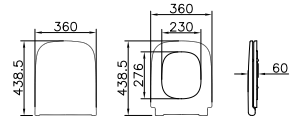
S20 Square

Product / Code	Description
5509L003-0288	**Floor standing bidet, back-to-wall, 54 cm** With one tap hole, without side holes
	
	Wall-hung bidet, 52 cm With one tap hole
5508L003-1047	With side holes
5508L003-1046	Without side holes
	 5508LX03-1047 5508LX03-1046
	WC seat Duroplast
77-000-001	Detachable metal hinge, top fixing
77-000-009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing
77-000R009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
	

- S20 Square Collection is offered in 003 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.
- "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX).

VitrA

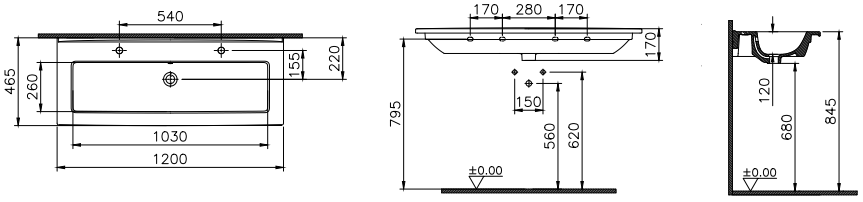
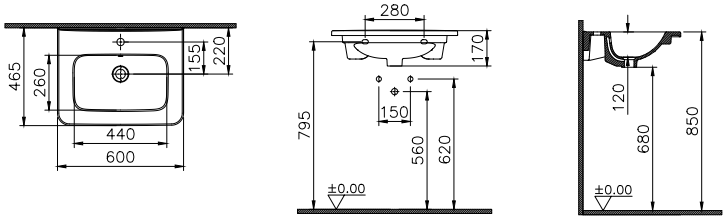
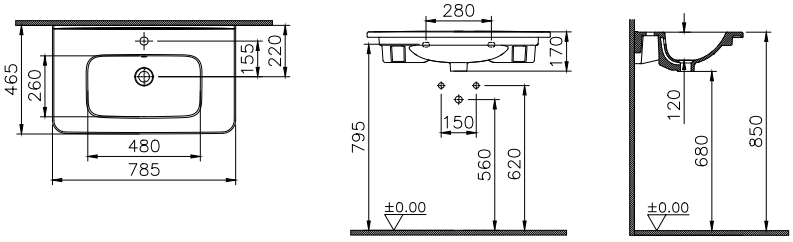
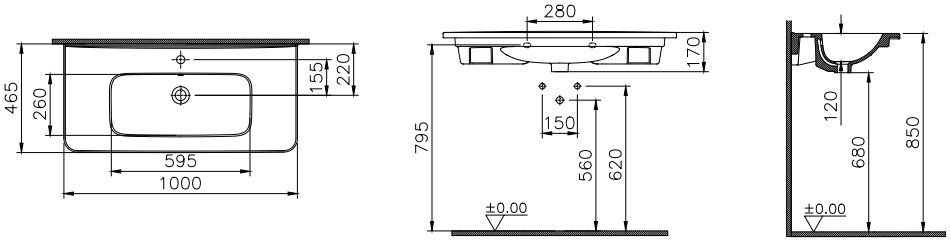
S20 Square

Product / Code	Description
	WC seat Duroplast
177-003-009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing
177-003R009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
	
	WC seat Nuvoplast
147-003-901	Detachable plastic hinge, top fixing
147-003-909	Soft-closing, detachable plastic hinge, top fixing, quick release
	

• S20 Square Collection is offered in 003 White colour only.
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.
• "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX).

VitrA

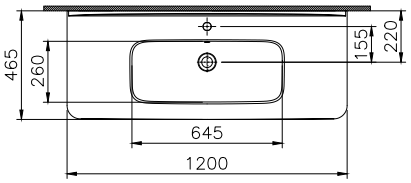
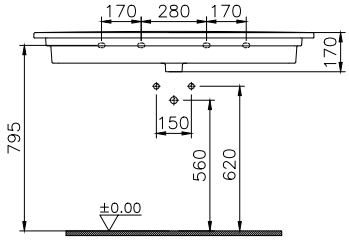
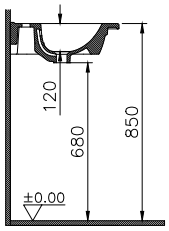
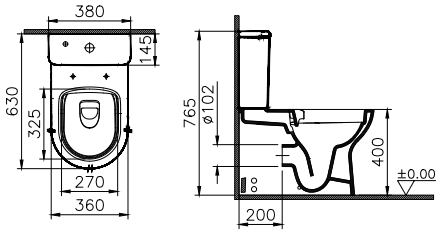
S20 Round

Product / Code	Description
7679B003-1474 NEW	**Vanity basin, rectangular, 120x46 cm** With double tap hole, with overflow hole
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	
7680B003-0001 NEW	**Vanity basin, round, 60x46 cm** With tap hole, with overflow hole
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	
7681B003-0001 NEW	**Vanity basin, round, 80x46 cm** With tap hole, with overflow hole
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	
7682B003-0001 NEW	**Vanity basin, round, 100x46 cm** With tap hole, with overflow hole
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	

- S20 Collection is offered in 003 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

VitrA

S20 Round

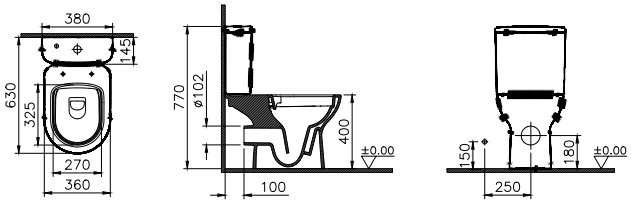
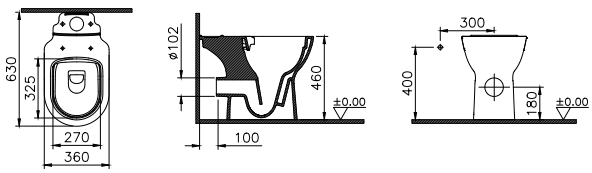
Product / Code	Description
7683B003-0001 NEW	**Vanity basin, round, 120x46 cm** With tap hole, with overflow hole
	  
NEW	**Close-coupled WC Pan, SmoothFlush, back-to-wall 63 cm** Universal outlet
7703L003-0096	Water connection from side, without bidet function
7703L003-0092	Water connection from side, with bidet function
7703L003-0585	Concealed water connection, without bidet function
7703L003-0610	Concealed water Concealed water connection, with bidet function
	Soft Round Cistern
7927L003-0108*	Bottom inlet
7927L003-1252*	Back and side inlet
	Round cistern
7925L003-0108*	Bottom inlet
7925L003-1253*	Back and side inlet
	

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.
*** To be launched on 1st of March 2025.**

- S20 Round Collection is offered in 003 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

VitrA

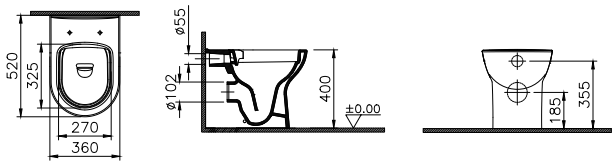
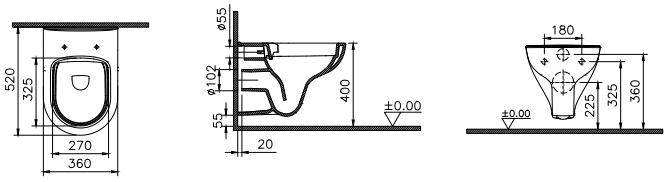
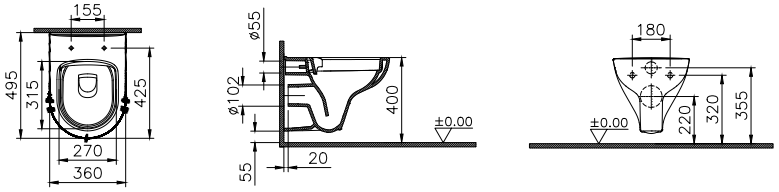
S20 Round

Product / Code	Description
NEW	**Close-coupled WC Pan SmoothFlush, open-back, 63 cm** Universal outlet
7704L003-0075	Without bidet function
7704L003-0088	With bidet function
	Soft Round Cistern
7927L003-0108	Bottom inlet
7927L003-1252	Back and side inlet
	Round cistern
7925L003-0108	Bottom inlet
7925L003-1253	Back and side inlet
	 **To be launched on 1st of March 2025.**
NEW	**Round close-coupled WC Pan SmoothFlush, open-back, special needs, 63 cm** Universal outlet
7705L003-0075	Without bidet function
7705L003-0075	With bidet function
	Soft Round Cistern
7927L003-0108	Top flush control, bottom inlet
7927L003-1252	Top flush control, back and side inlet
	Round cistern
7925L003-0108	Top flush control, bottom inlet
7925L003-1253	Top flush control, back and side inlet
	 **To be launched on 1st of March 2025.**

- S20 Round Collection is offered in 003 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

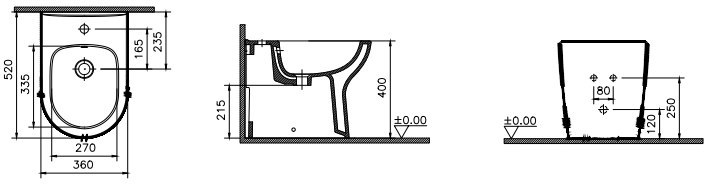
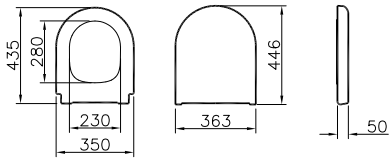
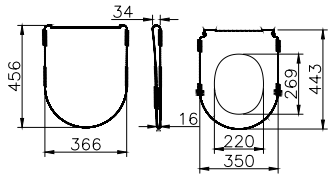
VitrA

S20 Round

Product / Code	Description
NEW	Floorstanding WC Pan, SmoothFlush, back-to-wall, 52 cm Universal outlet
7706L003-0075	Without bidet function
7706L003-0088	With bidet function
	 **To be launched on 1st of June 2025.**
NEW	Wall-hung WC Pan, SmoothFlush, 52 cm Universal outlet
7701L003-0075	Without bidet function
7701L003-0850	With bidet function
	 **To be launched on 1st of March 2025.**
NEW	Wall-hung WC Pan, SmoothFlush, compact, 49 cm Universal outlet
7702L003-0075	Without bidet function
7702L003-0850	With bidet function
	 **To be launched on 1st of September 2025.**

• S20 Round Collection is offered in 003 White colour only.
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

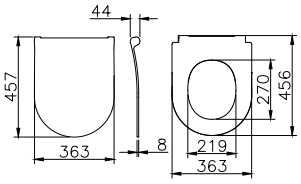
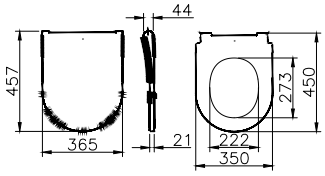
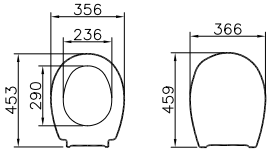
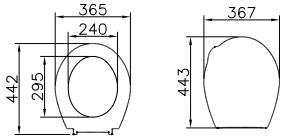
S20 Round

Product / Code	Description
7709L003-0288 NEW	**Floorstanding bidet, back-to-wall, 52 cm** With one tap hole, without side holes
	 **To be launched on 1st of September 2025.**
	Universal WC seat Nuvoplast Model 2-Round form
121-003-901	Soft-closing, detachable plastic hinge, top fixing, quick release
121-003-909	Detachable plastic hinge, top fixing, quick release
	
208-003R009 NEW	**Round WC seat** Duroplast, super slim Soft-closing, with metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
	 **To be launched on 1st of June 2025.**

- S20 Round Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.
- "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX).

VitrA

S20 Round

Product / Code	Description
NEW	**Round WCseat** Duroplast, slim
210-003-009	Soft-closing, with metal hinge, top fixing
210-003R009	Soft-closing, with metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
	 **To be launched on 1st of June 2025.**
NEW	**Round WCseat** Duroplast, slim
231-003-009	Soft-closing, with metal hinge, top fixing
231-003R009	Soft-closing, with metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
	 **To be launched on 1st of June 2025.**
	WC seat Duroplast
115-003-001	White, metal hinge, bottom fixing
115-003-003	White, metal hinge, top fixing
	
18-003-002	**WC seat** Thermoplastic, plastic hinge, top fixing
	

- S20 Round Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.
- "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX).

Single items

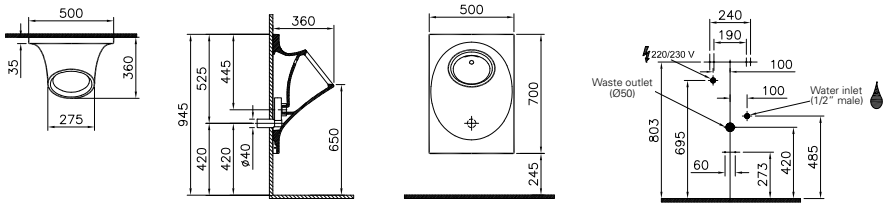
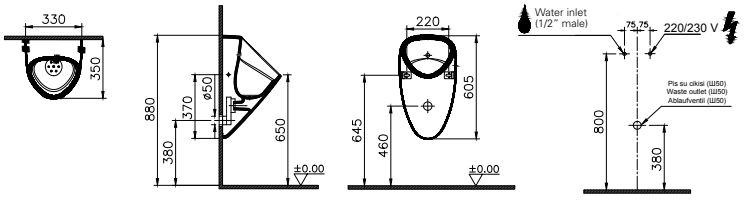
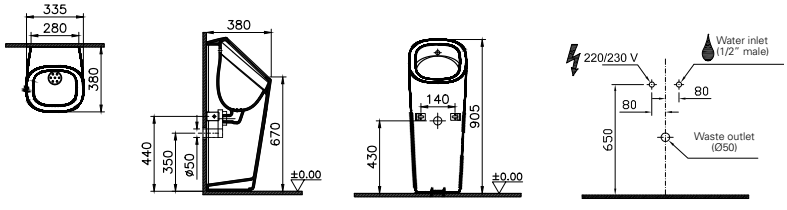
Urinals & separators	300
Squatting pans	305
Special needs products	306

Urinals & separators

Complete aesthetic and functional integrity.

VitrA offers urinals options that complete aesthetic and functional integrity compatible with different series.

Urinals & separators

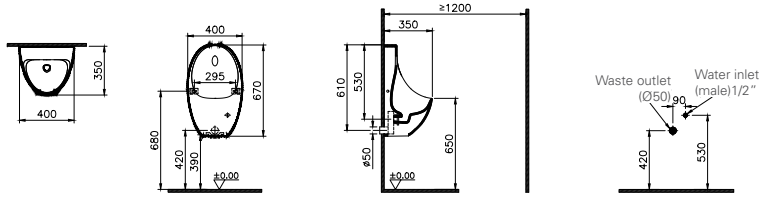
Product / Code	Description
4517B003-5301	**İstanbul urinal** Urinal with integrated flushing mechanism, mains supply
	
	Plural urinal with integrated flushing mechanism Back inlet
7808B003-5331	White, mains operated
7808B001-5331	Matt white, mains operated
7808B020-5331	Matt taupe, mains operated
7808B083-5331	Matt black, mains operated
	
	Plural monoblock urinal with integrated flushing mechanism Back inlet
7809B003-5331	White, mains operated
7809B001-5331	Matt white, mains operated
7809B020-5331	Matt taupe, mains operated
7809B083-5331	Matt black, mains operated
	

• "XXX" indicates the colour. • İstanbul urinal is available in 003 White, 070 Black colours.
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

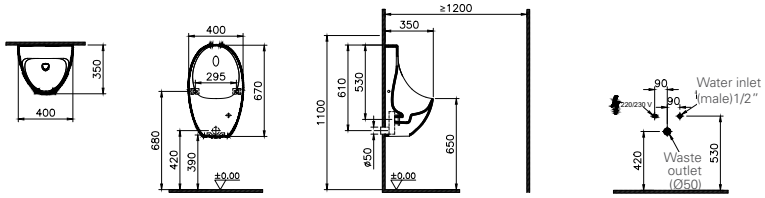
Urinals & separators

Product / Code	Description
	Urinal with integrated electronic flusher
5999B003-5555	Battery operated
5999B003-5556	Mains supply
5999B003-5557	Battery operated,with VitrA Fresh
5999B003-5558	Mains supply, with VitrA Fresh
424225YP1TE	**Urinal waste cover**
	For the sensor operate correctly, a distance must be at least 120cm between the wall on which the product is installed and the opposite side.

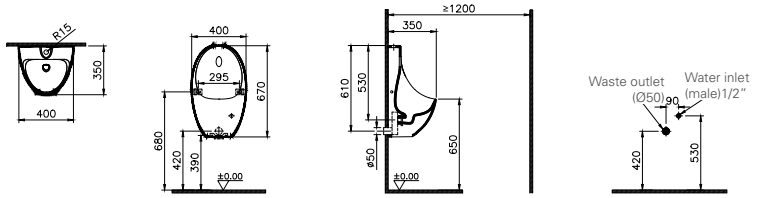
1 L



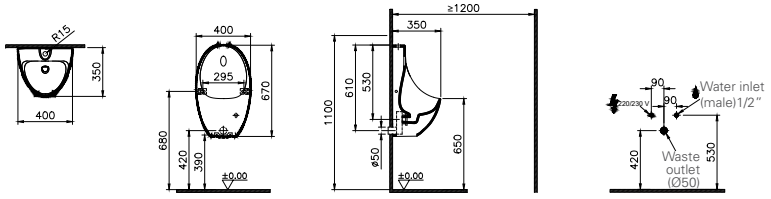
5999B003-5555



5999B003-5556



5999B003-5557

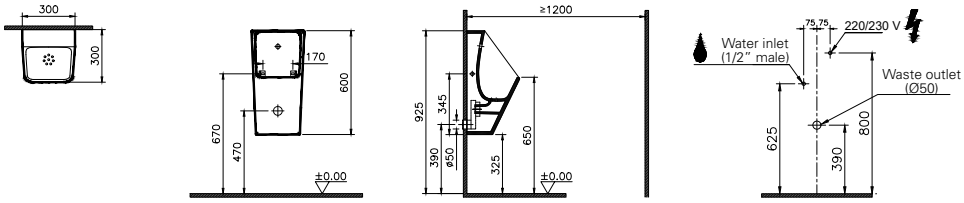
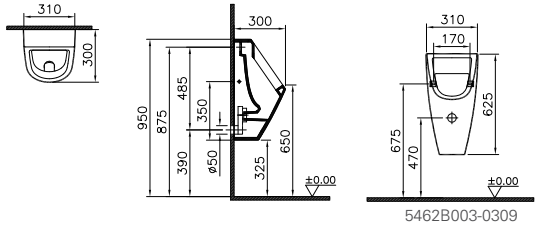
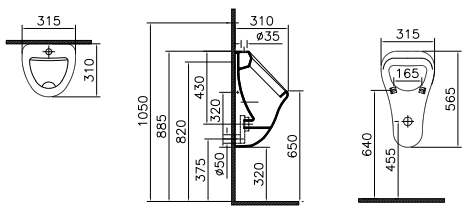


5999B003-5558

- The products on this page are only available in 003 white colour.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

VitrA

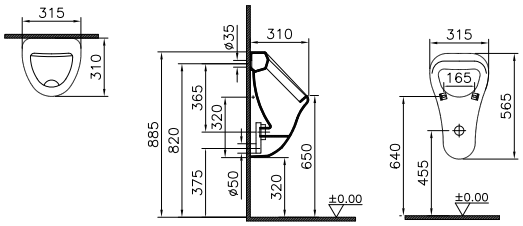
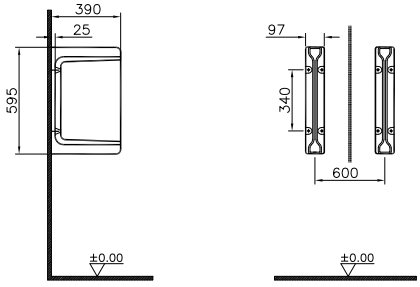
Urinals & separators

Product / Code	Description
5461B003-5598	**Urinal** Mains supply
	For the sensor operate correctly ,a distance must be at least 120cm between the wall on which the product is installed and the opposite side.
	
5462B003-0309	**Urinal** Back water inlet
	For 1 L flushing 311-29XX urinal flusher should be ordered separately. For 1 L flushing min. 3 bar water pressure is required.
5462B003-1069	**Urinal** Top water inlet
	For 1 L flushing 311-2521 urinal flusher should be ordered separately. For 1 L flushing min. 3 bar water pressure is required.
	 5462B003-0309
6202B003-0198	**Urinal** Top water inlet
	For 1 L flushing 311-2521 urinal flusher should be ordered separately. For 1 L flushing min. 3 bar water pressure is required.
	

- The products on this page are only available in 003 white colour.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

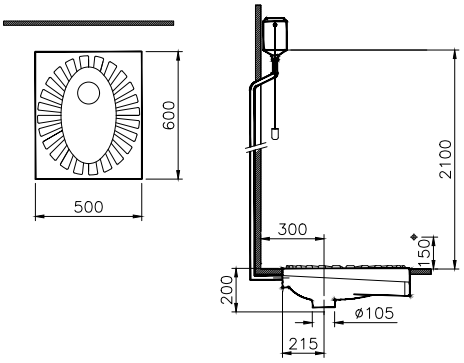
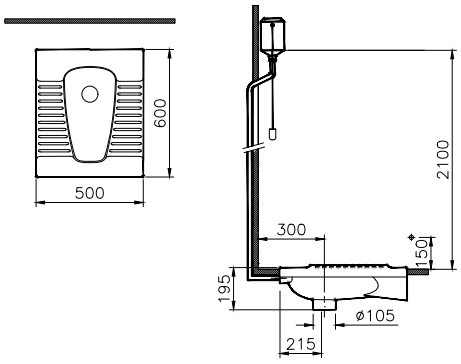
VitrA

Urinals & separators

Product / Code	Description
6201B003-0199	**Urinal** Back water inlet
	For 1 L flushing 311-29XX urinal flusher should be ordered separately. For 1 L flushing min. 3 bar water pressure is required.
 	
5172L003-0155	Urinal separator
	

- The products on this page are only available in 003 white colour.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

Squatting pans

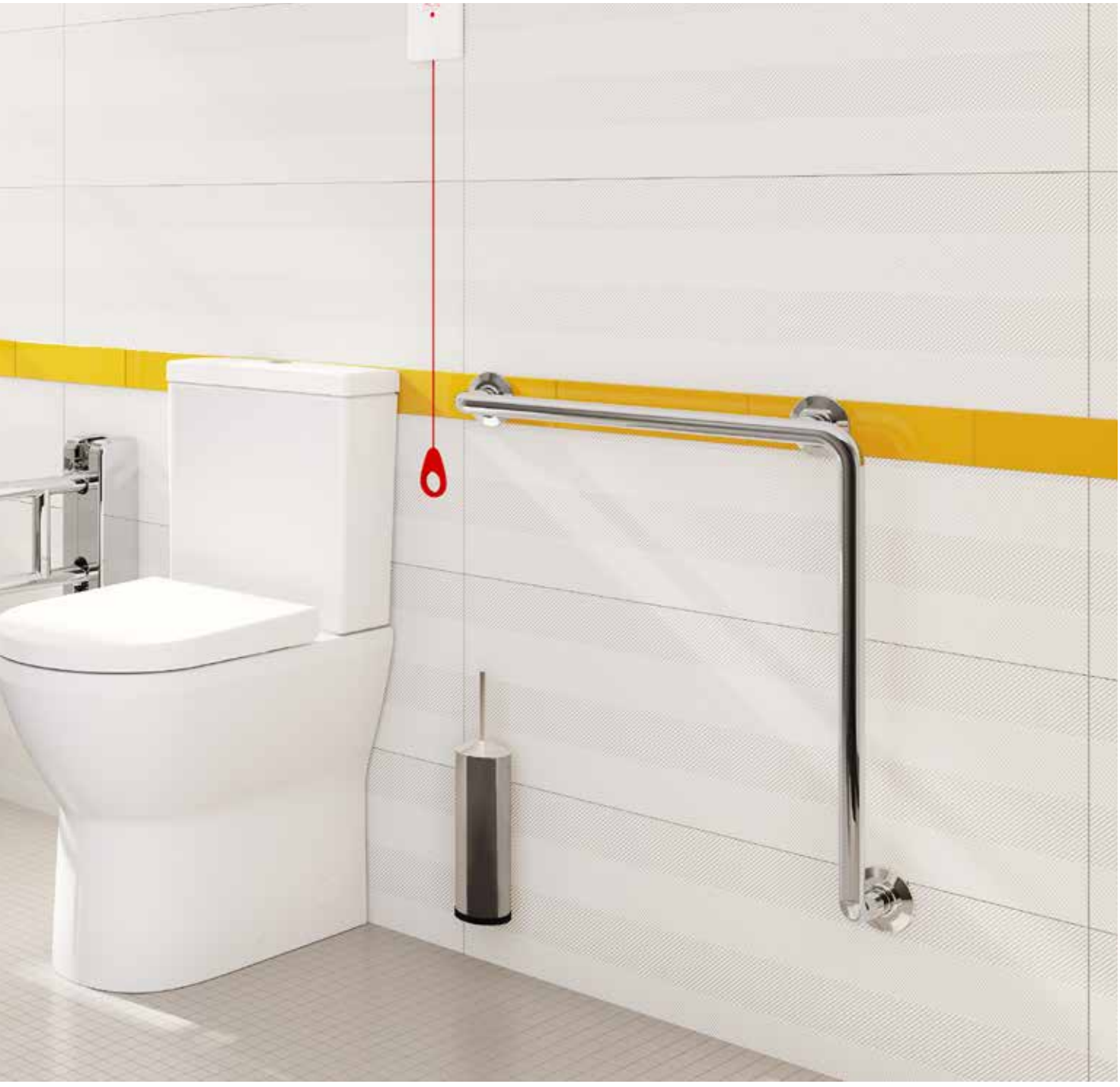
Product / Code	Description
5950L003-0054	Squatting pan, 60x50 cm Back water inlet
	
5952L003-0054	Squatting pan, 60x50 cm Back water inlet
	

- The products on this page are only available in 003 white colour.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

Special needs products

Different solutions for different needs.

VitrA bathroom products designed to accomodate seniors and people with special needs are wheelchair accessible and provide enhanced convenience in the bathroom. Also, Special needs products are suitable for public use areas, offering solutions convenient for each bathroom within the healthcare environment with its wide product range.

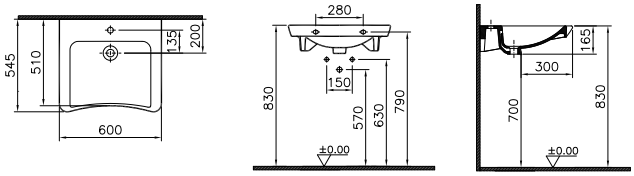
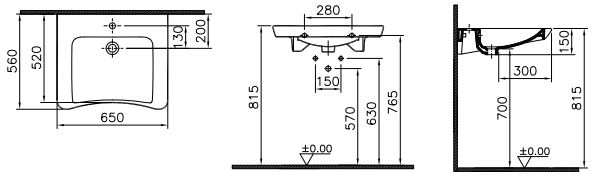
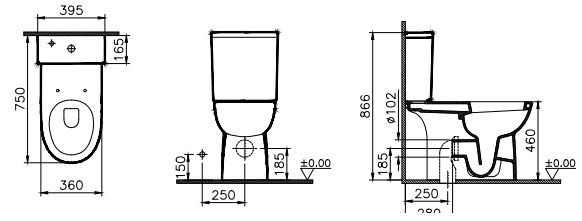


Special needs products

Special needs products

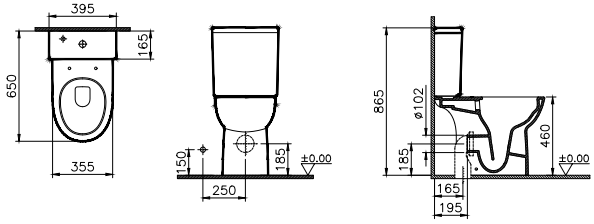
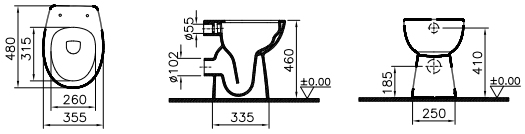
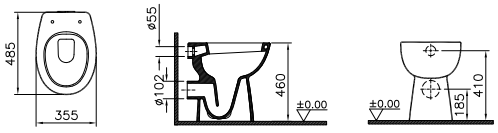
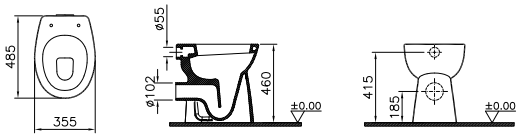
VitrA

Special needs pack

Product / Code	Description
	S20 special needs washbasin, 60x55 cm
5289B003-0001	With one tap hole, with overflow hole
5289B003-0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole
5289B003-0016	Without tap hole, without overflow hole
5289B003-0041	With one tap hole, without overflow hole
	
	S20 special needs washbasin, 65x56 cm
5291B003-0001	With one tap hole, with overflow hole
5291B003-0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole
5291B003-0016	Without tap hole, without overflow hole
5291B003-0041	With one tap hole, without overflow hole
	
5816B003-0087	**Conforma close-coupled WC pan, open-back, 75 cm** Universal outlet
	Cistern
5422L003-0107	Bottom inlet
5422B003-5036	Bottom inlet, 3/6 L cistern mechanism included
5422L003-0312	Side-back inlet
5422B003-5033	Side-back inlet, 3/6 L cistern mechanism included
	

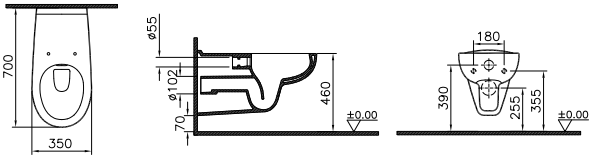
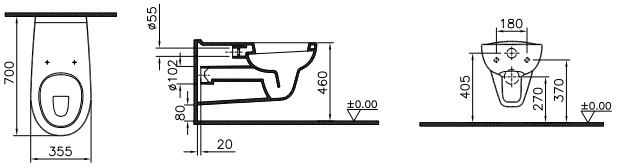
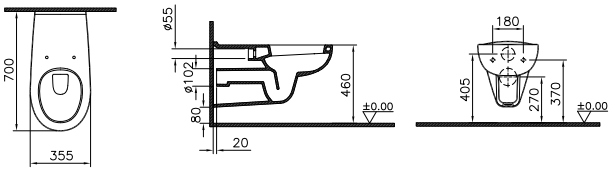
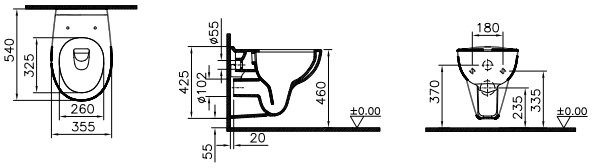
• The products on this page are only available in X03 white colour.
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Special needs pack

Product / Code	Description
5817B003-0087	Conforma Rim-ex close-coupled WC pan, open-back, 65 cm Universal outlet
	Cistern
5422L003-0107	Bottom inlet
5422B003-5036	Bottom inlet, 3/6 L cistern mechanism included
5422L003-0312	Side-back inlet
5422B003-5033	Side-back inlet, 3/6 L cistern mechanism included
	
7714B003-0087	Conforma special needs Rim-ex single WC pan, open-back, high, 48 cm Wash out, horizontal outlet
	
5814B003-0087	Conforma special needs single WC pan, open-back, high, 48 cm Horizontal outlet
	
5815B003-0087	Conforma special needs single WC pan, open-back, high, 48 cm Wash out, horizontal outlet
	

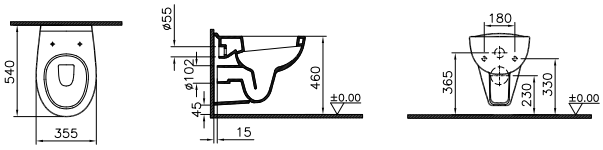
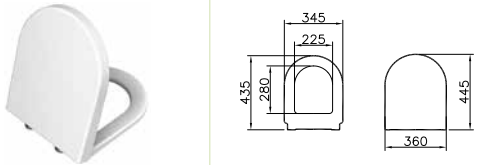
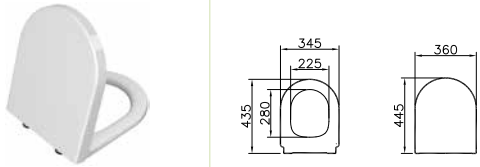
• The products on this page are only available in 003 white colour.
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Special needs pack

Product / Code	Description
5810B003-0075	Conforma special needs Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, high, 70 cm
	
5811B003-0075	Conforma special needs wall-hung WC pan, high, 70 cm Wash out
	
5813B003-0075	Conforma special needs wall-hung WC pan, high, 70 cm
	
7712B003-0075	Conforma special needs Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 70 cm
	

• The products on this page are only available in X03 white colour.
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

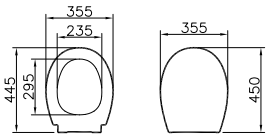
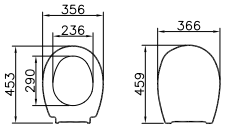
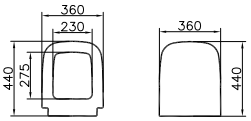
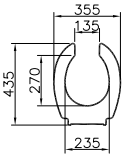
Special needs pack

Product / Code	Description
5812B003-0075	Conforma special needs WC pan, high, 54 cm
	
	WC seat Duroplast
72-003-301	Detachable metal hinge, top fixing
72-003-309	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing
72-003R309	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
	
	WC seat Duroplast
108-003-001	Detachable metal hinge, top fixing
108-003-009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing
108-003R009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
	

• The products on this page are only available in X03 white colour.
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.
• "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX).

VitrA

Special needs pack

Product / Code	Description
	WC seat Duroplast
84-003-019	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing
84-003R019	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
	
	WC seat Duroplast
115-003-006	White, Crossbar metal hinge, top fixing
115-003-506	White, Crossbar metal hinge, top fixing, only ring
	
	WC seat Duroplast
77-003-001	Detachable metal hinge, top fixing
77-003-009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing
77-003R009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
	
128-003-006	**Special needs WC seat** Duroplast, Crossbar metal hinge, top fixing
	

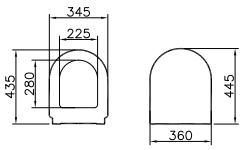
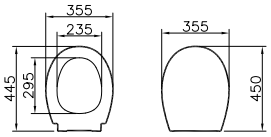
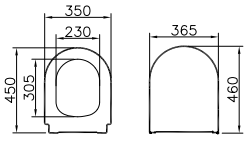
- The products on this page are only available in X03 white colour.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.
- "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX).

Complementary products

Seat & Lids	319
Cistern mechanisms	323
Flushers	326

Complementary products

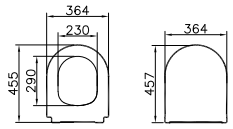
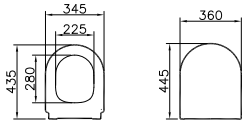
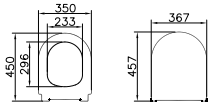
Seats & lids / Duroplast soft-closing WC seats

Product / Code	Description
	WC seat Duroplast
72-003-309	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing
72-003R309	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
	
	Universal WC seat Model 1-Oval form Duroplast
84-003-019	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing
84-003R019	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
	
	Universal WC seat Model 2-Round form Duroplast
85-003-019	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing
85-003R019	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
	

- 2 years warranty is offered for WC seats and bidet / urinal lids.
- "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX).

VitrA

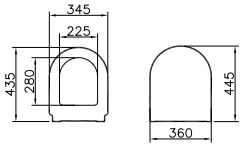
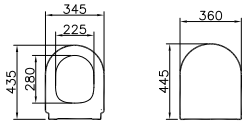
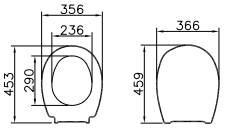
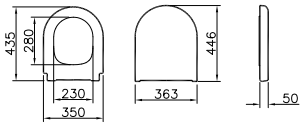
Seats & lids / Duroplast soft-closing WC seats

Product / Code	Description
	Universal Slim WC seat Duroplast Model 2-Round form
110-003-019	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing
110-003R019	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
	
	WC seat Duroplast
108-003-009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing
108-003R009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
	
	Universal Slim WC seat Duroplast Model 2-Round form
131-003-009	White, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing
131-003R009	White, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
	

- 2 years warranty is offered for WC seats and bidet / urinal lids.
- "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX).

VitrA

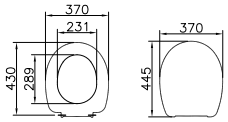
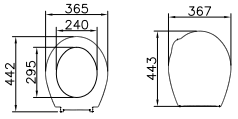
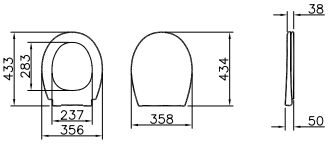
Seats & lids / Duroplast standard WC seats

Product / Code	Description
72-003-301	**WC seat** Duroplast Detachable metal hinge, top fixing
	
108-003-001	**WC seat** Duroplast Detachable metal hinge, top fixing
	
	WC seat Duroplast
115-003-001	White, metal hinge, bottom fixing
115-003-003	White, metal hinge, top fixing
	
	Universal WC seat Nuvoplast Model 2-Round form
121-003-901	Soft-closing, detachable plastic hinge, top fixing, quick release
121-003-909	Detachable plastic hinge, top fixing, quick release
	

• 2 years warranty is offered for WC seats and bidet / urinal lids.

VitrA

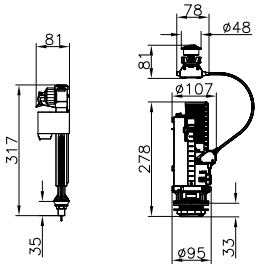
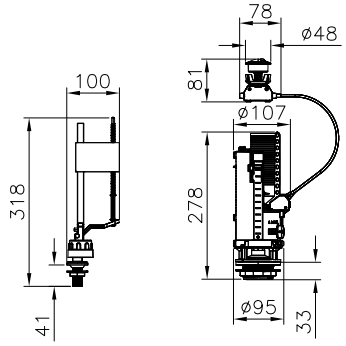
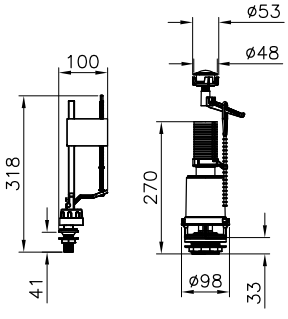
Seats & lids / Nuvoplast soft-closing WC seats

Product / Code	Description
	WC seat Model 1-Oval form Nuvoplast
23-003-001	Metal hinge, bottom fixing
23-003-002	Plastic hinge, bottom fixing
	
18-003-002	**WC seat** Model 1-Oval form Nuvoplast, plastic hinge, top fixing
	
	Universal WC seat Model 1-Oval form Nuvoplast
109-003-901	Detachable plastic hinge, bottom fixing, quick release
109-003-909	Soft-closing, detachable plastic hinge, bottom fixing, quick release
	

• 2 years warranty is offered for WC seats and bidet / urinal lids.

VitrA

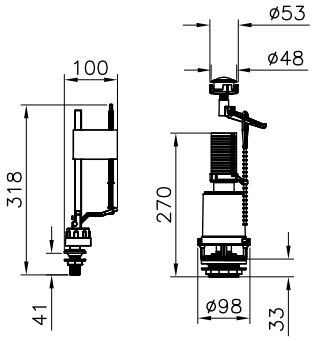
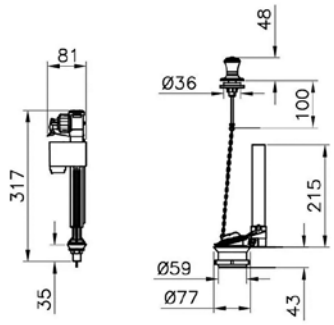
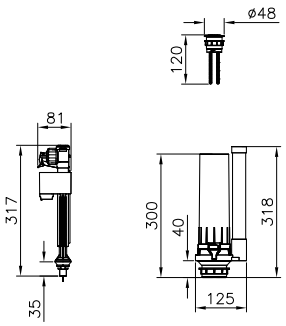
Cistern mechanisms

Product / Code	Description
330-2010	**Cistern mechanism** 3/6 L, bottom inlet
	3/8" clean water connection is required. 
330B2016	**Cistern mechanism** 3/6 L, bottom inlet
	3/8" clean water connection is required. 
330-1314	**Cistern mechanism** 6 L, bottom inlet
	3/8" clean water connection is required. 

• 5 years warranty is offered only for cistern mechanisms.

VitrA

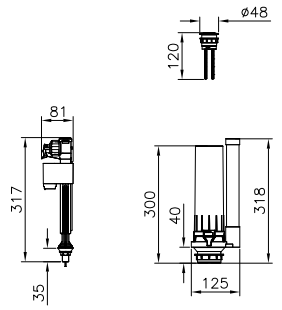
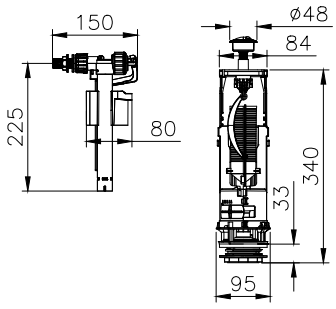
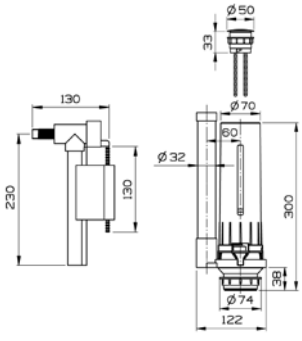
Cistern mechanisms

Product / Code	Description
330B1314	**Cistern mechanism** 6 L, bottom inlet
	3/8″ clean water connection is required. 
330B1510	**Cistern mechanism** 6L, bottom inlet
	3/8″ clean water connection is required. 
330-1610	**Cistern mechanism** 2.5/4 L, bottom inlet
	3/8″ clean water connection is required. 

• 5 years warranty is offered only for cistern mechanisms.

VitrA

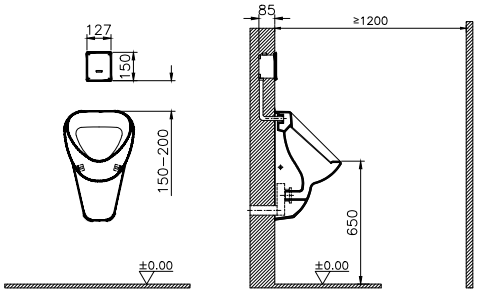
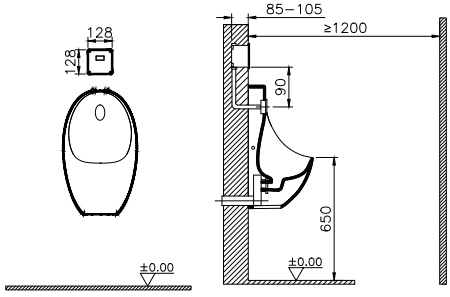
Cistern mechanisms

Product / Code	Description
330B1610	**Cistern mechanism** 2,5/4 L, bottom inlet
	3/8" clean water connection is required.
	
330-2022	**Cistern mechanism** 3/6 L, side inlet
	3/8" clean water connection is required.
	
330-1620	**Cistern mechanism** 2.5/4 L, side inlet
	3/8" clean water connection is required.
	

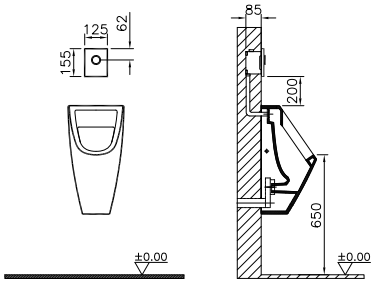
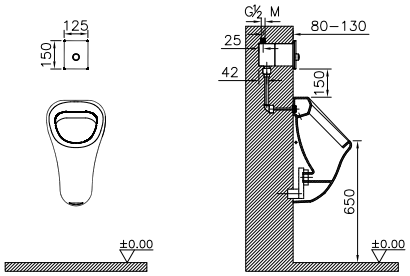
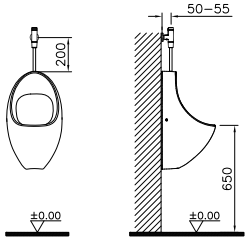
• 5 years warranty is offered only for cistern mechanisms.

VitrA

Flushers

Product / Code	Description
	Electronic concealed flusher
310-2910	Mains supply, shiny chrome, 1 L (adjustable between 1-4 L)
310-2911	Mains supply, matt chrome, 1 L (adjustable between 1-4 L)
310-2920	Battery operated, shiny chrome, 1 L (adjustable between 1-4 L)
310-2921	Battery operated, matt chrome,1 L (adjustable between 1-4 L)
311-2910	Mains supply, shiny chrome, 0.5 L (adjustable between 0.5-2 L)
311-2911	Mains supply, matt chrome, 0.5 L (adjustable between 0.5-2 L)
311-2920	Battery operated, shiny chrome, 0.5 L (adjustable between 0.5-2 L)
311-2921	Battery operated, matt chrome, 0.5 L (adjustable between 0.5-2 L)
	For the sensor operate correctly, a distance must be at least 120 cm between the wall on which the product is installed and the opposite side. DVGW approved
	
310-2610	**Electronic concealed flusher** Main supply / Battery operated Chrome
	For the sensor operate correctly, a distance must be at least 120 cm between the wall on which the product is installed and the opposite side
	

Flushers

Product / Code	Description
310-3310	Pressurised concealed urinal flusher Chrome
	
310-2600	Pressurised concealed urinal flusher, with shut off valve
310-2601	Pressurised concealed urinal flusher
	
	Pressurised exposed urinal flusher
310-2521	2 L (1-6 L adjustable)
311-2521	1 L (1-6 L adjustable)
	For top inlet urinals
	

Concealed cisterns & Flush plates

Series/products launched by the 1st of January, 2025

Concealed cisterns
- **RenoForm:** 773-5061-01, 773-5060-01, 773-5761-01, 773-5760-01

Flush plates
- **Loop O:** 740-0500, 740-0511, 740-0580
- **Loop R:** 740-0600, 740-0611, 740-0680
- **Loop T:** 740-0700, 740-0711, 740-0780

VitrA V-Fix Concealed Cisterns

Faster, easier, fault-free

Concealed Cisterns

V-Fix Prime 12 cm

V-Fix Prime 8 cm

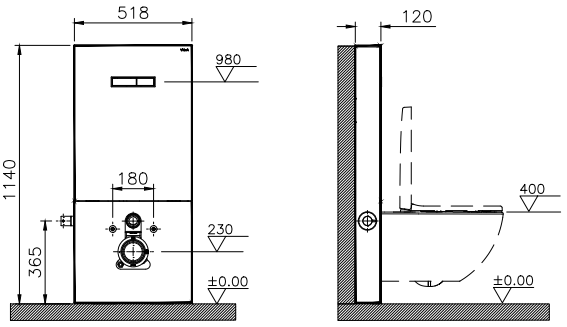
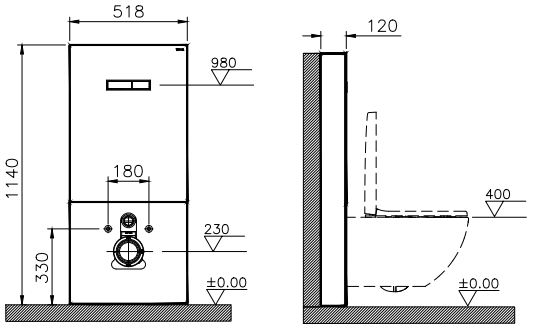
VUni

Quiet

Supports up to 400 kg

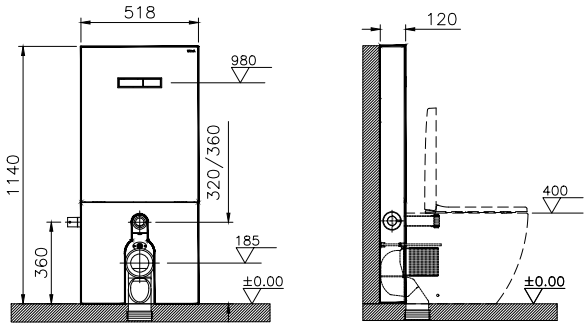
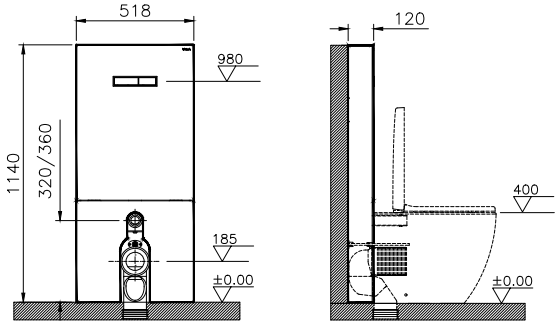
Easy Maintenance

Concealed cisterns / Vitrus Pre-wall Glass Cisterns

Product / Code	Description
	Vitrus Pre-wall Glass Cistern for wall-hung WC pans, with stop valve
770-5771-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L, black
770-5771-02	Adjusted to 2.5/4 L, black
770-5770-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L, white
770-5770-02	Adjusted to 2.5/4 L, white
	• WC pan is not included • 90° water outlet and 110 mm adapter included • 300-1032 S type water outlet or 300-1024 horizontal water outlet can be ordered separately.
	
	Vitrus Pre-wall Glass Cistern for wall-hung WC pan
770-5761-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L, black
770-5761-02	Adjusted to 2.5/4 L, black
770-5760-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L, white
770-5760-02	Adjusted to 2.5/4 L, white
	• WC pan is not included • 90° water outlet and 110 mm adapter included • 300-1032 S type water outlet or 300-1024 horizontal water outlet can be ordered separately.
	

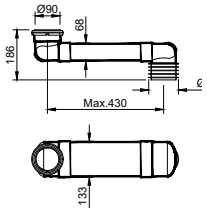
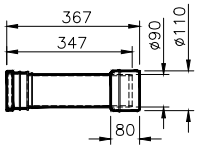
• 10 years warranty is offered for top/front operated concealed cisterns, 5 year warranty is offered for mechanic and pneumatic but 2 years warranty is offered only for touch free flush plate and Renoform series. • Refer to pages 372-375 for compatible WC pan.

Concealed cisterns / Vitrus Pre-wall Glass Cisterns

Product / Code	Description
	Vitrus Pre-wall Glass Cistern for floor standing back-to-wall WC pans, with stop valve
770-1771-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L, black
770-1771-02	Adjusted to 2.5/4 L, black
770-1770-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L, white
770-1770-02	Adjusted to 2.5/4 L, white
	• WC pan is not included • Adjustable water outlet included • 300-1032 S type water outlet or 300-1024 horizontal water outlet can be ordered separately.
	
	Vitrus Pre-wall Glass Cistern for floor standing back-to-wall WC pans
770-1761-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L, black
770-1761-02	Adjusted to 2.5/4 L, black
770-1760-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L, white
770-1760-02	Adjusted to 2.5/4 L, white
	• WC pan is not included • Adjustable water outlet included • 300-1032 S type water outlet or 300-1024 horizontal water outlet can be ordered separately.
	

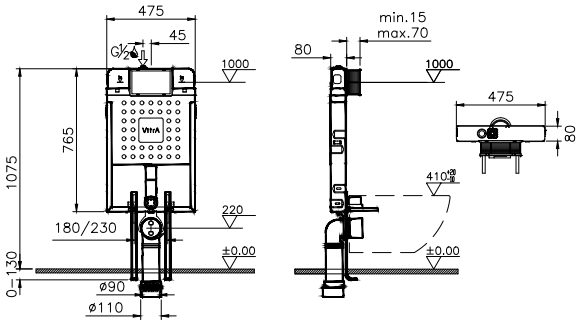
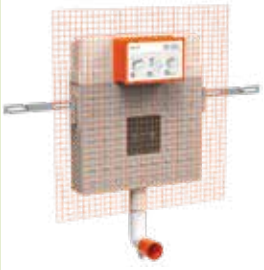
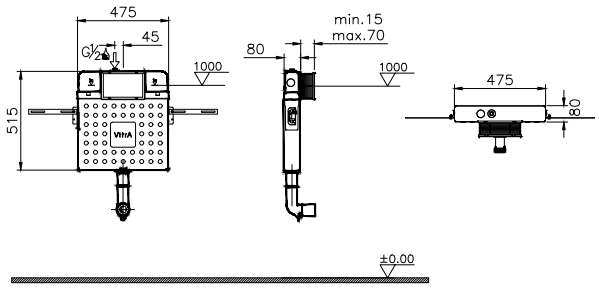
• 10 years warranty is offered for top/front operated concealed cisterns, 5 year warranty is offered for mechanic and pneumatic but 2 years warranty is offered only for touch free flush plate and Renoform series. • Refer to pages 372-375 for compatible WC pan.

Concealed cisterns / Vitrus Pre-wall Glass Cisterns

Product / Code	Description
300-1032	S WC connecting pipe
	
300-1024	Horizontal connecting pipe
	

• 10 years warranty is offered for top/front operated concealed cisterns, 5 year warranty is offered for mechanic and pneumatic but 2 years warranty is offered only for touch free flush plate and Renoform series. • Refer to pages 372-375 for compatible WC pan.

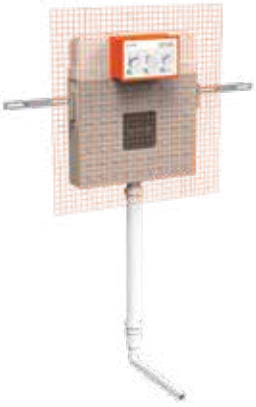
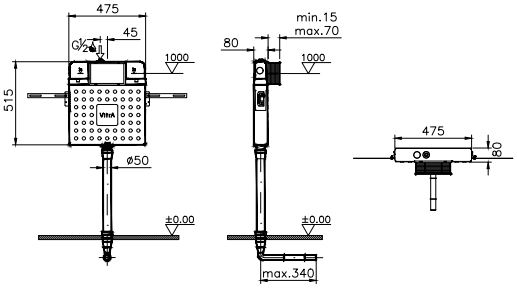
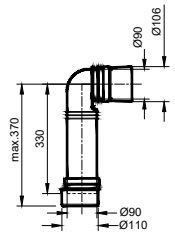
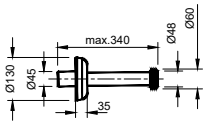
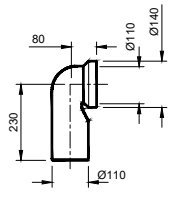
Concealed cisterns / V-Fix Prime 8 cm Concealed Cisterns

Product / Code	Description
	V-Fix Prime 8 cm Concealed Cistern, for wall-hung WC pans, for brick-wall applications
768-1800-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L
768-1800-02	Adjusted to 2,5/4 L
768-1851-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L, with thin metal brackets
768-1851-02	Adjusted to 2,5/4 L, with thin metal brackets
768-1850-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L, with thick metal brackets
768-1850-02	Adjusted to 2,5/4 L, with thick metal brackets
	• For suitable wall application, refer to page 376. • Front operated • Dual flush • Min. wall mounting depth is 80 mm Please refer to page 376 for compatible panels.
	
	V-Fix Prime 8 cm Concealed Cistern, for floor standing back-to-wall WC pans, for brick-wall applications
768-1740-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L
768-1740-02	Adjusted to 2,5/4 L
	• Suitable for back-to-wall WC pans and floor standing single WC pans. • 768-1740-02 is not applicable with child WC pan. • For suitable wall application, refer to page 376. • Front operated • Dual flush • Min. wall mounting depth is 80 mm For suitable installations, appropriate parts should be selected from 300-1202, 300-1203, 300-1204.
	

• 10 years warranty is offered for top/front operated concealed cisterns, 5 year warranty is offered for mechanic and pneumatic but 2 years warranty is offered only for touch free flush plate and Renoform series. • Refer to pages 372-375 for compatible WC pan.

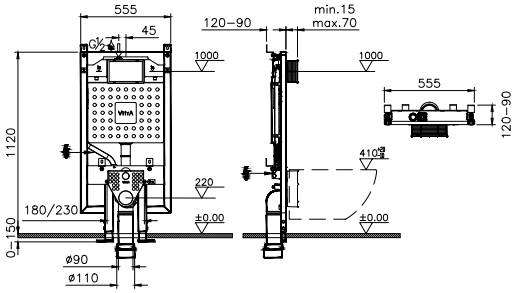
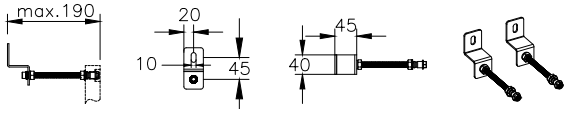
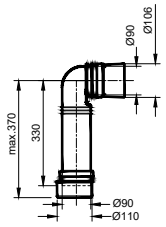
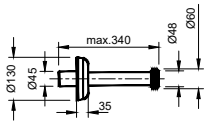
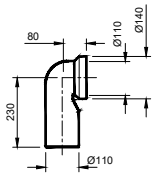
VitrA

Concealed cisterns / V-Fix Prime 8 cm Concealed Cisterns

Product / Code	Description
768-1700-01	**V-Fix Prime 8 cm Concealed Cistern, for squatting pans, for brick-wall applications** Adjusted to 3/6 L
	• For suitable wall application, refer to page 376. • Front operated • Dual flush • Min. wall mounting depth is 80 mm Please refer to page 376 for compatible panels. 
300-1202	**Ø90 waste bend pipe**
	
300-1203	**Extension pipe for floor standing, back-to-wall and child WC pans**
	
300-1204	**Ø90 waste bend pipe, long**
	

• 10 years warranty is offered for top/front operated concealed cisterns, 5 year warranty is offered for mechanic and pneumatic but 2 years warranty is offered only for touch free flush plate and Renoform series. • Refer to pages 372-375 for compatible WC pan.

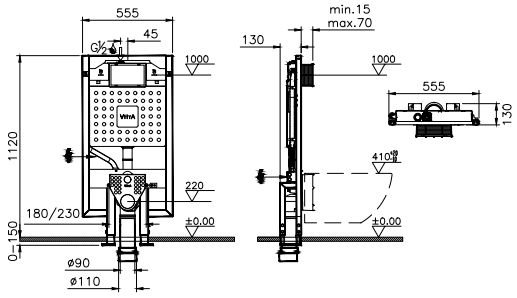
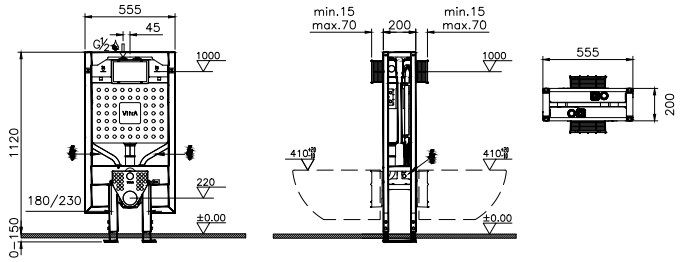
Concealed cisterns / V-Fix Prime 8 cm Concealed Cisterns

Product / Code	Description
	V-Fix Prime 8 cm Concealed Cistern, for wall-hung WC pans, for drywall applications
768-5800-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L, wall mounted , with wall connection fixing set
768-5800-02	Adjusted to 2,5/4 L, wall mounted , with wall connection fixing set
768-5801-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L, metal profile mounted, without wall connection fixing set
768-5801-02	Adjusted to 2,5/4 L, metal profile mounted, without wall connection fixing set
	• For suitable wall application, refer to page 376. • Front operated • Dual flush • Min. wall mounting depth is 90 mm • Includes junction box and cable channel for the connection of electronic products. • Middle wall fixations are not included. Please refer to page 376 for compatible panels.
	
300-1210	Wall connection fixing set (Pre-wall gypsumplate wall)
	
300-1202	Ø90 waste bend pipe
	
300-1203	Extension pipe for floor standing, back-to-wall and child WC pans
	
300-1204	Ø90 waste bend pipe, long
	

• 10 years warranty is offered for top/front operated concealed cisterns, 5 year warranty is offered for mechanic and pneumatic but 2 years warranty is offered only for touch free flush plate and Renoform series. • Refer to pages 372-375 for compatible WC pan.

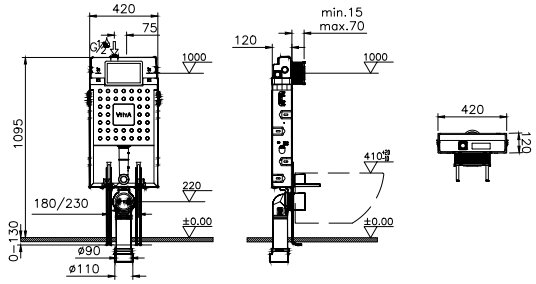
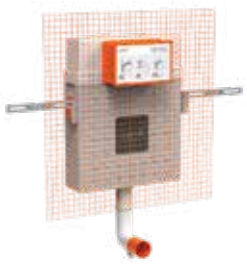
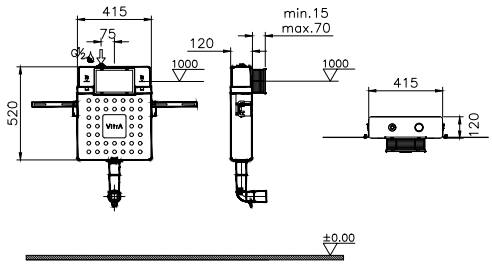
VitrA

Concealed cisterns / V-Fix Prime 8 cm Concealed Cisterns

Product / Code	Description
	V-Fix Prime 8 cm Concealed Cistern, for wall-hung WC pans, floor mounted, for drywall applications
768-4800-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L
768-4800-02	Adjusted to 2,5/4 L
	• For suitable wall application, refer to page 376. • Front operated • Dual flush • Min. wall mounting depth is 130 mm • Includes junction box and cable channel for the connection of electronic products. Please refer to page 376 for compatible panels.
	
	V-Fix Prime 8 cm Concealed Cistern, for wall-hung WC pans, floor mounted, back-to-back cisterns, for drywall applications
768-5850-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L
768-5850-02	Adjusted to 2,5/4 L
	• For suitable wall application, refer to page 376. • Front operated • Dual flush • Consist of 2 pieces 8 cm concealed cisterns. • Min. wall mounting depth is 200 mm • Includes junction box and cable channel for the connection of electronic products. Please refer to page 376 for compatible panels.
	

• 10 years warranty is offered for top/front operated concealed cisterns, 5 year warranty is offered for mechanic and pneumatic but 2 years warranty is offered only for touch free flush plate and Renoform series. • Refer to pages 372-375 for compatible WC pan.

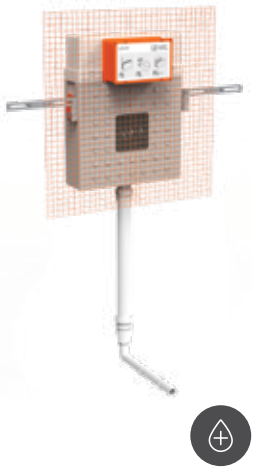
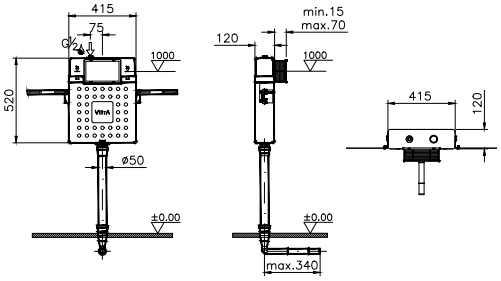
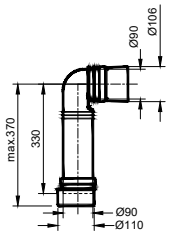
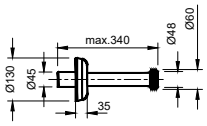
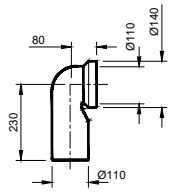
Concealed cisterns / V-Fix Prime 12 cm Concealed Cisterns

Product / Code	Description
	Standard installation set, for wall-hung WC pans
762-1800-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L
762-1800-02	Adjusted to 2,5/4 L
762-1851-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L, with thin metal brackets
762-1851-02	Adjusted to 2,5/4 L, with thin metal brackets
762-1850-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L, with thick metal brackets
762-1850-02	Adjusted to 2,5/4 L, with thick metal brackets
	• For suitable wall application, refer to page 376. • Front operated • Dual flush • Min. wall mounting depth is 120 mm Please refer to page 376 for compatible panels.
	
	V-Fix Prime 12 cm Concealed Cistern, for floor standing back-to-wall WC pans, for brick-wall applications
762-1740-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L
762-1740-02	Adjusted to 2,5/4 L
	• 762-1740-02 is not applicable with child WC pan. • For suitable wall application, refer to page 376. • Front operated • Dual flush • Min. wall mounting depth is 120 mm For suitable installations, appropriate parts should be selected from 300-1202, 300-1203, 300-1204.
	

• 10 years warranty is offered for top/front operated concealed cisterns, 5 year warranty is offered for mechanic and pneumatic but 2 years warranty is offered only for touch free flush plate and Renoform series. • Refer to pages 372-375 for compatible WC pan.

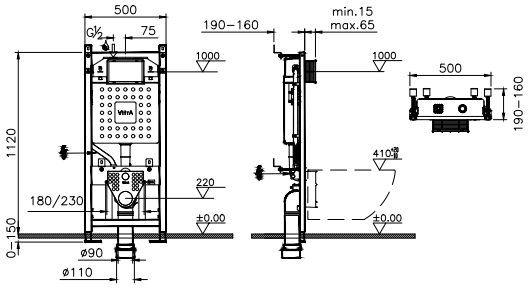
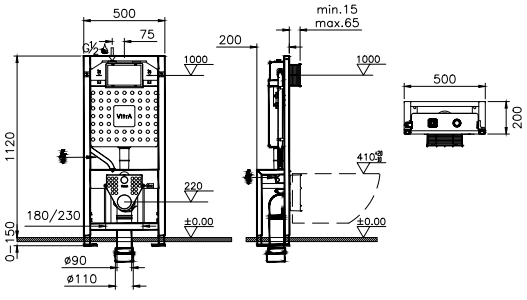
VitrA

Concealed cisterns / V-Fix Prime 12 cm Concealed Cisterns

Product / Code	Description
762-1700-01	**Standard installation set, for squatting pans** Adjusted to 3/6 L
	• For suitable wall application, refer to page 376. • Front operated • Dual flush • Min. wall mounting depth is 120 mm Please refer to page 376 for compatible panels.
	
300-1202	**Ø90 waste bend pipe**
	
300-1203	**Extension pipe for floor standing, back-to-wall and child WC pans**
	
300-1204	**Ø90 waste bend pipe, long**
	

• 10 years warranty is offered for top/front operated concealed cisterns, 5 year warranty is offered for mechanic and pneumatic but 2 years warranty is offered only for touch free flush plate and Renoform series. • Refer to pages 372-375 for compatible WC pan.

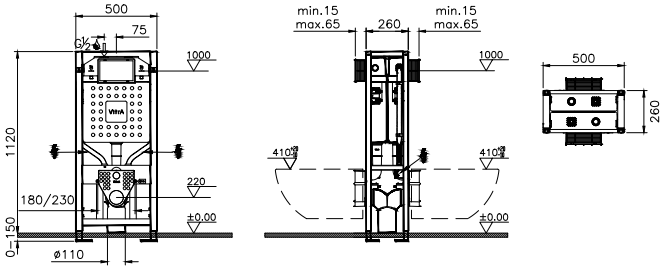
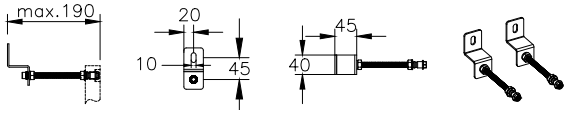
Concealed cisterns / V-Fix Prime 12 cm Concealed Cisterns

Product / Code	Description
	V-Fix Prime 12 cm Concealed Cistern, for wall-hung WC pans, for drywall applications
762-5800-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L, wall mounted, included wall connection fixing set
762-5800-02	Adjusted to 2,5/4 L, wall mounted, included wall connection fixing set
762-5801-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L, metal profile mounted, adjusted to 3/6L
762-5801-02	Adjusted to 2,5/4 L, metal profile mounted, adjusted to 2,5/4L
	• Front operated • Dual flush • Min. wall mounting depth is 160 mm • Includes junction box and cable channel for the connection of electronic products. • Middle wall fixations are not included. • For included water connection pipe version, 762-5800-XXEXP can be ordered. • 762-5800-XXEXP must be ordered with 300-1209 water connection flex hose for water connection to WC pan. Please refer to page 376 for compatible panels.
	
	V-Fix Prime 12 cm Concealed Cistern, for wall-hung WC pans, floor mounted, for drywall applications
762-4800-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L
762-4800-02	Adjusted to 2,5/4 L
	• For suitable wall application, refer to page 376. • Front operated • Dual flush • Min. wall mounting depth is 200 mm • Drywall marking system • Includes junction box and cable channel for the connection of electronic products. Please refer to page 376 for compatible panels.
	

• 10 years warranty is offered for top/front operated concealed cisterns, 5 year warranty is offered for mechanic and pneumatic but 2 years warranty is offered only for touch free flush plate and Renoform series. • Refer to pages 372-375 for compatible WC pan.

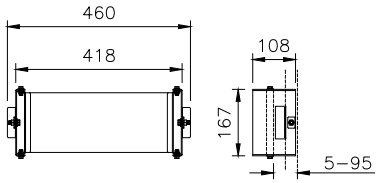
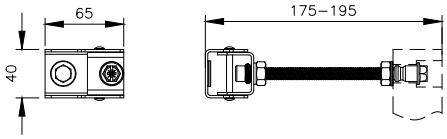
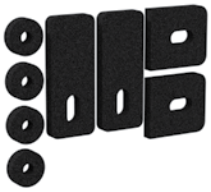
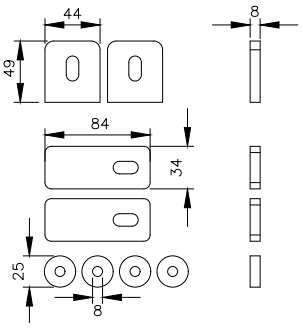
VitrA

Concealed cisterns / V-Fix Prime 12 cm Concealed Cisterns

Product / Code	Description
	V-Fix Prime 12 cm Concealed Cistern, for wall-hung WC pans, floor mounted, back to back cisterns, for drywall applications
762-5850-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L
762-5850-02	Adjusted to 2,5/4 L
	• For suitable wall application, refer to page 376. • Front and top operated • Dual flush • Consisting of 2 pieces 8 cm concealed cisterns. • Min. wall mounting depth is 260 mm • Includes junction box and cable channel for the connection of electronic products. Please refer to page 376 for compatible panels.
	
300-1210	Wall connection fixing set (Pre-wall gypsumplate wall)
	
300-1208	Installation set, for electrical connection for drywall
300-1029	Installation set, for electrical connection for brick-wall

• 10 years warranty is offered for top/front operated concealed cisterns, 5 year warranty is offered for mechanic and pneumatic but 2 years warranty is offered only for touch free flush plate and Renoform series. • Refer to pages 372-375 for compatible WC pan.

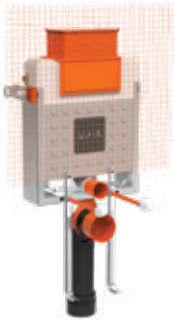
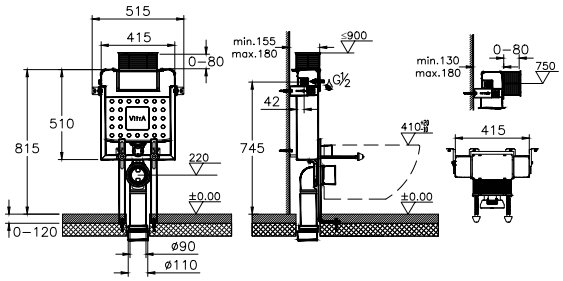
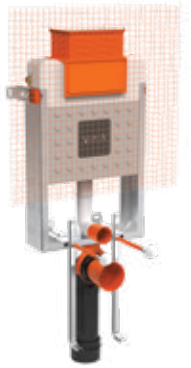
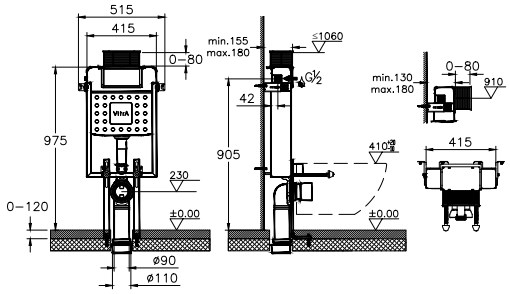
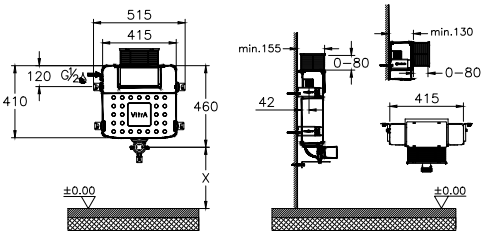
Concealed cisterns / V-Fix Prime Concealed Cisterns

Product / Code	Description
300-1214	Wooden mounting plate
	• Compatible with 880-2800 and 880-3800. • It is used for mounting built-in faucets on metal frames for washbasins. • It is used for mounting flushing systems on metal frames for urinals. 
300-1217	Corner wall connection set, for dry-wall application
	• To install drywall concealed cisterns in corner spaces. 
300-1218	Sound isolation set
	• Minimizes the vibrations transmission of drywall concealed cisterns. • It is used by adhering to the feet and wall connections of drywall concealed cisterns. 

• 10 years warranty is offered for top/front operated concealed cisterns, 5 year warranty is offered for mechanic and pneumatic but 2 years warranty is offered only for touch free flush plate and Renoform series.

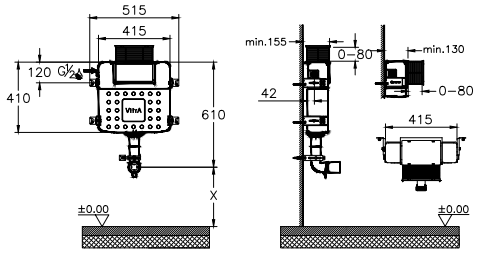
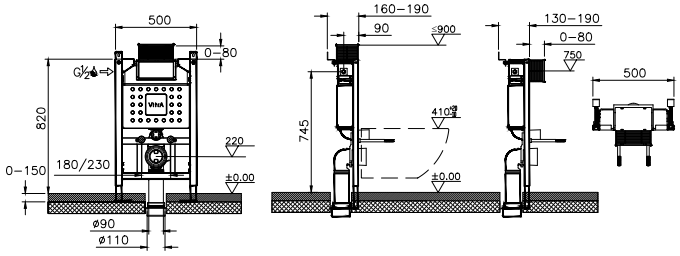
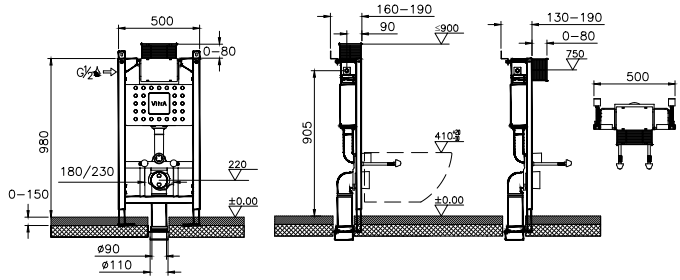
VitrA

Concealed cisterns / VUni Concealed Cisterns

Product / Code	Description
761-1851-01	VUni Concealed Cistern, for wall-hung WC pans, front and top operated, 82 cm, 3/6L, for brick-wall applications
	• For suitable wall application, refer to page 376. • Includes thin metal brackets to adjust height easily • Dual flush 
761-1855-01	VUni Concealed Cistern, for wall-hung WC pans, front and top operated, 98 cm, 3/6L, for brick-wall applications
	• For suitable wall application, refer to page 376. • Includes thin metal brackets to adjust height easily • Dual flush 
761-1740-01	VUni Concealed Cistern, for floor standing back-to-wall WC pans, front and top operated, 82 cm, 3/6L, for brick-wall applications
	• For suitable wall application, refer to page 376. • Mechanic • Dual flush 

• 10 years warranty is offered for top/front operated concealed cisterns, 5 year warranty is offered for mechanic and pneumatic but 2 years warranty is offered only for touch free flush plate and Renoform series. • Refer to pages 372-375 for compatible WC pan.

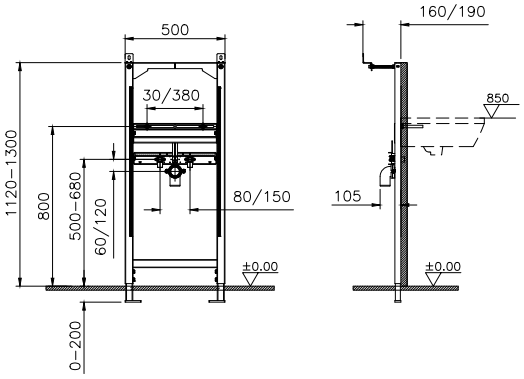
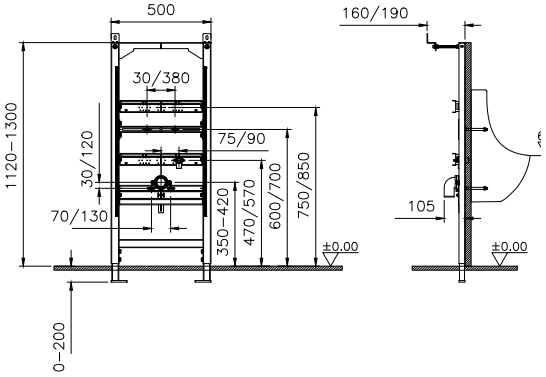
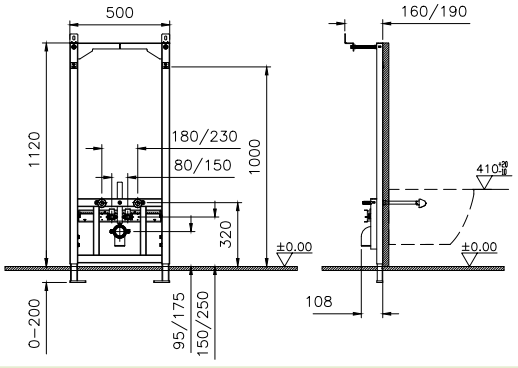
Concealed cisterns / VUni Concealed Cisterns

Product / Code	Description
761-1745-01	VUni Concealed Cistern, for floor standing back-to-wall WC pans, front and top operated, 98 cm, 3/6L, for brick-wall applications
	• For suitable wall application, refer to page 376. • Dual flush 
761-5805-01	VUni Concealed Cistern, for wall-hung WC pans, front and top operated, 82 cm, 3/6 L, for drywall applications
	• For suitable wall application, refer to page 376. • Front and top operated • Dual flush 
761-5825-01	VUni Concealed Cistern, for wall-hung WC pans, front and top operated, 98 cm, 3/6 L, for drywall applications
	• For suitable wall application, refer to page 376. • Dual flush 

• 10 years warranty is offered for top/front operated concealed cisterns, 5 year warranty is offered for mechanic and pneumatic but 2 years warranty is offered only for touch free flush plate and Renoform series. • Refer to pages 372-375 for compatible WC pan.

VitrA

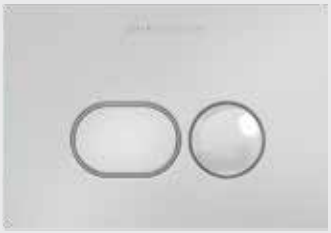
Concealed cisterns / Metal frames

Product / Code	Description
880-2800	Frame for washbasin
	This code has replaced the 780-2800 and 780-2810. • Suitable for basin installation • Suitable for gypsumplate wall application 
880-3800	Frame for urinal
	This code has replaced the 780-3800 and 780-3810. • Suitable for urinal installation • Suitable for gypsumplate wall application 
880-5800	Frame for bidet Wall mounted
	This code has replaced the 780-5800. • Suitable for bidet installation • Suitable for gypsumplate wall application 

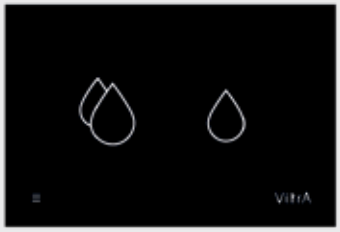
• 10 years warranty is offered for top/front operated concealed cisterns, 5 year warranty is offered for mechanic and pneumatic but 2 years warranty is offered only for touch free flush plate and Renoform series.

Flush Plates

Smart, touch free and mechanical panels come in an abundance of models, colours and materials, offering a wider range of compatible choices for every concealed cistern model.



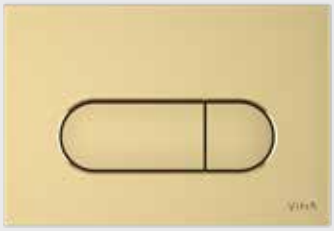
Liquid



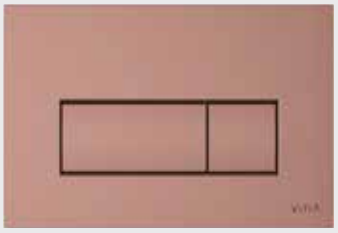
V-Care Smart

VitrA Pro Touch Free

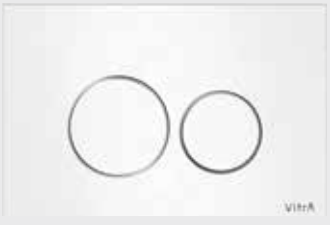
Loop T Touch Free



Root R

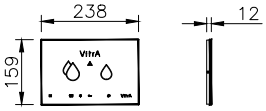


Root S



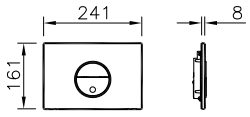
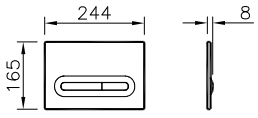
Origin

Concealed cisterns / V-Care Smart Flush Plate

Product / Code	Description
	V-Care Smart Flush Plate
768-1501	Compatible with 8 cm concealed cisterns
762-1501	Compatible with 12 cm concealed cisterns
	These codes have replaced the 748-1501 and 742-1501.
	• Electronic • Remote control via mobile application, automatic sensor or manuel touch screen • Bluetooth connection • Tempered glass • Autoflush mode • Periodic flush mode • Lock mode • 768-1501 is compatible with 738-XXXX-XX, 748-XXXX-XX, 750-XXXX-XX, 765-XXXX-XX ve 768-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns. (except 748-1700-01 and 768-1700-01) • 762-1501 is compatible with 732-XXXX-XX, 742-XXXX-XX ve 762-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns. (except 742-1700-01 and 762-1700-01) • 300-1208 or 300-1029 installation set should be ordered for electrical connection and must be installed during wall application.
	

• 10 years warranty is offered for top/front operated concealed cisterns, 5 year warranty is offered for mechanic and pneumatic but 2 years warranty is offered only for touch free flush plate and Renoform series. • Refer to pages 372-375 for compatible WC pan.

Concealed cisterns / Touch free flush plates

Product / Code	Description
	VitrA Pro Flush Plate
768-1421	Polished stainless steel
768-1440	Brushed stainless steel
762-1421	Polished stainless steel
762-1440	Brushed stainless steel
	These codes have replaced the 748-1421, 749-1421, 748-1440, 749-1440, 742-1421, 743-1421, 742-1440, 743-1440. • Stainless steel main body • 768-14XX compatible with 738-XXXX-XX, 748-XXXX-XX, 750-XXXX-XX, 765-XXXX-XX ve 768-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns. (except 748-1700-01 and 768-1700-01) • 762-14XX codes are compatible with 732-XXXX-XX, 742-XXXX-XX ve 762-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns. (except 762-1700-01) • 300-1208 or 300-1029 installation set should be ordered for electrical connection and must be installed during wall application. 
	Loop T Flush Plate
768-0880	Shiny chrome
768-0885	Matt chrome
762-0880	Shiny chrome
762-0885	Matt chrome
	These codes have replaced the 740-0880, 749-0880, 740-0885, 749-0885, 742-0880, 743-0880, 742-0885, 743-0885 . • ABS, plastic main body • 768-08XX compatible with 738-XXXX-XX, 748-XXXX-XX, 750-XXXX-XX, 765-XXXX-XX ve 768-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns. (except 748-1700-01 and 768-1700-01) • 762-08XX codes are compatible with 732-XXXX-XX, 742-XXXX-XX ve 762-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns. (except 762-1700-01) • 300-1208 or 300-1029 installation set should be ordered for electrical connection and must be installed during wall application. 

• 10 years warranty is offered for top/front operated concealed cisterns, 5 year warranty is offered for mechanic and pneumatic but 2 years warranty is offered only for touch free flush plate and Renoform series. • Refer to pages 372-375 for compatible WC pan.

VitrA

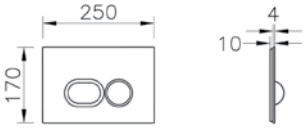
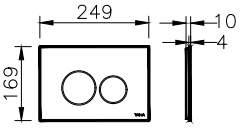
Concealed cisterns / Touch free flush plates

Product / Code	Description
300-1208	Installation set, for electrical connection for drywall
300-1029	Installation set, for electrical connection for brick-wall

• 10 years warranty is offered for top/front operated concealed cisterns, 5 year warranty is offered for mechanic and pneumatic but 2 years warranty is offered only for touch free flush plate and Renoform series. • Refer to pages 372-375 for compatible WC pan.

VitrA

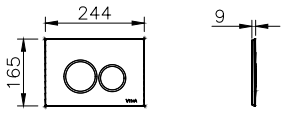
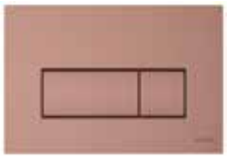
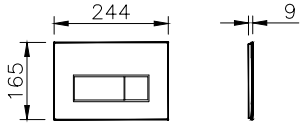
Concealed cisterns / Mechanic flush plates

Product / Code	Description
	Liquid Flush Plate
740-2180	Chrome
740-2101	Glossy black
	• Metal • Compatible with 732-XXXX-XX, 738-XXXX-XX, 742-XXXX-XX, 748-XXXX-XX, 750-XXXX-XX, 761-XXX-XX, 762-XXXX-XX, 765-XXXX-XX and 768-XXXX-XX coded concealed cisterns.
	
	Origin Flush Plate
740-1600	White
740-1601	Black
740-1602	Taupe
740-1604 NEW	Terra rossa
740-1605 NEW	Moss green
740-1606 NEW	Clay beige
740-1607 NEW	Stone grey
	• Tempered glass main body • Compatible with 732-XXXX-XX, 738-XXXX-XX, 742-XXXX-XX, 748-XXXX-XX, 750-XXXX-XX, 761-XXX-XX, 762-XXXX-XX, 765-XXXX-XX and 768-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns.
	

• 10 years warranty is offered for top/front operated concealed cisterns, 5 year warranty is offered for mechanic and pneumatic but 2 years warranty is offered only for touch free flush plate and Renoform series. • Refer to pages 372-375 for compatible WC pan.

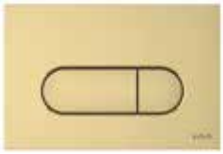
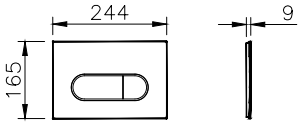
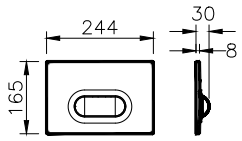
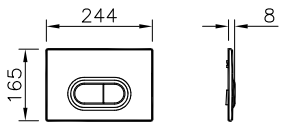
VitrA

Concealed cisterns / Mechanic flush plates

Product / Code	Description
	Origin Flush Plate
740-2400	White
740-2480	Chrome
740-2411	Matt black
740-2450	Black
740-2440	Soft copper
740-2424	Soft gold
740-2425	Brushed gold
740-2495	Brushed nickel
	• ABS, plastic main body • Easy Installation Compatible with 732-XXXX-XX, 738-XXXX-XX, 742-XXXX-XX, 748-XXXX-XX, 750-XXXX-XX, 761-XXX-XX, 762-XXXX-XX, 765-XXXX-XX and 768-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns.
	
	Root Square Flush Plate
740-2300	White
740-2380	Chrome
740-2311	Matt black
740-2350	Black
740-2340	Soft copper
740-2324	Soft gold
740-2325	Brushed gold
740-2395	Brushed nickel
	• ABS, plastic main body • Easy Installation Compatible with 732-XXXX-XX, 738-XXXX-XX, 742-XXXX-XX, 748-XXXX-XX, 750-XXXX-XX, 761-XXX-XX, 762-XXXX-XX, 765-XXXX-XX and 768-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns.
	

• 10 years warranty is offered for top/front operated concealed cisterns, 5 year warranty is offered for mechanic and pneumatic but 2 years warranty is offered only for touch free flush plate and Renoform series. • Refer to page 376 for compatible concealed cistern.

Concealed cisterns / Mechanic flush plates

Product / Code	Description
	Root Round Flush Plate
740-2200	White
740-2280	Chrome
740-2211	Matt black
740-2250	Black
740-2240	Soft copper
740-2224	Soft gold
740-2225	Brushed gold
740-2295	Brushed nickel
	• ABS, plastic main body. • Easy installation Compatible with 732-XXXX-XX, 738-XXXX-XX, 742-XXXX-XX, 748-XXXX-XX, 750-XXXX-XX, 761-XXX-XX, 762-XXXX-XX, 765-XXXX-XX and 768-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns.
	
740-2001	**Sento Kids Flush Plate**
	• White-blue • Easy installation Compatible with 732-XXXX-XX, 738-XXXX-XX, 742-XXXX-XX, 748-XXXX-XX, 750-XXXX-XX, 761-XXX-XX, 762-XXXX-XX, 765-XXXX-XX and 768-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns.
	
740-0940	**Loop O Flush Plate** Metal (stainless-steel main body), anti-vandal
	• Stainless steel • Easy installation Compatible with 732-XXXX-XX, 738-XXXX-XX, 742-XXXX-XX, 748-XXXX-XX, 750-XXXX-XX, 761-XXX-XX, 762-XXXX-XX, 765-XXXX-XX and 768-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns.
	

• 10 years warranty is offered for top/front operated concealed cisterns, 5 year warranty is offered for mechanic and pneumatic but 2 years warranty is offered only for touch free flush plate and Renoform series. • Refer to page 376 for compatible concealed cistern.

VitrA

Technical info

VitrA Clean	356
Ceramic and WC seat color table	357
WC with bidet function product codes	358
WC seats & urinal lids compatible with WC pans & urinals	360
Concealed cistern compatible with wall-hung WC pans and single WC pans	372
Concealed cistern installation guide	376
Cistern mechanisms compatible with close-coupled WC's	377
Flushers compatible with urinals	381
Special needs equipments compatible with products	382
Washbasin compatible with pedestals	383

VitrA Clean

Washbasin, WC pan, bidet

Surface that repels dirt and dirty water

VitrA Clean has hydrophobic finish over the entire ceramic surface, which repels dirt and dirty water and simplifies cleaning without the need for aggressive agents. VitrA Clean causes water to form droplets that slide down the sloping ceramic surface. As they are pulled down by gravity, these globules carry away any clinging dirt, thereby cleaning the surface.

Developed by the VitrA innovation team and constituting of long chains of molecules, VitrA Clean is suitable for all ceramicware surfaces such as washbasins, WC bowls and bidets in any colour or specification. VitrA Clean's protection lasts for the of the ceramicware under even the most intense use conditions.

• Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colours without prior notice.

VitrA

Ceramic and WC seats color table

	03 White	01 Matt white	83 Matt black	20 Matt taupe	76 Matt stone grey	74 Matt clay beige	75 Matt moss green	77 Matt terra rossa	26 Terrarosa-Blue	98 Matt black - white	21 Blue	100 Green - yellow
Plural	•	•	•	•		•*	•*	•*				
Istanbul	•											
Liquid	•											
Outline	•	•	•	•	•							
Memoria**	•	•	•	•								
Equal	•				•							
Frame	•	•	•	•								
Water Jewels	•				•				•	•		
Gala*	•											
Valarte	•											
Metropole Square & Round**	•		•	•	•							
Metropole	•	•*****	•*****	•*****	•							
Nest Trendy	•											
Sento	•	•**	•**	•**								
Sento Kids Collection	•										•***	•****
Shift	•											
ArchiPlan	•				•			•				
Nuo	•											
Geo	•	•	•	•								
S20 Square & Round*****	•											
Integra	•	•	•									
Zentrum	•											
S50	•											
Zentrum	•											
S20	•											

* Only washbasin
** Only Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, Rim-ex single WC pan, bidet, WC seat
*** Only pedestal
**** Only WC seat
***** Washbasin, Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, Rim-ex single WC pan, bidet, WC seat

WC with bidet function product codes

Serie	Form code	WC with bidet function product code
Liquid	7321	7321B403-0090
	7320	7320B403-0090
Memoria	5885	5885B403-0559
	5885	5885B401-0559
	5885	5885B420-0559
	5885	5885B483-0559
Istanbul	4518	4518B403-0090
	4518	4518B470-0090
Plural	7815	7815B403-0090
	7815	7815B401-0090
	7815	7815B420-0090
	7815	7815B483-0090
	7830	7830B403-0090
	7830	7830B401-0090
	7830	7830B420-0090
	7830	7830B483-0090
Equal	7245	7245B403-0090
	7245	7245B476-0090
New Metropole Square	7907	7907B403-0090
	7907	7907B401-0090
	7907	7907B420-0090
	7907	7907B476-0090
	7907	7907B483-0090
	7906	7906B403-0090
	7906	7906B403-7211
	7906	7906B401-0090
	7906	7906B420-0090
	7906	7906B476-0090
	7906	7906B483-0090
New Metropole Round	7911	7911B403-0090
	7911	7911B401-0090
	7911	7911B420-0090
	7911	7911B483-0090
	7911	7911B476-0090
	7910	7910B403-0090
	7910	7910B403-7211
	7910	7910B401-0090
	7910	7910B420-0090
	7910	7910B483-0090
	7910	7910B476-0090
Metropole	7670	7670B003-0090
	7670	7670B001-0090
	7670	7670B020-0090
	7670	7670B070-0090
	7670	7670B083-0090
	7670	7670B003-1584
	7670	7670B003-7211
	5671	5671B003-0559
	7672	7672B003-0559
	7672	7672B001-0559
	7672	7672B020-0559
	7672	7672B070-0559
	7672	7672B083-0559

Serie	Form code	WC with bidet function product code
Metropole	7672	7672B003-1684
	7672	7672B003-7211
	7672	7672B003-1687
	7672	7672B003-7212
	7672	7672B003-1685
	7672	7672B403-6592
	5676	5676B003-0559
	5676	5676B003-1684
	5676	5676B003-7211
	5676	5676B003-1687
	5676	5676B003-7212
	5676	5676B003-1685
	5676	5676B403-6592
Nest Trendy	7870	7870B403-6592
	7870	7870B403-0090
	7870	7870B403-6355
Nest	5138	5138B003-0090
	5176	5176B003-0559
	5176	5176B003-1684
	5176	5176B003-7211
	5176	5176B003-1687
	5176	5176B003-7212
	5176	5176B003-1685
Sento	5987	5987B003-0092
	5987	5987B003-0610
	5988	5988B003-0088
	5985	5985B003-0090
	7985	7985B001-0090
	7985	7985B020-0090
	7985	7985B070-0090
	7985	7985B076-0090
	7985	7985B083-0090
	7985	7985B003-7200
	7985	7985B003-7201
	7748	7748B003-0559
	7748	7748B001-0559
	7748	7748B020-0559
	7748	7748B070-0559
	7748	7748B076-0559
	7748	7748B083-0559
	7748	7748B003-1684
	7748	7748B003-7211
	7948	7948B403-6262
	7948	7948B403-6263
	7948	7948B403-6592
	7747	7747B003-0559
	7747	7747B001-0559
	7747	7747B020-0559
	7747	7747B070-0559
	7747	7747B076-0559
	7747	7747B083-0559
	4448	4448B003-0559

• Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colours without prior notice.

VitrA

WC with bidet function product codes

Serie	Form code	WC with bidet function product code
Sento	4448	4448B003-1684
	4448	4448B003-7211
	4337	4337B003-0559
Sento Kids	7362	7362B003-0092
	7362	7362B003-0610
	7361	7361B003-0090
	7360	7360B003-0090
Valarte	4160	4160B403-0088
	7805	7805B403-0090
Integra Round	7043	7043L003-0092
	7043	7043L003-0610
	7132	7132L003-0092
	7044	7044L003-0088
	7131	7131L003-0088
	7093	7093B003-0092
	7093	7093B003-0610
	7094	7094B003-0088
	7059	7059L003-0088
	7133	7133L003-0088
	7099	7099B003-0088
	7134	7134L003-0088
	7041	7041L003-0090
	7041	7041B001-0090
	7041	7041B083-0090
	7041	7041B003-1584
	7041	7041B003-7211
	7040	7040L003-0090
	7040	7040B001-0090
	7040	7040B083-0090
	7062	7062L003-0850
	7062	7062B001-0850
	7062	7062B083-0850
	7060	7060L003-0090
	7130	7130L003-0850
	7063	7063L003-0850
	7064	7064L003-0850
Integra Square	7086	7086L003-0092
	7086	7086L003-0610
	7087	7087L003-0088
	7085	7085L003-0088
	7082	7082L003-0090
	7082	7082B001-0090
	7082	7082B083-0090
	7082	7082B003-7209
	7082	7082B003-7211
	7081	7081L003-0090
S60	7510	7510L003-0090
S50	5321	5321L003-0088
	5332	5332L003-0092
	5332	5332L003-0610
	5618	5618L003-0850

Serie	Form code	WC with bidet function product code
Zentrum Square	7785	7785L003-0090
	7489	7489L003-0088
	7488	7488L003-0092
	7484	7484L003-0090
	7485	7485L003-0090
Zentrum Round	7783	7783L003-0092
	7783	7783L003-0610
	7784	7784L003-0088
	5789	5789B003-0088
	5781	5781L003-0088
	5795	5795B003-0850
	5785	5785L003-0850
	7786	7786L003-0090
	7787	7787L003-0850
	5788	5788L003-0088
	5788	5788L003-0090
New S20 Square	7693	7693L003-0092
	7693	7693L003-0610
	7694	7694L003-0088
	7696	7696L003-0088
	7696	7696L003-0090
	7691	7691L003-0850
	7692	7692L003-0850
S20 Square	5512	5512L003-0092
	5512	5512L003-0610
	5513	5513L003-0088
	5520	5520L003-0088
	5520	5520L003-0090
	5507	5507L003-0868
	5505	5505L003-0868
New S20 Round	7703	7703L003-0092
	7703	7703L003-0610
	7704	7704L003-0088
	7705	7705L003-0088
	7706	7706L003-0088
	7706	7706L003-0090
	7701	7701L003-0850
	7702	7702L003-0850
S20 Round	5825	5825L003-0088
	7643	7643L003-0088
	7644	7644L003-0850
	7650	7650L003-0850
	5959	5959L003-0850
Special Needs	5816	5816L003-0593
	5817	5817L003-0088
	5814	5814L003-0593
	5815	5815L003-0593
	5810	5810L003-0850
	5811	5811L003-0850
	5813	5813L003-0850
	5812	5812L003-0850

• Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colours without prior notice.

VitrA

WC seats & urinal lids compatible with WC pans & urinals

Serie	Product code	Duroplast							
		Metal hinge						Plastic hinge	
		Soft-closing			Standard			Soft-closing	Standard
		Quick release	Standard	Only ring	Quick release	Standard	Only ring	Quick release	Quick release
Liquid	7321	137-003R009							
	7320	137-003R009							
Memoria	5885	106-XXXR009							
İstanbul	4518	166-003-109							
Plural	7815	126-XXX-009							
	7830	126-XXX-009							
Equal	7245	119-XXXR009							
New Metropole Square	7907	207-XXXR009 212-XXXR009							
	7906	207-XXXR009 212-XXXR009							
New Metropole Round	7911	208-XXXR009 210-XXXR009 231-XXXR009							
	7910	208-XXXR009 210-XXXR009 231-XXXR009							
Metropole	7670	90-XXXR009 122-XXXR009 132-XXXR009							
	5671	90-XXXR009 122-XXXR009 132-XXXR009							
	7672	90-XXXR009 122-XXXR009 132-XXXR009							
	5676	90-XXXR009 122-XXXR009 132-XXXR009							
Nest	7870	220-003R009 230-003R009							
	5176	89-003R009	89-003-009						
Sento	5987	86-XXXR009 120-XXXR009 130-XXXR009	86-XXX-009 120-XXX-009 130-XXX-009						
	5988	86-XXXR009 120-XXXR009 130-XXXR009	86-XXX-009 120-XXX-009 130-XXX-009						
	5985	86-XXXR009 120-XXXR009 130-XXXR009	86-XXX-009 120-XXX-009 130-XXX-009						
	7985	86-XXXR009 120-XXXR009 130-XXXR009	86-XXX-009 120-XXX-009 130-XXX-009						
	7748	86-XXXR009 120-XXXR009 130-XXXR009	86-XXX-009 120-XXX-009 130-XXX-009						
	7948	86-XXXR009 120-XXXR009 130-XXXR009	86-XXX-009 120-XXX-009 130-XXX-009						
	7747	86-XXXR009 120-XXXR009 130-XXXR009	86-XXX-009 120-XXX-009 130-XXX-009						

• Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colours without prior notice.

VitrA

WC seats & urinal lids compatible with WC pans & urinals

Serie	Product code	Nuvoplast					
		Metal Hinge					Plastic Hinge
		Soft-closing			Standard		Standard
		Quick release	Standard	Only ring	Quick release	Standard	Standard
Liquid	7321						
	7320						
Memoria	5885						
İstanbul	4518						
Plural	7815						
	7830						
Equal	7245						
New Metropole Square	7906						
	7907						
New Metropole Round	7911						
	7910						
Metropole	7670						
	5671						
	7672						
	5676						
Nest	7870						
	5176						
Sento	5987						
	5988						
	5985						
	7985						
	7748						
	7948						
	7747						

• Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colours without prior notice.

VitrA

WC seats & urinal lids compatible with WC pans & urinals

Serie	Product code	Duroplast							
		Metal hinge						Plastic hinge	
		Soft-closing			Standard			Soft-closing	Standard
		Quick release	Standard	Only ring	Quick release	Standard	Only ring	Quick release	Quick release
Sento	4448	86-XXXR009 120-XXXR009 130-XXXR009	86-XXX-009 120-XXX-009 130-XXX-009						
	4337	86-XXXR009 120-XXXR009 130-XXXR009	86-XXX-009 120-XXX-009 130-XXX-009						
Sento Kids	7362		133-XXX-009						
	7361		133-XXX-009						
	7360		133-XXX-009						
Valarte	4160	124-003R009	124-003-009						
	4164	124-003R009	124-003-009						
	7805	124-003R009	124-003-009						
Integra Round	7043	208-XXXR009 210-XXXR009 231-XXXR009 85-003R009 108-003R009 110-003R009 131-003R009	210-XXX-009 231-XXX-009 85-003-009 108-003-009 110-003-009 131-003-009	85-003-509 108-003-509		108-003-001			
	7044	208-XXXR009 210-XXXR009 231-XXXR009 85-003R009 108-003R009 110-003R009 131-003R009	210-XXX-009 231-XXX-009 85-003-009 108-003-009 110-003-009 131-003-009	85-003-509 108-003-509		108-003-001			
	7093	208-XXXR009 210-XXXR009 231-XXXR009 108-003R009 110-003R009 131-003R009	210-XXX-009 231-XXX-009 85-003-009 108-003-009 110-003-009 131-003-009	108-003-509		108-003-001			
	7094	208-XXXR009 210-XXXR009 231-XXXR009 108-003R009 110-003R009 131-003R009	210-XXX-009 231-XXX-009 85-003-009 108-003-009 110-003-009 131-003-009	108-003-509		108-003-001			
	7059	208-XXXR009 210-XXXR009 231-XXXR009 85-003R009 108-003R009 110-003R009 131-003R009	210-XXX-009 231-XXX-009 85-003-009 108-003-009 110-003-009 131-003-009	85-003-509 108-003-509		108-003-001			
	7099	208-XXXR009 210-XXXR009 231-XXXR009 108-003R009 110-003R009 131-003R009	210-XXX-009 231-XXX-009 85-003-009 108-003-009 110-003-009 131-003-009	108-003-509		108-003-001			

• Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colours without prior notice.

VitrA

WC seats & urinal lids compatible with WC pans & urinals

Serie	Product code	Nuvoplast					
		Metal Hinge					Plastic Hinge
		Soft-closing			Standard		Standard
		Quick release	Standard	Only ring	Quick release	Standard	Standard
Sento	4448						
	4337						
Sento Kids	7362						
	7361						
	7360						
Valarte	4160						
	4164						
	7805						
Integra Round	7043	121-003-909			121-003-901		
	7044	121-003-909			121-003-901		
	7093	121-003-909			121-003-901		
	7094	121-003-909			121-003-901		
	7059	121-003-909			121-003-901		
	7099						

• Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colours without prior notice.

VitrA

WC seats & urinal lids compatible with WC pans & urinals

Serie	Product code	Duroplast							
		Metal hinge						Plastic hinge	
		Soft-closing			Standard			Soft-closing	Standard
		Quick release	Standard	Only ring	Quick release	Standard	Only ring	Quick release	Quick release
Integra Round	7041	208-XXXR009 210-XXXR009 231-XXXR009 108-003R009 110-003R009 131-003R009	210-XXX-009 231-XXX-009 85-003-009 108-003-009 110-003-009 131-003-009	108-003-509		108-003-001			
	7040	208-XXXR009 210-XXXR009 231-XXXR009 108-003R009 110-003R009 131-003R009	210-XXX-009 231-XXX-009 85-003-009 108-003-009 110-003-009 131-003-009	108-003-509		108-003-001			
	7098	208-XXXR009 210-XXXR009 231-XXXR009 108-003R009 110-003R009 131-003R009	210-XXX-009 231-XXX-009 85-003-009 108-003-009 110-003-009 131-003-009	108-003-509		108-003-001			
	7062	208-XXXR009 210-XXXR009 231-XXXR009 108-003R009 110-003R009 131-003R009	210-XXX-009 231-XXX-009 85-003-009 108-003-009 110-003-009 131-003-009	108-003-509		108-003-001			
	7060	208-XXXR009 210-XXXR009 231-XXXR009 108-003R009 110-003R009 131-003R009	210-XXX-009 231-XXX-009 85-003-009 108-003-009 110-003-009 131-003-009	108-003-509		108-003-001			
	7063	208-XXXR009 210-XXXR009 231-XXXR009 108-003R009 110-003R009 131-003R009	210-XXX-009 231-XXX-009 85-003-009 108-003-009 110-003-009 131-003-009	108-003-509		108-003-001			
	7064	208-XXXR009 210-XXXR009 231-XXXR009 108-003R009 110-003R009 131-003R009	210-XXX-009 231-XXX-009 85-003-009 108-003-009 110-003-009 131-003-009	108-003-509		108-003-001			
Integra Square	7086	207-XXXR009 212-XXXR009 91-XXXR009 191-XXXR009	212-XXX-009 91-XXX-009 191-XXX-009			91-003-001 191-003-001			
	7087	207-XXXR009 212-XXXR009 91-XXXR009 191-XXXR009	212-XXX-009 91-XXX-009 191-XXX-009			91-003-001 191-003-001			
	7085	207-XXXR009 212-XXXR009 91-XXXR009 191-XXXR009	212-XXX-009 91-XXX-009 191-XXX-009			91-003-001 191-003-001			

• Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colours without prior notice.

VitrA

WC seats & urinal lids compatible with WC pans & urinals

Serie	Product code	Nuvoplast					
		Metal Hinge					Plastic Hinge
		Soft-closing			Standard		Standard
		Quick release	Standard	Only ring	Quick release	Standard	Standard
Integra Round	7041	121-003-909			121-003-901		
	7040	121-003-909			121-003-901		
	7098						
	7062						
	7060	121-003-909			121-003-901		
	7063	121-003-909			121-003-901		
	7064	121-003-909			121-003-901		
Integra Square	7086						
	7087						
	7085						

• Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colours without prior notice.

VitrA

WC seats & urinal lids compatible with WC pans & urinals

Serie	Product code	Duroplast							
		Metal hinge						Plastic hinge	
		Soft-closing			Standard			Soft-closing	Standard
		Quick release	Standard	Only ring	Quick release	Standard	Only ring	Quick release	Quick release
Integra Square	7082	207-XXXR009 212-XXXR009 91-XXXR009 191-XXXR009	212-XXX-009 91-XXX-009 191-XXX-009			91-003-001 191-003-001			
	7081	207-XXXR009 212-XXXR009 91-XXXR009 191-XXXR009	212-XXX-009 91-XXX-009 191-XXX-009			91-003-001 191-003-001			
S60	7510	208-XXXR009 210-XXXR009 231-XXXR009 108-003R009 110-003R009 131-003R009	210-XXX-009 231-XXX-009 108-003-009 110-003-009 131-003-009			108-003-001 131-003-001			
	7511	208-XXXR009 210-XXXR009 231-XXXR009 108-003R009 110-003R009 131-003R009	210-XXX-009 231-XXX-009 108-003-009 110-003-009 131-003-009			108-003-001 131-003-001			
S50	5321	72-003R309 85-003R019 108-003R009 110-003R009 131-003R009	72-003-309 85-003-019 108-003-009 110-003-009 131-003-009			72-003-301 108-003-001 131-003-001			
	5332	72-003R309 85-003R019 108-003R009 110-003R009 131-003R009	72-003-309 85-003-019 108-003-009 110-003-009 131-003-009			72-003-301 108-003-001 131-003-001			
	5618	72-003R309 85-003R019 108-003R009 110-003R009 131-003R009	72-003-309 85-003-019 108-003-009 110-003-009 131-003-009			72-003-301 108-003-001 131-003-001			
Zentrum Square	7489	207-XXXR009 212-XXXR009 191-XXXR009	212-XXX-009 191-XXX-009			191-003-001			
	7488	207-XXXR009 212-XXXR009 191-XXXR009	212-XXX-009 191-XXX-009			191-003-001			
	7491	207-XXXR009 212-XXXR009 91-XXXR009 191-XXXR009	212-XXX-009 191-XXX-009			91-003-001 191-003-001			
	7484	207-XXXR009 212-XXXR009 91-XXXR009 191-XXXR009	212-XXX-009 191-XXX-009			91-003-001 191-003-001			
	7485	207-XXXR009 212-XXXR009 91-XXXR009 191-XXXR009	212-XXX-009 191-XXX-009			91-003-001 191-003-001			

• Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colours without prior notice.

VitrA

WC seats & urinal lids compatible with WC pans & urinals

Serie	Product code	Nuvoplast					
		Metal Hinge					Plastic Hinge
		Soft-closing			Standard		Standard
		Quick release	Standard	Only ring	Quick release	Standard	Standard
Integra Square	7082						
	7081						
S60	7510						
	7511						
S50	5321	121-003-909			121-003-901		
	5332	121-003-909			121-003-901		
	5618	121-003-909			121-003-901		
Zentrum Square	7489						
	7488						
	7491						
	7484						
	7485						

• Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colours without prior notice.

VitrA

WC seats & urinal lids compatible with WC pans & urinals

Serie	Product code	Duroplast							
		Metal hinge						Plastic hinge	
		Soft-closing			Standard			Soft-closing	Standard
		Quick release	Standard	Only ring	Quick release	Standard	Only ring	Quick release	Quick release
Zentrum Round	7783	94-003R009 127-003R009	94-003-009 127-003-009			127-003-001			
	7784	127-003R009	127-003-009			127-003-001			
	5795	94-003R009 127-003R009	94-003-009 127-003-009			94-003-001 127-003-001			
	5785	94-003R009 127-003R009	94-003-009 127-003-009			94-003-001 127-003-001			
	7786	127-003R009	127-003-009			127-003-001			
	7787	127-003R009	127-003-009			127-003-001			
	5788	94-003R009 127-003R009	94-003-009 127-003-009			94-003-001 127-003-001			
	7785	127-003R009	127-003-009			127-003-001			
	7788	127-003R009	127-003-009			127-003-001			
New S20 Square	7693	207-XXXR009 212-XXXR009 91-XXXR009 191-XXXR009	212-XXX-009 91-XXX-009 191-XXX-009						
	7694	207-XXXR009 212-XXXR009 91-XXXR009 191-XXXR009	212-XXX-009 91-XXX-009 191-XXX-009						
	7696	207-XXXR009 212-XXXR009 91-XXXR009 191-XXXR009	212-XXX-009 91-XXX-009 191-XXX-009						
	7691	207-XXXR009 212-XXXR009 91-XXXR009 191-XXXR009	212-XXX-009 91-XXX-009 191-XXX-009						
	7692	207-XXXR009 212-XXXR009 91-XXXR009 191-XXXR009	212-XXX-009 91-XXX-009 191-XXX-009						
S20 Square	5512	77-003R009	77-003-009	77-003-509					
	5513	77-003R009	77-003-009	77-003-509					
	5520	77-003R009 177-003R009	77-003-009 177-003-009	77-003-509 177-003-509		177-003-001			
	7508	77-003R009 177-003R009	77-003-009 177-003-009	77-003-509 177-003-509		177-003-001			
	5507	77-003R009 177-003R009	77-003-009 177-003-009	77-003-509 177-003-509		177-003-001			
	5505	77-003R009 177-003R009	77-003-009 177-003-009	77-003-509 177-003-509		177-003-001			
New S20 Round	7703	208-XXXR009 210-XXXR009 231-XXXR009 85-XXXR009 110-XXXR009 131-XXXR009	210-XXX-009 231-XXX-009 85-XXX-009 110-XXX-009 131-XXX-009						

• Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colours without prior notice.

VitrA

WC seats & urinal lids compatible with WC pans & urinals

Serie	Product code	Nuvoplast					
		Metal Hinge					Plastic Hinge
		Soft-closing			Standard		Standard
		Quick release	Standard	Only ring	Quick release	Standard	Standard
Zentrum Round	7783						
	7784						
	5795	121-003-909			121-003-901		
	5785						
	7786						
	7787						
	5788	121-003-909			121-003-901		
	7785						
	7788						
New S20 Square	7693						
	7694						
	7696						
	7691						
	7692						
S20 Square	5512	147-003-909			147-003-901		
	5513	147-003-909			147-003-901		
	5520	147-003-909			147-003-901		
	7508	147-003-909			147-003-901		
	5507	147-003-909			147-003-901		
	5505	147-003-909			147-003-901		
New S20 Round	7703	121-003-909			121-003-901		

• Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colours without prior notice.

VitrA

WC seats & urinal lids compatible with WC pans & urinals

Serie	Product code	Duroplast							
		Metal hinge						Plastic hinge	
		Soft-closing			Standard			Soft-closing	Standard
		Quick release	Standard	Only ring	Quick release	Standard	Only ring	Quick release	Quick release
New S20 Round	7704	208-XXXR009 210-XXXR009 231-XXXR009 85-XXXR009 110-XXXR009 131-XXXR009	210-XXX-009 231-XXX-009 85-XXX-009 110-XXX-009 131-XXX-009						
	7705	208-XXXR009 210-XXXR009 231-XXXR009 85-XXXR009 110-XXXR009 131-XXXR009	210-XXX-009 231-XXX-009 85-XXX-009 110-XXX-009 131-XXX-009						
	7706	208-XXXR009 210-XXXR009 231-XXXR009 85-XXXR009 110-XXXR009 131-XXXR009	210-XXX-009 231-XXX-009 85-XXX-009 110-XXX-009 131-XXX-009						
	7701	208-XXXR009 210-XXXR009 231-XXXR009 85-XXXR009 110-XXXR009 131-XXXR009	210-XXX-009 231-XXX-009 85-XXX-009 110-XXX-009 131-XXX-009						
	7702	208-XXXR009 210-XXXR009 231-XXXR009 85-XXXR009 110-XXXR009 131-XXXR009	210-XXX-009 231-XXX-009 85-XXX-009 110-XXX-009 131-XXX-009						
S20 Round	5825	84-003R009	84-003-009	84-003-509		115-003-001	115-003-506		
	7820	84-003R009	84-003-009	84-003-509					
	7821	84-003R009	84-003-009	84-003-509					
	7643	84-003R009	84-003-009	84-003-509					
	7644	84-003R009	84-003-009	84-003-509					
	7650	84-003R009	84-003-009	84-003-509					
	5959	84-003R009	84-003-009	84-003-509		115-003-001	115-003-506		
Special need pack	5816	84-003R009	84-003-009	84-003-509		115-003-001	115-003-506		
	5817	84-003R009	84-003-009	84-003-509		115-003-001	115-003-506		
	7714	84-003R009	84-003-009	84-003-509		115-003-001	115-003-506		
	5814	84-003R009	84-003-009	84-003-509		115-003-001	115-003-506		
	5815	84-003R009	84-003-009	84-003-509		115-003-001	115-003-506		
	5810	84-003R009	84-003-009	84-003-509		115-003-001	115-003-506		
	5811	84-003R009	84-003-009	84-003-509		115-003-001	115-003-506		
	5813	84-003R009	84-003-009	84-003-509		115-003-001	115-003-506		
	7712	84-003R009	84-003-009	84-003-509		115-003-001	115-003-506		
	5812	84-003R009	84-003-009	84-003-509		115-003-001	115-003-506		

VitrA

WC seats & urinal lids compatible with WC pans & urinals

Serie	Product code	Nuvoplast					
		Metal Hinge					Plastic Hinge
		Soft-closing			Standard		Standard
		Quick release	Standard	Only ring	Quick release	Standard	Standard
New S20 Round	7704	121-003-909			121-003-901		
	7705	121-003-909			121-003-901		
	7706	121-003-909			121-003-901		
	7701	121-003-909			121-003-901		
	7702	121-003-909			121-003-901		
S20 Round	5825	109-003-909			109-003-901		
	7820	109-003-909			109-003-901		
	7821	109-003-909			109-003-901		
	7643	109-003-909			109-003-901		
	7644	109-003-909			109-003-901		
	7650	109-003-909			109-003-901		
	5959	109-003-909			109-003-901		
Special need pack	5816						
	5817						
	7714						
	5814						
	5815						
	5810						
	5811						
	5813						
	7712						
	5812						

VitrA

Concealed cistern compatible with wall-hung WC pans and single WC pans

Serie	Product code	Concealed cistern			
		2,5/4 L compatible with			
		Pre-wall application for back-to-wall and single wc pans	For back-to-wall and single wc pans	Pre-wall application for wall-hung wc pans	For wall-hung wc pans
		770-1771-02 770-1770-02 770-1761-02 770-1760-02	762-1740-02 768-1740-02	770-5771-02 770-5770-02 770-5761-02 770-5760-02	762-1800-02 768-1800-02 762-1850-02 762-1851-02 768-1850-02 768-1851-02 762-5800-02 768-5800-02 768-5801-02 768-4800-02 762-5850-02 768-5850-02
V-Care	7777				
	7757				
	7231			•	•
	7232				
	5674				
	7234			•	•
Liquid	7321			•	•
	7320				
Memoria	5885			•	•
İstanbul	4518				
Plural	7815			•	•
	7830				
Equal	7245			•	•
New Metropole Square	7907				
	7906				
New Metropole Round	7911				
	7910				
Metropole	7670				
	5671			•	•
	7672				
	5676			•	•
Nest	7870				
	5176			•	•
Sento	5985	•	•		
	7985	•	•		
	7748			•	•
	7948			•	•
	7747			•	•
	4448			•	•
	4337			•	•
Sento Kids	7361				
	7360				
Valarte	4164	•	•		
	7805			•	•
Integra Round	7059	•	•		
	7099				
	7041				
	7040			•	•
	7098				

• Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colours without prior notice.

Concealed cistern compatible with wall-hung WC pans and single WC pans

Serie	Product code	Concealed cistern				
		3/6 L compatible with				
		Pre-wall application for back-to-wall and single wc pans	For back-to-wall and single wc pans	Pre-wall application for wall-hung wc pans	For wall-hung wc pans	For squatting pans
		770-1771-01 770-1770-01 770-1761-01 770-1760-01	762-1740-01 768-1740-01 761-1740-01 761-1745-01	770-5771-01 770-5770-01 770-5761-01 770-5760-01	762-1800-01 768-1800-01 761-1800-01 762-1850-01 762-1851-01 768-1850-01 768-1851-01 761-1851-01 761-1855-01 762-5800-01 762-5801-01 768-5800-01 768-5801-01 761-5805-01 761-5825-01 762-4800-01 768-4800-01 762-5850-01 768-5850-01	762-1700-01 768-1700-01
V-Care	7777			•	•	
	7757	•	•			
	7231			•	•	
	7232			•	•	
	5674			•	•	
	7234	•	•			
Liquid	7321			•	•	
	7320	•	•			
Memoria	5885			•	•	
İstanbul	4518			•	•	
Plural	7815	•	•			
	7830			•	•	
Equal	7245			•	•	
New Metropole Square	7907	•	•			
	7906			•	•	
New Metropole Round	7911	•	•			
	7910			•	•	
Metropole	7670	•	•			
	5671			•	•	
	7672			•	•	
	5676			•	•	
Nest	7870			•	•	
	5176			•	•	
Sento	5985	•	•			
	7985	•	•			
	7748			•	•	
	7948			•	•	
	7747			•	•	
	4448			•	•	
	4337			•	•	
Sento Kids	7361	•	•			
	7360			•	•	
Valarte	4164	•	•			
	7805			•	•	
Integra Round	7059	•	•			
	7099	•	•			
	7041			•	•	
	7040			•	•	
	7098			•	•	

• Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colours without prior notice.

VitrA

Concealed cistern compatible with wall-hung WC pans and single WC pans

Serie	Product code	Concealed cistern			
		2,5/4 L compatible with			
		Pre-wall application for back-to-wall and single wc pans 770-1771-02 770-1770-02 770-1761-02 770-1760-02	For back-to-wall and single wc pans 762-1740-02 768-1740-02	Pre-wall application for wall-hung wc pans 770-5771-02 770-5770-02 770-5761-02 770-5760-02	For wall-hung wc pans 762-1800-02 768-1800-02 762-1850-02 762-1851-02 768-1850-02 768-1851-02 762-5800-02 768-5800-02 768-5801-02 768-4800-02 762-5850-02 768-5850-02
Integra Round	7062				
	7060			•	•
	7063			•	•
	7064				
Integra Square	7085	•	•		
	7082				
	7081				
S60	7510			•	•
	7511				
S50	5618			•	•
Zentrum Square	7491	•	•		
	7484			•	•
	7485				
Zentrum Round	7786			•	•
	7787			•	•
	7785				
	5788	•	•		
	5795			•	•
	5785			•	•
New S20 Square	7696				
	7691				
	7692				
S20 Square	5520	•	•		
	7508				
	5507			•	•
	5505			•	•
New S20 Round	7706				
	7701				
	7702				
S20 Round	7643	•	•		
	7644			•	•
	7650				
	5959				
Squatting pans	5950				
	5952				
Special needs pack	7714				
	5814	•	•		
	5815	•	•		
	5810	•	•		
	5811				
	5813			•	•
	5812				
	7712				

• Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colours without prior notice.

VitrA

Concealed cistern compatible with wall-hung WC pans and single WC pans

Serie	Product code	Concealed cistern				
		3/6 L compatible with				
		Pre-wall application for back-to-wall and single wc pans	For back-to-wall and single wc pans	Pre-wall application for wall-hung wc pans	For wall-hung wc pans	For squatting pans
		770-1771-01 770-1770-01 770-1761-01 770-1760-01	762-1740-01 768-1740-01 761-1740-01 761-1745-01	770-5771-01 770-5770-01 770-5761-01 770-5760-01	762-1800-01 768-1800-01 761-1800-01 762-1850-01 762-1851-01 768-1850-01 768-1851-01 761-1851-01 761-1855-01 762-5800-01 762-5801-01 768-5800-01 768-5801-01 761-5805-01 761-5825-01 762-4800-01 768-4800-01 762-5850-01 768-5850-01	762-1700-01 768-1700-01
Integra Round	7062			•	•	
	7060			•	•	
	7063			•	•	
	7064			•	•	
Integra Square	7085	•	•			
	7082			•	•	
	7081			•	•	
S60	7510			•	•	
	7511			•	•	
S50	5618			•	•	
Zentrum Square	7491	•	•			
	7484			•	•	
	7485			•	•	
Zentrum Round	7786			•	•	
	7787			•	•	
	7785	•	•			
	5788	•	•			
	5795			•	•	
	5785			•	•	
New S20 Square	7696	•	•			
	7691			•	•	
	7692			•	•	
S20 Square	5520	•	•			
	7508			•	•	
	5507			•	•	
	5505			•	•	
New S20 Round	7706	•	•			
	7701			•	•	
	7702			•	•	
S20 Round	7643	•	•			
	7644			•	•	
	7650			•	•	
	5959			•	•	
Squatting pans	5950					•
	5952					•
Special needs pack	7714	•	•			
	5814	•	•			
	5815	•	•			
	5810			•	•	
	5811			•	•	
	5813			•	•	
	5812			•	•	
	7712			•	•	

• Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colours without prior notice.

VitrA

Concealed cistern installation guide

| | Product code | | Suitable WC pans | Application Walls | | | | Suitable Flush Plates | | | |

VitrA

Cistern mechanisms compatible with close-coupled WC's

Serie	WC	Cistern	Cistern mechanism with side inlet		Cistern mechanism with bottom inlet		
			3/6 L	2,5/4 L	3/6 L	2,5/4 L	6 L
Sento	5987	5639B003-0108			330-2010 330B2016		330-1314 330B1314
		5639B003-5344*			330-2010**		
		5639B003-1253	330-2022				
		5639B003-5519*	330-2022**				
	5988	5639B003-0108			330-2010 330B2016		330-1314 330B1314
		5639B003-5344*			330-2010**		
		5639B003-1253	330-2022				
		5639B003-5519*	330-2022**				
Sento Kids	7362	7363B003-0108					330-3022
		7363B003-5723*					330-3022**
Valarte	4160	4161B003-1619			330-2010 330B2016		330-1314 330B1314
		4161B003-1620	330-2022				
Integra Round	7043	5428B003-0107			330-2010 330B2016		330-1314 330B1314
		5428B003-5036*			330-2010**		
		5428B003-0312	330-2022				
		5428B003-5519*	330-2022**				
	7044	5428B003-0107			330-2010 330B2016		330-1314 330B1314
		5428B003-5036*			330-2010**		
		5428B003-0312	330-2022				
		5428B003-5519*	330-2022**				
	7093	5428B003-0107			330-2010 330B2016		330-1314 330B1314
		5428B003-5036*			330-2010**		
		5428B003-0312	330-2022				
		5428B003-5519*	330-2022**				
	7094	5428B003-0107			330-2010 330B2016		330-1314 330B1314
		5428B003-5036*			330-2010**		
		5428B003-0312	330-2022				
		5428B003-5519*	330-2022**				
Integra Square	7086	7100L003-0108			330-2010 330B2016		330-1314 330B1314
		7100B003-5710*			330-2010**		
		7100L003-1253	330-2022				
		7100B003-5724	330-2022**				
	7087	7100L003-0108			330-2010 330B2016		330-1314 330B1314
		7100B003-5710*			330-2010**		
		7100L003-1253	330-2022				
		7100B003-5724	330-2022**				

*Flushing mechanism inside the cistern
**Sold together with flushing mechanism.

• Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colours without prior notice.

VitrA

Cistern mechanisms compatible with close-coupled WC's

Serie	WC	Cistern	Cistern mechanism with side inlet		Cistern mechanism with bottom inlet		
			3/6 L	2,5/4 L	3/6 L	2,5/4 L	6 L
S50	5321	5422L003-0107			330-2010 330B2016	330-1610 330B1610	330-1314 330B1314
		5422B003-5450*				330-1610**	
		5422L003-0312	330-2022	330-1620			
		5422B003-5451*		330-1620**			
	5332	5422L003-0107			330-2010 330B2016	330-1610 330B1610	330-1314 330B1314
		5422B003-5450*				330-1610**	
		5422L003-0312	330-2022	330-1620			
		5422B003-5451*		330-1620**			
Zentrum Square	7489	5639B003-0108			330-2010 330B2016		330-1314 330B1314
		5639B003-5344*			330-2010**		
		5639B003-1253	330-2022				
		5639B003-5519*	330-2022**				
	7488	5639B003-0108			330-2010 330B2016		330-1314 330B1314
		5639B003-5344*			330-2010**		
		5639B003-1253	330-2022				
		5639B003-5519*	330-2022**				
Zentrum Round	7783	5783L003-0107			330-2010 330B2016		330-1314 330B1314
		5783B003-5563*					
		5783L003-1253	330-2022				
		5783B003-5519*	330-2022**				
	7784	5783L003-0107			330-2010 330B2016		330-1314 330B1314
		5783B003-5563*					
		5783L003-1253	330-2022				
		5783B003-5519*	330-2022**				
	5789	5783L003-0107			330-2010 330B2016		330-1314 330B1314
		5783B003-5563*					
		5783L003-1253	330-2022				
		5783B003-5519*	330-2022**				
	5781	5783L003-0107			330-2010 330B2016	330-1610 330B1610	330-1314 330B1314
		5783B003-5450*				330-1610**	
		5783L003-1253	330-2022			330-1620	
		5783B003-5451*		330-1620**			
New S20 Square	7693	7925L003-0108			330-2010 330B2016		330-1314 330B1314
		7925L003-1253	330-2022				
		7927L003-0108			330-2010 330B2016		330-1314 330B1314
		7927L003-1253	330-2022				
		7929L003-0108			330-2010 330B2016		330-1314 330B1314
		7929L003-1253	330-2022				

*Flushing mechanism inside the cistern
**Sold together with flushing mechanism.

• Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colours without prior notice.

VitrA

Cistern mechanisms compatible with close-coupled WC's

Serie	WC	Cistern	Cistern mechanism with side inlet		Cistern mechanism with bottom inlet		
			3/6 L	2,5/4 L	3/6 L	2,5/4 L	6 L
New S20 Square	7694	7925L003-0108			330-2010 330B2016		330-1314 330B1314
		7925L003-1253	330-2022				
		7927L003-0108			330-2010 330B2016		330-1314 330B1314
		7927L003-1253	330-2022				
		7929L003-0108			330-2010 330B2016		330-1314 330B1314
		7929L003-1253	330-2022				
S20 Square	5512	5514L003-0107			330-2010 330B2016	330-1610 330B1610	330-1314 330B1314
		5514B003-5450*				330-1610**	
		5514L003-0312	330-2022	330-1620			
		5514B003-5451*		330-1620**			
	5513	5514L003-0107			330-2010 330B2016	330-1610 330B1610	330-1314 330B1314
		5514B003-5450*				330-1610**	
		5514L003-0312	330-2022	330-1620			
		5514B003-5451*		330-1620**			
New S20 Round	7703	7925L003-0108			330-2010 330B2016		330-1314 330B1314
		7925L003-1253	330-2022				
		7927L003-0108			330-2010 330B2016		330-1314 330B1314
		7927L003-1253	330-2022				
		7929L003-0108			330-2010 330B2016		330-1314 330B1314
		7929L003-1253	330-2022				
	7704	7925L003-0108			330-2010 330B2016		330-1314 330B1314
		7925L003-1253	330-2022				
		7927L003-0108			330-2010 330B2016		330-1314 330B1314
		7927L003-1253	330-2022				
		7929L003-0108			330-2010 330B2016		330-1314 330B1314
		7929L003-1253	330-2022				
	7705	7925L003-0108			330-2010 330B2016		330-1314 330B1314
		7925L003-1253	330-2022				
		7927L003-0108			330-2010 330B2016		330-1314 330B1314
		7927L003-1253	330-2022				
		7929L003-0108			330-2010 330B2016		330-1314 330B1314
		7929L003-1253	330-2022				

*Flushing mechanism inside the cistern
**Sold together with flushing mechanism.

• Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colours without prior notice.

VitrA

Cistern mechanisms compatible with close-coupled WC's

Serie	WC	Cistern	Cistern mechanism with side inlet		Cistern mechanism with bottom inlet		
			3/6 L	2,5/4 L	3/6 L	2,5/4 L	6 L
S20 Round	5825	4221L003-0107			330-2010 330B2016		330-1314 330B1314
	7820	5932L003-0108			330-2010 330B2016		330-1314 330B1314
		5932L003-1253	330-2022				
	7821	5932L003-0108			330-2010 330B2016		330-1314 330B1314
		5932L003-1253	330-2022				
Special needs pack	5816	5428B003-0107			330-2010 330B2016		330-1314 330B1314
		5428B003-5036*			330-2010**		
		5428B003-0312	330-2022				
		5428B003-5033*	330-1020**				
	5817	5428B003-0107			330-2010 330B2016		330-1314 330B1314
		5428B003-5036*			330-2010**		
		5428B003-0312	330-2022				
		5428B003-5033*	330-1020**				

*Flushing mechanism inside the cistern
**Sold together with flushing mechanism.

• Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colours without prior notice.

VitrA

Flushers compatible with urinals

Urinal code	Pressurized			Photocell		
	Exposed		Concealed	Concealed		
	2 L	1L	1L	1 L	1 L	0.5 L
	310-2521	311-2521	310-3310	310-2610	310-29XX	311-29XX
5462B003-1069	•	•				
5462B003-0309			•	•	•	•
5461B003-0199			•	•	•	•
6563B003-0198	•	•				
6663B003-0199			•	•	•	•
6201B003-0199			•	•	•	•
6202B003-0198	•	•				
4017B003-0309			•	•	•	•
4017B003-6034			•	•	•	•

• Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colours without prior notice.

Special needs equipments compatible with products

Product	Special needs equipment				
	Product code	A44449	A44467	A44468	A44469
Washbasins	5289	✓	✓		
	5291	✓	✓		
WC pans	5817			✓	✓
	5816			✓	✓
	5814			✓	✓
	5815			✓	✓
	5810			✓	✓
	5813			✓	✓
	5811			✓	✓
	5812			✓	✓

• Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colours without prior notice.

VitrA

Washbasin compatible with pedestals

Serie	Product code	Compatible pedestal	
		Half pedestals	Column pedestals
Liquid	7314	-	7319
	7317	-	7319
	7313	-	7319
Valarte	7801	-	4168
	7802	-	4168
	7803	-	4168
Metropole	7525	5691	-
	7526	5691	-
	7527	5691	-
	7528	5691	-
	7529	5691	-
	7530	5691	-
	7542	7543	
Sento	5946	5281	-
	5947	5281	-
	5948	5281	-
	5949	5281	-
Sento Kids	7350	7354	-
	7351	7354	-
	7352	7354	-
	7353	7354	-
New Integra Square	7890	5315	-
	7895	5691	5529
	7897	5691	5529
New Integra Round	7901	5691	5529
	7903	5691	5529
Integra	7047	5315	6936
	7048	5315	6936
	7049	5316	6936
	7050	5316	6936
	7051	5316	6936
	7061	5316	6936
	7065	5315	6936
	7066	5315	6936
	7067	5316	6936
	7068	5316	6936
	7336	-	6936
Zentrum	7275	7292	6408
	7276	7292	6408
	7277	7292	6408
	7278	7291	-
S20	5500	5280	5529
	5501	5281	5529
	5502	5281	5529
	5503	5281	5529
	5504	5281	5529

• Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colours without prior notice.

Faucets & Shower systems

New series/products launched by the 1st of June, 2025

• **Base Square:** A47302EXP, A4730236EXP, A4730234EXP, A4730229EXP, A4730224EXP, A4730274EXP, A4730225EXP, A4730239EXP, A47301EXP A4730136EXP, A4730134EXP, A4730129EXP, A4730124EXP, A4730174EXP, A4730125EXP, A4730139EXP, A47304EXP, A4730436EXP, A47306EXP, A4730636EXP, A45911EXP, A4591136EXP, A45905EXP, A4590536EXP

• **Base Round:** A47300EXP, A4730036EXP, A4730029EXP, A4730034EXP, A4730024EXP, A4730074EXP, A4730025EXP, A47299EXP, A4729936EXP, A4729934EXP, A4729929EXP, A4729924EXP, A4729974EXP, 4729925EXP, A47303EXP, A4730336EXP, A47305EXP, A4730536EXP, A45910EXP A4591036EXP, A45904EXP, A4590436EXP, A45906EXP, A4590636EXP, A45907EXP, A45908EXP, A4590836EXP, A45909EXP

• **Minimax Square:** A43720EXP, A4372074EXP, A4372025EXP, A4372034EXP, A4372029EXP, A4372024EXP, A4372036EXP, A43720ENGX, A4372074ENGX, A4372025ENGX, A4372034ENGX, A4372029ENGX, A4372024ENGX, A4372036ENGX, A43721EXP, A4372174EXP, A4372125EXP, A4372134EXP, A4372129EXP, A4372124EXP, A4372136EXP, A43721ENGX, A4372174ENGX, A4372125ENGX, A4372134ENGX, A4372129ENGX, A4372124ENGX, A4372136ENGX, A43722EXP, A4372274EXP, A4372225EXP, A4372234EXP, A4372229EXP, A4372224EXP, A4372236EXP, A43722ENGX, A4372274ENGX, A4372225ENGX, A4372234ENGX, A4372229ENGX, A4372224ENGX, A4372236ENGX, A43723EXP, A4372374EXP, A4372325EXP, A4372334EXP, A4372329EXP, A4372324EXP, A4372336EXP, A43723ENGX, A4372374ENGX, A4372325ENGX, A4372334ENGX, A4372329ENGX, A4372324ENGX, A4372336ENGX, A43724EXP, A4372474EXP, A4372425EXP, A4372434EXP, A4372429EXP, A4372424EXP, A4372436EXP, A43724ENGX, A4372474ENGX, A4372425ENGX, A4372434ENGX, A4372429ENGX, A4372424ENGX, A4372436ENGX, A43725EXP, A4372574EXP, A4372525EXP, A4372534EXP, A4372529EXP, A4372524EXP, A4372536EXP, A43725ENGX, A4372574ENGX, A4372525ENGX, A4372534ENGX, A4372529ENGX, A4372524ENGX, A4372536ENGX, A43727EXP, A4372774EXP, A4372725EXP, A4372734EXP, A4372729EXP, A4372724EXP, A4372736EXP, A43727ENGX, A4372774ENGX, A4372725ENGX, A4372734ENGX, A4372729ENGX, A4372724ENGX, A4372736ENGX, A43592EXP, A4359274EXP, A4359225EXP, A4359234EXP, A4359229EXP, A4359224EXP, A4359236EXP, A43593EXP, A4359374EXP, A4359325EXP, A4359334EXP, A4359329EXP, A4359324EXP, A4359336EXP, A43726EXP, A4372674EXP, A4372625EXP, A4372634EXP, A4372629EXP, A4372624EXP, A4372636EXP, A43726ENGX, A4372636ENGX, A4372674ENGX, A4372629ENGX, A4372625ENGX, A4372624ENGX, A4372634ENGX, A43520EXP, A4352074EXP, A4352025EXP, A4352034EXP, A4352029EXP, A4352024EXP, A4352036EXP, A43521EXP, A4352174EXP, A4352125EXP, A4352134EXP, A4352129EXP, A4352124EXP, A4352136EXP, A43590EXP, A4359036EXP, A4359074EXP, A4359029EXP, A4359025EXP, A4359024EXP, A4359034EXP, A43591EXP, A4359136EXP, A4359174EXP, A4359129EXP, A4359125EXP, A4359124EXP, A4359134EXP, A43730EXP, A4373036EXP, A4373074EXP, A4373029EXP, A4373025EXP, A4373024EXP, A4373034EXP, A43731EXP, A4373136EXP, A4373174EXP, A4373129EXP, A4373125EXP, A4373124EXP, A4373134EXP, A43732EXP, A4373236EXP, A4373274EXP, A4373229EXP, A4373225EXP, A4373224EXP, A4373234EXP, A43733EXP, A4373336EXP, A4373374EXP, A4373329EXP, A4373325EXP, A4373324EXP, A4373334EXP, A43734EXP, A4373436EXP, A4373474EXP, A4373429EXP, A4373425EXP, A4373424EXP, A4373434EXP, A43735EXP, A4373536EXP, A4373574EXP, A4373529EXP, A4373525EXP, A4373524EXP, A4373534EXP, A43598EXP, A4359836EXP, A4359874EXP, A4359829EXP, A4359825EXP, A4359824EXP, A4359834EXP, A43595EXP, A4359536EXP, A4359574EXP, A4359529EXP, A4359525EXP, A4359524EXP, A4359534EXP, A47310EXP, A4731036EXP, A4731034EXP, A4731029EXP, A4731024EXP, A4731074EXP, A4731025EXP, A4731039EXP, A47312EXP, A4731236EXP, A4731234EXP, A4731229EXP, A4731224EXP, A4731274EXP, A4731225EXP, A4731239EXP, A45919EXP, A4591936EXP, A4591934EXP, A4591929EXP, A4591924EXP, A4591974EXP, A4591925EXP, A4591825EXP, A45913EXP, A4591336EXP, A4591334EXP, A4591329EXP, A4591324EXP, A4591374EXP, A4591325EXP, A45915EXP, A4591536EXP, A4591534EXP, A4591529EXP, A4591524EXP, A4591574EXP, A4591525EXP, A4591539EXP, A45917EXP, A4591736EXP, A4591734EXP, A4591729EXP, A4591724EXP, A4591774EXP, A4591725EXP, A4591739EXP

• **Minimax Round:** A43530EXP, A4353074EXP, A4353025EXP, A4353034EXP, A4353029EXP, A4353024EXP, A4353036EXP, A43530ENGX, A4353074ENGX, A4353025ENGX, A4353034ENGX, A4353029ENGX, A4353024ENGX, A4353036ENGX, A43531EXP, A4353174EXP, A4353125EXP, A4353134EXP, A4353129EXP, A4353124EXP, A4353136EXP, A43531ENGX, A4353174ENGX, A4353125ENGX, A4353134ENGX, A4353129ENGX, A4353124ENGX, A4353136ENGX, A43532EXP, A4353274EXP, A4353225EXP, A4353234EXP, A4353229EXP, A4353224EXP, A4353236EXP, A43532ENGX, A4353274ENGX, A4353225ENGX, A4353234ENGX, A4353229ENGX, A4353224ENGX, A4353236ENGX, A43533EXP, A4353374EXP, A4353325EXP, A4353334EXP, A4353329EXP, A4353324EXP, A4353336EXP, A43533ENGX, A4353374ENGX, A4353325ENGX, A4353334ENGX, A4353329ENGX, A4353324ENGX, A4353336ENGX, A43534EXP, A4353474EXP, A4353425EXP, A4353434EXP, A4353429EXP, A4353424EXP, A4353436EXP, A43534ENGX, A4353474ENGX, A4353425ENGX, A4353434ENGX, A4353429ENGX, A4353424ENGX, A4353436ENGX, A43535EXP, A4353574EXP, A4353525EXP, A4353534EXP, A4353529EXP, A4353524EXP, A4353536EXP, A43535ENGX, A4353574ENGX, A4353525ENGX, A4353534ENGX, A4353529ENGX, A4353524ENGX, A4353536ENGX, A43560EXP, A4356074EXP, A4356025EXP, A4356034EXP, A4356029EXP, A4356024EXP, A4356036EXP, A43560ENGX, A4356074ENGX, A4356025ENGX, A4356034ENGX, A4356029ENGX, A4356024ENGX, A4356036ENGX, A43549EXP, A4354974EXP, A4354925EXP, A4354934EXP, A4354929EXP, A4354924EXP, A4354936EXP, A43537EXP, A4353774EXP, A4353725EXP, A4353734EXP, A4353729EXP, A4353724EXP, A4353736EXP, A43536EXP, A4353674EXP, A4353624EXP, A4353625EXP, A4353629EXP, A4353634EXP, A4353636EXP, A43536ENGX, A4353674ENGX, A4353625ENGX,

New series/products launched by the 1st of June, 2025

A4353634ENGX, A4353629ENGX, A4353624ENGX, A4353636ENGX, A43548EXP, A4354874EXP, A4354825EXP, A4354834EXP, A4354829EXP, A4354824EXP, A4354836EXP, A47308EXP, A4730836EXP, A4730834EXP, A4730829EXP, A4730824EXP, A4730874EXP, A4730825EXP, A43708EXP, A4370874EXP, A4370824EXP, A4370825EXP, A4370829EXP, A4370834EXP, A4370836EXP, A43620EXP, A4362074EXP, A4362025EXP, A4362034EXP, A4362029EXP, A4362024EXP, A43529EXP, A4352974EXP, A4352925EXP, A4352934EXP, A4352929EXP, A4352924EXP, A4352936EXP, A47307EXP, A4730736EXP, A4730734EXP, A4730729EXP, A4730724EXP, A4730774EXP, A4730725EXP, A4362036EXP, A43710EXP, A4371074EXP, A4371034EXP, A4371025EXP, A4371029EXP, A4371024EXP, A4371036EXP, A43711EXP, A4371174EXP, A4371134EXP, A4371125EXP, A4371129EXP, A4371124EXP, A4371136EXP, A43544EXP, A4354474EXP, A4354434EXP, A4354425EXP, A4354429EXP, A4354424EXP, A4354436EXP, A43546EXP, A4354674EXP, A4354625EXP, A4354634EXP, A4354629EXP, A4354624EXP, A4354636EXP, A43541EXP, A4354174EXP, A4354125EXP, A4354134EXP, A4354129EXP, A4354124EXP, A4354136EXP, A43542EXP, A4354274EXP, A4354225EXP, A4354234EXP, A4354229EXP, A4354224EXP, A4354236EXP, A47309EXP, A4730936EXP, A4730934EXP, A4730929EXP, A4730924EXP, A4730974EXP, A4730925EXP, A47311EXP, A4731136EXP, A4731134EXP, A4731129EXP, A4731124EXP, A4731174EXP, A4731125EXP, A45918EXP, A4591836EXP, A4591834EXP, A4591829EXP, A4591824EXP, A4591874EXP, A45912EXP, A4591236EXP, A4591234EXP, A4591229EXP, A4591224EXP, A4591274EXP, A4591225EXP, A4591239EXP, A45914EXP, A4591436EXP, A4591434EXP, A4591429EXP, A4591424EXP, A4591474EXP, A4591425EXP, A45916EXP, A4591636EXP, A4591634EXP, A4591629EXP, A4591624EXP, A4591674EXP, A4591625EXP

- **Prime Round:** A47313, A4731336, A4731325, A45920, A45922, A4592236, A4592234, A4592229, A4592224, A4592274, A4592225, A45924, A4592436, A4592434, A4592429, A4592424, A4592474, A4592425, A45927, A4592736, A4592734, A4592729, A4592724, A4592774, A4592725
- **Prime Square:** A45921, A45923, A4592336, A4592334, A4592329, A4592324, A4592374, A4592325, A45925, A4592536, A4592534, A4592529, A4592524, A4592574, A4592525, A45928, A4592836, A4592834, A4592829, A4592824, A4592874, A4592825, A45929, A4592936, A4592934, A4592929, A4592924, A4592974, A4592925, A4592939
- **Prime Round Stick:** A45926, A4592636, A4592634, A4592629, A4592624, A4592674, A4592625, A4592639
- **Connection Pipe:** A4565225, A4565224, A4565239, A45935, A4593536, A4593574, A4593529, A4593525, A4593524, A4593534, A4593539, A45936, A4593636, A4593674, A4593629, A4593625, A4593624, A4593634, A4593639, A4565025, A4565039, A4564924, A4564939
- **Round Holder:** A45932, A4593236, A4593274, A4593229, A4593225, A4593224, A4593234, A4593239
- **Square Holder:** A45933, A4593336, A4593374, A4593329, A4593325, A4593324, A4593334, A4593339
- **Concealed Support Arm:** A45934, A4593436, A4593474, A4593429, A4593425, A4593424, A4593434
- **V-Box:** A4326824EXP, A4335824EXP, A4326824EXP, A4334824EXP, A4337824EXP

VitrA

Faucets & Shower systems

Faucets	393
AquaTech	589
Kitchen sink mixers	613
Bath spouts	631
Complementary products	638
Shower systems	653
Technical info	721

Faucets and shower systems icon guide

Unified Water Label
Unified Water Label indicates the water consumption level of faucets. Class A rating means maximum water saving with the same high level of comfort.

Green building certification
These products fulfill Green Building Certification (LEED, BREEAM and DGNB) criteria with their environmentally-friendly features including lower environmental footprint, water, conservation and the use of local materials, as well as life cycle assessment (LCA), environmental product declaration (EPD) and sustainable forestry (FSC), certificates. They are recommended for projects aiming for a Green Building Certification.

Water conservation
Maximum comfort is ensured with minimum amount of water thanks to the special system used for faucets.

Energy conservation
The grey band on the cartridge can be used to set an upper limit on water temperature, saving energy by avoiding unnecessary heating.

BluEco
With the cartridge that moves to the left at 90 degrees, it saves energy by supplying cold water instead of warm water when the faucet is turned on in the mid-position.

FlowControl
Water saving control function that ensures intentional increase to the high flow.

V-Pure
It ensures the water flows clean and pure.

LowLead
Thanks to the enhanced technology, the level of nickel and lead are at the minimum level.

V-Bright
It offers a rich variety of matt and bright colors thanks to its PVD and wet coating technology.

Faucets and shower systems icon guide

SmoothMove
Easy and comfortable use for years thanks to its sensitive and soft on-off feature.

VitrA Touch-free
Controlled by a built-in sensor, the VitrA Touch-free Basin Mixer improves hygiene in public toilets and reduces the risk of pathogen cross-contamination. The sensor detects the user and contributes to water saving by stopping the flow as soon as the user moves away from the detection area.

V-Superfix
It provides easy and error-free installation in 15 seconds, without the need for tools with manually adjustable part.

Easy maintenance
Easy maintenance for the check valve with no need to remove the body.

Practical installation
Ease of manuel installation, without requiring any tools.

Easy Installation
Easy and quick installation with innovative applications.

Adjustable installation
It can tolerate installation errors of up to 7 degrees.

Multi-Fit
It offers the freedom to choose from a variety of alternatives with its multi-fit feature.

Brick fit
It allows for mounting on brick walls with a minimum depth of 77 mm.

Faucets and shower systems icon guide

Leak proof
It offers safe usage with its leak-proof cover.

Blind sight
The active button bulges out slightly while taking shower.
So, you can easily find the AquaControl's button diverter even when your eyes closed.

SinkComfort
The height of the kitchen mixers facilitates the cleaning and filling of large pots and pans.

ForwardLever
The forward rotation feature does not allow the mixer lever to move backwards, therefore making it easier to use when mounted close to the wall and in small spaces.

FreeSwing
The body of the mixer provides comfortable usage with its 360-degree rotation feature.

ProSpray
Kitchen mixers provide free use in the desired direction around the sink, thanks to their 360-degree rotation feature. The smooth switch between dual flow functions allows changing easily from a normal flow to spray jet flow.

Pull-out Duo Spray
The cool touch spray head of the kitchen mixer is pulled out easily and extends workspace around the sink by providing comfortable use. The double flow function provides customized washing with normal and spray flow options.

Pull-down Duo Spray
The cool touch spray head of the kitchen mixer is pulled down easily and extends workspace around the sink by providing comfortable use. The double flow function provides customized washing with normal and spray flow options.

SafeTouch
Internal body design creates an isolation layer between the warm water and body that prevents the contact of warm water to body. In this way, body surface is never too hot to touch.

Faucets and shower systems icon guide

SafeTemp
Protection against scalding by providing a deliberate/safe switch to temperatures above 38 degrees.

Constant temperature
AquaHeat Thermostatic faucets ensures always the right temperature, for utmost convenience and safety.

UniConnect
The universal connection feature means it’s compatible with all hand showers.

No limescale silicon nozzles
The specially designed silicon aerator discharges any lime build-up at the spout with a single touch.

DurableHose
Using advanced technology, the shower hoses are resistant to high temperature, pressure and weight.

AntiTangle
The one-piece Chromatech shower hose has a smooth surface, which prevents water leaks due to breakage and bending, whilst being easy to clean and tangle-free.

EasyClean
One-piece shower hose is easy to clean and tangle-free thanks to its smooth surface.

Comfort control
Direct water to the desired outlet with the button marked.

Height modification
An individual adaptation according to the user height and space of the shower enclosure is possible easily.

Faucets and shower systems icon guide

Aqua Massage
Intense shower flow with massage function that reduces your tension and relaxes your body

Aquarain
Produces the ideal rainfall for a quick and refreshing start to your day.

Aquarain XL
Invigorating rainfall from the larger surface area ensures complete and consistent cover for your whole body.

Aquasoft
Thanks to its special technology AquaSoft Shower Flow relaxes you with its calmness that purifies both your body and soul.

Aquaspray
Thanks to its special technology, the water drops are more voluminous and soft.

Aqua Air Drop
Thanks to its special technology, the water drops are more voluminous and soft.

Aquastream
A soft flow of pure water from the shower head's centre, like a fresh spring falling, reduces stress.

Aquamist
A revitalizing misty flow glides gently over your skin for a relaxing feeling.

Waterfall
Feel the revitalizing effects of water cascading down on you like a waterfall.

VitrA

Faucets

Liquid	394
İstanbul	407
Origin Classic	415
Suit	432
Origin	446
Sento Kids	466
Minimax Square	468
Minimax Round	481
Root	496
Minimax S	528
Flow Line	535
Solid S	582

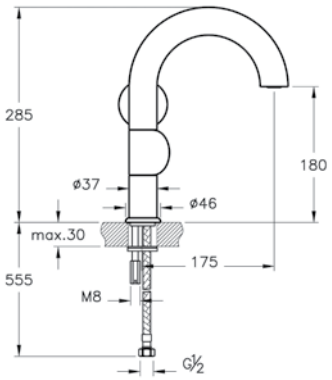
Liquid

Designed by Tom Dixon

Liquid

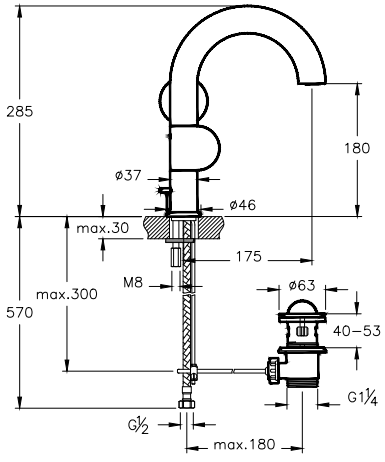
Product code	Description	Coating
A42749	Basin mixer, right hand	Chrome
A4274939	Basin mixer, right hand	Glossy black

- Spout length: 175 mm.
- Spout height: 180 mm.
- Flow rate: 9L/min
- Cache (hidden) aerator
- Temperature adjustment is made by the knob on the body.



Product code	Description	Coating
A42750	Basin mixer with pop-up, right hand, with pop-up waste	Chrome
A4275039	Basin mixer with pop-up, right hand, with pop-up waste	Glossy black

- Spout length: 175 mm.
- Spout height: 180 mm.
- Flow rate: 9L/min
- Cache (hidden) aerator
- Temperature adjustment is made by the knob on the body.
- Trap is not included.
- Refer to pages 647-648-649 to choose trap.
- Not compatible with washbasins without an overflow hole.



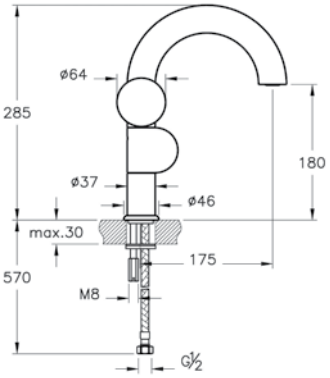
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

VitrA

Liquid

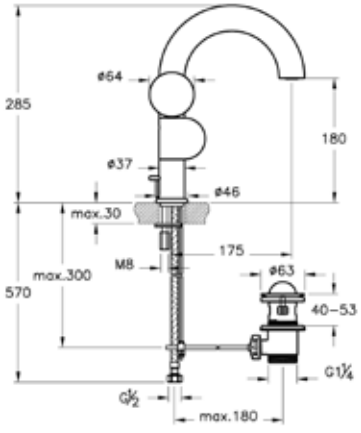
Product code	Description	Coating
A42755	Basin mixer, left hand	Chrome
A4275539	Basin mixer, left hand	Glossy black

- The spout length: 175 mm.
- Spout height: 180 mm.
- Flow rate: 9L/min
- Cache (hidden) aerator
- Temperature adjustment is made by the knob on the body.



Product code	Description	Coating
A42786	Basin mixer with pop-up, left hand, with pop-up waste	Chrome
A4278639	Basin mixer with pop-up, left hand, with pop-up waste	Glossy black

- Spout length: 175 mm.
- Spout height: 180 mm.
- Flow rate: 9L/min
- Cache (hidden) aerator
- Temperature adjustment is made by the knob on the body.
- Trap is not included
- Refer to pages 647-648-649 to choose trap
- Not compatible with washbasins without an overflow hole.

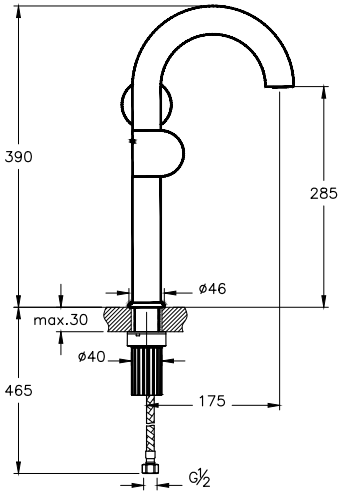


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Liquid

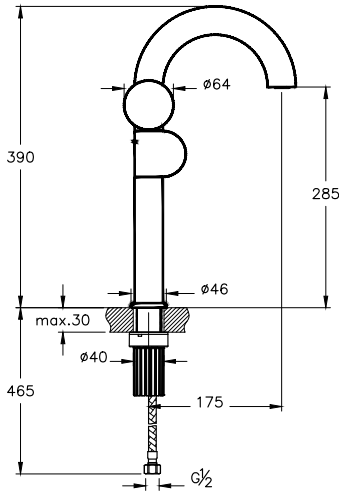
Product code	Description	Coating
A42791	Tall basin mixer for bowls, right hand	Chrome
A4279139	Tall basin mixer for bowls, right hand	Glossy black

- Spout length: 175 mm.
- Spout height: 285 mm.
- Flow rate: 9L/min
- Installation without any additional tool
- Cache (hidden) aerator
- Temperature adjustment is made by the knob on the body.



Product code	Description	Coating
A42794	Tall basin mixer for bowls, left hand	Chrome
A4279439	Tall basin mixer for bowls, left hand	Glossy black

- Spout length: 175 mm.
- Spout height: 285 mm.
- Flow rate: 9L/min
- Installation without any additional tool
- Cache (hidden) aerator
- Temperature adjustment is made by the knob on the body.



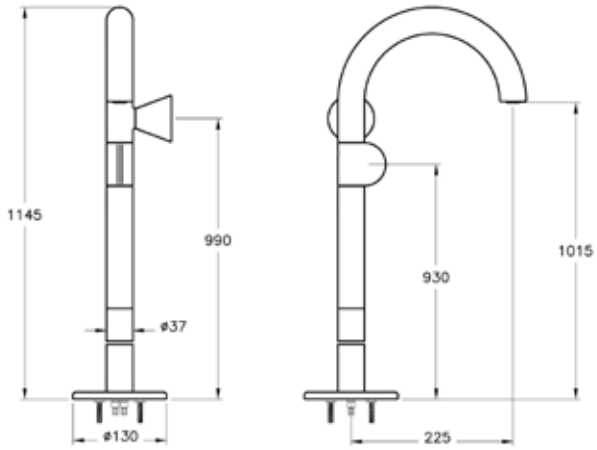
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

VitrA

Liquid

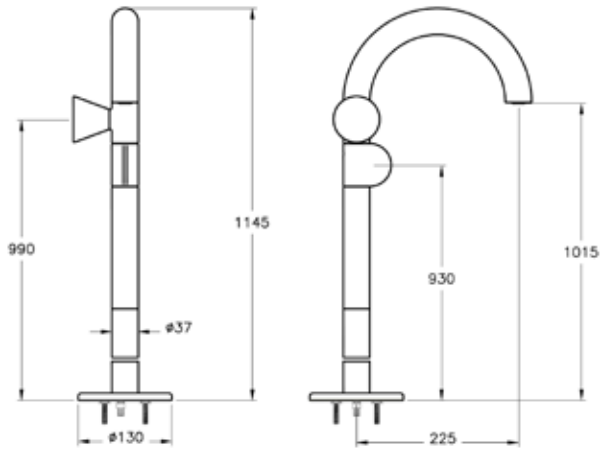
Product code	Description	Coating
A42775	Floor-mounted basin mixer, right hand	Chrome
A4277539	Floor-mounted basin mixer, right hand	Glossy black

- The spout length: 225 mm.
- Spout height: 1015 mm.
- Flow rate: 9L/min
- Cache (hidden) aerator
- Concealed part is included.



Product code	Description	Coating
A42776	Floor-mounted basin mixer, left hand	Chrome
A4277639	Floor-mounted basin mixer, left hand	Glossy black

- The spout length: 225 mm.
- Spout height: 1015 mm.
- Flow rate: 9L/min
- Cache (hidden) aerator
- Concealed part is included.



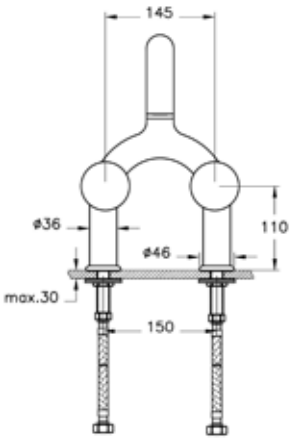
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

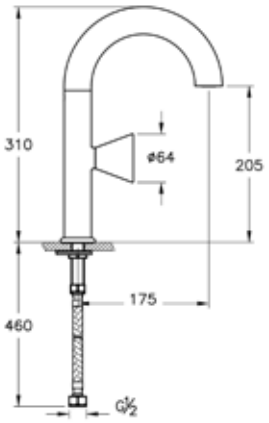
VitrA

Liquid

Product code	Description	Coating
A42747	Basin mixer, for 2 tap hole basins	Chrome
A4274739	Basin mixer, for 2 tap hole basins	Glossy black

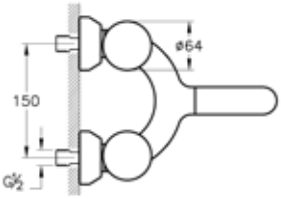
- The spout length: 175 mm.
- Spout height: 205 mm.
- Flow rate: 9L/min
- Cache (hidden) aerator

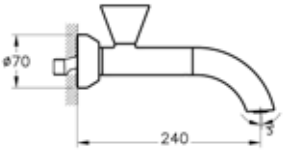




Product code	Description	Coating
A42748	Wall-mounted basin mixer	Chrome
A4274839	Wall-mounted basin mixer	Glossy black

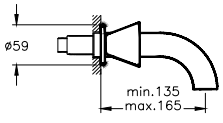
- Spout length: 240 mm.
- Flow rate: 9L/min
- Cache (hidden) aerator
- It cannot be used as a sink battery.

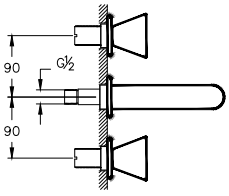




Product code	Description	Coating
A42690	Built-in basin mixer, short	Chrome
A4269039	Built-in basin mixer, short	Glossy black

- Spout length: max. 165 mm.
- Flow rate: 9L/min
- Cache (hidden) aerator
- A43465 concealed part must be installed during wall application.
- Concealed part is not included





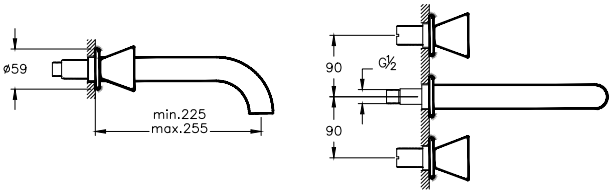
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

VitrA

Liquid

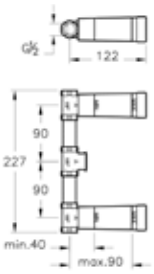
Product code	Description	Coating
A42689	Built-in basin mixer, long	Chrome
A4268939	Built-in basin mixer, long	Glossy black

- The spout length: max. 255 mm.
- Flow rate: 9L/min
- Cache (hidden) aerator
- A43465 concealed part must be installed during wall application.
- Concealed part is not included in the product.



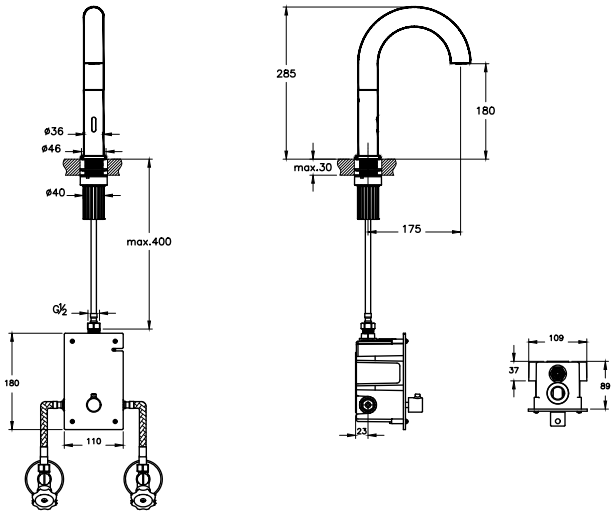
A43465	Built-in basin mixer (concealed part)	-

- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Exposed part is not included



A42788	Touch-free basin mixer, (mains - double water inlet)	Chrome
A4278839	Touch-free basin mixer, (mains - double water inlet)	Glossy black

- 60 seconds after the flow starts, the water turns off automatically for safety reasons.
- Spout length: 175 mm.
- Spout height: 180 mm.
- Double (hot-cold) water connection.
- Product works with 6V electricity.
- Flow rate: 5L/min
- Cache (hidden) aerator
- Control and valve unit is included
- In order to prevent contact with the product and to save energy, temperature adjustment and safety control are made from the unit.

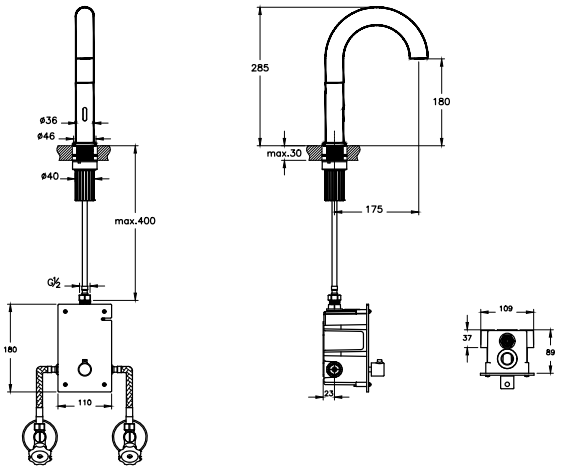


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Liquid

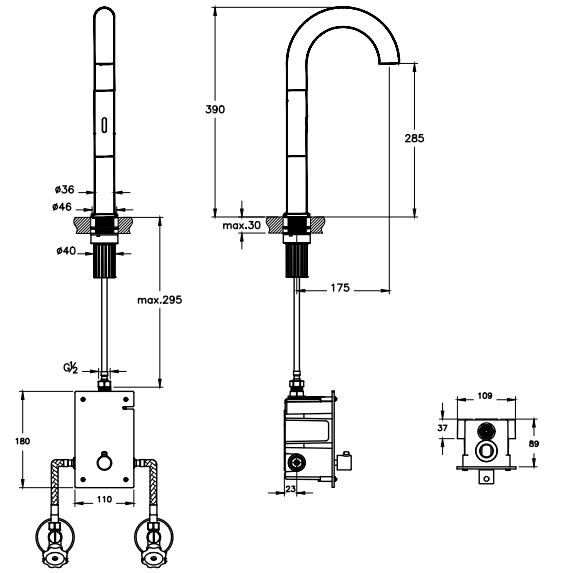
Product code	Description	Coating
A42787	Touch-free basin mixer, (battery - double water inlet)	Chrome
A4278739	Touch-free basin mixer, (battery - double water inlet)	Glossy black

- 60 seconds after the flow starts, the water turns off automatically for safety reasons.
- Spout length: 175 mm.
- Spout height: 180 mm.
- Double (hot-cold) water connection.
- Battery powered product works with 6V battery.
- Flow rate: 5L/min
- Cache (hidden) aerator
- Control and valve unit is included
- In order to prevent contact with the product and to save energy, temperature adjustment and safety control are made from the unit.



Product code	Description	Coating
A42789	Tall touch-free basin mixer, (mains - double water inlet - for bowls)	Chrome
A4278939	Tall touch-free basin mixer, (mains - double water inlet - for bowls)	Glossy black

- 60 seconds after the flow starts, the water turns off automatically for safety reasons.
- Spout length: 175 mm.
- Spout height: 285 mm.
- Double (hot-cold) water connection.
- Product works with 6V electricity.
- Flow rate: 5L/min
- Cache (hidden) aerator
- Control and valve unit is included
- Temperature adjustment and safety control are made from the unit in order to prevent contact with the product and to save energy.
- The distance between the center of the faucet and the beginning of the sink bowl should be max. 70 mm.
- The height of the bowl basin is should be max. 140mm.



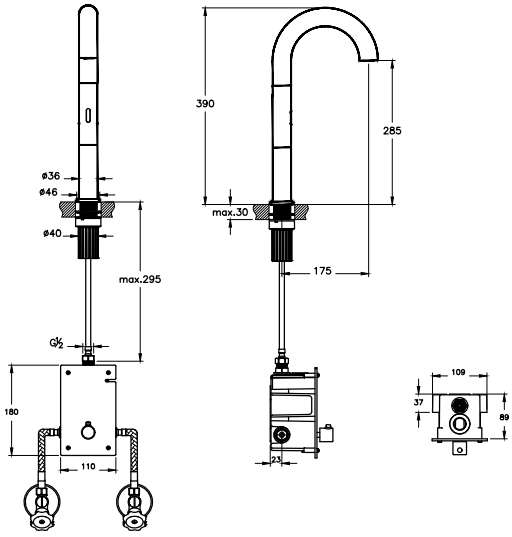
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

VitrA

Liquid

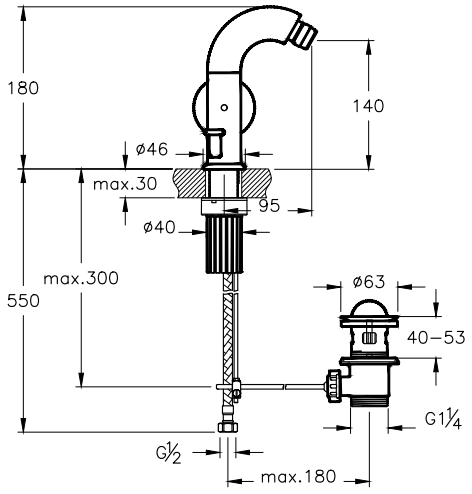
Product code	Description	Coating
A42774	Tall touch-free basin mixer, (battery - double water inlet - for bowls)	Chrome
A4277439	Tall touch-free basin mixer, (battery - double water inlet - for bowls)	Glossy black

- 60 seconds after the flow starts, the water turns off automatically for safety reasons.
- Spout length: 175 mm.
- Spout height: 285 mm.
- Double (hot-cold) water connection.
- Product works with 6V battery.
- Flow rate: 5L/min
- Cache (hidden) aerator
- Control and valve unit is included
- Temperature adjustment and safety control are made from the unit in order to prevent contact with the product and to save energy.
- The distance between the center of the faucet and the beginning of the sink bowl should be max. 70 mm.
- The height of the bowl basin is should be max. 140mm.



Product code	Description	Coating
A42758	Bidet mixer, right hand	Chrome
A4275839	Bidet mixer, right hand	Glossy black

- Swivel cache aerator.
- Flow rate: 5L/min
- Cartridge provides energy saving by opening in cold mode.
- Trap is not included.
- Not compatible with bidets without overflow.

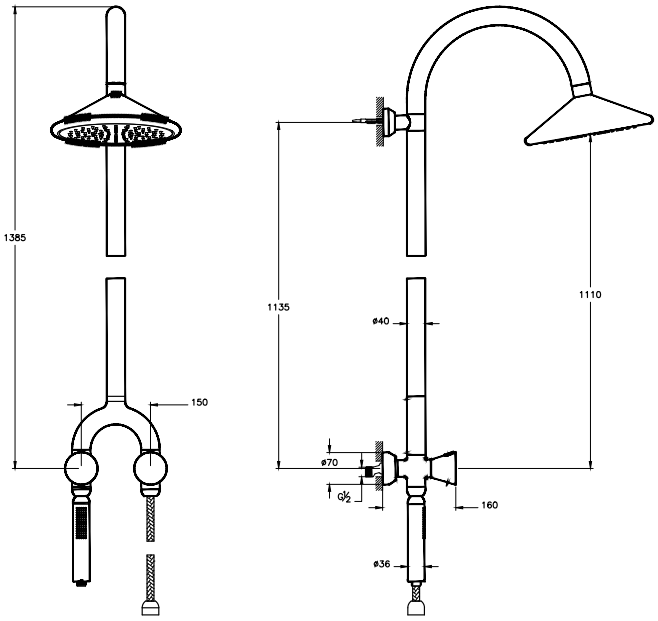


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Liquid

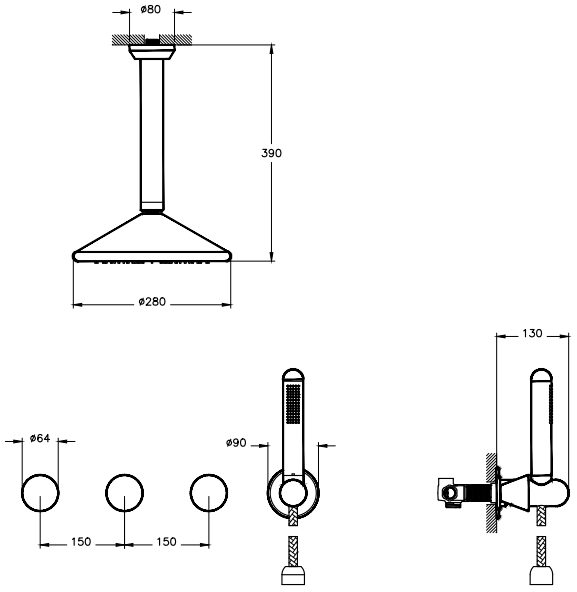
Product code	Description	Coating
A47219	Thermostatic shower column with magnetic hand shower	Chrome
A4721939	Thermostatic shower column with magnetic hand shower	Glossy black

- The hand shower hanger provides magnetic attachment.
- Thermostatic mixer, shower head and hand shower are included in the product.
- Single-function shower head: Aquarain
- Single-function hand shower: Aquaspray
- 12 L/min hand shower flow
- 14 L/min shower head flow
- The 2-way diverter on the fixture directs the water to the shower head or hand shower.
- Safety stop at 38°C.
- No need to use concealed part.



Product code	Description	Coating
A42777	Built-in shower set	Chrome
A4277739	Built-in shower set	Glossy black

- Hand shower and shower head are included.
- Concealed part is included.
- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- The hand shower and the silicone nozzle on the shower head allow the accumulated lime to be easily cleaned with a small hand movement and the product to has long life time.
- Chroma-tech spiral length: 1,500 mm.
- Single-function hand shower: Aquaspray
- Hand Shower Flow: 12L/min
- Single-function shower head: Aquarain
- Shower Head Flow: 18L/min
- Shower head joint can rotate 20° (±10°).

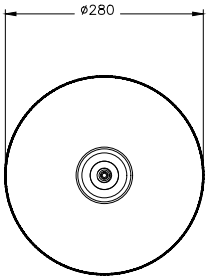


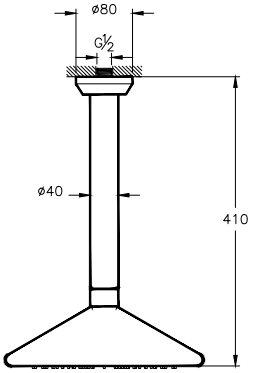
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Liquid

Product code	Description	Coating
A45750	Showerhead	Chrome
A4575039	Showerhead	Glossy black

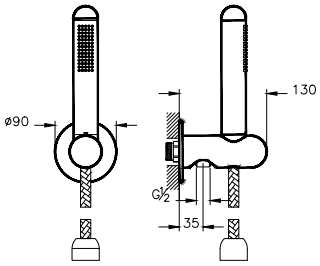
- Ø280 mm
- Connection pipe length: 180 mm
- Single function: Aquarain
- Shower Head Flow Rate: 18 L/min
- The hand shower and the silicone nozzle on the shower head allow the accumulated lime to be easily cleaned with a small hand movement and the product to has long life time.
- Shower head joint can rotate 20° (±10°).





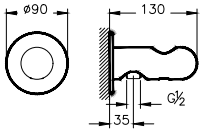
Product code	Description	Coating
A42796	1F Handshower set	Chrome
A4279639	1F Handshower set	Glossy black

- Ø36 mm
- Chroma-tech spiral length: 1,500 mm.
- Single function: Aquaspray
- Hand shower flow: 12L/min
- The silicone nozzle on the hand shower and the shower head allows easy cleaning of the accumulated lime with a small hand movement and long life product.



Product code	Description	Coating
A42795	Built-in handshower outlet	Chrome
A4279539	Built-in handshower outlet	Glossy black

- Compatible with just A42796 handshower.
- G 1/2" inlet & outlet
- Directs water flow to the handshower
- Fixed handshower hanger function

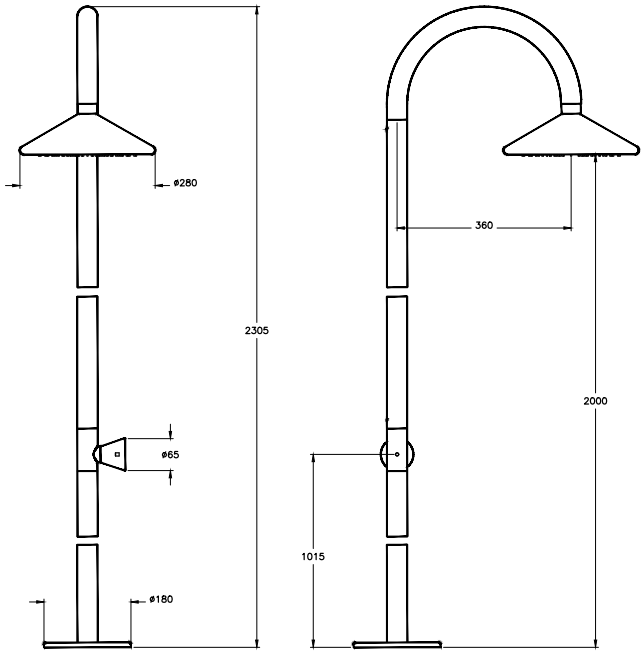


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Liquid

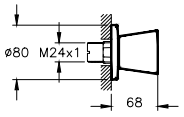
Product code	Description	Coating
A42778	Floor-Mounted shower column	Stainless steel

- Concealed part is included.
- Temperature and flow rate adjustment is made via the knob on the column.
- Hot-cold water inlet
- Stainless steel material
- Single-function shower head: Aquarain
- Shower Head Flow: 18 L/min
- Shower head joint can rotate 20° (±10°).
- Cartridge provides energy saving by opening in cold mode.



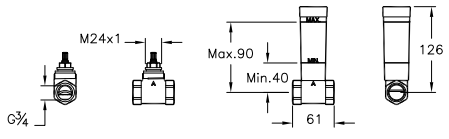
A42793	Built-in stop valve, exposed part	Chrome
A4279339	Built-in stop valve, exposed part	Glossy black

- A41441 or A41442 concealed parts must be installed during wall application.
- Ø80 mm rosette is included
- Concealed part is not included



A41442	Built-in stop valve (concealed part)	

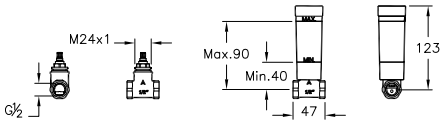
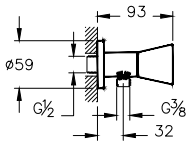
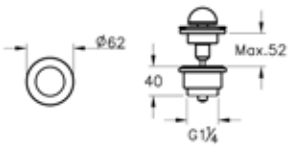
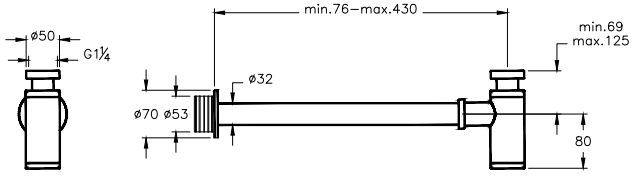
- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- 90° turn ceramic disc cartridge
- Water inlet G 3/4"
- 50 mm installation adjustment distance
- Exposed part is not included



- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

VitrA

Liquid

Product code	Description	Coating
A41441	Built-in stop valve (concealed part)	-
	• Concealed part must be installed during wall application • 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge • Water inlet G 1/2" • 50 mm installation adjustment distance • Exposed part is not included	
A42759	Interval tap	Chrome
A4275939	Interval tap	Glossy black
	• Water outlet through G 3/8" union • 180° opening-closing • Ø65 mm rosette is included	
A45169	Waste cover, fixed plug	Chrome
A4516939	Waste cover, fixed plug	Glossy black
	• Fixed plug • Round plug • For 1 1/4" traps • It should be used with one of the traps on pages 647-648-649.	
A45170	Waste cover, push-open	Chrome
A4517039	Waste cover, push-open	Glossy black
	• It should be used with sinks with overflow hole. • Push-open plug. • Round plug. • For 1 1/4" traps • It should be used with one of the traps on pages 647-648-649.	
A45124	Bottle trap for basins, long	Chrome
A4512439	Bottle trap for basins, long	Glossy black
	• For 1 1/4" waste sets • Adjustment range: min. 69 max. 125 mm. The compatibility of the dimensions with the basin should be checked. • Distance to wall: 76-430 mm • Refer to page 651 to choose waste set or choose a basin mixer with pop-up.	

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
• 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
• Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

İstanbul by Lovegrove.

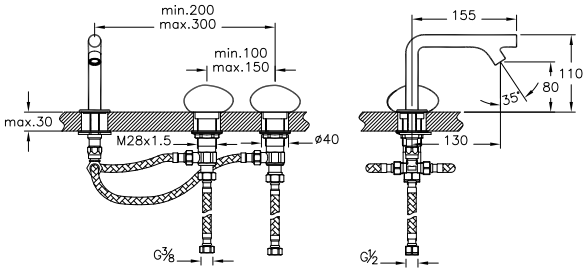
Designed by Ross Lovegrove

VitrA

İstanbul by Covegrove.

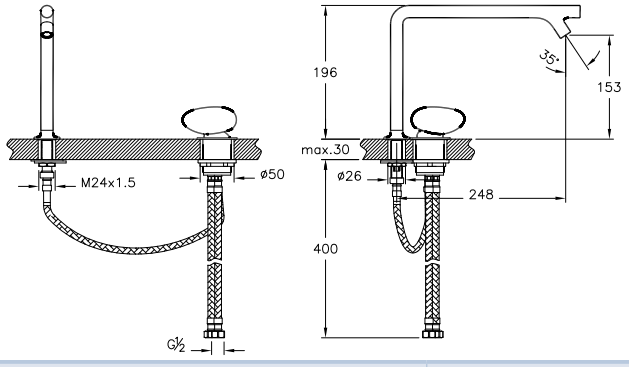
Product code	Description	Coating
A41807	Basin mixer (for 3-hole basins)	Chrome

- Spout length: 130 mm
- Spout height: 80 mm
- Quarter turn ceramic disc cartridge
- Cache aerator
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate



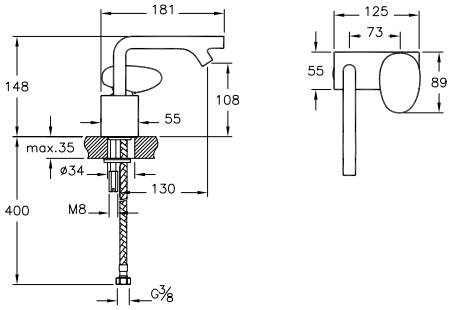
A42304	Basin mixer (for 2-hole basins)	Chrome

- Spout length: 248 mm
- Spout height: 153 mm
- Cache aerator
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate



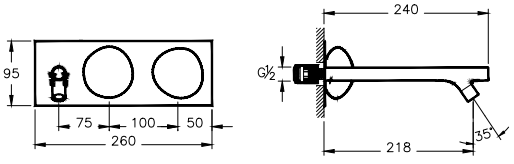
A41826	Basin mixer	Chrome

- Spout length: 130 mm
- Spout height: 108 mm
- Body dimensions 125x55x61 mm
- Cache aerator
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate



A42845	Built-in basin mixer (exposed part)	Chrome

- Concealed A42844 part must be installed during wall application.
- Spout length: 218 mm
- Rosette: 260x95 mm
- Quarter turn ceramic disc cartridge
- Cache aerator
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Concealed part is not included.



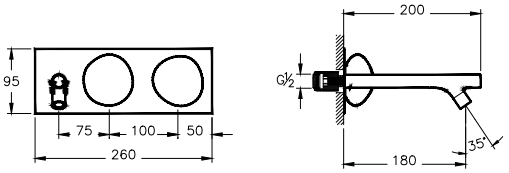
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

VitrA

İstanbul by Covegrove.

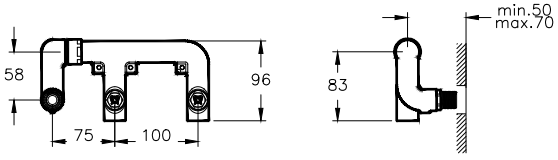
Product code	Description	Coating
A42846	Built-in basin mixer (exposed part)	Chrome

- Concealed part A42844 must be installed during wall application
- Spout length: 180 mm
- Rosette: 260x95 mm
- Quarter turn ceramic disc cartridge
- Cache aerator
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Concealed part is not included.



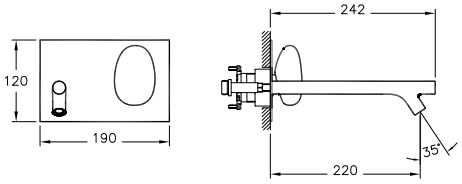
A42844	Built-in basin mixer (concealed part)	

- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Without exposed part



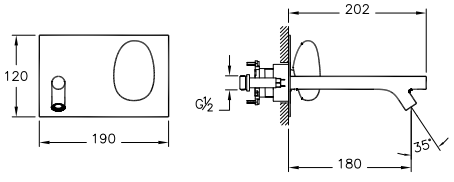
A42231	Built-in basin mixer (exposed part)	Chrome

- A42230 concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Spout length: 220 mm
- Rosette: 190x120 mm
- Cache aerator
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Without concealed part



A42232	Built-in basin mixer (exposed part)	Chrome

- A42230 concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Spout length: 180 mm
- Rosette: 190x120 mm
- Cache aerator
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Without concealed part



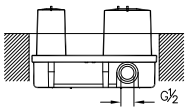
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

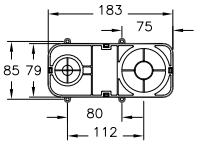
VitrA

İstanbul by Covegrove.

Product code	Description	Coating
A42230	Built-in basin mixer (concealed part)	-

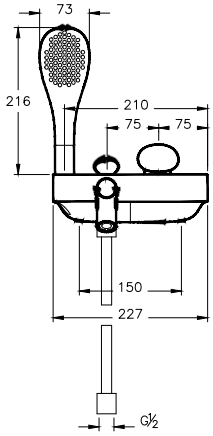
- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Without exposed part
- Compatible with A42231, A42232

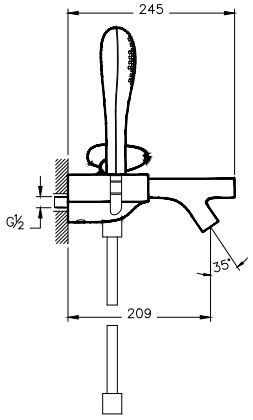




A41802	Bath/shower mixer (with handshower)	Chrome

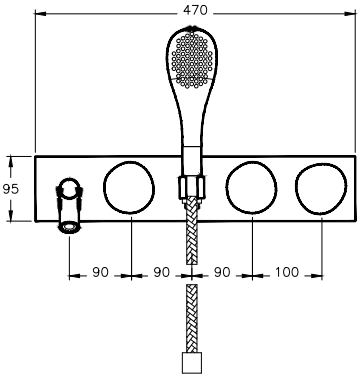
- Spout length: 209 mm
- Body dimensions: 227x118x41 mm
- Cache aerator
- 150 mm installation axis
- Chroma-tech spiral hose length: 1.500 mm
- Refer to page 1373 for compatible İstanbul range bathtubs
- Handshower included

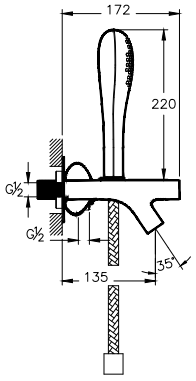




A42848	Built-in bath/shower mixer (with 3-way diverter and handshower, exposed part)	Chrome

- Concealed part A42847 must be installed during wall application.
- Spout length: 135 mm
- Rosette: 470x95 mm
- Quarter turn ceramic disc cartridge
- Cache aerator
- Chroma-tech spiral hose length 1.500 mm
- Refer to page 1373 for compatible İstanbul range bathtubs
- To be used with a showerhead or water jets
- Handshower included
- Concealed part is not included



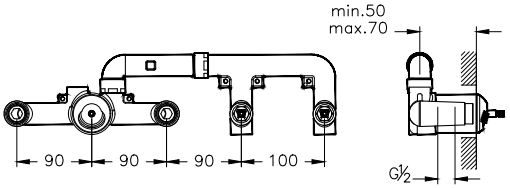


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

İstanbul by Covegrove.

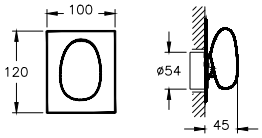
Product code	Description	Coating
A42847	Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)	-

- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter
- Without exposed part



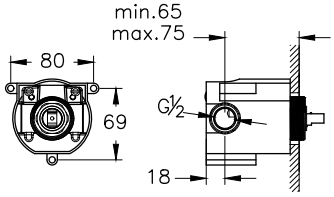
A42850	Built-in shower mixer	Chrome

- Concealed part A42849 must be installed during wall application.
- Rosette: 120x100 mm
- Designed to run one of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Concealed part is not included



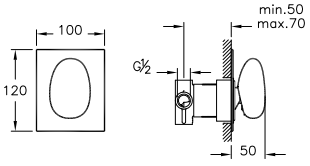
A42849	Built-in shower mixer (concealed part)	-

- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Designed to run one outlet of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter
- Without exposed part



A41840	Built-in 3 way diverter	Chrome

- To be used with built-in shower mixer
- To be used with three of the following outles: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Rosette: 120 x 100 mm



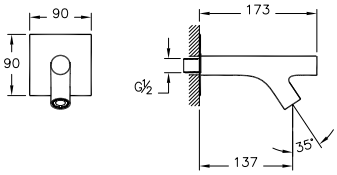
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

VitrA

İstanbul by Covegrove.

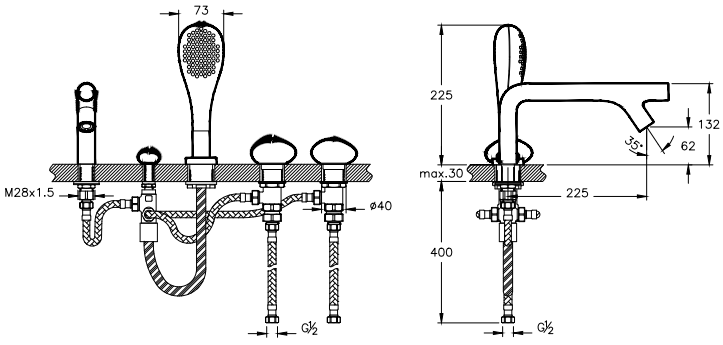
Product code	Description	Coating
A41834	Bath spout	Chrome

- Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers
- Cache aerator
- Spout length: 137 mm



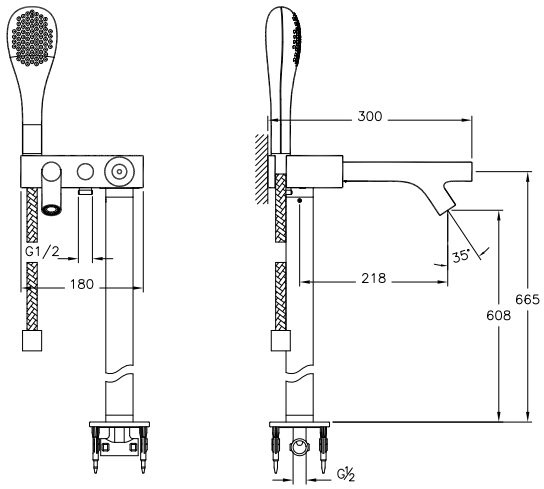
A41813	Bath mixer (for 5-hole bathtubs-deck mounted)	Chrome

- Spout length: 225 mm
- Quarter turn ceramic disc cartridge
- Cache aerator
- Shower hose length: 2.000 mm
- Refer to page 1373 for compatible İstanbul range bathtubs
- Handshower included
- Water-collect system, drains the water that remains on the outer surface of the hose after use



A41819	Joystick bath/shower mixer with handshower (floor mounted)	Chrome

- Spout length: 218 mm
- Spout height: 608 mm
- Length of the tubular pipe 665 mm
- Joystick cartridge
- Cache aerator
- Chroma-tech spiral hose length: 1.500 mm
- Handshower included
- Refer to page 1373 for compatible İstanbul range bathtubs



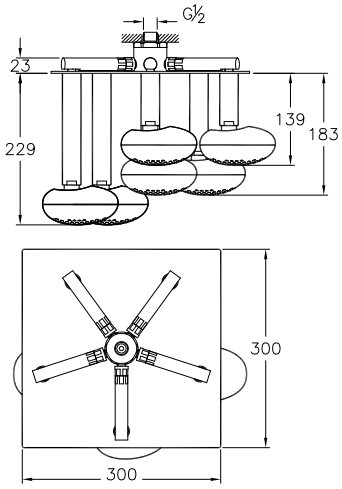
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

VitrA

İstanbul by Covegrove.

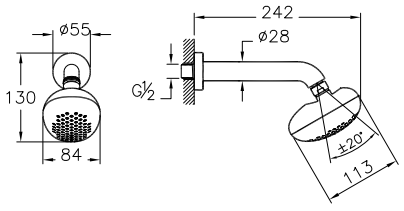
Product code	Description	Coating
A48023	İstanbul built-in showerhead (ceiling mounted)	Chrome

- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- To be used with only suspended ceilings
- Single spray mode: Aquarain
- The length of the showerheads are 229 mm, 183 mm and 139 mm
- Easy clean
- 6 showerheads
- Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/min. flow rate



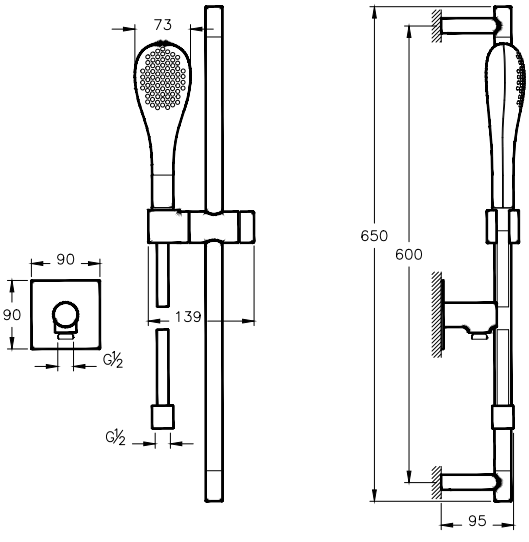
A48006	İstanbul showerhead (wall mounted)	Chrome

- Single spray mode: Aquaspray
- With shower arm 180 mm
- Easy clean
- Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°)
- Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/min. flow rate



A48013	İstanbul shower set	Chrome

- Single spray mode: Aquaspray
- Easy clean
- Rail axis length: 600 mm
- With İstanbul slide rail and wall mounted handshower outlet
- Chroma-tech shower hose 1.500 mm
- Flow regulator provides max. 8 L/min. flow rate



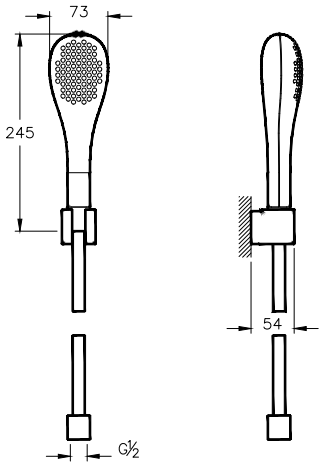
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

VitrA

İstanbul by Covegrove.

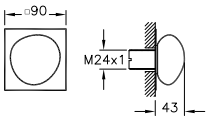
Product code	Description	Coating
A48015	Handshower set	Chrome

- Single spray mode: Aquaspray
- Easy clean
- Chroma-tech shower hose 1.500 mm
- Only compatible with İstanbul range mixers
- Flow regulator provides max. 8 L/ min. flow rate
- G 1/2"-G 1/2"



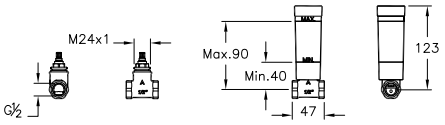
A41450	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)	Chrome

- A41441 or A41442 concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Rosette: 90x90 mm
- Concealed part is not included



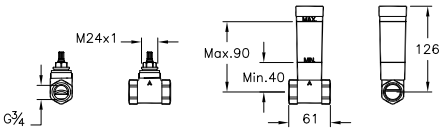
A41441	Built-in stop valve (concealed part)	-

- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge
- Water inlet G 1/2"
- 50 mm installation adjustment distance
- Exposed part is not included



A41442	Built-in stop valve (concealed part)	-

- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- 90° turn ceramic disc cartridge
- Water inlet G 3/4"
- 50 mm installation adjustment distance
- Exposed part is not included



- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

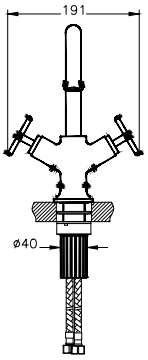
Origin Classic

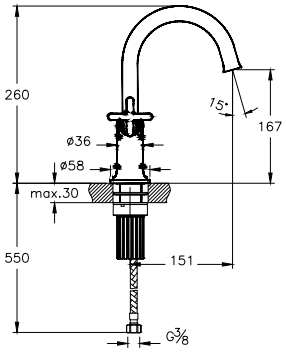
Design Studio VitrA

Origin Classic

Product code	Description	Coating
A42884	Basin mixer with cross handle	Chrome
A4288425	Basin mixer with cross handle	Brushed gold
A4288429	Basin mixer with cross handle	Soft copper
A4288436	Basin mixer with cross handle	Matt black

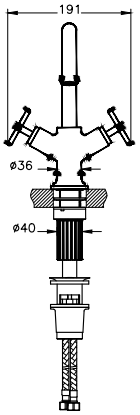
- Spout length: 151 mm
- Spout height: 167 mm
- Fixed spout
- Cache aerator
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool

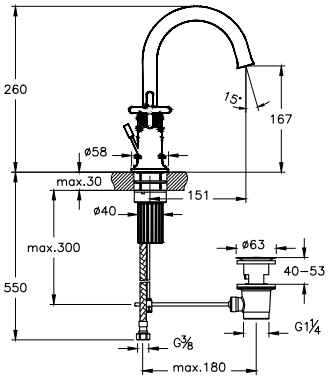




Product code	Description	Coating
A42885	Basin mixer with cross handle with pop-up	Chrome
A4288525	Basin mixer with cross handle with pop-up	Brushed gold
A4288529	Basin mixer with cross handle with pop-up	Soft copper
A4288536	Basin mixer with cross handle with pop-up	Matt black

- Spout length: 151 mm
- Spout height: 167 mm
- Fixed spout
- Cache aerator
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool



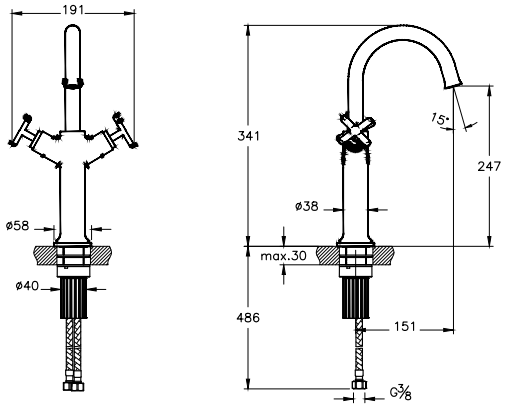


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Origin Classic

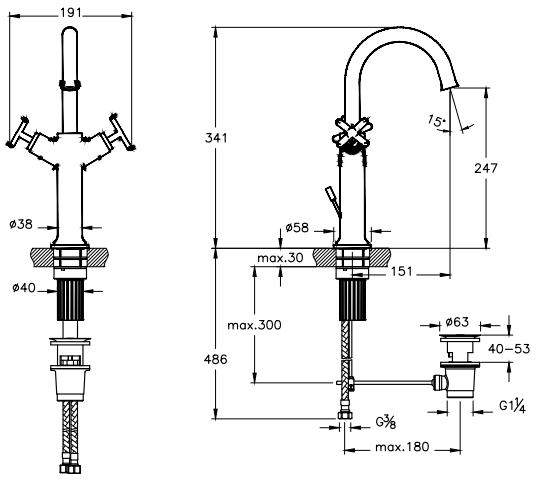
Product code	Description	Coating
A42886	Basin mixer with cross handle (for bowls)	Chrome
A4288625	Basin mixer with cross handle (for bowls)	Brushed gold
A4288629	Basin mixer with cross handle (for bowls)	Soft copper
A4288636	Basin mixer with cross handle (for bowls)	Matt black

- Spout length: 151 mm
- Spout height: 247 mm
- Fixed spout
- Cache aerator
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool



Product code	Description	Coating
A42887	Basin mixer with cross handle with pop-up (for bowl)	Chrome
A4288725	Basin mixer with cross handle with pop-up (for bowl)	Brushed gold
A4288729	Basin mixer with cross handle with pop-up (for bowl)	Soft copper
A4288736	Basin mixer with cross handle with pop-up (for bowl)	Matt black

- Spout length: 151 mm
- Spout height: 247 mm
- Fixed spout
- Cache aerator
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool

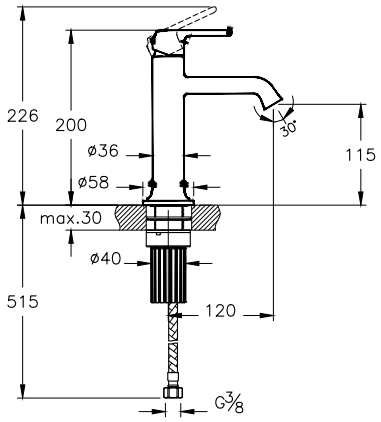


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Origin Classic

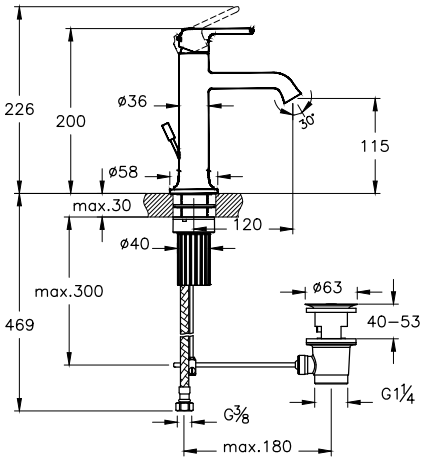
Product code	Description	Coating
A42880	Basin mixer single handle	Chrome
A4288025	Basin mixer single handle	Brushed gold
A4288029	Basin mixer single handle	Soft copper
A4288036	Basin mixer single handle	Matt black

- Spout length: 120 mm
- Spout height: 115 mm
- Fixed spout
- Cache aerator
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool
- High strength 100% brass cartridge
- Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge.



Product code	Description	Coating
A42881	Basin mixer single handle with pop-up	Chrome
A4288125	Basin mixer single handle with pop-up	Brushed gold
A4288129	Basin mixer single handle with pop-up	Soft copper
A4288136	Basin mixer single handle with pop-up	Matt black

- Spout length: 120 mm
- Spout height: 115 mm
- Fixed spout
- Cache aerator
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool
- High strength 100% brass cartridge
- Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge.

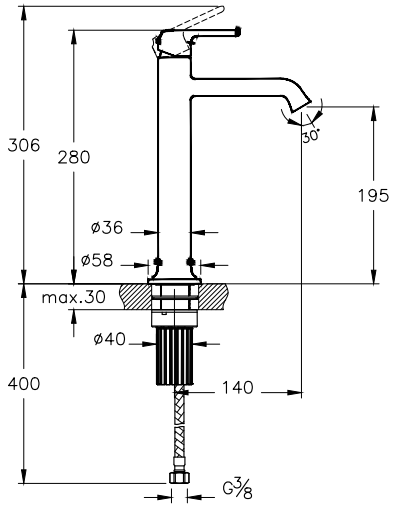


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Origin Classic

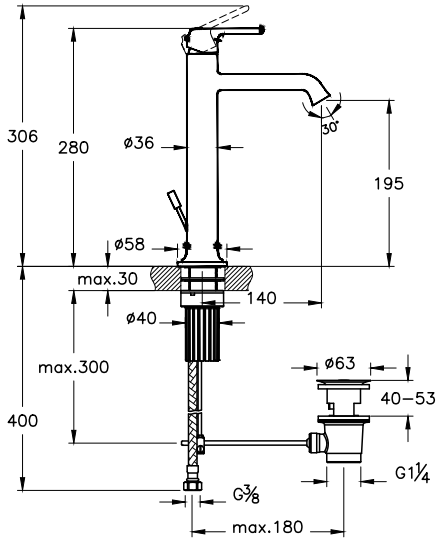
Product code	Description	Coating
A42882	Basin mixer single handle (for bowls)	Chrome
A4288225	Basin mixer single handle (for bowls)	Brushed gold
A4288229	Basin mixer single handle (for bowls)	Soft copper
A4288236	Basin mixer single handle (for bowls)	Matt black

- Spout length: 140 mm
- Spout height: 195 mm
- Cache aerator
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool
- High strength 100% brass cartridge
- Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge.



Product code	Description	Coating
A42883	Basin mixer single handle with pop-up (for bowls)	Chrome
A4288325	Basin mixer single handle with pop-up (for bowls)	Brushed gold
A4288329	Basin mixer single handle with pop-up (for bowls)	Soft copper
A4288336	Basin mixer single handle with pop-up (for bowls)	Matt black

- Spout length: 140 mm
- Spout height: 195 mm
- Cache aerator
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool
- High strength 100% brass cartridge
- Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge.



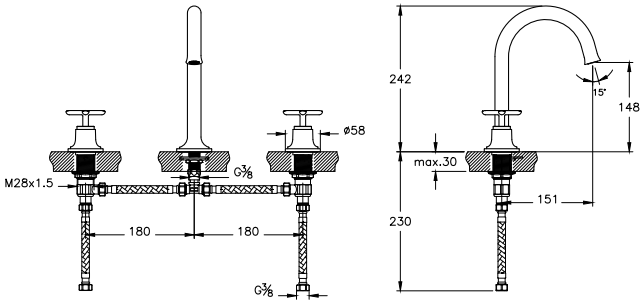
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

VitrA

Origin Classic

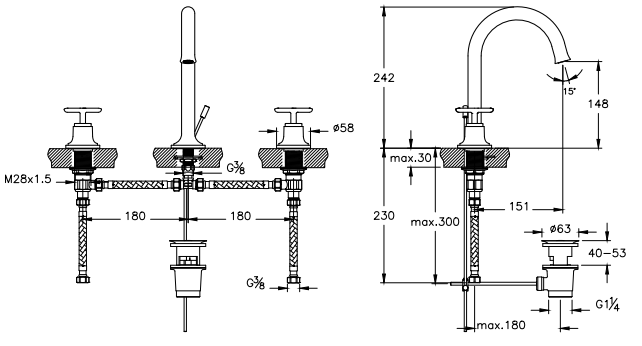
Product code	Description	Coating
A42891	Basin mixer with 3 hole	Chrome
A4289125	Basin mixer with 3 hole	Brushed gold
A4289129	Basin mixer with 3 hole	Soft copper
A4289136	Basin mixer with 3 hole	Matt black

- Quarter turn headworks
- Spout length: 151 mm
- Spout height: 148 mm
- Fixed spout
- Cache aerator
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool



Product code	Description	Coating
A42892	Basin mixer with 3 hole, with pop-up	Chrome
A4289225	Basin mixer with 3 hole, with pop-up	Brushed gold
A4289229	Basin mixer with 3 hole, with pop-up	Soft copper
A4289236	Basin mixer with 3 hole, with pop-up	Matt black

- Quarter turn headworks
- Spout length: 151 mm
- Spout height: 148 mm
- Fixed spout
- Cache aerator
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool

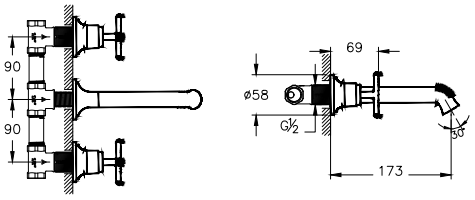


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Origin Classic

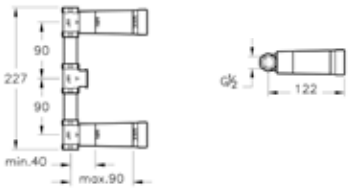
Product code	Description	Coating
A42890	Basin mixer built-in with 3 hole	Chrome
A4289025	Basin mixer built-in with 3 hole	Brushed gold
A4289029	Basin mixer built-in with 3 hole	Soft copper
A4289036	Basin mixer built-in with 3 hole	Matt black

- Quarter turn headworks
- Concealed part A43465 must be installed during wall application
- Spout Length: 173 mm
- Handle axis: 180 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Cache aerator
- Without concealed part



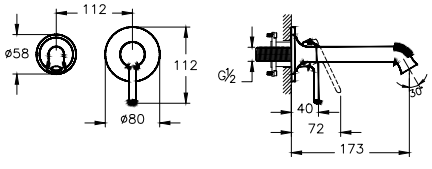
A43465	Built-in basin mixer (concealed part)	-

- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Exposed part is not included



A42889	Basin mixer built-in with 2 hole	Chrome
A4288925	Basin mixer built-in with 2 hole	Brushed gold
A4288929	Basin mixer built-in with 2 hole	Soft copper
A4288936	Basin mixer built-in with 2 hole	Matt black

- A42230 concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Spout length: 173 mm
- Ø80mm and Ø58mm rosettes
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Cache aerator
- Without concealed part



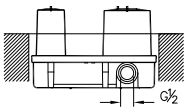
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

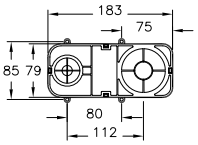
VitrA

Origin Classic

Product code	Description	Coating
A42230	Built-in basin mixer (concealed part)	-

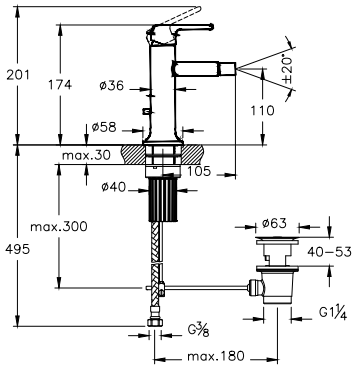
- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Without exposed part





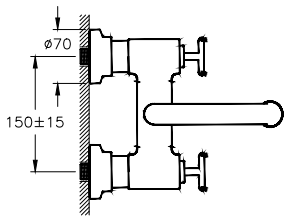
Product code	Description	Coating
A42888	Bidet mixer with pop-up	Chrome
A4288825	Bidet mixer with pop-up	Brushed gold
A4288829	Bidet mixer with pop-up	Soft copper
A4288836	Bidet mixer with pop-up	Matt black

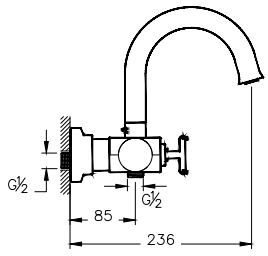
- Ball-joint aerator with flow regulator provides max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Not compatible for bidets without overflow
- Trap not included
- Refer to pages 647-648-649 to choose trap
- High strength 100% brass cartridge
- Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge.



Product code	Description	Coating
A42893	Bath mixer	Chrome
A4289325	Bath mixer	Brushed gold
A4289329	Bath mixer	Soft copper
A4289336	Bath mixer	Matt black

- Handshower outlet G1/2”
- Spout length: 151mm
- Spout height: 95mm
- Cache areator
- Ø70 mm rosettes
- Spout can be rotated 45° left and right



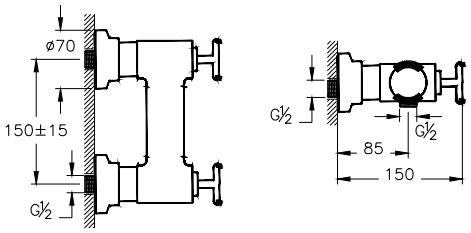


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Origin Classic

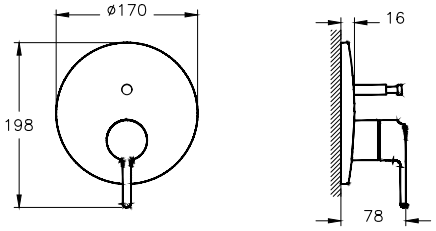
Product code	Description	Coating
A42894	Shower mixer	Chrome
A4289425	Shower mixer	Brushed gold
A4289429	Shower mixer	Soft copper
A4289436	Shower mixer	Matt black

- Handshower outlet G1/2"
- Ø70 mm rosettes



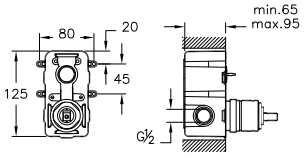
Product code	Description	Coating
A42895	Built-in bath mixer Minibox	Chrome
A4289525	Built-in bath mixer Minibox	Brushed gold
A4289529	Built-in bath mixer Minibox	Soft copper
A4289536	Built-in bath mixer Minibox	Matt black

- Concealed part A41949 must be installed during wall application
- Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- To be used with a bath spout, A42899 is advised. Refer to pages 632-637 for imported complete bath spout range
- Finish set consisting of: cartridge, rosette, lever and diverter
- Concealed part is not included



Product code	Description	Coating
A41949	Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)	-

- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter
- Without exposed part



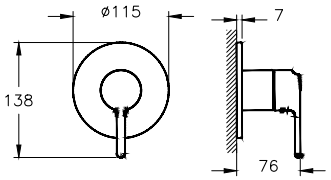
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

VitrA

Origin Classic

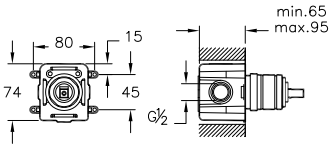
Product code	Description	Coating
A42896	Built in shower mixer Minibox	Chrome
A4289625	Built in shower mixer Minibox	Brushed gold
A4289629	Built in shower mixer Minibox	Soft copper
A4289636	Built in shower mixer Minibox	Matt black

- Concealed part A42213 must be installed during wall application
- Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever
- Concealed part is not included.



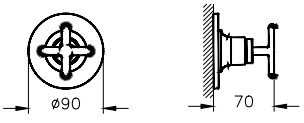
A42213	Built-in shower mixer (concealed part)	-

- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Designed to run one outlet of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter
- Without exposed part



A42897	Diverter	Chrome
A4289725	Diverter	Brushed gold
A4289729	Diverter	Soft copper
A4289736	Diverter	Matt black

- Concealed part A42819 must be installed during wall application
- Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Finish set consisting of: diverter group, rosette and lever
- Concealed part is not included.

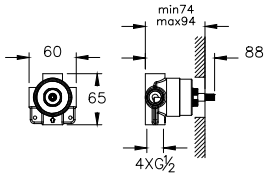


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Origin Classic

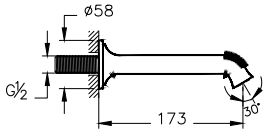
Product code	Description	Coating
A42819	Built-in diverter, (concealed part)	-

- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Without exposed part
- Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet



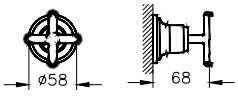
A42899	Spout	Chrome
A4289925	Spout	Brushed gold
A4289929	Spout	Soft copper
A4289936	Spout	Matt black

- Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers.
- Spout length: 173 mm
- Cache aerator
- Ø58 mm rosettes
- To be used with Origin Classic product line is advised.



A42902	Stop valve	Chrome
A4290225	Stop valve	Brushed gold
A4290229	Stop valve	Soft copper
A4290236	Stop valve	Matt black

- Concealed part A41441 must be installed during wall application.
- Ø58 mm rosette included
- Without concealed part

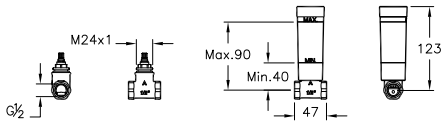


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Origin Classic

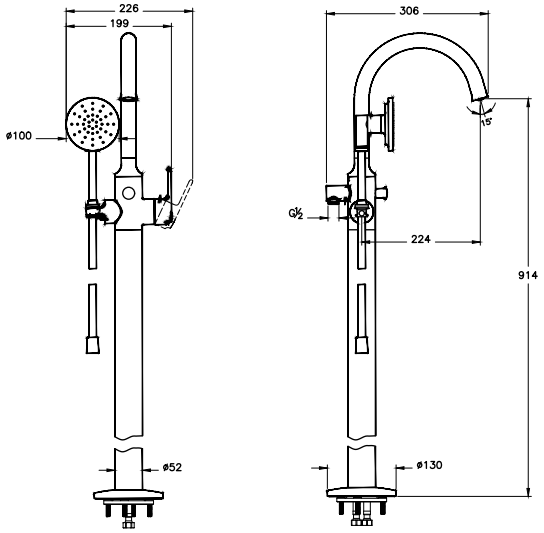
Product code	Description	Coating
A41441	Built-in stop valve (concealed part)	-

- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge
- Water inlet G 1/2"
- 50 mm installation adjustment distance
- Exposed part is not included



A42898	Bath mixer (floor mounted)	Chrome
A4289825	Bath mixer (floor mounted)	Brushed gold
A4289829	Bath mixer (floor mounted)	Soft copper
A4289836	Bath mixer (floor mounted)	Matt black

- The spout length: 224 mm.
- Height from floor up to aerator: 914 mm
- Cartridge with temperature and flow limiter
- 1F handshower is included.
- Chroma-tech spiral length: 1,500 mm.

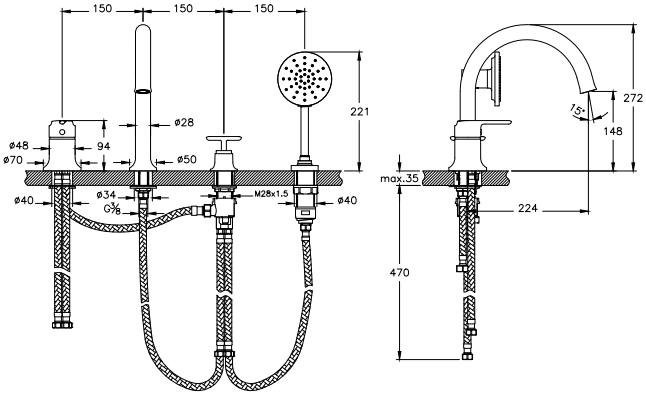


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Origin Classic

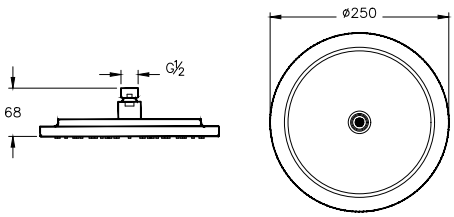
Product code	Description	Coating
A42900	Deck mounted with 4 hole	Chrome
A4290025	Deck mounted with 4 hole	Brushed gold
A4290029	Deck mounted with 4 hole	Soft copper
A4290036	Deck mounted with 4 hole	Matt black

- Spout length: 224 mm
- Spout height: 148 mm
- Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter
- 1F handshower and chromatech shower hose included
- Shower hose length: 1.500 mm



Product code	Description	Coating
A45794	Headshower	Chrome
A4579425	Headshower	Brushed gold
A4579429	Headshower	Soft copper
A4579436	Headshower	Matt black

- Single spray mode: Aquarain
- Ø250 mm
- Ball-joint
- Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/min. flow rate
- Refer to pages 694-698 to choose pipe
- The silicone nozzle in the shower head allows for easy cleaning of the accumulated lime with a small hand movement and long life of the product.

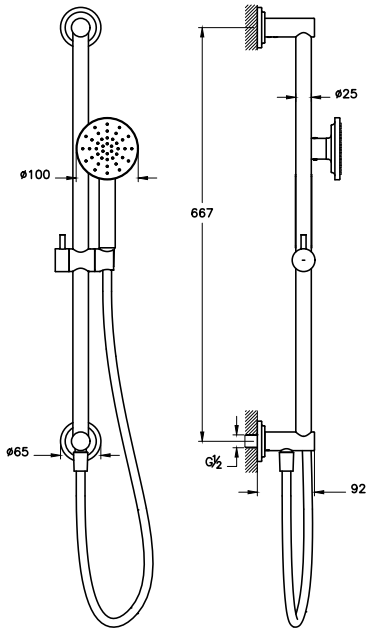


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Origin Classic

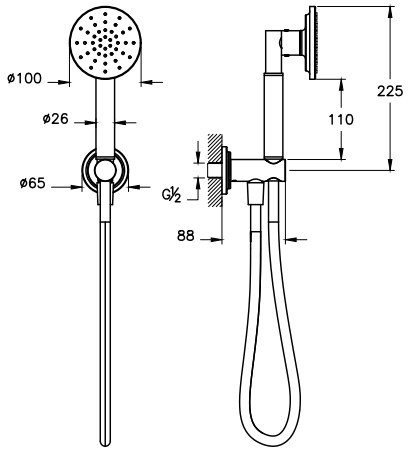
Product code	Description	Coating
A45796	Handshower with rail	Chrome
A4579625	Handshower with rail	Brushed gold
A4579629	Handshower with rail	Soft copper
A4579636	Handshower with rail	Matt black

- Single spray mode: Aquaspray
- Handshower with flow regulator provides max. 8 L/min. flow rate
- The silicone nozzle in the hand shower allows for easy cleaning of the accumulated lime with a small hand movement and long life of the product.
- Easy clean
- Chroma-tech shower hose length: 1.500 mm
- Rail length: 700 mm
- Rail axis length: min.400-max.670mm
- G 1/2”
- Handshower outlet is included on the rail system
- Should be used with built-in shower or built-in bath mixers.



Product code	Description	Coating
A45795	Handshower	Chrome
A4579525	Handshower	Brushed gold
A4579529	Handshower	Soft copper
A4579536	Handshower	Matt black

- Single spray mode: Aquaspray.
- Flow regulator provides max. 8 L/min. flow rate
- Easy clean
- The silicone nozzle in the hand shower allows for easy cleaning of the accumulated lime with a small hand movement and long life of the product.
- Ø100 mm
- Shower hose length 1.500 mm
- G 1/2”-G 1/2”
- Handshower outlet is included on the bracket
- Should be used with built-in shower or built-in bath mixers.

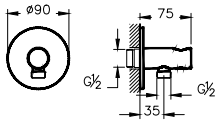


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Origin Classic

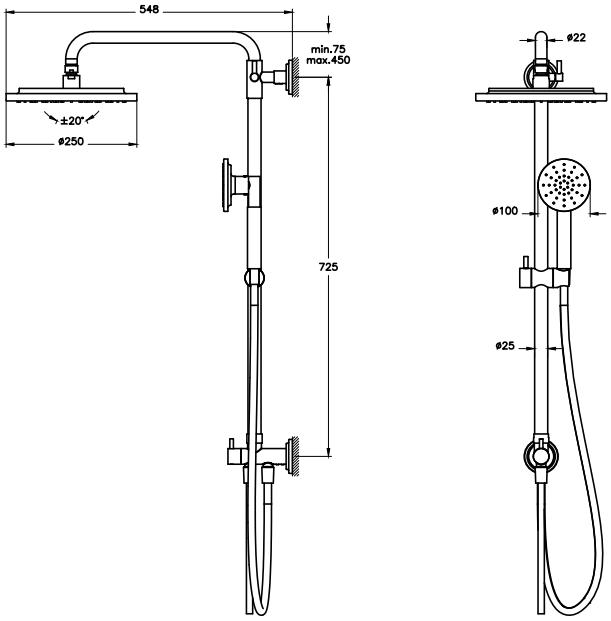
Product code	Description	Coating
A42625	Built-in handshower outlet	Chrome
A4262525	Built-in handshower outlet	Brushed gold
A4262529	Built-in handshower outlet	Soft copper
A4262536WTC	Built-in handshower outlet	Matt black

- Compatible with all handshowers (except A48015EXP, A48013EXP)
- G 1/2" inlet & G 1/2" outlet
- Directs water flow to the handshower
- Handshower hanger function



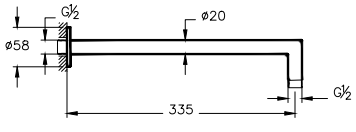
Product code	Description	Coating
A45793	Mechanic shower column with handshower	Chrome
A4579325	Mechanic shower column with handshower	Brushed gold
A4579329	Mechanic shower column with handshower	Soft copper
A4579336	Mechanic shower column with handshower	Matt black

- Column pipe diameter: Ø25mm
- Telescopic distance adjustment for showerhead
- Head shower diameter: 250 mm
- Shower hose length 1.500 mm
- Connector spiral length: 600 mm
- Designed to run two of the following outlets: showerhead or handshower
- Requires no concealed installation



Product code	Description	Coating
A42631	Connection pipe (90 Degrees)	Chrome
A4263125	Connection pipe (90 Degrees)	Brushed gold
A4263129	Connection pipe (90 Degrees)	Soft copper
A4263136WTC	Connection pipe (90 Degrees)	Matt black

- Wall mounted
- 335 mm



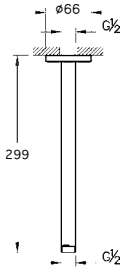
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

VitrA

Origin Classic

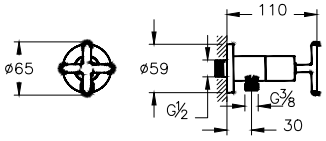
Product code	Description	Coating
A45650	Connection pipe (ceiling mounted-long)	Chrome
A4565025	Connection pipe (ceiling mounted-long)	Brushed gold
A4565029	Connection pipe (ceiling mounted-long)	Soft copper
A4565036WTC	Connection pipe (ceiling mounted-long)	Matt black

- Ceiling mounted
- 300 mm



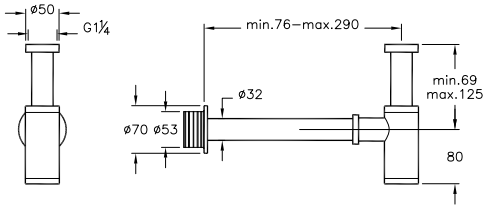
Product code	Description	Coating
A45259	Interval tap	Chrome
A4525925	Interval tap	Brushed gold
A4525929	Interval tap	Soft copper
A4525936	Interval tap	Matt black

- Water outlet through G 3/8" union
- 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge
- Ø59 mm rosette included



Product code	Description	Coating
A45123	Bottle trap for basins (T type)	Chrome
A4512325	Bottle trap for basins (T type)	Brushed gold
A4512329	Bottle trap for basins (T type)	Soft copper
A4512336WTC	Bottle trap for basins (T type)	Matt black

- For 1 1/4" waste sets
- Adjustment range: 69-125 mm
- Distance to wall: 76-290 mm
- Refer to page 651 to choose waste set or choose a basin mixer with pop-up

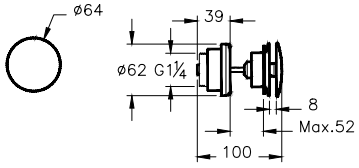


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Origin Classic

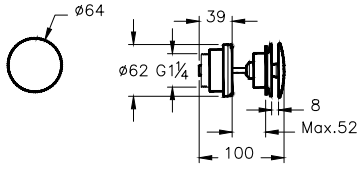
Product code	Description	Coating
A45149	Waste set universal (push-open)	Chrome
A4514925	Waste set universal (push-open)	Brushed gold
A4514929	Waste set universal (push-open)	Soft copper
A4514936WTC	Waste set universal (push-open)	Matt black

- For basins with overflow hole
- Push-open plug
- For 1 1/4" traps
- Refer to pages 647-648-649 to choose trap



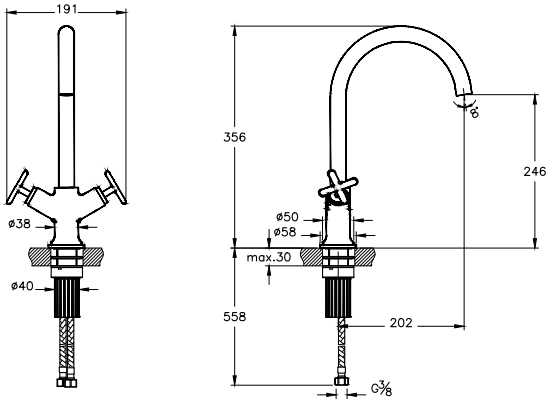
Product code	Description	Coating
A45148	Waste set universal	Chrome
A4514825	Waste set universal	Brushed gold
A4514829	Waste set universal	Soft copper
A4514836WTC	Waste set universal	Matt black

- Fixed plug
- For 1 1/4" traps
- Refer to pages 647-648-649 to choose trap



Product code	Description	Coating
A42911	Sink mixer	Chrome
A4291125	Sink mixer	Brushed gold
A4291129	Sink mixer	Soft copper
A4291136	Sink mixer	Matt black

- Spout length: 202 mm
- Spout height: 246 mm
- 360° swivel spout
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate



- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Suit

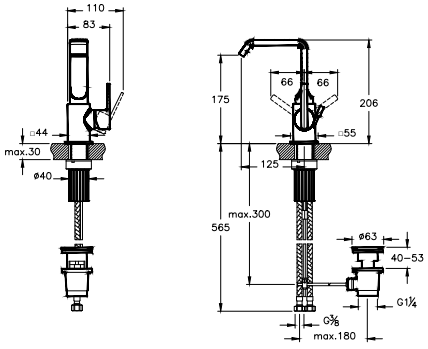
Design Studio VitrA

VitrA

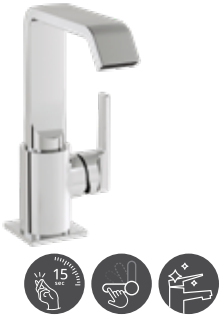
Suit

Product code	Description	Coating
A42779	Basin mixer, with pop-up	Chrome
A4277974	Basin mixer, with pop-up	Soft gold
A4277929	Basin mixer, with pop-up	Soft copper
A4277939	Basin mixer, with pop-up	Glossy black

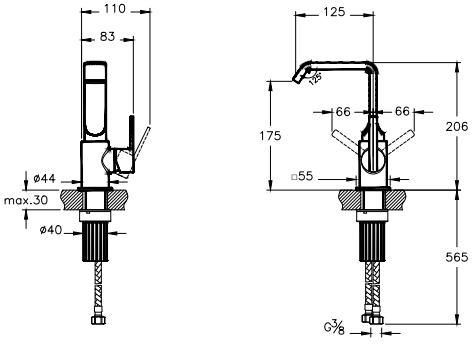
- The spout length: 125 mm.
- Spout height: 175 mm.
- Cache (hidden) aerator
- Flow rate: 5L/min
- Trap is not included.
- Refer to pages 647-648-649 to choose trap.
- Not compatible with washbasins without an overflow hole.
- High strength 100% brass cartridge
- Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge.



Product code	Description	Coating
A42616	Basin mixer, side handle	Chrome
A4261674	Basin mixer, side handle	Soft gold
A4261629	Basin mixer, side handle	Soft copper
A4261639	Basin mixer, side handle	Glossy black

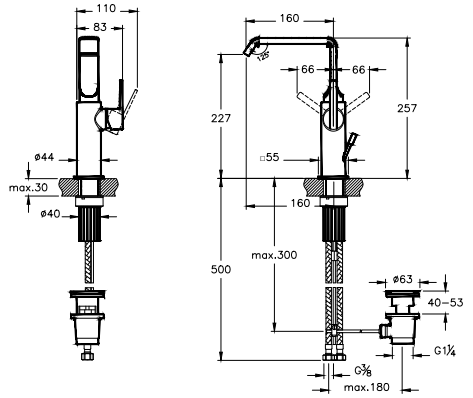


- The spout length: 125 mm.
- Spout height: 175 mm.
- Cache (hidden) aerator
- Flow rate: 5L/min
- High strength 100% brass cartridge
- Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge.



Product code	Description	Coating
A42780	Basin mixer, (for bowls with pop-up)	Chrome
A4278074	Basin mixer, (for bowls with pop-up)	Soft gold
A4278029	Basin mixer, (for bowls with pop-up)	Soft copper
A4278039	Basin mixer, (for bowls with pop-up)	Glossy black

- The spout length: 160 mm.
- Spout height: 227 mm.
- Cache (hidden) aerator.
- 5 L/min water flow rate.
- Trap is not included.
- Refer to pages 647-648-649 to choose trap.
- It is not compatible with washbasins without an overflow hole.
  High strength 100% brass cartridge
- Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge.



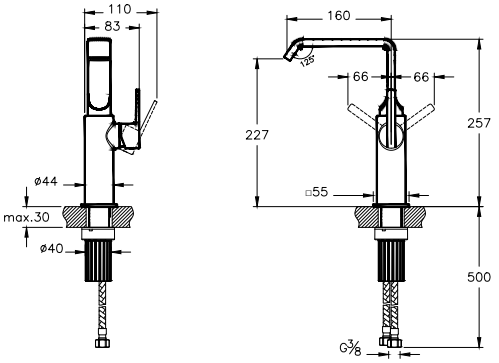
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

VitrA

Suit

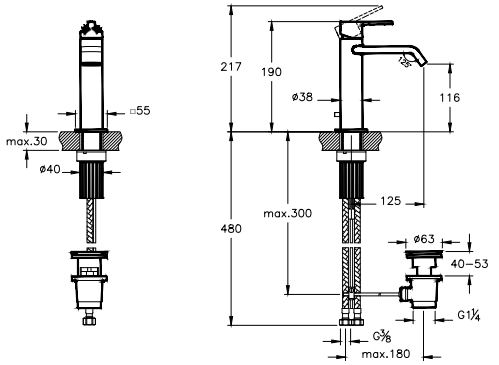
Product code	Description	Coating
A42765	Basin mixer, (for bowls)	Chrome
A4276574	Basin mixer, (for bowls)	Soft gold
A4276529	Basin mixer, (for bowls)	Soft copper
A4276539	Basin mixer, (for bowls)	Glossy black

- The spout length: 160 mm.
- Spout height: 227 mm.
- Cache (hidden) aerator.
- Flow rate: 5L/min
- High strength 100% brass cartridge
- Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge.



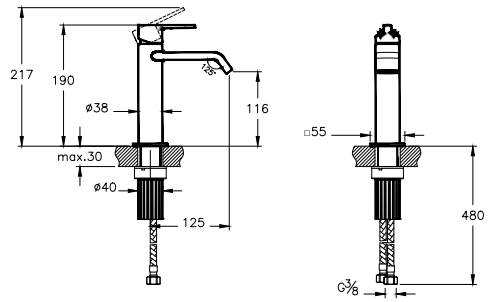
Product code	Description	Coating
A42817	Basin mixer, top handle with pop-up	Chrome
A4281774	Basin mixer, top handle with pop-up	Soft gold
A4281729	Basin mixer, top handle with pop-up	Soft copper
A4281739	Basin mixer, top handle with pop-up	Glossy black

- The spout length: 125 mm.
- Spout height: 116 mm.
- Cache (hidden) aerator.
- Flow rate: 5L/min
- Trap is not included.
- Refer to pages 647-648-649 to choose trap.
- It is not compatible with washbasins without an overflow hole.
- High strength 100% brass cartridge
- Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge.



Product code	Description	Coating
A42816	Basin mixer, top handle	Chrome
A4281674	Basin mixer, top handle	Soft gold
A4281629	Basin mixer, top handle	Soft copper
A4281639	Basin mixer, top handle	Glossy black

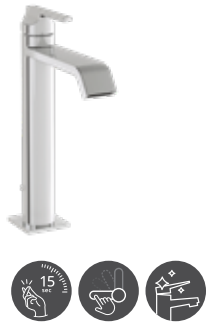
- The spout length: 125 mm.
- Spout height: 116 mm.
- Cache (hidden) aerator.
- Flow rate: 5L/min
- High strength 100% brass cartridge
- Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge.



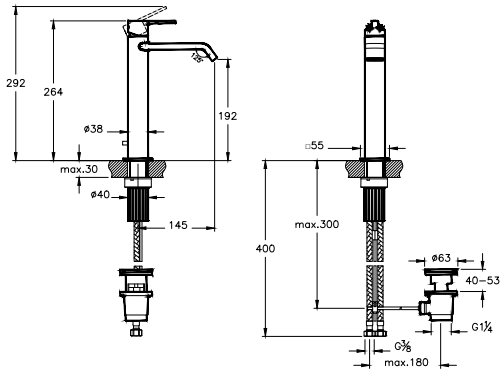
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Suit

Product code	Description	Coating
A42815	Basin mixer, top handle (for bowls with pop-up)	Chrome
A4281574	Basin mixer, top handle (for bowls with pop-up)	Soft gold
A4281529	Basin mixer, top handle (for bowls with pop-up)	Soft copper
A4281539	Basin mixer, top handle (for bowls with pop-up)	Glossy black

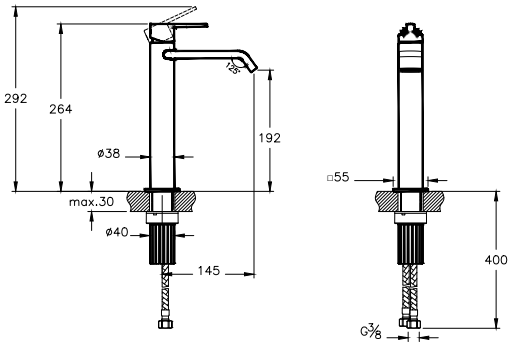


- The spout length: 145 mm.
- Spout height: 192 mm.
- Cache (hidden) aerator
- Flow rate: 5 L/min
- Trap is not included.
- Refer to pages 647-648-649 to choose trap.
- Not compatible with washbasins without an overflow hole.
- High strength 100% brass cartridge
- Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge.



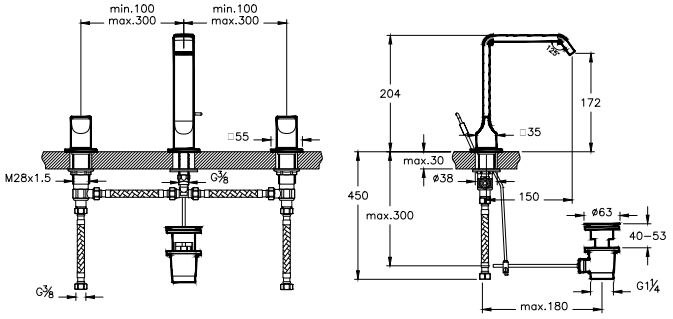
Product code	Description	Coating
A42814	Basin mixer, top handle for bowls	Chrome
A4281474	Basin mixer, top handle for bowls	Soft gold
A4281429	Basin mixer, top handle for bowls	Soft copper
A4281439	Basin mixer, top handle for bowls	Glossy black

- The spout length: 145 mm.
- Spout height: 192 mm.
- Cache (hidden) aerator.
- Flow rate: 5L/min
- High strength 100% brass cartridge
- Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge.



Product code	Description	Coating
A42785	Basin mixer, (for 3-hole basins with pop-up)	Chrome
A4278574	Basin mixer, (for 3-hole basins with pop-up)	Soft gold
A4278529	Basin mixer, (for 3-hole basins with pop-up)	Soft copper
A4278539	Basin mixer, (for 3-hole basins with pop-up)	Glossy black

- The spout length: 150 mm.
- Spout height: 172 mm.
- Flow rate: 5L/min
- 90° ceramic headworks
- Trap is not included.
- Refer to pages 647-648-649 to choose trap.
- Not compatible with washbasins without an overflow hole.

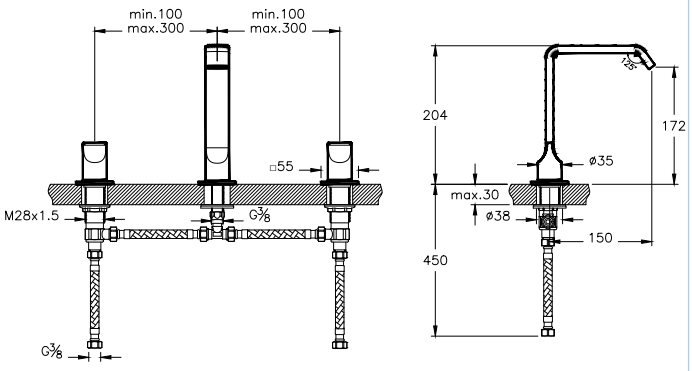


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Suit

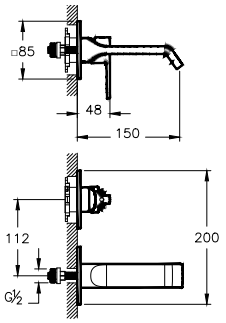
Product code	Description	Coating
A42784	Basin mixer, (for 3-hole basins)	Chrome
A4278474	Basin mixer, (for 3-hole basins)	Soft gold
A4278429	Basin mixer, (for 3-hole basins)	Soft copper
A4278439	Basin mixer, (for 3-hole basins)	Glossy black

- The spout length: 150 mm.
- Spout height: 172 mm.
- Cache (hidden) aerator
- Flow rate: 5L/min
- 90° ceramic headworks



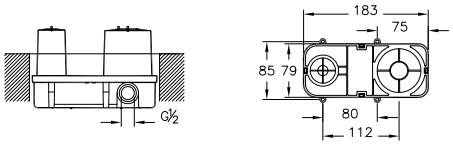
Product code	Description	Coating
A42782	Built-in basin mixer, (exposed part)	Chrome
A4278274	Built-in basin mixer, (exposed part)	Soft gold
A4278229	Built-in basin mixer, (exposed part)	Soft copper
A4278239	Built-in basin mixer, (exposed part)	Glossy black

- Concealed part A42230 must be installed during wall application.
- Spout length: 150 mm.
- Cache (hidden) aerator
- Flow rate: 5L/min
- Concealed part is not included.
- High strength 100% brass cartridge
- Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge.



Product code	Description	Coating
A42230	Concealed part	-

- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Without exposed part

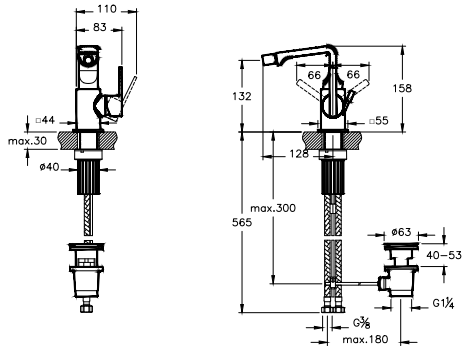


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Suit

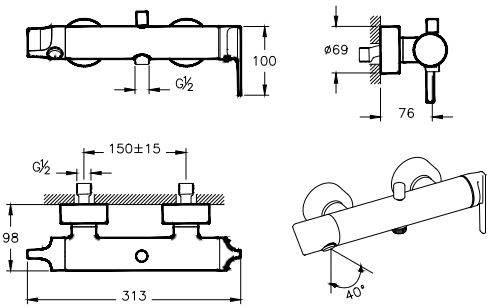
Product code	Description	Coating
A42770	Bidet mixer, (with pop-up)	Chrome
A4277074	Bidet mixer, (with pop-up)	Soft gold
A4277029	Bidet mixer, (with pop-up)	Soft copper
A4277039	Bidet mixer, (with pop-up)	Glossy black

- Swivel cache aerator.
- Flow rate 5L/min
- Trap is not included.
- It is not compatible with bidets without overflow.
- High strength 100% brass cartridge
- Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge.



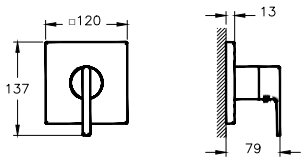
Product code	Description	Coating
A42818	Bath mixer	Chrome
A4281874	Bath mixer	Soft gold
A4281829	Bath mixer	Soft copper
A4281839	Bath mixer	Glossy black

- Hand shower outlet is G 1/2".
- Diverter with lock
- Hidden spout on the left side of body
- Cartridge with temperature and flow limiter
- Cache (hidden) aerator.



Product code	Description	Coating
A42837	Built in shower mixer (exposed part)	Chrome
A4283774	Built in shower mixer (exposed part)	Soft gold
A4283729	Built in shower mixer (exposed part)	Soft copper
A4283739	Built in shower mixer (exposed part)	Glossy black

- Concealed part A42213 must be installed during wall application.
- Finish set consisting of: rosette and lever
- Concealed part is not included.



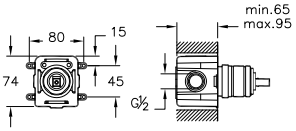
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

VitrA

Suit

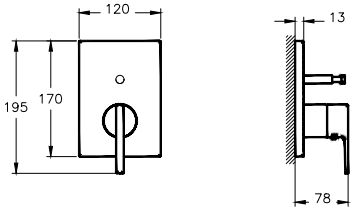
Product code	Description	Coating
A42213	Concealed part	-

- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Designed to run one outlet of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter
- Without exposed part



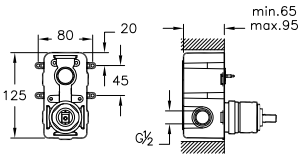
A42838	Built-in bath/ shower mixer, (exposed part)	Chrome
A4283874	Built-in bath/ shower mixer, (exposed part)	Soft gold
A4283829	Built-in bath/ shower mixer, (exposed part)	Soft copper
A4283839	Built-in bath/ shower mixer, (exposed part)	Glossy black

- Concealed part A41949 must be installed during wall application.
- To be used with a bath spout, A42831 is advised.
- For other spouts see pages 632-637. Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever and diverter.
- Concealed part is not included.



A41949	Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)	-

- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter
- Without exposed part

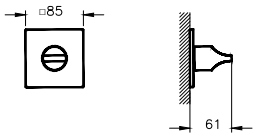


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Suit

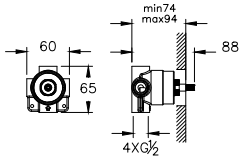
Product code	Description	Coating
A42839	Built-in diverter, (exposed part)	Chrome
A4283974	Built-in diverter, (exposed part)	Soft gold
A4283929	Built-in diverter, (exposed part)	Soft copper
A4283939	Built-in diverter, (exposed part)	Glossy black

- Concealed part A42819 must be installed during wall application.
- Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Finish set consisting of: diverter group, rosette and lever
- Concealed part is not included.



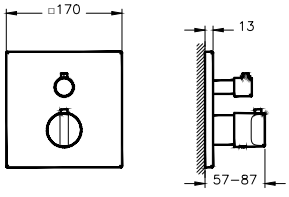
A42819	Built-in diverter, (concealed part)	Chrome

- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Without exposed part
- Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet



A42874	Built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
A4287474	Built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Soft gold
A4287429	Built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Soft copper
A4287439	Built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Glossy black

- Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application.
- Only two of the options such as spout, shower head, water jets or hand shower (using a built-in hand shower outlet) can be used with the diverter.
- Safety stop at 38°C.
- Thermostatic cartridge
- 90° on-off and water flow routing from diverter
- To be used with a bath spout, A42622 is advised. Refer to pages 632-637 for complete bath spout range.
- Finish set consisting of: cartridge, rosette, lever and diverter
- Concealed part is not included.



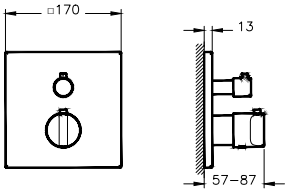
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

VitrA

Suit

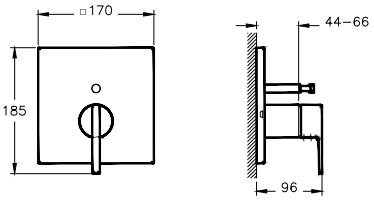
Product code	Description	Coating
A42873	Built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
A4287374	Built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Soft gold
A4287329	Built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Soft copper
A4287339	Built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Glossy black

- Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application.
- Only one of the options such as spout, shower head, water jets or hand shower (using a built-in hand shower outlet) can be used with the diverter.
- Safety stop at 38°C.
- Thermostatic cartridge
- 90° on-off from diverter
- To be used with a bath spout, A42622 is advised. Refer to pages 632-637 for complete bath spout range.
- Cartridge assembly, rosette, handle and router are included in the product.
- Concealed part is not included.



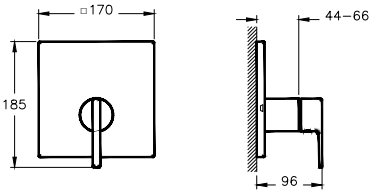
Product code	Description	Coating
A42820	Built-in mechanic bath mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
A4282074	Built-in mechanic bath mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Soft gold
A4282029	Built-in mechanic bath mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Soft copper
[illegible]	Built-in mechanic bath mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Glossy black

- Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application
- Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever and diverter
- Without concealed part



Product code	Description	Coating
A42821	Built-in mechanic shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
A4282174	Built-in mechanic shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Soft gold
A4282129	Built-in mechanic shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Soft copper
A4282139	Built-in mechanic shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Glossy black

- Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application
- Designed to run one of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever and diverter
- Without concealed part

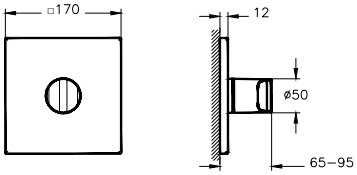


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Suit

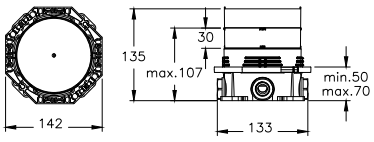
Product code	Description	Coating
A42875	Built-in diverter, (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
A4287574	Built-in diverter, (V-Box exposed part)	Soft gold
A4287529	Built-in diverter, (V-Box exposed part)	Soft copper
A4287539	Built-in diverter, (V-Box exposed part)	Glossy black

- Concealed A42806 part must be installed during wall application.
- Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Finish set consisting of: diverter group, rosette and lever.
- Concealed part is not included.



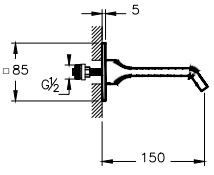
A42806	V-Box, (concealed part)	-

- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Exposed part is not included
- 100% leaktightness
- Provides +/- 3,5° rotation chance after installation
- Sealing test and easy cleaning with built-in adapter
- 0 degree mounting kit
- Surface mounting with one person
- Rubber connection support for sound insulation



A42831	Bath spout	Chrome
A4283174	Bath spout	Soft gold
A4283129	Bath spout	Soft copper
A4283139	Bath spout	Glossy black

- Compatible with built-in bath/ shower or built-in shower mixers
- Cache (hidden) aerator
- Spout length: 150 mm.
- To be used with Suit product line is advised.



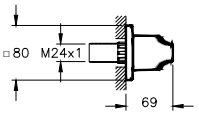
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

VitrA

Suit

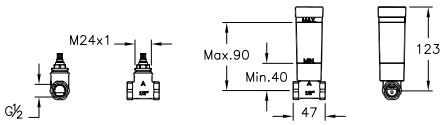
Product code	Description	Coating
A42872	Built-in stop valve, (exposed part)	Chrome
A4287274	Built-in stop valve, (exposed part)	Soft gold
A4287229	Built-in stop valve, (exposed part)	Soft copper
A4287239	Built-in stop valve, (exposed part)	Glossy black

- A41441 or A41442 concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Ø80 mm rosette is included.
- Concealed part is not included.



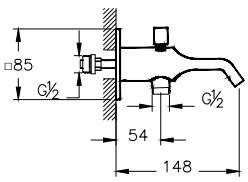
A41441	Built-in stop valve (concealed part)	-

- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge
- Water inlet G 1/2"
- 50 mm installation adjustment distance
- Without exposed part



A42918	Bath spout with hand shower outlet	Chrome
A4291874	Bath spout with hand shower outlet	Soft gold
A4291829	Bath spout with hand shower outlet	Soft copper
A4291839	Bath spout with hand shower outlet	Glossy black

- Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers
- Handshower outlet G 1/2"
- Spout length: 148 mm
- Diverter with lock
- To be used with Suit product line is advised

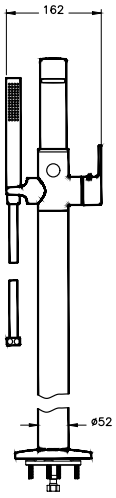


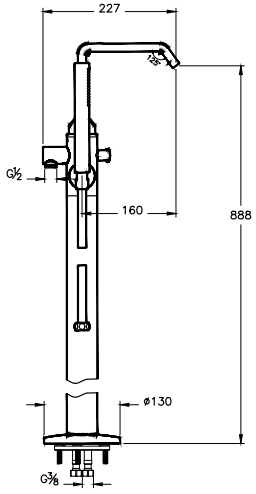
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Suit

Product code	Description	Coating
A42769	Bath mixer, (with handshower-floor mounted)	Chrome
A4276974	Bath mixer, (with handshower-floor mounted)	Soft gold
A4276929	Bath mixer, (with handshower-floor mounted)	Soft copper
A4276939	Bath mixer, (with handshower-floor mounted)	Glossy black

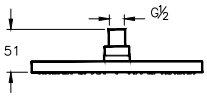
- The spout length: 160 mm.
- Height from floor up to aerator: 888 mm
- Cartridge with temperature and flow limiter
- 1F handshower is included.
- Chroma-tech spiral length: 1.500 mm.

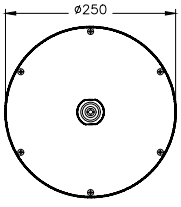




Product code	Description	Coating
A45638	Showerhead	Chrome
A4563874	Showerhead	Soft gold
A4563829	Showerhead	Soft copper
A4563839	Showerhead	Glossy black

- Single spray mode: Aquarain
- Ø250 mm
- Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°)
- Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/min. flow rate
- Refer to pages 694-698 to choose pipe
- The silicone nozzle in the shower head allows for easy cleaning of the accumulated lime with a small hand movement and long life of the product.





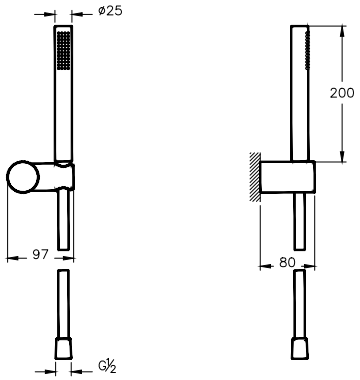
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

VitrA

Suit

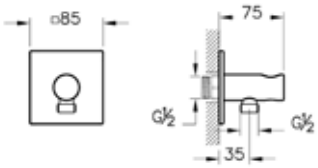
Product code	Description	Coating
A45543	1F handshower set	Chrome
A4554374	1F handshower set	Soft gold
A4554329	1F handshower set	Soft copper
A4554339	1F handshower set	Glossy black

- Single spray mode: Aquaspray
- G 1/2"-G 1/2"
- Ø25 mm metal handshower
- Easy clean
- Chroma-tech shower hose 1.500 mm
- Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/ min. flow rate
- The silicone nozzle in the hand shower allows for easy cleaning of the accumulated lime with a small hand movement and long life of the product.



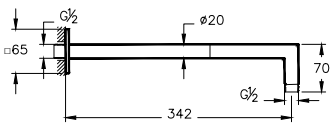
Product code	Description	Coating
A42832	Built-in handshower outlet	Chrome
A4283274	Built-in handshower outlet	Soft gold
A4283229	Built-in handshower outlet	Soft copper
A4283239	Built-in handshower outlet	Glossy black

- G 1/2" inlet and outlet
- Can be used with all handshowers (except A48015 and A48013).
- Directs water flow to the handshower
- Fixed handshower hanger function.



Product code	Description	Coating
A45753	Connection pipe, 90 angle - wall mounted	Chrome
A4575374	Connection pipe, 90 angle - wall mounted	Soft gold
A4575329	Connection pipe, 90 angle - wall mounted	Soft copper
A4575339	Connection pipe, 90 angle - wall mounted	Glossy black

- Connection pipe from the wall
- 342 mm

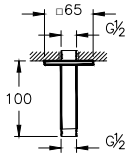


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Suit

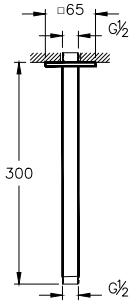
Product code	Description	Coating
A45751	Connection pipe, ceiling - short	Chrome
A4575174	Connection pipe, ceiling - short	Soft gold
A4575129	Connection pipe, ceiling - short	Soft copper
A4575139	Connection pipe, ceiling - short	Glossy black

- Connection pipe from the ceiling
- 100mm



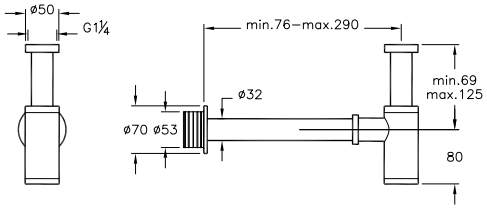
Product code	Description	Coating
A45752	Connection pipe, ceiling - long	Chrome
A4575274	Connection pipe, ceiling - long	Soft gold
A4575229	Connection pipe, ceiling - long	Soft copper
A4575239	Connection pipe, ceiling - long	Glossy black

- Connection pipe from the ceiling
- 300 mm



Product code	Description	Coating
A45123	Bottle trap for basins (T Type)	Chrome
A4512374	Bottle trap for basins (T Type)	Soft gold
A4512329	Bottle trap for basins (T Type)	Soft copper
A4512339	Bottle trap for basins (T Type)	Glossy black

- For 1 1/4" waste sets
- Adjustment range: 69-125 mm
- Distance to wall: 76-290 mm
- Refer to page 651 to choose waste set or choose a basin mixer with pop-up



- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

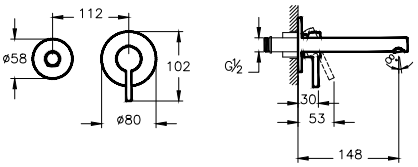
Origin

Designed by Design Studio VitrA

Origin

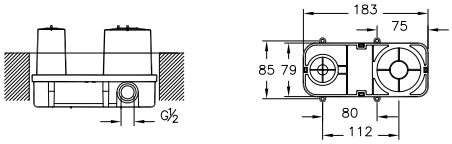
Product code	Description	Coating
A42581	Built-in basin mixer (exposed part-two rosette)	Chrome
A4258129	Built-in basin mixer (exposed part-two rosette)	Soft copper
A4258134	Built-in basin mixer (exposed part-two rosette)	Brushed nickel
A4258136WTC	Built-in basin mixer (exposed part-two rosette)	Matt black

- A42230 concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Spout length: 148mm
- Rosette diameters are 80 and 58 mm.
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Without concealed part

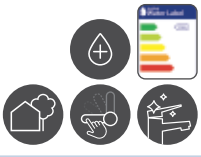


A42230	Built-in basin mixer (concealed part)	-

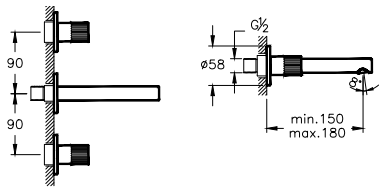
- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Without exposed part



A42582	Built-in basin mixer	Chrome
A4258229	Built-in basin mixer	Soft copper
A4258234	Built-in basin mixer	Brushed nickel
A4258236WTC	Built-in basin mixer	Matt black



- A43465 concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Spout length: min. 150 max. 180mm
- Rosette diameters are 58 mm.
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Without concealed part



- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

VitrA

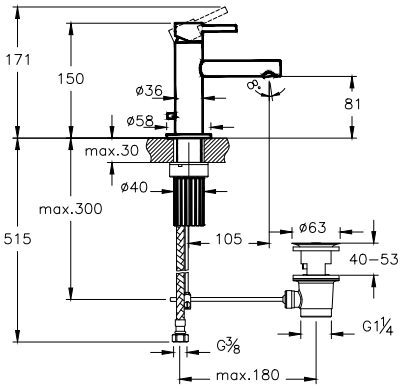
Origin

Product code	Description	Coating
A43465	Built-in basin mixer (concealed part)	-

- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Exposed part is not included

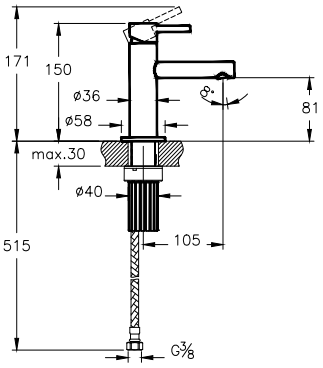
A42567	Basin mixer with pop-up (short)	Chrome
A4256729	Basin mixer with pop-up (short)	Soft copper
A4256734	Basin mixer with pop-up (short)	Brushed nickel
A4256736WTC	Basin mixer with pop-up (short)	Matt black

- Spout length: 105 mm
- Spout height: 81 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- High strength 100% brass cartridge
- Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge.



A42555	Basin mixer (short)	Chrome
A4255529	Basin mixer (short)	Soft copper
A4255534	Basin mixer (short)	Brushed nickel
A4255536WTC	Basin mixer (short)	Matt black

- Spout length: 105 mm
- Spout height: 81 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool
- High strength 100% brass cartridge
- Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge.

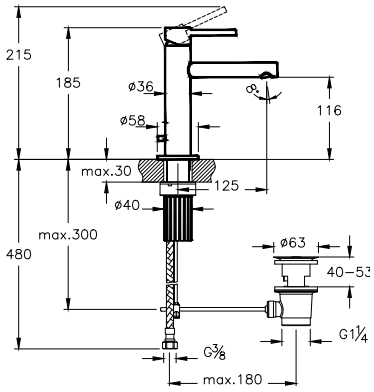


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Origin

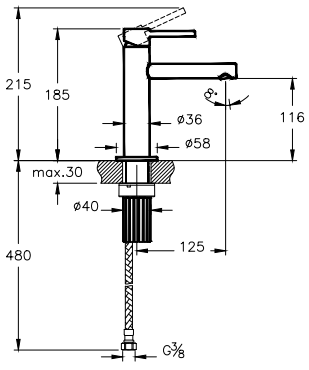
Product code	Description	Coating
A42568	Basin mixer with pop-up	Chrome
A4256829	Basin mixer with pop-up	Soft copper
A4256834	Basin mixer with pop-up	Brushed nickel
A4256836WTC	Basin mixer with pop-up	Matt black

- Spout length: 125 mm
- Spout height: 116 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- High strength 100% brass cartridge
- Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge.



Product code	Description	Coating
A42556	Basin mixer	Chrome
A4255629	Basin mixer	Soft copper
A4255634	Basin mixer	Brushed nickel
A4255636WTC	Basin mixer	Matt black

- Spout length: 125 mm
- Spout height: 116 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool
- High strength 100% brass cartridge
- Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge.



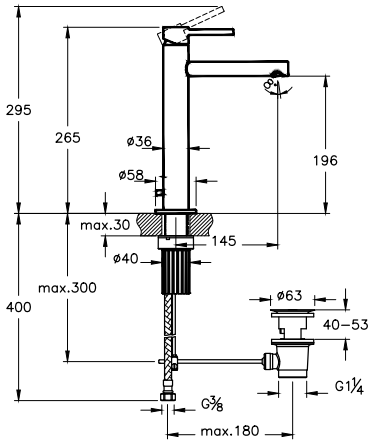
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

VitrA

Origin

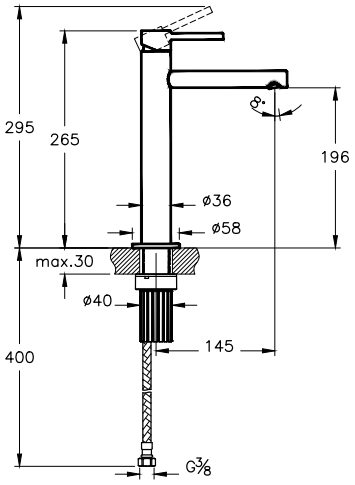
Product code	Description	Coating
A42569	Basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Chrome
A4256929	Basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Soft copper
A4256934	Basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Brushed nickel
A4256936WTC	Basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Matt black

- Spout length: 145 mm
- Spout height: 196 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- High strength 100% brass cartridge
- Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge.



Product code	Description	Coating
A42557	Basin mixer (for bowls)	Chrome
A4255729	Basin mixer (for bowls)	Soft copper
A4255734	Basin mixer (for bowls)	Brushed nickel
A4255736WTC	Basin mixer (for bowls)	Matt black

- Spout length: 145 mm
- Spout height: 196 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool
- High strength 100% brass cartridge
- Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge.

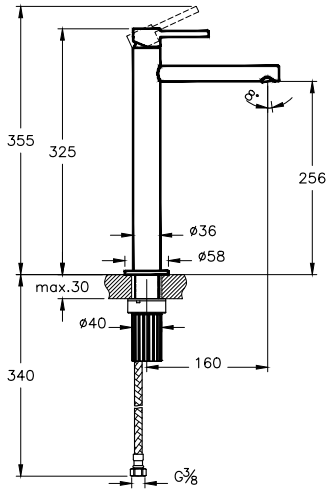


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Origin

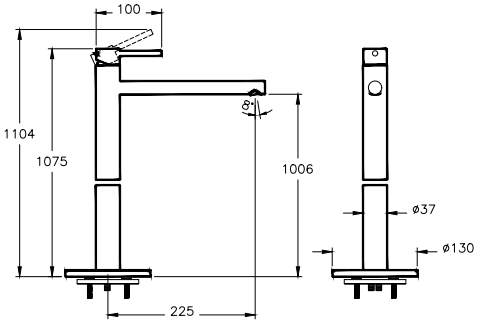
Product code	Description	Coating
A42558	Basin mixer (for bowls-large)	Chrome
A4255829	Basin mixer (for bowls-large)	Soft copper
A4255834	Basin mixer (for bowls-large)	Brushed nickel
A4255836WTC	Basin mixer (for bowls-large)	Matt black

- Spout length: 160 mm
- Spout height: 256 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool
- High strength 100% brass cartridge
- Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge.



Product code	Description	Coating
A42663	Basin mixer from floor (floor mounted)	Chrome
A4266329	Basin mixer from floor (floor mounted)	Soft copper
A4266334	Basin mixer from floor (floor mounted)	Brushed nickel
A4266336WTC	Basin mixer from floor (floor mounted)	Matt black

- Spout length: 225mm
- Height from the floor up to aerator: 1006 mm
- Max. 5L/min flow rate
- Concealed parts are included
- High strength 100% brass cartridge
- Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge.

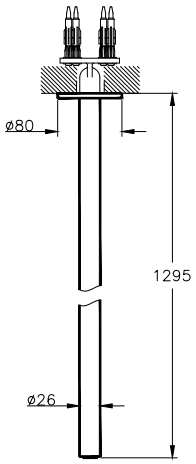


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Origin

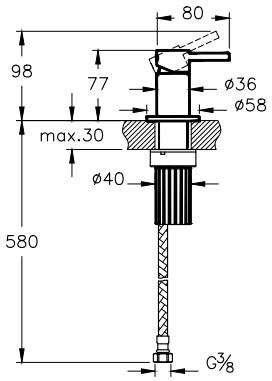
Product code	Description	Coating
A42680	Basin mixer from ceiling, (ceiling mounted)	Chrome
A4268029	Basin mixer from ceiling, (ceiling mounted)	Soft copper
A4268034	Basin mixer from ceiling, (ceiling mounted)	Brushed nickel
A4268036WTC	Basin mixer from ceiling, (ceiling mounted)	Matt black

- Height from the ceiling up to aerator: 1295mm
- Cache aerator
- Max 5L/min flow rate
- 1 pcs 100 mm pipe, 2 pcs 50 mm pipes are included
- To control from counter A42682 should be used, to control from wall A42621 should be used.
- Concealed parts are included
- Concealed part of A42621 is not included.



Product code	Description	Coating
A42682	Built-in controller, (counter mounted)	Chrome
A4268229	Built-in controller, (counter mounted)	Soft copper
A4268234	Built-in controller, (counter mounted)	Brushed nickel
A4268236WTC	Built-in controller, (counter mounted)	Matt black

- Countertap usage
- Rosette and handle are included
- To be used with A42680 and A42683 is advised
- High strength 100% brass cartridge
- Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge.

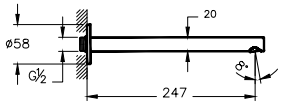


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

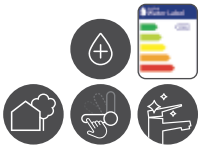
Origin

Product code	Description	Coating
A42683	Spout	Chrome
A4268329	Spout	Soft copper
A4268334	Spout	Brushed nickel
A4268336WTC	Spout	Matt black

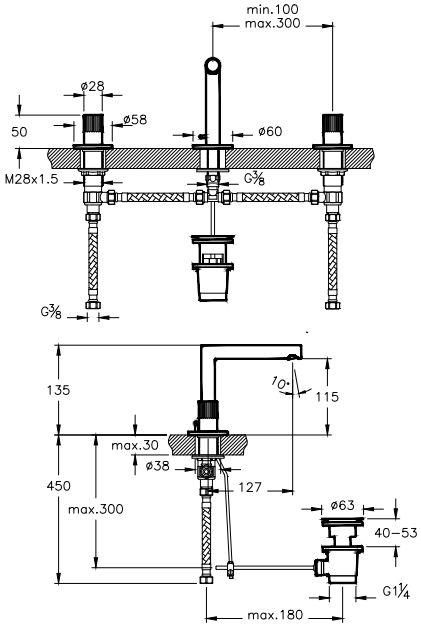
- Spout length: 247 mm
- Max. 5L/min flow rate
- To be used with Origin serie is advised.



Product code	Description	Coating
A42595	Basin mixer (with pop-up for 3-hole basins)	Chrome
A4259529	Basin mixer (with pop-up for 3-hole basins)	Soft copper
A4259534	Basin mixer (with pop-up for 3-hole basins)	Brushed nickel
A4259536WTC	Basin mixer (with pop-up for 3-hole basins)	Matt black



- Spout length: 127 mm
- Spout height: 115 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate



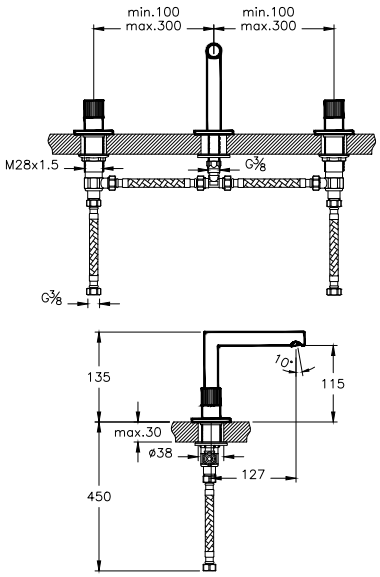
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

VitrA

Origin

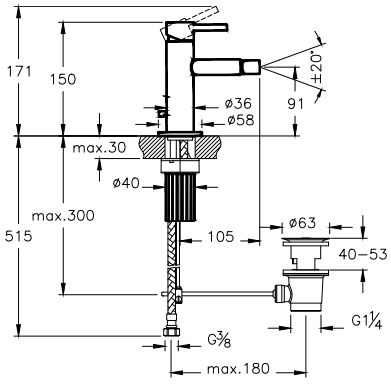
Product code	Description	Coating
A42583	Basin mixer (for 3-hole basins)	Chrome
A4258329	Basin mixer (for 3-hole basins)	Soft copper
A4258334	Basin mixer (for 3-hole basins)	Brushed nickel
A4258336WTC	Basin mixer (for 3-hole basins)	Matt black

- Spout length: 127 mm
- Spout height: 115 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate



Product code	Description	Coating
A42559	Bidet mixer with pop-up	Chrome
A4255929	Bidet mixer with pop-up	Soft copper
A4255934	Bidet mixer with pop-up	Brushed nickel
A4255936WTC	Bidet mixer with pop-up	Matt black

- Ball-joint aerator with flow regulator provides max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Not compatible for bidets without overflow
- Trap not included
- Refer to pages 647-648-649 to choose trap
- High strength 100% brass cartridge
- Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge.

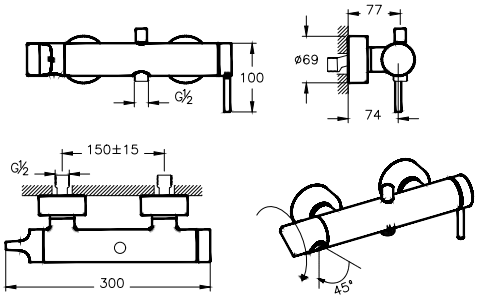


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Origin

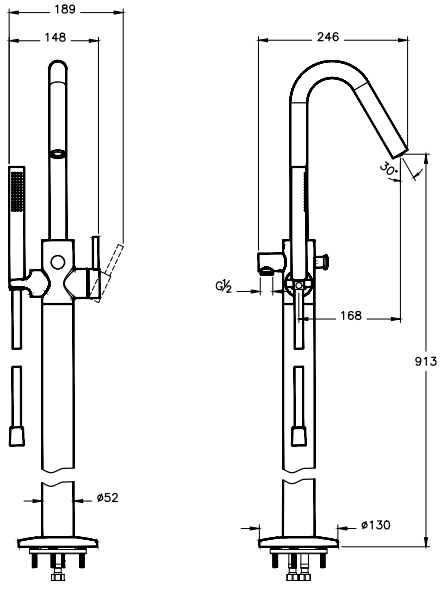
Product code	Description	Coating
A42619	Bath/shower mixer	Chrome
A4261929	Bath/shower mixer	Soft copper
A4261934	Bath/shower mixer	Brushed nickel
A4261936WTC	Bath/shower mixer	Matt black

- Handshower outlet G 1/2"
- 45° rotatable spout is hidden on the left side of body
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Cache silicon aerator



Product code	Description	Coating
A42681	Bath mixer from floor, (floor mounted)	Chrome
A4268129	Bath mixer from floor, (floor mounted)	Soft copper
A4268134	Bath mixer from floor, (floor mounted)	Brushed nickel
A4268136WTC	Bath mixer from floor, (floor mounted)	Matt black

- Spout length: 168 mm
- Height from the floor up to aerator: 913 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter.
- Origin 1F handshower is included
- Chroma-tech hose length is 1.500 mm.
- Concealed parts are included.



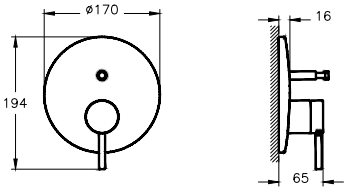
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

VitrA

Origin

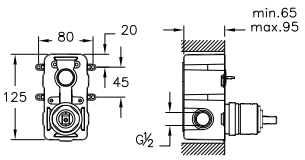
Product code	Description	Coating
A42620	Built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)	Chrome
A4262029	Built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)	Soft copper
A4262034	Built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)	Brushed nickel
A4262036WTC	Built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)	Matt black

- Concealed part A41949 must be installed during wall application
- To be used with a bath spout, A42622 is advised. Refer to pages 632-637 for imported complate bath spout range
- Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever and diverter
- Without concealed part



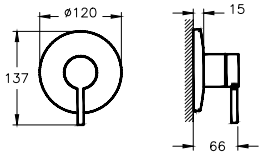
A41949	Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)	-

- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter
- Without exposed part



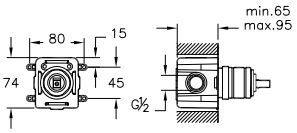
A42621	Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	Chrome
A4262129	Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	Soft copper
A4262134	Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	Brushed nickel
A4262136WTC	Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	Matt black

- Concealed part A42213 must be installed during wall application
- Finish set consisting of: Rosette and lever
- Without concealed part



A42213	Built-in shower mixer (concealed part)	-

- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Designed to run one outlet of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter
- Without exposed part

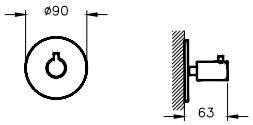


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Origin

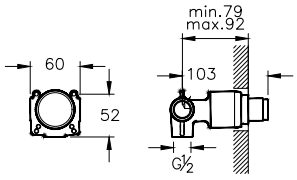
Product code	Description	Coating
A42857	Built-in 2 way diverter (exposed part)	Chrome
A4285729	Built-in 2 way diverter (exposed part)	Soft copper
A4285734	Built-in 2 way diverter (exposed part)	Brushed nickel
A4285736WTC	Built-in 2 way diverter (exposed part)	Matt black

- Concealed part A42856 must be installed during wall application.
- Suitable for wall mounts
- Compatible with VitrA built-in shower mixers
- Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via A45223 handshower outlet
- Concealed part is not included.



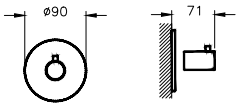
A42856	Built-in 2 way diverter (concealed part)	-

- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Exposed part is not included.
- Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet



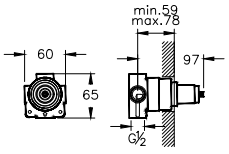
A42859	Built-in 3 way diverter (exposed part)	Chrome
A4285929	Built-in 3 way diverter (exposed part)	Soft copper
A4285934	Built-in 3 way diverter (exposed part)	Brushed nickel
A4285936WTC	Built-in 3 way diverter (exposed part)	Matt black

- Concealed part A42858 must be installed during wall application.
- Suitable for wall mounts
- Compatible with VitrA built-in shower mixers
- Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via A45223 handshower outlet
- Concealed part is not included.



A42858	Built-in 3 way diverter (concealed part)	-

- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Without exposed part
- Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet



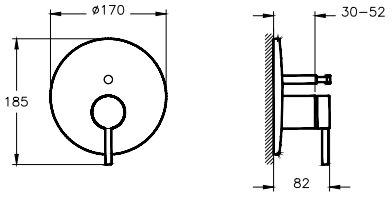
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

VitrA

Origin

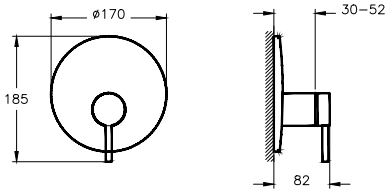
Product code	Description	Coating
A42822	Built-in bath mixer (exposed part)	Chrome
A4282229	Built-in bath mixer (exposed part)	Soft copper
A4282234	Built-in bath mixer (exposed part)	Brushed nickel
A4282236	Built-in bath mixer (exposed part)	Matt black

- Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application
- Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever and diverter
- Without concealed part



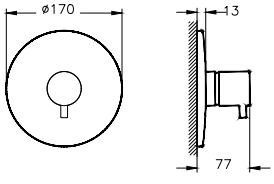
Product code	Description	Coating
A42823	Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	Chrome
A4282329	Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	Soft copper
A4282334	Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	Brushed nickel
A4282336	Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	Matt black

- Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application
- Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever
- Without concealed part



Product code	Description	Coating
A43378EXP	Built in thermostatic diverter, (V-Box-exposed part)	Chrome
A4337829EXP	Built in thermostatic diverter, (V-Box-exposed part)	Soft copper
A4337834EXP	Built in thermostatic diverter, (V-Box-exposed part)	Brushed nickel
A4337836EXP	Built in thermostatic diverter, (V-Box-exposed part)	Matt black

- Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application.
- Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Finish set consisting of: diverter group, rosette, and lever
- Concealed part is not included.



- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Origin

Product code	Description	Coating
A42806	V-Box, (concealed part)	-
	• Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Exposed part is not included • 100% leaktighness • Provides +/- 3,5° rotation chance after installation • Sealing test and easy cleaning with built-in adapter • 0 degree mounting kit • One person can easily assemble the exposed part • Rubber connection support for sound insulation	
A42622	Bath spout	Chrome
A4262229	Bath spout	Soft copper
A4262234	Bath spout	Brushed nickel
A4262236WTC	Bath spout	Matt black
	• Compatible with built -in bath/shower or built -in shower mixer • Spout length: 115 mm • To be used with Origin serie is advised.	
A42249	Spout connection pipe	-
	• Can be used to connect bath spout • Must be installed during wall application	

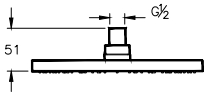
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
• 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
• Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

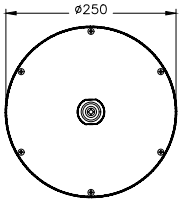
VitrA

Origin

Product code	Description	Coating
A45638	Origin showerhead	Chrome
A4563829	Origin showerhead	Soft copper
A4563834	Origin showerhead	Brushed nickel
A4563836WTC	Origin showerhead	Matt black

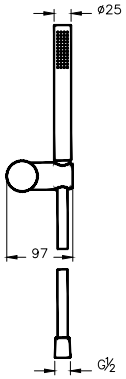
- Single spray mode: Aquarain
- Ø250 mm
- Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°)
- Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/min. flow rate
- Refer to pages 694-698 to choose pipe
- The silicone nozzle in the shower head allows for easy cleaning of the accumulated lime with a small hand movement and long life of the product.

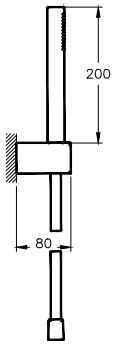




Product code	Description	Coating
A45543	Origin 1F handshower set	Chrome
A4554329	Origin 1F handshower set	Soft copper
A4554334	Origin 1F handshower set	Brushed nickel
A4554336WTC	Origin 1F handshower set	Matt black

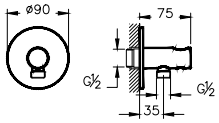
- Single spray mode: Aquaspray
- G 1/2"-G 1/2"
- Ø25 mm metal handshower
- Easy clean
- Chroma-tech shower hose 1.500 mm
- Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/min. flow rate
- The silicone nozzle in the hand shower allows for easy cleaning of the accumulated lime with a small hand movement and long life of the product.





Product code	Description	Coating
A42625	Built-in handshower outlet	Chrome
A4262529	Built-in handshower outlet	Soft copper
A4262534	Built-in handshower outlet	Brushed nickel
A4262536WTC	Built-in handshower outlet	Matt black

- Compatible with all handshowers (except A48015EXP, A48013EXP)
- G 3/4" inlet & G 1/2" outlet
- Directs water flow to the handshower
- Handshower hanger function

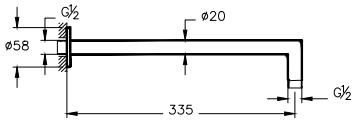


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Origin

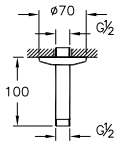
Product code	Description	Coating
A42631	Connection pipe (90 Degrees)	Chrome
A4263129	Connection pipe (90 Degrees)	Soft copper
A4263134	Connection pipe (90 Degrees)	Brushed nickel
A4263136WTC	Connection pipe (90 Degrees)	Matt black

• Wall mounted
• 335 mm



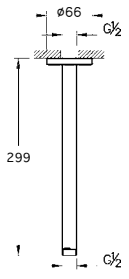
A45649	Connection pipe (ceiling mounted-short)	Chrome
A4564929	Connection pipe (ceiling mounted-short)	Soft copper
A4564934	Connection pipe (ceiling mounted-short)	Brushed nickel
A4564936WTC	Connection pipe (ceiling mounted-short)	Matt black

• Ceiling mounted
• 100 mm



A45650	Connection pipe (ceiling mounted-long)	Chrome
A4565029	Connection pipe (ceiling mounted-long)	Soft copper
A4565034	Connection pipe (ceiling mounted-long)	Brushed nickel
A4565036WTC	Connection pipe (ceiling mounted-long)	Matt black

• Ceiling mounted
• 300 mm



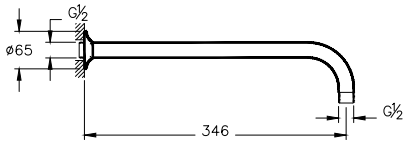
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
• 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
• Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

VitrA

Origin

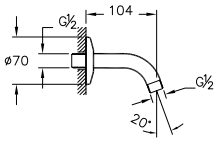
Product code	Description	Coating
A45652	Connection pipe (wall mounted-long)	Chrome
A4565229	Connection pipe (wall mounted-long)	Soft copper
A4565234	Connection pipe (wall mounted-long)	Brushed nickel
A4565236WTC	Connection pipe (wall mounted-long)	Matt black

- Wall mounted
- 346 mm



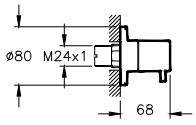
Product code	Description	Coating
A45653	Connection pipe (wall mounted-short)	Chrome
A4565329	Connection pipe (wall mounted-short)	Soft copper
A4565334	Connection pipe (wall mounted-short)	Brushed nickel
A4565336WTC	Connection pipe (wall mounted-short)	Matt black

- Wall mounted
- 104 mm



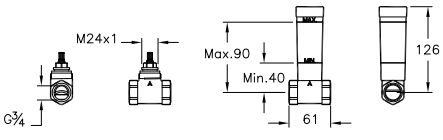
Product code	Description	Coating
A41458	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)	Chrome
A4145829	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)	Soft copper
A4145834	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)	Brushed nickel
A4145836WTC	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)	Matt black

- A41441 or A41442 concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Ø80 mm rosette included
- Without concealed part



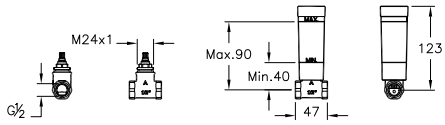
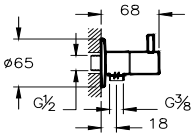
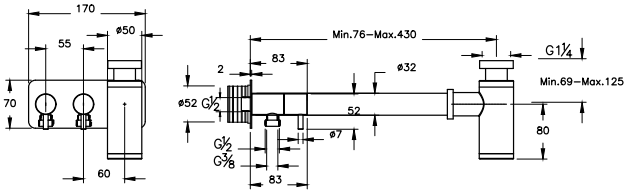
Product code	Description	Coating
A41442	Built-in stop valve (concealed part)	-

- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- 90° turn ceramic disc cartridge
- Water inlet G 3/4"
- 50 mm installation adjustment distance
- Exposed part is not included



- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Origin

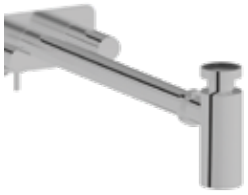
Product code	Description	Coating
A41441	Built-in stop valve (concealed part)	-
	• Concealed part must be installed during wall application • 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge • Water inlet G 1/2" • 50 mm installation adjustment distance • Exposed part is not included	
A45214	Interval tap	Chrome
A4521429	Interval tap	Soft copper
A4521434	Interval tap	Brushed nickel
A4521436WTC	Interval tap	Matt black
	• Water outlet through G 3/8" union • 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge • Ø65 mm rosette included.	
A45156	Bottle trap for basins (w/asymmetric rosette)	Chrome
A4515629	Bottle trap for basins (w/asymmetric rosette)	Soft copper
A4515634	Bottle trap for basins (w/asymmetric rosette)	Brushed nickel
A4515636WTC	Bottle trap for basins (w/asymmetric rosette)	Matt black
	• For 1 1/4" waste sets • Distance to wall: 76-430 mm • Brass • Refer to page 651 to choose waste set or choose a basin mixer with pop-up • G 3/8"" interval taps • 1 waste set, 1 rosette, and 2 interval taps are included. • Recommended to use with 7810B4XX-0016, 7811B4XX-0016, 7812B4XX-0016 or 7813B4XX-0041.	

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
• 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
• Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

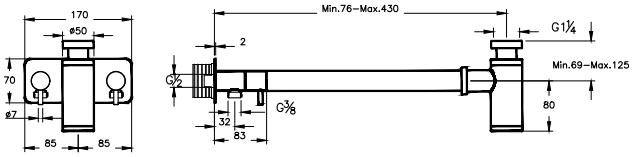
VitrA

Origin

Product code	Description	Coating
A45159	Bottle trap for basins (w/symmetric rosette)	Chrome
A4515929	Bottle trap for basins (w/symmetric rosette)	Soft copper
A4515934	Bottle trap for basins (w/symmetric rosette)	Brushed nickel
A4515936WTC	Bottle trap for basins (w/symmetric rosette)	Matt black

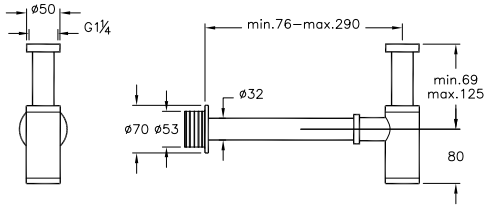


- For 1 1/4" waste sets
- Distance to wall: 76-430 mm
- Brass
- Refer to page 651 to choose waste set or choose a basin mixer with pop-up
- G 3/8" interval taps
- 1 waste set, 1 rosette, and 2 interval taps are included.
- Recommended to use with 7810B4XX-0016, 7811B4XX-0016, 7812B4XX-0016 or 7813B4XX-0041.



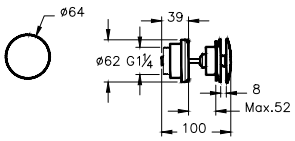
Product code	Description	Coating
A45123	Bottle trap for basins (T Type)	Chrome
A4512329	Bottle trap for basins (T Type)	Soft copper
A4512334	Bottle trap for basins (T Type)	Brushed nickel
A4512336WTC	Bottle trap for basins (T Type)	Matt black

- For 1 1/4" waste sets
- Adjustment range: 69-125 mm
- Distance to wall: 76-290 mm
- Refer to page 651 to choose waste set or choose a basin mixer with pop-up



Product code	Description	Coating
A45149	Waste set universal (push-open)	Chrome
A4514929	Waste set universal (push-open)	Soft copper
A4514934	Waste set universal (push-open)	Brushed nickel
A4514936WTC	Waste set universal (push-open)	Matt black

- For basins with overflow hole
- Push-open plug
- For 1 1/4" traps
- Refer to pages 647-648-649 to choose trap

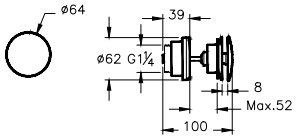


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Origin

Product code	Description	Coating
A45148	Waste set universal	Chrome
A4514829	Waste set universal	Soft copper
A4514834	Waste set universal	Brushed nickel
A4514836WTC	Waste set universal	Matt black

- Fixed plug
- For 1 1/4" traps
- Refer to pages 647-648-649 to choose trap



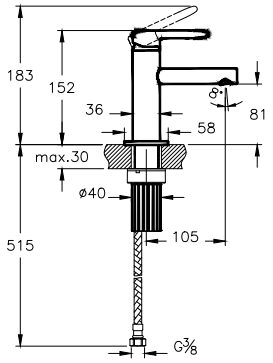
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Sento Kids

Sento Kids

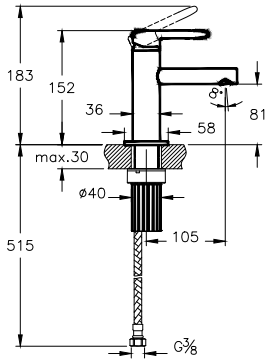
Product code	Description	Coating
A42666	Basin mixer (for kids)	Chrome-Yellow

- Spout length: 105 mm
- Spout height: 81 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool
- High strength 100% brass cartridge
- Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge.



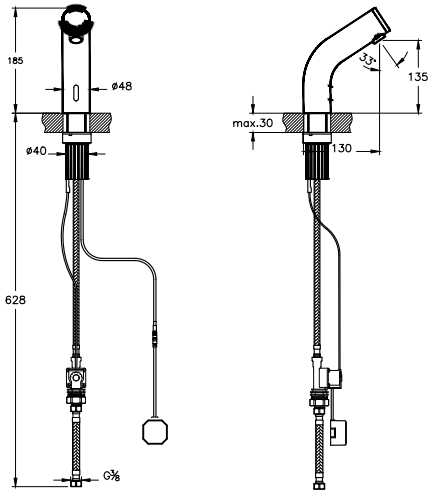
Product code	Description	Coating
A4266646	Basin mixer (for kids)	Green-Yellow

- Spout length: 105 mm
- Spout height: 81 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool
- High strength 100% brass cartridge
- Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge.



Product code	Description	Coating
A47187	Touch-free basin mixer for kids (battery)	Chrome-Green
A47188	Touch-free basin mixer for kids (mains)	Chrome-Green

- After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow.
- Spout length 130mm
- Spout height 135mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Single water inlet
- Angle valve and mixing valve included
- Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max 70mm.
- 6V DC mains or 6V battery connection
- A47199 must be used with Powerbox A47165EXP



- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Minimax Square

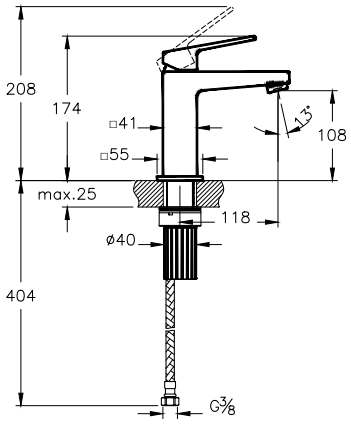
VitrA

Minimax Square NEW

Product code	Description	Coating
A43720EXP	Basin mixer	Chrome
A4372074EXP	Basin mixer	Soft gold
A4372025EXP	Basin mixer	Brushed gold
A4372034EXP	Basin mixer	Bruched nickel
A4372029EXP	Basin mixer	Soft copper
A4372024EXP	Basin mixer	Brushed copper
A4372036EXP	Basin mixer	Matt black

- Spout length: 118 mm
- Spout height: 108 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool

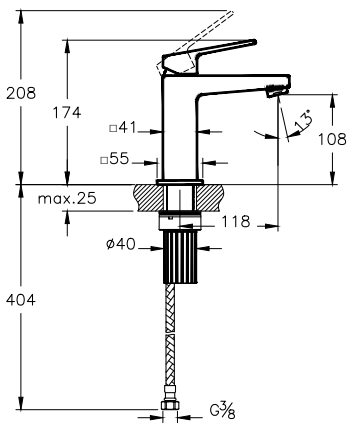
To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



Product code	Description	Coating
A43720ENGX	BluEco basin mixer	Chrome
A4372074ENGX	BluEco basin mixer	Soft gold
A4372025ENGX	BluEco basin mixer	Brushed gold
A4372034ENGX	BluEco basin mixer	Bruched nickel
A4372029ENGX	BluEco basin mixer	Soft copper
A4372024ENGX	BluEco basin mixer	Brushed copper
A4372036ENGX	BluEco basin mixer	Matt black

- Spout length: 118 mm
- Spout height: 108 mm
- 90° left opening cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter.
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position
- Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

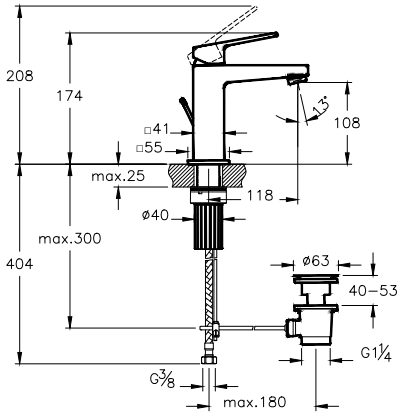
VitrA

Minimax Square NEW

Product code	Description	Coating
A43721EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	Chrome
A4372174EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	Soft gold
A4372125EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	Brushed gold
A4372134EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	Bruched nickel
A4372129EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	Soft copper
A4372124EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	Brushed copper
A4372136EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	Matt black

- Spout length: 118 mm
- Spout height: 108 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool.

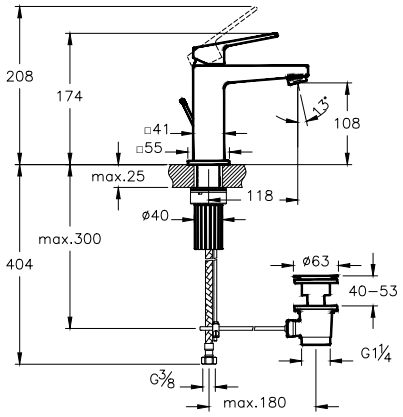
To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



Product code	Description	Coating
A43721ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up	Chrome
A4372174ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up	Soft gold
A4372125ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up	Brushed gold
A4372134ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up	Bruched nickel
A4372129ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up	Soft copper
A4372124ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up	Brushed copper
A4372136ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up	Matt black

- Spout length: 118 mm
- Spout height: 108 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability.
- Installation without any additional tool
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position.

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



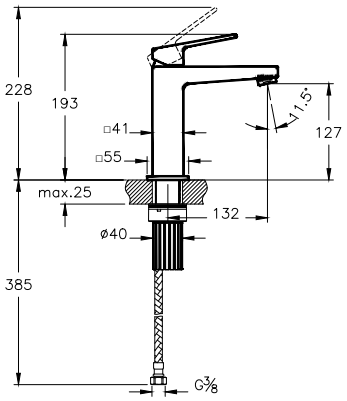
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Minimax Square NEW

Product code	Description	Coating
A43722EXP	Basin mixer (large)	Chrome
A4372274EXP	Basin mixer (large)	Soft gold
A4372225EXP	Basin mixer (large)	Brushed gold
A4372234EXP	Basin mixer (large)	Bruched nickel
A4372229EXP	Basin mixer (large)	Soft copper
A4372224EXP	Basin mixer (large)	Brushed copper
A4372236EXP	Basin mixer (large)	Matt black

- Spout length: 132mm
- Spout height: 127 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool.

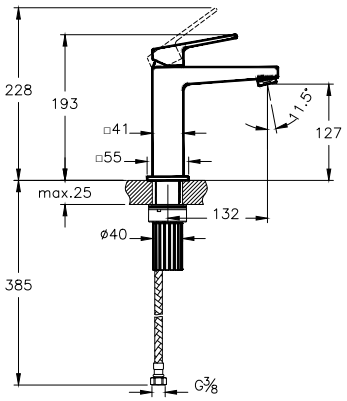
To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



Product code	Description	Coating
A43722ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (large)	Chrome
A4372274ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (large)	Soft gold
A4372225ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (large)	Brushed gold
A4372234ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (large)	Bruched nickel
A4372229ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (large)	Soft copper
A4372224ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (large)	Brushed copper
A4372236ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (large)	Matt black

- Spout length: 132mm
- Spout height: 127 mm
- 90° left opening cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter.
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position
- Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability.

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

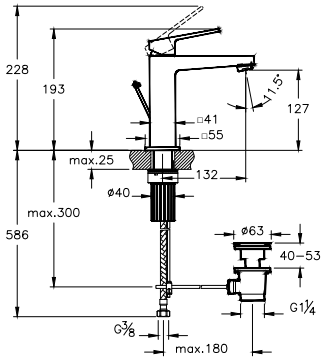
VitrA

Minimax Square NEW

Product code	Description	Coating
A43723EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (large)	Chrome
A4372374EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (large)	Soft gold
A4372325EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (large)	Brushed gold
A4372334EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (large)	Bruched nickel
A4372329EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (large)	Soft copper
A4372324EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (large)	Brushed copper
A4372336EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (large)	Matt black

- Spout length: 132 mm
- Spout height: 127 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool.

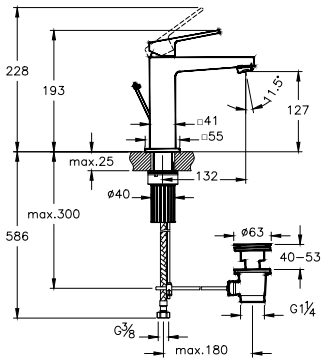
To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



Product code	Description	Coating
A43723ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up (large)	Chrome
A4372374ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up (large)	Soft gold
A4372325ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up (large)	Brushed gold
A4372334ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up (large)	Bruched nickel
A4372329ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up (large)	Soft copper
A4372324ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up (large)	Brushed copper
A4372336ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up (large)	Matt black

- Spout length: 132 mm
- Spout height: 127 mm
- 90° left opening cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter.
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position
- Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability.

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

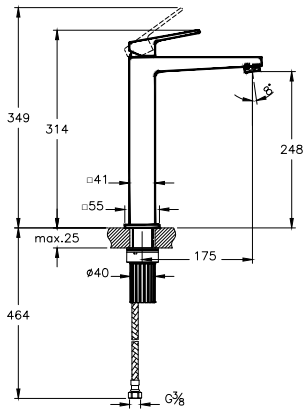
VitrA

Minimax Square NEW

Product code	Description	Coating
A43724EXP	Basin mixer (for bowls)	Chrome
A4372474EXP	Basin mixer (for bowls)	Soft gold
A4372425EXP	Basin mixer (for bowls)	Brushed gold
A4372434EXP	Basin mixer (for bowls)	Bruched nickel
A4372429EXP	Basin mixer (for bowls)	Soft copper
A4372424EXP	Basin mixer (for bowls)	Brushed copper
A4372436EXP	Basin mixer (for bowls)	Matt black

- Spout length: 175 mm
- Spout height: 248 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool.

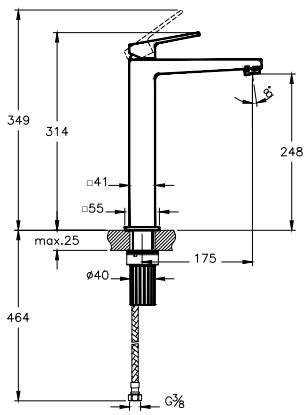
To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



Product code	Description	Coating
A43724ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (for bowls)	Chrome
A4372474ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (for bowls)	Soft gold
A4372425ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (for bowls)	Brushed gold
A4372434ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (for bowls)	Bruched nickel
A4372429ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (for bowls)	Soft copper
A4372424ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (for bowls)	Brushed copper
A4372436ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (for bowls)	Matt black

- Spout length: 275 mm
- Spout height: 248 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position.
- Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability.

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

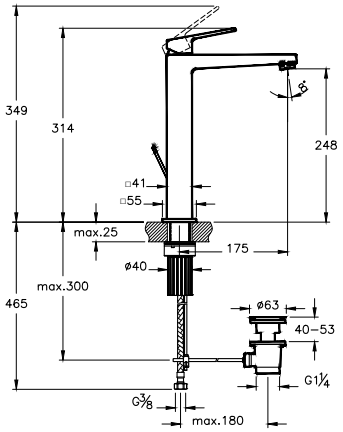
VitrA

Minimax Square NEW

Product code	Description	Coating
A43725EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Chrome
A4372574EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Soft gold
A4372525EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Brushed gold
A4372534EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Bruched nickel
A4372529EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Soft copper
A4372524EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Brushed copper
A4372536EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Matt black

- Spout length: 175 mm
- Spout height: 248 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool.

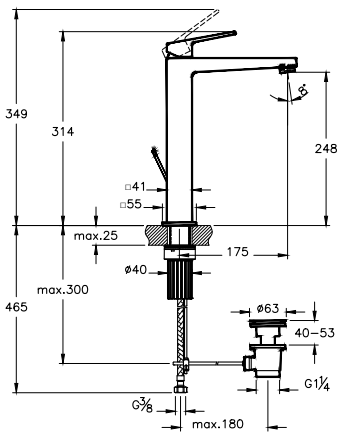
To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



A43725ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Chrome
A4372574ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Soft gold
A4372525ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Brushed gold
A4372534ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Bruched nickel
A4372529ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Soft copper
A4372524ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Brushed copper
A4372536ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Matt black

- Spout length: 175 mm
- Spout height: 248 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position.
  - Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability.

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



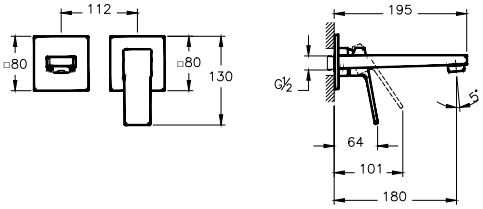
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Minimax Square NEW

Product code	Description	Coating
A43592EXP	Built-in mixer (short)	Chrome
A4359274EXP	Built-in mixer (short)	Soft gold
A4359225EXP	Built-in mixer (short)	Brushed gold
A4359234EXP	Built-in mixer (short)	Bruched nickel
A4359229EXP	Built-in mixer (short)	Soft copper
A4359224EXP	Built-in mixer (short)	Brushed copper
A4359236EXP	Built-in mixer (short)	Matt black

- A42230 concealed part must be installed during wall application.
- Spout length: 220 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Without concealed part.

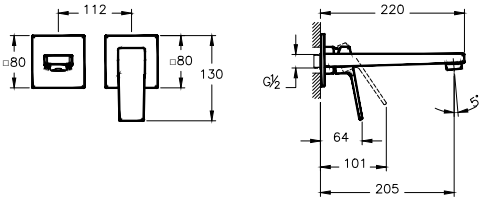
To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



Product code	Description	Coating
A43593EXP	Built-in mixer (long)	Chrome
A4359374EXP	Built-in mixer (long)	Soft gold
A4359325EXP	Built-in mixer (long)	Brushed gold
A4359334EXP	Built-in mixer (long)	Bruched nickel
A4359329EXP	Built-in mixer (long)	Soft copper
A4359324EXP	Built-in mixer (long)	Brushed copper
A4359336EXP	Built-in mixer (long)	Matt black

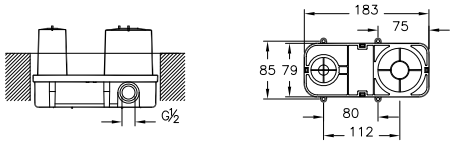
- A42230 concealed part must be installed during wall application.
- Spout length: 220 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Without concealed part.

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



Product code	Description	Coating
A42230	Built-in basin mixer (concealed part)	-

- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Without exposed part



- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

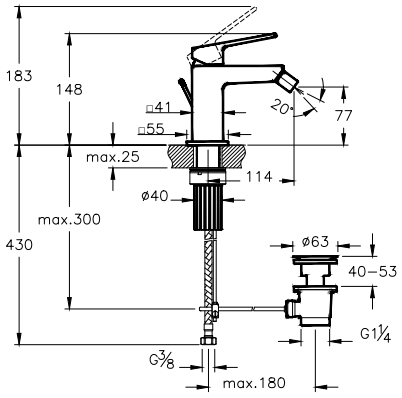
VitrA

Minimax Square NEW

Product code	Description	Coating
A43726EXP	Bidet mixer	Chrome
A4372674EXP	Bidet mixer	Soft gold
A4372625EXP	Bidet mixer	Brushed gold
A4372634EXP	Bidet mixer	Bruched nickel
A4372629EXP	Bidet mixer	Soft copper
A4372624EXP	Bidet mixer	Brushed copper
A4372636EXP	Bidet mixer	Matt black

- Swivel aerator
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter.
- Trap not included.
- Not compatible for basins without overflow.
- Installation without any additional tool.

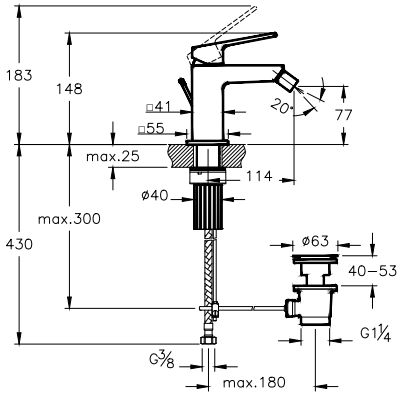
To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



Product code	Description	Coating
A43726ENGX	BluEco bidet mixer	Chrome
A4372674ENGX	BluEco bidet mixer	Soft gold
A4372625ENGX	BluEco bidet mixer	Brushed gold
A4372634ENGX	BluEco bidet mixer	Bruched nickel
A4372629ENGX	BluEco bidet mixer	Soft copper
A4372624ENGX	BluEco bidet mixer	Brushed copper
A4372636ENGX	BluEco bidet mixer	Matt black

- Swivel aerator
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Trap not included
- Not compatible for basins without overflow.
- Installation without any additional tool.
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position.
- Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability.

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

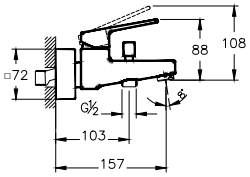
VitrA

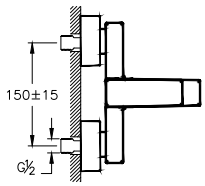
Minimax Square NEW

Product code	Description	Coating
A43520EXP	Bath/shower mixer	Chrome
A4352074EXP	Bath/shower mixer	Soft gold
A4352025EXP	Bath/shower mixer	Brushed gold
A4352034EXP	Bath/shower mixer	Bruched nickel
A4352029EXP	Bath/shower mixer	Soft copper
A4352024EXP	Bath/shower mixer	Brushed copper
A4352036EXP	Bath/shower mixer	Matt black

- Handshower outlet G1/2"
- Diverter with lock
- Spout length: 168 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter.

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.

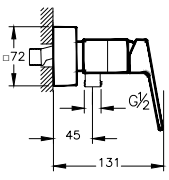


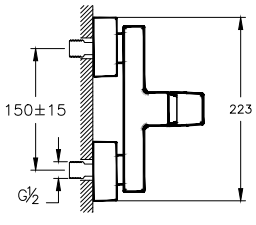


Product code	Description	Coating
A43521EXP	Shower mixer	Chrome
A4352174EXP	Shower mixer	Soft gold
A4352125EXP	Shower mixer	Brushed gold
A4352134EXP	Shower mixer	Bruched nickel
A4352129EXP	Shower mixer	Soft copper
A4352124EXP	Shower mixer	Brushed copper
A4352136EXP	Shower mixer	Matt black

- Handshower outlet G1/2"
- Diverter with lock
- Spout length: 168 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter.

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.





- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

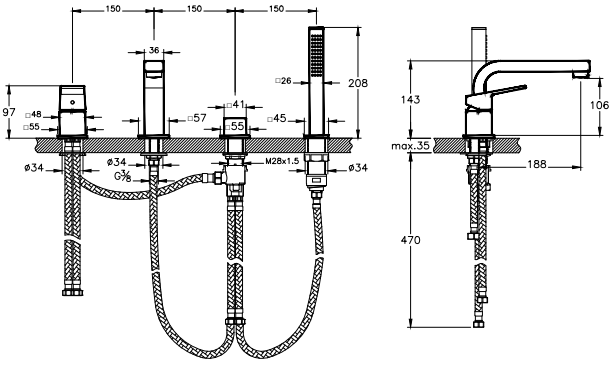
VitrA

Minimax Square NEW

Product code	Description	Coating
A43590EXP	Bath mixer with 4 hole	Chrome
A4359074EXP	Bath mixer with 4 hole	Soft gold
A4359025EXP	Bath mixer with 4 hole	Brushed gold
A4359034EXP	Bath mixer with 4 hole	Bruched nickel
A4359029EXP	Bath mixer with 4 hole	Soft copper
A4359024EXP	Bath mixer with 4 hole	Brushed copper
A4359036EXP	Bath mixer with 4 hole	Matt black

- Spout length: 188 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Chroma-tech spiral hose and handshower are included.
- Spiral hose length: 2.000mm

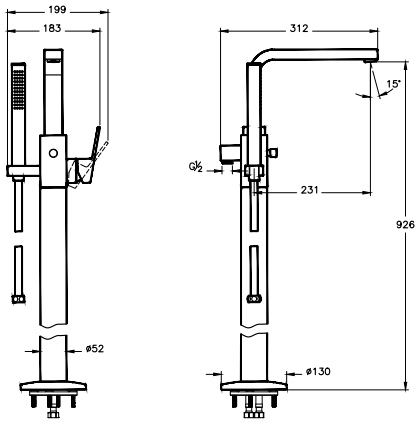
To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



A43591EXP	Floor mounted bath mixer	Chrome
A4359174EXP	Floor mounted bath mixer	Soft gold
A4359125EXP	Floor mounted bath mixer	Brushed gold
A4359134EXP	Floor mounted bath mixer	Bruched nickel
A4359129EXP	Floor mounted bath mixer	Soft copper
A4359124EXP	Floor mounted bath mixer	Brushed copper
A4359136EXP	Floor mounted bath mixer	Matt black

- The spout length: 231 mm.
- Height from floor up to aerator: 926 mm
- Cartridge with temperature and flow limiter.
- Chroma-tech spiral length: 1,500 mm

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



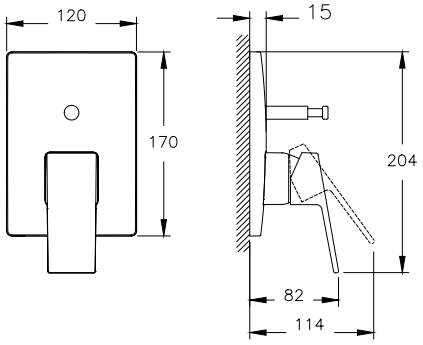
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Minimax Square NEW

Product code	Description	Coating
A43732EXP	Built-in mechanic bath/shower mixer (Minibox exposed part)	Chrome
A4373274EXP	Built-in mechanic bath/shower mixer (Minibox exposed part)	Soft gold
A4373225EXP	Built-in mechanic bath/shower mixer (Minibox exposed part)	Brushed gold
A4373234EXP	Built-in mechanic bath/shower mixer (Minibox exposed part)	Bruched nickel
A4373229EXP	Built-in mechanic bath/shower mixer (Minibox exposed part)	Soft copper
A4373224EXP	Built-in mechanic bath/shower mixer (Minibox exposed part)	Brushed copper
A4373236EXP	Built-in mechanic bath/shower mixer (Minibox exposed part)	Matt black

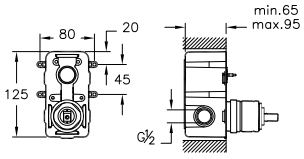
- Concealed part A41949 must be installed during wall application.
- Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever.
- Concealed part is not included.

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



A41949	Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)	-

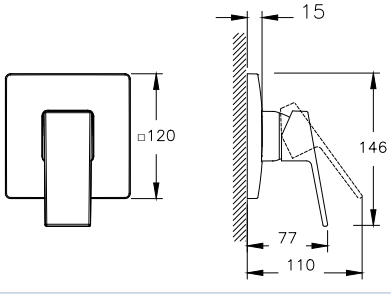
- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter
- Without exposed part



A43733EXP	Built-in mechanic shower mixer (Minibox exposed part)	Chrome
A4373374EXP	Built-in mechanic shower mixer (Minibox exposed part)	Soft gold
A4373325EXP	Built-in mechanic shower mixer (Minibox exposed part)	Brushed gold
A4373334EXP	Built-in mechanic shower mixer (Minibox exposed part)	Bruched nickel
A4373329EXP	Built-in mechanic shower mixer (Minibox exposed part)	Soft copper
A4373324EXP	Built-in mechanic shower mixer (Minibox exposed part)	Brushed copper
A4373336EXP	Built-in mechanic shower mixer (Minibox exposed part)	Matt black

- Concealed part A42213 must be installed during wall application.
- Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever and diverter.
- Concealed part is not included.

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



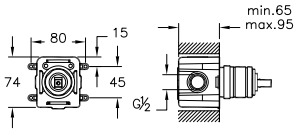
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

VitrA

Minimax Square NEW

Product code	Description	Coating
A42213	Built-in shower mixer (concealed part)	-

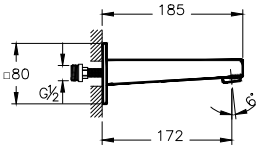
- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Designed to run one outlet of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower outlet
- Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter
- Without exposed part



A43598EXP	Spout	Chrome
A4359874EXP	Spout	Soft gold
A4359825EXP	Spout	Brushed gold
A4359834EXP	Spout	Bruched nickel
A4359829EXP	Spout	Soft copper
A4359824EXP	Spout	Brushed copper
A4359836EXP	Spout	Matt black

- Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers.
- Spout length: 172 mm

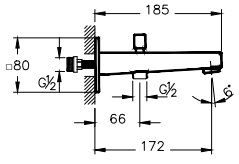
To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



A43595EXP	Spout (with handshower outlet)	Chrome
A4359574EXP	Spout (with handshower outlet)	Soft gold
A4359525EXP	Spout (with handshower outlet)	Brushed gold
A4359534EXP	Spout (with handshower outlet)	Bruched nickel
A4359529EXP	Spout (with handshower outlet)	Soft copper
A4359524EXP	Spout (with handshower outlet)	Brushed copper
A4359536EXP	Spout (with handshower outlet)	Matt black

- Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers.
- Handshower outlet G1/2"
- Spout length: 172 mm
- Diverter with lock

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Root

Designed by Design Studio VitrA

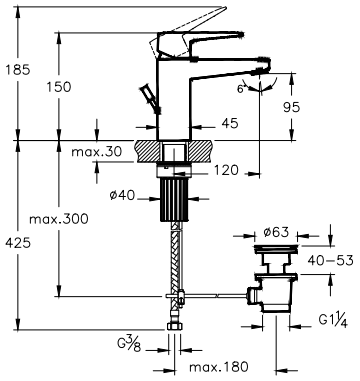
VitrA

Root Square

Product code	Description	Coating
A42735EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	Chrome
A4273574EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	Soft gold
A4273529EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	Soft copper
A4273534EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	Brushed nickel
A4273536EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	Matt black

- Spout length: 120 mm
- Spout height: 94 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Not compatible for basins without overflow
- Trap not included
- Refer to pages 647-648-649 to choose trap

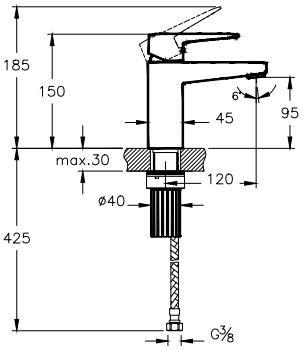
Discontinues by the 1st of January 2026.



Product code	Description	Coating
A42732EXP	Basin mixer	Chrome
A4273274EXP	Basin mixer	Soft gold
A4273229EXP	Basin mixer	Soft copper
A4273234EXP	Basin mixer	Brushed nickel
A4273236EXP	Basin mixer	Matt black

- Spout length: 120 mm
- Spout height: 95 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool

Discontinues by the 1st of January 2026.



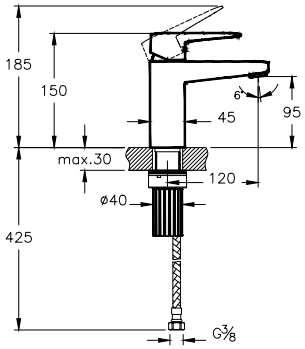
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Root Square

Product code	Description	Coating
A42732ENGX	BluEco basin mixer	Chrome
A4273274ENGX	BluEco basin mixer	Soft gold
A4273229ENGX	BluEco basin mixer	Soft copper
A4273234ENGX	BluEco basin mixer	Brushed nickel
A4273236ENGX	BluEco basin mixer	Matt black

- Spout length: 120 mm
- Spout height: 95 mm
- 90° left opening cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter.
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position
- Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability.

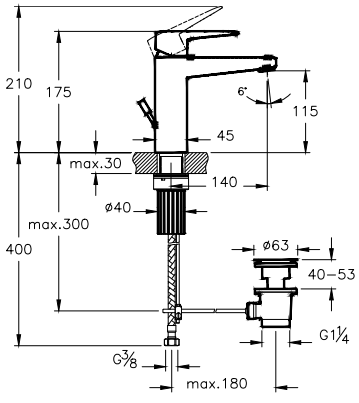
Discontinues by the 1st of January 2026.



Product code	Description	Coating
A42734EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (large)	Chrome
A4273474EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (large)	Soft gold
A4273429EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (large)	Soft copper
A4273434EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (large)	Brushed nickel
A4273436EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (large)	Matt black

- Spout length: 140 mm
- Spout height: 115 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Not compatible for basins without overflow
- Trap not included
- Refer to pages 647-648-649 to choose trap

Discontinues by the 1st of January 2026.



- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

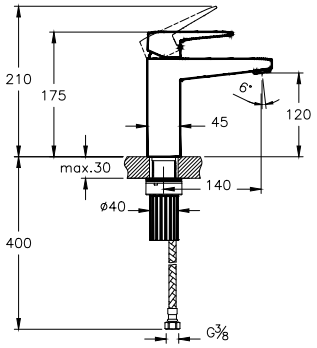
VitrA

Root Square

Product code	Description	Coating
A42731EXP	Basin mixer (large)	Chrome
A4273174EXP	Basin mixer (large)	Soft gold
A4273129EXP	Basin mixer (large)	Soft copper
A4273134EXP	Basin mixer (large)	Brushed nickel
A4273136EXP	Basin mixer (large)	Matt black

- Spout length: 140 mm
- Spout height: 120 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool

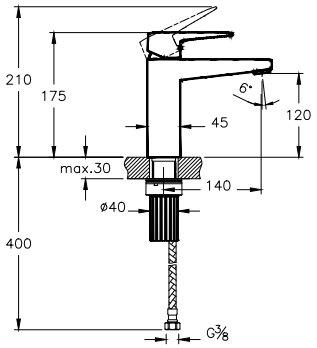
Discontinues by the 1st of January 2026.



Product code	Description	Coating
A42731ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (large)	Chrome
A4273174ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (large)	Soft gold
A4273129ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (large)	Soft copper
A4273134ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (large)	Brushed nickel
A4273136ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (large)	Matt black

- Spout length: 140 mm
- Spout height: 120 mm
- 90° left opening cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter.
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position
- Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability.

Discontinues by the 1st of January 2026.



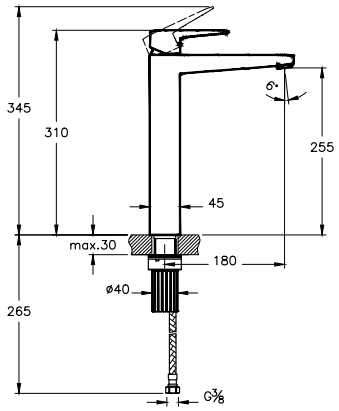
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Root Square

Product code	Description	Coating
A42733EXP	Basin mixer, (for bowls)	Chrome
A4273374EXP	Basin mixer, (for bowls)	Soft gold
A4273329EXP	Basin mixer, (for bowls)	Soft copper
A4273334EXP	Basin mixer, (for bowls)	Brushed nickel
A4273336EXP	Basin mixer, (for bowls)	Matt black

- Spout length: 180 mm
- Spout height: 255 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool

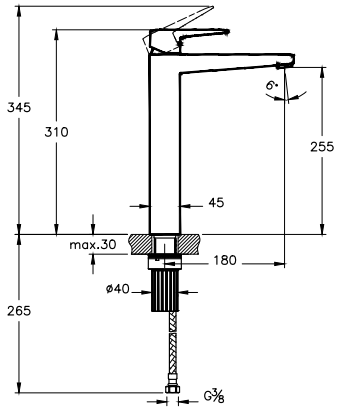
Discontinues by the 1st of January 2026.



Product code	Description	Coating
A42733ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (for bowls)	Chrome
A4273374ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (for bowls)	Soft gold
A4273329ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (for bowls)	Soft copper
A4273334ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (for bowls)	Brushed nickel
A4273336ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (for bowls)	Matt black

- Spout length: 180 mm
- Spout height: 255 mm
- 90° left opening cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter.
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position
- Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability.

Discontinues by the 1st of January 2026.



- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

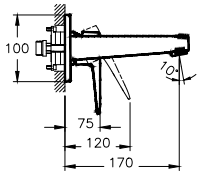
VitrA

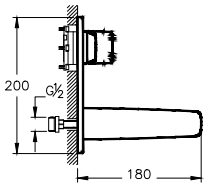
Root Square

Product code	Description	Coating
A42738EXP	Built-in basin mixer, (exposed part)	Chrome
A4273874EXP	Built-in basin mixer, (exposed part)	Soft gold
A4273829EXP	Built-in basin mixer, (exposed part)	Soft copper
A4273834EXP	Built-in basin mixer, (exposed part)	Brushed nickel
A4273836EXP	Built-in basin mixer, (exposed part)	Matt black

- A42230 concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Spout length: 170 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Without concealed part

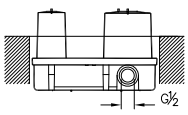
Discontinues by the 1st of January 2026.

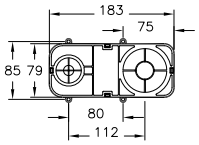




A42230	Built-in basin mixer (concealed part)	-

- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Without exposed part

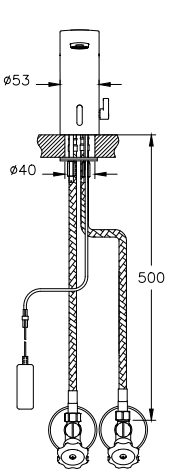


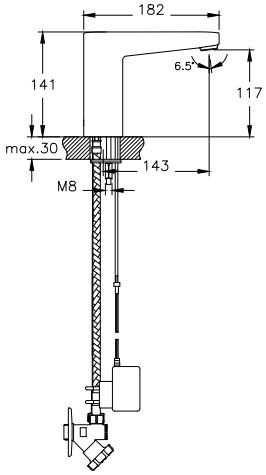


A47128EXP	Touch-free basin mixer, (mains - hot-cold water inlet)	Chrome
A47126EXP	Touch-free basin mixer, (battery - hot-cold water inlet)	Chrome

- After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow.
- Spout length: 143 mm
- Spout height: 117 mm
- Hot-Cold water inlet
- 6V DC mains connection / 6V battery
- Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate
- Control and valve unit are included.
- Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm (Refer to page 744).

Discontinues by the 1st of January 2026.





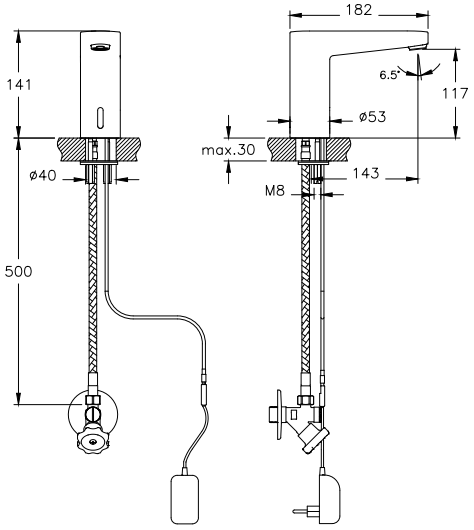
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Root Square

Product code	Description	Coating
A47127EXP	Touch-free basin mixer, (mains - single water inlet)	Chrome

- After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow.
- Spout length: 143 mm
- Spout height: 117 mm
- Single water inlet
- 6V DC mains connection
- Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate
- Interval tap is included.
- Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm (Refer to page 744).

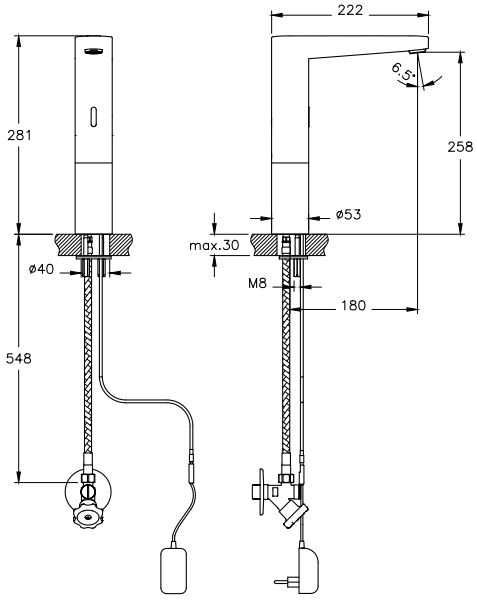
Discontinues by the 1st of January 2026.



A47131EXP	Touch-free basin mixer, for bowl (mains - hot-cold water inlet)	Chrome
A47129EXP	Touch-free basin mixer, for bowl (battery - hot-cold water inlet)	Chrome

- After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow.
- Spout length: 180 mm
- Spout height: 258 mm
- Hot-Cold water inlet
- 6V DC mains connection / 6V battery
- Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate
- Interval taps are included.
- Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm (Refer to page 744).
- Height of bowl washbasin should be max. 150 mm.
- Height difference between below point of sensor and top level of washbasin must be min 15 mm. (Refer to page 744)

Discontinues by the 1st of January 2026.



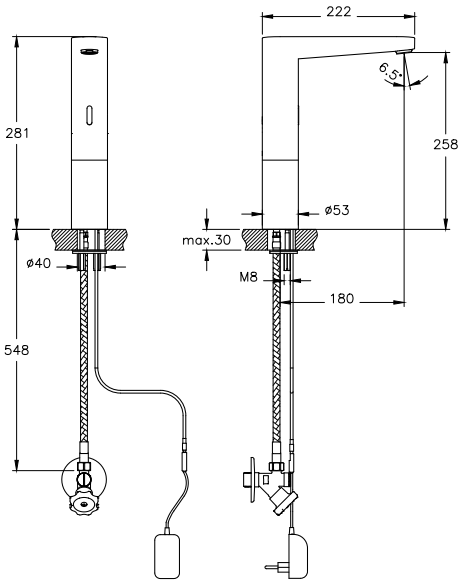
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Root Square

Product code	Description	Coating
A47130EXP	Touch-free basin mixer, for bowl (mains - single water inlet)	Chrome

- After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow.
- Spout length: 180 mm
- Spout height: 258 mm
- Single water inlet
- 6V DC mains connection
- Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate
- Interval taps are included
- Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm (Refer to page 744).
- Height of bowl washbasin should be max. 150 mm.
- Height difference between below point of sensor and top level of washbasin must be min 15 mm. (Refer to page 744)

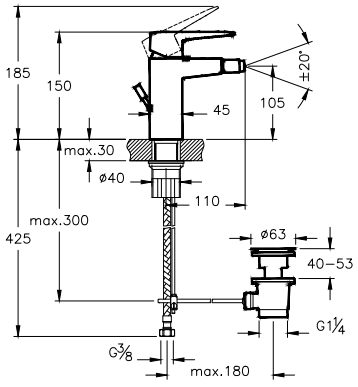
Discontinues by the 1st of January 2026.



A42736EXP	Bidet mixer, with pop-up	Chrome
A4273674EXP	Bidet mixer, with pop-up	Soft gold
A4273629EXP	Bidet mixer, with pop-up	Soft copper
A4273634EXP	Bidet mixer, with pop-up	Brushed nickel
A4273636EXP	Bidet mixer, with pop-up	Matt black

- Swivel aerator
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Trap not included
- Not compatible for basins without overflow

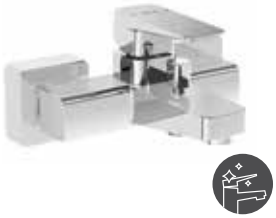
Discontinues by the 1st of January 2026.



- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

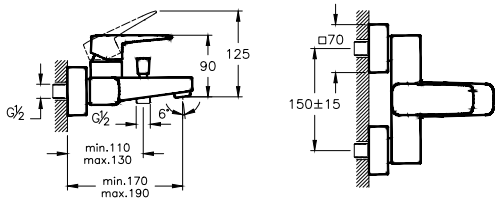
Root Square

Product code	Description	Coating
A42737EXP	Bath mixer	Chrome
A4273774EXP	Bath mixer	Soft gold
A4273729EXP	Bath mixer	Soft copper
A4273734EXP	Bath mixer	Brushed nickel
A4273736EXP	Bath mixer	Matt black



- Handshower outlet G1/2"
- Diverter with lock
- Spout length: min.170mm-max.190mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter

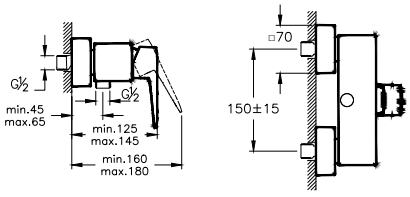
Discontinues by the 1st of January 2026.



Product code	Description	Coating
A42761EXP	Shower mixer	Chrome
A4276174EXP	Shower mixer	Soft gold
A4276129EXP	Shower mixer	Soft copper
A4276134EXP	Shower mixer	Brushed nickel
A4276136EXP	Shower mixer	Matt black

- Handshower outlet G1/2"
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter

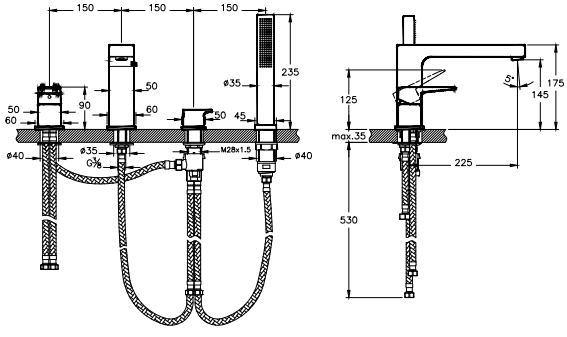
Discontinues by the 1st of January 2026.



Product code	Description	Coating
A42757EXP	Bath mixer, (for 4 hole bathtubs deck mounted with handshower)	Chrome
A4275774EXP	Bath mixer, (for 4 hole bathtubs deck mounted with handshower)	Soft gold
A4275729EXP	Bath mixer, (for 4 hole bathtubs deck mounted with handshower)	Soft copper
A4275734EXP	Bath mixer, (for 4 hole bathtubs deck mounted with handshower)	Brushed nickel
A4275736EXP	Bath mixer, (for 4 hole bathtubs deck mounted with handshower)	Matt black

- Spout length: 225 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Chroma-tech spiral hose and handshower are included
- Spiral hose length: 2.000mm
- Chrome colored follow me system is used in A4275734EXP, A4275726EXP, A4275723EXP

Discontinues by the 1st of January 2026.



- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

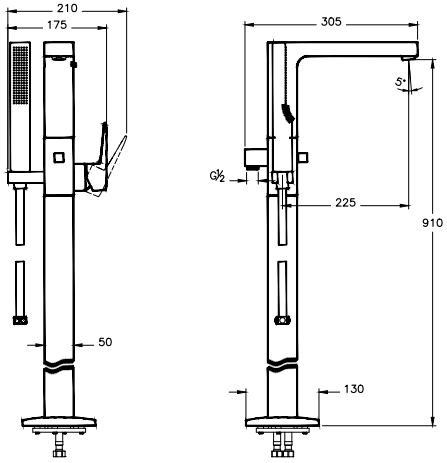
VitrA

Root Square

Product code	Description	Coating
A42760EXP	Bath mixer, (from floor - with handshower)	Chrome
A4276074EXP	Bath mixer, (from floor - with handshower)	Soft gold
A4276029EXP	Bath mixer, (from floor - with handshower)	Soft copper
A4276034EXP	Bath mixer, (from floor - with handshower)	Brushed nickel
A4276036EXP	Bath mixer, (from floor - with handshower)	Matt black

- Spout length: 225 mm
- Height from floor up to aerator 910 mm.
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- 1F handshower is included.
- Chroma-tech spiral hose length: 1.500 mm

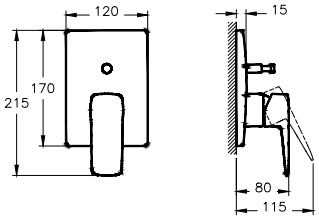
Discontinues by the 1st of June 2025.



Product code	Description	Coating
A42752EXP	Built-in bath mixer, (exposed part)	Chrome
A4275274EXP	Built-in bath mixer, (exposed part)	Soft gold
A4275229EXP	Built-in bath mixer, (exposed part)	Soft copper
A4275234EXP	Built-in bath mixer, (exposed part)	Brushed nickel
A4275236EXP	Built-in bath mixer, (exposed part)	Matt black

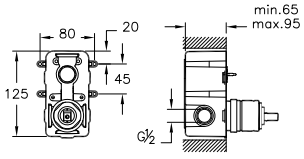
- Concealed part A41949 must be installed during wall application.
- Refer to pages 632-637 to choose compatible spout
- Finish set consisting of: Rosette, lever and diverter
- Without concealed part

Discontinues by the 1st of January 2026.



Product code	Description	Coating
A41949	Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)	-

- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter
- Without exposed part



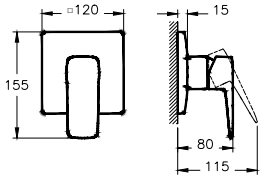
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Root Square

Product code	Description	Coating
A42751EXP	Built-in shower mixer, (exposed part)	Chrome
A4275174EXP	Built-in shower mixer, (exposed part)	Soft gold
A4275129EXP	Built-in shower mixer, (exposed part)	Soft copper
A4275134EXP	Built-in shower mixer, (exposed part)	Brushed nickel
A4275136EXP	Built-in shower mixer, (exposed part)	Matt black

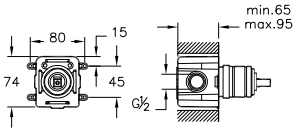
- Concealed part A42213 must be installed during wall application.
- Finish set consisting of: Rosette and lever
- Without concealed part

Discontinues by the 1st of January 2026.



A42213	Built-in shower mixer (concealed part)	

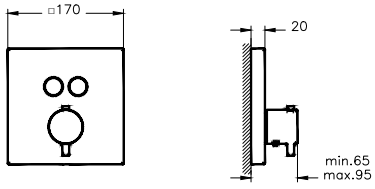
- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Designed to run one outlet of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter
- Without exposed part



A42746EXP	AquaControl concealed thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
A4274674EXP	AquaControl concealed thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Soft gold
A4274629EXP	AquaControl concealed thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Soft copper
A4274634EXP	AquaControl concealed thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Brushed nickel
A4274636EXP	AquaControl concealed thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Matt black

- A42806 concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Safety stop at 38°C.
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Push-button diverter
- Refer to pages 632-637 to choose compatible spout.
- Finish set consisting of: Cartridge set, rosette and push-button diverter
- Without concealed part

Discontinues by the 1st of January 2026.



- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

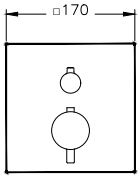
VitrA

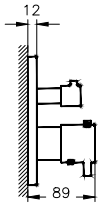
Root Square

Product code	Description	Coating
A43268EXP	Square built-in thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
A4326874EXP	Square built-in thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Soft gold
A4326834EXP	Square built-in thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Soft copper
A4326829EXP	Square built-in thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Brushed nickel
A4326836EXP	Square built-in thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Matt black

- A42806 concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Safety stop at 38°C.
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Push-button diverter
- Finish set consisting of: Cartridge set, rosette and push-button diverter
- Without concealed part

Discontinues by the 1st of January 2026.

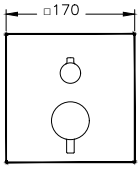


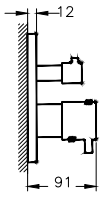


Product code	Description	Coating
A43358EXP	Square built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
A4335874EXP	Square built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Soft gold
A4335834EXP	Square built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Soft copper
A4335829EXP	Square built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Brushed nickel
A4335836EXP	Square built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Matt black

- Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application.
- Designed to run one of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Safety stop button at 38°C
- Thermostatic cartridge 90° on-off from diverter
- Finish set consisting of: cartridge, rosette, lever and diverter
- Concealed part is not included

Discontinues by the 1st of January 2026.





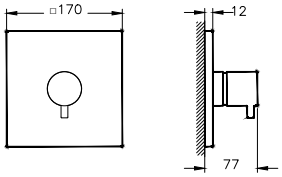
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Root Square

Product code	Description	Coating
A43388EXP	Square built-in 3 way diverter, (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
A4338874EXP	Square built-in 3 way diverter, (V-Box exposed part)	Soft gold
A4338829EXP	Square built-in 3 way diverter, (V-Box exposed part)	Soft copper
A4338834EXP	Square built-in 3 way diverter, (V-Box exposed part)	Brushed nickel
A4338836EXP	Square built-in 3 way diverter, (V-Box exposed part)	Matt black

- Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application.
- Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Finish set consisting of: diverter group, rosette, and lever
- Concealed part is not included.

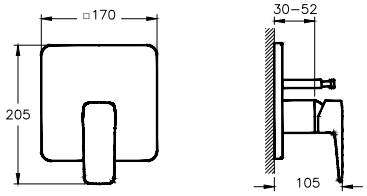
Discontinues by the 1st of January 2026.



Product code	Description	Coating
A42828EXP	Built-in bath mixer, (exposed part)	Chrome
A4282874EXP	Built-in bath mixer, (exposed part)	Soft gold
A4282829EXP	Built-in bath mixer, (exposed part)	Soft copper
A4282834EXP	Built-in bath mixer, (exposed part)	Brushed nickel
A4282836EXP	Built-in bath mixer, (exposed part)	Matt black

- Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application.
- For other spouts see pages 632-637
- Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever and diverter.
- Concealed part is not included.

Discontinues by the 1st of January 2026.



- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

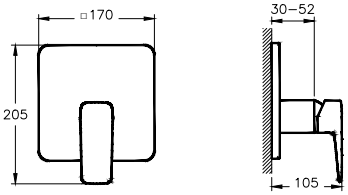
VitrA

Root Square

Product code	Description	Coating
A42827EXP	Built-in shower mixer, (exposed part)	Chrome
A4282774EXP	Built-in shower mixer, (exposed part)	Soft gold
A4282729EXP	Built-in shower mixer, (exposed part)	Soft copper
A4282734EXP	Built-in shower mixer, (exposed part)	Brushed nickel
A4282736EXP	Built-in shower mixer, (exposed part)	Matt black

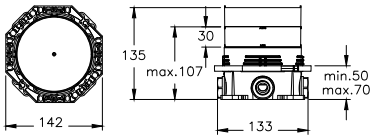
- Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application.
- Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever
- Concealed part is not included.

Discontinues by the 1st of January 2026.



A42806	V-Box, (concealed part)	-

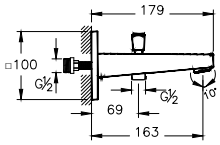
- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Exposed part is not included
- 100% leaktighness
- Provides +/- 3,5° rotation chance after installation
- Sealing test and easy cleaning with built-in adapter
- 0 degree mounting kit
- Surface mounting with one person
- Rubber connection support for sound insulation



A43131EXP	Spout, (with handshower outlet)	Chrome
A4313174EXP	Spout, (with handshower outlet)	Soft gold
A4313129EXP	Spout, (with handshower outlet)	Soft copper
A4313134EXP	Spout, (with handshower outlet)	Brushed nickel
A4313136EXP	Spout, (with handshower outlet)	Matt black

- Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers.
- Handshower outlet G1/2”
- Spout length: 163 mm
- Diverter with lock

Discontinues by the 1st of January 2026.



- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

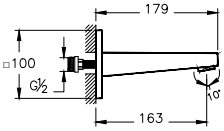
VitrA

Root Square

Product code	Description	Coating
A43116EXP	Spout	Chrome
A4311674EXP	Spout	Soft gold
A4311629EXP	Spout	Soft copper
A4311634EXP	Spout	Brushed nickel
A4311636EXP	Spout	Matt black

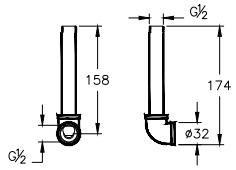
- Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers.
- Spout length: 163 mm

Discontinues by the 1st of January 2026.



Product code	Description	Coating
A42249	Spout connection pipe	-

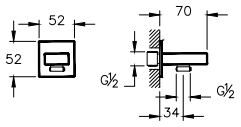
- Can be used to connect bath spout
- Must be installed during wall application



Product code	Description	Coating
A45233	Built-in handshower outlet (wall mounted)	Chrome
A4523374	Built-in handshower outlet (wall mounted)	Soft gold
A4523329	Built-in handshower outlet (wall mounted)	Soft copper
A4523334	Built-in handshower outlet (wall mounted)	Brushed nickel
A4523336	Built-in handshower outlet (wall mounted)	Matt black

- Compatible with all handshowers (except A48015EXP, A48013EXP)
- G 1/2" inlet & outlet
- Directs water flow to the handshower
- Handshower hanger function

Discontinues by the 1st of January 2026.



- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

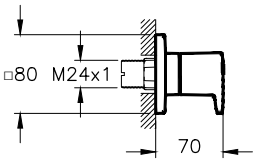
VitrA

Root Square

Product code	Description	Coating
A42729EXP	Built-in stop valve mix (exposed part)	Chrome
A4272974EXP	Built-in stop valve mix (exposed part)	Soft gold
A4272929EXP	Built-in stop valve mix (exposed part)	Soft copper
A4272934EXP	Built-in stop valve mix (exposed part)	Brushed nickel
A4272936EXP	Built-in stop valve mix (exposed part)	Matt black

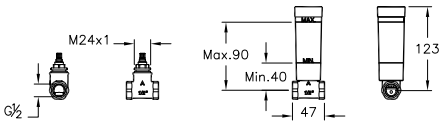
- Concealed part A41441 or A41442 must be installed during wall application.
- Single water inlet
- 80x80 mm rosette is included.

Discontinues by the 1st of January 2026.



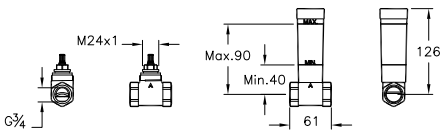
A41441	Built-in stop valve (concealed part)	-

- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge
- Water inlet G 1/2"
- 50 mm installation adjustment distance
- Without exposed part



A41442	Built-in stop valve (concealed part)	-

- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- 90° turn ceramic disc cartridge
- Water inlet G 3/4"
- 50 mm installation adjustment distance
- Exposed part is not included



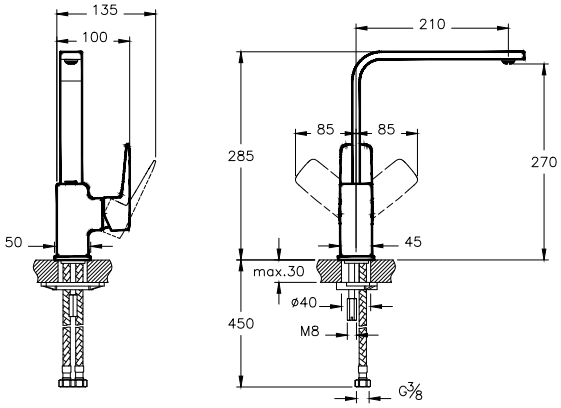
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Root Square

Product code	Description	Coating
A42753EXP	Sink mixer	Chrome
A4275374EXP	Sink mixer	Soft gold
A4275329EXP	Sink mixer	Soft copper
A4275334EXP	Sink mixer	Brushed nickel
A4275336EXP	Sink mixer	Matt black

- Spout length: 210 mm
- Spout height: 270 mm
- 360° swivel spout
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Handle can be used either as right sided or left sided

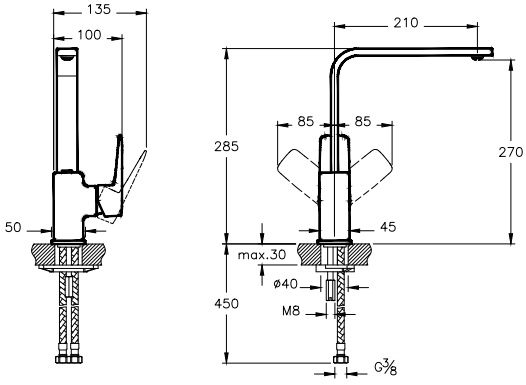
Discontinues by the 1st of January 2026.



Product code	Description	Coating
A42753ENGX	BluEco sink mixer	Chrome
A4275374ENGX	BluEco sink mixer	Soft gold
A4275329ENGX	BluEco sink mixer	Soft copper
A4275334ENGX	BluEco sink mixer	Brushed nickel
A4275336ENGX	BluEco sink mixer	Matt black

- Spout length: 210 mm
- Spout height: 270 mm
- 360° swivel spout
- 90° left opening cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter.
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Handle can be used either as right sided or left sided
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position
- Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability.

Discontinues by the 1st of January 2026.

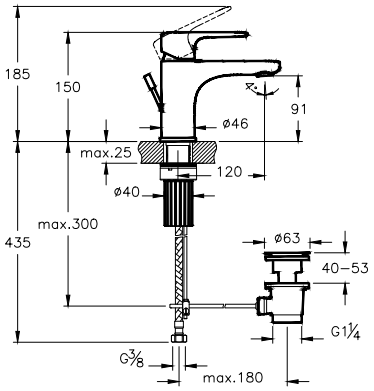


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Root Round

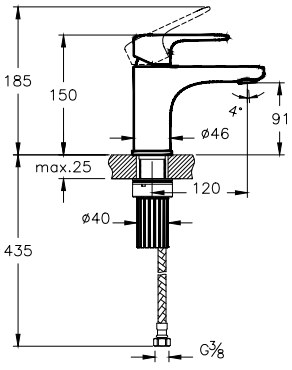
Product code	Description	Coating
A42722EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	Chrome
A4272274EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	Soft gold
A4272229EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	Soft copper
A4272234EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	Brushed nickel
A4272236EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	Matt black

- Spout length: 120 mm
- Spout height: 90 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool
- Trap not included
- Refer to pages 647-648-649 to choose trap
- Not compatible for basins without overflow



Product code	Description	Coating
A42705EXP	Basin mixer	Chrome
A4270574EXP	Basin mixer	Soft gold
A4270529EXP	Basin mixer	Soft copper
A4270534EXP	Basin mixer	Brushed nickel
A4270536EXP	Basin mixer	Matt black

- Spout length: 120 mm
- Spout height: 90 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool

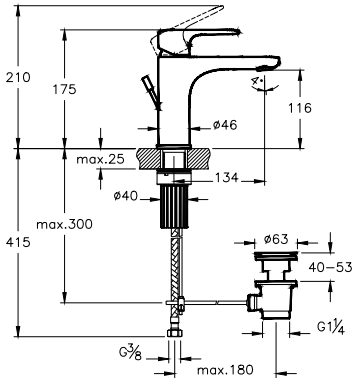


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Root Round

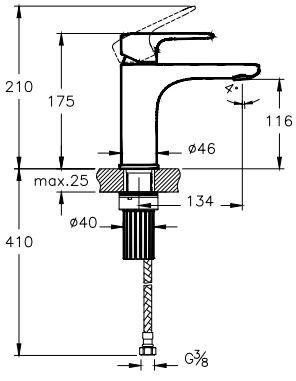
Product code	Description	Coating
A42723EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (large)	Chrome
A4272374EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (large)	Soft gold
A4272329EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (large)	Soft copper
A4272334EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (large)	Brushed nickel
A4272336EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (large)	Matt black

- Spout length: 135 mm
- Spout height: 115 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool
- Trap not included
- Refer to pages 647-648-649 to choose trap
- Not compatible for basins without overflow



Product code	Description	Coating
A42706EXP	Basin mixer (large)	Chrome
A4270674EXP	Basin mixer (large)	Soft gold
A4270629EXP	Basin mixer (large)	Soft copper
A4270634EXP	Basin mixer (large)	Brushed nickel
A4270636EXP	Basin mixer (large)	Matt black

- Spout length: 135 mm
- Spout height: 115 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool



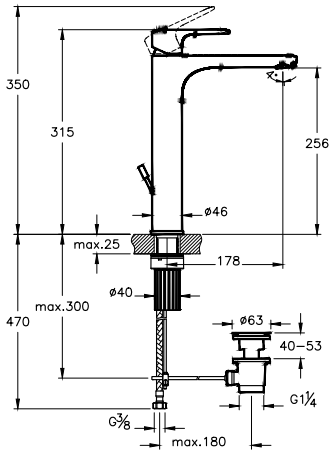
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

VitrA

Root Round

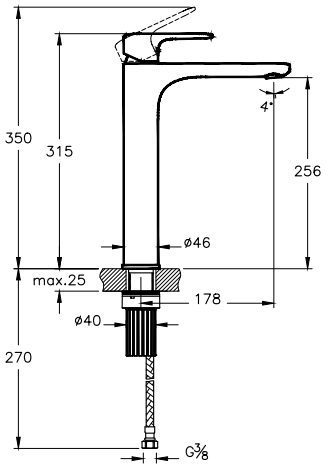
Product code	Description	Coating
A42766EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up, (for bowls)	Chrome
A4276674EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up, (for bowls)	Soft gold
A4276629EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up, (for bowls)	Soft copper
A4276634EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up, (for bowls)	Brushed nickel
A4276636EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up, (for bowls)	Matt black

- Spout length: 180 mm
- Spout height: 255 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Not compatible for basins without overflow
- Trap not included
- Refer to pages 647-648-649 to choose trap.



Product code	Description	Coating
A42707EXP	Basin mixer, (for bowls)	Chrome
A4270774EXP	Basin mixer, (for bowls)	Soft gold
A4270729EXP	Basin mixer, (for bowls)	Soft copper
A4270734EXP	Basin mixer, (for bowls)	Brushed nickel
A4270736EXP	Basin mixer, (for bowls)	Matt black

- Spout length: 180 mm
- Spout height: 255 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool

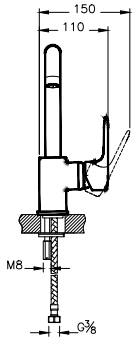


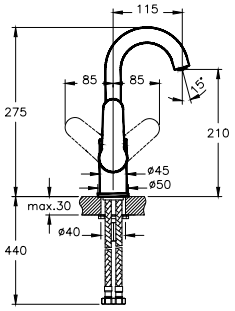
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Root Round

Product code	Description	Coating
A42754EXP	Basin mixer, (with swivel spout)	Chrome
A4275474EXP	Basin mixer, (with swivel spout)	Soft gold
A4275429EXP	Basin mixer, (with swivel spout)	Soft copper
A4275434EXP	Basin mixer, (with swivel spout)	Brushed nickel
A4275436EXP	Basin mixer, (with swivel spout)	Matt black

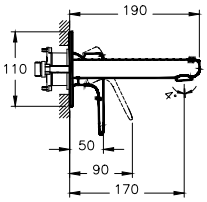
- Spout length: 115 mm
- Spout height: 210 mm
- Swivel spout
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter

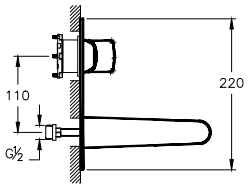




Product code	Description	Coating
A42721EXP	Built-in basin mixer, (exposed part)	Chrome
A4272174EXP	Built-in basin mixer, (exposed part)	Soft gold
A4272129EXP	Built-in basin mixer, (exposed part)	Soft copper
A4272134EXP	Built-in basin mixer, (exposed part)	Brushed nickel
A4272136EXP	Built-in basin mixer, (exposed part)	Matt black

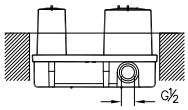
- A42230 concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Spout length: 170 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Without concealed part

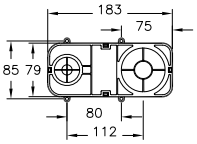




Product code	Description	Coating
A42230	Built-in basin mixer (concealed part)	-

- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Without exposed part





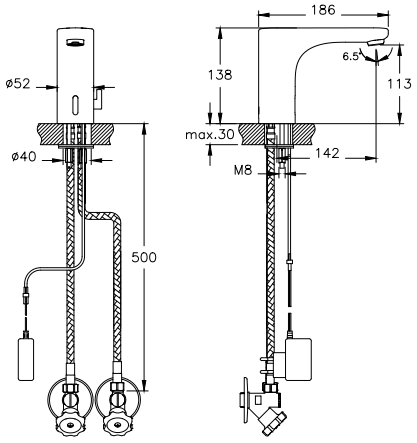
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

VitrA

Root Round

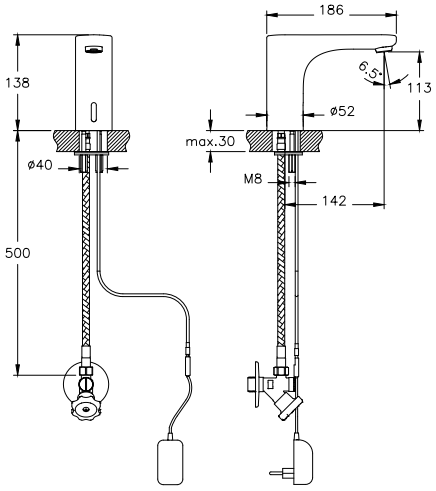
Product code	Description	Coating
A47122EXP	Touch-free basin mixer (mains - hot-cold water inlet)	Chrome
A47120EXP	Touch-free basin mixer (battery - hot-cold water inlet)	Chrome

- After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow.
- Spout length: 142 mm
- Spout height: 113 mm
- Hot-Cold water inlet
- 6V DC mains connection / 6V battery
- Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate
- Interval taps are included.
- Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm (Refer to page 744).



Product code	Description	Coating
A47121EXP	Touch-free basin mixer (mains - single water inlet)	Chrome

- After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow.
- Spout length: 142 mm
- Spout height: 113 mm
- Single water inlet
- 6V DC mains connection
- Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate
- Interval tap is included.
- Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm (Refer to page 744).

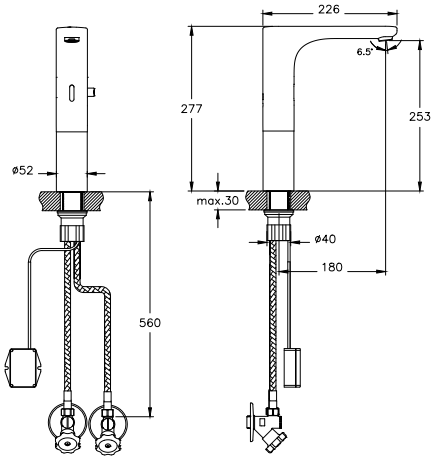


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Root Round

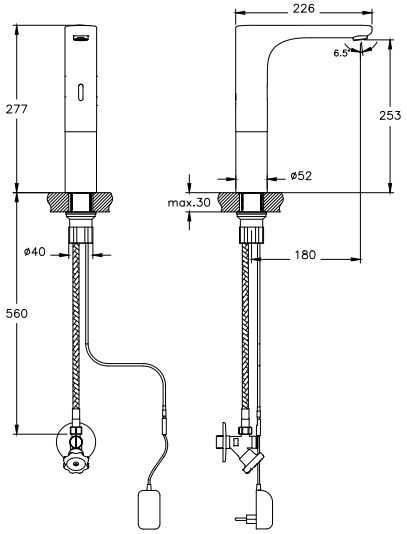
Product code	Description	Coating
A47125EXP	Touch-free basin mixer (for bowl) (mains)	Chrome
A47123EXP	Touch-free basin mixer (for bowl) (battery)	Chrome

- After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow.
- Spout length: 180 mm
- Spout height: 253 mm
- Hot-Cold water inlet
- 6V DC mains connection / 6V battery
- Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate
- Interval taps are included.
- Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm (Refer to page 744).
- Height of bowl washbasin should be max. 140 mm.
- Height difference between below point of sensor and top level of washbasin must be min 15 mm. (Refer to page 744)



Product code	Description	Coating
A47124EXP	Touch-free basin tap (for bowl) (mains)	Chrome

- After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow.
- Spout length: 180 mm
- Spout height: 253 mm
- Single water inlet
- 6V DC mains connection
- Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate
- Interval taps are included
- Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm (Refer to page 744).
- Height of bowl washbasin should be max. 140 mm.
- Height difference between below point of sensor and top level of washbasin must be min 15 mm. (Refer to page 744)

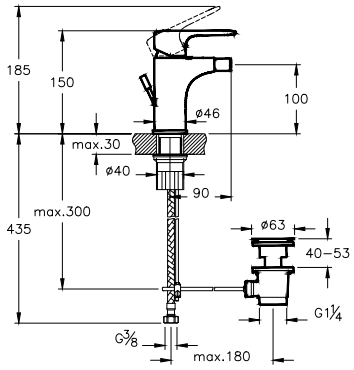


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Root Round

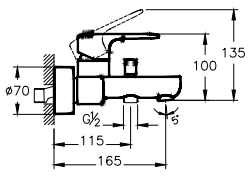
Product code	Description	Coating
A42724EXP	Bidet mixer, (with pop-up)	Chrome
A4272474EXP	Bidet mixer, (with pop-up)	Soft gold
A4272429EXP	Bidet mixer, (with pop-up)	Soft copper
A4272434EXP	Bidet mixer, (with pop-up)	Brushed nickel
A4272436EXP	Bidet mixer, (with pop-up)	Matt black

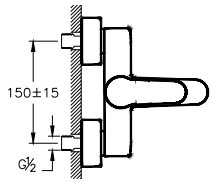
- Swivel aerator
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Trap not included
- Not compatible for basins without overflow



Product code	Description	Coating
A42725EXP	Bath mixer	Chrome
A4272574EXP	Bath mixer	Soft gold
A4272529EXP	Bath mixer	Soft copper
A4272534EXP	Bath mixer	Brushed nickel
A4272536EXP	Bath mixer	Matt black

- Handshower outlet G 1/2”
- Diverter with lock
- Spout length: 165 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter



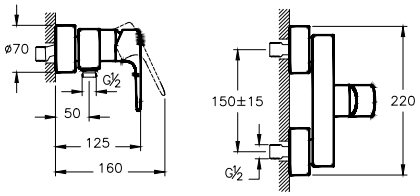


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Root Round

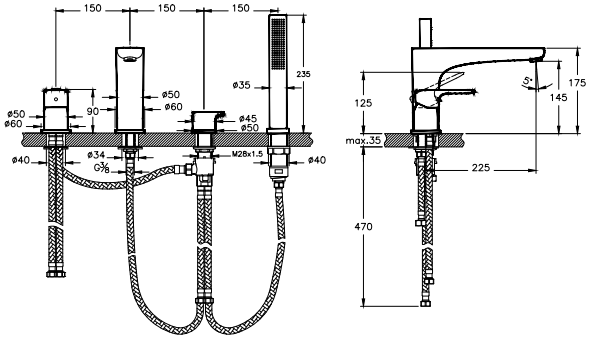
Product code	Description	Coating
A42726EXP	Shower mixer	Chrome
A4272674EXP	Shower mixer	Soft gold
A4272629EXP	Shower mixer	Soft copper
A4272634EXP	Shower mixer	Brushed nickel
A4272636EXP	Shower mixer	Matt black

- Handshower outlet G1/2"
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter



Product code	Description	Coating
A42743EXP	Bath mixer, (for 4 hole bathtubs deck mounted with handshower)	Chrome
A4274374EXP	Bath mixer, (for 4 hole bathtubs deck mounted with handshower)	Soft gold
A4274329EXP	Bath mixer, (for 4 hole bathtubs deck mounted with handshower)	Soft copper
A4274334EXP	Bath mixer, (for 4 hole bathtubs deck mounted with handshower)	Brushed nickel
A4274336EXP	Bath mixer, (for 4 hole bathtubs deck mounted with handshower)	Matt black

- Spout length: 225 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Chroma-tech shower hose and handshower are included
- Spiral hose length: 2.000mm
- Chrome colored follow me system is used in A4274334EXP, A4274326EXP, A4274323EXP

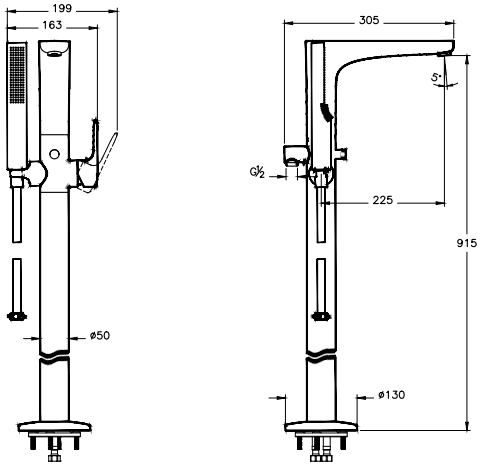


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Root Round

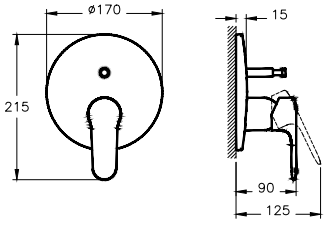
Product code	Description	Coating
A42741EXP	Bath mixer, (from floor - with handshower)	Chrome
A4274174EXP	Bath mixer, (from floor - with handshower)	Soft gold
A4274129EXP	Bath mixer, (from floor - with handshower)	Soft copper
A4274134EXP	Bath mixer, (from floor - with handshower)	Brushed nickel
A4274136EXP	Bath mixer, (from floor - with handshower)	Matt black

- Spout length: 225 mm
- Height from floor up to aerator 915 mm.
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Finish set consisting of 1F handshower
- Chroma-tech hose length: 1.500 mm



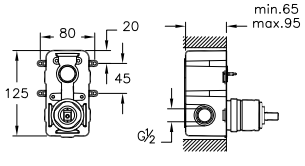
Product code	Description	Coating
A42727EXP	Built-in bath mixer, (exposed part)	Chrome
A4272774EXP	Built-in bath mixer, (exposed part)	Soft gold
A4272729EXP	Built-in bath mixer, (exposed part)	Soft copper
A4272734EXP	Built-in bath mixer, (exposed part)	Brushed nickel
A4272736EXP	Built-in bath mixer, (exposed part)	Matt black

- Concealed part A41949 must be installed during wall application.
- Refer to pages 632-637 to choose compatible spout
- Finish set consisting of: Rosette, lever and diverter
- Without concealed part



Product code	Description	Coating
A41949	Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)	-

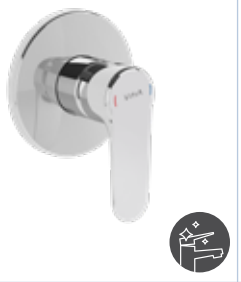
- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter
- Without exposed part



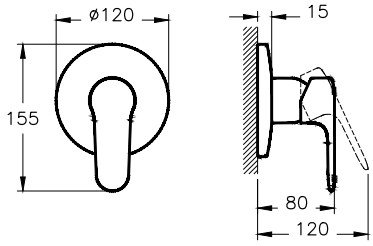
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Root Round

Product code	Description	Coating
A42728EXP	Built-in shower mixer, (exposed part)	Chrome
A4272874EXP	Built-in shower mixer, (exposed part)	Soft gold
A4272829EXP	Built-in shower mixer, (exposed part)	Soft copper
A4272834EXP	Built-in shower mixer, (exposed part)	Brushed nickel
A4272836EXP	Built-in shower mixer, (exposed part)	Matt black

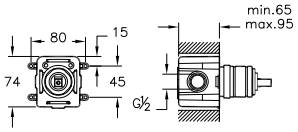


- Concealed part A42213 must be installed during wall application.
- Finish set consisting of: Rosette and lever
- Without concealed part

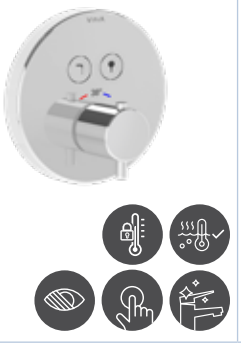


A42213	Built-in shower mixer (concealed part)	-

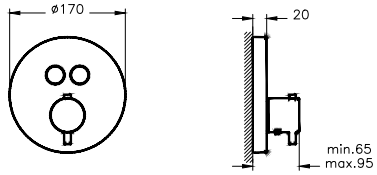
- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Designed to run one outlet of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter
- Without exposed part



A42718EXP	AquaControl built-in thermostatic bath mixer, (v-box-exposed part)	Chrome
A4271874EXP	AquaControl built-in thermostatic bath mixer, (v-box-exposed part)	Soft gold
A4271825EXP	AquaControl built-in thermostatic bath mixer, (v-box-exposed part)	Brushed gold
A4271829EXP	AquaControl built-in thermostatic bath mixer, (v-box-exposed part)	Soft copper
A4271834EXP	AquaControl built-in thermostatic bath mixer, (v-box-exposed part)	Brushed nickel
A4271836EXP	AquaControl built-in thermostatic bath mixer, (v-box-exposed part)	Matt black



- A42806 concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Safety stop at 38°C.
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Push-button diverter
- Refer to pages 632-637 to choose compatible spout.
- Finish set consisting of: Cartridge set, rosette and push-button diverter
- Without concealed part

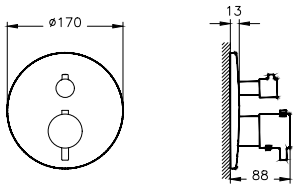


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Root Round

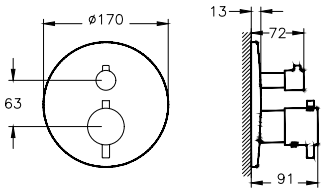
Product code	Description	Coating
A43258EXP	Built-in thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Chrome
A4325874EXP	Built-in thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Soft gold
A4325829EXP	Built-in thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Soft copper
A4325834EXP	Built-in thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Brushed nickel
A4325836EXP	Built-in thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Matt black

- A42806 concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Safety stop at 38°C.
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Push-button diverter
- Finish set consisting of: Cartridge set, rosette and push-button diverter
- Without concealed part



Product code	Description	Coating
A43348EXP	Built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Chrome
A4334874EXP	Built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Soft gold
A4334829EXP	Built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Soft copper
A4334834EXP	Built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Brushed nickel
A4334836EXP	Built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Matt black

- A42806 concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Designed to run one of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Safety stop at 38°C.
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Push-button diverter
- Finish set consisting of: Cartridge set, rosette and push-button diverter
- Without concealed part

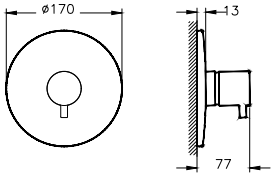


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Root Round

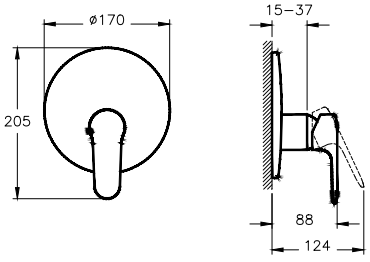
Product code	Description	Coating
A43378EXP	Diverter, (V-Box-exposed part)	Chrome
A4337874EXP	Diverter, (V-Box-exposed part)	Soft gold
A4337829EXP	Diverter, (V-Box-exposed part)	Soft copper
A4337834EXP	Diverter, (V-Box-exposed part)	Brushed nickel
A4337836EXP	Diverter, (V-Box-exposed part)	Matt black

- Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application.
- Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Finish set consisting of: diverter group, rosette, and lever
- Concealed part is not included.



Product code	Description	Coating
A42829EXP	Built-in shower mixer, (exposed part)	Chrome
A4282974EXP	Built-in shower mixer, (exposed part)	Soft gold
A4282929EXP	Built-in shower mixer, (exposed part)	Soft copper
A4282934EXP	Built-in shower mixer, (exposed part)	Brushed nickel
A4282936EXP	Built-in shower mixer, (exposed part)	Matt black

- Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application.
- Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever.
- Concealed part is not included.



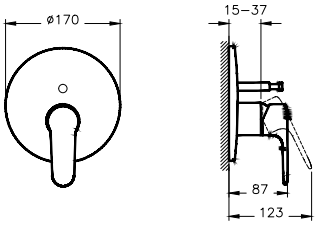
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

VitrA

Root Round

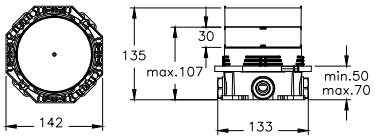
Product code	Description	Coating
A42830EXP	Built-in bath mixer, (exposed part)	Chrome
A4283074EXP	Built-in bath mixer, (exposed part)	Soft gold
A4283029EXP	Built-in bath mixer, (exposed part)	Soft copper
A4283034EXP	Built-in bath mixer, (exposed part)	Brushed nickel
A4283036EXP	Built-in bath mixer, (exposed part)	Matt black

- Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application.
- To be used with a bath spout, A42719 and A42720 is advised. For other spouts see pages 632-637
- Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever and diverter.
- Concealed part is not included.



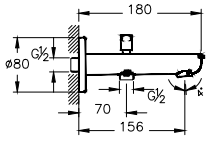
Product code	Description	Coating
A42806	V-Box (concealed part)	-

- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Exposed part is not included
- 100% leaktighness
- Provides +/- 3,5° rotation chance after installation
- Sealing test and easy cleaning with built-in adapter
- 0 degree mounting kit
- Surface mounting with one person
- Rubber connection support for sound insulation



Product code	Description	Coating
A43126EXP	Spout, (with handshower outlet)	Chrome
A4312674EXP	Spout, (with handshower outlet)	Soft gold
A4312629EXP	Spout, (with handshower outlet)	Soft copper
A4312634EXP	Spout, (with handshower outlet)	Brushed nickel
A4312636EXP	Spout, (with handshower outlet)	Matt black

- Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers.
- Handshower outlet G1/2"
- Spout length: 156 mm
- Diverter with lock

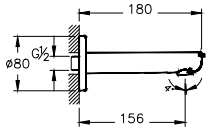


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Root Round

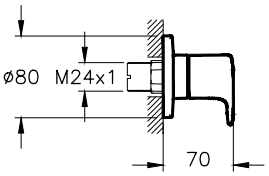
Product code	Description	Coating
A43111EXP	Spout	Chrome
A4311174EXP	Spout	Soft gold
A4311129EXP	Spout	Soft copper
A4311134EXP	Spout	Brushed nickel
A4311136EXP	Spout	Matt black

- Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers.
- Spout length: 156 mm



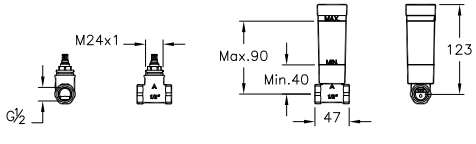
Product code	Description	Coating
A42730EXP	Built-in stop valve mix, (exposed part)	Chrome
A4273074EXP	Built-in stop valve mix, (exposed part)	Soft gold
A4273029EXP	Built-in stop valve mix, (exposed part)	Soft copper
A4273034EXP	Built-in stop valve mix, (exposed part)	Brushed nickel
A4273036EXP	Built-in stop valve mix, (exposed part)	Matt black

- Concealed part A41441 or A41442 must be installed during wall application.
- Single water inlet
- Ø80 mm rosette
- Without concealed part



Product code	Description	Coating
A41441	Built-in stop valve (concealed part)	

- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge
- Water inlet G 1/2"
- 50 mm installation adjustment distance
- Exposed part is not included



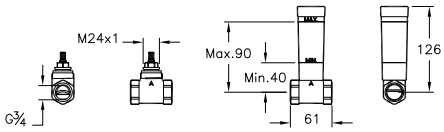
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

VitrA

Root Round

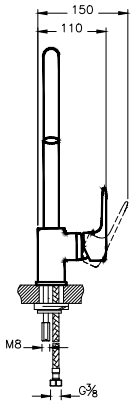
Product code	Description	Coating
A41442	Built-in stop valve (concealed part)	-

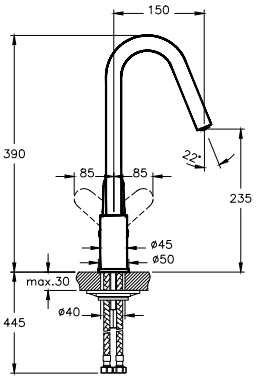
- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- 90° turn ceramic disc cartridge
- Water inlet G 3/4”
- 50 mm installation adjustment distance
- Exposed part is not included



A42742EXP	Sink mixer	Chrome
A4274274EXP	Sink mixer	Soft gold
A4274229EXP	Sink mixer	Soft copper
A4274234EXP	Sink mixer	Brushed nickel
A4274236EXP	Sink mixer	Matt black

- Spout length: 150 mm
- Spout height: 235 mm
- 360° sviwel spout
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Handle can be used either as right sided or left sided.





- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Minimax Round

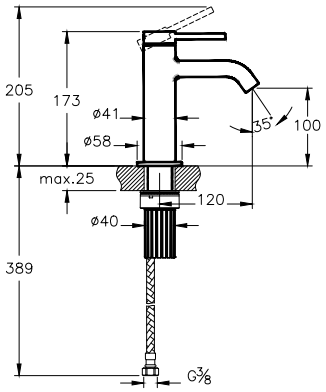
VitrA

Minimax Round NEW

Product code	Description	Coating
A43530EXP	Basin mixer	Chrome
A4353074EXP	Basin mixer	Soft gold
A4353025EXP	Basin mixer	Brushed gold
A4353034EXP	Basin mixer	Bruched nickel
A4353029EXP	Basin mixer	Soft copper
A4353024EXP	Basin mixer	Brushed copper
A4353036EXP	Basin mixer	Matt black

- Spout length: 120 mm
- Spout height: 100 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool

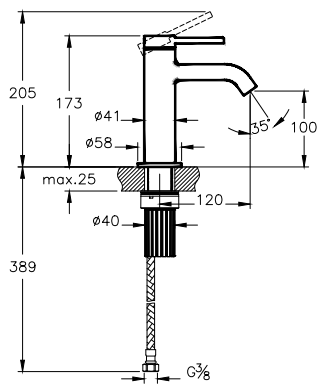
To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



Product code	Description	Coating
A43530ENGX	BluEco basin mixer	Chrome
A4353074ENGX	BluEco basin mixer	Soft gold
A4353025ENGX	BluEco basin mixer	Brushed gold
A4353034ENGX	BluEco basin mixer	Bruched nickel
A4353029ENGX	BluEco basin mixer	Soft copper
A4353024ENGX	BluEco basin mixer	Brushed copper
A4353036ENGX	BluEco basin mixer	Matt black

- Spout length: 120 mm
- Spout height: 100 mm
- 90° left opening cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter.
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position
- Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

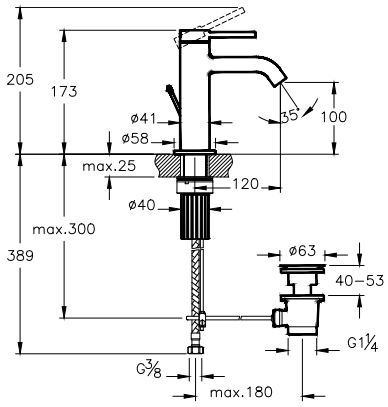
VitrA

Minimax Round NEW

Product code	Description	Coating
A43531EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	Chrome
A4353174EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	Soft gold
A4353125EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	Brushed gold
A4353134EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	Bruched nickel
A4353129EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	Soft copper
A4353124EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	Brushed copper
A4353136EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	Matt black

- Spout length: 120 mm
- Spout height: 100 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool.

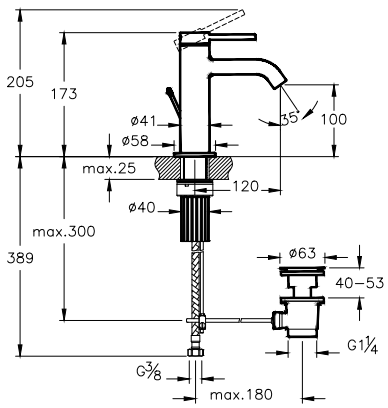
To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



Product code	Description	Coating
A43531ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up	Chrome
A4353174ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up	Soft gold
A4353125ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up	Brushed gold
A4353134ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up	Bruched nickel
A4353129ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up	Soft copper
A4353124ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up	Brushed copper
A4353136ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up	Matt black

- Spout length: 120 mm
- Spout height: 100 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability.
- Installation without any additional tool
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position.

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

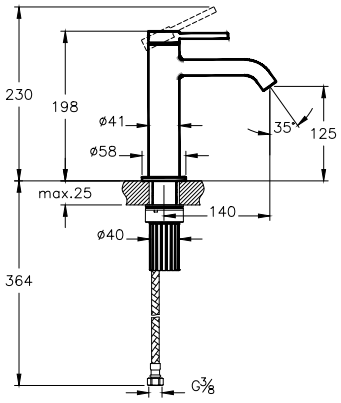
VitrA

Minimax Round NEW

Product code	Description	Coating
A43532EXP	Basin mixer (large)	Chrome
A4353274EXP	Basin mixer (large)	Soft gold
A4353225EXP	Basin mixer (large)	Brushed gold
A4353234EXP	Basin mixer (large)	Bruched nickel
A4353229EXP	Basin mixer (large)	Soft copper
A4353224EXP	Basin mixer (large)	Brushed copper
A4353236EXP	Basin mixer (large)	Matt black

- Spout length: 140 mm
- Spout height: 125 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool.

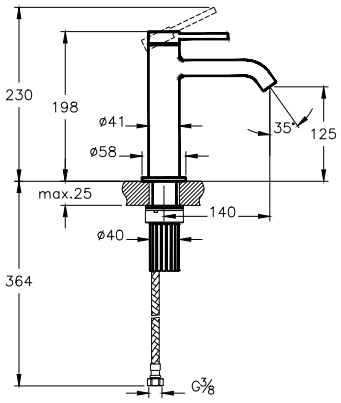
To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



Product code	Description	Coating
A43532ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (large)	Chrome
A4353274ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (large)	Soft gold
A4353225ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (large)	Brushed gold
A4353234ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (large)	Bruched nickel
A4353229ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (large)	Soft copper
A4353224ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (large)	Brushed copper
A4353236ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (large)	Matt black

- Spout length: 140 mm
- Spout height: 125 mm
- 90° left opening cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter.
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position
- Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability.

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

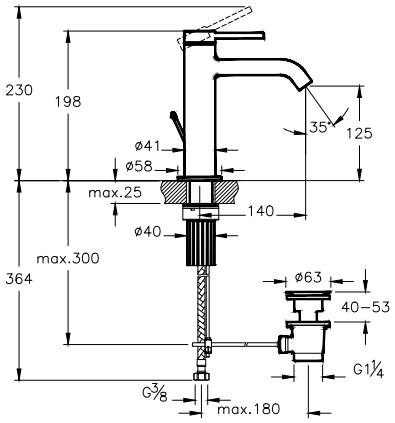
VitrA

Minimax Round NEW

Product code	Description	Coating
A43533EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (large)	Chrome
A4353374EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (large)	Soft gold
A4353325EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (large)	Brushed gold
A4353334EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (large)	Bruched nickel
A4353329EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (large)	Soft copper
A4353324EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (large)	Brushed copper
A4353336EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (large)	Matt black

- Spout length: 140 mm
- Spout height: 125 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional too

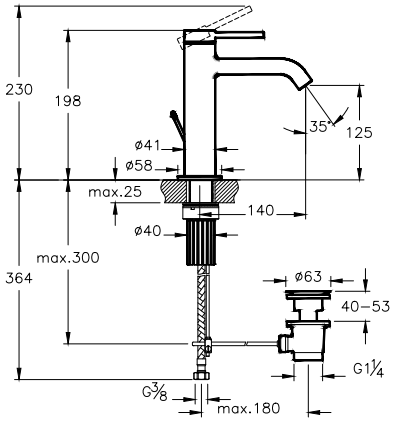
To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



Product code	Description	Coating
A43533ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up (large)	Chrome
A4353374ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up (large)	Soft gold
A4353325ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up (large)	Brushed gold
A4353334ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up (large)	Bruched nickel
A4353329ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up (large)	Soft copper
A4353324ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up (large)	Brushed copper
A4353336ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up (large)	Matt black

- Spout length: 140 mm
- Spout height: 125 mm
- 90° left opening cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter.
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position
- Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability.

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

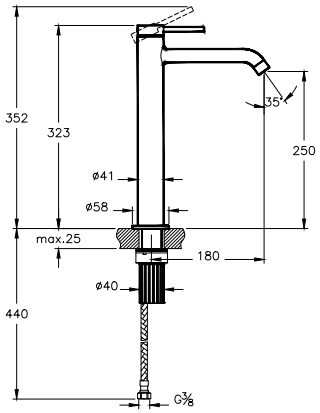
VitrA

Minimax Round NEW

Product code	Description	Coating
A43534EXP	Basin mixer (for bowls)	Chrome
A4353474EXP	Basin mixer (for bowls)	Soft gold
A4353425EXP	Basin mixer (for bowls)	Brushed gold
A4353434EXP	Basin mixer (for bowls)	Bruched nickel
A4353429EXP	Basin mixer (for bowls)	Soft copper
A4353424EXP	Basin mixer (for bowls)	Brushed copper
A4353436EXP	Basin mixer (for bowls)	Matt black

- Spout length: 180 mm
- Spout height: 250 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter.
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool.

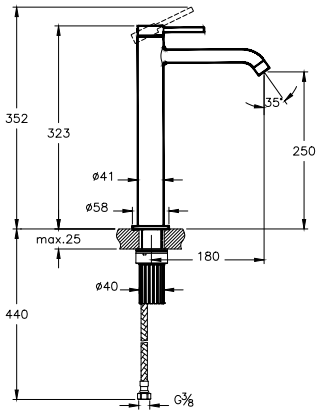
To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



Product code	Description	Coating
A43534ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (for bowls)	Chrome
A4353474ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (for bowls)	Soft gold
A4353425ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (for bowls)	Brushed gold
A4353434ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (for bowls)	Bruched nickel
A4353429ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (for bowls)	Soft copper
A4353424ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (for bowls)	Brushed copper
A4353436ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (for bowls)	Matt black

- Spout length: 180 mm
- Spout height: 250 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position.
- Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability.

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

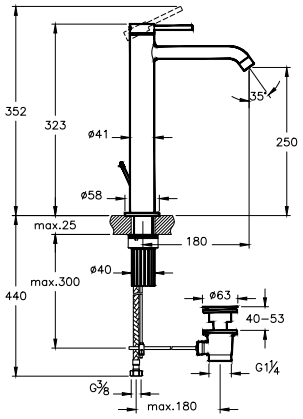
VitrA

Minimax Round NEW

Product code	Description	Coating
A43535EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Chrome
A4353574EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Soft gold
A4353525EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Brushed gold
A4353534EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Bruched nickel
A4353529EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Soft copper
A4353524EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Brushed copper
A4353536EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Matt black

- Spout length: 180 mm
- Spout height: 250 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter.
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool.

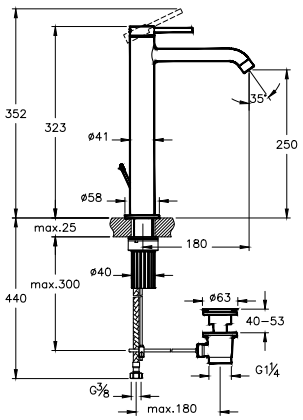
To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



Product code	Description	Coating
A43535ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Chrome
A4353574ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Soft gold
A4353525ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Brushed gold
A4353534ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Bruched nickel
A4353529ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Soft copper
A4353524ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Brushed copper
A4353536ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Matt black

- Spout length: 180 mm
- Spout height: 250 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position.
- Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability.

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

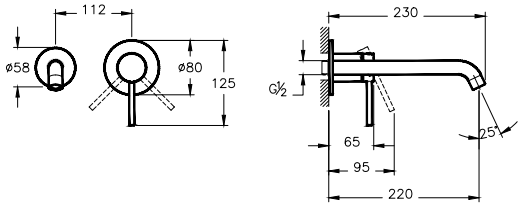
VitrA

Minimax Round NEW

Product code	Description	Coating
A43549EXP	Built-in mixer	Chrome
A4354974EXP	Built-in mixer	Soft gold
A4354925EXP	Built-in mixer	Brushed gold
A4354934EXP	Built-in mixer	Bruched nickel
A4354929EXP	Built-in mixer	Soft copper
A4354924EXP	Built-in mixer	Brushed copper
A4354936EXP	Built-in mixer	Matt black

- A42230 concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Spout length: 120 mm
- Spout height: 100 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Swivel spout
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool.

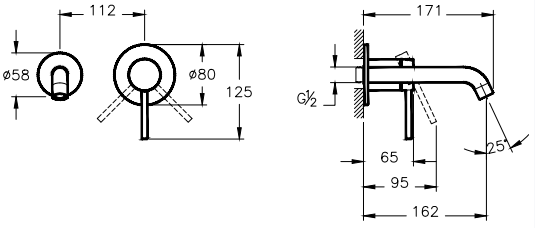
To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



Product code	Description	Coating
A43537EXP	Built-in mixer	Chrome
A4353774EXP	Built-in mixer	Soft gold
A4353725EXP	Built-in mixer	Brushed gold
A4353734EXP	Built-in mixer	Bruched nickel
A4353729EXP	Built-in mixer	Soft copper
A4353724EXP	Built-in mixer	Brushed copper
A4353736EXP	Built-in mixer	Matt black

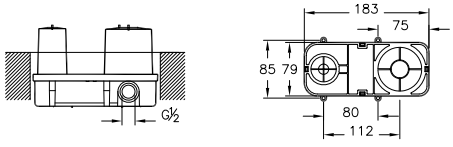
- A42230 concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Spout length: 162 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Without concealed part

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



Product code	Description	Coating
A42230	Built-in basin mixer (concealed part)	-

- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Without exposed part



- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

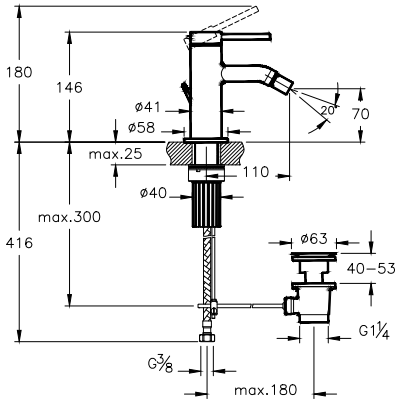
VitrA

Minimax Round NEW

Product code	Description	Coating
A43536EXP	Bidet mixer (with pop-up)	Chrome
A4353674EXP	Bidet mixer (with pop-up)	Soft gold
A4353624EXP	Bidet mixer (with pop-up)	Brushed gold
A4353625EXP	Bidet mixer (with pop-up)	Bruched nickel
A4353629EXP	Bidet mixer (with pop-up)	Soft copper
A4353634EXP	Bidet mixer (with pop-up)	Brushed copper
A4353636EXP	Bidet mixer (with pop-up)	Matt black

- Swivel aerator
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Trap not included
- Not compatible for basins without overflow.
- Installation without any additional tool.

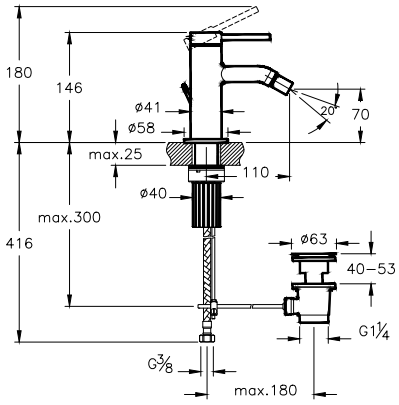
To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



Product code	Description	Coating
A43536ENGX	BluEco bidet mixer (with pop-up)	Chrome
A4353674ENGX	BluEco bidet mixer (with pop-up)	Soft gold
A4353625ENGX	BluEco bidet mixer (with pop-up)	Brushed gold
A4353634ENGX	BluEco bidet mixer (with pop-up)	Bruched nickel
A4353629ENGX	BluEco bidet mixer (with pop-up)	Soft copper
A4353624ENGX	BluEco bidet mixer (with pop-up)	Brushed copper
A4353636ENGX	BluEco bidet mixer (with pop-up)	Matt black

- Swivel aerator
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Trap not included
- Not compatible for basins without overflow.
- Installation without any additional tool
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position
- Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability.

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

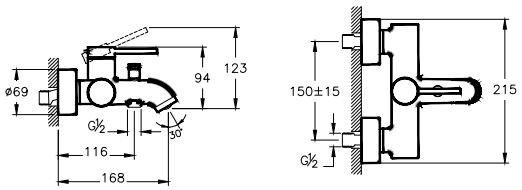
VitrA

Minimax Round NEW

Product code	Description	Coating
A43548EXP	Bath mixer	Chrome
A4354874EXP	Bath mixer	Soft gold
A4354825EXP	Bath mixer	Brushed gold
A4354834EXP	Bath mixer	Bruched nickel
A4354829EXP	Bath mixer	Soft copper
A4354824EXP	Bath mixer	Brushed copper
A4354836EXP	Bath mixer	Matt black

- Handshower outlet G1/2”
- Diverter with lock
- Spout length: 168 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter

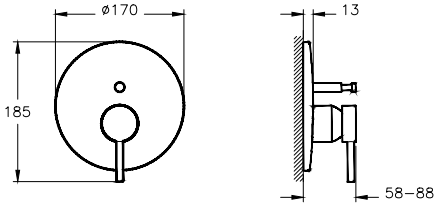
To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



Product code	Description	Coating
A43708EXP	Built-in mechanic bath/shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
A4370874EXP	Built-in mechanic bath/shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Soft gold
A4370824EXP	Built-in mechanic bath/shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Brushed gold
A4370825EXP	Built-in mechanic bath/shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Bruched nickel
A4370829EXP	Built-in mechanic bath/shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Soft copper
A4370834EXP	Built-in mechanic bath/shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Brushed copper
A4370836EXP	Built-in mechanic bath/shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Matt black

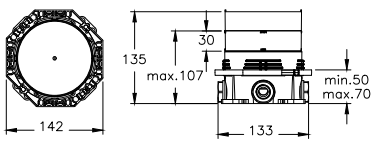
- Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application.
- Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever and diverter.
- Concealed part is not included.

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



Product code	V-Box, (concealed part)	-

- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Exposed part is not included
- 100% leaktighness
- Provides +/- 3,5° rotation chance after installation
- Sealing test and easy cleaning with built-in adapter
- 0 degree mounting kit
- One person can easily assemble the exposed part
- Rubber connection support for sound insulation



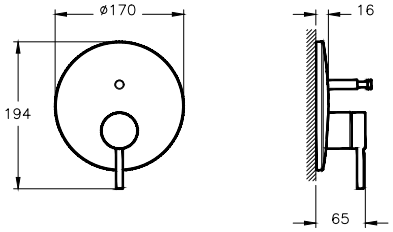
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Minimax Round NEW

Product code	Description	Coating
A43620EXP	Built-in mechanic bath/shower mixer (Minibox exposed part)	Chrome
A4362074EXP	Built-in mechanic bath/shower mixer (Minibox exposed part)	Soft gold
A4362024EXP	Built-in mechanic bath/shower mixer (Minibox exposed part)	Brushed gold
A4362025EXP	Built-in mechanic bath/shower mixer (Minibox exposed part)	Bruched nickel
A4362029EXP	Built-in mechanic bath/shower mixer (Minibox exposed part)	Soft copper
A4362034EXP	Built-in mechanic bath/shower mixer (Minibox exposed part)	Brushed copper
A4362036EXP	Built-in mechanic bath/shower mixer (Minibox exposed part)	Matt black

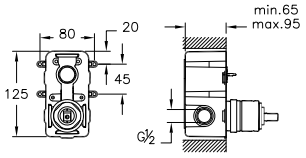
- Concealed part A41949 must be installed during wall application.
- Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever
- Concealed part is not included.

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



A41949	Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)	-

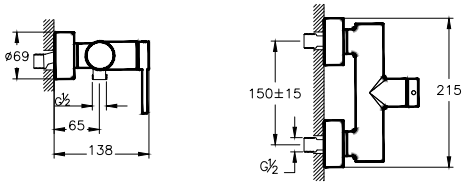
- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter
- Without exposed part



A43529EXP	Shower mixer	Chrome
A4352974EXP	Shower mixer	Soft gold
A4352925EXP	Shower mixer	Brushed gold
A4352934EXP	Shower mixer	Bruched nickel
A4352929EXP	Shower mixer	Soft copper
A4352924EXP	Shower mixer	Brushed copper
A4352936EXP	Shower mixer	Matt black

- Handshower outlet G1/2”
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

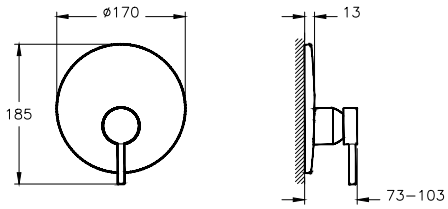
VitrA

Minimax Round NEW

Product code	Description	Coating
A43711EXP	Built-in mechanic shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
A4371174EXP	Built-in mechanic shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Soft gold
A4371124EXP	Built-in mechanic shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Brushed gold
A4371125EXP	Built-in mechanic shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Bruched nickel
A4371129EXP	Built-in mechanic shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Soft copper
A4371134EXP	Built-in mechanic shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Brushed copper
A4371136EXP	Built-in mechanic shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Matt black

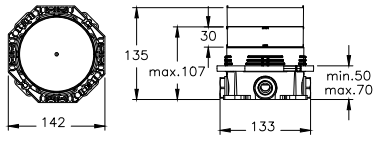
- Concealed part A42213 must be installed during wall application.
- Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever.
- Concealed part is not included.

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



A42806	V-Box, (concealed part)	-

- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Exposed part is not included
- 100% leaktighness
- Provides +/- 3,5° rotation chance after installation
- Sealing test and easy cleaning with built-in adapter
- 0 degree mounting kit
- One person can easily assemble the exposed part
- Rubber connection support for sound insulation



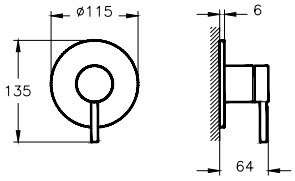
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Minimax Round NEW

Product code	Description	Coating
A43710EXP	Built-in mechanic shower mixer (Minibox exposed part)	Chrome
A4371074EXP	Built-in mechanic shower mixer (Minibox exposed part)	Soft gold
A4371024EXP	Built-in mechanic shower mixer (Minibox exposed part)	Brushed gold
A4371025EXP	Built-in mechanic shower mixer (Minibox exposed part)	Bruched nickel
A4371029EXP	Built-in mechanic shower mixer (Minibox exposed part)	Soft copper
A4371034EXP	Built-in mechanic shower mixer (Minibox exposed part)	Brushed copper
A4371036EXP	Built-in mechanic shower mixer (Minibox exposed part)	Matt black

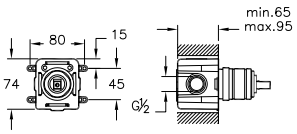
- Designed to run one of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Concealed part A42213 must be installed during wall application.
- Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever and diverter.
- Concealed part is not included

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



A42213	Built-in shower mixer (concealed part)	-

- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Designed to run one outlet of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter
- Without exposed part



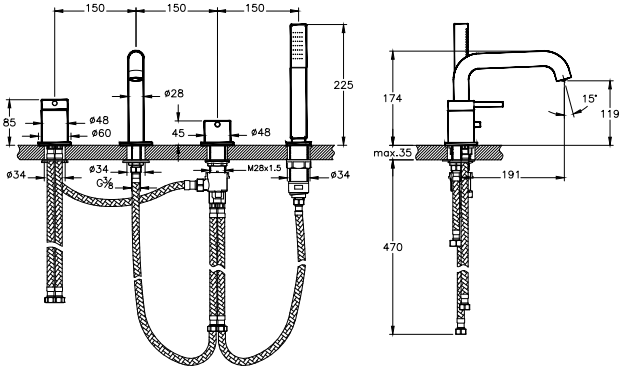
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Minimax Round NEW

Product code	Description	Coating
A43544EXP	Bath mixer with 4 hole	Chrome
A4354474EXP	Bath mixer with 4 hole	Soft gold
A4354425EXP	Bath mixer with 4 hole	Brushed gold
A4354434EXP	Bath mixer with 4 hole	Bruched nickel
A4354429EXP	Bath mixer with 4 hole	Soft copper
A4354424EXP	Bath mixer with 4 hole	Brushed copper
A4354436EXP	Bath mixer with 4 hole	Matt black

- Spout length: 191 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Chroma-tech spiral hose and handshower are included
- Spiral hose length: 2.000 mm

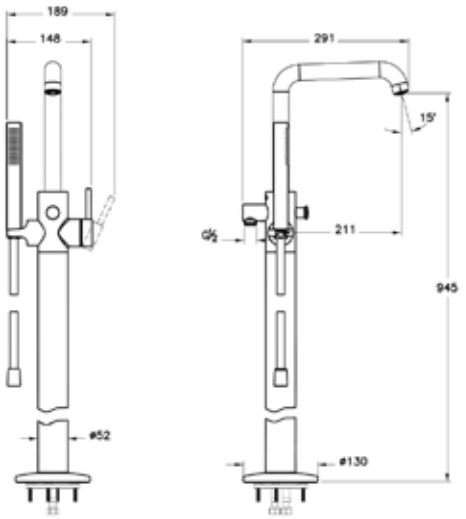
To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



Product code	Description	Coating
A43546EXP	Floor mounted bath mixer	Chrome
A4354674EXP	Floor mounted bath mixer	Soft gold
A4354625EXP	Floor mounted bath mixer	Brushed gold
A4354634EXP	Floor mounted bath mixer	Bruched nickel
A4354629EXP	Floor mounted bath mixer	Soft copper
A4354624EXP	Floor mounted bath mixer	Brushed copper
A4354636EXP	Floor mounted bath mixer	Matt black

- The spout length: 224 mm.
- Height from floor up to aerator: 945 mm
- Cartridge with temperature and flow limiter
- Chroma-tech spiral length: 1,500 mm
- Concealed parts are included.

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

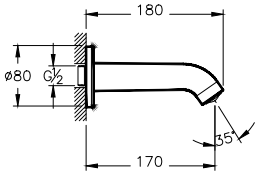
VitrA

Minimax Round NEW

Product code	Description	Coating
A43541EXP	Spout	Chrome
A4354174EXP	Spout	Soft gold
A4354124EXP	Spout	Brushed gold
A4354125EXP	Spout	Bruched nickel
A4354129EXP	Spout	Soft copper
A4354134EXP	Spout	Brushed copper
A4354136EXP	Spout	Matt black

- Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers.
- Spout length: 170 mm

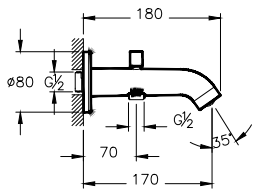
To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



Product code	Description	Coating
A43542EXP	Spout (with handshower outlet)	Chrome
A4354274EXP	Spout (with handshower outlet)	Soft gold
A4354224EXP	Spout (with handshower outlet)	Brushed gold
A4354225EXP	Spout (with handshower outlet)	Bruched nickel
A4354229EXP	Spout (with handshower outlet)	Soft copper
A4354234EXP	Spout (with handshower outlet)	Brushed copper
A4354236EXP	Spout (with handshower outlet)	Matt black

- Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers.
- Handshower outlet G1/2”
- Spout length: 170 mm
- Diverter with lock

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

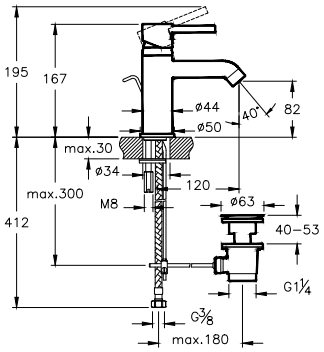
Minimax S

Minimax S

Product code	Description	Coating
A41986EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	Chrome

- Spout length: 120 mm
- Spout height: 82 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Not compatible for basins without overflow
- Trap not included
- Refer to pages 647-648-649 to choose trap

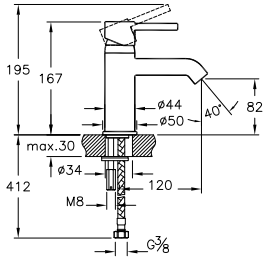
Discontinues by the 1st of January 2026.



A41984EXP	Basin mixer	Chrome

- Spout length: 120 mm
- Spout height: 82 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate

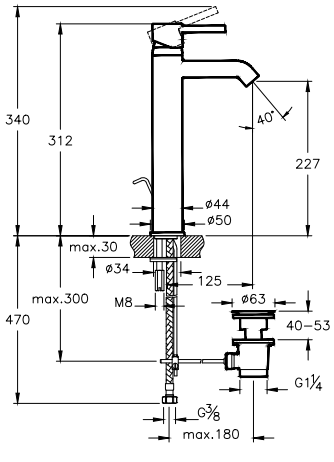
Discontinues by the 1st of January 2026.



A41992EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Chrome

- Spout length: 125 mm
- Spout height: 227 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Not compatible for basins without overflow
- Trap not included
- Refer to pages 647-648-649 to choose trap

Discontinues by the 1st of January 2026.



- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

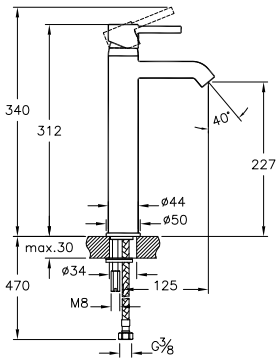
VitrA

Minimax S

Product code	Description	Coating
A41990EXP	Basin mixer (for bowls)	Chrome

- Spout length: 125 mm
- Spout height: 227 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate

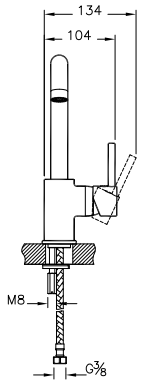
Discontinues by the 1st of January 2026.

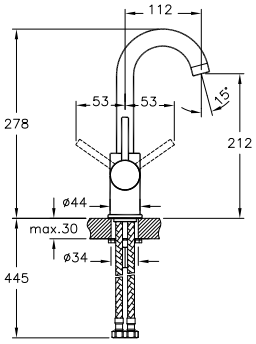


A41999EXP	Basin mixer (with swivel spout)	Chrome

- Spout length: 112 mm
- Spout height: 212 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Swivel spout
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter

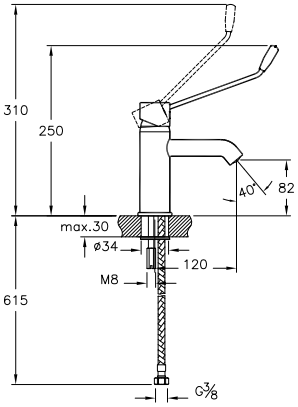
Discontinues by the 1st of January 2026.





A42312WSA	Basin mixer (for special needs)	Chrome

- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Spout length: 120 mm
- Spout height: 82 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate for A42312EXP
- Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate for A42312WSA



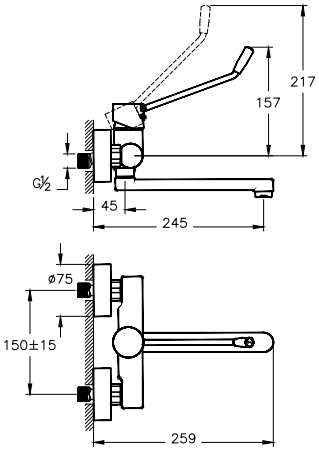
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

VitrA

Minimax S

Product code	Description	Coating
A42311WSA	Basin mixer (for special needs, wall mounted)	Chrome

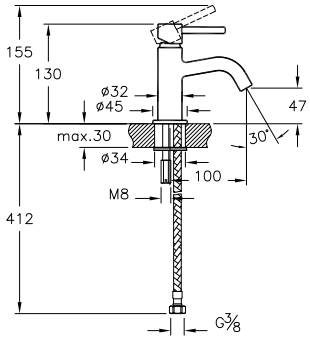
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Spout length: 245 mm
- Swivel spout
- Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate



Product code	Description	Coating
A41579EXP	Basin tap (single lever)	Chrome

- Spout length: 100 mm
- Spout height: 47 mm
- Single water inlet

Discontinues by the 1st of January 2026.

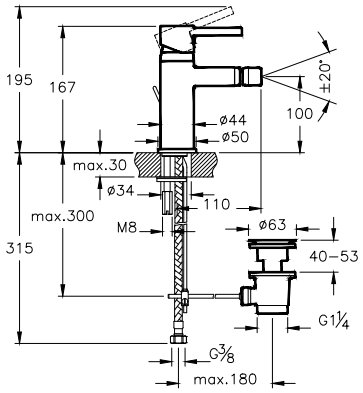


1.

Product code	Description	Coating
A41988EXP	Bidet mixer with pop-up	Chrome

- Swivel aerator with flow regulator provides max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Spout length: 110 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Not compatible for bidets without overflow
- Trap not included
- Refer to pages 647-648-649 to choose trap

Discontinues by the 1st of January 2026.



- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

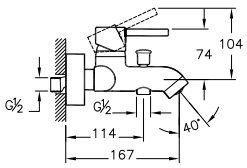
VitrA

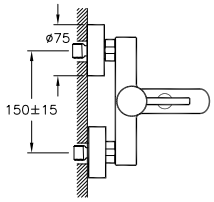
Minimax S

Product code	Description	Coating
A41994EXP	Bath/shower mixer	Chrome

- Handshower outlet G 1/2"
- Diverter with lock
- Spout length: 167 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter

Discontinues by the 1st of January 2026.

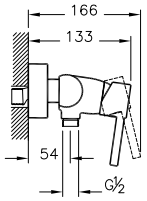


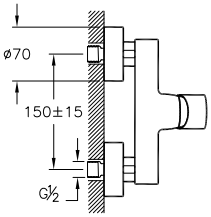


A41996EXP	Shower mixer	Chrome

- Handshower outlet G 1/2"
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter

Discontinues by the 1st of January 2026.

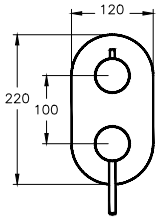


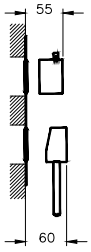


A42865EXP	Built-in shower mixer, w/ 3 way diverter (exposed part)	Chrome

- Concealed part A42861 must be installed during wall application.
- 3 way diverter
- Designed to run three outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead,water jets or handshower via handshower outlet.
- Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever, and diverter
- Concealed part is not included
- To be used with a bath spout,
- A40565EXP is advised. Refer to pages 632-637 for imported complete bath spout range

Discontinues by the 1st of January 2026.

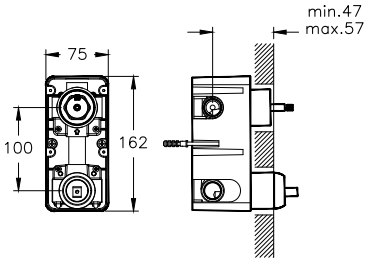




A42861	Built-in shower mixer, w/ 3 way diverter (concealed part)	-

- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Without exposed part
- Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet

Discontinues by the 1st of January 2026.



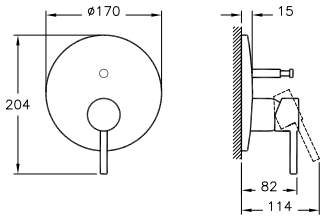
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Minimax S

Product code	Description	Coating
A42210EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)	Chrome

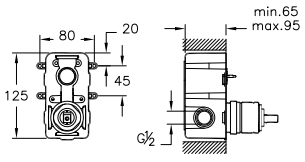
- Concealed part A41949 must be installed during wall application
- To be used with a bath spout, A40565EXP is advised. Refer to pages 632-637 for imported complete bath spout range
- Finish set consisting of: Rosette, lever and diverter
- Without concealed part

Discontinues by the 1st of January 2026.



A41949	Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)	-

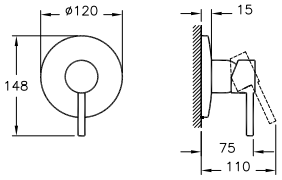
- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter
- Without exposed part



A42224EXP	Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	Chrome

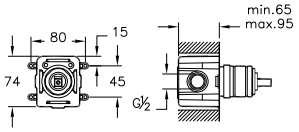
- Concealed part A42213 must be installed during wall application
- Finish set consisting of: Rosette and lever
- Without concealed part

Discontinues by the 1st of January 2026.



A42213	Built-in shower mixer (concealed part)	-

- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Designed to run one outlet of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter
- Without exposed part



- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

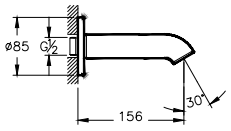
VitrA

Minimax S

Product code	Description	Coating
A40565EXP	Bath spout	Chrome

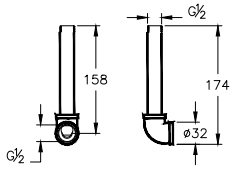
- Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers
- Spout length: 156 mm

Discontinues by the 1st of January 2026.



A42249	Spout connection pipe	

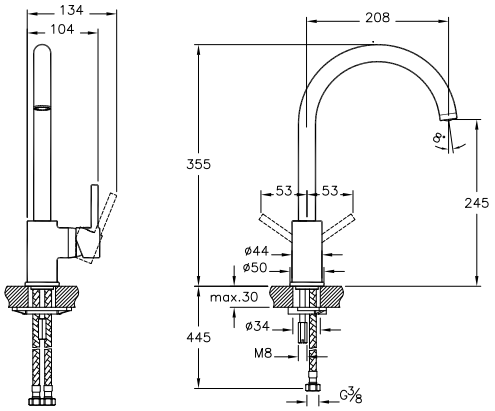
- Can be used to connect bath spout
- Must be installed during wall application



A42091EXP	Sink mixer	Chrome
A4209134EXP	Sink mixer	Brushed Nichel
A4209136EXP	Sink mixer	Matt black

- Spout length: 208 mm
- Spout height: 245 mm
- Max.5 L/min. flow rate
- Swivel spout
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Handle can be used either as right-sided or left-sided

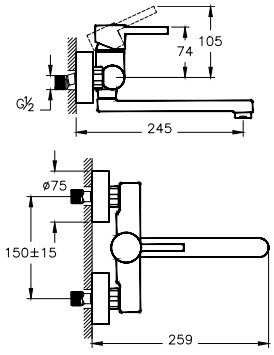
Discontinues by the 1st of January 2026.



A42095EXP	Sink mixer (wall mounted)	Chrome

- Spout length: 245 mm
- Max.5 L/min. flow rate
- Swivel spout
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter

Discontinues by the 1st of January 2026.



- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

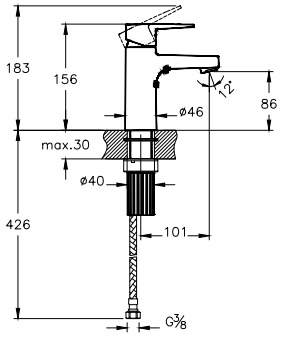
Flow Line

VitrA

Flow Square

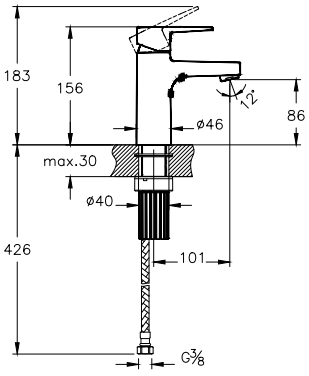
Product code	Description	Coating
A43044EXP	Basin mixer	Chrome
A4304436EXP	Basin mixer	Matt black

- Spout length: 101 mm
- Spout height: 86 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool.



Product code	Description	Coating
A43044ENGX	BluEco basin mixer	Chrome
A4304436ENGX	BluEco basin mixer	Matt black

- Spout length: 101 mm
- Spout height: 86 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability.
- Installation without any additional tool
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position.



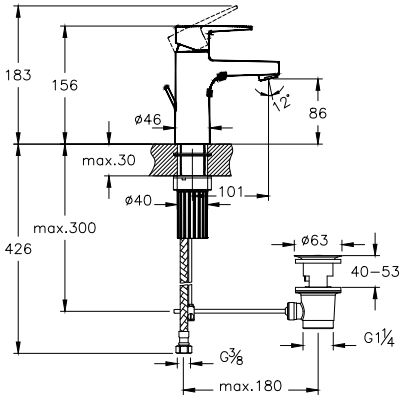
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

VitrA

Flow Square

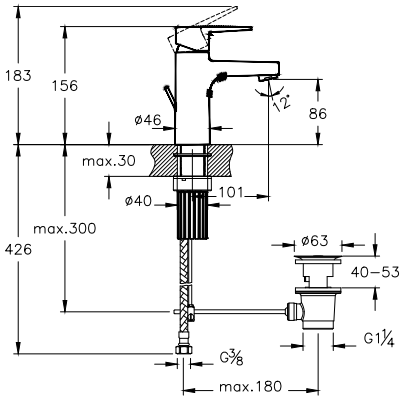
Product code	Description	Coating
A42937EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	Chrome
A4293736EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	Matt black

- Spout length: 101 mm
- Spout height: 86 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool.



Product code	Description	Coating
A42937ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up	Chrome
A4293736ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up	Matt black

- Spout length: 101 mm
- Spout height: 86 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability.
- Installation without any additional tool
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position.



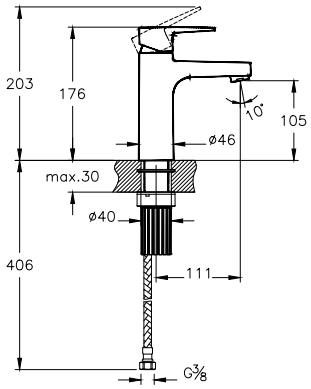
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

VitrA

Flow Square

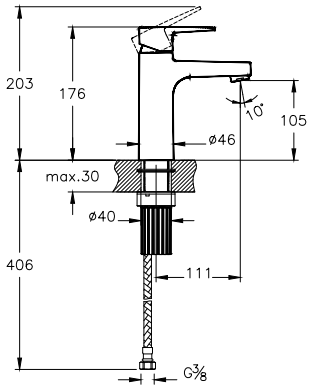
Product code	Description	Coating
A42938EXP	Basin mixer (large)	Chrome
A4293836EXP	Basin mixer (large)	Matt black

- Spout length: 111 mm
- Spout height: 105 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool.



Product code	Description	Coating
A42938ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (large)	Chrome
A4293836ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (large)	Matt black

- Spout length: 111 mm
- Spout height: 105 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability.
- Installation without any additional tool
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position.

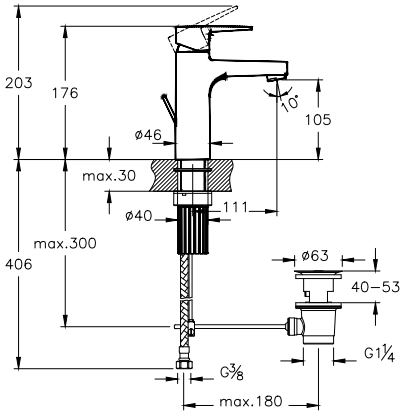


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Flow Square

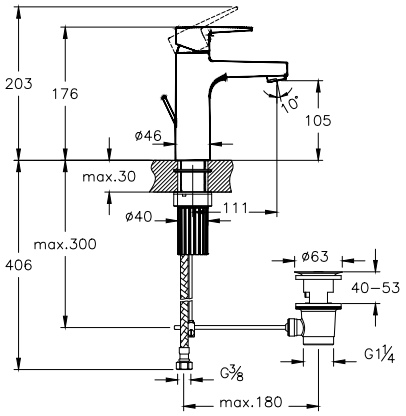
Product code	Description	Coating
A42939EXP	Basin mixer (large) with pop-up	Chrome
A4293936EXP	Basin mixer (large) with pop-up	Matt black

- Spout length: 111 mm
- Spout height: 105 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool.



Product code	Description	Coating
A42939ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (large) with pop-up	Chrome
A4293936ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (large) with pop-up	Matt black

- Spout length: 111 mm
- Spout height: 105 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability.
- Installation without any additional tool
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position.



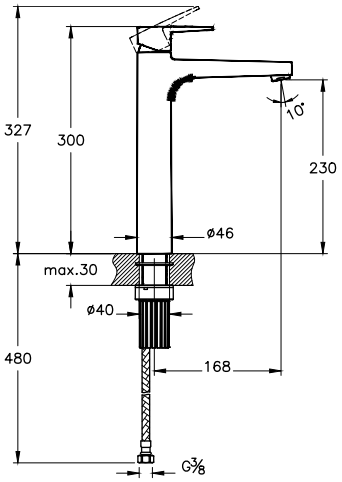
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

VitrA

Flow Square

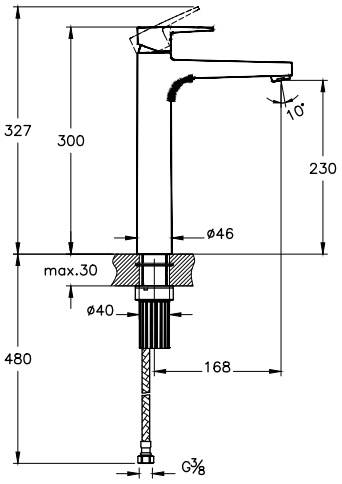
Product code	Description	Coating
A42936EXP	Basin mixer (for bowls)	Chrome
A4293636EXP	Basin mixer (for bowls)	Matt black

- Spout length: 168 mm
- Spout height: 230 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool.



Product code	Description	Coating
A42936ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (for bowls)	Chrome
A4293636ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (for bowls)	Matt black

- Spout length: 168 mm
- Spout height: 230 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability.
- Installation without any additional tool
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position.

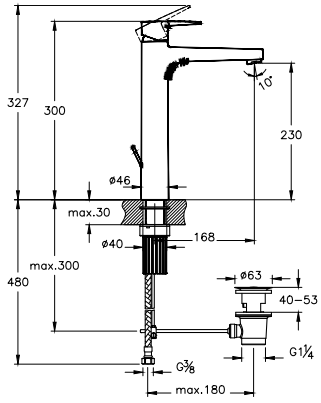


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Flow Square

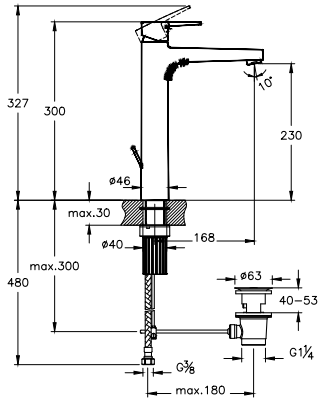
Product code	Description	Coating
A42961EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Chrome
A4296136EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Matt black

- Spout length: 168 mm
- Spout height: 230 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool.



Product code	Description	Coating
A42961ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Chrome
A4296136ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Matt black

- Spout length: 168 mm
- Spout height: 230 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability.
- Installation without any additional tool
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position.



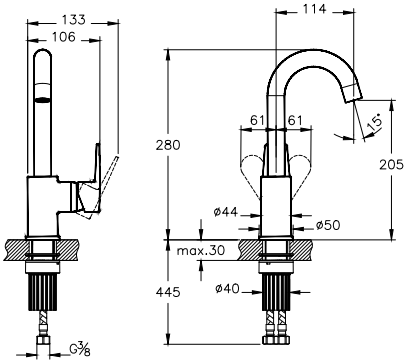
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

VitrA

Flow Square

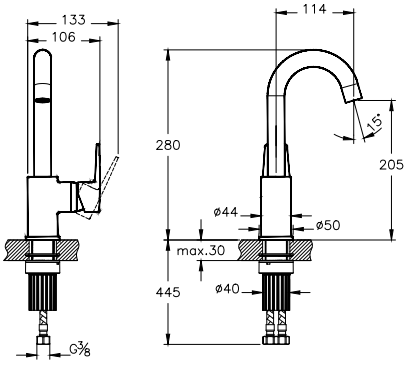
Product code	Description	Coating
A43165EXP	Basin mixer with swivel spout	Chrome
A4316536EXP	Basin mixer with swivel spout	Matt black

- Spout length: 114 mm
- Spout height: 205 mm
- Swivel spout
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool.



Product code	Description	Coating
A43165ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with swivel spout	Chrome
A4316536ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with swivel spout	Matt black

- Spout length: 114 mm
- Spout height: 205 mm
- Swivel spout
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability.
- Installation without any additional tool
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position.

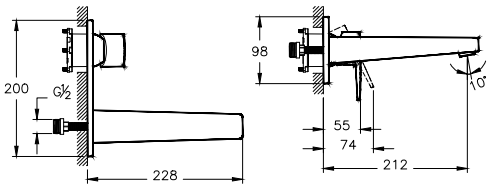


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Flow Square

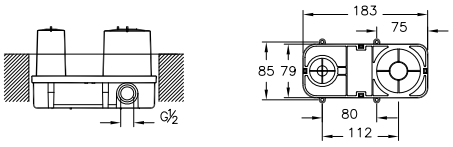
Product code	Description	Coating
A43180EXP	Built-in basin mixer (exposed part)	Chrome
A4318036EXP	Built-in basin mixer (exposed part)	Matt black

- A42230 concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Spout length: 212 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Without concealed part



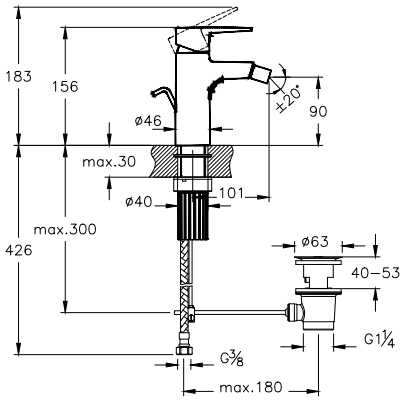
A42230	Built-in basin mixer (concealed part)	-

- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Without exposed part



A42941EXP	Bidet mixer	Chrome
A4294136EXP	Bidet mixer	Matt black

- Swivel aerator
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Trap not included
- Not compatible for basins without overflow



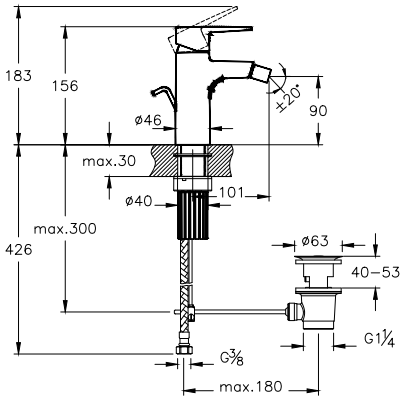
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

VitrA

Flow Square

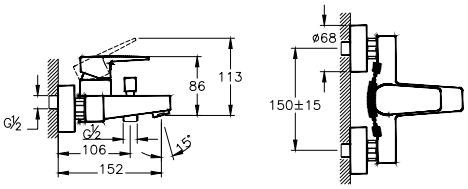
Product code	Description	Coating
A42941ENGX	BluEco bidet mixer	Chrome
A4294136ENGX	BluEco bidet mixer	Matt black

- Swivel aerator
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Trap not included
- Not compatible for basins without overflow



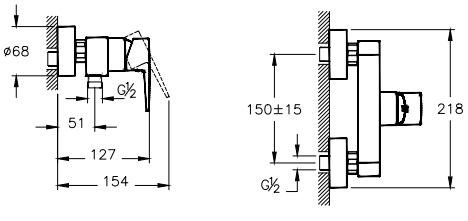
Product code	Description	Coating
A43063EXP	Bath mixer	Chrome
A4306336EXP	Bath mixer	Matt black

- Handshower outlet G 1/2"
- Diverter with lock
- Spout length: 152 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter



Product code	Description	Coating
A42931EXP	Shower mixer	Chrome
A4293136EXP	Shower mixer	Matt black

- Handshower outlet G 1/2"
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter



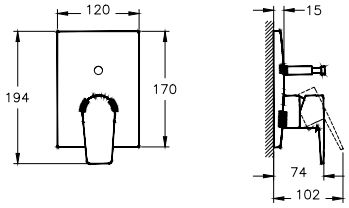
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

VitrA

Flow Square

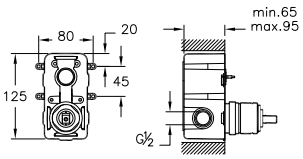
Product code	Description	Coating
A43208EXP	Mechanic built-in bath mixer (Minibox exposed part)	Chrome
A4320836EXP	Mechanic built-in bath mixer (Minibox exposed part)	Matt black

- Concealed part A41949 must be installed during wall application.
- To be used with a bath spout, A43116 and A43131 is advised.
- Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever and diverter.
- Concealed part is not included



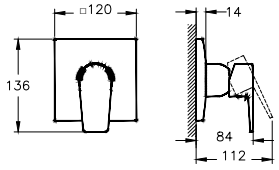
A41949	Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)	-

- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter
- Without exposed part



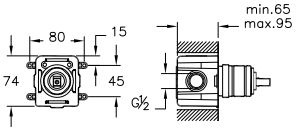
A43298EXP	Mechanic built-in bath mixer (Minibox exposed part)	Chrome
A4329836EXP	Mechanic built-in bath mixer (Minibox exposed part)	Matt black

- Concealed part A42213 must be installed during wall application.
- Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever
- Concealed part is not included.



A42213	Built-in shower mixer (concealed part)	-

- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Designed to run one outlet of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter
- Without exposed part



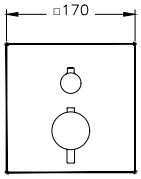
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

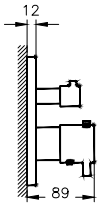
VitrA

Flow Square

Product code	Description	Coating
A43268EXP	Thermostatic built-in bath mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
A4326836EXP	Thermostatic built-in bath mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Matt black

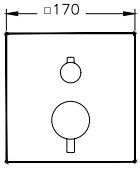
- Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application.
- Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Safety stop at 38°C.
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Push-button diverter
- Finish set consisting of: Cartridge set, rosette and push-button diverter
- Without concealed part

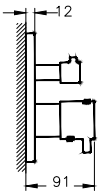




Product code	Description	Coating
A43358EXP	Thermostatic built-in shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
A4335836EXP	Thermostatic built-in shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Matt black

- Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application.
- Designed to run one of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Safety stop button at 38°C
- Thermostatic cartridge 90° on-off from diverter
- Finish set consisting of: cartridge, rosette, lever and diverter
- Concealed part is not included



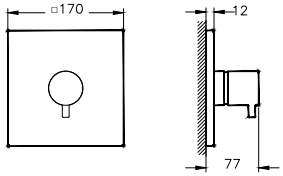


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Flow Square

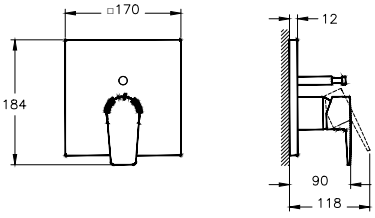
Product code	Description	Coating
A43388EXP	Built-in diverter (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
A4338836EXP	Built-in diverter (V-Box exposed part)	Matt black

- Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application.
- Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Finish set consisting of: diverter group, rosette, and lever
- Concealed part is not included.



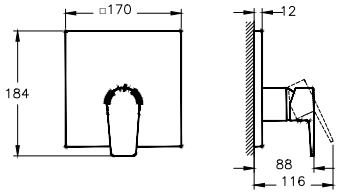
Product code	Description	Coating
A43238EXP	Mechanic built-in bath mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
A4323836EXP	Mechanic built-in bath mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Matt black

- Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application.
- To be used with a bath spout, A43116 and A43131 is advised.
- Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever and diverter.
- Concealed part is not included



Product code	Description	Coating
A43328EXP	Mechanic built-in shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
A4332836EXP	Mechanic built-in shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Matt black

- Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application.
- To be used with a bath spout, A43116 and A43131 is advised.
- Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever and diverter.
- Concealed part is not included



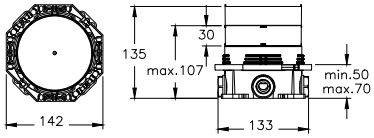
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

VitrA

Flow Square

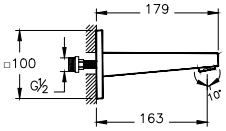
Product code	Description	Coating
A42806	V-Box, (concealed part)	-

- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Exposed part is not included
- 100% leaktighness
- Provides +/- 3,5° rotation chance after installation
- Sealing test and easy cleaning with built-in adapter
- 0 degree mounting kit
- One person can easily assemble the exposed part
- Rubber connection support for sound insulation



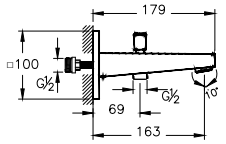
A43116EXP	Spout	Chrome
A4311636EXP	Spout	Matt black

- Compatible with built-in bath/ shower or built-in shower mixers.
- Spout length: 163 mm



A43131EXP	Spout with handshower outlet	Chrome
A4313136EXP	Spout with handshower outlet	Matt black

- Compatible with built-in bath/ shower or built-in shower mixers.
- Handshower outlet G1/2”
- Spout length: 163 mm
- Diverter with lock



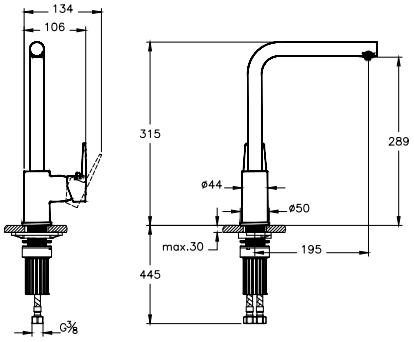
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

VitrA

Flow Square

Product code	Description	Coating
A43396EXP	Sink mixer (L type)	Chrome
A4339636EXP	Sink mixer (L type)	Matt black

- Spout length: 195 mm
- Spout height: 289 mm
- 360° sviwel spout
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Handle can be used either as right sided or left sided.

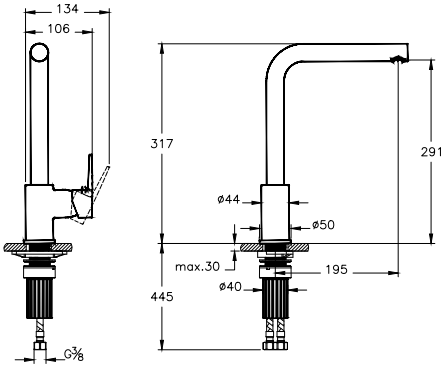


Product code	Description	Coating
A43396ENG	Sink mixer (L type)	Chrome
A4339636ENG	Sink mixer (L type)	Matt black

- Spout length: 195 mm
- Spout height: 289 mm
- 360° sviwel spout
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 9 L/min. flow rate
- Handle can be used either as right sided or left sided.
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon

emissions with a cold water start in the middle position.

- Water saving with two step system.
- Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability



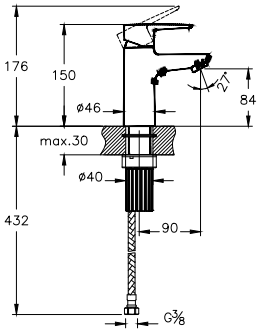
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

VitrA

Flow Soft

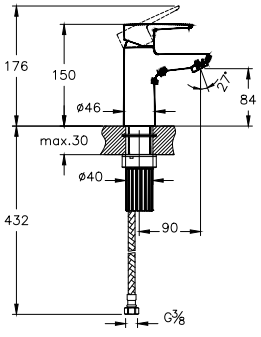
Product code	Description	Coating
A42988EXP	Basin mixer	Chrome
A4298836EXP	Basin mixer	Matt black

- Spout length: 90 mm
- Spout height: 84 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool.



Product code	Description	Coating
A42988ENGX	BluEco basin mixer	Chrome
A4298836ENGX	BluEco basin mixer	Matt black

- Spout length: 90 mm
- Spout height: 84 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability.
- Installation without any additional tool
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position.



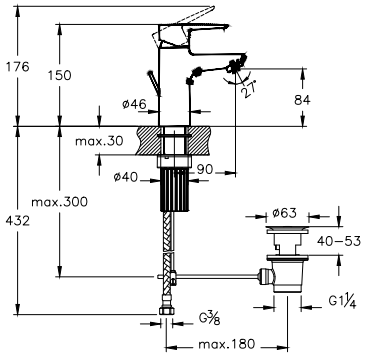
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

VitrA

Flow Soft

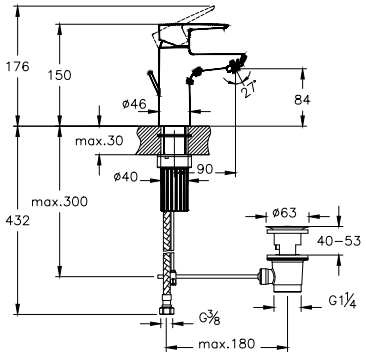
Product code	Description	Coating
A43026EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	Chrome
A4302636EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	Matt black

- Spout length: 90 mm
- Spout height: 84 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool.



Product code	Description	Coating
A43026ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up	Chrome
A4302636ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up	Matt black

- Spout length: 90 mm
- Spout height: 84 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability.
- Installation without any additional tool
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position.

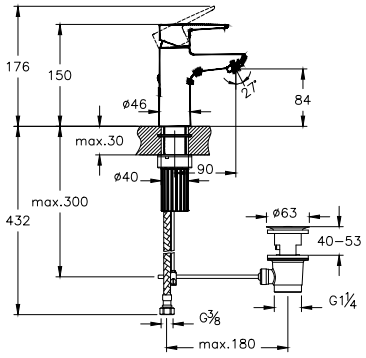


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Flow Soft

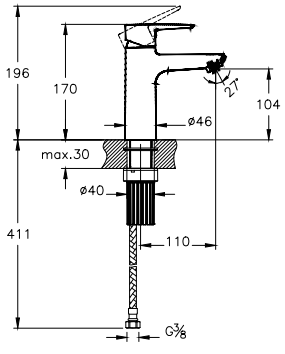
Product code	Description	Coating
A43026ENGXP	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up	Chrome
A4302636ENGXP	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up	Matt black

- Spout length: 90 mm
- Spout height: 84 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability.
- Installation without any additional tool
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position.
- Body with 45° pop-up suitable for narrow spaces usages.



Product code	Description	Coating
A43009EXP	Basin mixer (large)	Chrome
A4300936EXP	Basin mixer (large)	Matt black

- Spout length: 110 mm
- Spout height: 104 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool.

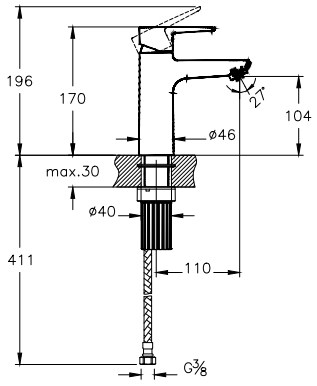


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Flow Soft

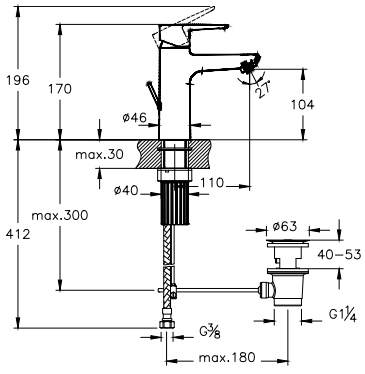
Product code	Description	Coating
A43009ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (large)	Chrome
A4300936ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (large)	Matt black

- Spout length: 110 mm
- Spout height: 104 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability.
- Installation without any additional tool
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position.



Product code	Description	Coating
A43027EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (large)	Chrome
A4302736EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (large)	Matt black

- Spout length: 110 mm
- Spout height: 104 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool.



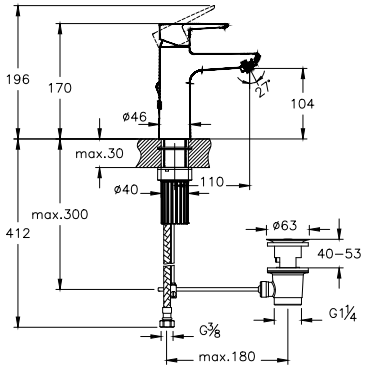
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

VitrA

Flow Soft

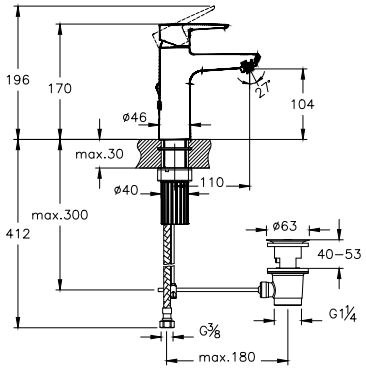
Product code	Description	Coating
A43027ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up (large)	Chrome
A4302736ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up (large)	Matt black

- Spout length: 110 mm
- Spout height: 104 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability.
- Installation without any additional tool
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position.



Product code	Description	Coating
A43027ENGXP	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up (large)	Chrome
A4302736ENGXP	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up (large)	Matt black

- Spout length: 110 mm
- Spout height: 104 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability.
- Installation without any additional tool
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position.
- Body with 45° pop-up suitable for narrow spaces usages.

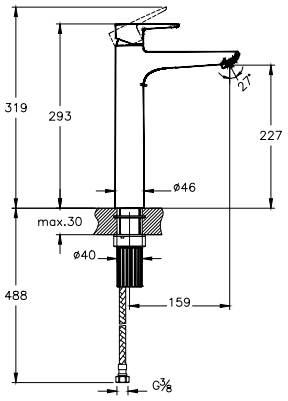


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Flow Soft

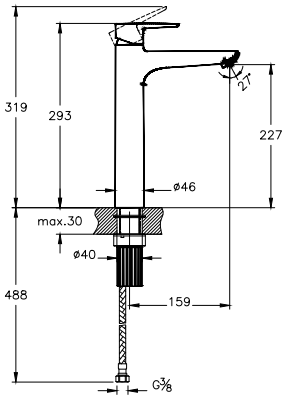
Product code	Description	Coating
A43010EXP	Basin mixer (for bowls)	Chrome
A4301036EXP	Basin mixer (for bowls)	Matt black

- Spout length: 159 mm
- Spout height: 227 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool.



Product code	Description	Coating
A43010ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (for bowls)	Chrome
A4301036ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (for bowls)	Matt black

- Spout length: 159 mm
- Spout height: 227 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability.
- Installation without any additional tool
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position.

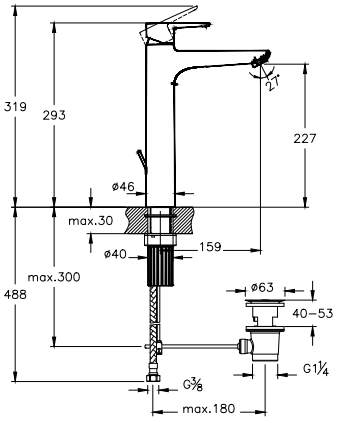


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Flow Soft

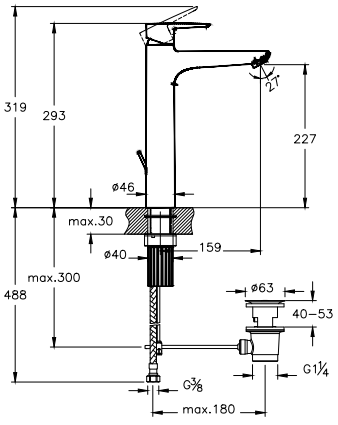
Product code	Description	Coating
A43028EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Chrome
A4302836EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Matt black

- Spout length: 159 mm
- Spout height: 227 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool.



Product code	Description	Coating
A43028ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Chrome
A4302836ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Matt black

- Spout length: 159 mm
- Spout height: 227 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability.
- Installation without any additional tool
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position.



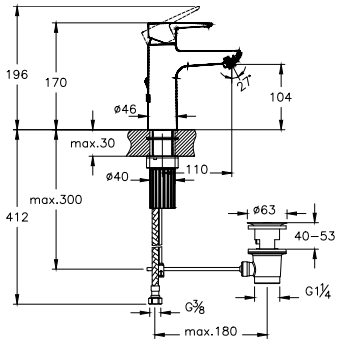
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

VitrA

Flow Soft

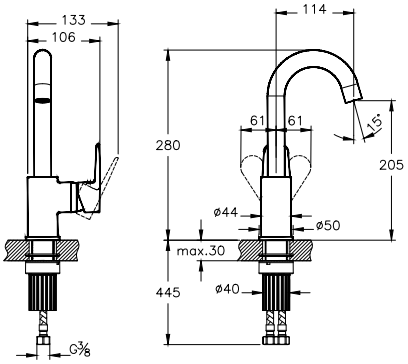
Product code	Description	Coating
A43028ENGXP	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Chrome
A4302836ENGXP	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Matt black

- Spout length: 159 mm
- Spout height: 227 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability.
- Installation without any additional tool
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position.
- Body with 45° pop-up suitable for narrow spaces usages.



Product code	Description	Coating
A43160EXP	Basin mixer with swivel spout	Chrome
A4316036EXP	Basin mixer with swivel spout	Matt black

- Spout length: 114 mm
- Spout height: 205 mm
- Swivel spout
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool.



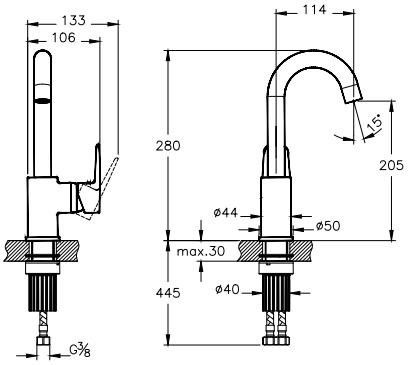
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

VitrA

Flow Soft

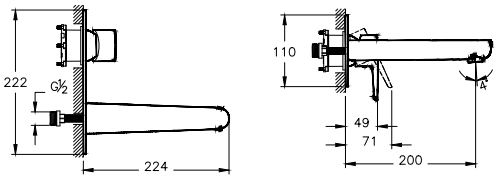
Product code	Description	Coating
A43160ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with swivel spout	Chrome
A4316036ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with swivel spout	Matt black

- Spout length: 114 mm
- Spout height: 205 mm
- Swivel spout
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability.
- Installation without any additional tool
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position.



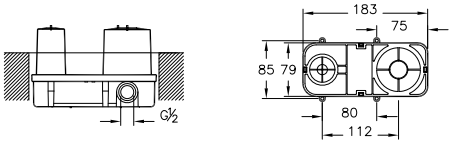
Product code	Description	Coating
A43175EXP	Built-in basin mixer	Chrome
A4317536EXP	Built-in basin mixer	Matt black

- A42230 concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Spout length: 200 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Without concealed part



Product code	Description	Coating
A42230	Built-in basin mixer (concealed part)	-

- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Without exposed part

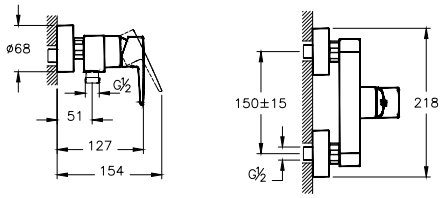


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Flow Soft

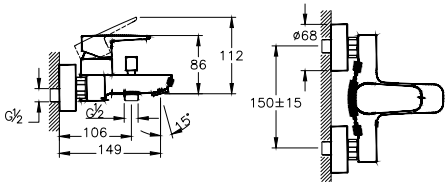
Product code	Description	Coating
A42932EXP	Shower mixer	Chrome
A4293236EXP	Shower mixer	Matt black

- Handshower outlet G1/2"
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter



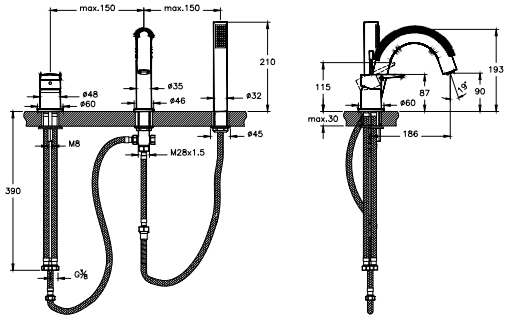
Product code	Description	Coating
A42946EXP	Bath mixer	Chrome
A4294636EXP	Bath mixer	Matt black

- Handshower outlet G 1/2"
- Diverter with lock
- Spout length: 149 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter



Product code	Description	Coating
A43100EXP	Bath mixer with 3 hole	Chrome
A4310036EXP	Bath mixer with 3 hole	Matt black

- Spout length: 186 mm



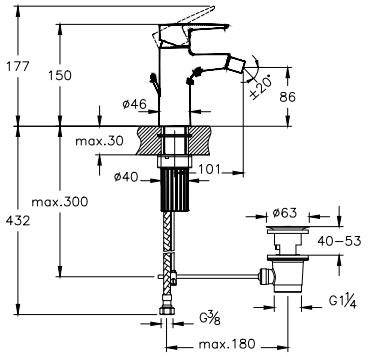
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

VitrA

Flow Soft

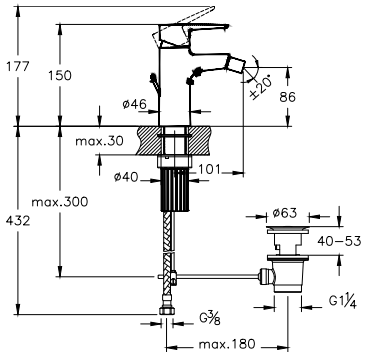
Product code	Description	Coating
A43054EXP	Bidet mixer	Chrome
A4305436EXP	Bidet mixer	Matt black

- Swivel aerator
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Trap not included
- Not compatible for basins without overflow



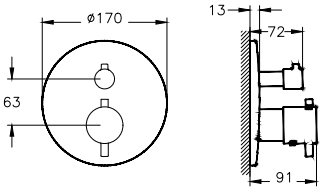
Product code	Description	Coating
A43054ENGX	BluEco bidet mixer	Chrome
A4305436ENGX	BluEco bidet mixer	Matt black

- Swivel aerator
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Trap not included
- Not compatible for basins without overflow
- Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability.
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position.



Product code	Description	Coating
A43348EXP	Thermostatic built-in shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
A4334836EXP	Thermostatic built-in shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Matt black

- A42806 concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Designed to run one of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Safety stop at 38°C.
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Push-button diverter
- Finish set consisting of: Cartridge set, rosette and push-button diverter
- Without concealed part



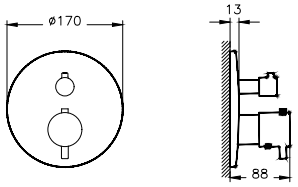
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

VitrA

Flow Soft

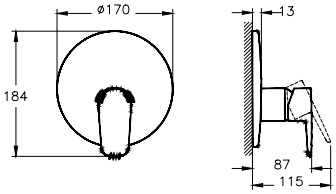
Product code	Description	Coating
A43258EXP	Thermostatic built-in bath mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
A4325836EXP	Thermostatic built-in bath mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Matt black

- A42806 concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Safety stop at 38°C.
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Push-button diverter
- Finish set consisting of: Cartridge set, rosette and push-button diverter
- Without concealed part



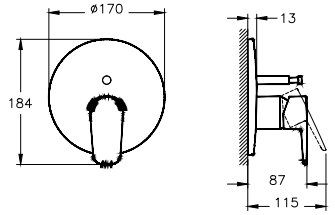
Product code	Description	Coating
A43318EXP	Mechanic built-in shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
A4331836EXP	Mechanic built-in shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Matt black

- Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application.
- Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever
- Concealed part is not included.



Product code	Description	Coating
A43228EXP	Mechanic built-in bath mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
A4322836EXP	Mechanic built-in bath mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Matt black

- Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application.
- To be used with a bath spout, A43111 and A43126 is advised.
- Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever and diverter.
- Concealed part is not included



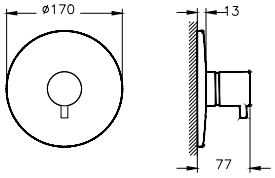
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

VitrA

Flow Soft

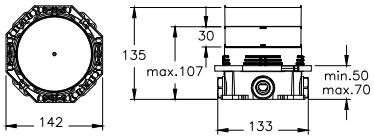
Product code	Description	Coating
A43378EXP	Built-in diverter (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
A4337836EXP	Built-in diverter (V-Box exposed part)	Matt black

- Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application.
- Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Finish set consisting of: diverter group, rosette, and lever
- Concealed part is not included.



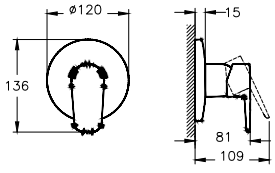
A42806	V-Box, (concealed part)	-

- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Exposed part is not included
- 100% leaktighness
- Provides +/- 3,5° rotation chance after installation
- Sealing test and easy cleaning with built-in adapter
- 0 degree mounting kit
- One person can easily assemble the exposed part
- Rubber connection support for sound insulation



A43288EXP	Mechanic built-in shower mixer (Minibox exposed part)	Chrome
A4328836EXP	Mechanic built-in shower mixer (Minibox exposed part)	Matt black

- Concealed part A42213 must be installed during wall application.
- Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever
- Concealed part is not included.

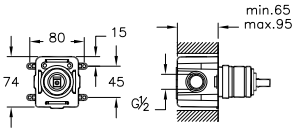


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Flow Soft

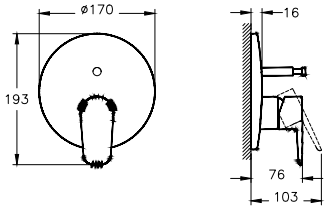
Product code	Description	Coating
A42213	Built-in shower mixer (concealed part)	-

- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Designed to run one outlet of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter
- Without exposed part



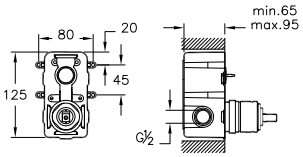
A43198EXP	Mechanic built-in bath mixer (Minibox exposed part)	Chrome
A4319836EXP	Mechanic built-in bath mixer (Minibox exposed part)	Matt black

- Concealed part A41949 must be installed during wall
- application.
- To be used with a bath spout, A43111 and A43126 is advised.
- Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever and diverter.
- Concealed part is not included



A41949	Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)	-

- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter
- Without exposed part

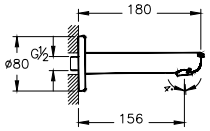


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Flow Soft

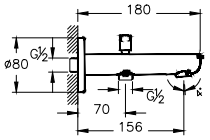
Product code	Description	Coating
A43111EXP	Spout	Chrome
A4311136EXP	Spout	Matt black

- Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers.
- Spout length: 156 mm



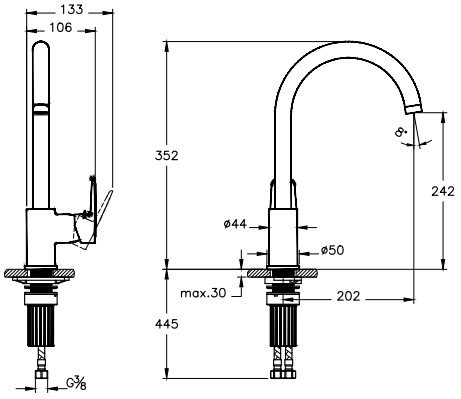
Product code	Description	Coating
A43126EXP	Spout with hand shower outlet	Chrome
A4312636EXP	Spout with hand shower outlet	Matt black

- Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers.
- Handshower outlet G1/2"
- Spout length: 156 mm
- Diverter with lock



Product code	Description	Coating
A43419EXP	Sink mixer (C type)	Chrome
A4341936EXP	Sink mixer (C type)	Matt black

- Spout length: 202 mm
- Spout height: 242 mm
- 360° sviwel spout
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Handle can be used either as right sided or left sided.

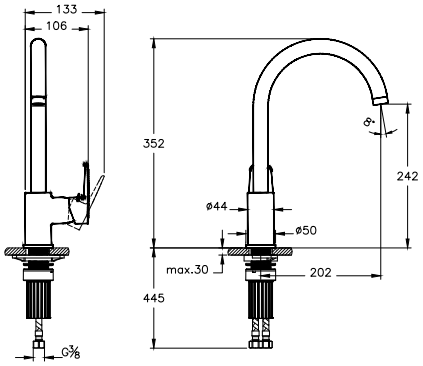


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Flow Soft

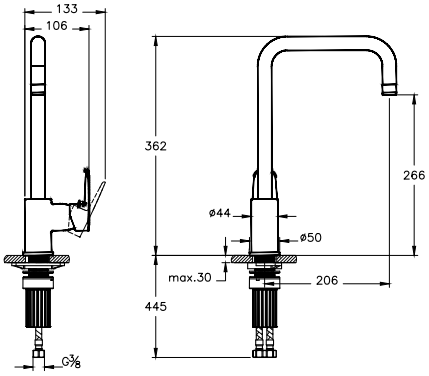
Product code	Description	Coating
A43419ENG	Sink mixer (C type)	Chrome
A4341936ENG	Sink mixer (C type)	Matt black

- Spout length: 202 mm
- Spout height: 242 mm
- 360° sviwel spout
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 9 L/min. flow rate
- Handle can be used either as right sided or left sided.
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position.
- Water saving with two step system.
- Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability



Product code	Description	Coating
A43426EXP	Sink mixer (U type)	Chrome
A4342636EXP	Sink mixer (U type)	Matt black

- Spout length: 206 mm
- Spout height: 266 mm
- 360° sviwel spout
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Handle can be used either as right sided or left sided.



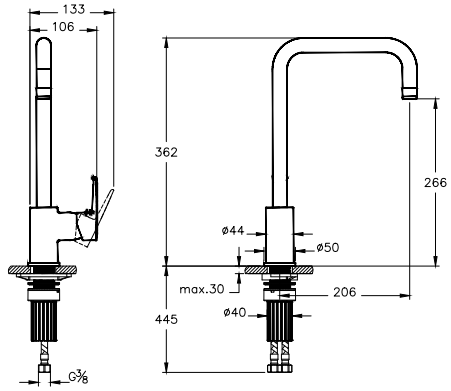
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

VitrA

Flow Soft

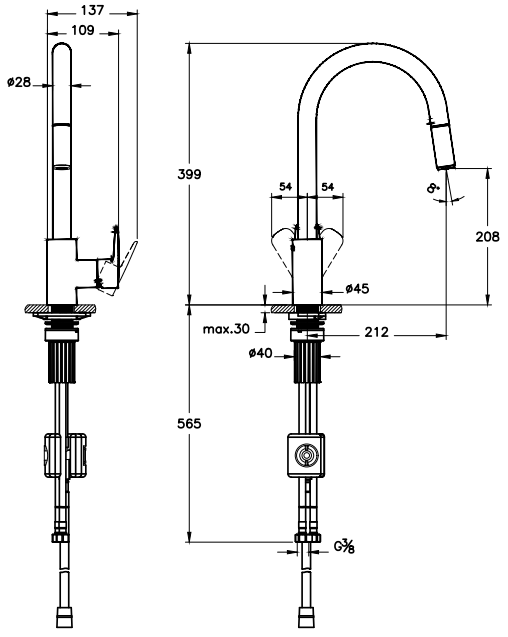
Product code	Description	Coating
A43426ENG	Sink mixer (U type)	Chrome
A4342636ENG	Sink mixer (U type)	Matt black

- Spout length: 206 mm
- Spout height: 266 mm
- 360° sviwel spout
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 9 L/min. flow rate
- Handle can be used either as right sided or left sided.
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position.
- Water saving with two step system.
- Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability



Product code	Description	Coating
A43445EXP	Sink mixer (C type) pull down	Chrome
A4344536EXP	Sink mixer (C type) pull down	Matt black

- Spout length: 212 mm
- Spout height: 208 mm
- 360° sviwel spout
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Handle can be used either as right sided or left sided.



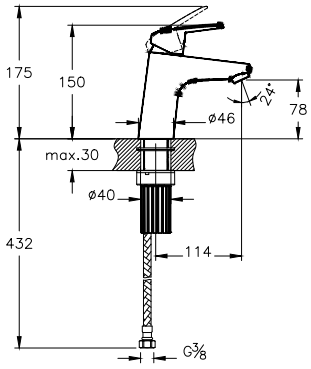
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

VitrA

Flow Round

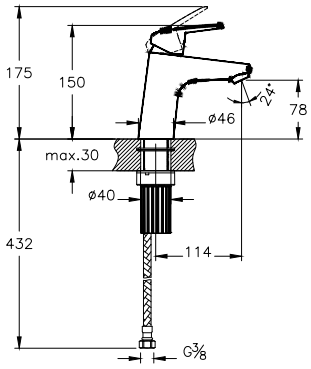
Product code	Description	Coating
A42923EXP	Basin mixer	Chrome

- Spout length: 114 mm
- Spout height: 78 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool.



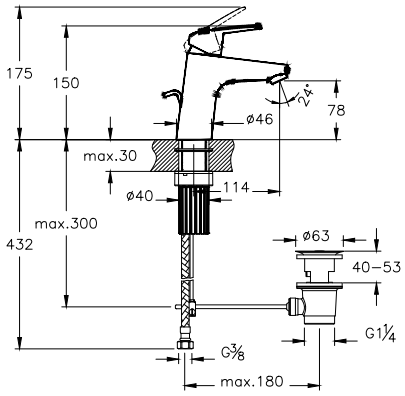
Product code	Description	Coating
A42923ENGX	BluEco basin mixer	Chrome

- Spout length: 114 mm
- Spout height: 78 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability.
- Installation without any additional tool
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position.



Product code	Description	Coating
A42929EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	Chrome

- Spout length: 114 mm
- Spout height: 78 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool.



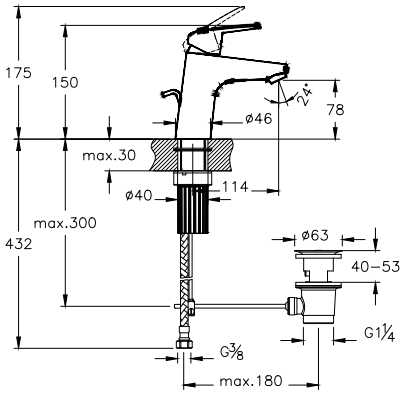
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

VitrA

Flow Round

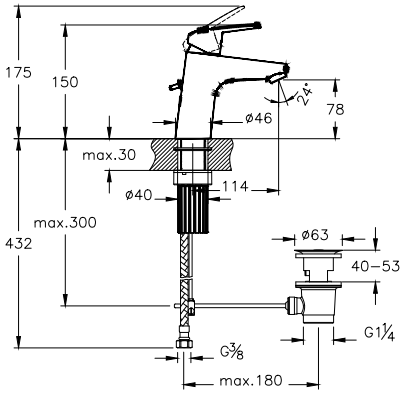
Product code	Description	Coating
A42929ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up	Chrome

- Spout length: 114 mm
- Spout height: 78 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability.
- Installation without any additional tool
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position.



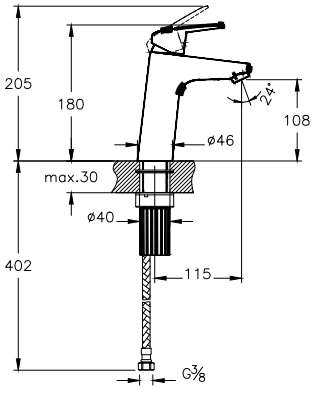
Product code	Description	Coating
A42929ENGXP	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up	Chrome

Spout length: 114 mm
- Spout height: 78 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability.
- Installation without any additional tool
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position.
- Body with 45° pop-up suitable for narrow spaces usages.



Product code	Description	Coating
A42925EXP	Basin mixer (large)	Chrome

- Spout length: 115 mm
- Spout height: 108 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool.

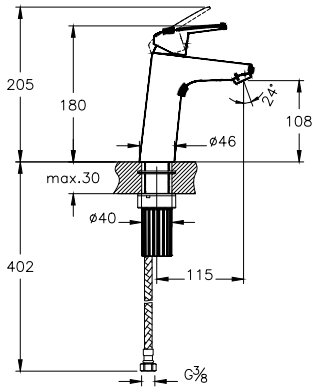


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Flow Round

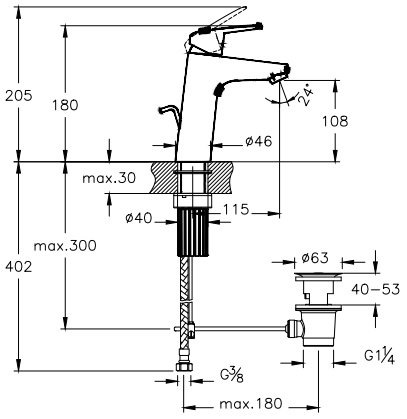
Product code	Description	Coating
A42925ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (large)	Chrome

- Spout length: 115 mm
- Spout height: 108 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability.
- Installation without any additional tool
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position.



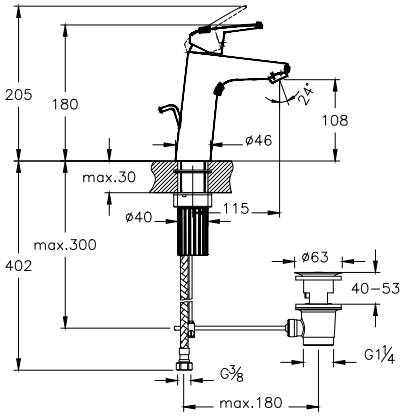
A42926EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (large)	Chrome

- Spout length: 115 mm
- Spout height: 108 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool.



A42926ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up (large)	Chrome

- Spout length: 115 mm
- Spout height: 108 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability.
- Installation without any additional tool
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position.



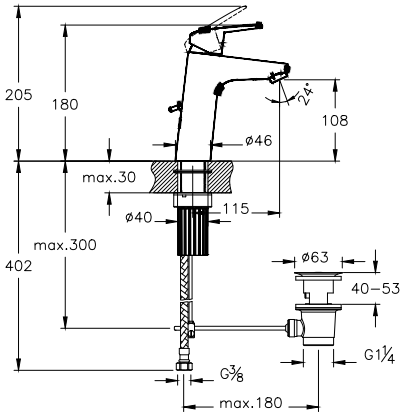
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

VitrA

Flow Round

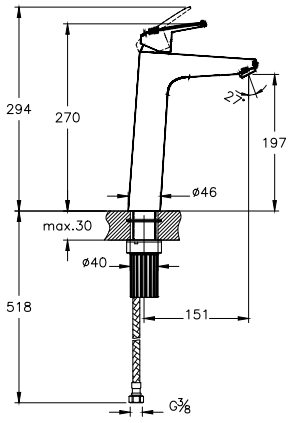
Product code	Description	Coating
A42926ENGXP	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up	Chrome

- Spout length: 115 mm
- Spout height: 108 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability.
- Installation without any additional tool
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position.
- Body with 45° pop-up suitable for narrow spaces usages.



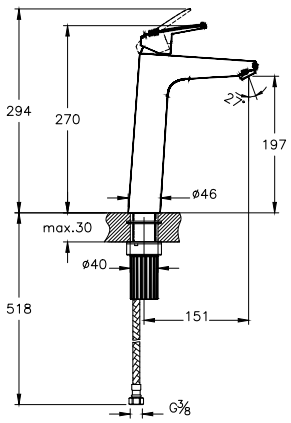
A42927EXP	Basin mixer (for bowls)	Chrome

- Spout length: 151 mm
- Spout height: 197 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool.



A42927ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (for bowls)	Chrome

- Spout length: 151 mm
- Spout height: 197 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability.
- Installation without any additional tool
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position.



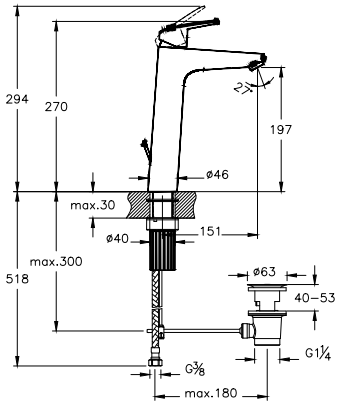
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

VitrA

Flow Round

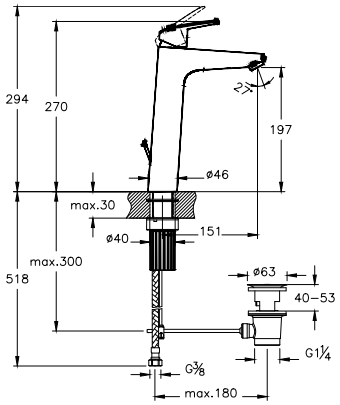
Product code	Description	Coating
A42928EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Chrome

- Spout length: 151 mm
- Spout height: 197 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool.



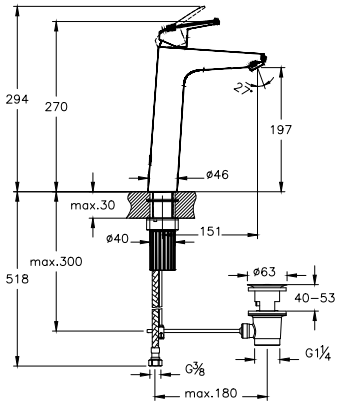
A42928ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Chrome

- Spout length: 151 mm
- Spout height: 197 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability.
- Installation without any additional tool
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position.



A42928ENGXP	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Chrome

- Spout length: 151 mm
- Spout height: 197 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability.
- Installation without any additional tool
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position.
- Body with 45° pop-up suitable for narrow spaces usages.



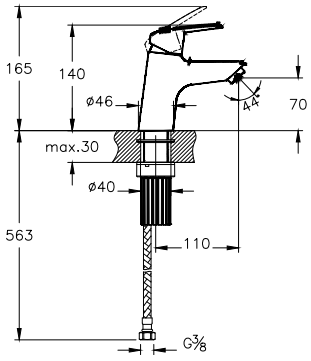
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

VitrA

Flow Round

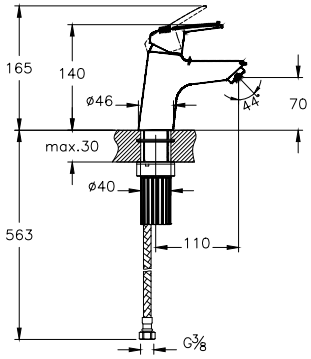
Product code	Description	Coating
A43133EXP	Basin mixer, zamac	Chrome

- Spout length: 110 mm
- Spout height: 70 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool.



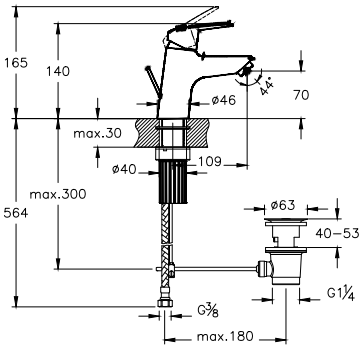
A43133ENGX	BluEco basin mixer, zamac	Chrome

- Spout length: 110 mm
- Spout height: 70 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability.
- Installation without any additional tool
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position.



A43137EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up, zamac	Chrome

- Spout length: 109 mm
- Spout height: 70 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool.

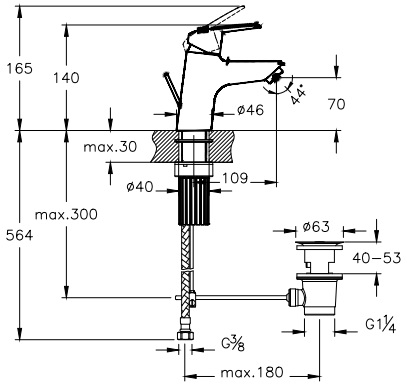


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Flow Round

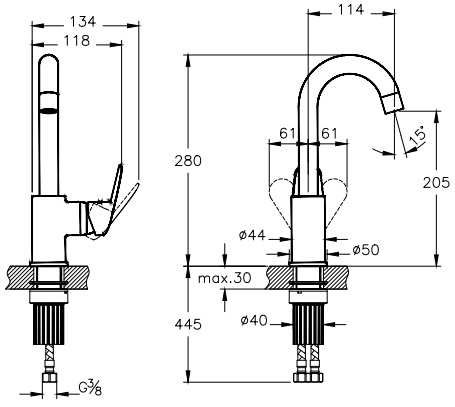
Product code	Description	Coating
A43137ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up, zamac	Chrome

- Spout length: 109 mm
- Spout height: 70 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability.
- Installation without any additional tool
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position.



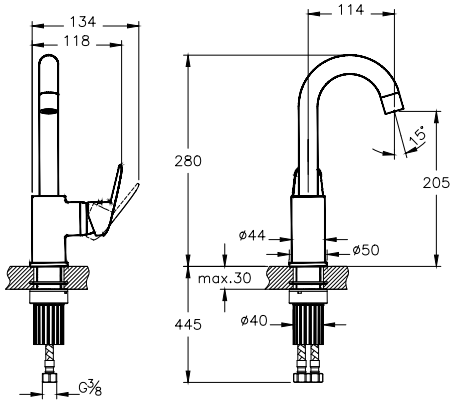
Product code	Description	Coating
A43152EXP	Basin mixer with swivel spout	Chrome

- Spout length: 114 mm
- Spout height: 205 mm
- Swivel spout
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool.



Product code	Description	Coating
A43152ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with swivel spout	Chrome

- Spout length: 114 mm
- Spout height: 205 mm
- Swivel spout
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability.
- Installation without any additional tool
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position.



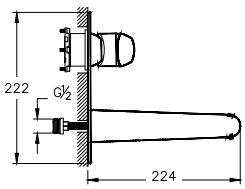
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

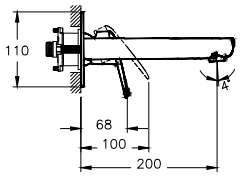
VitrA

Flow Round

Product code	Description	Coating
A43167EXP	Built-in basin mixer (exposed part)	Chrome

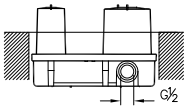
- A42230 concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Spout length: 200 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Without concealed part

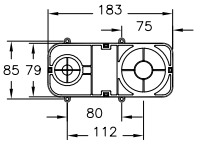




A42230	Built-in basin mixer (concealed part)	-

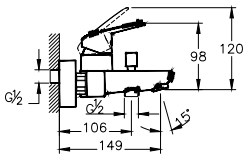
- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Without exposed part

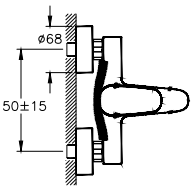




A43057EXP	Bath mixer	Chrome

- Handshower outlet G 1/2"
- Diverter with lock
- Spout length: 149 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter



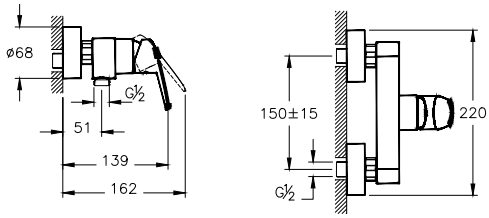


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Flow Round

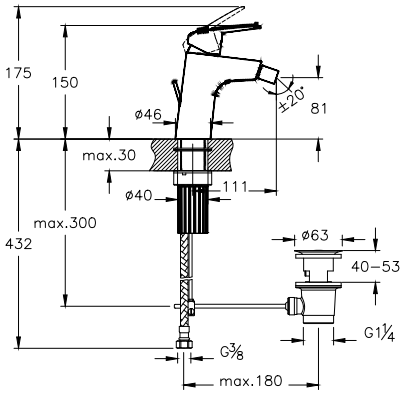
Product code	Description	Coating
A42930EXP	Shower mixer	Chrome

- Handshower outlet G1/2"
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter



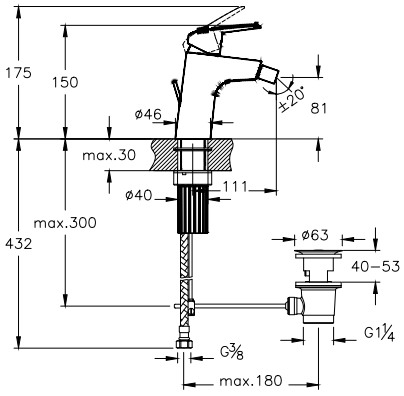
A42933EXP	Bidet mixer	Chrome

- Swivel aerator
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Trap not included
- Not compatible for basins without overflow



A42933ENGX	BluEco bidet mixer	Chrome

- Swivel aerator
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Trap not included
- Not compatible for basins without overflow
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position..
- Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability



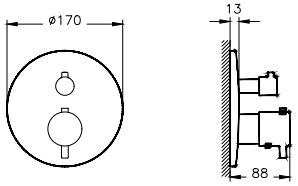
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

VitrA

Flow Round

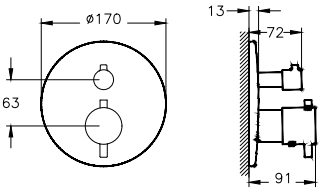
Product code	Description	Coating
A43258EXP	Thermostatic built-in bath mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome

- A42806 concealed part must be installed during wall application
- To be used with a bath spout, A43111 and A43126 is advised.
- Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Safety stop at 38°C.
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Push-button diverter
- Finish set consisting of: Cartridge set, rosette and push-button diverter
- Without concealed part



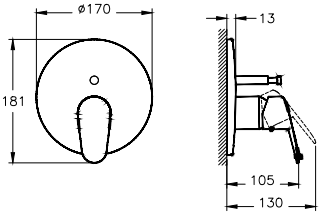
A43348EXP	Thermostatic built-in shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome

- A42806 concealed part must be installed during wall application
- To be used with a bath spout, A43111 and A43126 is advised.
- Designed to run one of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Safety stop at 38°C.
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Push-button diverter
- Finish set consisting of: Cartridge set, rosette and push-button diverter
- Without concealed part



A43212EXP	Mechanic built-in bath mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome

- Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application.
- To be used with a bath spout, A43111 and A43126 is advised.
- Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever and diverter.
- Concealed part is not included

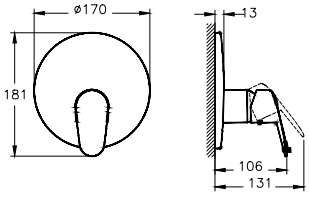


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Flow Round

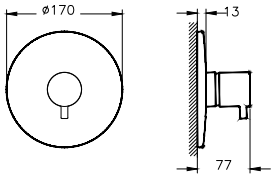
Product code	Description	Coating
A43302EXP	Mechanic built-in shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome

- Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application.
- Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever
- Concealed part is not included.



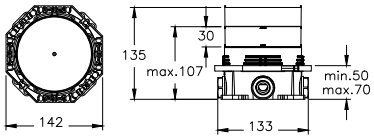
A43378EXP	Built-in diverter (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome

- Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application.
- Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Finish set consisting of: diverter group, rosette, and lever
- Concealed part is not included.



A42806	V-Box, (concealed part)	-

- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Exposed part is not included
- 100% leaktighness
- Provides +/- 3,5° rotation chance after installation
- Sealing test and easy cleaning with built-in adapter
- 0 degree mounting kit
- One person can easily assemble the exposed part
- Rubber connection support for sound insulation

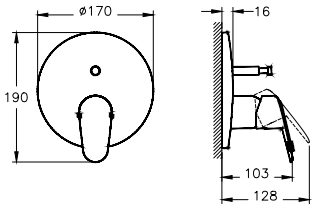


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Flow Round

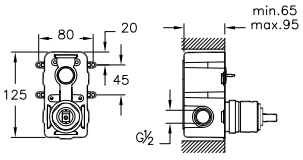
Product code	Description	Coating
A43182EXP	Mechanic built-in bath mixer (Minibox exposed part)	Chrome

- Concealed part A41949 must be installed during wall application.
- To be used with a bath spout, A43111 and A43126 is advised.
- Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever
- Concealed part is not included.



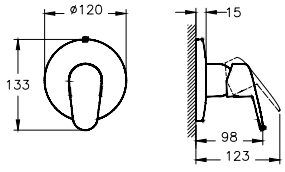
A41949	Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)	-

- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter
- Without exposed part



A43272EXP	Mechanic built-in shower mixer (Minibox exposed part)	Chrome

- Concealed part A42213 must be installed during wall application.
- Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever
- Concealed part is not included.

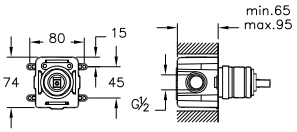


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Flow Round

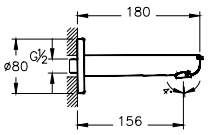
Product code	Description	Coating
A42213	Built-in shower mixer (concealed part)	-

- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Designed to run one outlet of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower outlet via handshower outlet
- Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter
- Without exposed part



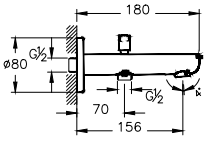
Product code	Description	Coating
A43111EXP	Spout	Chrome

- Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers.
- Spout length: 156 mm



Product code	Description	Coating
A43126EXP	Spout with handshower outlet	Chrome

- Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers.
- Handshower outlet G1/2”
- Spout length: 156 mm
- Diverter with lock



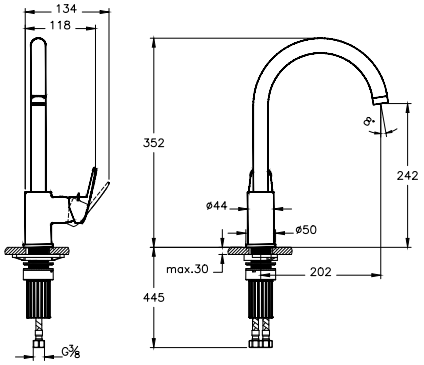
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

VitrA

Flow Round

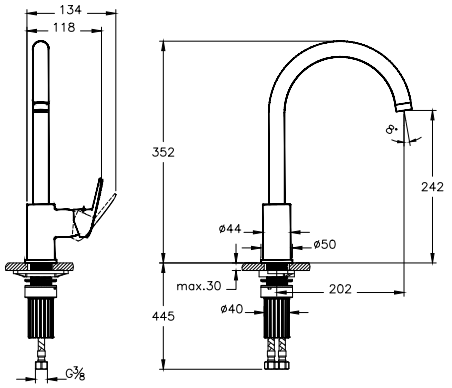
Product code	Description	Coating
A43407EXP	Sink mixer (C type)	Chrome

- Spout length: 202 mm
- Spout height: 242 mm
- 360° sviwel spout
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Handle can be used either as right sided or left sided.



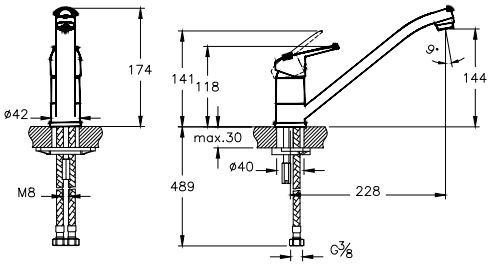
Product code	Description	Coating
A43407ENG	Sink mixer (C type)	Chrome

- Spout length: 202 mm
- Spout height: 242 mm
- 360° sviwel spout
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 9 L/min. flow rate
- Handle can be used either as right sided or left sided.
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position.
- Water saving with two step system.
- Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability



Product code	Description	Coating
A43429EXP	Pre-window sink mixer	Chrome

- Spout length: 228 mm
- Spout height: 144 mm
- +/- 7° swivel aerator
- Max. 5 L/min. water flow rate
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter.

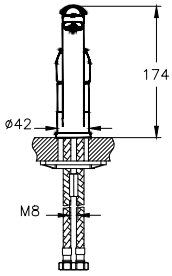


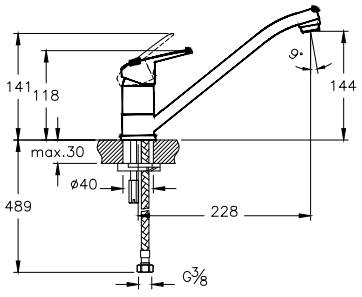
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Flow Round

Product code	Description	Coating
A43429ENG	Pre-window sink mixer	Chrome

- Spout length: 228 mm
- Spout height: 144 mm
- +/- 7° swivel aerator
- Max. 5 L/min. water flow rate
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter.
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position.
- Water saving with two step system.
- Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability





- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

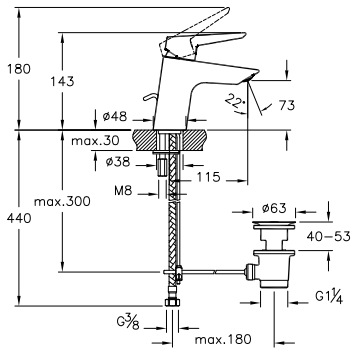
Solid S

VitrA

Solid S

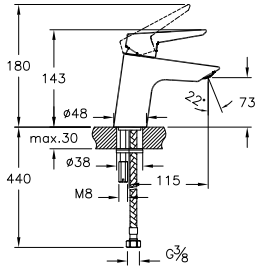
Product code	Description	Coating
A42441EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	Chrome

- Spout length: 115 mm
- Spout height: 73 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min flow rate
- Not compatible for basins without overflow
- Trap not included
- Refer to pages 647-648-649 to choose trap



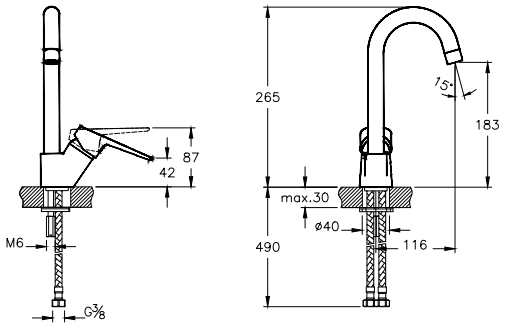
Product code	Description	Coating
A42440EXP	Basin mixer	Chrome

- Spout length: 115 mm
- Spout height: 73 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate



Product code	Description	Coating
A42442EXP	Basin mixer (with swivel spout)	Chrome

- Spout length: 116 mm
- Spout height: 183 mm
- Swivel spout
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter



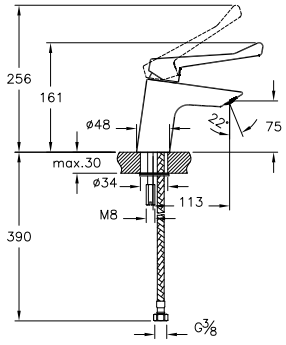
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

VitrA

Solid S

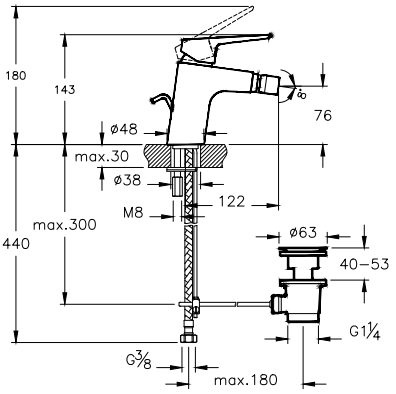
Product code	Description	Coating
A42484EXP	Basin mixer (for special needs)	Chrome

- Easy on-off via long handle(for medical, disabled, elderly, child usage)
- Spout length: 113 mm
- Spout height: 75 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate



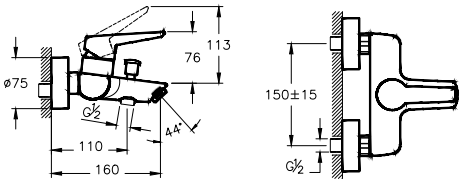
Product code	Description	Coating
A42443EXP	Bidet mixer with pop-up	Chrome

- Swivel aerator with flow regulator provides max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Not compatible for bidets without overflow
- Trap not included
- Refer to pages 647-648-649 to choose trap



Product code	Description	Coating
A42444EXP	Bath/shower mixer	Chrome

- Handshower outlet G 1/2”
- Diverter with lock
- Spout length: 160 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter



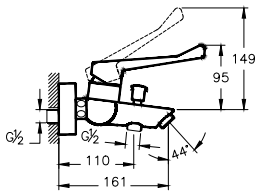
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

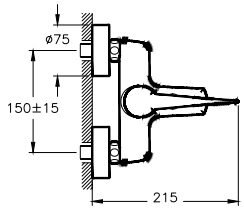
VitrA

Solid S

Product code	Description	Coating
A42485EXP	Bath/shower mixer (for special needs)	Chrome

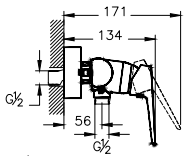
- Easy on-off via long handle(for medical, disabled, elderly, child usage)
- Handshower outlet G 1/2"
- Diverter with lock
- Spout length: 161 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter

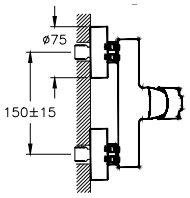




A42445EXP	Shower mixer	Chrome

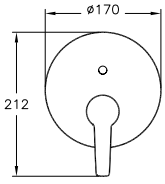
- Handshower outlet G 1/2"
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter

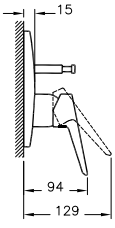




A42446EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)	Chrome

- Concealed part A41949 must be installed during wall application
- To be used with a bath spout, A42392EXP or A40699EXP is advised
- Refer to pages 632-637 for imported complete bath spout range
- Finish set consisting of: Rosette, lever and diverter
- Without concealed part





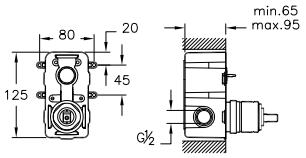
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

VitrA

Solid S

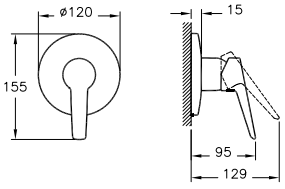
Product code	Description	Coating
A41949	Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)	-

- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter
- Without exposed part



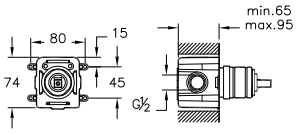
Product code	Description	Coating
A42447EXP	Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	Chrome

- Concealed part A42213 must be installed during wall application
- Finish set consisting of: Rosette and lever
- Without concealed part



Product code	Description	Coating
A42213	Built-in shower mixer (concealed part)	-

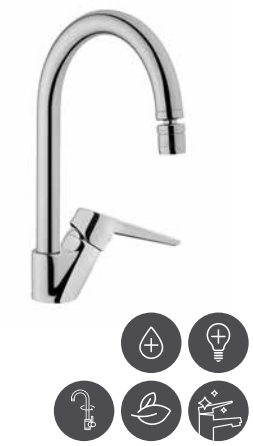
- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Designed to run one outlet of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter
- Without exposed part



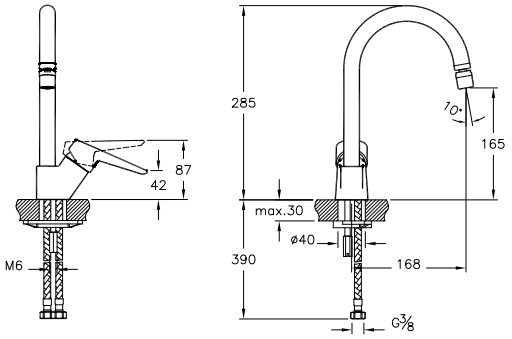
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Solid S

Product code	Description	Coating
A42148EXP	Sink mixer (with swivel aerator)	Chrome



- Spout length: 168 mm
- Spout height: 165 mm
- Swivel spout 360°
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Swivel aerator
- Max. 5 L/min flow rate
- Handle can be used either as right-sided or left-sided



- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

VitrA

AquaTech Series

V-Box	590
AquaSee	601
AquaMed	612

V-Box

DVGW-approved V-Box complies with all international standards.

V-Box

V-Box icon guide

Adjustable installation
It can tolerate installation errors of up to 7 degrees.

Blind sight
The active button bulges out slightly while taking shower.
So, you can easily find the AquaControl's button diverter even when your eyes closed.

Multi-Fit
It offers the freedom to choose from a variety of alternatives with its multi-fit feature.

Brick fit
It allows for mounting on brick walls with a minimum depth of 77 mm.

Leak proof
It offers safe usage with its leak-proof cover.

Easy maintenance
Easy maintenance for the check valve with no need to remove the body.

VitrA

V-Box

Product code	Description	Coating
A42806	V-Box (concealed part)	-
	• Concealed part must be installed during wall application • 100% leaktighness • Provides +/- 3,5° rotation chance after installation • Sealing test and easy cleaning with built-in adapter • 0 degree mounting kit • Surface mounting with one person • Rubber connection support for sound insulation	
A42746EXP	Root-Square AquaControl Concealed Thermostatic Bath Mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
A4274674EXP	Root-Square AquaControl Concealed Thermostatic Bath Mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Soft gold
A4274625EXP	Root-Square AquaControl Concealed Thermostatic Bath Mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Brushed gold
A4274629EXP	Root-Square AquaControl Concealed Thermostatic Bath Mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Soft copper
A4274634EXP	Root-Square AquaControl Concealed Thermostatic Bath Mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Brushed nickel
A4274636EXP	Root-Square AquaControl Concealed Thermostatic Bath Mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Matt black
	• A42806 concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Safety stop at 38°C. • Thermostatic cartridge • Push-button diverter • Refer to pages 632-637 to choose compatible spout. • Finish set consisting of: Cartridge set, rosette and push-button diverter • Without concealed part	

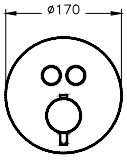
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
• 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
• Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

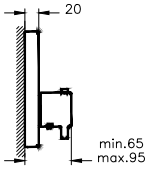
VitrA

V-Box

Product code	Description	Coating
A42718EXP	AquaControl Concealed Thermostatic Bath Mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Chrome
A4271874EXP	AquaControl Concealed Thermostatic Bath Mixer,	Soft gold
A4271829EXP	(V-Box-exposed part)	Soft copper
A4271834EXP	AquaControl Concealed Thermostatic Bath Mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Brushed nickel
A4271836EXP	AquaControl Concealed Thermostatic Bath Mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Matt black

- A42806 concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Safety stop at 38°C.
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Push-button diverter
- Refer to pages 632-637 to choose compatible spout.
- Finish set consisting of: Cartridge set, rosette and push-button diverter
- Without concealed part

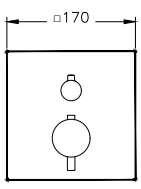


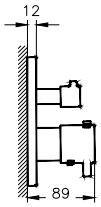


Product code	Description	Coating
A43268EXP	Universal built-in thermostatic bath mixer, square (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
A4326874EXP	Universal built-in thermostatic bath mixer, square (V-Box exposed part)	Soft gold
A4326824EXP* NEW	Universal built-in thermostatic bath mixer, square (V-Box exposed part)	Brushed copper
A4326829EXP	Universal built-in thermostatic bath mixer, square (V-Box exposed part)	Soft copper
A4326834EXP	Universal built-in thermostatic bath mixer, square (V-Box exposed part)	Brushed nickel
A4326836EXP	Universal built-in thermostatic bath mixer, square (V-Box exposed part)	Matt black

- Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application.
- Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Safety stop at 38°C.
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Push-button diverter
- Finish set consisting of: Cartridge set, rosette and push-button diverter
- Without concealed part

***To be launched on 1st of September 2025.**





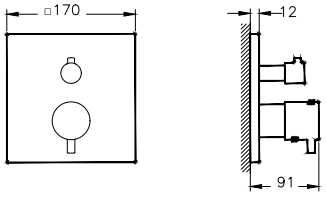
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

V-Box

Product code	Description	Coating
A43358EXP	Universal built-in thermostatic shower mixer, square (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
A4335874EXP	Universal built-in thermostatic shower mixer, square (V-Box exposed part)	Soft gold
A4335824EXP* NEW	Universal built-in thermostatic shower mixer, square (V-Box exposed part)	Brushed copper
A4335829EXP	Universal built-in thermostatic shower mixer, square (V-Box exposed part)	Soft copper
A4335834EXP	Universal built-in thermostatic shower mixer, square (V-Box exposed part)	Brushed nickel
A4335836EXP	Universal built-in thermostatic shower mixer, square (V-Box exposed part)	Matt black

- Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application.
- Designed to run one of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Safety stop button at 38°C
- Thermostatic cartridge 90° on-off from diverter
- Finish set consisting of: cartridge, rosette, lever and diverter
- Concealed part is not included

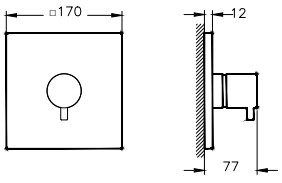
***To be launched on 1st of June 2025.**



Product code	Description	Coating
A43388EXP	Square built-in 3 way diverter, (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
A4338874EXP	Square built-in 3 way diverter, (V-Box exposed part)	Soft gold
A4338824EXP* NEW	Square built-in 3 way diverter, (V-Box exposed part)	Brushed copper
A4338829EXP	Square built-in 3 way diverter, (V-Box exposed part)	Soft copper
A4338834EXP	Square built-in 3 way diverter, (V-Box exposed part)	Brushed nickel
A4338836EXP	Square built-in 3 way diverter, (V-Box exposed part)	Matt black

- Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application.
- Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Finish set consisting of: diverter group, rosette, and lever
- Concealed part is not included.

***To be launched on 1st of June 2025.**



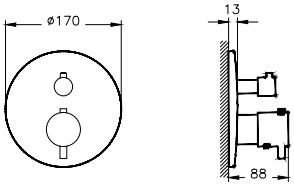
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

V-Box

Product code	Description	Coating
A43258EXP	Universal thermostatic built-in bath mixer, round (V-Box Exposed Part)	Chrome
A4325829EXP	Universal thermostatic built-in bath mixer, round (V-Box Exposed Part)	Soft copper
A4325824EXP* NEW	Universal thermostatic built-in bath mixer, round (V-Box Exposed Part)	Brushed copper
A4325834EXP	Universal thermostatic built-in bath mixer, round (V-Box Exposed Part)	Brushed nickel
A4325836EXP	Universal thermostatic built-in bath mixer, round (V-Box Exposed Part)	Matt black

- A42806 concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Safety stop at 38°C.
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Push-button diverter
- Finish set consisting of: Cartridge set, rosette and push-button diverter
- Without concealed part

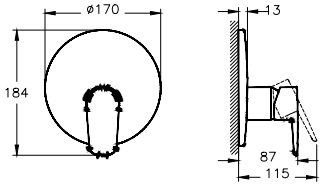
***To be launched on 1st of June 2025.**



Product code	Description	Coating
A43348EXP	Universal built-In thermostatic shower mixer, round (V-Box-exposed part)	Chrome
A4334829EXP	Universal built-In thermostatic shower mixer, round (V-Box-exposed part)	Soft copper
A4334824EXP* NEW	Universal built-In thermostatic shower mixer, round (V-Box-exposed part)	Brushed copper
A4334834EXP	Universal built-In thermostatic shower mixer, round (V-Box-exposed part)	Brushed nickel
A4334836EXP	Universal built-In thermostatic shower mixer, round (V-Box-exposed part)	Matt black

- A42806 concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Safety stop at 38°C.
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Push-button diverter
- Finish set consisting of: Cartridge set, rosette and push-button diverter
- Without concealed part

***To be launched on 1st of June 2025.**



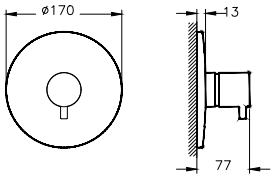
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

V-Box

Product code	Description	Coating
A43378EXP	Built-in thermostatic diverter (V-Box Exposed Part)	Chrome
A4337829EXP	Built-in thermostatic diverter (V-Box Exposed Part)	Soft copper
A4337824EXP* NEW	Built-in thermostatic diverter (V-Box Exposed Part)	Soft copper
A4337834EXP	Built-in thermostatic diverter (V-Box Exposed Part)	Brushed nickel
A4337836EXP	Built-in thermostatic diverter (V-Box Exposed Part)	Matt black

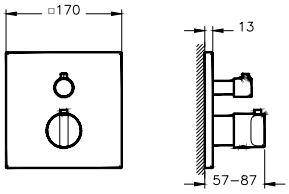
- Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application.
- Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Finish set consisting of: diverter group, rosette, and lever
- Concealed part is not included.

***To be launched on 1st of June 2025.**



Product code	Description	Coating
A42874	Built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
A4287474	Built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Soft gold
A4287429	Built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Soft copper
A4287439	Built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Glossy black

- Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application.
- Only two of the options such as spout, shower head, water jets or hand shower (using a built-in hand shower outlet) can be used with the diverter.
- Safety stop at 38°C.
- Thermostatic cartridge
- 90° on-off and water flow routing from diverter
- To be used with a bath spout, A42622 is advised.
- Refer to pages 632-637 for complete bath spout range.
- Finish set consisting of: cartridge, rosette, lever and diverter
- Concealed part is not included.

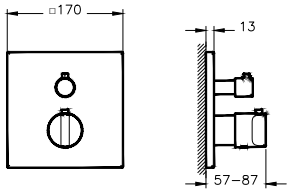


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

V-Box

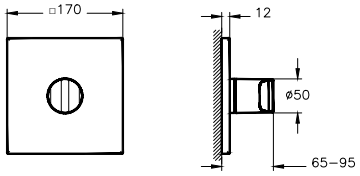
Product code	Description	Coating
A42873	Built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (v-box exposed part)	Chrome
A4287374	Built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (v-box exposed part)	Soft gold
A4287329	Built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (v-box exposed part)	Soft copper
A4287339	Built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (v-box exposed part)	Glossy black

- Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application.
- Only one of the options such as spout, shower head, water jets or hand shower (using a built-in hand shower outlet) can be used with the diverter.
- Safety stop at 38°C.
- Thermostatic cartridge
- 90° on-off from diverter
- To be used with a bath spout, A42622 is advised.
- Refer to pages 632-637 for complete bath spout range.
- Cartridge assembly, rosette, handle and router are included in the product.
- Concealed part is not included.



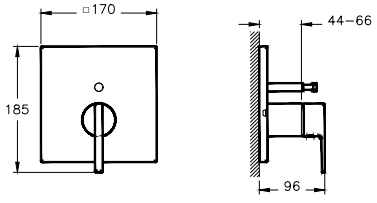
Product code	Description	Coating
A42875	Built-in diverter, (v-box exposed part)	Chrome
A4287574	Built-in diverter, (v-box exposed part)	Soft gold
A4287529	Built-in diverter, (v-box exposed part)	Soft copper
A4287539	Built-in diverter, (v-box exposed part)	Glossy black

- Concealed A42806 part must be installed during wall application.
- Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Finish set consisting of: diverter group, rosette and lever
- Concealed part is not included.



Product code	Description	Coating
A42820	Built-in mechanic bath mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
A4282074	Built-in mechanic bath mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Soft gold
A4282029	Built-in mechanic bath mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Soft copper
A4282039	Built-in mechanic bath mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Glossy black

- Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application
- Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever and diverter
- Without concealed part

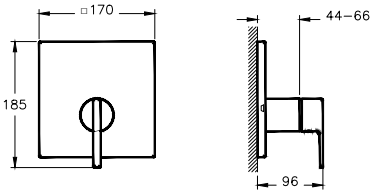


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

V-Box

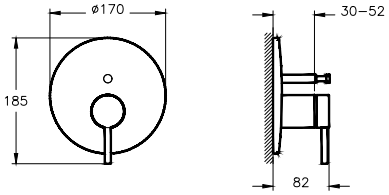
Product code	Description	Coating
A42821	Built-in mechanic shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
A4282174	Built-in mechanic shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Soft gold
A4282129	Built-in mechanic shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Soft copper
A4282139	Built-in mechanic shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Glossy black

- Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application
- Designed to run one of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever and diverter
- Without concealed part



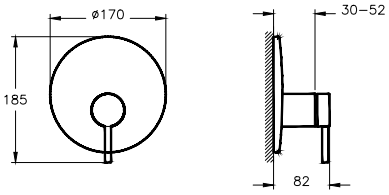
Product code	Description	Coating
A42822	Mechanic built-in bath mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
A4282229	Mechanic built-in bath mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Soft copper
A4282234	Mechanic built-in bath mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Brushed nickel
A4282236	Mechanic built-in bath mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Matt black

- Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application
- Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever and diverter
- Without concealed part



Product code	Description	Coating
A42823	Built-in shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
A4282329	Built-in shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Soft copper
A4282334	Built-in shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Brushed nickel
A4282336	Built-in shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Matt black

- Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application
- Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever
- Without concealed part

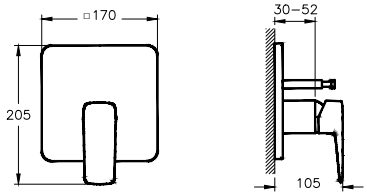


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

V-Box

Product code	Description	Coating
A42828EXP	Built-in bath mixer, (exposed part)	Chrome
A4282874EXP	Built-in bath mixer, (exposed part)	Soft gold
A4282829EXP	Built-in bath mixer, (exposed part)	Soft copper
A4282834EXP	Built-in bath mixer, (exposed part)	Brushed nickel
A4282836EXP	Built-in bath mixer, (exposed part)	Matt black

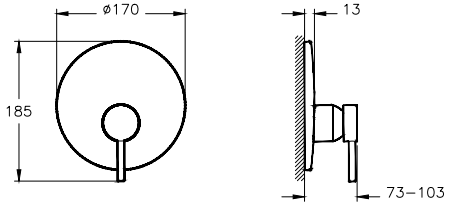
- Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application.
- For other spouts see pages 632-637
- Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever and diverter.
- Concealed part is not included.



Product code	Description	Coating
A43711EXP	Built-in mechanic shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
A4371174EXP	Built-in mechanic shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Soft gold
A4371124EXP	Built-in mechanic shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Brushed gold
A4371125EXP	Built-in mechanic shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Bruched nickel
A4371129EXP	Built-in mechanic shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Soft copper
A4371134EXP	Built-in mechanic shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Brushed copper
A4371136EXP	Built-in mechanic shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Matt black

- Concealed part A42213 must be installed during wall application.
- Designed to run one of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever.
- Concealed part is not included.

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.

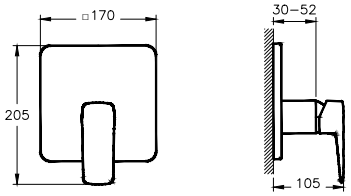


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

V-Box

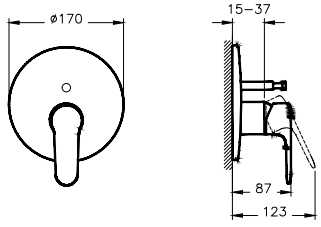
Product code	Description	Coating
A42827EXP	Root Square Built-in Shower Mixer (exposed part)	Chrome
A4282774EXP	Root Square Built-in Shower Mixer (exposed part)	Soft gold
A4282729EXP	Root Square Built-in Shower Mixer (exposed part)	Soft copper
A4282734EXP	Root Square Built-in Shower Mixer (exposed part)	Brushed nickel
A4282736EXP	Root Square Built-in Shower Mixer (exposed part)	Matt black

- Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application.
- Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever
- Concealed part is not included.



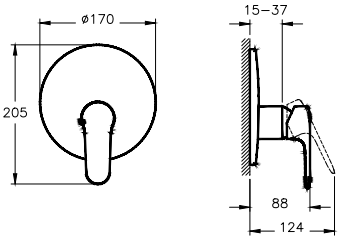
Product code	Description	Coating
A42830EXP	Root Round Built-in Shower Mixer (exposed part)	Chrome
A4283074EXP	Root Round Built-in Shower Mixer (exposed part)	Soft gold
A4283029EXP	Root Round Built-in Shower Mixer (exposed part)	Soft copper
A4283034EXP	Root Round Built-in Shower Mixer (exposed part)	Brushed nickel
A4283036EXP	Root Round Built-in Shower Mixer (exposed part)	Matt black

- Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application.
- To be used with a bath spout, A42719 and A42720 is advised. For other spouts see pages 632-637
- Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever and diverter.
- Concealed part is not included.



Product code	Description	Coating
A42829EXP	Root Round Built-in Shower Mixer (exposed part)	Chrome
A4282974EXP	Root Round Built-in Shower Mixer (exposed part)	Soft gold
A4282929EXP	Root Round Built-in Shower Mixer (exposed part)	Soft copper
A4282934EXP	Root Round Built-in Shower Mixer (exposed part)	Brushed nickel
A4282936EXP	Root Round Built-in Shower Mixer (exposed part)	Matt black

- Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application.
- Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever.
- Concealed part is not included.



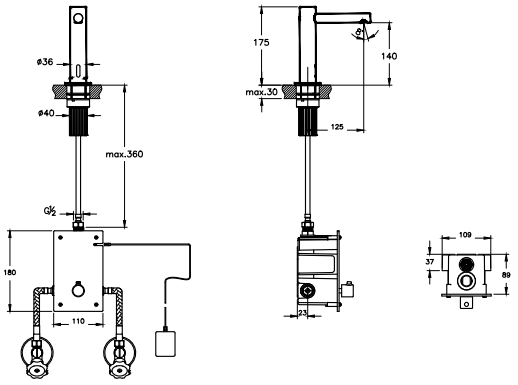
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

AquaSee

AquaSee

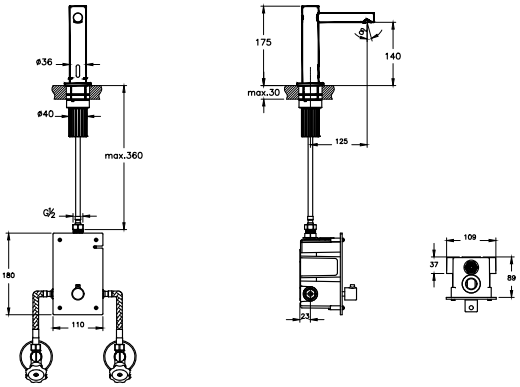
Product code	Description	Coating
A47213	Origin Touch-free Basin Mixer, counter top (mains)	Chrome
A4721329	Origin Touch-free Basin Mixer, counter top (mains)	Soft copper
A4721334	Origin Touch-free Basin Mixer, counter top (mains)	Brushed nickel
A4721336WTC	Origin Touch-free Basin Mixer, counter top (mains)	Matt black

- After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow.
- Spout length: 125 mm
- Spout height: 140 mm
- Hot-Cold water inlet
- 6V DC mains connection
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Control and valve unit are included.
- To prevent touching and to provide energy saving, temperature and safety control adjusted via control and valve unit.
- Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm (Refer to page 744).
- STA extension codes can be ordered.
- Maximum 1.3 L/min water flow is provided in STA extension codes.



Product code	Description	Coating
A47214	Origin Touch-free Basin Mixer, counter top (battery)	Chrome
A4721429	Origin Touch-free Basin Mixer, counter top (battery)	Soft copper
A4721434	Origin Touch-free Basin Mixer, counter top (battery)	Brushed nickel
A4721436WTC	Origin Touch-free Basin Mixer, counter top (battery)	Matt black

- After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow.
- Spout length: 125 mm
- Spout height: 140 mm
- Hot-Cold water inlet
- 6V battery connection
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Control and valve unit are included.
- To prevent touching and to provide energy saving, temperature and safety control adjusted via control and valve unit.
- Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm (Refer to page 744).
- STA extension codes can be ordered.
- Maximum 1.3 L/min water flow is provided in STA extension codes.

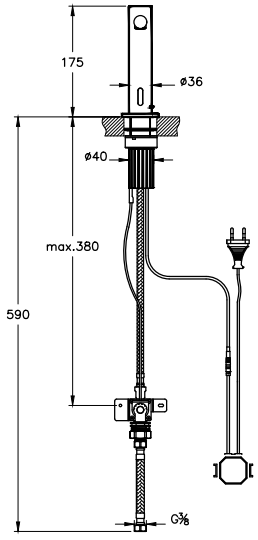


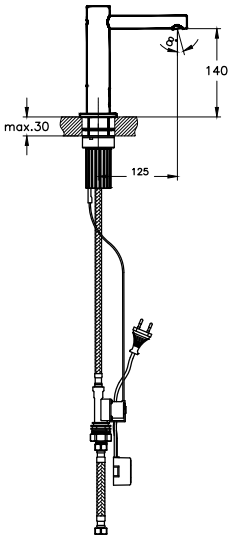
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

AquaSee

Product code	Description	Coating
A47215	Origin Touch-free Basin Mixer, counter top,(mains)	Chrome
A4721529	Origin Touch-free Basin Mixer, counter top (mains)	Soft copper
A4721534	Origin Touch-free Basin Mixer, counter top (mains)	Brushed nickel
A4721536WTC	Origin Touch-free Basin Mixer, counter top,(mains)	Matt black

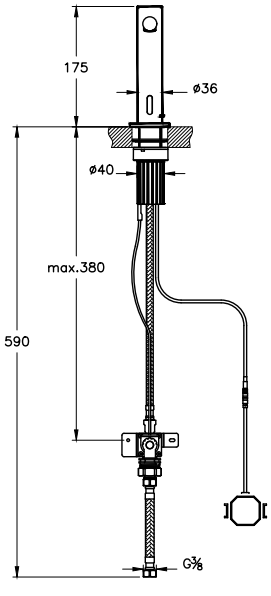
- After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow.
- Spout length: 125 mm
- Spout height: 140 mm
- Single water inlet
- 6V DC mains connection
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Valve unit and angle valve are included
- Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm (Refer to page 744).

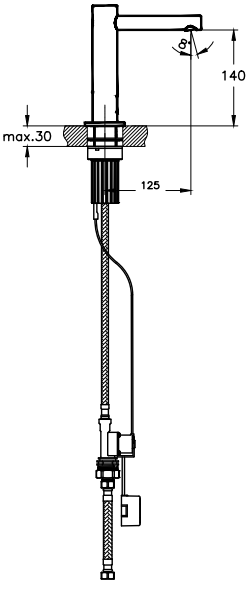




Product code	Description	Coating
A47216	Origin Touch-free Basin Mixer, counter top (battery)	Chrome
A4721629	Origin Touch-free Basin Mixer, counter top (battery)	Soft copper
A4721634	Origin Touch-free Basin Mixer, counter top (battery)	Brushed nickel
A4721636WTC	Origin Touch-free Basin Mixer, counter top,(battery)	Matt black

- After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow.
- Spout length: 125 mm
- Spout height: 140 mm
- Single water inlet
- 6V battery connection
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Valve unit and angle valve are included
- Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm (Refer to page 744).



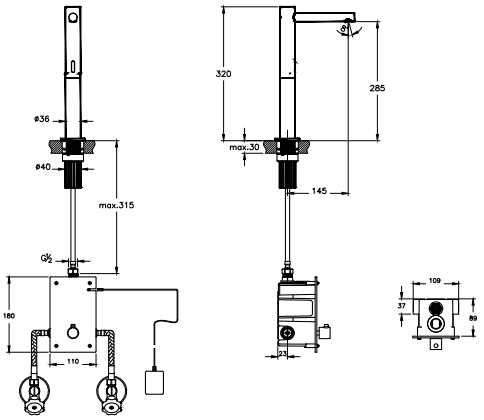


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

AquaSee

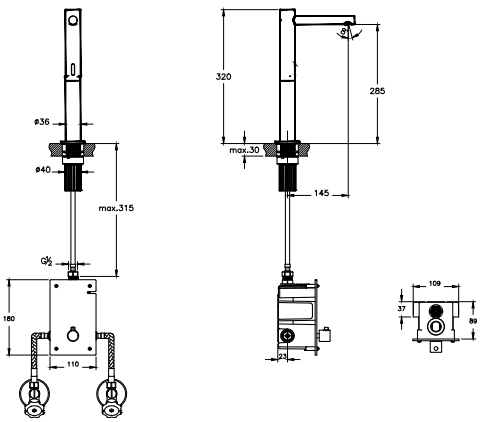
Product code	Description	Coating
A47221	Origin Touch-free Basin Mixer, for bowls (mains)	Chrome
A4722129	Origin Touch-free Basin Mixer, for bowls (mains)	Soft copper
A4722134	Origin Touch-free Basin Mixer, for bowls (mains)	Brushed nickel
A4722136WTC	Origin Touch-free Basin Mixer, for bowls (mains)	Matt black

- After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow.
- Spout length: 145 mm
- Spout height: 285 mm
- Hot-Cold water inlet
- 6V DC mains connection
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Control and valve unit are included.
- To prevent touching and to provide energy saving, temperature and safety control adjusted via control and valve unit.
- Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm (Refer to page 744).
- Height of bowl washbasin should be max. 150 mm.
- Height difference between below point of sensor and top level of washbasin must be min 15 mm. (Refer to page 744)
- STA extension codes can be ordered.
- Maximum 1.3 L/min water flow is provided in STA extension codes.



Product code	Description	Coating
A47222	Origin Touch-free Basin Mixer, for bowls (battery)	Chrome
A4722229	Origin Touch-free Basin Mixer, for bowls (battery)	Soft copper
A4722234	Origin Touch-free Basin Mixer, for bowls (battery)	Brushed nickel
A4722236WTC	Origin Touch-free Basin Mixer, for bowls (battery)	Matt black

- After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow.
- Spout length: 145 mm
- Spout height: 285 mm
- Hot-Cold water inlet
- 6V battery connection
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Control and valve unit are included.
- To prevent touching and to provide energy saving, temperature and safety control adjusted via control and valve unit.
- Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm (Refer to page 744).
- Height of bowl washbasin should be max. 150 mm.
- Height difference between below point of sensor and top level of washbasin must be min 15 mm. (Refer to page 744)
- STA extension codes can be ordered.
- Maximum 1.3 L/min water flow is provided in STA extension codes.

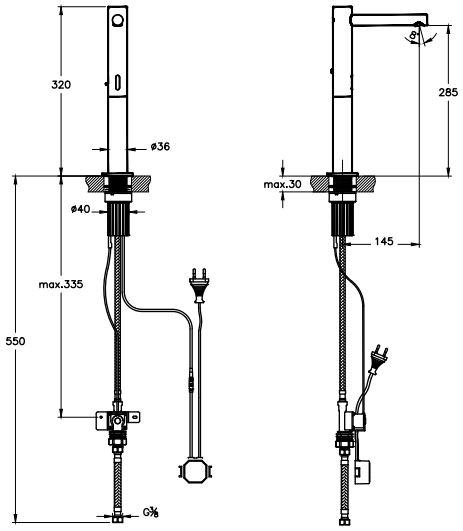


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

AquaSee

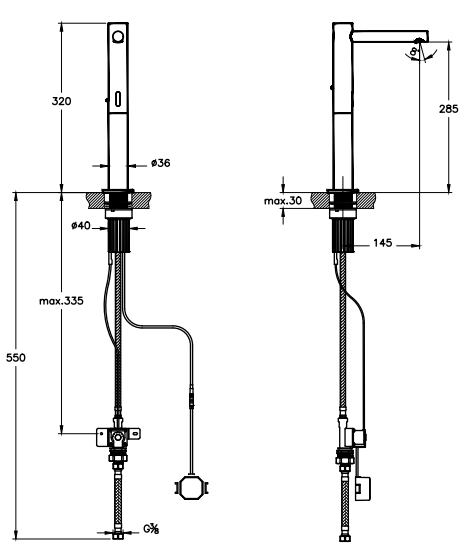
Product code	Description	Coating
A47223	Origin Touch-free Basin Mixer, for bowls (mains)	Chrome
A4722329	Origin Touch-free Basin Mixer, for bowls (mains)	Soft copper
A4722334	Origin Touch-free Basin Mixer, for bowls (mains)	Brushed nickel
A4722336WTC	Origin Touch-free Basin Mixer, for bowls (mains)	Matt black

- After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow.
- Spout length: 145 mm
- Spout height: 285 mm
- Single water inlet
- 6V DC mains connection
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Valve unit and angle valve are included
- Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm (Refer to page 744).
- Height of bowl washbasin should be max. 150 mm.
- Height difference between below point of sensor and top level of washbasin must be min 15 mm. (Refer to page 744)



Product code	Description	Coating
A47224	Origin Touch-free Basin Mixer, for bowls (battery)	Chrome
A4722429	Origin Touch-free Basin Mixer, for bowls (battery)	Soft copper
A4722434	Origin Touch-free Basin Mixer, for bowls (battery)	Brushed nickel
A471136WTC	Origin Touch-free Basin Mixer, for bowls (battery)	Matt black

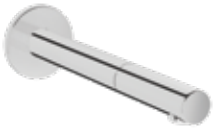
- After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow.
- Spout length: 145 mm
- Spout height: 285 mm
- Single water inlet
- 6V battery connection
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Valve unit and angle valve are included
- Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm (Refer to page 744).
- Height of bowl washbasin should be max. 150 mm.
- Height difference between below point of sensor and top level of washbasin must be min 15 mm. (Refer to page 744)



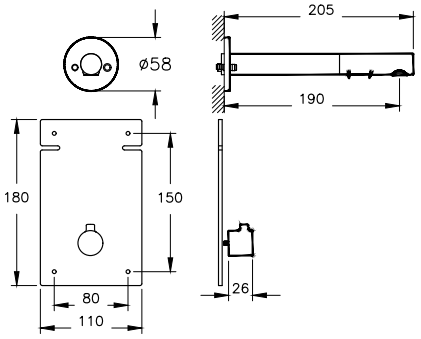
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

AquaSee

Product code	Description	Coating
A47111	Origin Touch-free Basin Mixer, built-in (long) (mains)	Chrome
A4711129	Origin Touch-free Basin Mixer, built-in (long) (mains)	Soft copper
A4711134	Origin Touch-free Basin Mixer, built-in (long) (mains)	Brushed nickel
A4711136	Origin Touch-free Basin Mixer, built-in (long) (mains)	Matt black

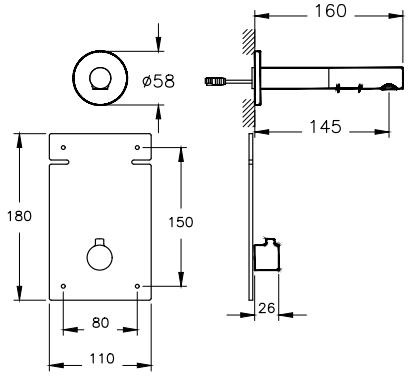


- Concealed part A47112 must be installed during wall application.
- After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow
- Self adjusting sensor, adjusts perception range automatically after installation(180 mm - 210 mm).
- Spout length: Min. 165 mm - Max. 190 mm
- Spout diameter: Ø22 mm
- Hot-Cold water inlet
- 6V DC mains connection
- Flow rate: 5 L/min
- Concealed part, control and valve unit are not included.
- To prevent touching and to provide energy saving, temperature and safety control adjusted via control and valve unit.
- STA extension codes can be ordered.
- Maximum 1.3 L/min water flow is provided in STA extension codes.



Product code	Description	Coating
A47110	Origin Touch-free Basin Mixer, built-in (short) (mains)	Chrome
A4711029	Origin Touch-free Basin Mixer, built-in (short) (mains)	Soft copper
A4711034	Origin Touch-free Basin Mixer, built-in (short) (mains)	Brushed nickel
A4711036	Origin Touch-free Basin Mixer, built-in (short) (mains)	Matt black

- Concealed part A47112 must be installed during wall application.
- After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow.
- Self adjusting sensor, adjusts perception range automatically after installation (180 mm - 210 mm)
- Spout length: Min. 120 mm - Max. 145 mm
- Spout diameter: 22 mm
- Hot-Cold water inlet
- 6V DC mains connection
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Concealed part, control and valve unit are not included.
- To prevent touching and to provide energy saving, temperature and safety control adjusted via control and valve unit.
- STA extension codes can be ordered.
- Maximum 1.3 L/min water flow is provided in STA extension codes.

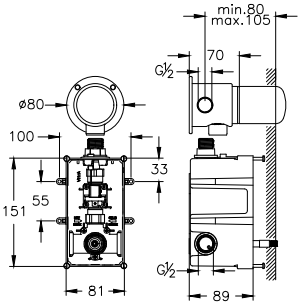


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

AquaSee

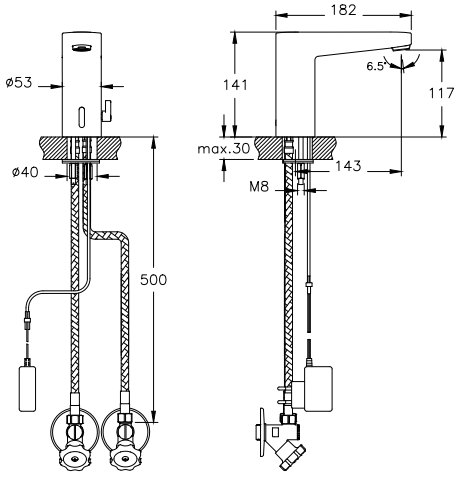
Product code	Description	Coating
A47112	Concealed part	-

- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Exposed part is not included.
- Control and valve unit is included.
- To prevent touching and to provide energy saving, temperature and safety control adjusted via control and valve unit.



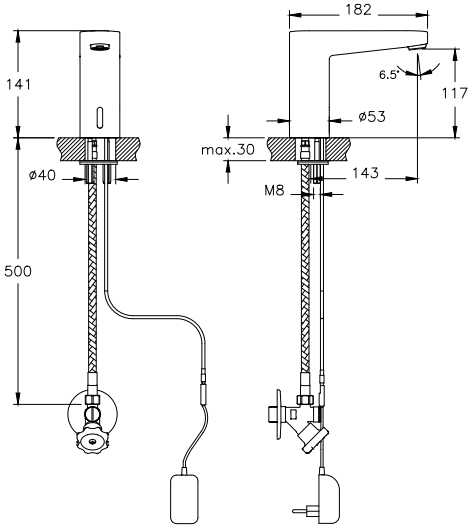
A47128EXP	Root Square Touch-free Basin Mixer (mains - hot-cold water inlet)	Chrome
A47126EXP	Root Square Touch-free Basin Mixer (battery - hot-cold water inlet)	Chrome

- After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow
- Spout length: 143 mm
- Spout height: 117 mm
- Hot-Cold water inlet
- 6V DC mains connection / 6V battery
- Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate
- Control and valve unit are included.
- Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm (Refer to page 744).



A47127EXP	Root Square Touch-free Basin Mixer (mains - single water inlet)	

- After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow
- Spout length: 143 mm
- Spout height: 117 mm
- Single water inlet
- 6V DC mains connection
- Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate
- Interval tap is included.
- Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm (Refer to page 744).

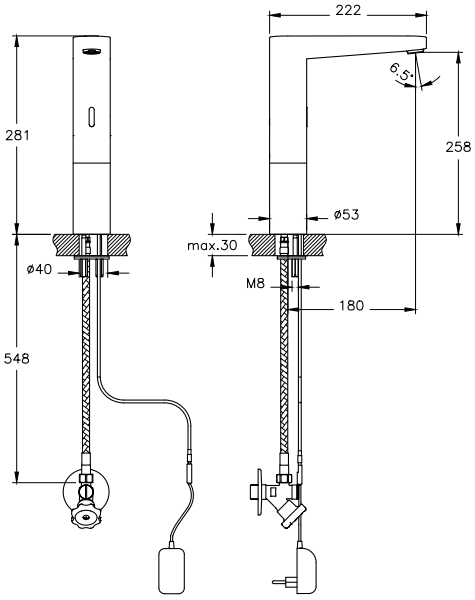


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

AquaSee

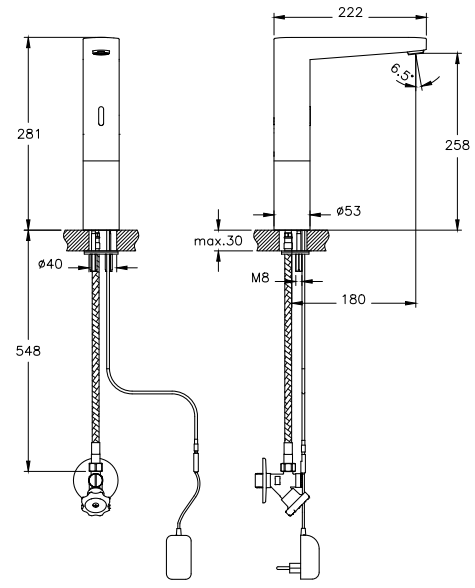
Product code	Description	Coating
A47131EXP	Root Square Touch-free Basin Mixer, for bowl (mains - hot-cold water inlet)	Chrome
A47129EXP	Root Square Touch-free Basin Mixer, for bowl (battery - hot-cold water inlet)	Chrome

- After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow.
- Spout length: 180 mm
- Spout height: 258 mm
- Hot-Cold water inlet
- 6V DC mains connection / 6V battery
- Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate
- Interval taps are included.
- Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm (Refer to page 744).
- Height of bowl washbasin should be max. 150 mm.
- Height difference between below point of sensor and top level of washbasin must be min 15 mm. (Refer to page 744)



Product code	Description	Coating
A47130EXP	Root Square Touch-free Basin Mixer, for bowl (mains - single water inlet)	Chrome

- After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow.
- Spout length: 180 mm
- Spout height: 258 mm
- Single water inlet
- 6V DC mains connection
- Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate
- Interval taps are included
- Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm (Refer to page 744).
- Height of bowl washbasin should be max. 150 mm.
- Height difference between below point of sensor and top level of washbasin must be min 15 mm. (Refer to page 744)

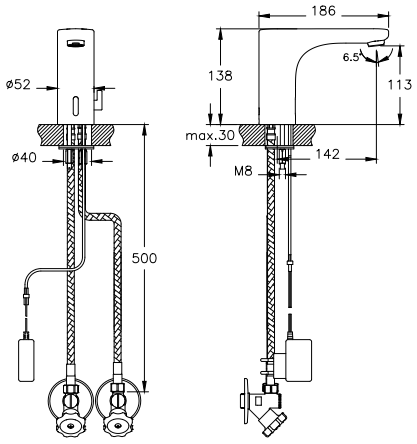


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

AquaSee

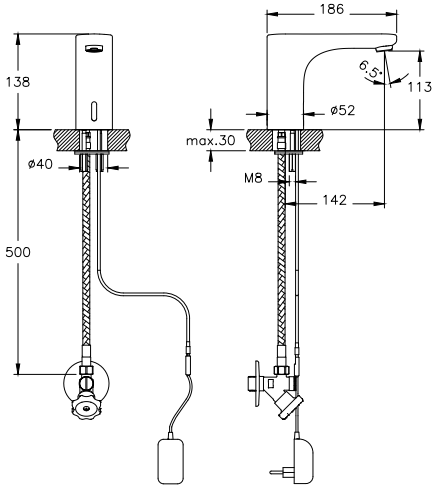
Product code	Description	Coating
A47122EXP	Root Round Touch-free Basin Mixer (mains - hot-cold water inlet)	Chrome
A47120EXP	Root Round Touch-free Basin Mixer (battery - hot-cold water inlet)	Chrome

- After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow.
- Spout length: 142 mm
- Spout height: 113 mm
- Hot-Cold water inlet
- 6V DC mains connection / 6V battery
- Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate
- Interval taps are included.
- Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm (Refer to page 744).



Product code	Description	Coating
A47121EXP	Root Round Touch-free Basin Mixer (mains - single water inlet)	Chrome

- After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow.
- Spout length: 142 mm
- Spout height: 113 mm
- Single water inlet
- 6V DC mains connection
- Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate
- Interval tap is included.
- Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm (Refer to page 744).

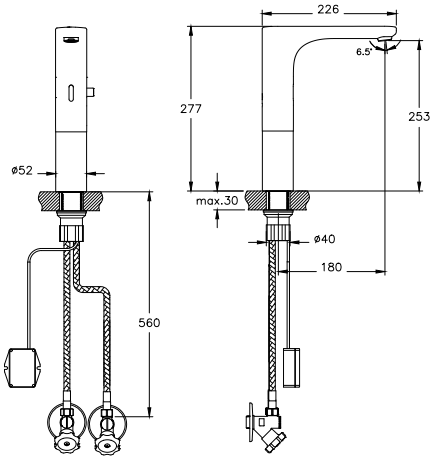


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

AquaSee

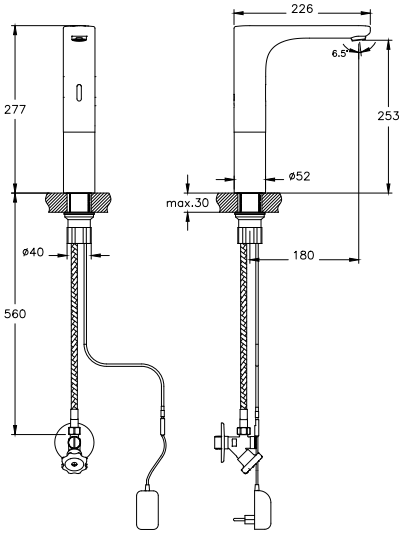
Product code	Description	Coating
A47125EXP	Root Round Touch-free Basin Mixer (for bowl) (mains)	Chrome
A47123EXP	Root Round Touch-free Basin Mixer (for bowl) (battery)	Chrome

- After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow.
- Spout length: 180 mm
- Spout height: 253 mm
- Hot-Cold water inlet
- 6V DC mains connection / 6V battery
- Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate
- Interval taps are included.
- Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm (Refer to page 744).
- Height of bowl washbasin should be max. 140 mm.
- Height difference between below point of sensor and top level of washbasin must be min 15 mm. (Refer to page 744)



A47124EXP	Root Round Touch-free Basin Tap (for bowl) (mains)	Chrome

- After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow.
- Spout length: 180 mm
- Spout height: 253 mm
- Single water inlet
- 6V DC mains connection
- Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate
- Interval taps are included
- Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm (Refer to page 744).
- Height of bowl washbasin should be max. 140 mm.
- Height difference between below point of sensor and top level of washbasin must be min 15 mm. (Refer to page 744)

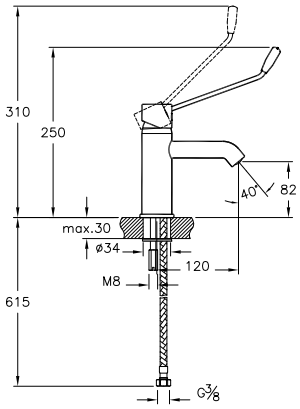


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

AquaMed

Product code	Description	Coating
A42312WSA	Minimax S Basin Mixer	Chrome

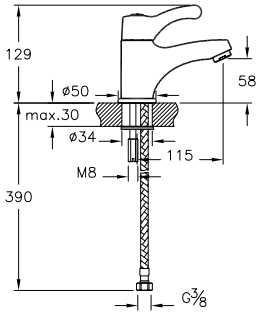
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Spout length: 120 mm
- Spout height: 82 mm
- Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate



Product code	Description	Coating
A47012WSA	AquaMed Basin Mixer	Chrome

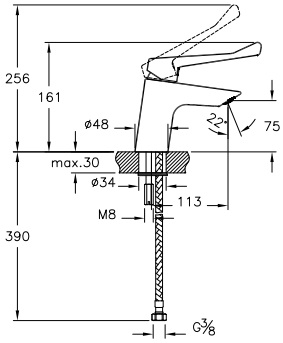
- One touch cartridge
- Cartridge with temperature limiter
- Spout length: 115 mm
- Spout height: 58 mm
- Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate

Discontinues by the 1st of July 2025.



Product code	Description	Coating
A42484EXP	Solid S Basin Mixer	Chrome

- Easy on-off via long handle(for medical, disabled, elderly, child usage)
- Spout length: 113 mm
- Spout height: 75 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 9 L/min. flow rate

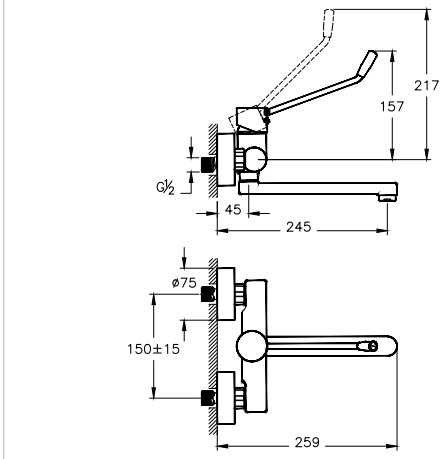


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

AquaMed

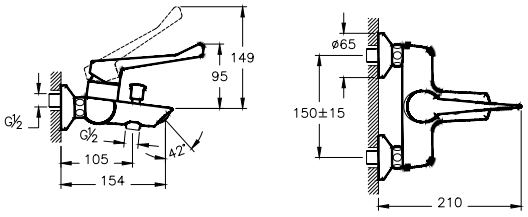
Product code	Description	Coating
A42311WSA	Minimax S Basin Mixer (wall mounted)	Chrome

- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Spout length: 245 mm
- Swivel spout
- Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate



Product code	Description	Coating
A42485EXP	Solid S Bath/shower Mixer	Chrome

- Easy on-off via long handle(for medical, disabled, elderly, child usage)
- Handshower outlet G 1/2”
- Diverter with lock
- Spout length: 154 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter



- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Kitchen sink mixers

Sense Hybrid	618
Inox pull-down	618
Maestro pro	619
Maestro pull-down	619
Maestro pull-out	619
V3 pull-out	620
Harmony XL pull-out	620
Harmony pull-out	620
Split dual flow	621
Window Bend	621
Verona	621-622
Root Square	622-623
Root Round	623
Minimax S	624
Maestro Lite Pull Out	624
Sink mixer - L type	625
Sink Mixer - C type	626-628-629
Flow Soft	627-628
Flow Round	629
Solid S	630

Kitchen sink mixers icon guide

Unified Water Label
Unified Water Label indicates the water consumption level of faucets. Class A rating means maximum water saving with the same high level of comfort.

Green building certification
These products fulfill Green Building Certification (LEED, BREEAM and DGNB) criteria with their environmentally-friendly features including lower environmental footprint, water, conservation and the use of local materials, as well as life cycle assessment (LCA), environmental product declaration (EPD) and sustainable forestry (FSC), certificates. They are recommended for projects aiming for a Green Building Certification.

V-Bright
It offers a rich variety of matt and bright colors thanks to its PVD and wet coating technology.

Energy conservation
The grey band on the cartridge can be used to set an upper limit on water temperature, saving energy by avoiding unnecessary heating.

Water conservation
Maximum comfort is ensured with minimum amount of water thanks to the special system used for faucets.

ProSpray
Kitchen mixers provide free use in the desired direction around the sink, thanks to their 360-degree rotation feature. The smooth switch between dual flow functions allows changing easily from a normal flow to spray jet flow.

Pull-out Duo Spray
The cool touch spray head of the kitchen mixer is pulled out easily and extends workspace around the sink by providing comfortable use. The double flow function provides customized washing with normal and spray flow options.

Pull-down Duo Spray
The cool touch spray head of the kitchen mixer is pulled down easily and extends workspace around the sink by providing comfortable use. The double flow function provides customized washing with normal and spray flow options.

SinkComfort
The height of the kitchen mixers facilitates the cleaning and filling of large pots and pans.

Kitchen sink mixers icon guide

ForwardLever
The forward rotation feature does not allow the mixer lever to move backwards, therefore making it easier to use when mounted close to the wall and in small spaces.

FreeSwing
The body of the mixer provides comfortable usage with its 360-degree rotation feature.

Practical installation
Ease of manuel installation, without requiring any tools.

LowLead
Thanks to the enhanced technology, the level of nickel and lead are at the minimum level.

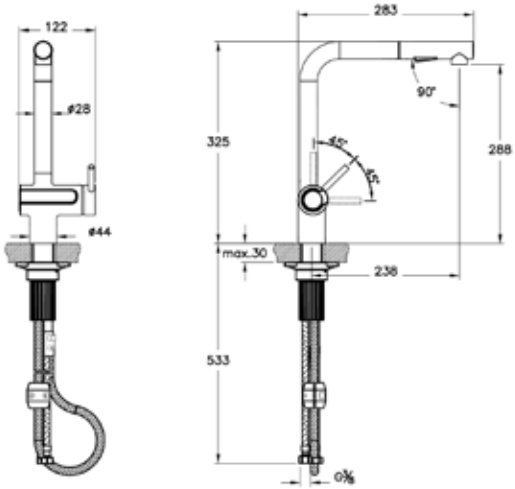
Masterline

Idealine

Kitchen sink mixers

Product code	Description	Coating
A47231 NEW	Sense Hybrid Sink Mixer, mains, double water inlet	Chrome
A47230 NEW	Sense Hybrid Sink Mixer, Battery	Chrome

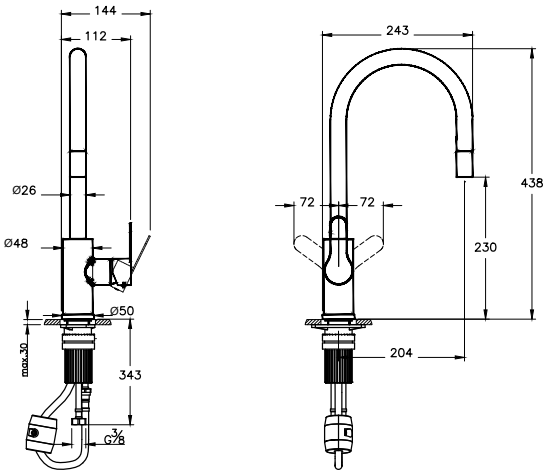
- European water regulations complied body
- Special cartridge with adjustable temperature and flow.
- In touchless mode, water flow is 5 L/min,
- In manual mode water flow is 9 L/min.
- Adjustable water temperature via lever in both modes
- Handshower with two functions.
- Easy installation without any additional tools.
- 6V DC mains connection, 6V Lithium battery
- With battery life 150,000 on/off cycles in 2 years
- Automatic water flow shut off after 35 seconds if no objects in the sight
- Easy installated control unit
- Control unit provides clean undersink appearance
- Filtered angle valve is included.
- Under-counter valve unit is included with the product.



Product code	Description	Coating
A43740EXP NEW	Inox Pull-Down Sink Mixer	Chrome

- Spout length: 204 mm
- Spout height: 230 mm
- Max. 9 L/min. flow rate
- Spray hose length: 800 mm
- Swivel spout 360°

To be launched on 1st of August 2025.



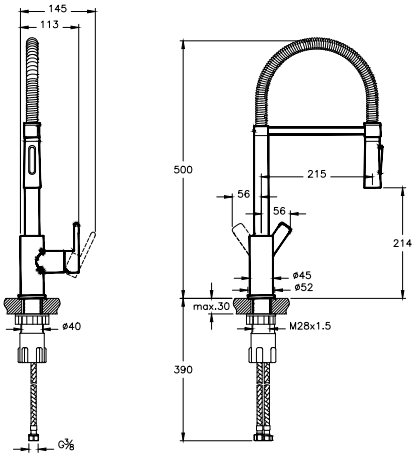
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

VitrA

Kitchen sink mixers

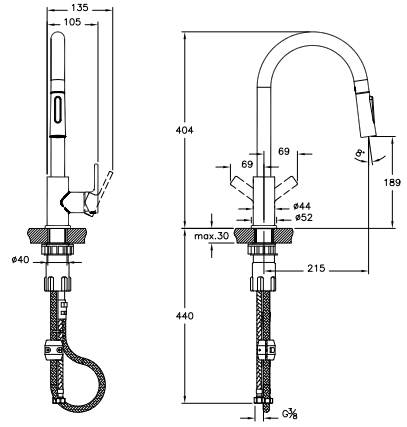
Product code	Description	Coating
A42152EXP	Maestro Pro	Chrome

- Spout length: 215 mm
- Spout height: 214 mm
- Max. 9 L/min. flow rate
- Spray hose length: 800 mm
- Swivel spout 360°



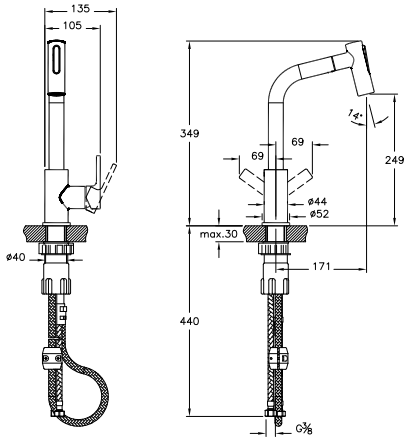
A42145EXP	Maestro pull-down	Chrome

- Spout length 215 mm
- Spout height 189 mm
- Normal and spray jet
- Spray hose length: 1000 mm
- Swivel spout
- Max. 7 L/min. flow rate water



A42146EXP	Maestro pull-out	Chrome

- Spout length 171 mm
- Spout height 249 mm
- Normal and spray jet
- Spray hose length: 1200 mm
- Swivel spout
- Max. 8 L/min. flow rate water

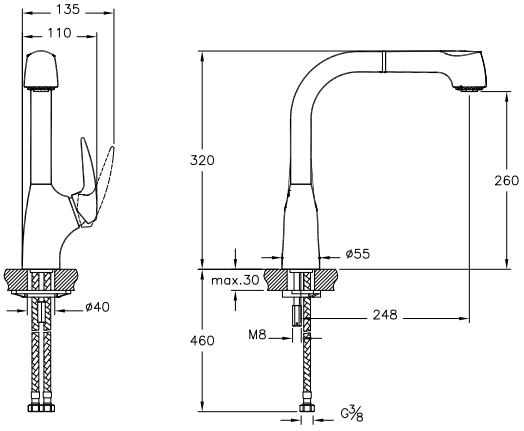


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Kitchen sink mixers

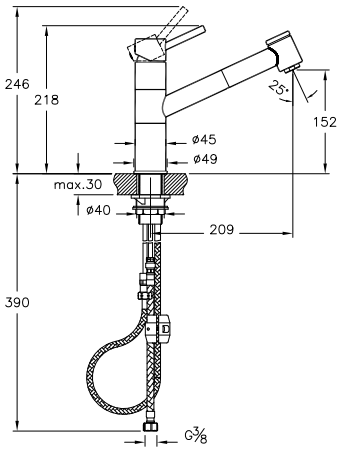
Product code	Description	Coating
A42151EXP	V3 pull-out	Chrome

- Spout length: 248 mm
- Spout height: 260 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 12 L/min. flow rate
- Spray hose length: 1000 mm
- Swivel spout 180°



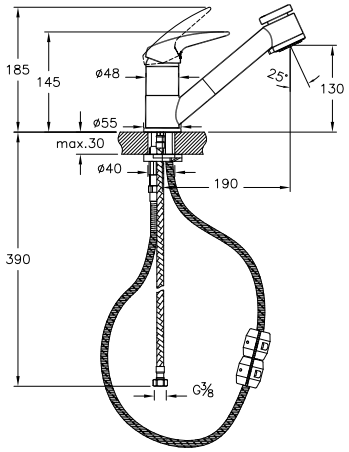
A42147EXP	Harmony XL pull-out	Chrome

- Spout length: 209 mm
- Spout height: 152 mm
- Normal and spray jet
- Spray hose length: 1200 mm
- Swivel spout
- Max. 6 L/min. flow rate water



A41864EXP	Harmony pull-out	Chrome

- Normal and spray jet
- Spray hose length: 1000 mm
- Spout length: 190 mm
- Spout height: 130 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 10 L/min. flow rate water

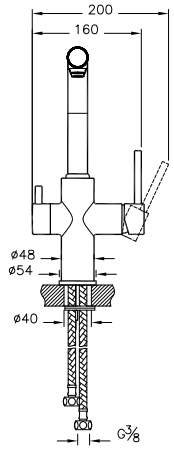


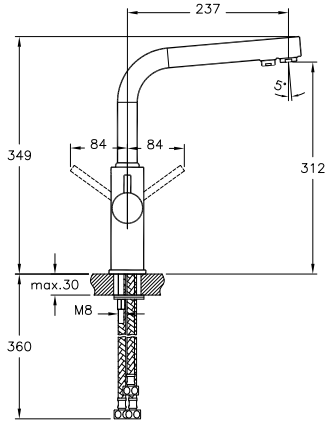
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Kitchen sink mixers

Product code	Description	Coating
A42144EXP	Split dual flow	Chrome

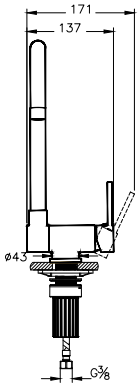
- Spout length 237 mm
- Spout height 312 mm
- 360° Swivel spout
- Separate channel and aerator system for mains water and filtered water

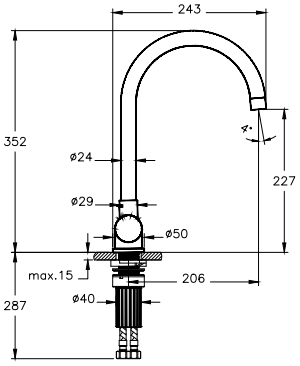




A43518EXP NEW	Window Bend Sink Mixer	Chrome
A4351836EXP NEW	Window Bend Sink Mixer	Matt black

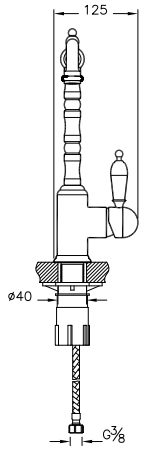
- Spout length: 206 mm
- Spout height: 227 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Easy installation without any additional tools.

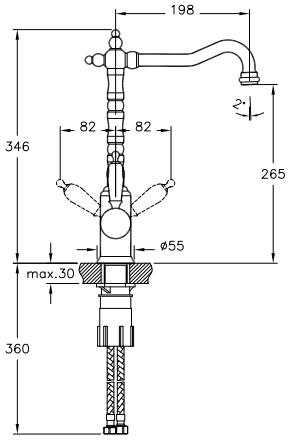




A4215406EXP	Verona Sink Mixer	Matte chrome

- Spout length: 198 mm
- Spout height: 265 mm
- Max. 14 L/min. flow rate
- Swivel spout 360°



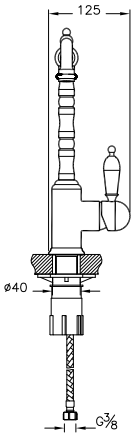


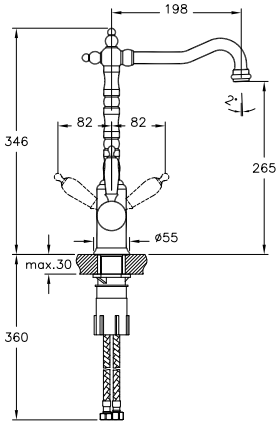
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Kitchen sink mixers

Product code	Description	Coating
A4215433EXP	Verona Sink Mixer	Matte gold

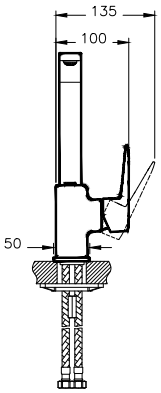
- Spout length: 198 mm
- Spout height: 265 mm
- Max. 14 L/min. flow rate
- Swivel spout 360°

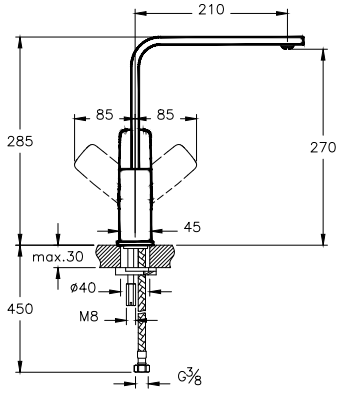




A42753EXP	Root Square Sink Mixer	Chrome
A4275374EXP	Root Square Sink Mixer	Soft gold
A4275329EXP	Root Square Sink Mixer	Soft copper
A4275334EXP	Root Square Sink Mixer	Brushed nickel
A4275336EXP	Root Square Sink Mixer	Matt black

- Spout length: 210 mm
- Spout height: 270 mm
- 360° swivel spout
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Handle can be used either as right sided or left sided



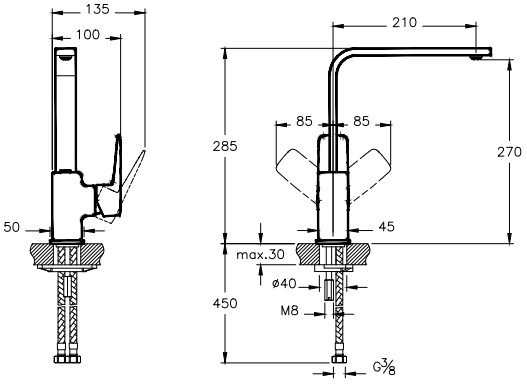


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Kitchen sink mixers

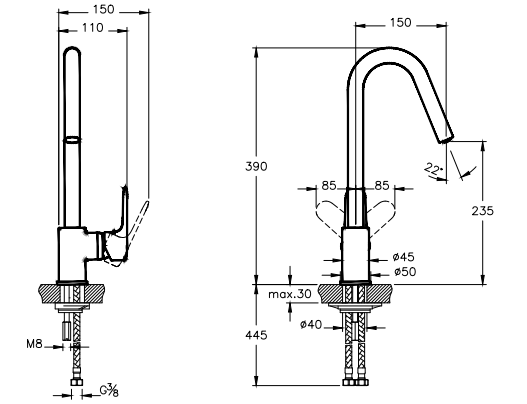
Product code	Description	Coating
A42753ENGX	Root Square BluEco Sink Mixer	Chrome
A4275374ENGX	Root Square BluEco Sink Mixer	Soft gold
A4275329ENGX	Root Square BluEco Sink Mixer	Soft copper
A4275334ENGX	Root Square BluEco Sink Mixer	Brushed nickel
A4275336ENGX	Root Square BluEco Sink Mixer	Matt black

- Spout length: 210 mm
- Spout height: 270 mm
- 360° swivel spout
- 90° left opening cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter.
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Handle can be used either as right sided or left sided
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position
- Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability.



Product code	Description	Coating
A42742EXP	Root Round Sink Mixer	Chrome
A4274274EXP	Root Round Sink Mixer	Soft gold
A4274229EXP	Root Round Sink Mixer	Soft copper
A4274234EXP	Root Round Sink Mixer	Brushed nickel
A4274236EXP	Root Round Sink Mixer	Matt black

- Spout length: 150 mm
- Spout height: 235 mm
- 360° sviwel spout
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Handle can be used either as right sided or left sided.



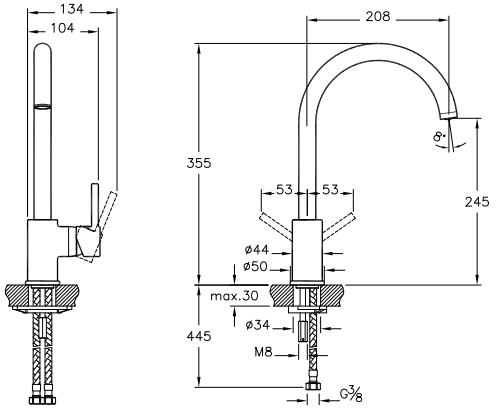
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

VitrA

Kitchen sink mixers

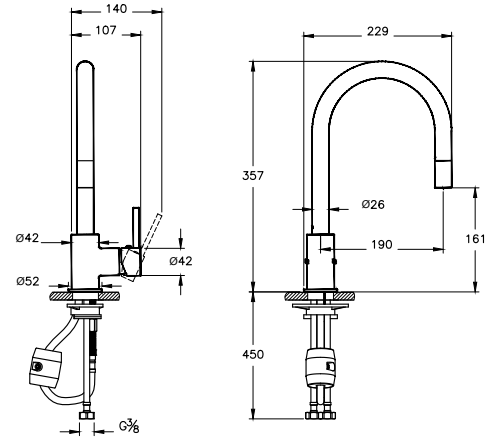
Product code	Description	Coating
A42091EXP	Minimax S Sink Mixer	Chrome
A4209134EXP	Minimax S Sink Mixer	Brushed Nichel
A4209136EXP	Minimax S Sink Mixer	Matt black

- Spout length: 208 mm
- Spout height: 245 mm
- Max.5 L/min. flow rate
- Swivel spout
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Handle can be used either as right-sided or left-sided



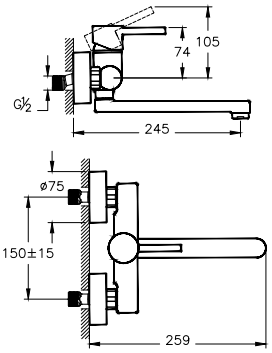
Product code	Description	Coating
A43519EXP NEW	Maestro Lite Pull Out Sink Mixer	Chrome

- Spout length: 190 mm
- Spout height: 161 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate



Product code	Description	Coating
A42095EXP	Minimax S Sink Mixer (wall mounted)	Chrome

- Spout length: 245 mm
- Max.5 L/min. flow rate
- Swivel spout
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter

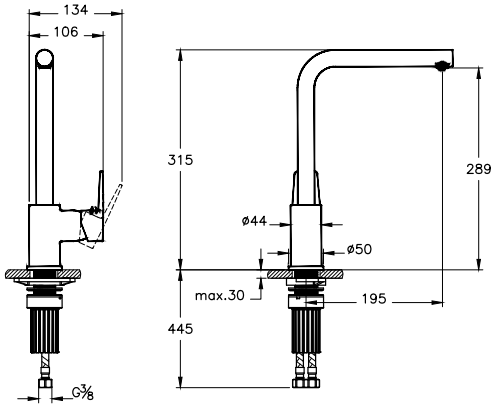


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Kitchen sink mixers

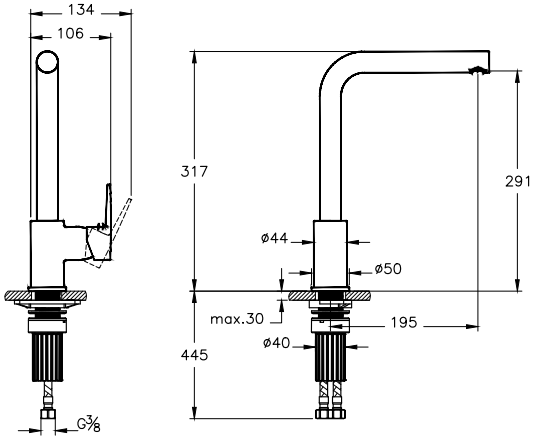
Product code	Description	Coating
A43396EXP	Sink mixer (L type)	Chrome
A4339636EXP	Sink mixer (L type)	Matt black

- Spout length: 195 mm
- Spout height: 289 mm
- 360° sviwel spout
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Handle can be used either as right sided or left sided.



Product code	Description	Coating
A43396ENG	Sink mixer (L type)	Chrome
A4339636ENG	Sink mixer (L type)	Matt black

- Spout length: 195 mm
- Spout height: 289 mm
- 360° sviwel spout
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Handle can be used either as right sided or left sided.
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position.
- Water saving with two step system.
- Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability



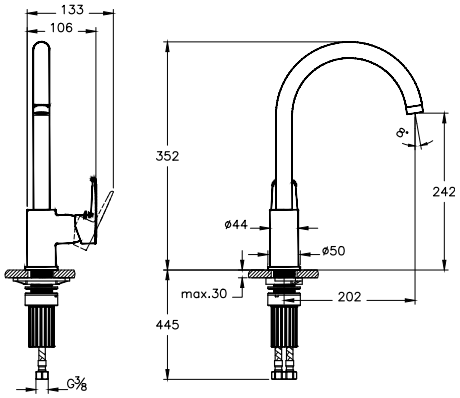
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

VitrA

Kitchen sink mixers

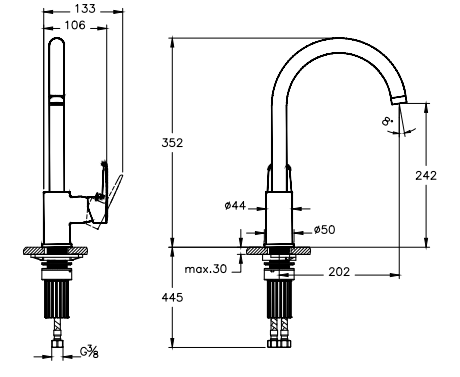
Product code	Description	Coating
A43419EXP	Flow Soft Sink Mixer (C type)	Chrome
A4341936EXP	Flow Soft Sink Mixer (C type)	Matt black

- Spout length: 202 mm
- Spout height: 242 mm
- 360° sviwel spout
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Handle can be used either as right sided or left sided.



Product code	Description	Coating
A43419ENG	Flow Soft Sink Mixer (C type)	Chrome
A4341936ENG	Flow Soft Sink Mixer (C type)	Matt black

- Spout length: 202 mm
- Spout height: 242 mm
- 360° sviwel spout
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Handle can be used either as right sided or left sided.
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position.
- Water saving with two step system.
- Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability



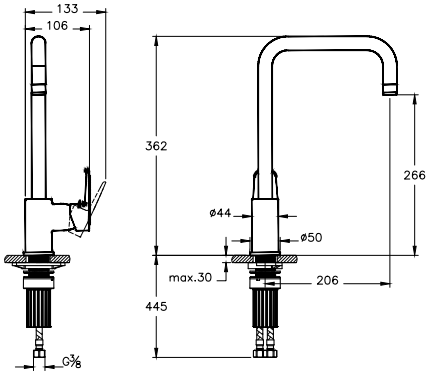
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

VitrA

Kitchen sink mixers

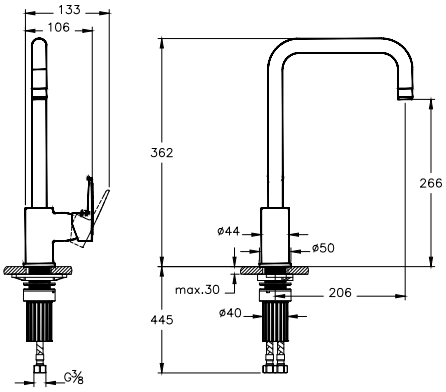
Product code	Description	Coating
A43426EXP	Flow Soft Sink Mixer (U type)	Chrome
A4342636EXP	Flow Soft Sink Mixer (U type)	Matt black

- Spout length: 206 mm
- Spout height: 266 mm
- 360° sviwel spout
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Handle can be used either as right sided or left sided.



Product code	Description	Coating
A43426ENG	Flow Soft Sink Mixer (U type)	Chrome
A4342636ENG	Flow Soft sink mixer (U type)	Matt black

- Spout length: 206 mm
- Spout height: 266 mm
- 360° sviwel spout
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Handle can be used either as right sided or left sided.
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position.
- Water saving with two step system.
- Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability

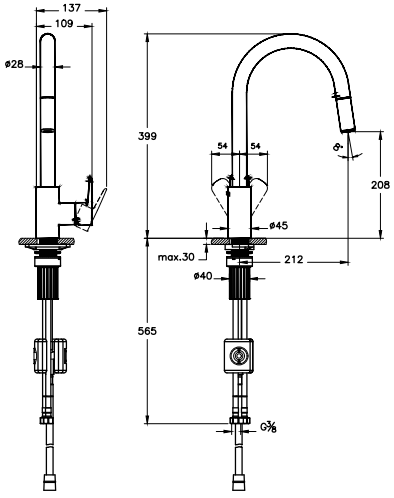


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Kitchen sink mixers

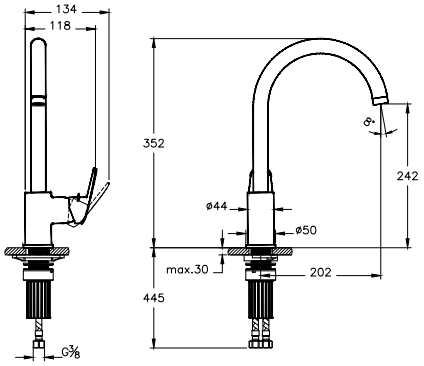
Product code	Description	Coating
A43445EXP	Flow Soft Sink Mixer (C type) pull down	Chrome
A4344534EXP	Flow Soft Sink Mixer (C type) pull down	Brushed nickel
A4344536EXP	Flow Soft Sink Mixer (C type) pull down	Matt black

- Spout length: 212 mm
- Spout height: 208 mm
- 360° sviwel spout
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Handle can be used either as right sided or left sided.



Product code	Description	Coating
A43407EXP	Sink mixer (C type)	Chrome

- Spout length: 202 mm
- Spout height: 242 mm
- 360° sviwel spout
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Handle can be used either as right sided or left sided.

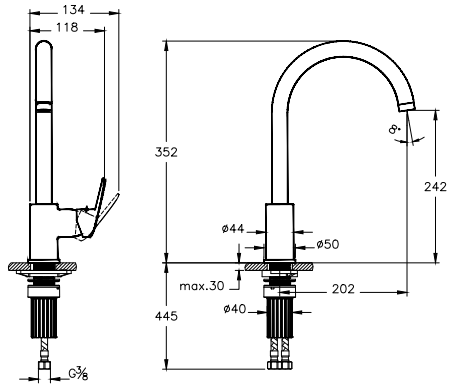


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Kitchen sink mixers

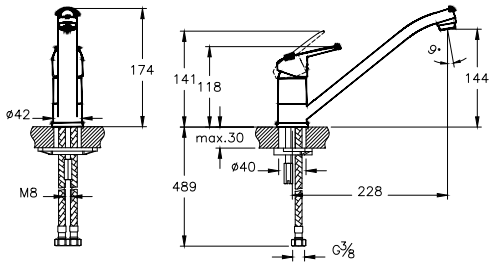
Product code	Description	Coating
A43407ENG	Sink mixer (C type)	Chrome

- Spout length: 202 mm
- Spout height: 242 mm
- 360° sviwel spout
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Handle can be used either as right sided or left sided.
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position.
- Water saving with two step system.
- Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability



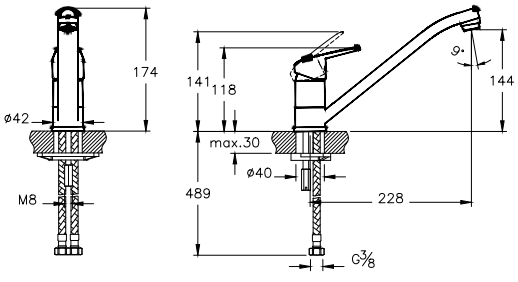
Product code	Description	Coating
A43429EXP	Flow Round Pre-window Sink Mixer	Chrome

- Spout length: 228 mm
- Spout height: 144 mm
- +/- 7° swivel aerator
- Max. 5 L/min. water flow rate
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter.



Product code	Description	Coating
A43429ENG	Flow Round Pre-window Sink Mixer	Chrome

- Spout length: 228 mm
- Spout height: 144 mm
- +/- 7° swivel aerator
- Max. 5 L/min. water flow rate
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter.
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position.
- Water saving with two step system.
- Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability

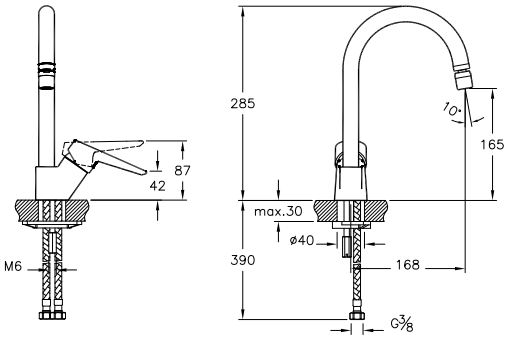


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Kitchen sink mixers

Product code	Description	Coating
A42148EXP	Solid S sink mixer (with swivel aerator)	Chrome

- Spout length: 168 mm
- Spout height: 165 mm
- Swivel spout 360°
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Swivel aerator
- Max. 5 L/min flow rate
- Handle can be used either as right-sided or left-sided



- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

VitrA

Bath spouts

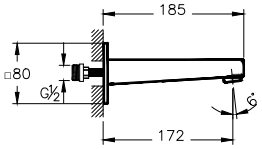
Bath spouts 632-637

Bath spouts

Ürün/Kod	Ürün açıklamaları	Coating
A43598EXP NEW	Minimax Square Spout	Chrome
A4359874EXP NEW	Minimax Square Spout	Soft gold
A4359825EXP NEW	Minimax Square Spout	Brushed gold
A4359834EXP NEW	Minimax Square Spout	Bruched nickel
A4359829EXP NEW	Minimax Square Spout	Soft copper
A4359824EXP NEW	Minimax Square Spout	Brushed copper
A4359836EXP NEW	Minimax Square Spout	Matt black

- Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers.
- Spout length: 172 mm

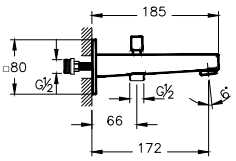
To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



Ürün/Kod	Ürün açıklamaları	Coating
A43595EXP NEW	Minimax Square Spout (with handshower outlet)	Chrome
A4359574EXP NEW	Minimax Square Spout (with handshower outlet)	Soft gold
A4359525EXP NEW	Minimax Square Spout (with handshower outlet)	Brushed gold
A4359534EXP NEW	Minimax Square Spout (with handshower outlet)	Bruched nickel
A4359529EXP NEW	Minimax Square Spout (with handshower outlet)	Soft copper
A4359524EXP NEW	Minimax Square Spout (with handshower outlet)	Brushed copper
A4359536EXP NEW	Minimax Square Spout (with handshower outlet)	Matt black

- Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers.
- Handshower outlet G1/2"
- Spout length: 172 mm
- Diverter with lock

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



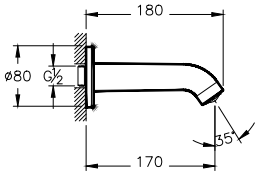
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Bath spouts

Ürün/Kod	Ürün açıklamaları	Coating
A43541EXP NEW	Minimax Round Spout	Chrome
A4354174EXP NEW	Minimax Round Spout	Soft gold
A4354125EXP NEW	Minimax Round Spout	Brushed gold
A4354134EXP NEW	Minimax Round Spout	Bruched nickel
A4354129EXP NEW	Minimax Round Spout	Soft copper
A4354124EXP NEW	Minimax Round Spout	Brushed copper
A4354136EXP NEW	Minimax Round Spout	Matt black

- Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers.
- Spout length: 170 mm

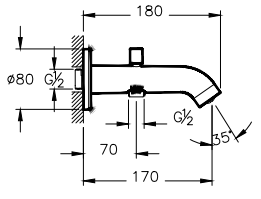
To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



Ürün/Kod	Ürün açıklamaları	Coating
A43542EXP NEW	Minimax Round Spout (with handshower outlet)	Chrome
A4354274EXP NEW	Minimax Round Spout (with handshower outlet)	Soft gold
A4354225EXP NEW	Minimax Round Spout (with handshower outlet)	Brushed gold
A4354234EXP NEW	Minimax Round Spout (with handshower outlet)	Bruched nickel
A4354229EXP NEW	Minimax Round Spout (with handshower outlet)	Soft copper
A4354224EXP NEW	Minimax Round Spout (with handshower outlet)	Brushed copper
A4354236EXP NEW	Minimax Round Spout (with handshower outlet)	Matt black

- Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers.
- Handshower outlet G1/2"
- Spout length: 170 mm
- Diverter with lock

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



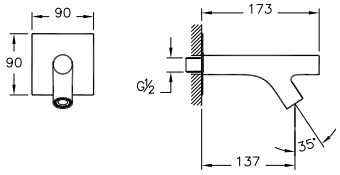
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

VitrA

Bath spouts

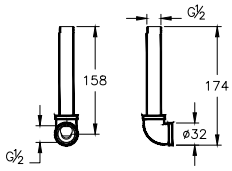
Product code	Description	Coating
A41834	Bath spout	Chrome

- Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers
- Cache aerator
- Spout length: 137 mm
- To be used with İstanbul line is advised



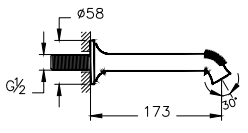
A42249	Spout connection pipe	-

- Can be used to connect bath spout
- Must be installed during wall application



A42899	Origin Classic Spout	Chrome
A4289925	Origin Classic Spout	Brushed gold
A4289929	Origin Classic Spout	Soft copper
A4289936	Origin Classic Spout	Matt black

- Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers.
- Spout length: 173 mm
- Cache aerator
- Ø58 mm rosettes
- To be used with Origin Classic product line is advised.

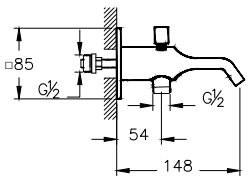


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Bath spouts

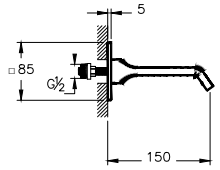
Product code	Description	Coating
A42918	Bath spout with hand shower outlet	Chrome
A4291874	Bath spout with hand shower outlet	Soft gold
A4291829	Bath spout with hand shower outlet	Soft copper
A4291839	Bath spout with hand shower outlet	Glossy black

- Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers
- Handshower outlet G 1/2"
- Spout length: 148 mm
- Diverter with lock
- To be used with Suit product line is advised



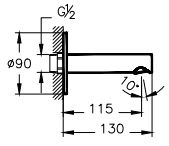
Product code	Description	Coating
A42831	Bath spout	Chrome
A4283174	Bath spout	Soft gold
A4283129	Bath spout	Soft copper
A4283139	Bath spout	Glossy black

- Compatible with built-in bath/ shower or built-in shower mixers
- Cache (hidden) aerator
- Spout length: 150 mm.
- To be used with Suit product line is advised



Product code	Description	Coating
A42622	Bath spout	Chrome
A4262229	Bath spout	Soft copper
A4262234	Bath spout	Brushed nickel
A4262236WTC	Bath spout	Matt black

- Compatible with built -in bath/shower or built -in shower mixer
- Spout length: 115 mm
- To be used with Origin product line is advised



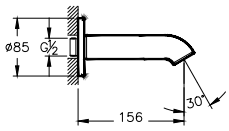
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

VitrA

Bath spouts

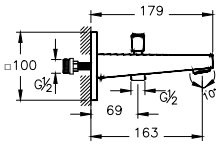
Product code	Description	Coating
A40565EXP	Bath spout	Chrome

- Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers
- Spout length: 156 mm



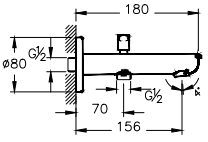
A43131EXP	Bath spout, (with handshower outlet)	Chrome
A4313174EXP	Bath spout, (with handshower outlet)	Soft gold
A4313129EXP	Bath spout, (with handshower outlet)	Soft copper
A4313134EXP	Bath spout, (with handshower outlet)	Brushed nickel
A4313136EXP	Bath spout, (with handshower outlet)	Matt black

- Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers.
- Handshower outlet G1/2"
- Spout length: 163 mm
- Diverter with lock



A43126EXP	Spout, (with handshower outlet)	Chrome
A4312674EXP	Spout, (with handshower outlet)	Soft gold
A4312629EXP	Spout, (with handshower outlet)	Soft copper
A4312634EXP	Spout, (with handshower outlet)	Brushed nickel
A4312636EXP	Spout, (with handshower outlet)	Matt black

- Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers.
- Handshower outlet G1/2"
- Spout length: 156 mm
- Diverter with lock

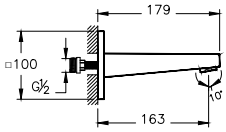


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Bath spouts

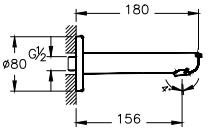
Product code	Description	Coating
A43116EXP	Flow Square Spout	Chrome
A4311674EXP	Flow Square Spout	Soft gold
A4311629EXP	Flow Square Spout	Soft copper
A4311634EXP	Flow Square Spout	Brushed nickel
A4311636EXP	Flow Square Spout	Matt black

- Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers.
- Spout length: 163 mm



Product code	Description	Coating
A43111EXP	Flow Round Spout	Chrome
A4311174EXP	Flow Round Spout	Soft gold
A4311129EXP	Flow Round Spout	Soft copper
A4311134EXP	Flow Round Spout	Brushed nickel
A4311136EXP	Flow Round Spout	Matt black

- Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers.
- Spout length: 156 mm



- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

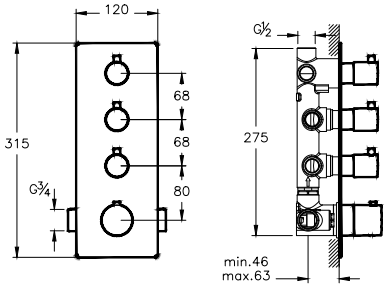
Complementary products

Diverters	639
Stop valves	641
Taps	644
Complementary products	647

Diverters

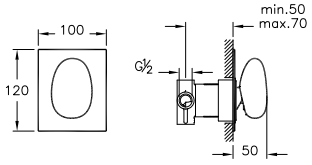
Product code	Description	Coating
A47189EXP	AquaHeat Concealed Bath/Shower Mixer (5-Way Diverter)	Chrome

- Safety stop button at 38°C
- Designed to run five of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Concealed part is included.
- For usage conditions, please look at page 745.
- Max 43 L/min. flow rate



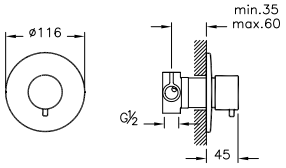
Product code	Description	Coating
A41840	Built-in 3 way diverter	Chrome

- To be used with built-in shower mixer
- To be used with three of bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower outlet



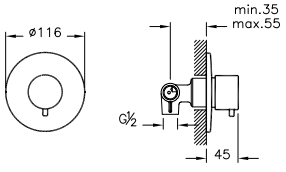
Product code	Description	Coating
A41657EXP	Built-in 3 way diverter	Chrome

- Suitable for wall mounts
- Compatible with VitrA built-in shower mixers
- Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via A45223 handshower outlet



Product code	Description	Coating
A41656EXP	Built-in 2 way diverter	Chrome

- Suitable for wall mounts
- Compatible with VitrA built-in shower mixers
- Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via A45223 handshower outlet



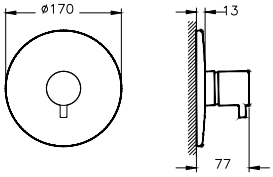
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Diverters

Product code	Description	Coating
A43378EXP	Diverter, (V-Box-exposed part)	Chrome
A4337874EXP	Diverter, (V-Box-exposed part)	Soft gold
A4337824EXP NEW	Diverter, (V-Box-exposed part)	Brushed copper
A4337829EXP	Diverter, (V-Box-exposed part)	Soft copper
A4337834EXP	Diverter, (V-Box-exposed part)	Brushed nickel
A4337836EXP	Diverter, (V-Box-exposed part)	Matt black

- Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application.
- Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Finish set consisting of: diverter group, rosette, and lever
- Concealed part is not included.

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.

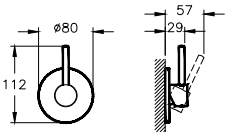


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Stop valves

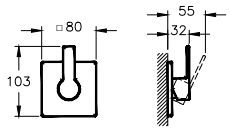
Product code	Description	Coating
A41457EXP	Built-in stop valve mix (exposed part)	Chrome

- A41455 concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Hot-Cold water inlet
- Ø80 mm rosette included
- Without concealed part



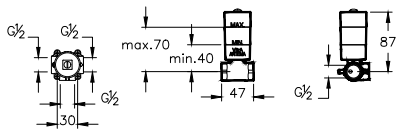
A41456EXP	Built-in stop valve mix (exposed part)	Chrome

- A41455 concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Hot-Cold water inlet
- Rosette: 80 x 80 mm
- Without concealed part



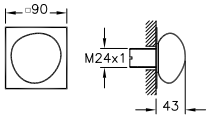
A41455	Built-in stop valve mix (concealed part)	-

- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Hot-Cold water inlet
- Water inlet G 1/2"
- 30 mm installation adjustment distance
- Exposed part is not included



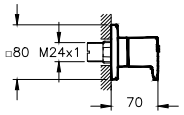
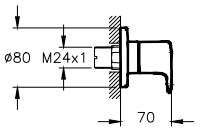
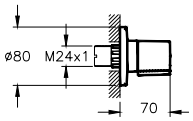
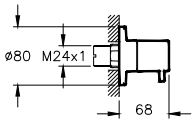
A41450	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)	Chrome

- A41441 or A41442 concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Rosette: 90x90 mm
- Concealed part is not included



- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Stop valves

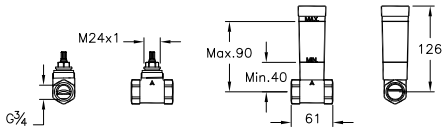
Product code	Description	Coating
A42729EXP	Built-in stop valve mix, (exposed part)	Chrome
A4272974EXP	Built-in stop valve mix, (exposed part)	Soft gold
A4272929EXP	Built-in stop valve mix, (exposed part)	Soft copper
A4272934EXP	Built-in stop valve mix, (exposed part)	Brushed nickel
	• Concealed part A41441 or A41442 must be installed during wall application. • Single water inlet • Ø80 mm rosette is included	
A42730EXP	Built-in stop valve mix, (exposed part)	Chrome
A4273074EXP	Built-in stop valve mix, (exposed part)	Soft gold
A4273029EXP	Built-in stop valve mix, (exposed part)	Soft copper
A4273034EXP	Built-in stop valve mix, (exposed part)	Brushed nickel
	• Concealed part A41441 or A41442 must be installed during wall application. • Single water inlet • Ø80 mm rosette • Without concealed part	
A41461	Built-in stop valve, (exposed part)	
	• A41441 or A41442 concealed part must be installed during wall application • Ø80 mm rosette included • Without concealed part	
A41458	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)	Chrome
A4145829	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)	Soft copper
A4145834	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)	Brushed nickel
A4145836WTC	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)	Matt black
	• A41441 or A41442 concealed part must be installed during wall application • Ø80 mm rosette included • Without concealed part	

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
• 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
• Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Stop valves

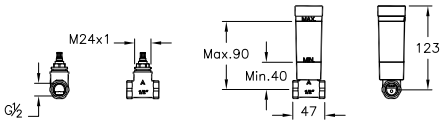
Product code	Description	Coating
A41442	Built-in stop valve (concealed part)	-

- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- 90° turn ceramic disc cartridge
- Water inlet G 3/4"
- 50 mm installation adjustment distance
- Exposed part is not included



Product code	Description	Coating
A41441	Built-in stop valve (concealed part)	-

- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge
- Water inlet G 1/2"
- 50 mm installation adjustment distance
- Exposed part is not included

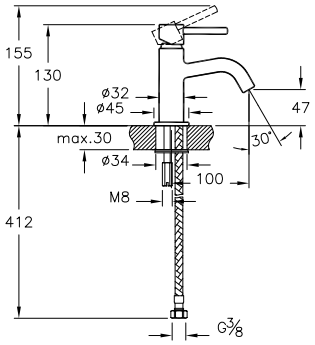


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Taps

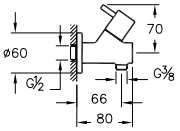
Product code	Description	Coating
A41579EXP	Basin tap	Chrome

- Spout length: 100 mm
- Spout height: 47 mm
- Single water inlet



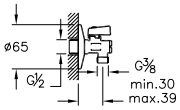
A45225EXP	Interval tap with filter	Chrome

- Water outlet through G 3/8" union
- Filter can be removed without shutting off main supply
- 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge
- Ø60 mm rosette included



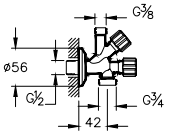
A45200EXP	Interval tap with filter	Chrome

- 90° turn ceramic disc cartridge
- Water outlet through G 3/8" union
- Filter can be removed without shutting off main supply
- Ø65 mm rosette included



A45245EXP	Interval tap with filter double water inlet- laundry tap	Chrome

- Water outlet through G 3/8" union
- Water outlet through G 3/4" union
- 90° turn headwork
- Filter can be removed without shutting off main supply.
- Ø56 mm rosette included

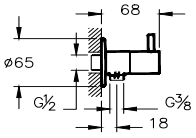


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Taps

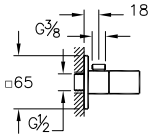
Product code	Description	Coating
A45214	Interval tap	Chrome
A4521474	Interval tap	Soft gold
A4521429	Interval tap	Soft copper
A4521434	Interval tap	Brushed nickel
A4521436WTC	Interval tap	Matt black

- Water outlet through G 3/8" union
- 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge
- Ø65 mm rosette included



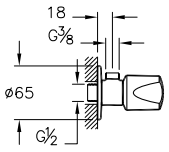
A45232EXP	Interval tap	Chrome

- Water outlet through G 3/8" union
- 65x65 mm rosette included
- 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge



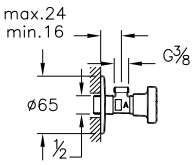
A45206EXP	Interval tap	Chrome

- Water outlet through G 3/8" union
- 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge
- Ø65 mm rosette included



A45235EXP	Interval tap	Chrome

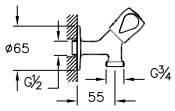
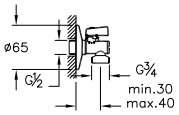
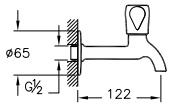
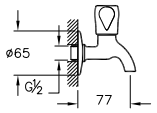
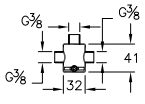
- Water outlet through G 3/8" union
- Ø65 mm rosette included



- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

VitrA

Taps

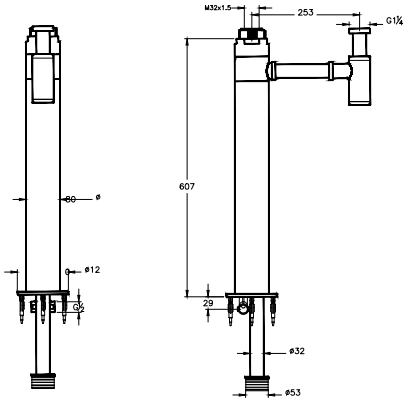
Product code	Description	Coating
A41583EXP	Laundry tap	Chrome
	• G 3/4" inlet & outlet • Spout length: 55 mm • Ø65 mm rosette included • 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge	
A45228EXP	Laundry tap with filter	Chrome
	• G 3/4" inlet & outlet • Spout length: min. 30 - max. 40 mm • Ø65 mm rosette included • 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge	
A41584EXP	Tap	Chrome
	• Spout length: 122 mm • With flow straightener • Ø65 mm rosette included • 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge	
A41585EXP	Tap	Chrome
	• Spout length: 77 mm • With flow straightener • Ø65 mm rosette included • 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge	
A47027	Mixing valve	Chrome
	• Provide mix water by connecting double water inlet (hot and cold water) to the single inlet products (except built-in type products)	

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
• 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
• Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Complementary products

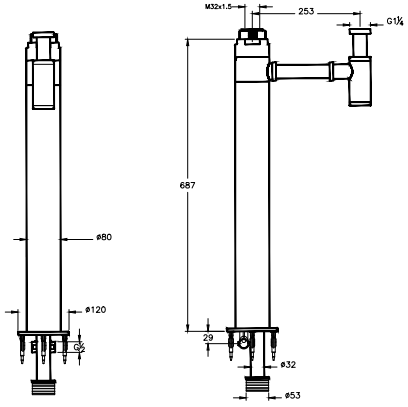
Product code	Description	Coating
A45160	Freestanding bottle trap system (short)	Chrome
A4516036WTC	Freestanding bottle trap system (short)	Matt black

- For 1 1/4" waste sets
- Metal
- Waste water pipe and hot-cold water inlet must be installed to floor
- 1 cold water pipe, 1 hot water pipe, and 1 waste water pipe are found in brass main pipe



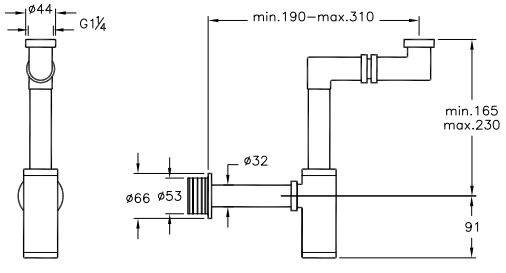
Product code	Description	Coating
A45161	Freestanding bottle trap system (long)	chrome
A4516136WTC	Freestanding bottle trap system (long)	matt black

- For 1 1/4" waste sets
- Metal
- Waste water pipe and hot-cold wa ter inlet must be installed to floor
- 1 cold water pipe, 1 hot water pipe, and 1 waste water pipe are found in brass main pipe.



Product code	Description	Coating
A45133	Bottle trap for basins (Z type)	Chrome

- For 1 1/4" waste sets
- Adjustment range: 165-230 mm
- Distance to wall: 190-310 mm
- Refer to page 651 to choose waste set or choose a basin mixer with pop-up

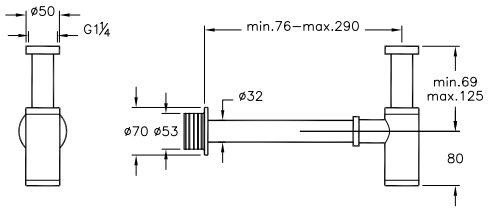


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Complementary products

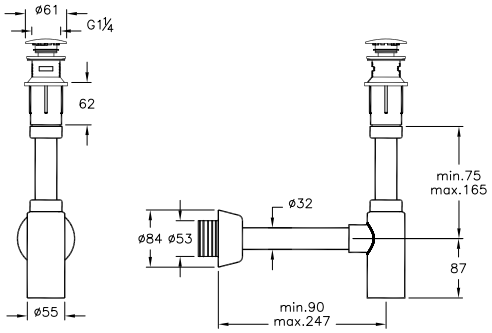
Product code	Description	Coating
A45123	Bottle trap for basins (T type)	Chrome
A4512374	Bottle trap for basins (T type)	Soft gold
A4512329	Bottle trap for basins (T type)	Soft copper
A4512334	Bottle trap for basins (T type)	Brushed nickel
A4512336WTC	Bottle trap for basins (T type)	Matt black

- For 1 1/4" waste sets
- Adjustment range: 69-125 mm
- Distance to wall: 76-290 mm
- Refer to page 651 to choose waste set or choose a basin mixer with pop-up



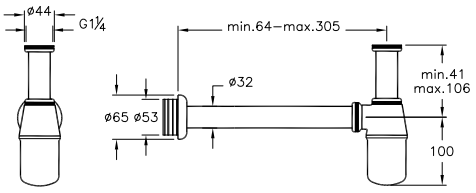
A45154	Basin trap set	Chrome

- For 1 1/4" waste sets
- Adjustment range: 75-165 mm
- Distance to wall: 90-247 mm
- Plastic material
- Waste set included
- Push open plug



A45122	Bottle trap for basins sinks (T type)	Chrome

- For 1 1/4" waste sets
- Adjustment range 41-106 mm
- Distance to wall: 64-305 mm
- Refer to page 651 to choose waste set or choose a basin mixer with pop-up

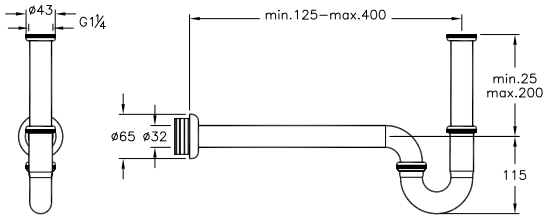


- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Complementary products

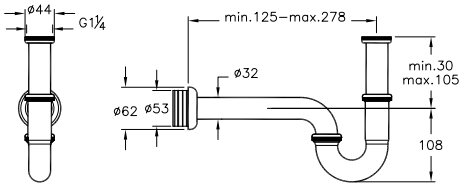
Product code	Description	Coating
A45151	Bottle trap for basins (P type)	Chrome

- For 1 1/4" waste sets
- Metal dip tube
- Adjustment range: 25-200 mm
- Distance to wall: 125-400 mm
- Refer to page 651 to choose waste set or choose a basin mixer with pop-up



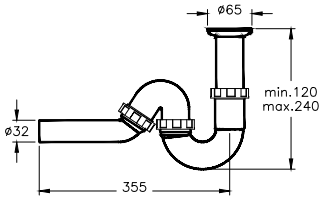
Product code	Description	Coating
A45117	Pipe trap for basins or sinks	Chrome

- For 1 1/4" waste sets
- Adjustment range: 30-105 mm
- Distance to wall: 125-278 mm
- Refer to page 651 to choose waste set or choose a basin mixer with pop-up



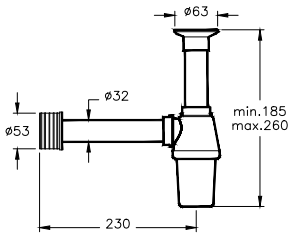
Product code	Description	Coating
A45110	Plastic basin trap set	Chrome

- Distance to wall 280 mm
- Waste set included



Product code	Description	Coating
A45109	Plastic basin trap set	Chrome

- Distance to wall 230 mm
- Waste set included



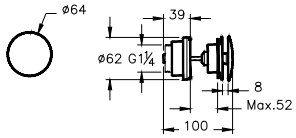
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Complementary products

Product code	Description	Coating
A45149	Waste set universal (push-open)	Chrome
A4514974	Waste set universal (push-open)	Soft gold
A4514925	Waste set universal (push-open)	Brushed gold
A4514929	Waste set universal (push-open)	Soft copper
A4514924* NEW	Waste set universal (push-open)	Brushed copper
A4514934	Waste set universal (push-open)	Brushed nickel
A4514939	Waste set universal (push-open)	Glossy black
A4514936WTC	Waste set universal (push-open)	Matt black

- For basins with overflow hole
- Push-open plug
- For 1 1/4" traps
- Refer to pages 837-838 to choose trap

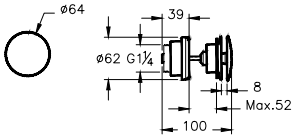
***To be launched on 1st of June 2025.**



Product code	Description	Coating
A45148	Waste set universal	Chrome
A4514874	Waste set universal	Soft gold
A4514825	Waste set universal	Brushed gold
A4514829	Waste set universal	Soft copper
A4514824* NEW	Waste set universal	Brushed copper
A4514834	Waste set universal	Brushed nickel
A4514839	Waste set universal	Glossy black
A4514836WTC	Waste set universal	Matt black

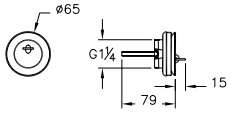
- Fixed plug
- For 1 1/4" traps
- Refer to pages 837-838 to choose trap

***To be launched on 1st of June 2025.**



Product code	Description	Coating
A45137	Waste set	Chrome

- For basins with overflow hole
- Plug with holes
- Cap included
- For 1 1/4" traps
- Refer to pages 837-838 to choose trap



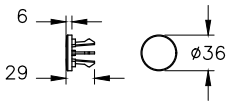
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Complementary products

Product code	Description	Coating
A45166	Overflow cover	Chrome
A4516674	Overflow cover	Soft gold
A4516625	Overflow cover	Brushed gold
A4516634	Overflow cover	Soft copper
A4516629	Overflow cover	Brushed copper
A4516624* NEW	Overflow cover	Brushed nickel
A4516639	Overflow cover	Glossy black
A4516636WTC	Overflow cover	Matt black

- 36 mm radius
- Copatible with round overflow holed basins.

***To be launched on 1st of June 2025.**



	A45123	A45133	A45117	A45122	A45151
Adjustment range	69-125	165-230	30-105	41-106	25-200
Distance to wall	76-290	190-310	125-278	64-305	125-400

- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

VitrA

Shower systems

Shower systems	657
Shower columns	666
Thermostatic bath/shower and shower mixers	675
Showerheads	683
Showerheads connection pipes	694
Handshower rail sets	699
Handshower sets	709
Handshower outlets	717
Waterjets	720

Shower systems icon guide

Unified Water Label
Unified Water Label indicates the water consumption level of faucets. Class A rating means maximum water saving with the same high level of comfort.

Green building certification
These products fulfill Green Building Certification (LEED, BREEAM and DGNB) criteria with their environmentally-friendly features including lower environmental footprint, water, conservation and the use of local materials, as well as life cycle assessment (LCA), environmental product declaration (EPD) and sustainable forestry (FSC), certificates. They are recommended for projects aiming for a Green Building Certification.

Water conservation
Maximum comfort is ensured with minimum amount of water thanks to the special system used for faucets.

SafeTouch
Internal body design creates an isolation layer between the warm water and body that prevents the contact of warm water to body. In this way, body surface is never too hot to touch.

SafeTemp
Protection against scalding by providing a deliberate/safe switch to temperatures above 38 degrees.

Constant temperature
AquaHeat Thermostatic faucets ensures always the right temperature, for utmost convenience and safety.

UniConnect
The universal connection feature means it's compatible with all hand showers.

No limescale silicon nozzles
The specially designed silicon aerator discharges any lime build-up at the spout with a single touch.

DurableHose
Using advanced technology, the shower hoses are resistant to high temperature, pressure and weight.

AntiTangle
The one-piece Chromatech shower hose has a smooth surface, which prevents water leaks due to breakage and bending, whilst being easy to clean and tangle-free.

EasyClean
One-piece shower hose is easy to clean and tangle-free thanks to its smooth surface.

Shower systems icon guide

Comfort control
Direct water to the desired outlet with the button marked.

Height modification
An individual adaptation according to the user height and space of the shower enclosure is possible easily.

Aqua Massage
Intense shower flow with massage function that reduces your tension and relaxes your body

Aquarain
Produces the ideal rainfall for a quick and refreshing start to your day.

Aquarain XL
Invigorating rainfall from the larger surface area ensures complete and consistent cover for your whole body.

Aquasoft
Thanks to its special technology AquaSoft Shower Flow relaxes you with its calmness that purifies both your body and soul.

Aquaspray
Thanks to its special technology, the water drops are more voluminous and soft.

Aqua Air Drop
Thanks to its special technology, the water drops are more voluminous and soft.

Aquastream
A soft flow of pure water from the shower head's centre, like a fresh spring falling, reduces stress.

Aquamist
A revitalizing misty flow glides gently over your skin for a relaxing feeling.

Waterfall
Feel the revitalizing effects of water cascading down on you like a waterfall.

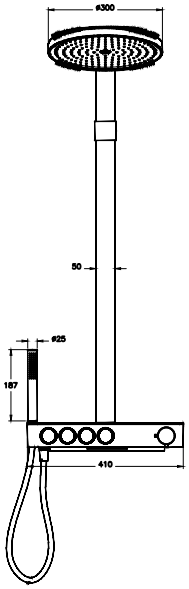
Shower systems

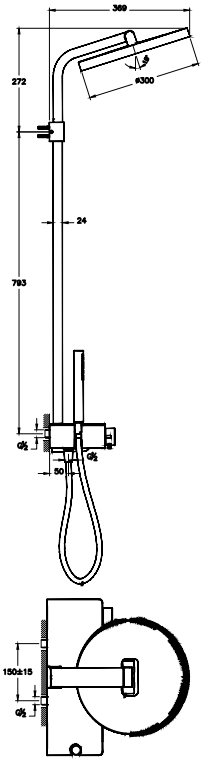
Shower systems

Product code	Description	Coating
A47313 NEW	Prime Round 300 Thermostatic Shower System, with bath/shower mixer	Chrome
A4731336 NEW	Prime Round 300 Thermostatic Shower System, with bath/shower mixer	Matt black
A4731325 NEW	Prime Round 300 Thermostatic Shower System, with bath/shower mixer	Brushed gold

- Spray funciton of handshower: Aquarain
- Spray functions of headshower: Aquarain + Aquastream
- Thermostatic mixer, shower head, and hand shower are included in the product.
- 300 mm diameter shower head.
- 130 mm diameter hand shower.
- The button on the mixer directs the water to headshower,handshower and spout and the flow rate can be adjusted by the buttons
- With the 90° movement of the spout, it is possible to hide the spout under the product.
- Safety stop at 38°C to prevent accidental temperature increases.
- Designed for use without a concealed part.
- Shower head joint can rotate ±30°.
- Top of the mixer could be used as a shelf.

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.





• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

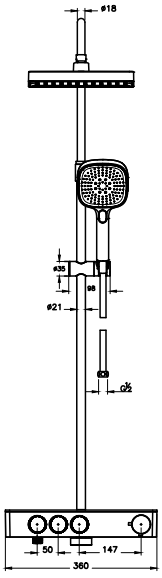
VitrA

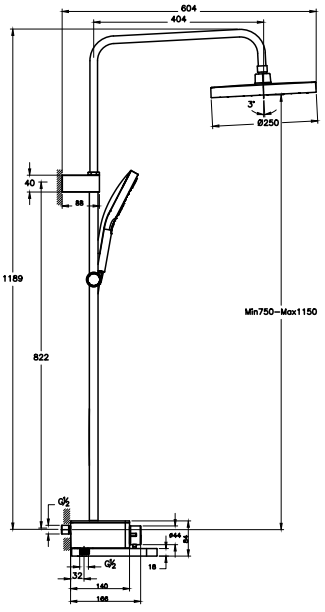
Shower systems

Product code	Description	Coating
A47310EXP NEW	Core Square 250 Thermostatic Shower System, with bath/shower mixer	Chrome
A4731074EXP NEW	Core Square 250 Thermostatic Shower System, with bath/shower mixer	Soft gold
A4731025EXP NEW	Core Square 250 Thermostatic Shower System, with bath/shower mixer	Brushed gold
A4731034EXP NEW	Core Square 250 Thermostatic Shower System, with bath/shower mixer	Bruched nickel
A4731029EXP NEW	Core Square 250 Thermostatic Shower System, with bath/shower mixer	Soft copper
A4731024EXP NEW	Core Square 250 Thermostatic Shower System, with bath/shower mixer	Brushed copper
A4731036EXP NEW	Core Square 250 Thermostatic Shower System, with bath/shower mixer	Matt black
A4731039EXP NEW	Core Square 250 Thermostatic Shower System, with bath/shower mixer	Glossy black

- Single headshower spray mode: Aquarain
- Handshower spray modes: Aquasoft, Aquamassage, Aquamassage + Aquasoft
- Column pipe diameter: Ø21mm
- Telescopic distance adjustment for showerhead
- Termostatic mixer, shower head and hand shower are included
- Headshower diameter: 250 mm
- Handshower diameter: 120 mm
- The button on the mixer directs the water to the hand shower, head shower or spout and the flow rate can be adjusted by the buttons.
- Safety stop button at 38°C
- Requires no concealed installation
- Shower head joint can rotate ±15°
- Top of the mixer could be used as a shelf.

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.





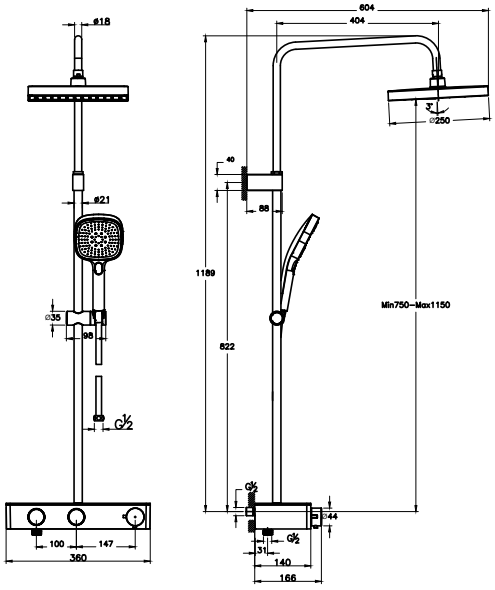
- 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Shower systems

Product code	Description	Coating
A47312EXP NEW	Core Square 250 Thermostatic Shower System, with shower mixer	Chrome
A4731274EXP NEW	Core Square 250 Thermostatic Shower System,with shower mixer	Soft gold
A4731225EXP NEW	Core Square 250 Thermostatic Shower System,with shower mixer	Brushed gold
A4731234EXP NEW	Core Square 250 Thermostatic Shower System,with shower mixer	Bruched nickel
A4731229EXP NEW	Core Square 250 Thermostatic Shower System,with shower mixer	Soft copper
A4731224EXP NEW	Core Square 250 Thermostatic Shower System,with shower mixer	Brushed copper
A4731236EXP NEW	Core Square 250 Thermostatic Shower System,with shower mixer	Matt black
A4731239EXP NEW	Core Square 250 Thermostatic Shower System,with shower mixer	Glossy black

- Column pipe diameter: Ø21mm
- Telescopic distance adjustment for showerhead
- Termostatic mixer, shower head and hand shower are included
- Single headshower spray mode: Aquarain
- Handshower spray modes: Aquasoft, Aquamassage, Aquamassage + Aquasoft
- The button on the mixer directs the water to the hand shower or head shower and the flow rate can be adjusted by the buttons.
- Headshower 250x250
- Handshower 120x120
- Safety stop button at 38°C
- Requires no concealed installation
- Shower head joint can rotate ±15°
- Top of the mixer could be used as a shelf.

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



- 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

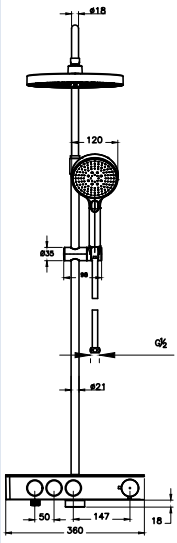
VitrA

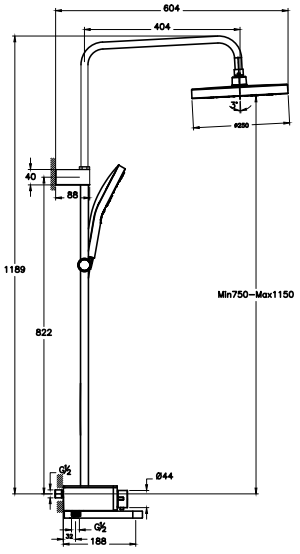
Shower systems

Product code	Description	Coating
A47309EXP NEW	Core Round 250 Thermostatic Shower System, with bath/shower mixer	Chrome
A4730974EXP NEW	Core Round 250 Thermostatic Shower System, with bath/shower mixer	Soft gold
A4730925EXP NEW	Core Round 250 Thermostatic Shower System, with bath/shower mixer	Brushed gold
A4730934EXP NEW	Core Round 250 Thermostatic Shower System, with bath/shower mixer	Bruched nickel
A4730929EXP NEW	Core Round 250 Thermostatic Shower System, with bath/shower mixer	Soft copper
A4730924EXP NEW	Core Round 250 Thermostatic Shower System, with bath/shower mixer	Brushed copper
A4730936EXP NEW	Core Round 250 Thermostatic Shower System, with bath/shower mixer	Matt black

- Single headshower spray mode: Aquarain
- Handshower spray modes: Aquasoft, Aquamassage, Aquamassage + Aquasoft
- Column pipe diameter: Ø21mm
- Telescopic distance adjustment for showerhead
- Termostatic mixer, shower head and hand shower are included
- Headshower diameter: 250 mm
- Handshower diameter: 120 mm
- The button on the mixer directs the water to the hand shower, head shower or spout and the flow rate can be adjusted by the buttons.• Safety stop button at 38°C
- Requires no concealed installation
- Shower head joint can rotate ±15°
- Top of the mixer could be used as a shelf

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.





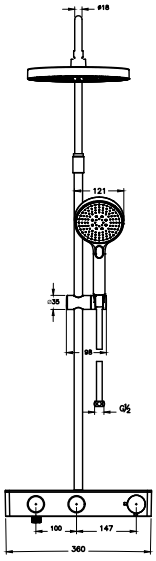
• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

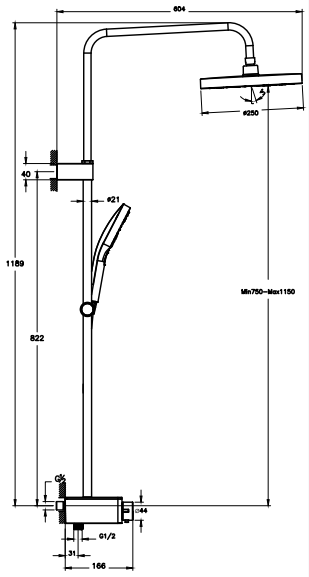
Shower systems

Product code	Description	Coating
A47311EXP NEW	Core Round 250 Thermostatic Shower System, with shower mixer	Chrome
A4731174EXP NEW	Core Round 250 Thermostatic Shower System, with shower mixer	Soft gold
A4731125EXP NEW	Core Round 250 Thermostatic Shower System, with shower mixer	Brushed gold
A4731134EXP NEW	Core Round 250 Thermostatic Shower System, with shower mixer	Bruched nickel
A4731129EXP NEW	Core Round 250 Thermostatic Shower System, with shower mixer	Soft copper
A4731124EXP NEW	Core Round 250 Thermostatic Shower System, with shower mixer	Brushed copper
A4731136EXP NEW	Core Round 250 Thermostatic Shower System, with shower mixer	Matt black

- Column pipe diameter: Ø21mm
- Telescopic distance adjustment for showerhead
- Termostatic mixer, shower head and hand shower are included • Single headshower spray mode: Aquarain
- Handshower spray modes: Aquasoft, Aquamassage, Aquamassage + Aquasoft
- The button on the mixer directs the water to the hand shower or head shower and the flow rate can be adjusted by the buttons.
- Headshower diameter: 250 mm
- Handshower diameter: 120 mm
- Safety stop button at 38°C
- Requires no concealed installation
- Shower head joint can rotate ±15°
- Top of the mixer could be used as a shelf.

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.





- 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

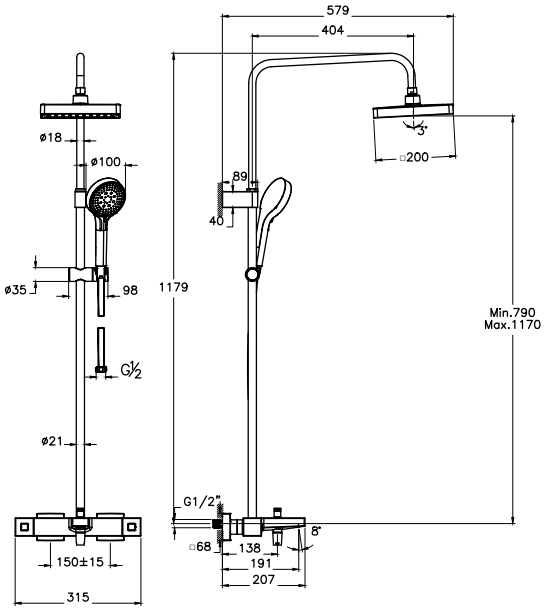
VitrA

Shower systems

Product code	Description	Coating
A47304EXP NEW	Base Square 200 Thermostatic Shower System, with bath/shower mixer	Chrome
A4730436EXP NEW	Base Square 200 Thermostatic Shower System, with bath/shower mixer	Matt black

- Thermostatic mixer, shower head and hand shower are included in the product.
- Single spray mode of shower head: Aquarain
- Spray modes of hand shower: Aquasoft, Aquamassage, Aquamassage + Aquasoft
- Max 6 L/min hand shower flow
- Max 9 L/min shower head flow
- The 2-way diverter on the fixture directs the water to the shower head or hand shower.
- Safety stop at 38°C
- No need to use concealed part
- The shower head joint has a ±15° range of motion.

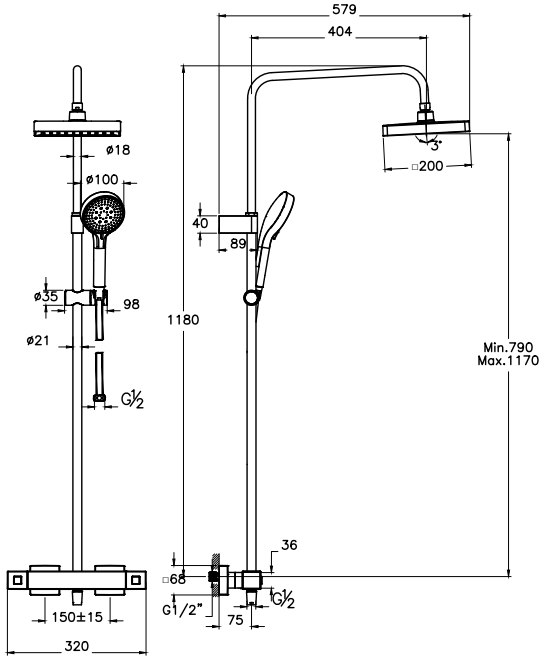
To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



Product code	Description	Coating
A47306EXP NEW	Base Square 200 Thermostatic Shower System, with shower mixer	Chrome
A4730636EXP NEW	Base Square 200 Thermostatic Shower System, with shower mixer	Matt black

- Thermostatic mixer, shower head and hand shower are included in the product.
- Single spray mode of shower head: Aquarain
- Spray modes of hand shower: Aquasoft, Aquamassage, Aquamassage + Aquasoft
- Max 6 L/min hand shower flow
- Max 9 L/min shower head flow
- The 2-way diverter on the fixture directs the water to the shower head or hand shower.
- Safety stop at 38°C.
- No need to use concealed part
- The shower head joint has a ±15° range of motion.

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



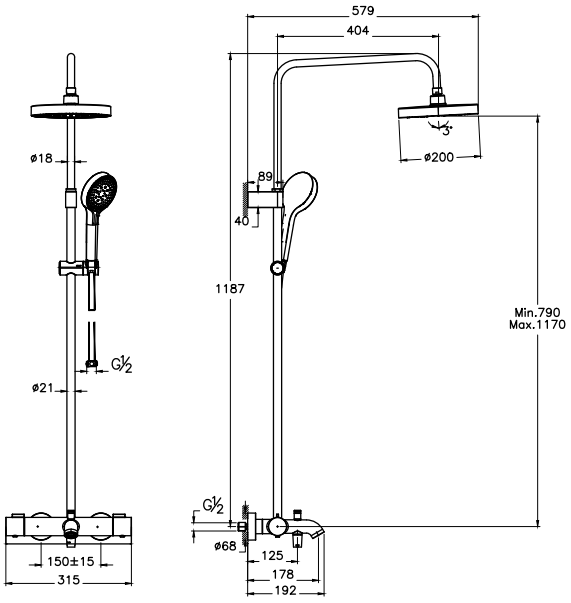
- 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Shower systems

Product code	Description	Coating
A47303EXP NEW	Base Round 200 Thermostatic Shower System, with bath/shower mixer	Chrome
A4730336EXP NEW	Base Round 200 Thermostatic Shower System, with bath/shower mixer	Matt black

- Thermostatic mixer, shower head and hand shower are included in the product.
- Single spray mode of shower head: Aquarain
- Spray modes of hand shower: Aquasoft, Aquamassage, Aquamassage + Aquasoft
- Max 6 L/min hand shower flow
- Max 9 L/min shower head flow
- The 2-way diverter on the fixture directs the water to the shower head or hand shower.
- Safety stop at 38°C.
- No need to use concealed part
- The shower head joint has a ±15° range of motion.

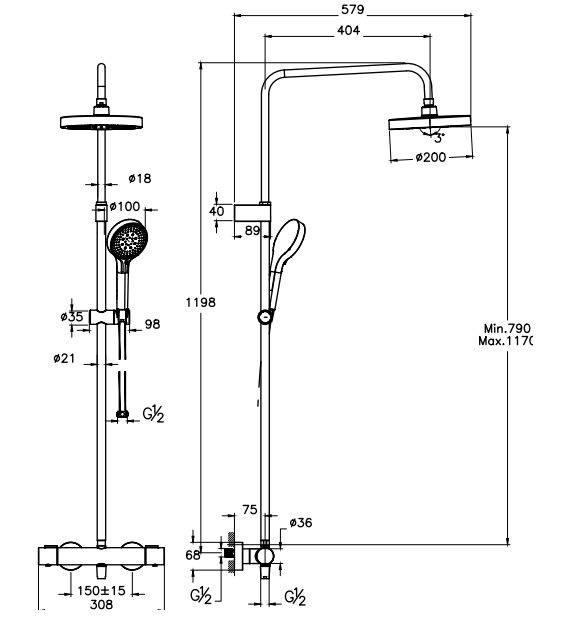
To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



Product code	Description	Coating
A47305EXP NEW	Base Round 200 Thermostatic Shower System, with shower mixer	Chrome
A4730536EXP NEW	Base Round 200 Thermostatic Shower System, with shower mixer	Matt black

- Thermostatic mixer, shower head and hand shower are included in the product.
- Single spray mode of shower head: Aquarain
- Spray modes of hand shower: Aquasoft, Aquamassage, Aquamassage + Aquasoft
- Max 6 L/min hand shower flow
- Max 9 L/min shower head flow
- The 2-way diverter on the fixture directs the water to the shower head or hand shower.
- Safety stop at 38°C.
- No need to use concealed part
- The shower head joint has a ±15° range of motion.

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



- 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

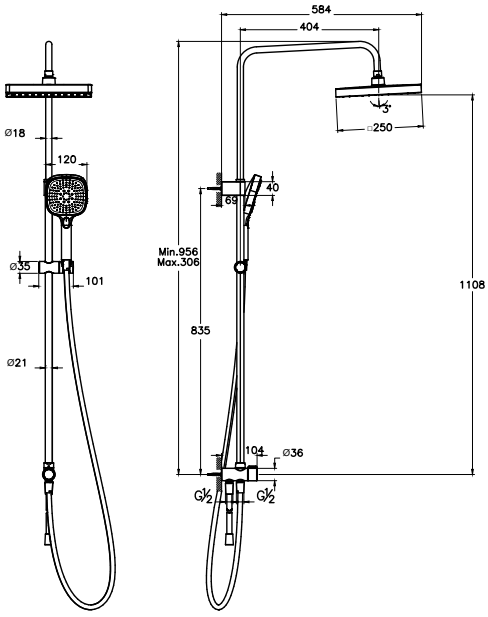
VitrA

Shower columns

Product code	Description	Coating
A45919EXP NEW	Core Square 250 Shower Column	Chrome
A4591974EXP NEW	Core Square 250 Shower Column	Soft gold
A4591925EXP NEW	Core Square 250 Shower Column	Brushed gold
A4591934EXP NEW	Core Square 250 Shower Column	Bruched nickel
A4591929EXP NEW	Core Square 250 Shower Column	Soft copper
A4591924EXP NEW	Core Square 250 Shower Column	Brushed copper
A4591936EXP NEW	Core Square 250 Shower Column	Matt black

- 21 mm diameter column.
- 250 mm shower head is included in the product.
- 120 mm diameter hand shower is included in the product.
- Telescopic feature for height adjustment of the shower head.
- Single spray function of head shower: Aquarain
- Spray funcitons of handshower: Aquasoft, Aquamassage, Aquamassage + Aquasoft
- Chroma-tech hose length is 1500 mm.
- The connection hose between the mixer and the shower column is 500 mm and is included in the product.
- The 2-way diverter on the column directs water to the shower head or hand shower.
- Designed for use with bottom hand shower outlet (G 1/2") shower or bath mixers.
- Designed for use without concealed installation.
- Shower head joint can rotate ±15°.

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



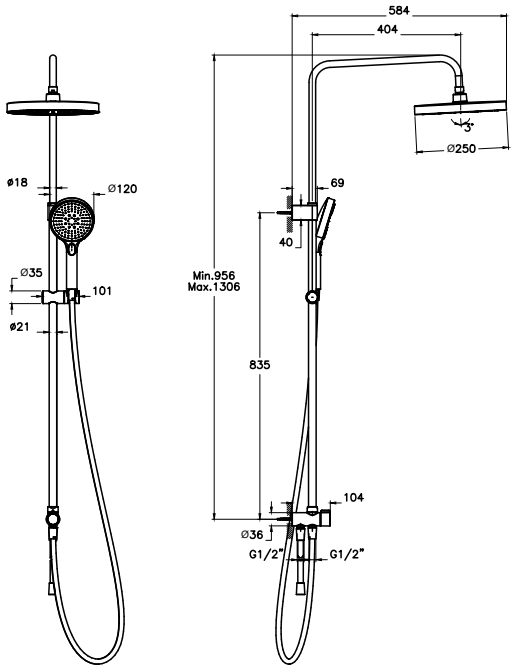
- 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Shower columns

Product code	Description	Coating
A45918EXP NEW	Core Round 250 Shower Column	Chrome
A4591874EXP NEW	Core Round 250 Shower Column	Soft gold
A4591825EXP NEW	Core Round 250 Shower Column	Brushed gold
A4591834EXP NEW	Core Round 250 Shower Column	Bruched nickel
A4591829EXP NEW	Core Round 250 Shower Column	Soft copper
A4591824EXP NEW	Core Round 250 Shower Column	Brushed copper
A4591836EXP NEW	Core Round 250 Shower Column	Matt black

- Handshower spray modes: Aquasoft, Aquamassage, Aquamassage + Aquasoft
- Single headshower spray mode: Aquarain
- Column pipe diameter: Ø21mm
- Telescopic distance adjustment for showerhead
- Shower head and hand shower are included.
- Headshower diameter: 250 mm
- Handshower diameter: 120 mm
- Designed to run two of the following outlets: showerhead or handshower
- Requires no concealed installation
- Shower head joint can rotate ±15°

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



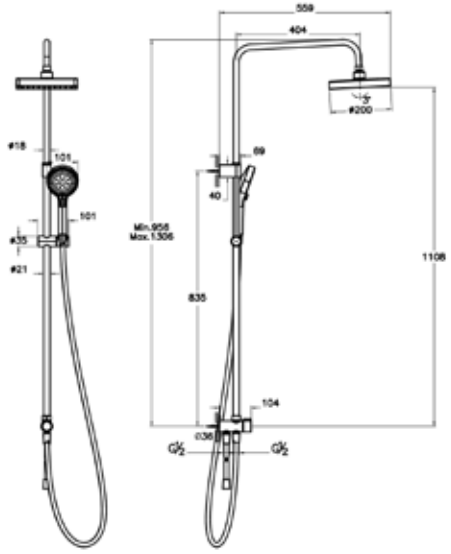
• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Shower columns

A45911EXP	NEW	Base Square 200 Shower Column	Chrome
A4591136EXP	NEW	Base Square 200 Shower Column	Matt black

- Column pipe diameter: Ø21mm
- Handshower is included.
- Telescopic distance adjustment for showerhead
- Single spray mode of headshower: Aquarain
- Spray modes of handshower: Aquasoft, Aquamassage, Aquamassage + Aquasoft
- Head shower diameter: 200 mm
- Chroma-tech shower hose length 1.500 mm
- Connector spiral length: 500 mm
- Designed to run two of the following outlets: showerhead or handshower
- Should be used with G 1/2" outlet bath/ shower or shower mixers
- Requires no concealed installation
- The shower head joint has a ±15° range of motion.

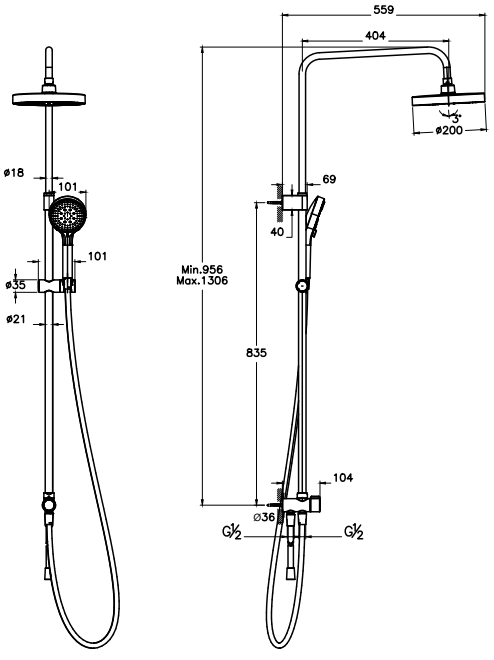
To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



A45910EXP	NEW	Base Round 200 Shower Column	Chrome
A4591036EXP	NEW	Base Round 200 Shower Column	Matt black

- Column pipe diameter: Ø21mm
- Handshower is included.
- Telescopic distance adjustment for showerhead
- Single spray mode of headshower: Aquarain
- Spray modes of handshower: Aquasoft, Aquamassage, Aquamassage + Aquasoft
- Head shower diameter: 200 mm
- Chroma-tech shower hose length 1.500 mm
- Connector spiral length: 500 mm
- Designed to run two of the following outlets: showerhead or handshower
- Should be used with G 1/2" outlet bath/ shower or shower mixers
- Requires no concealed installation

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.

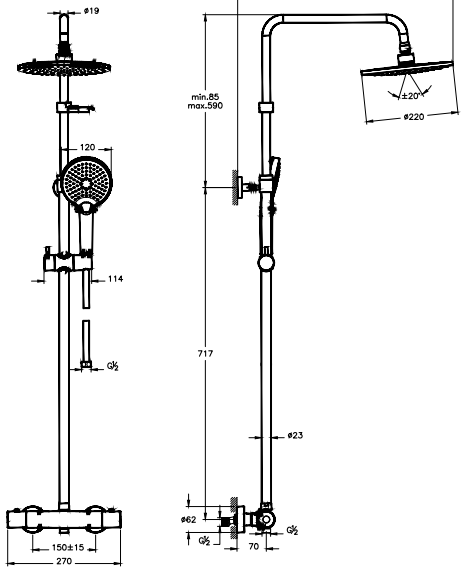


- 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Shower columns

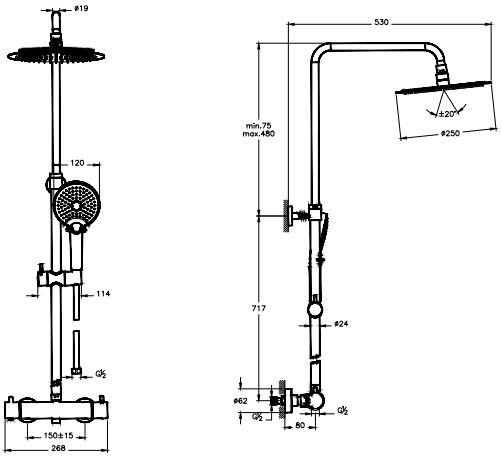
Product code	Description	Coating
A47200EXP	AquaHeat Joy 220 Shower Column	Chrome

- Column pipe diameter: Ø23mm
- Telescopic distance adjustment for showerhead
- Termostatic mixer, shower head and hand shower are included
- Head shower diameter: 220 mm
- Hand shower diameter: 120 mm
- Designed to run two of the following outlets: showerhead or handshower
- Safety stop button at 38°C
- Requires no concealed installation



Product code	Description	Coating
A47201EXP	AquaHeat Bliss 250 Shower Column	Chrome

- Column pipe diameter: Ø24mm
- Telescopic distance adjustment for showerhead
- Termostatic mixer, shower head and hand shower are included
- Head shower diameter: 250 mm
- Hand shower diameter: 120 mm
- Designed to run two of the following outlets: showerhead or handshower
- Safety stop button at 38°C
- Requires no concealed installation



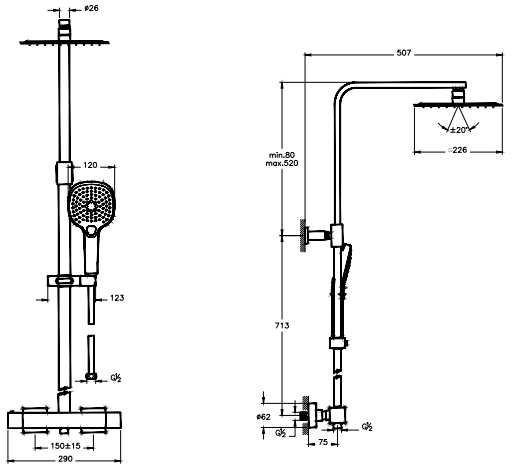
• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

VitrA

Shower columns

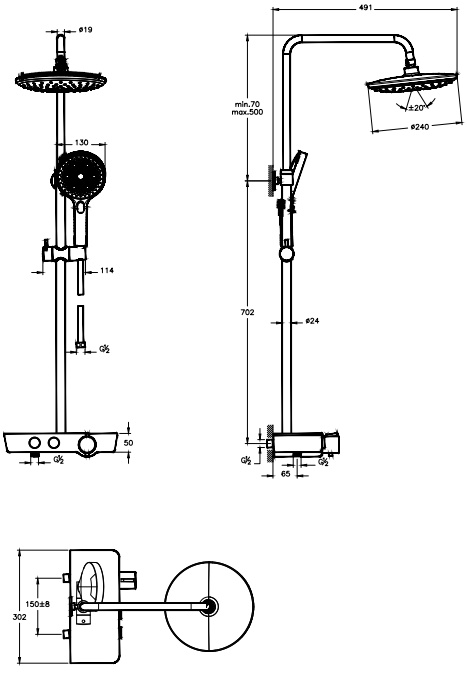
Product code	Description	Coating
A47202EXP	AquaHeat Bliss S 230 Shower Column	Chrome

- Column pipe diameter: Ø24mm
- Telescopic distance adjustment for showerhead
- Termostatic mixer, shower head and hand shower are included
- Head shower diameter: 250 mm
- Hand shower diameter: 120 mm
- Designed to run two of the following outlets: showerhead or handshower
- Safety stop button at 38°C
- Requires no concealed installation



Product code	Description	Coating
A47203EXP	AquaControl Charm 240 2F Shower Column	Chrome

- Column pipe diameter: Ø24mm
- Telescopic distance adjustment for showerhead
- Termostatic mixer, shower head and hand shower are included
- Head shower has 2 function
- Head shower diameter: 240 mm
- Hand shower diameter: 120 mm
- Designed to run two of the following outlets: showerhead or handshower
- Safety stop button at 38°C
- Requires no concealed installation

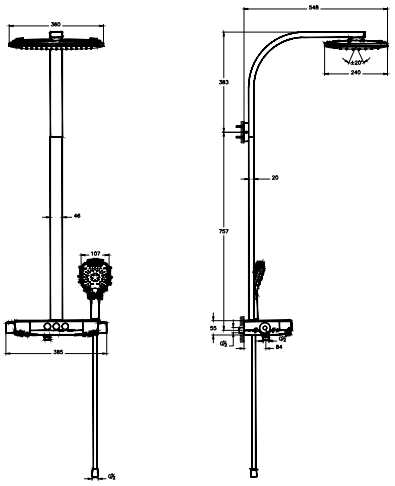


- 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Shower columns

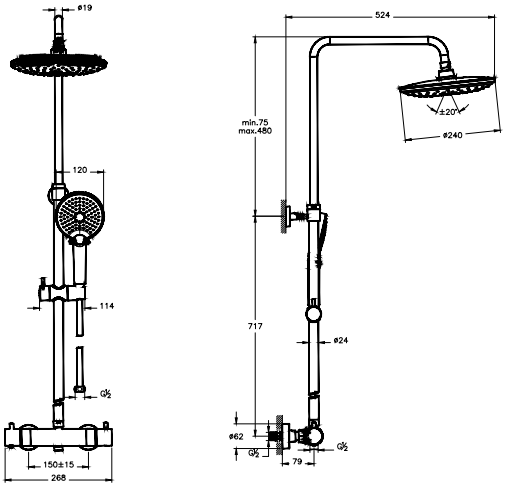
Product code	Description	Coating
A47204EXP	AquaControl Charm 360 3F Shower Column	Chrome

- Column pipe dimension: 46x20 mm
- Termostatic mixer, shower head and hand shower are included
- Head shower has 3 function
- Headshower dimension: 360x240 mm
- Handshower diameter: 107 mm
- Designed to run three of the following outlets: 2 function of shower head and/or hand shower
- Safety stop button at 38°C
- Requires no concealed installation



A47205EXP	AquaHeat Bliss 240 2F Shower Column	Chrome
A4720574EXP NEW	AquaHeat Bliss 240 2F Shower Column	Soft gold
A4720529EXP	AquaHeat Bliss 240 2F Shower Column	Soft copper
A4720534EXP	AquaHeat Bliss 240 2F Shower Column	Brushed nickel
A4720536EXP	AquaHeat Bliss 240 2F Shower Column	Matt black

- Column pipe diameter: Ø24mm
- Telescopic distance adjustment for showerhead
- Termostatic mixer, shower head and hand shower are included
- Headshower diameter: 240 mm
- Handshower diameter: 120 mm
- Designed to run two of the following outlets: showerhead or handshower
- Safety stop button at 38°C
- Requires no concealed installation

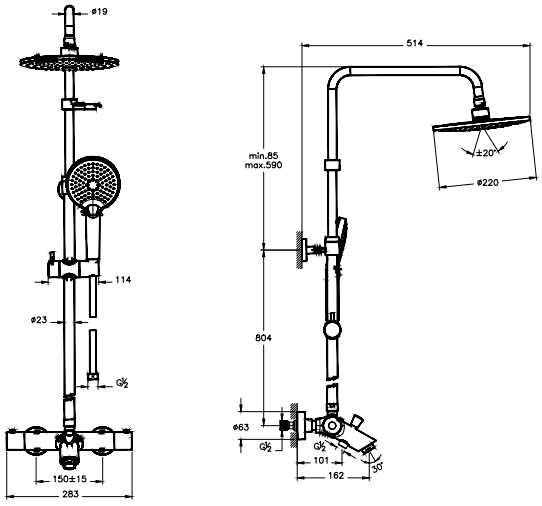


- 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Shower columns

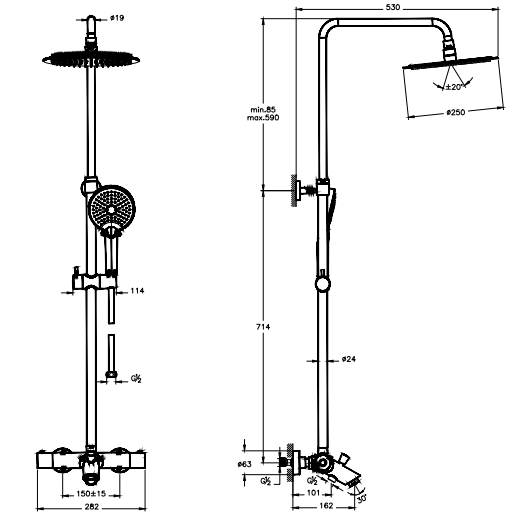
Product code	Description	Coating
A47208EXP	AquaHeat Joy 220B Bath/shower Column	Chrome

- Column pipe diameter: Ø23mm
- Telescopic distance adjustment for showerhead
- Termostatic mixer, shower head and hand shower are included
- Headshower diameter: 220 mm
- Handshower diameter: 120 mm
- Designed to run two of the following outlets: showerhead or handshower
- Safety stop button at 38°C
- Requires no concealed installation



Product code	Description	Coating
A47209EXP	AquaHeat Bliss 250B Bath/shower Column	Chrome

- Column pipe diameter: Ø23mm
- Telescopic distance adjustment for showerhead
- Termostatic mixer, shower head and hand shower are included
- Headshower diameter: 250 mm
- Handshower diameter: 120 mm
- Designed to run two of the following outlets: showerhead or handshower
- Safety stop button at 38°C
- Requires no concealed installation



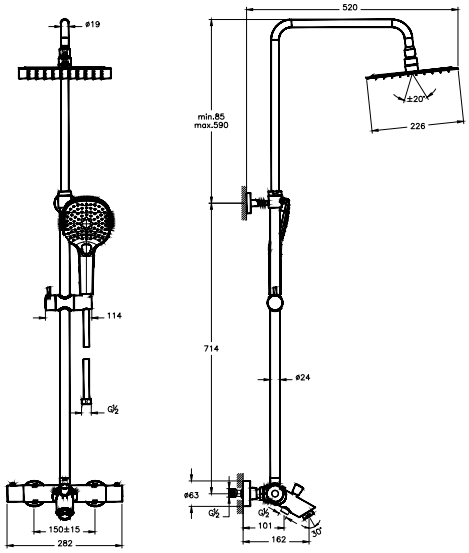
• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

VitrA

Shower columns

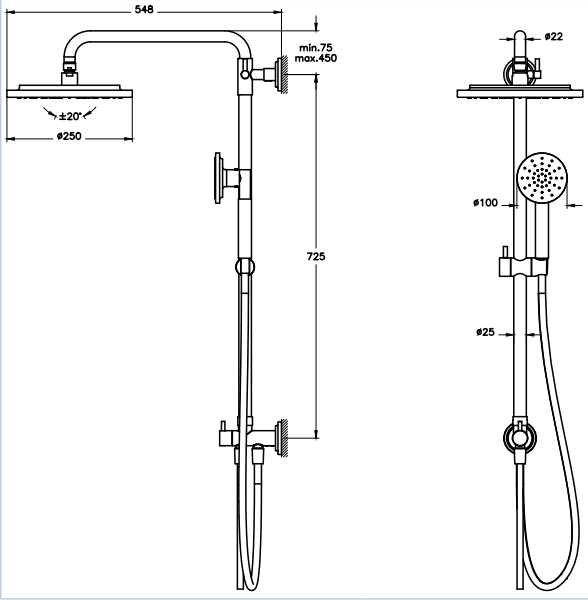
Product code	Description	Coating
A47211EXP	AquaHeat Bliss S 230B Bath/shower Column	Chrome

- Column pipe diameter: Ø23mm
- Telescopic distance adjustment for showerhead
- Termostatic mixer, shower head and hand shower are included
- Headshower dimension: 226x226 mm
- Handshower diameter: 120 mm
- Designed to run two of the following outlets: showerhead or handshower
- Safety stop button at 38°C
- Requires no concealed installation



A45793	Mechanic shower column with handshower	Chrome
A4579325	Mechanic shower column with handshower	Brushed gold
A4579329	Mechanic shower column with handshower	Soft copper
A4579336	Mechanic shower column with handshower	Matt black

- Column pipe diameter: Ø25mm
- Telescopic distance adjustment for showerhead
- Head shower diameter: 250 mm
- Shower hose length 1.500 mm
- Connector spiral length: 600 mm
- Designed to run two of the following outlets: showerhead or handshower
- Requires no concealed installation

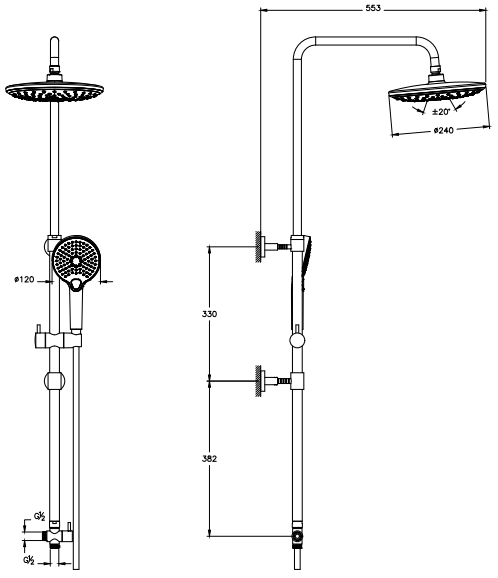


• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Shower columns

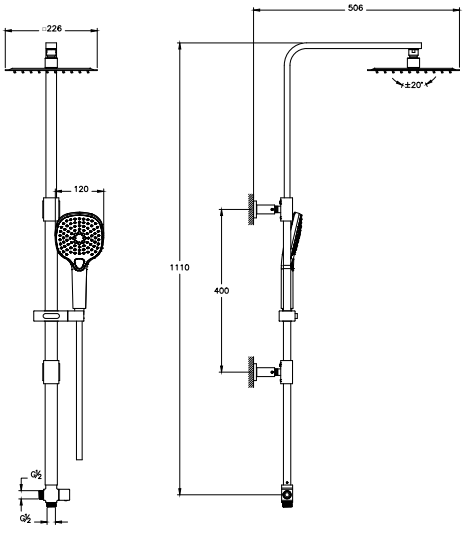
Product code	Description	Coating
A45788EXP	Bliss Round Shower Column	Chrome
A4578874EXP	Bliss Round Shower Column	Soft gold
A4578834EXP	Bliss Round Shower Column	Brushed nickel
A4578836EXP	Bliss Round Shower Column	Matt black

- Ø 24 mm column
- Bliss Square headshower diameter: 226 mm
- Telescopic distance adjustment for showerhead
- Bliss Square hand shower diameter: 120 mm
- Chroma-tech shower hose 1.500 mm
- 2 way diverter on column
- Should be used with G 1/2" outlet bath/ shower or shower mixers
- Requires no concealed installation



Product code	Description	Coating
A45789EXP	Bliss Square Shower Column	Chrome
A4578974EXP	Bliss Square Shower Column	Soft gold
A4578934EXP	Bliss Square Shower Column	Brushed nickel
A4578936EXP	Bliss Square Shower Column	Matt black

- Ø 24 mm column
- Bliss Square headshower
- Telescopic distance adjustment for showerhead
- Bliss Square hand shower
- Chroma-tech shower hose 1.500 mm
- 2 way diverter on column
- Should be used with bath/shower or shower mixer
- Requires no concealed installation

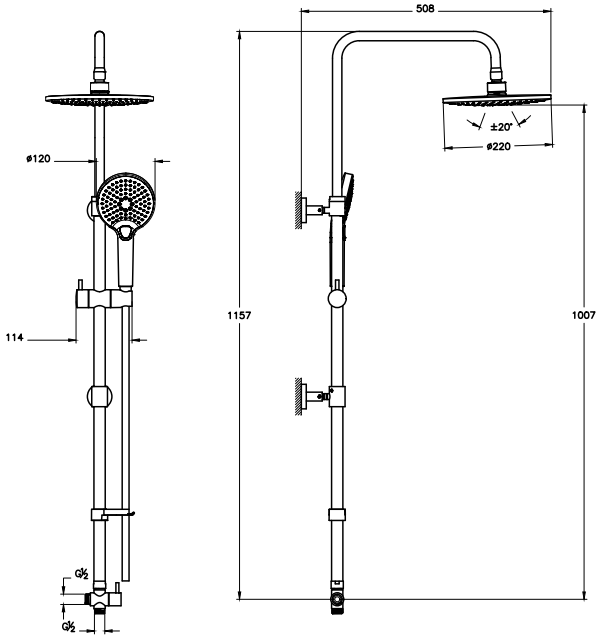


- 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Shower columns

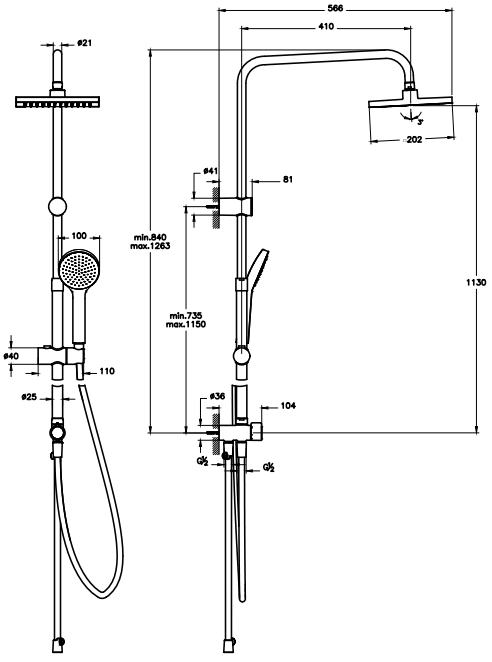
Product code	Description	Coating
A45785EXP	Joy Round 220 Shower Column	Chrome

- Column pipe diameter: Ø25 mm
- Headshower diameter: 202 mm
- Handshower diameter: 120 mm
- Chroma-tech shower hose: 1.500 mm
- Designed to run two of the following outlets: showerhead or handshower
- Should be used with G 1/2" outlet bath/ shower or shower mixers
- Requires no concealed installation



Product code	Description	Coating
A45901EXP NEW	Joy Square Shower Column Shower Mixer	Chrome
A4590136EXP NEW	Joy Square Shower column Shower Mixer	Matt black

- Column pipe diameter: Ø25 mm
- Headshower dimension: 202x202 mm.
- Handshower diameter: 100 mm
- hroma-tech shower hose: 1.500 mm
- Designed to run two of the following outlets: showerhead or handshower
- hould be used with G 1/2" outlet bath/ shower or shower mixers
- Requires no concealed installation

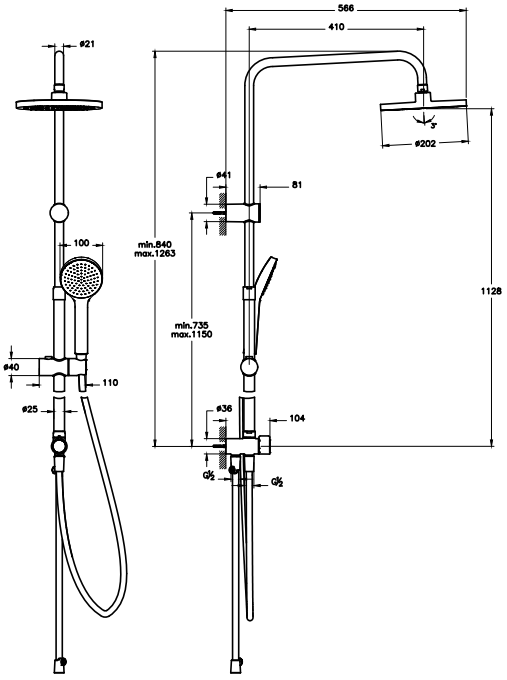


- 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Shower columns

Product code	Description	Coating
A45900EXP	Joy Round Shower Column Shower Mixer	Chrome
A4590036EXP	Joy Round Shower Column Shower Mixer	Matt black

- Column pipe diameter: Ø25 mm
- Headshower diameter: 202 mm.
- Handshower diameter: 100 mm
- Chroma-tech shower hose: 1.500 mm
- Designed to run two of the following outlets: showerhead or handshower
- Should be used with G 1/2" outlet bath/ shower or shower mixers
- Requires no concealed installation



Faucets & Shower systems

- 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

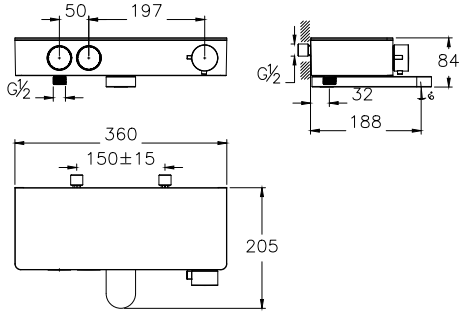
VitrA

Thermostatic bath/shower and shower mixers

Product code	Description	Coating
A47308EXP	Core Round Bath/shower Mixer (push button)	Chrome
A4730874EXP	Core Round Bath/shower Mixer (push button)	Soft gold
A4730825EXP	Core Round Bath/shower Mixer (push button)	Brushed gold
A4730834EXP	Core Round Bath/shower Mixer (push button)	Bruched nickel
A4730829EXP	Core Round Bath/shower Mixer (push button)	Soft copper
A4730824EXP	Core Round Bath/shower Mixer (push button)	Brushed copper
A4730836EXP	Core Round Bath/shower Mixer (push button)	Matt black

- The button on the mixer directs the water to the hand shower or spout and the flow rate can be adjusted by the buttons.
- Safety stop at 38°C.
- Thermostatic cartridge
- 90° on-off and water flow routing from diverter
- With the 90° movement of the spout, it is possible to hide the spout under the product.
- Hand shower outlet is G 1/2
- Top of the mixer could be used as a shelf.

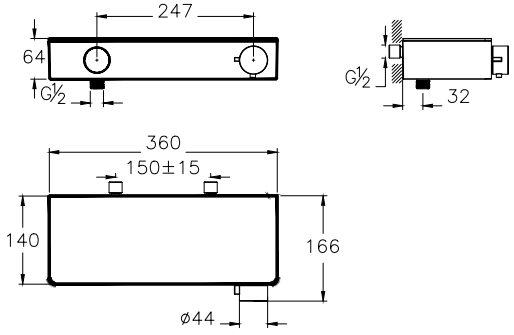
To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



Product code	Description	Coating
A47307EXP	Core Round Shower Mixer (push button)	Chrome
A4730774EXP	Core Round Shower Mixer (push button)	Soft gold
A4730725EXP	Core Round Shower Mixer (push button)	Brushed gold
A4730734EXP	Core Round Shower Mixer (push button)	Bruched nickel
A4730729EXP	Core Round Shower Mixer (push button)	Soft copper
A4730724EXP	Core Round Shower Mixer (push button)	Brushed copper
A4730736EXP	Core Round Shower Mixer (push button)	Matt black

- The button on the mixer directs the water to the hand shower, and the flow rate can be adjusted by the buttons.
- Safety stop at 38°C.
- Push-button diverter
- Thermostatic cartridge
- 90° on-off and water flow routing from diverter
- Finish set consisting of: cartridge, rosette, lever and diverter, • Hand shower outlet is G 1/2”
- Top of the mixer could be used as a shelf.

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

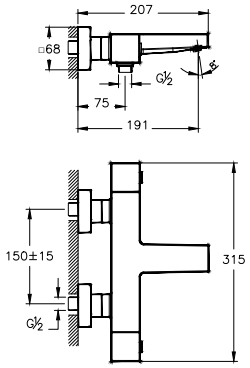
VitrA

Thermostatic bath/shower and shower mixers

Product code	Description	Coating
A47302EXP NEW	Base Square Thermostatic Bath/shower Mixer	Chrome
A4730274EXP NEW	Base Square Thermostatic Bath/shower Mixer	Soft gold
A4730225EXP NEW	Base Square Thermostatic Bath/shower Mixer	Brushed gold
A4730234EXP NEW	Base Square Thermostatic Bath/shower Mixer	Bruched nickel
A4730229EXP NEW	Base Square Thermostatic Bath/shower Mixer	Soft copper
A4730224EXP NEW	Base Square Thermostatic Bath/shower Mixer	Brushed copper
A4730236EXP NEW	Base Square Thermostatic Bath/shower Mixer	Matt black
A4730239EXP NEW	Base Square Thermostatic Bath/shower Mixer	Glossy black

- Safety stop at 38°C
- Requires no concealed installation
- Thermostatic cartridge
- SafeTouch: Not overheated body technology
- Handshower outlet G 1/2"
- 180° ceramic headwork with diverter

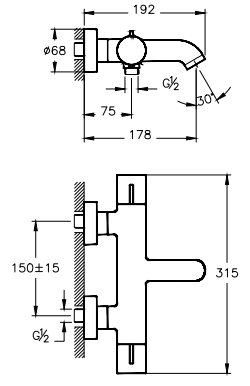
To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



Product code	Description	Coating
A47300EXP NEW	Base Round Thermostatic Bath/shower Mixer	Chrome
A4730074EXP NEW	Base Round Thermostatic Bath/shower Mixer	Soft gold
A4730025EXP NEW	Base Round Thermostatic Bath/shower Mixer	Brushed gold
A4730034EXP NEW	Base Round Thermostatic Bath/shower Mixer	Bruched nickel
A4730029EXP NEW	Base Round Thermostatic Bath/shower Mixer	Soft copper
A4730024EXP NEW	Base Round Thermostatic Bath/shower Mixer	Brushed copper
A4730036EXP NEW	Base Round Thermostatic Bath/shower Mixer	Matt black

- Safety stop at 38°C
- Requires no concealed installation
- Thermostatic cartridge
- SafeTouch: Not overheated body technology
- Handshower outlet G 1/2"
- 180° ceramic headwork with diverter

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



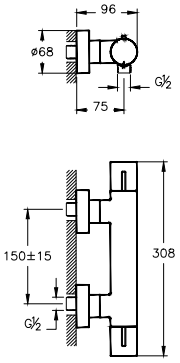
- 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Thermostatic bath/shower and shower mixers

Product code	Description	Coating
A47299EXP NEW	Base Round Thermostatic Shower Mixer	Chrome
A4729974EXP NEW	Base Round Thermostatic Shower Mixer	Soft gold
A4729925EXP NEW	Base Round Thermostatic Shower Mixer	Brushed gold
A4729934EXP NEW	Base Round Thermostatic Shower Mixer	Bruched nickel
A4729929EXP NEW	Base Round Thermostatic Shower Mixer	Soft copper
A4729924EXP NEW	Base Round Thermostatic Shower Mixer	Brushed copper
A4729936EXP NEW	Base Round Thermostatic Shower Mixer	Matt black

- Safety stop at 38°C
- Requires no concealed installation
- Thermostatic cartridge
- SafeTouch: Not overheated body technology
- Handshower outlet G 1/2" • 180° ceramic headwork with diverter

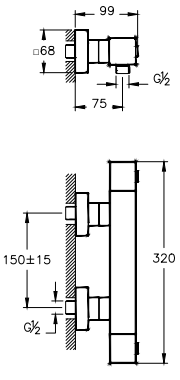
To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



Product code	Description	Coating
A47301EXP NEW	Base Square Thermostatic Shower Mixer	Chrome
A4730174EXP NEW	Base Square Thermostatic Shower Mixer	Soft gold
A4730125EXP NEW	Base Square Thermostatic Shower Mixer	Brushed gold
A4730134EXP NEW	Base Square Thermostatic Shower Mixer	Bruched nickel
A4730129EXP NEW	Base Square Thermostatic Shower Mixer	Soft copper
A4730124EXP NEW	Base Square Thermostatic Shower Mixer	Brushed copper
A4730136EXP NEW	Base Square Thermostatic Shower Mixer	Matt black
A4730139EXP NEW	Base Square Thermostatic Shower Mixer	Glossy black

- Safety stop at 38°C
- Requires no concealed installation
- Thermostatic cartridge
- SafeTouch: Not overheated body technology
- Handshower outlet G 1/2"
- 180° ceramic headwork with diverter

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



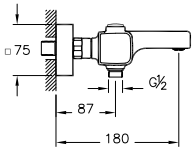
• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

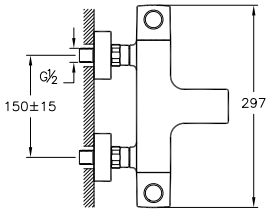
VitrA

Thermostatic bath/shower and shower mixers

Product code	Description	Coating
A47159EXP	AquaHeat SS3 Bath/shower Mixer	Chrome

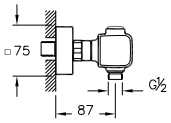
- Handshower outlet G 1/2"
- Spout length: 180 mm
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Safety stop button at 38°C
- 180° ceramic headwork with diverter
- FlowControl: Eco stop button to get high flow consciously
- SafeTouch: Not overheated body technology
- For usage conditions, please look at page 745

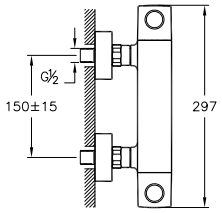




Product code	Description	Coating
A47160EXP	AquaHeat SS3 Shower Mixer	Chrome

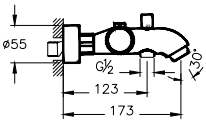
- Handshower outlet G 1/2"
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Safety stop button at 38°C
- 180° ceramic headwork with diverter
- FlowControl: Eco stop button to get high flow consciously
- SafeTouch: Not overheated body technology
- For usage conditions, please look at page 745

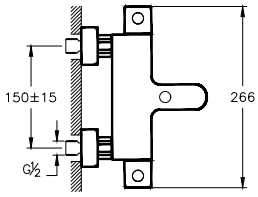




Product code	Description	Coating
A47172EXP	AquaHeat RS3 Bath/shower Mixer	Chrome

- Handshower outlet G 1/2"
- Spout length: 173 mm
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Safety stop button at 38°C
- 180° ceramic headwork with diverter
- FlowControl: Eco stop button to get high flow consciously
- SafeTouch: Not overheated body technology
- For usage conditions, please look at page 745



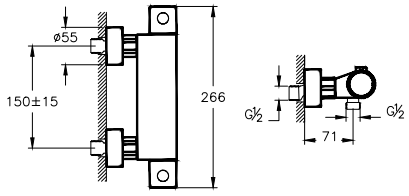


- 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Thermostatic bath/shower and shower mixers

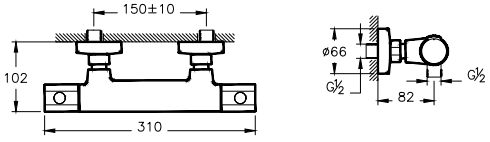
Product code	Description	Coating
A47174EXP	AquaHeat RS3 Shower Mixer	Chrome

- Handshower outlet: G 1/2"
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Safety stop button at 38°C
- 180° ceramic headwork with diverter
- Flow Control: Eco stop button to get high flow consciously
- SafeTouch: Not overheated body technology



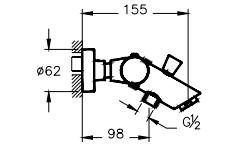
A47183EXP	AquaHeat RS4 Shower Mixer	Chrome
A4718336EXP	AquaHeat RS4 Shower Mixer	Matt black

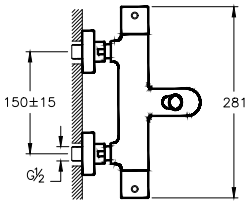
- Handshower outlet G 1/2"
- Safety stop button at 38°C
- 90° quarter turn headworks



A47210EXP	AquaHeat Bath/shower Mixer	Chrome
A4721036EXP	AquaHeat Bath/shower Mixer	Mat black

- Handshower outlet G 1/2"
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Safety stop button at 38°C
- 180° ceramic headwork with diverter
- FlowControl: Eco stop button to get high flow consciously
- SafeTouch: Not overheated body technology



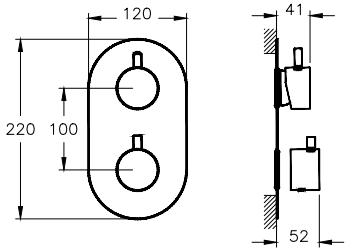


• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Thermostatic bath/shower and shower mixers

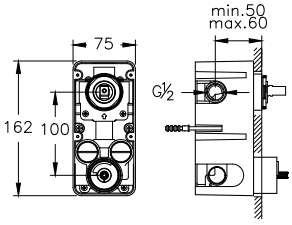
Product code	Description	Coating
A47117EXP	AquaHeat R2 Built-in Bath/shower Mixer (3 way diverter)	Chrome

- Concealed part A47119 must be installed during wall application
- Safety stop button at 38°C
- Open-Close and diverting function with single lever
- 3 way diverter
- Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or built-in spout with handshower
- For usage conditions, please look at page 745
- Concealed part is not included



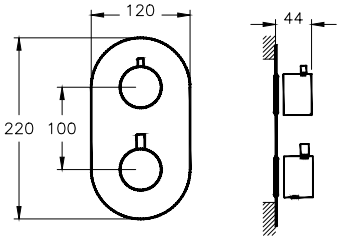
Product code	Description	Coating
A47119	AquaHeat R2 Built-in Bath/shower Mixer, 3-way diverter (concealed part)	-

- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Without exposed part
- Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet



Product code	Description	Coating
A47113EXP	AquaHeat R2 Built-in Bath/shower Mixer (2 way diverter)	Chrome

- Concealed part A47114 must be installed during wall application
- Automatic stop when cold water cut off
- Safety stop button at 38°C
- Thermostatic cartridge
- 2 way diverter
- Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via A45223 handshower outlet
- Concealed part is not included
- 180° turn ceramic headwork
- For usage conditions, please look at page 745

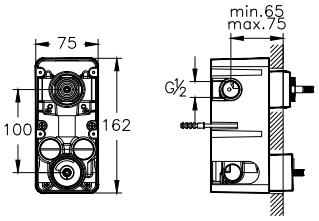


- 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Thermostatic bath/shower and shower mixers

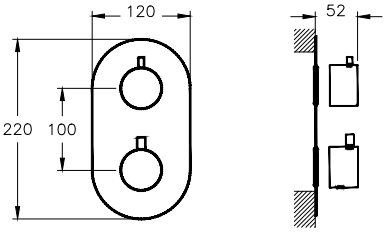
Product code	Description	Coating
A47114	AquaHeat R2 Built-in Bath/shower Mixer, 2-way diverter (concealed part)	-

- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Without exposed part
- Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via A45223 handshower outlet



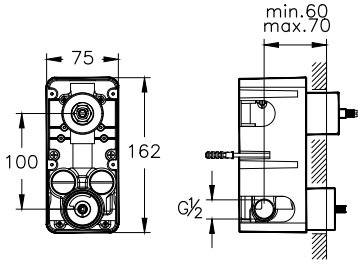
A47115EXP	AquaHeat R2 Built-in Shower Mixer (1 way diverter)	Chrome

- Concealed part A47116 must be installed during wall application.
- Safety stop button at 38°C
- 180° ceramic headwork
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Designed to run one of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Concealed part is not included
- For usage conditions, please look at page 745



A47116	AquaHeat R2 Built-in Shower Mixer, 1-way diverter (concealed part)	-

- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Without exposed part
- Designed to run one of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet



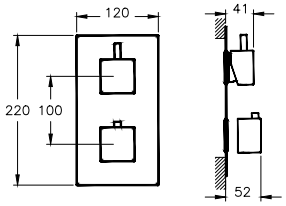
• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

VitrA

Thermostatic bath/shower and shower mixers

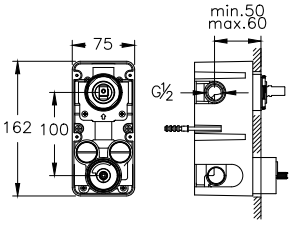
Product code	Description	Coating
A47118EXP	AquaHeat S2 Built-in Bath/Shower Mixer, 3 way diverter	Chrome

- Concealed part A47119 must be installed during wall application
- Safety stop button at 38°C
- Automatic stop when cold water cut off
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Open-Close and diverting function with single lever
- 3 way diverter
- Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or built-in spout with handshower
- Concealed part is not included
- For usage conditions, please look at page 745



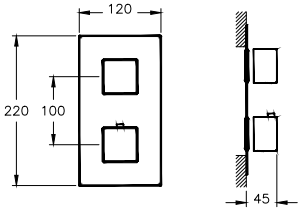
A47119	AquaHeat S2 Built-in Bath/Shower Mixer, 3-way diverter (concealed part)	-

- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Without exposed part
- Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet



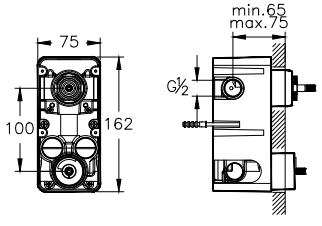
A47134EXP	AquaHeat S2 Built-in Bath/Shower Mixer, 2 way diverter (exposed part)	Chrome

- Concealed part A47114 must be installed during wall application.
- Safety stop button at 38°C
- Safety stop button at 38°C
- 180° ceramic headwork
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Concealed part is not included
- For usage conditions, please look at page 745



A47114	AquaHeat R2 Built-in Bath/Shower Mixer, 2 way diverter (concealed part)	-

- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Without exposed part
- Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via A45223 handshower outlet



- 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

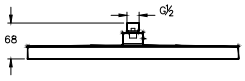
VitrA

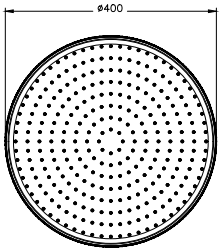
Showerheads

Product code	Description	Coating
A45920 NEW	Prime Round Showerhead 1F (400 Ø)	Chrome

- Spray function: Aquarain
- Ø400 mm
- Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/min. flow rate
- Shower head joint can rotate ±15°
- The silicone nozzle in the shower head allows for easy cleaning of the accumulated lime with a small hand movement and long life of the product.
- Shower head joint can rotate ±15°.
- Refer to pages 694-698 to choose pipe

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.

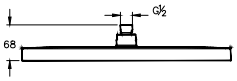


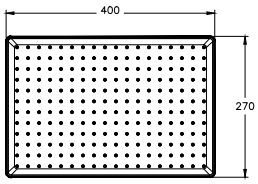


Product code	Description	Coating
A45921 NEW	Prime Square Showerhead 1F (400 mm)	Chrome

- Spray function: Aquarain
- Ø400 mm
- Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/min. flow rate
- Shower head joint can rotate ±15°
- The silicone nozzle in the shower head allows for easy cleaning of the accumulated lime with a small hand movement and long life of the product.
- Refer to pages 694-698 to choose pipe.

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.





• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

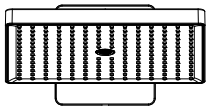
VitrA

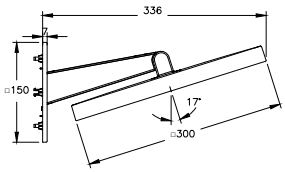
Showerheads

Product code	Description	Coating
A45923 NEW	Prime Square Showerhead 2F (300 mm)	Chrome
A4592374 NEW	Prime Square Showerhead 2F (300 mm)	Soft gold
A4592325 NEW	Prime Square Showerhead 2F (300 mm)	Brushed gold
A4592334 NEW	Prime Square Showerhead 2F (300 mm)	Bruched nickel
A4592329 NEW	Prime Square Showerhead 2F (300 mm)	Soft copper
A4592324 NEW	Prime Square Showerhead 2F (300 mm)	Brushed copper
A4592336 NEW	Prime Square Showerhead 2F (300 mm)	Matt black

- Spray functions: Aquarain +Aquastream
- 300x300mm
- Flow regulator provides max. 9 L/min. flow rate
- Shower head joint can rotate ±30°
- The silicone nozzle in the shower head allows for easy cleaning of the accumulated lime with a small hand movement and long life of the product.
- Concealed part A43739 must be installed .
- Refer to pages 694-698 to choose pipe

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.

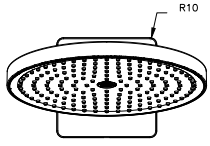


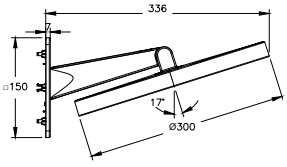


Product code	Description	Coating
A45922 NEW	Prime Round Showerhead 2F (300 mm)	Chrome
A4592274 NEW	Prime Round Showerhead 2F (300 mm)	Soft gold
A4592225 NEW	Prime Round Showerhead 2F (300 mm)	Brushed gold
A4592234 NEW	Prime Round Showerhead 2F (300 mm)	Bruched nickel
A4592229 NEW	Prime Round Showerhead 2F (300 mm)	Soft copper
A4592224 NEW	Prime Round Showerhead 2F (300 mm)	Brushed copper
A4592236 NEW	Prime Round Showerhead 2F (300 mm)	Matt black

- Spray functions: Aquarain +Aquastream
- Ø300 mm
- Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/min. flow rate
- Shower head joint can rotate ±30°
- The silicone nozzle in the shower head allows for easy cleaning of the accumulated lime with a small hand movement and long life of the product.
- Concealed part A43739 must be installed during wall application.
- Refer to pages 694-698 to choose pipe.

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.

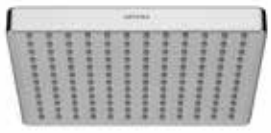




- 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

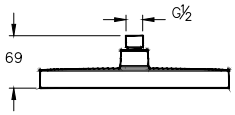
Showerheads

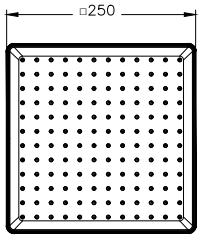
Product code	Description	Coating
A45913EXP NEW	Core Square Showerhead 1F (250 mm)	Chrome
A4591374EXP NEW	Core Square Showerhead 1F (250 mm)	Soft gold
A4591325EXP NEW	Core Square Showerhead 1F (250 mm)	Brushed gold
A4591334EXP NEW	Core Square Showerhead 1F (250 mm)	Bruched nickel
A4591329EXP NEW	Core Square Showerhead 1F (250 mm)	Soft copper
A4591324EXP NEW	Core Square Showerhead 1F (250 mm)	Brushed copper
A4591336EXP NEW	Core Square Showerhead 1F (250 mm)	Matt black



- Ø250 mm
- Flow regulator provides max. 9 L/min. flow rate
- Shower head joint can rotate ±15°
- The silicone nozzle in the shower head allows for easy cleaning of the accumulated lime with a small hand movement and long life of the product.
- The shower head joint has a ±15° range of motion.
- Refer to pages 694-698 to choose pipe

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.

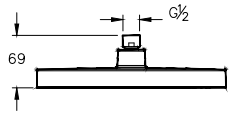


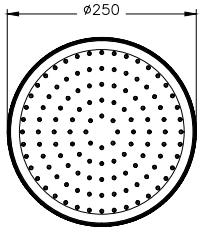


Product code	Description	Coating
A45912EXP NEW	Core Round Showerhead 1F (250 mm)	Chrome
A4591274EXP NEW	Core Round Showerhead 1F (250 mm)	Soft gold
A4591225EXP NEW	Core Round Showerhead 1F (250 mm)	Brushed gold
A4591234EXP NEW	Core Round Showerhead 1F (250 mm)	Bruched nickel
A4591229EXP NEW	Core Round Showerhead 1F (250 mm)	Soft copper
A4591224EXP NEW	Core Round Showerhead 1F (250 mm)	Brushed copper
A4591236EXP NEW	Core Round Showerhead 1F (250 mm)	Matt black
A4591239EXP NEW	Core Round Showerhead 1F (250 mm)	Glossy black

- Ø250 mm
- Flow regulator provides max. 9 L/min. flow rate
- Shower head joint can rotate ±15°
- The silicone nozzle in the shower head allows for easy cleaning of the accumulated lime with a small hand movement and long life of the product.
- The shower head joint has a ±15° range of motion.
- Refer to pages 694-698 to choose pipe

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.





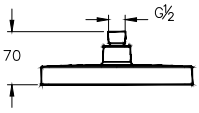
• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

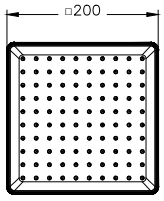
Showerheads

Product code	Description	Coating
A45905EXP NEW	Base Square Showerhead 1F (200 mm)	Chrome
A4590536EXP NEW	Base Square Showerhead 1F (200 mm)	Matt black

- Single spray mode: Aquasoft
- 200x200
- Flow regulator provides max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Shower head joint can rotate ±15°
- The silicone nozzle in the shower head allows for easy cleaning of the accumulated lime with a small hand movement and long life of the product.
- Refer to pages 694-698 to choose pipe

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.

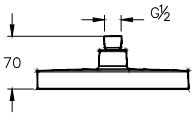


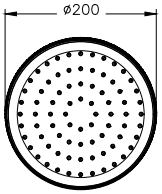


Product code	Description	Coating
A45904EXP NEW	Base Round Showerhead 1F (200 mm)	Chrome
A4590436EXP NEW	Base Round Showerhead 1F (200 mm)	Matt black

- Single spray mode: Aquarain
- Ø200 mm
- Flow regulator provides max. 9 L/min. flow rate
- Shower head joint can rotate ±15°
- The silicone nozzle in the shower head allows for easy cleaning of the accumulated lime with a small hand movement and long life of the product.
- The showerhead joint has a ±15° range of motion.
- Refer to pages 694-698 to choose pipe

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.





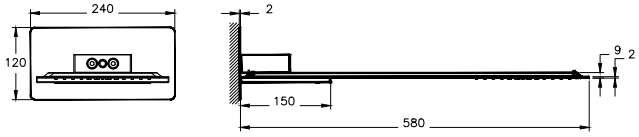
• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Showerheads

Product code	Description	Coating
A45930 NEW	Strato 2F Showerhead (exposed part)	Chrome

- Two spray mode: Aquarain, Waterfall
- 582x220 mm
- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Diverter should be used for changing flow type
- Wall mounted

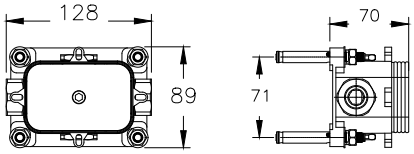
To be launched on 1st of April 2025



Product code	Description	Coating
A43713 NEW	Strato 2F Showerhead (concealed part)	Chrome

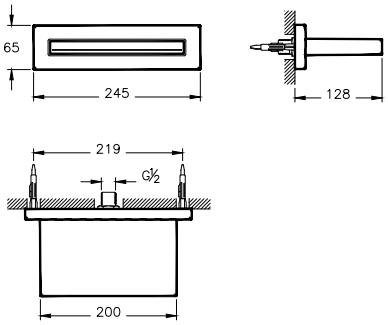
- To be used with A45930

To be launched on 1st of April 2025.



Product code	Description	Coating
A45715	Cascata Showerhead (wall mounted)	Chrome

- Single spray mode: Waterfall
- 128x200 mm
- Wall mounted



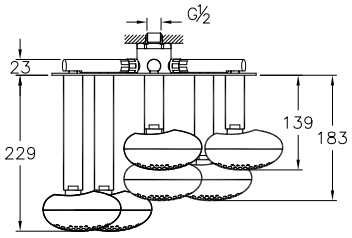
- 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

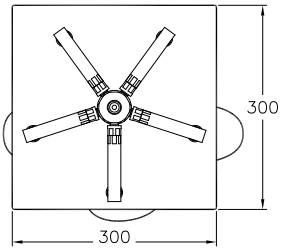
VitrA

Showerheads

Product code	Description	Coating
A48023	İstanbul Built-in Showerhead (ceiling mounted)	Chrome

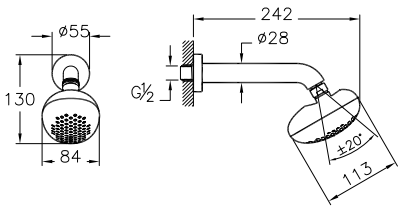
- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- To be used with only suspended ceilings
- Single spray mode: Aquarain
- The length of the showerheads are 229 mm, 183 mm and 139 mm
- Easy clean
- 6 showerheads
- Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/min. flow rate





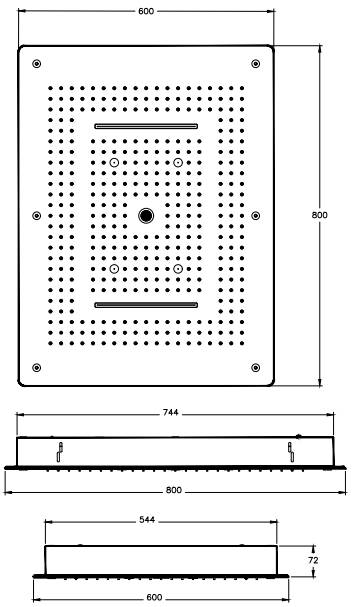
A48006	İstanbul Showerhead (wall mounted)	Chrome

- Single spray mode: Aquaspray
- With shower arm 180 mm
- Easy clean
- Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°)
- Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/min. flow rate



A45735	Hiera LS 5f Rectangular Headshower	Chrome

- 5 spray modes: Aquarain, Aquarain XL, Waterfall, Aquastream, Aquamist
- 800x600 mm
- 304 stainless steel body
- Easy clean due to silicone nozzles
- Installation parts are included.
- Chromatherapy via remote control (RGB led)
- 620K red light, 520K green light and 460K blue light are included.
- Should be used with A47189.
- Ceiling installation distance: 72 mm. (distance inside the ceiling)
- Electrical connection must be installed during wall application.
- The ceiling construction must comply with the static conditions of the product. (The product weight is 27.1 kg. It is recommended to apply with metal profile systems to carry 54.2 kg weight, considering water filling.)
- IP67

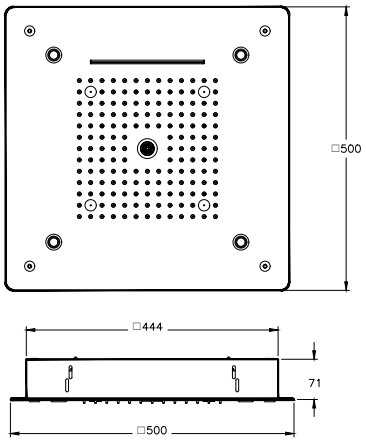


- 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Showerheads

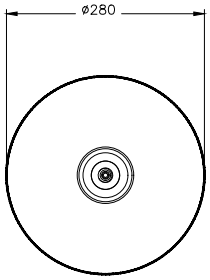
Product code	Description	Coating
A45734	Hiera LS 5F Square Headshower	Chrome

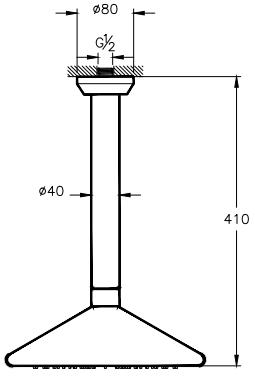
- 5 spray modes: Aquarain, Waterfall, Aquarain XL, Aquamist
- 500x500 mm
- 304 stainless steel body
- Easy clean due to silicone nozzles
- Installation parts are included.
- Chromatherapy via remote control (RGB led)
- 620K red light, 520K green light and 460K blue light are included.
- Should be used with A47189.
- Ceiling installation distance: 71 mm. (distance inside the ceiling)
- Electrical connection must be installed during wall application.
- The ceiling construction must comply with the static conditions of the product. (The product weight is 14.1 kg. It is recommended to apply with metal profile systems to carry 28.2 kg weight, considering water filling.)
- IP67



A45750	Liquid Showerhead	Chrome
A4575039	Liquid Showerhead	Glossy black

- Ø280 mm
- Connection pipe length: 180 mm
- Single function: Aquarain
- Shower Head Flow Rate: 18 L/min
- The hand shower and the silicone nozzle on the shower head allow the accumulated lime to be easily cleaned with a small hand movement and the product to has long life time.
- Shower head joint can rotate 20° (±10°).



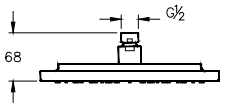


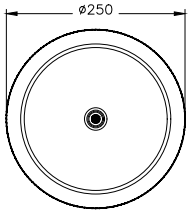
- 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Showerheads

Product code	Description	Coating
A45794	Origin Classic Headshower	Chrome
A4579425	Origin Classic Headshower	Brushed gold
A4579429	Origin Classic Headshower	Soft copper
A4579436	Origin Classic Headshower	Matt black

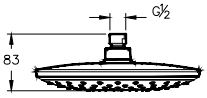
- Single spray mode: Aquarain
- Ø250 mm
- Ball-joint
- Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/min. flow rate
- Refer to pages 694-698 to choose pipe
- The silicone nozzle in the shower head allows for easy cleaning of the accumulated lime with a small hand movement and long life of the product.

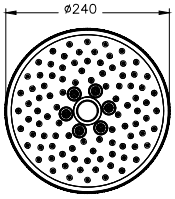




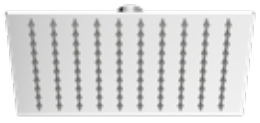
Product code	Description	Coating
A45742EXP	Bliss 2F Headshower	Chrome
A4574274EXP NEW	Bliss 2F Headshower	Soft gold
A4574234EXP	Bliss 2F Headshower	Brushed nickel
A4574236EXP	Bliss 2F Headshower	Matt black

- 2 Spray modes: Aquarain, Aquamassage
- Headshower with max. 9L/min.
- Headshower diameter: Ø240mm
- The silicone nozzle in the hand shower allows for easy cleaning of the accumulated lime with a small hand movement and long life of the product.
- Moveable connection
- For connection pipe refer to 674 - 675

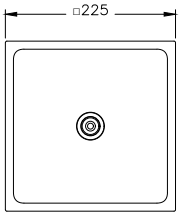


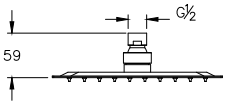


Product code	Description	Coating
A45792EXP	Bliss Square Showerhead	Chrome
A4579274EXP NEW	Bliss Square Showerhead	Soft gold
A4579234EXP	Bliss Square Showerhead	Brushed nickel
A4579236EXP	Bliss Square Showerhead	Matt black



- Single spray mode: Aquarain
- Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°)
- Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/min flow rate
- 225x225 mm
- Easy clean due to silicone nozzles
- Refer to pages 694-698 to choose pipe



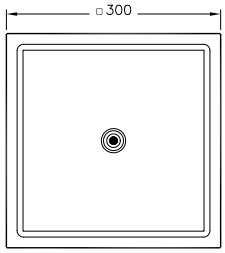


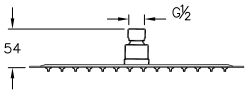
• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Showerheads

Product code	Description	Coating
A45673EXP	Lite LS Showerhead-300 mm	Chrome

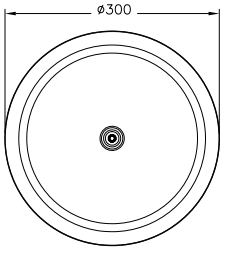
- Single spray mode: Aquarain
- Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°)
- Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/min flow rate
- 300 x 300 mm
- Easy clean due to silicone nozzles
- Refer to pages 694-698 to choose pipe

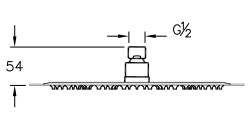




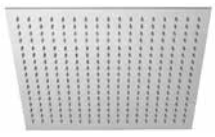
Product code	Description	Coating
A45674EXP	Lite LC Showerhead (300 mm)	Chrome
A4567474EXP	Lite LC Showerhead (300 mm)	Soft gold

- Single spray mode: Aquarain
- Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°)
- Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/min flow rate
- Ø300 mm
- Easy clean due to silicone nozzles
- Refer to pages 694-698 to choose pipe

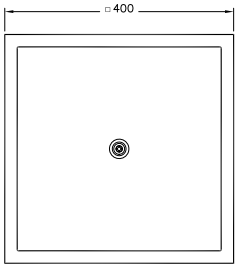


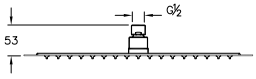


Product code	Description	Coating
A45645EXP	Lite LS Showerhead (400 mm)	Chrome

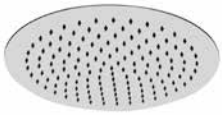


- Single spray mode: Aquarain
- 400x400 mm
- Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°)
- Easy clean
- Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/min. flow rate
- Refer to pages 694-698 to choose pipe

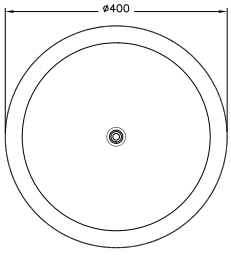


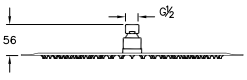


Product code	Description	Coating
A45646EXP	Lite LS Showerhead (400 mm)	Chrome
A4564674EXP	Lite LC Showerhead (400 mm)	Soft gold



- Single spray mode: Aquarain
- Ø400 mm
- Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°)
- Easy clean
- Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/min. flow rate
- Refer to pages 694-698 to choose pipe





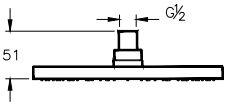
• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

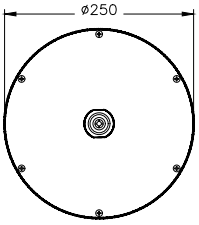
VitrA

Showerheads

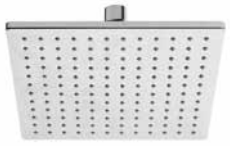
Product code	Description	Coating
A45638	Origin Showerhead	Chrome
A4563829	Origin Showerhead	Soft copper
A4563834	Origin Showerhead	Brushed nickel
A4563836WTC	Origin Showerhead	Matt black

- Single spray mode: Aquarain
- Ø250 mm
- Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°)
- Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/min. flow rate
- Refer to pages 694-698 to choose pipe
- Easy Clean

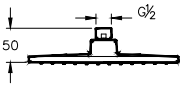


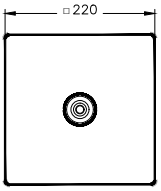


A45707WSA	Rain Q Showerhead	Chrome



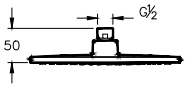
- Single spray mode: Aquarain
- Flow regulator provides max. 9 L/min. flow rate
- 220x220 mm
- Easy clean
- Fuller flow thanks to air suction system on joint
- Refer to pages 694-698 to choose pipe

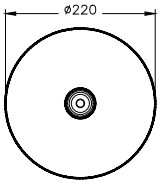




A45708WSA	Rain L Showerhead	Chrome

- Single spray mode: Aquarain
- Flow regulator provides max. 9 L/min. flow rate
- Ø220 mm
- Easy clean
- Fuller flow thanks to air suction system on joint
- Refer to pages 694-698 to choose pipe



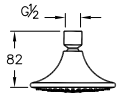


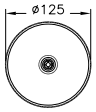
- 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Showerheads

Product code	Description	Coating
A45634EXP	Therapy 5F Showerhead	Chrome

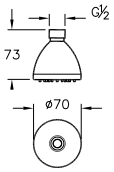
- 5 spray modes: Aquamassage, Aquamassage+Aquaspray, Aquaspray, Aquasoft, Aquaeco
- Ø125 mm
- Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°)
- Easy clean
- Refer to pages 694-698 to choose pipe





Product code	Description	Coating
A45635EXP	Solo C Showerhead	Chrome

- Single spray mode: Aquaspray
- Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°)
- Refer to pages 694-698 to choose pipe

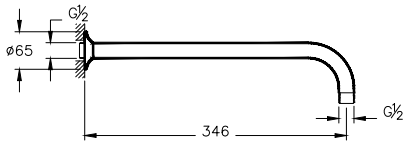


- 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Showerheads connection pipes

Product code	Description	Coating
A45652	Connection pipe, (wall mounted-long)	Chrome
A4565274	Connection pipe, (wall mounted-long)	Soft gold
A4565225 NEW	Connection pipe, (wall mounted-long)	Brushed gold
A4565229	Connection pipe, (wall mounted-long)	Soft copper
A4565224 NEW	Connection pipe, (wall mounted-long)	Brushed copper
A4565234	Connection pipe, (wall mounted-long)	Brushed nickel
A4565239 NEW	Connection pipe, (wall mounted-long)	Glossy black
A4565236WTC	Connection pipe, (wall mounted-long)	Matt black

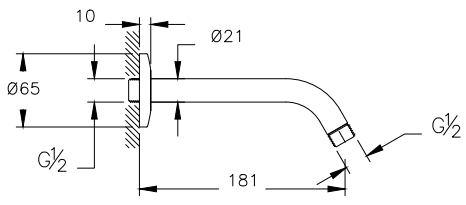
- Wall mounted
- 346 mm
- For heavy showerheads



Product code	Description	Coating
A45935 NEW	Connection pipe (wall mounted-short)	Chrome
A4593574 NEW	Connection pipe (wall mounted-short)	Soft gold
A4593525 NEW	Connection pipe (wall mounted-short)	Brushed gold
A4593534 NEW	Connection pipe (wall mounted-short)	Bruched nickel
A4593529 NEW	Connection pipe (wall mounted-short)	Soft copper
A4593524 NEW	Connection pipe (wall mounted-short)	Brushed copper
A4593536 NEW	Connection pipe (wall mounted-short)	Matt black
A4593539 NEW	Connection pipe (wall mounted-short)	Glossy black

- Wall mounted
- 181 mm
- For showerheads

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.

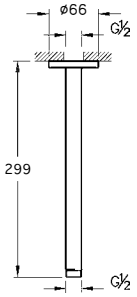


- 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Showerheads connection pipes

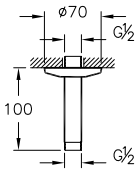
Product code	Description	Coating
A45650	Connection pipe, (ceiling mounted-long)	Chrome
A4565074	Connection pipe, (ceiling mounted-long)	Soft gold
A4565025 NEW	Connection pipe, (ceiling mounted-long)	Brushed gold
A4565029	Connection pipe, (ceiling mounted-long)	Soft copper
A4565024 NEW	Connection pipe, (ceiling mounted-long)	Brushed copper
A4565034	Connection pipe, (ceiling mounted-long)	Brushed nickel
A456509 NEW	Connection pipe, (ceiling mounted-long)	Glossy black
A4565036WTC	Connection pipe, (ceiling mounted-long)	Matt black

- Ceiling mounted
- 300 mm



Product code	Description	Coating
A45649	Connection pipe (ceiling mounted-short)	Chrome
A4564929	Connection pipe (ceiling mounted-short)	Soft copper
A4564924 NEW	Connection pipe (ceiling mounted-short)	Brushed copper
A4564934	Connection pipe (ceiling mounted-short)	Brushed nickel
A4564939 NEW	Connection pipe (ceiling mounted-short)	Glossy black
A4564936WTC	Connection pipe (ceiling mounted-short)	Matt black

- Ceiling mounted
- 100 mm



- 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

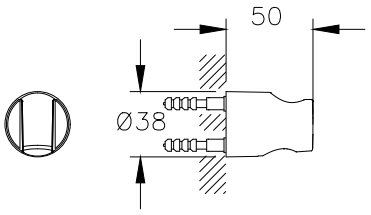
VitrA

Showerheads connection pipes

Product code	Description	Coating
A45932 NEW	Round holder	Chrome
A4593274 NEW	Round holder	Soft gold
A4593225 NEW	Round holder	Brushed gold
A4593234 NEW	Round holder	Bruched nickel
A4593229 NEW	Round holder	Soft copper
A4593224 NEW	Round holder	Brushed copper
A4593236 NEW	Round holder	Matt black
A4593239 NEW	Round holder	Glossy black

• Compatible with all handshowers

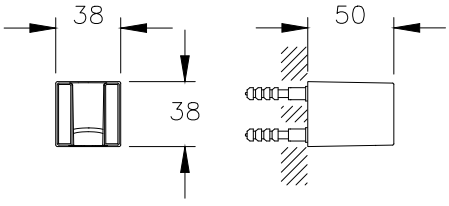
To be launched on 1st of September 2025.



Product code	Description	Coating
A45933 NEW	Square holder	Chrome
A4593374 NEW	Square holder	Soft gold
A4593325 NEW	Square holder	Brushed gold
A4593334 NEW	Square holder	Bruched nickel
A4593329 NEW	Square holder	Soft copper
A4593324 NEW	Square holder	Brushed copper
A4593336 NEW	Square holder	Matt black
A4593339 NEW	Square holder	Glossy black

• Compatible with all handshowers

To be launched on 1st of September 2025.



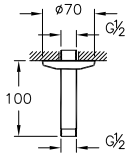
• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

VitrA

Showerheads connection pipes

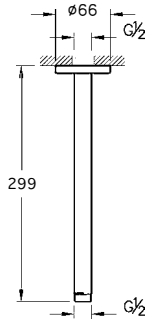
Product code	Description	Coating
A45649	Connection pipe (ceiling mounted-short)	Chrome
A4564929	Connection pipe (ceiling mounted-short)	Soft copper
A4564924 NEW	Connection pipe (ceiling mounted-short)	Brushed copper
A4564934	Connection pipe (ceiling mounted-short)	Brushed nickel
A4564939 NEW	Connection pipe (ceiling mounted-short)	Glossy black
A4564936WTC	Connection pipe (ceiling mounted-short)	Matt black

• Ceiling mounted
• 100 mm



Product code	Description	Coating
A45650	Connection pipe, (ceiling mounted-long)	Chrome
A4565074	Connection pipe, (ceiling mounted-long)	Soft gold
A4565025 NEW	Connection pipe, (ceiling mounted-long)	Brushed gold
A4565029	Connection pipe, (ceiling mounted-long)	Soft copper
A4565034	Connection pipe, (ceiling mounted-long)	Brushed nickel
A4565039 NEW	Connection pipe, (ceiling mounted-long)	Glossy black
A4565036WTC	Connection pipe, (ceiling mounted-long)	Matt black

• Ceiling mounted
• 300 mm

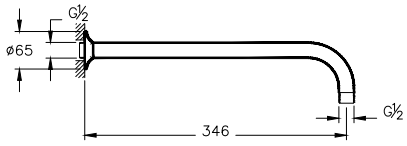


• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Showerheads connection pipes

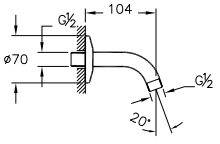
Product code	Description	Coating
A45652	Connection pipe, (wall mounted-long)	Chrome
A4565274	Connection pipe, (wall mounted-long)	Soft gold
A4565225 NEW	Connection pipe, (wall mounted-long)	Brushed gold
A4565229	Connection pipe, (wall mounted-long)	Soft copper
A4565224 NEW	Connection pipe, (wall mounted-long)	Brushed copper
A4565234	Connection pipe, (wall mounted-long)	Brushed nickel
A4565239 NEW	Connection pipe, (wall mounted-long)	Glossy black
A4565236WTC	Connection pipe, (wall mounted-long)	Matt black

- Wall mounted
- 346 mm
- For heavy showerheads



Product code	Description	Coating
A45653	Connection pipe (wall mounted-short)	Chrome
A4565329	Connection pipe (wall mounted-short)	Soft copper
A4565334	Connection pipe (wall mounted-short)	Brushed nickel
A4565336WTC	Connection pipe (wall mounted-short)	Matt black

- Wall mounted
- 104 mm



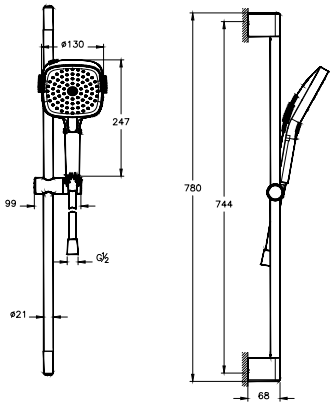
• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Handshower rail sets

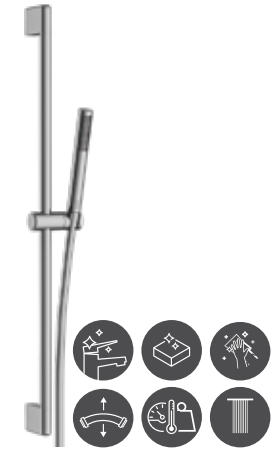
Product code	Description	Coating
A45928 NEW	Prime Square Handshower Rail Sets 3F (130 mm)	Chrome
A4592874 NEW	Prime Square Handshower Rail Sets 3F (130 mm)	Soft gold
A4592825 NEW	Prime Square Handshower Rail Sets 3F (130 mm)	Brushed gold
A4592834 NEW	Prime Square Handshower Rail Sets 3F (130 mm)	Brushed nickel
A4592829 NEW	Prime Square Handshower Rail Sets 3F (130 mm)	Soft copper
A4592824 NEW	Prime Square Handshower Rail Sets 3F (130 mm)	Brushed copper
A4592836 NEW	Prime Square Handshower Rail Sets 3F (130 mm)	Matt black

- Spray functions: Aquasoft, Aquamassage, Aquastream
- Handshower with flow regulator provides max. 6 L/min. flow rate
- The silicone nozzle in the hand shower allows for easy cleaning of the accumulated lime with a small hand movement and long life of the product.
- Chroma-tech shower hose length: 1.500 mm
- Rail length: 780 mm
- Rail axis length: 744 mm
- G 1/2"
- Handshower outlet is included on the rail system.

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.

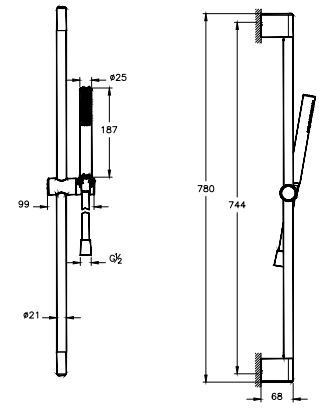


Product code	Description	Coating
A45929 NEW	Prime Round Stick Handshower Rail Sets	Chrome
A4592974 NEW	Prime Round Stick Handshower Rail Sets	Soft gold
A4592925 NEW	Prime Round Stick Handshower Rail Sets	Brushed gold
A4592934 NEW	Prime Round Stick Handshower Rail Sets	Bruched nickel
A4592929 NEW	Prime Round Stick Handshower Rail Sets	Soft copper
A4592924 NEW	Prime Round Stick Handshower Rail Sets	Brushed copper
A4592936 NEW	Prime Round Stick Handshower Rail Sets	Matt black
A4592939 NEW	Prime Round Stick Handshower Rail Sets	Glossy black



- Spray function: Aquarain
- Handshower with flow regulator provides max. 12 L/min. flow rate
- The silicone nozzle in the hand shower allows for easy cleaning of the accumulated lime with a small hand movement and long life of the product.
- Chroma-tech shower hose length: 1.500 mm
- Rail length: 780 mm
- Rail axis length: 744 mm
- G 1/2"
- Handshower outlet is included on the rail system.

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



- 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

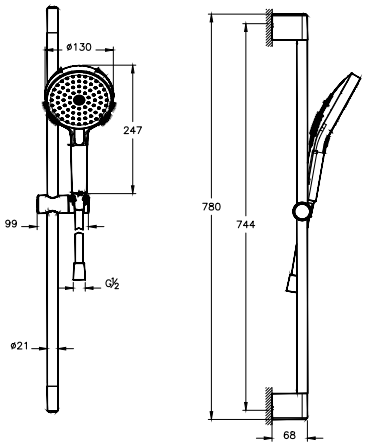
VitrA

Handshower rail sets

Product code	Description	Coating
A45927 NEW	Prime Round Handshower Rail Sets 3F (130 mm)	Chrome
A4592774 NEW	Prime Round Handshower Rail Sets 3F (130 mm)	Soft gold
A4592725 NEW	Prime Round Handshower Rail Sets 3F (130 mm)	Brushed gold
A4592734 NEW	Prime Round Handshower Rail Sets 3F (130 mm)	Bruched nickel
A4592729 NEW	Prime Round Handshower Rail Sets 3F (130 mm)	Soft copper
A4592724 NEW	Prime Round Handshower Rail Sets 3F (130 mm)	Brushed copper
A4592736 NEW	Prime Round Handshower Rail Sets 3F (130 mm)	Matt black

- Spray functions: Aquasoft, Aquamassage, Aquastream
- Handshower with flow regulator provides max. 6 L/min. flow rate
- When the button on the back of the handshower is pressed, the nozzles on the front move, and the accumulated lime (scale) is easily broken and falls out.
- Chroma-tech shower hose length: 1.500 mm
- Rail length: 780 mm
- Rail axis length: 744 mm
- G 1/2"
- Handshower outlet is included on the rail system.

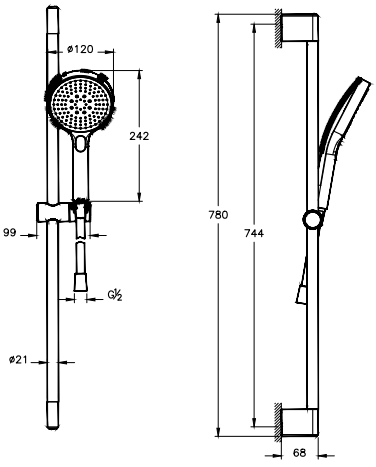
To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



Product code	Description	Coating
A45916 NEW	Core Round Handshower Rail Sets 3F (120 mm)	Chrome
A4591674 NEW	Core Round Handshower Rail Sets 3F (120 mm)	Soft gold
A4591625 NEW	Core Round Handshower Rail Sets 3F (120 mm)	Brushed gold
A4591634 NEW	Core Round Handshower Rail Sets 3F (120 mm)	Bruched nickel
A4591629 NEW	Core Round Handshower Rail Sets 3F (120 mm)	Soft copper
A4591624 NEW	Core Round Handshower Rail Sets 3F (120 mm)	Brushed copper
A4591636 NEW	Core Round Handshower Rail Sets 3F (120 mm)	Matt black

- Spray modes: Aquasoft, Aquamassage, Aquamassage + Aquasoft
- Ø120 mm
- Handshower with flow regulator provides max. 6 L/min. flow rate
- The silicone nozzle in the hand shower allows for easy cleaning of the accumulated lime with a small hand movement and long life of the product.
- Chroma-tech shower hose length: 1.500 mm
- Rail length: 780 mm
- Rail axis length: 744 mm
- G 1/2"
- Handshower outlet is included on the rail system.

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



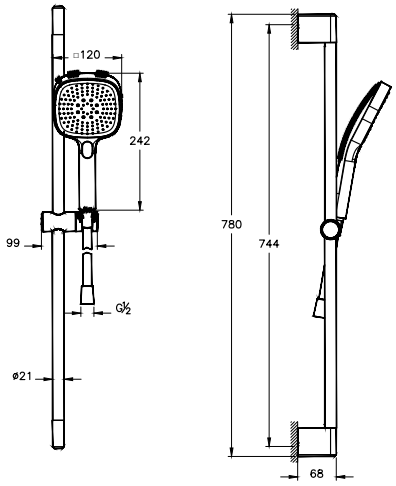
• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Handshower rail sets

Product code	Description	Coating
A45917EXP NEW	Core Square Handshower Rail Sets 3F (120 mm)	Chrome
A4591774EXP NEW	Core Square Handshower Rail Sets 3F (120 mm)	Soft gold
A4591725EXP NEW	Core Square Handshower Rail Sets 3F (120 mm)	Brushed gold
A4591734EXP NEW	Core Square Handshower Rail Sets 3F (120 mm)	Bruched nickel
A4591729EXP NEW	Core Square Handshower Rail Sets 3F (120 mm)	Soft copper
A4591724EXP NEW	Core Square Handshower Rail Sets 3F (120 mm)	Brushed copper
A4591736EXP NEW	Core Square Handshower Rail Sets 3F (120 mm)	Matt black
A4591739EXP NEW	Core Square Handshower Rail Sets 3F (120 mm)	Glossy black

- Spray functions: Aquasoft, Aquamassage, Aquamassage + Aquasoft
- Handshower with flow regulator provides max. 6 L/min. flow rate
  - The silicone nozzle in the hand shower allows for easy cleaning of the accumulated lime with a small hand movement and long life of the product.
- Chroma-tech shower hose length: 1.500 mm
- Rail length: 780 mm
- Rail axis length: 744 mm
- G 1/2"

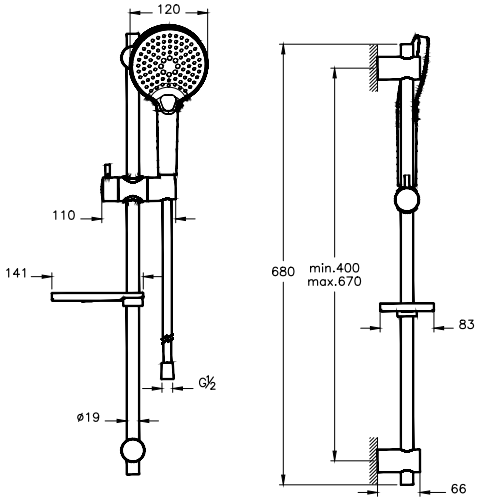
To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



Product code	Description	Coating
A45908EXP NEW	Base Round Handshower Rail Sets 3F (100 mm)	Chrome
A4590836EXP NEW	Base Round Handshower Rail Sets 3F (100 mm)	Matt black

- Spray modes: Aquasoft, Aquamassage, Aquamassage + Aquasoft
- Handshower with flow regulator provides max. 6 L/min. flow rate
- The silicone nozzle in the hand shower allows for easy cleaning of the accumulated lime with a small hand movement and long life of the product.
- The one-piece Chromatech shower hose has a smooth surface, which prevents water leaks due to breakage and bending, whilst being easy to clean and tangle-free.
- Chroma-tech shower hose length: 1.500 mm
- Rail length: 780 mm
- Rail axis length: 744 mm
- G 1/2"
- Handshower outlet is included on the rail system

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

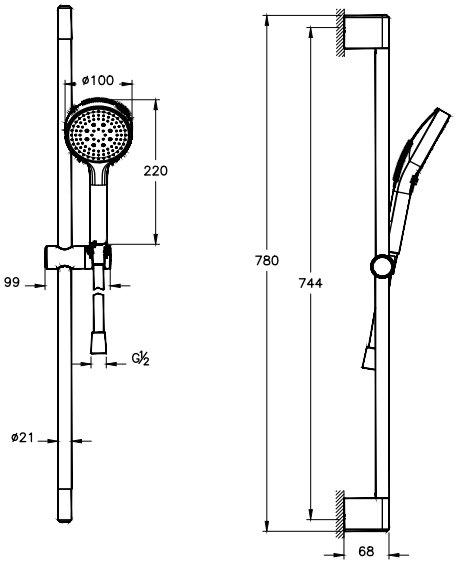
VitrA

Handshower rail sets

Product code	Description	Coating
A45909EXP NEW	Base Round Handshower Rail Sets 3F (100 mm)	Chrome

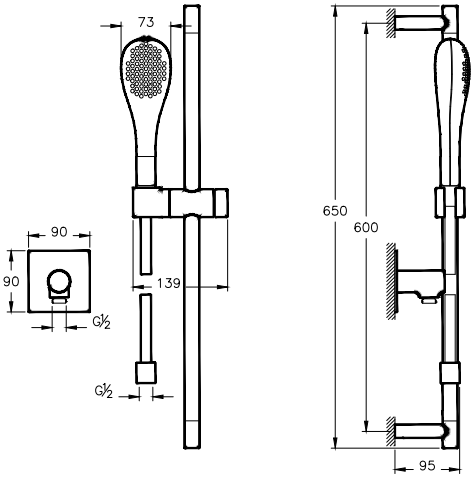
- Single spray mode: Aquasoft
- Handshower with flow regulator provides max. 6 L/min. flow rate
- The silicone nozzle in the hand shower allows for easy cleaning of the accumulated lime with a small hand movement and long life of the product.
- The one-piece Chromatech shower hose has a smooth surface, which prevents water leaks due to breakage and bending, whilst being easy to clean and tangle-free.
- Chroma-tech shower hose length: 1.500 mm
- Rail length: 780 mm
- Rail axis length: 744 mm
- G 1/2"
- Handshower outlet is included on the rail system

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



Product code	Description	Coating
A48013	İstanbul Shower Set	Chrome

- Single spray mode: Aquaspray
- Easy clean
- Rail axis length: 600 mm
- With İstanbul slide rail and wall mounted handshower outlet
- Chroma-tech shower hose 1.500 mm
- Flow regulator provides max. 8 L/min. flow rate

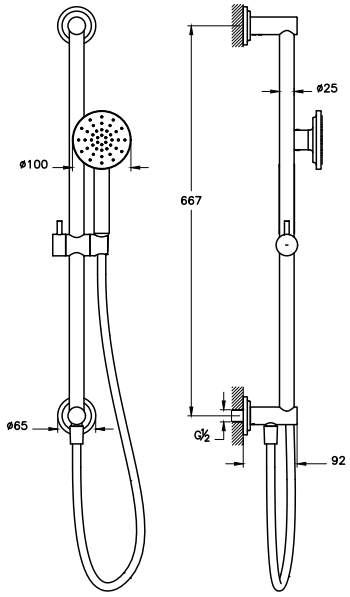


- 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Handshower rail sets

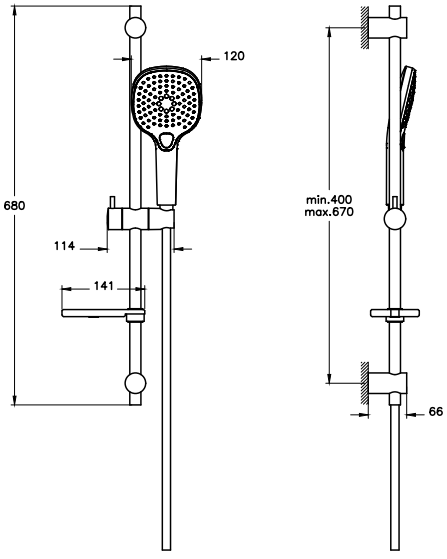
Product code	Description	Coating
A45796	Handshower with rail	Chrome
A4579625	Handshower with rail	Brushed gold
A4579629	Handshower with rail	Soft copper
A4579636	Handshower with rail	Matt black

- Single spray mode: Aquaspray
- Handshower with flow regulator provides max. 8 L/min. flow rate
- The silicone nozzle in the hand shower allows for easy cleaning of the accumulated lime with a small hand movement and long life of the product.
- Easy clean
- Chroma-tech shower hose length: 1.500 mm
- Rail length: 700 mm
- Rail axis length: min.400-max.670mm
- G 1/2"
- Handshower outlet is included on the rail system.
- Should be used with built-in shower or built-in bath mixers.



Product code	Description	Coating
A45775EXP	Bliss Square Shower Set	Chrome
A4577574EXP NEW	Bliss Square Shower Set	Soft gold
A4577534EXP	Bliss Square Shower Set	Brushed nickel
A4577536EXP	Bliss Square Shower Set	Matt black

- 3 Spray modes: Aquarain, Aquasoft, Aquamassage
- Handshower with max. 12 L/min.
- The silicone nozzle in the hand shower allows for easy cleaning of the accumulated lime with a small hand movement and long life of the product.
- Easy clean
- Handshower diameter: Ø120 mm
- Chroma-tech shower hose length: 1.750 mm
- Rail length: 680 mm
- Rail axis length: min. 400-max. 670mm
- G 1/2"
- Rail and soap dish are included

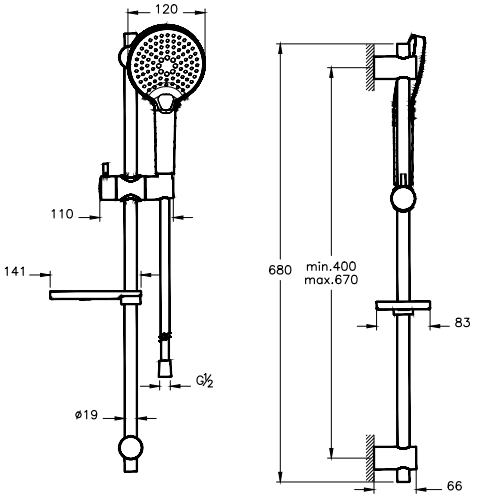


- 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Handshower rail sets

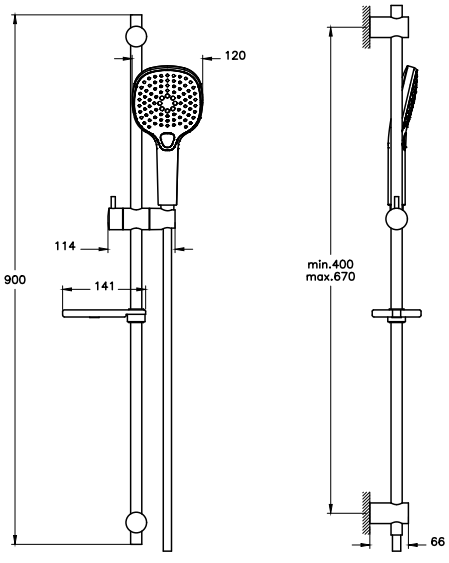
Product code	Description	Coating
A45743EXP	Bliss 3F Shower Set	Chrome
A4574374EXP NEW	Bliss 3F Shower Set	Soft gold
A4574334EXP	Bliss 3F Shower Set	Brushed nickel
A4574336EXP	Bliss 3F Shower Set	Matt black

- 3 Spray modes: Aquarain, Aquasoft, Aquamassage
- Handshower with max. 12 L/min.
- The silicone nozzle in the hand shower allows for easy cleaning of the accumulated lime with a small hand movement and long life of the product.
- Easy clean
- Handshower diameter: Ø120 mm
- Chroma-tech shower hose length: 1.750 mm
- Rail length: 680 mm
- Rail axis length: min. 400-max. 670mm
- G 1/2"
- Rail and soap dish are included



Product code	Description	Coating
A45779EXP	Handshower rail set, square-90 cm	Chrome

- 3 Spray modes: Aquarain, Aquasoft, Aquamassage
- Handshower with max. 12 L/min.
- The silicone nozzle in the hand shower allows for easy cleaning of the accumulated lime with a small hand movement and long life of the roduct.
- Easy clean
- Handshower diameter: Ø120 mm
- Chroma-tech shower hose length: 1.500 mm
- Rail length: 900 mm
- Rail axis length: min. 400-max. 670mm
- G 1/2"
- Rail and soap dish are include

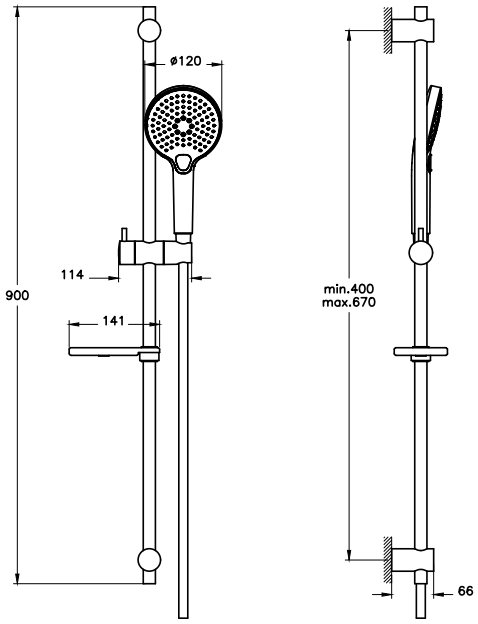


- 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Handshower rail sets

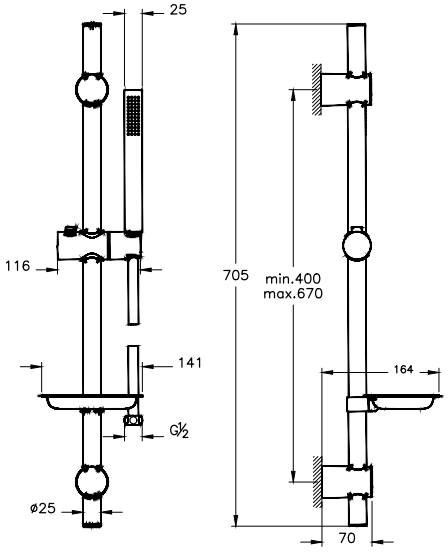
Product code	Description	Coating
A45749EXP	Handshower rail set, round-90 cm	Chrome

- 3 Spray modes: Aquarain, Aquasoft, Aquamassage
- Handshower with max. 12 L/min.
- The silicone nozzle in the hand shower allows for easy cleaning of the accumulated lime with a small hand movement and long life of the roduct.
- Easy clean
- Handshower diameter: Ø120 mm
- Chroma-tech shower hose length: 1.500 mm
- Rail length: 900 mm
- Rail axis length: min. 400 - max. 670mm
- G 1/2”
- Rail and soap dish are include



Product code	Description	Coating
A45544	Pure 1F Shower Set	Chrome

- Single spray mode: Aquaspray
- G 1/2”-G1/2”
- Rail axis legth: min.400 - max.670 mm
- With Pure slide rail
- Easy clean
- Chroma-tech shower hose 1.500 mm
- Soap dish included
- Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/min. flow rate
- Ø25 mm metal handshower



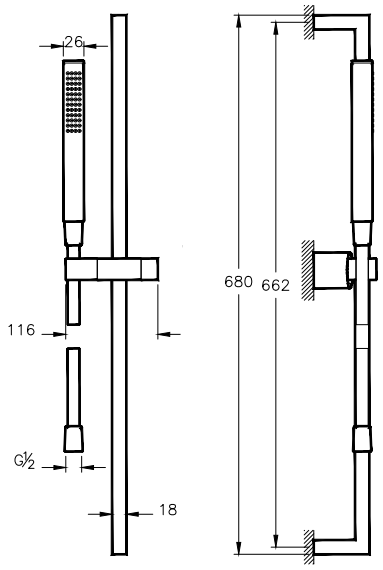
- 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

VitrA

Handshower rail sets

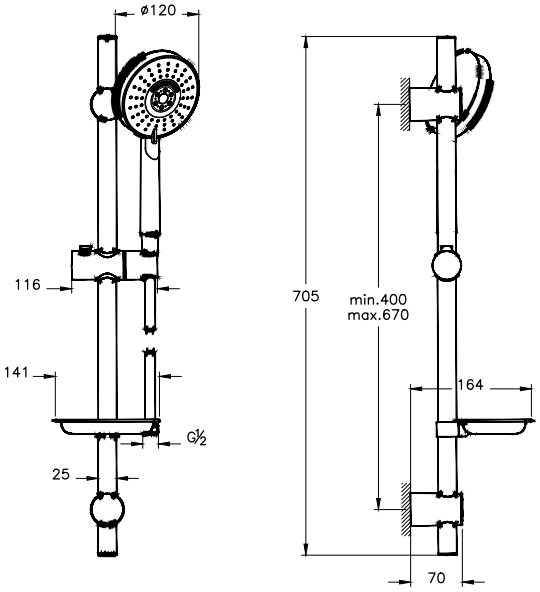
Product code	Description	Coating
A45711EXP	Sticx 1F Shower Set	Chrome

- Single spray mode: Aquaspray
- Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/min. flow rate
- Easy clean
- 26 x 26 mm
- Chroma-tech shower hose: 1.500 mm
- Rail axis length: 662 mm
- G 1/2”



Product code	Description	Coating
A45691EXP	Master Slot 3F Shower Set	Chrome

- 3 spray modes: Aquamassage, Waterfall, Aquaspray
- Flow regulator provides max. 7 L/min. flow rate
- Easy clean
- Shower hose length 1.500 mm
- Ø120 mm
- Rail length 806 mm
- Rail axis length: min. 400, max. 670 mm
- G 1/2”-G 1/2”
- Soap dish

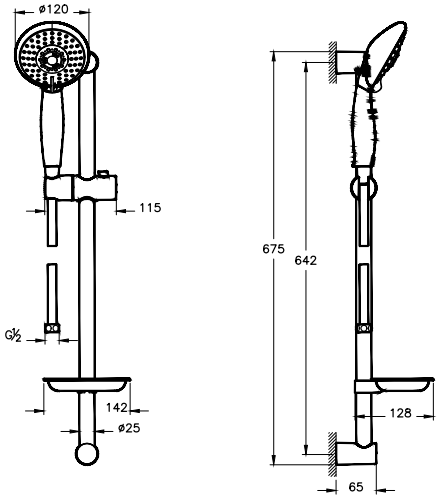


- 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Handshower rail sets

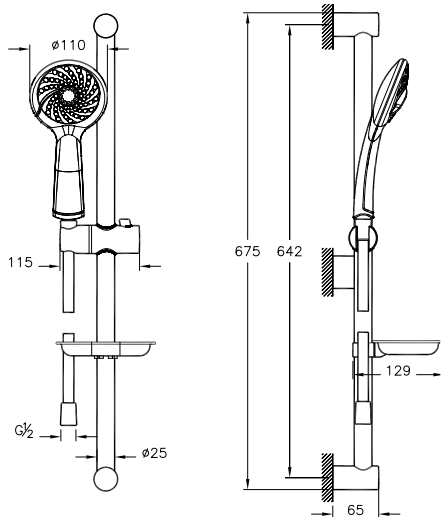
Product code	Description	Coating
A45682EXP	Cozy 5F Shower Set	Chrome

- 5 spray modes: Aquasoft, Aquaspray+Aquasoft, Aquaspray, Aquamassage+Aquaspray, Aquamassage
- Ø120 mm
- G 1/2"-G 1/2"
- Rail axis length: 642 mm
- Rail length: 675 mm
- With Aqua S slide rail
- Easy clean
- Chroma-tech shower hose 1.500 mm
- Soap dish included
- Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/min. flow rate



Product code	Description	Coating
A45680WSA	Samba 3F Shower Set	Chrome

- 3 spray modes: Aquamassage, Aquamassage+Aquaspray, Aquaspray
- Ø110 mm
- G 1/2"-G 1/2"
- Rail axis length: 642 mm
- With Aqua S slide rail
- Easy clean
- Chroma-tech shower hose 1.500 mm
- Soap dish included
- Flow regulator provides max. 6 L/min. flow rate



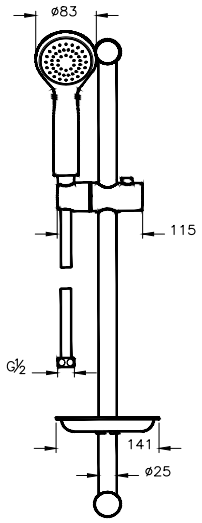
• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

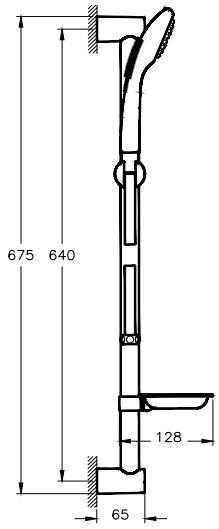
VitrA

Handshower rail sets

Product code	Description	Coating
A45676EXP	Solo C 1F Shower Set	Chrome

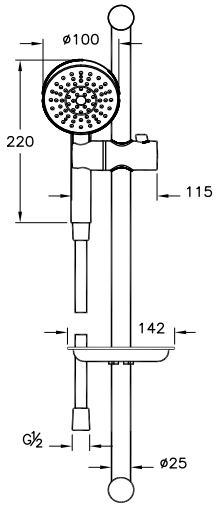
- Single spray mode: Aquaspray
- G 1/2"-G 1/2"
- Rail axis length: 640 mm
- With Aqua S slide rail
- Easy clean
- Chroma-tech shower hose 1.500 mm
- Flow regulator provides max. 7 L/min. flow rate
- Soap dish included

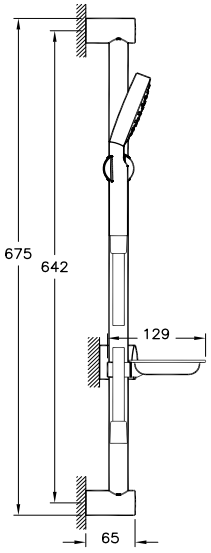




A45693EXP	Master 1F Shower Set	Chrome

- Single spray mode: Aquaspray.
- Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/min. flow rate
- Easy clean
- Shower hose length 1750 mm
- Ø100 mm
- With Aqua S slide rail
- Rail length 675 mm
- Rail axis length: 642 mm
- G 1/2"-G 1/2"
- Soap dish
- ACS approved





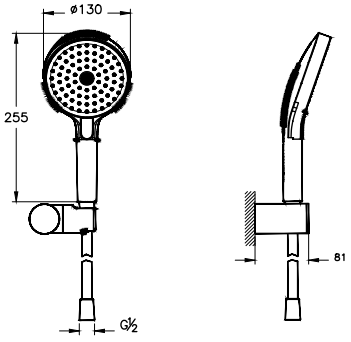
- 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Handshower sets

Product code	Description	Coating
A45924 NEW	Prime Round Hand Shower Set 3F (130 mm)	Chrome
A4592474 NEW	Prime Round Hand Shower Set 3F (130 mm)	Soft gold
A4592425 NEW	Prime Round Hand Shower Set 3F (130 mm)	Brushed gold
A4592434 NEW	Prime Round Hand Shower Set 3F (130 mm)	Bruched nickel
A4592429 NEW	Prime Round Hand Shower Set 3F (130 mm)	Soft copper
A4592424 NEW	Prime Round Hand Shower Set 3F (130 mm)	Brushed copper

- Spray functions: Aquasoft, Aquamassage, Aquastream
- Ø100 mm
- Chroma-tech spiral length: 1.500 mm. Flow regulator provides max. 6 L/min. flow rate
- When the button on the back of the handshower is pressed, the nozzles on the front move, and the accumulated lime (scale) is easily broken and falls out.
- G 1/2"

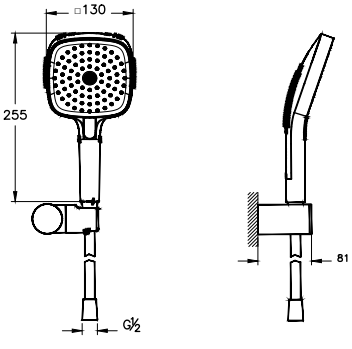
To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



Product code	Description	Coating
A45925 NEW	Prime Square Hand Shower Set 3F (130 mm)	Chrome
A4592574 NEW	Prime Square Hand Shower Set 3F (130 mm)	Soft gold
A4592525 NEW	Prime Square Hand Shower Set 3F (130 mm)	Brushed gold
A4592534 NEW	Prime Square Hand Shower Set 3F (130 mm)	Bruched nickel
A4592529 NEW	Prime Square Hand Shower Set 3F (130 mm)	Soft copper
A4592524 NEW	Prime Square Hand Shower Set 3F (130 mm)	Brushed copper

- Spray functions: Aquasoft, Aquamassage, Aquastream
- Ø130 mm
- Chroma-tech spiral length: 1.500 mm. Flow regulator provides max. 6 L/min. flow rate
- The silicone nozzle on the hand shower and the shower head allows easy cleaning of the accumulated lime with a small hand movement and long life product.
- G 1/2"

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

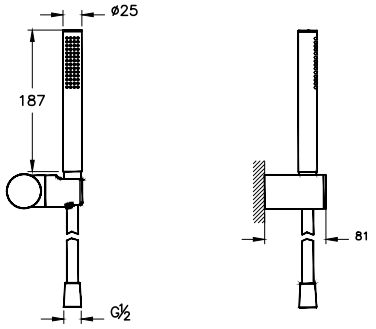
VitrA

Handshower sets

Product code	Description	Coating
A45926 NEW	Prime Round Stick Handshower Set	Chrome
A4592674 NEW	Prime Round Stick Handshower Set	Soft gold
A4592625 NEW	Prime Round Stick Handshower Set	Brushed gold
A4592634 NEW	Prime Round Stick Handshower Set	Bruched nickel
A4592629 NEW	Prime Round Stick Handshower Set	Soft copper
A4592624 NEW	Prime Round Stick Handshower Set	Brushed copper
A4592636 NEW	Prime Round Stick Handshower Set	Matt black
A4592639 NEW	Prime Round Stick Handshower Set	Glossy black

- Ø25 mm
- Chroma-tech spiral length: 1.500 mm.
- Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/min. flow rate.
- The silicone nozzle on the hand shower and the shower head allows easy cleaning of the accumulated lime with a small hand movement and long life.
- G 1/2"

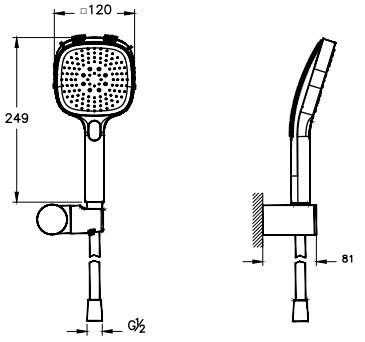
To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



Product code	Description	Coating
A45915 NEW	Core Square Hand Shower Set 3F (120 mm)	Chrome
A4591574 NEW	Core Square Hand Shower Set 3F (120 mm)	Soft gold
A4591525 NEW	Core Square Hand Shower Set 3F (120 mm)	Brushed gold
A4591534 NEW	Core Square Hand Shower Set 3F (120 mm)	Bruched nickel
A4591529 NEW	Core Square Hand Shower Set 3F (120 mm)	Soft copper
A4591524 NEW	Core Square Hand Shower Set 3F (120 mm)	Brushed copper
A4591536 NEW	Core Square Hand Shower Set 3F (120 mm)	Matt black
A4591539 NEW	Core Square Hand Shower Set 3F (120 mm)	Glossy black

- Spray functions: Aquasoft, Aquamassage, Aquamassage + Aquasoft
- Ø100 mm
- Chroma-tech spiral length: 1.500 mm. Flow regulator provides max. 6 L/min. flow rate
- The silicone nozzle on the hand shower and the shower head allows easy cleaning of the accumulated lime with a small hand movement and long life product.
- G 1/2"

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



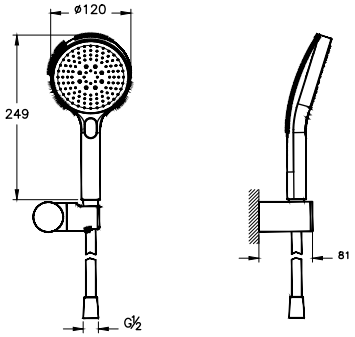
- 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Handshower sets

Product code	Description	Coating
A45914EXP NEW	Core Round Hand Shower Set 3F (120 mm)	Chrome
A4591474EXP NEW	Core Round Hand Shower Set 3F (120 mm)	Soft gold
A4591425EXP NEW	Core Round Hand Shower Set 3F (120 mm)	Brushed gold
A4591434EXP NEW	Core Round Hand Shower Set 3F (120 mm)	Bruched nickel
A4591429EXP NEW	Core Round Hand Shower Set 3F (120 mm)	Soft copper
A4591424EXP NEW	Core Round Hand Shower Set 3F (120 mm)	Brushed copper
A4591436EXP NEW	Core Round Hand Shower Set 3F (120 mm)	Matt black

- Spray modes: Aquasoft, Aquamassage, Aquamassage + Aquasoft
- Ø120 mm
- Chroma-tech spiral length: 1.500 mm. Flow regulator provides max. 6 L/min. flow rate
- The silicone nozzle on the hand shower and the shower head allows easy cleaning of the accumulated lime with a small hand movement and long life product.
- G 1/2"

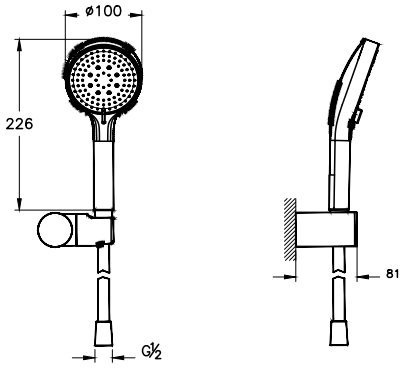
To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



Product code	Description	Coating
A45906EXP NEW	Hand shower set 3F (100 mm)	Chrome
A4590636EXP NEW	Hand shower set 3F (100 mm)	Matt black

- Spray modes: Aquasoft, Aquamassage, Aquamassage + Aquasoft
- Ø100 mm
- Chroma-tech spiral length: 1.500 mm. Flow regulator provides max. 6 L/min. flow rate
- The silicone nozzle on the hand shower and the shower head allows easy cleaning of the accumulated lime with a small hand movement and long life product.
- The one-piece Chromatech shower hose has a smooth surface, which prevents water leaks due to breakage and bending, whilst being easy to clean and tangle-free.
- G 1/2"

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



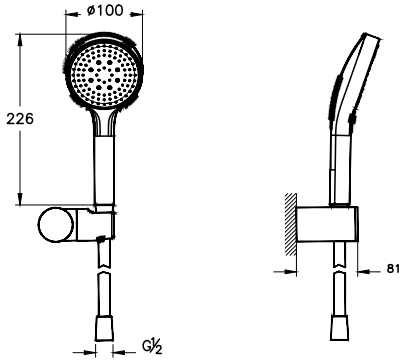
• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Handshower sets

Product code	Description	Coating
A45907EXP NEW	Hand shower set 3F (200 Ø)	Chrome

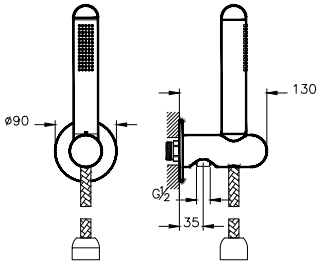
- Single spray mode: Aquasoft
- Ø100 mm
- Chroma-tech spiral length: 1.500 mm. Flow regulator provides max. 6 L/min. flow rate
- The silicone nozzle on the hand shower and the shower head allows easy cleaning of the accumulated lime with a small hand movement and long life
- The one-piece Chromatech shower hose has a smooth surface, which prevents water leaks due to breakage and bending, whilst being easy to clean and tangle-free. product.
- G 1/2"

To be launched on 1st of June 2025.



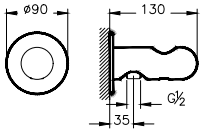
A42796	1F Handshower set	Chrome
A4279639	1F Handshower set	Glossy black

- Ø36 mm
- Chroma-tech spiral length: 1,500 mm.
- Single function: Aquaspray
- Hand shower flow: 12L/min
- The silicone nozzle on the hand shower and the shower head allows easy cleaning of the accumulated lime with a small hand movement and long life product.



A42795	Built-in handshower outlet	Chrome
A4279539	Built-in handshower outlet	Glossy black

- Compatible with just A42796 handshower.
- G 1/2" inlet & outlet
- Directs water flow to the handshower
- Fixed handshower hanger function

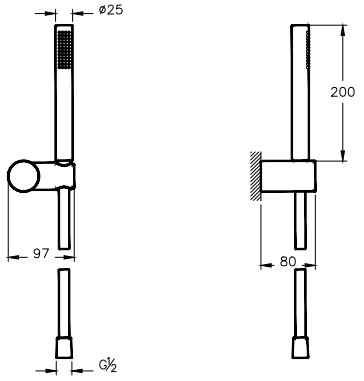


- 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Handshower sets

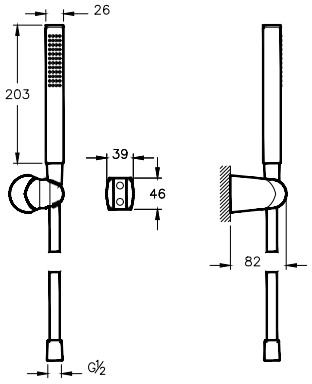
Product code	Description	Coating
A45543	Origin 1F Handshower Set	Chrome
A4554329	Origin 1F Handshower Set	Soft copper
A4554334	Origin 1F Handshower Set	Brushed nickel
A4554336WTC	Origin 1F Handshower Set	Matt black

- Single spray mode: Aquaspray
- G 1/2"-G 1/2"
- Ø25 mm metal handshower
- Easy clean
- Chroma-tech shower hose 1.500 mm
- Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/min. flow rate
- The silicone nozzle in the hand shower allows for easy cleaning of the accumulated lime with a small hand movement and long life of the product.



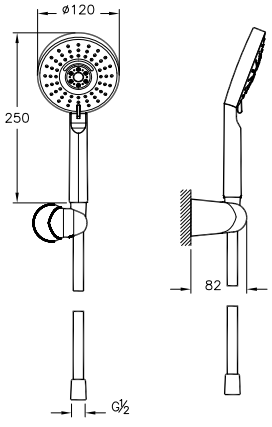
A45710EXP	Sticx 1F Handshower Set	Chrome

- Single spray mode: Aquaspray
- Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/min. flow rate
- Easy clean
- 26 x 26 mm
- Chroma-tech shower hose: 1.500 mm
- G 1/2"



A45690EXP	Master Slot 3F Handshower Set	Chrome

- 3 spray modes: Aquamassage, Waterfall, Aquaspray
- Flow regulator provides max. 7 L/min. flow rate
- Easy clean
- Diameter 120 mm
- Shower hose length 1.500 mm
- G 1/2"-G 1/2"

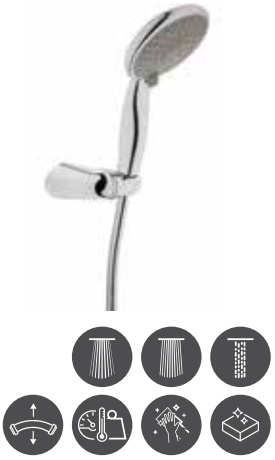


- 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

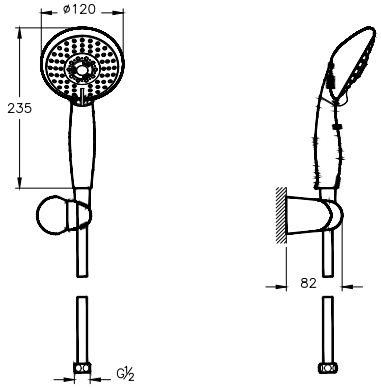
VitrA

Handshower sets

Product code	Description	Coating
A45681EXP	Cozy 5F Handshower Set	Chrome

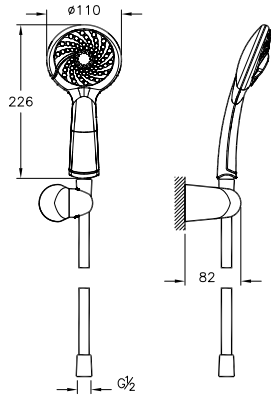


- 5 spray modes: Aquasoft, Aquaspray+Aquasoft, Aquaspray, Aquamassage+Aquaspray, Aquamassage
- G 1/2"-G 1/2"
- Ø120 mm
- Easy clean
- Chroma-tech shower hose 1.500 mm
- Flow regulator provides max. 7 L/min. flow rate



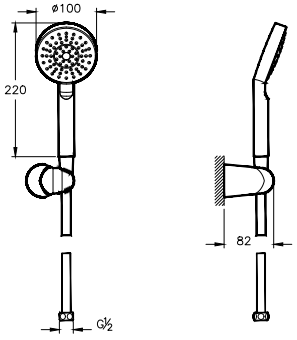
A45679WSA	Samba 3F Handshower Set	Chrome

- 3 spray modes: Aquamassage, Aquamassage+Aquaspray, Aquaspray
- G 1/2"-G 1/2"
- Ø110 mm
- Easy clean
- Chroma-tech shower hose 1.500 mm
- Flow regulator provides max. 6 L/min. flow rate for A45679WSA
- Green building and waterlabel icon are only for WSA codes.



A45692EXP	Master 1F Handshower Set	Chrome

- Single spray mode: Aquaspray
- Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/min. flow rate
- Easy clean
- Ø100 mm
- Shower hose length 1.750 mm
- G 1/2"-G 1/2"
- ACS approved

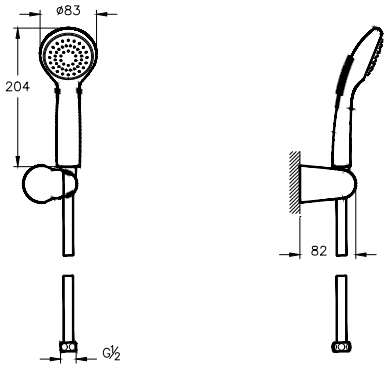


- 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Handshower sets

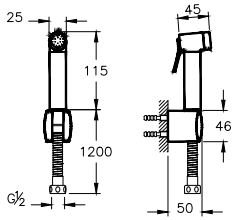
Product code	Description	Coating
A45675EXP	Solo C 1F Handshower Set	Chrome

- Single spray mode: Aquaspray
- G 1/2"-G 1/2"
- Ø83 mm
- Easy clean
- Chroma-tech shower hose 1.500 mm
- Flow regulator provides max. 7 L/min. flow rate



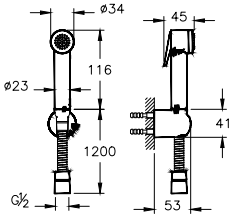
A45747	Bidet handshower	Chrome
A4574774	Bidet handshower	Soft gold
A4574725	Bidet handshower	Brushed gold
A4574729	Bidet handshower	Soft copper
A4574734	Bidet handshower	Brushed nickel
A4574739	Bidet handshower	Glossy
A4574736	Bidet handshower	Matt black

- Should be used with built-in handshower outlet
- Compatible for all stop value and interval tap types
- Metal handshower
- Shower hose length: 1200 mm
- G3/8"-G1/2" connector included



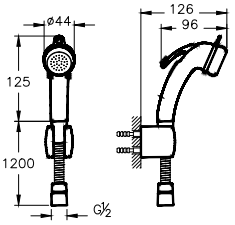
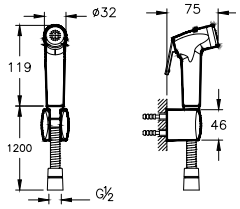
A45746EXP	Bidet handshower	Chrome

- Should be used with built-in handshower outlet
- Compatible for all stop value and interval tap types
- Plastic handshower
- Shower hose length: 1200 mm
- G3/8"-G1/2" connector included



- 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Handshower sets

Product code	Description	Coating
A45704	Bidet handshower	Chrome
	• Should be used with built-in handshower outlet • Plastic handshower • Shower hose length: 1200 mm • G3/8"-G1/2" connector included	
A45705EXP	Bidet handshower	Chrome
	• Should be used with A45223 handshower outlet • Compatible for all stop value and interval tap types • Plastic handshower • Handshower included • G 3/8"-G 1/2" connector included	

• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

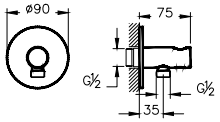
VitrA

Handshower outlets

Product code	Description	Coating
A42625	Origin Classic Built-in Handshower Outlet	Chrome
A4262525* NEW	Origin Classic Built-in Handshower Outlet	Brushed gold
A4262529	Origin Classic Built-in Handshower Outlet	Soft copper
A4262524	Origin Classic Built-in Handshower Outlet	Brushed copper
A4262539* NEW	Origin Classic Built-in Handshower Outlet	Glossy black
A4262536WTC	Origin Classic Built-in Handshower Outlet	Matt black

- Compatible with all handshowers (except A48015EXP, A48013EXP)
- G 1/2" inlet & G 1/2" outlet
- Directs water flow to the handshower
- Handshower hanger function

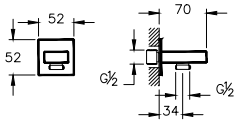
***To be launched on 1st of September 2025.**



Product code	Description	Coating
A45233	Root Square Built-in Handshower Outlet (wall mounted)	Chrome
A4523374	Root Square Built-in Handshower Outlet (wall mounted)	Soft gold
A4523325* NEW	Root Square Built-in Handshower Outlet (wall mounted)	Brushed gold
A4523329	Root Square Built-in Handshower Outlet (wall mounted)	Soft copper
A4523324* NEW	Root Square Built-in Handshower Outlet (wall mounted)	Brushed copper
A4523334	Root Square Built-in Handshower Outlet (wall mounted)	Brushed nickel
A4523339* NEW	Root Square Built-in Handshower Outlet (wall mounted)	Glossy black
A4523336	Root Square Built-in Handshower Outlet (wall mounted)	Matt black

- Compatible with all handshowers (except A48015EXP, A48013EXP)
- G 1/2" inlet & outlet
- Directs water flow to the handshower
- Handshower hanger function

***To be launched on 1st of September 2025.**



- 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

VitrA

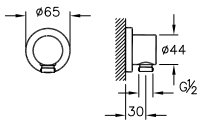
Handshower outlets

Product code	Description	Coating
A45223	Built-in handshower outlet (wall mounted)	Chrome
A4522374	Built-in handshower outlet (wall mounted)	Soft gold
A4522325* NEW	Built-in handshower outlet (wall mounted)	Brushed gold
A4522329	Built-in handshower outlet (wall mounted)	Soft copper
A4522324* NEW	Built-in handshower outlet (wall mounted)	Brushed copper
A4522334	Built-in handshower outlet (wall mounted)	Brushed nickel
A4522336	Built-in handshower outlet (wall mounted)	Matt black

- Compatible with all handshowers
- G 1/2" inlet & outlet
- Directs water flow to the handshower

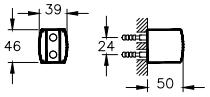
* The code must be ordered without WTC extension.

***To be launched on 1st of September 2025.**



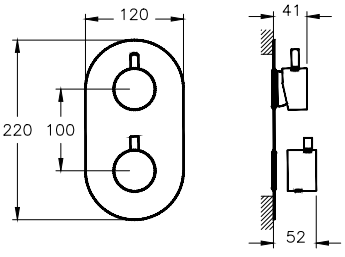
A45719EXP	Fixed bracket	Chrome
A4571974EXP	Fixed bracket	Soft gold

- Compatible with all handshowers



A47117EXP	AquaHeat R2 Built-in Bath/shower Mixer, 3 way diverter	Chrome

- Concealed part A47119 must be installed during wall application
- Safety stop button at 38°C
- Open-Close and diverting function with single lever
- 3 way diverter
- Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or built-in spout with handshower
- For usage conditions, please look at page 745
- Concealed part is not included

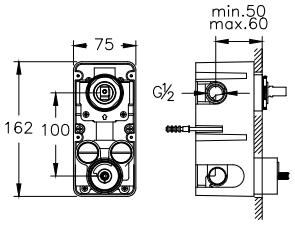


• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Handshower outlets

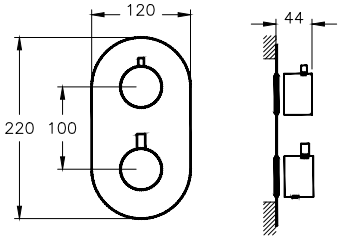
Product code	Description	Coating
A47119	AquaHeat R2 Built-in Bath/shower Mixer, 3-way diverter (concealed part)	-

- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Without exposed part
- Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet



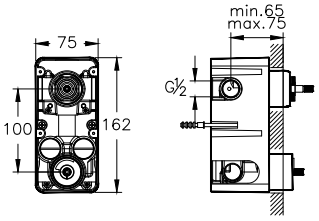
A47113EXP	AquaHeat R2 Built-in Bath/shower Mixer, 2 way diverter	Chrome

- Concealed part A47114 must be installed during wall application
- Automatic stop when cold water cut off
- Safety stop button at 38°C
- Thermostatic cartridge
- 2 way diverter
- Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via A45223 handshower outlet
- Concealed part is not included
- 180° turn ceramic headwork
- For usage conditions, please look at page 745



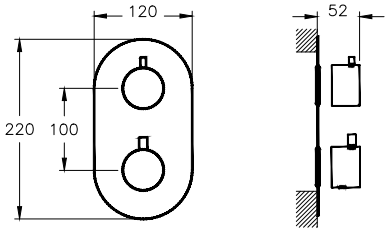
A47114	AquaHeat R2 Built-in bath/shower mixer, 2way diverter (concealed part)	-

- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Without exposed part
- Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via A45223 handshower outlet



A47115EXP	AquaHeat R2 built-in shower mixer , 1 way diverter	Chrome

- Concealed part A47116 must be installed during wall application.
- Safety stop button at 38°C
- 180° ceramic headwork
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Designed to run one of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Concealed part is not included
- For usage conditions, please look at page 745



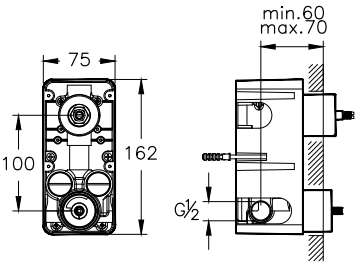
- 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

VitrA

Waterjets

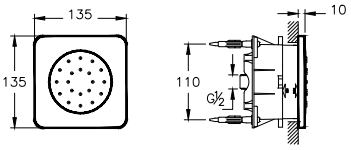
Product code	Description	Coating
A47116	AquaHeat R2 Built-in Shower Mixer, 1 way diverter (concealed part)	-

- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Without exposed part
- Designed to run one of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet



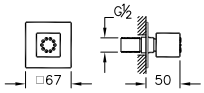
Product code	Description	Coating
A45709	Built-in water jet	Chrome

- Single spray mode: Aquaspray
- Ø80 mm
- Rosette: 135 x 135 mm
- Ball-joint with turning angle 10° (±10°)
- Easy clean
- Maximum 4 pieces should be used in a shower system.



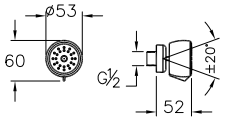
Product code	Description	Coating
A45689EXP	Water jet	Chrome

- Single spray mode: Aquaspray.
- 35 x 35 mm
- Ball joint with turning angle 20o (+/-10o)
- Maximum 4 pieces should be used ia shower system



Product code	Description	Coating
A45522EXP	Water jet	Chrome

- 2 spray modes: Aquamassage, Aquastorm
- Ø53 mm
- Ball-joint with turning angle 10° (±10°)
- Maximum 4 pieces should be used in a shower system



- 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

VitrA

Technical info

Compatibility table of faucets with washbasins	722
Compatibility table for exposed and concealed parts	746
More durable, more practical and more aesthetic	748
Built-in bath/shower mixer-Suggested montage dimensions	750
Built-in bath/shower mixer-Combinations	751
Connection pipe compatibility table	752
Special needs equipments compatible with products	752

VitrA

Compatibility table of faucets with washbasins

			Liquid																İstanbul					Memoria						Brava					Origin Classic												
SERIE	CODE	FEATURE	A42749	A42755	A42750	A42786	A42791	A42794	A42690	A42689	A42747	A42748	A42775	A42776	A42788	A42787	A42789	A42774	A41807	A42304	A41826	A42231	A42232	A4231457/A4231458	A4231557/A4231558	A42329	A42331	A42345	A42330	A42332	A42608EXP	A42609EXP	A42610EXP	A42611EXP	A42394EXP	A42880	A42881	A42882	A42883	A42889	A42890	A42899	A42891	A42892	A42884	A42887	A42886	A42885
Plural	7810	0016	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖
	7811	0016	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7812	0016	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖
	7810	0016	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7812	0016	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7813	0041	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7814	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	7814	0041	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
İstanbul	4522	0016	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	4280	0016	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	4446	0016	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
Liquid	7317	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7317	1740	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7317	0012	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7317	0041	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7317	1739	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7317	0016	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7316	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7316	1740	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7316	0012	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7316	0041	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7316	1739	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7316	0016	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7314	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7314	0012	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7314	0041	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7314	0016	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7313	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7313	0012	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7313	0041	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7313	0016	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7311	0016	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7300	0016	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7301	0016	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7312	0016	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7315	0016	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7315	0041	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7302	0016	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7318	0016	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
Outline	5991	0016	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖
	5992	0016	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖
	5993	0016	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖
	5994	0016	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖
	5995	0016	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖
Outline Recycled	7991	0016	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖
	7992	0016	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖
	7993	0016	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖
	7994	0016	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖
	7995	0016	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖
Equal	7240	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	7241	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	7242	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	7243	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	7244	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
Frame	5707	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	5708	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	5709	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	5798	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	5652	0016	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖
	5653	0016	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖
	5696	0041	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖

✓ Compatible **x** Not compatible ✓* Compatible, but the special mounting dimensions should be used.

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

Compatibility table of faucets with washbasins

Suit											Origin										Origin Touch-Free											Minimax Square								Minimax Round							
A42814	A42815	A42816	A42817	A42616	A42779	A42765	A42780	A42784	A42785	A42782	A42581	A42582	A42555/A42666	A42556	A42557	A42558	A42663	A42583	A42595	A42621	A42682	A47111	A47110	A47218	A47217	A47213	A47214	A47215	A47216	A47221	A47222	A47223	A47224	A43720EXP	A43721EXP	A43722EXP	A43723EXP	A43724EXP	A43725EXP	A43592EXP	A43593EXP	A43530EXP	A43531EXP	A43532EXP	A43533EXP	A43549EXP	A43537EXP	A43535EXP	A43535EXP
✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*
✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*
✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*
✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*
✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓
✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓
✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*
✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*
✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*
✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*
✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*
✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*
✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*
✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*
✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*
✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*
✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*
✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*
✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*
✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*
✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*
✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*
✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*
✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*
✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*
✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✓*

VitrA

Compatibility table of faucets with washbasins

SERIE	CODE	FEATURE	Liquid																İstanbul					Memoria							Brava					Origin Classic												
			A42749	A42755	A42750	A42786	A42791	A42794	A42690	A42689	A42747	A42748	A42775	A42776	A42788	A42787	A42789	A42774	A41807	A42304	A41826	A42231	A42232	A4231457/A4231458	A4231557/A4231558	A42329	A42331	A42345	A42330	A42332	A42608EXP	A42609EXP	A42610EXP	A42611EXP	A42394EXP	A42880	A42881	A42882	A42883	A42889	A42890	A42899	A42891	A42892	A42884	A42887	A42886	A42885
Water Jewels	4334	1361	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖
	4334	1747	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖
	4441	1361	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖
	4441	1747	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖
	4442	1361	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖
	4442	1747	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖
Gala	7918	0016	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖
	7919	0001	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✓	✓*	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✓
	7920	0001	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✓	✓*	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✓
	7921	0001	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✓	✓*	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✓
Metropole	7525	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7525	0041	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7525	0973	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7525	0937	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7526	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7526	0041	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7526	0973	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7526	0937	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7527	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7527	0041	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7527	0973	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7527	0937	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7528	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7528	0041	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7528	0973	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7528	0937	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7529	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7529	0041	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7529	0973	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7529	0937	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7530	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7530	0041	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7530	0973	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7530	0937	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7531	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7532	0673	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖
	7532	1398	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖
	7532	1082	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✓	✖	✓*	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖
	7532	1083	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✓	✖	✓*	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖
	7533	0673	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖
	7533	1398	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖
	7533	1082	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✓	✖	✓*	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖
	7533	1083	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✓	✖	✓*	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖
	7534	0673	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖
	7534	1398	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖
	7534	1082	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✓	✖	✓*	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖
	7534	1083	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✓	✖	✓*	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖
	7535	0673	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖
	7535	1398	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖
	7535	1082	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✓	✖	✓*	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖
	7535	1083	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✓	✖	✓*	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖
	7536	0673	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖
	7536	1398	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖
	7536	1082	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✓	✖	✓*	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖
	7536	1083	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✓	✖	✓*	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖
	7537	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7537	0033	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7538	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7538	0033	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7539	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖

✓ Compatible ✖ Not compatible ✓* Compatible, but the special mounting dimensions should be used.

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

VitrA

Compatibility table of faucets with washbasins

Suit											Origin											Origin Touch-Free												Minimax Square								Minimax Round							
A42814	A42815	A42816	A42817	A42616	A42779	A42765	A42780	A42784	A42785	A42782	A42581	A42582	A42555/A42666	A42556	A42557	A42558	A42663	A42583	A42595	A42621	A42682	A47111	A47110	A47218	A47217	A47213	A47214	A47215	A47216	A47221	A47222	A47223	A47224	A43720EXP	A43721EXP	A43722EXP	A43723EXP	A43724EXP	A43725EXP	A43592EXP	A43593EXP	A43530EXP	A43531EXP	A43532EXP	A43533EXP	A43549EXP	A43537EXP	A43535EXP	A43535EXP
✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*
✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*
✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*
✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*
✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*
✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓*
✓*	✓*	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*
✓*	✓*	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*
✓*	✓*	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*
✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓*
✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*
✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓*
✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*
✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*
✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*
✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓*
✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*
✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*
✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*
✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*
✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*
✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*
✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*
✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*
✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*
✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*
✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*
✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*
✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*
✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*
✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*
✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*
✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*
✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*
✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*
✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*
✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*
✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*
✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*

Please refer vitra.com.tr for current table.
Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

VitrA

Compatibility table of faucets with washbasins

SERIE	CODE	FEATURE	Liquid																İstanbul					Memoria							Brava					Origin Classic												
			A42749	A42755	A42750	A42786	A42791	A42794	A42690	A42689	A42747	A42748	A42775	A42776	A42788	A42787	A42789	A42774	A41807	A42304	A41826	A42231	A42232	A4231457/A4231458	A4231557/A4231558	A42329	A42331	A42345	A42330	A42332	A42608EXP	A42609EXP	A42610EXP	A42611EXP	A42394EXP	A42880	A42881	A42882	A42883	A42889	A42890	A42899	A42891	A42892	A42884	A42887	A42886	A42885
Metropole	7539	0033	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7540	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7540	0033	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7542	1398	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖
	7542	0016	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖
Nest	5689	0029	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓
	5685	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓
	5685	0033	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖
	5686	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓
	5686	0033	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖
	5687	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓
	5687	0033	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖
	5687	1072	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓
Sento	5945	0029	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓
	5945	0921	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓
	5946	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓
	5947	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓
	5948	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓
	5949	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓
	5637	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓
Sento Kids	7350	0001	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7350	0041	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7351	1739	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7351	1740	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7352	1741	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7352	1742	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7353	1741	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7353	1742	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
Valarte	7800	0012	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7801	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓
	7801	0033	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7802	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓
	7802	0033	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7803	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓
	7803	0033	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖
	4170	0002	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓
	4170	0047	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
ArchiPlan	7400	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓
	7400	0041	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7400	0631	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓
	7400	0661	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7401	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓
	7401	0041	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7401	0631	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓
	7401	0661	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7402	0041	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7402	0661	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓
	7402	6276	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓
	7402	6277	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7403	0012	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7403	0016	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7403	1859	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7403	1860	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7404	0012	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7404	0016	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7404	1859	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7404	1860	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7405	0012	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7405	0016	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7405	6278	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖

✓ Compatible ✖ Not compatible ✓* Compatible, but the special mounting dimensions should be used.

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

Compatibility table of faucets with washbasins

Suit											Origin										Origin Touch-Free											Minimax Square								Minimax Round							
A42814	A42815	A42816	A42817	A42616	A42779	A42765	A42780	A42784	A42785	A42782	A42581	A42582	A42555/A42666	A42556	A42557	A42558	A42663	A42583	A42595	A42621	A42682	A47111	A47110	A47218	A47217	A47213	A47214	A47215	A47216	A47221	A47222	A47223	A47224	A43720EXP	A43721EXP	A43722EXP	A43723EXP	A43724EXP	A43725EXP	A43592EXP	A43593EXP	A43530EXP	A43531EXP	A43532EXP	A43533EXP	A43549EXP	A43537EXP	A43535EXP	A43535EXP
✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓*	✓*
✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✓*	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*
✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✓*	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*
✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖

VitrA

Compatibility table of faucets with washbasins

SERIE	CODE	FEATURE	Liquid																İstanbul					Memoria							Brava					Origin Classic												
			A42749	A42755	A42750	A42786	A42791	A42794	A42690	A42689	A42747	A42748	A42775	A42776	A42788	A42787	A42789	A42774	A41807	A42304	A41826	A42231	A42232	A4231457/A4231458	A4231557/A4231558	A42329	A42331	A42345	A42330	A42332	A42608EXP	A42609EXP	A42610EXP	A42611EXP	A42394EXP	A42880	A42881	A42882	A42883	A42889	A42890	A42899	A42891	A42892	A42884	A42887	A42886	A42885
ArchiPlan	7405	6279	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7406	0029	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓
	7406	0294	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7407	0029	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	7407	0294	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7408	0028	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	7408	0052	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7409	0028	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	7409	0052	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7410	1452	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7410	1808	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7410	1808	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7412	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	7413	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	7413	0631	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	7413	0661	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7413	0041	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7414	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	7414	0041	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7414	0631	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	7414	0661	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7415	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	7415	0041	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7415	0631	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	7415	0661	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7416	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	7416	0041	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7417	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	7417	0041	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7418	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	7418	0041	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7419	0016	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7438	1596	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7438	1862	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7439	0016	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖
	7440	0016	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖
	7441	0016	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖
	7442	0016	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7444	1984	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7444	1985	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7444+7442	1984	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
Nuo	7431	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	7431	0041	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7431	0631	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	7431	0661	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7432	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	7432	0041	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7432	0631	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	7432	0661	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7434	0012	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖
	7434	0016	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖
	7434	1082	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖
	7434	1083	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖
	7436	0012	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖
	7436	0016	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖
	7436	1082	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖
	7436	1083	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖

✓ Compatible x Not compatible ✓* Compatible, but the special mounting dimensions should be used.

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

Compatibility table of faucets with washbasins

Suit											Origin											Origin Touch-Free												Minimax Square								Minimax Round							
A42814	A42815	A42816	A42817	A42616	A42779	A42765	A42780	A42784	A42785	A42782	A42581	A42582	A42555/A42666	A42556	A42557	A42558	A42663	A42583	A42595	A42621	A42682	A47111	A47110	A47218	A47217	A47213	A47214	A47215	A47216	A47221	A47222	A47223	A47224	A43720EXP	A43721EXP	A43722EXP	A43723EXP	A43724EXP	A43725EXP	A43592EXP	A43593EXP	A43530EXP	A43531EXP	A43532EXP	A43533EXP	A43549EXP	A43537EXP	A43535EXP	A43535EXP
✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓*
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*
✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

VitrA

Compatibility table of faucets with washbasins

SERIE	CODE	FEATURE	Liquid																İstanbul					Memoria						Brava					Origin Classic												
			A42749	A42755	A42750	A42786	A42791	A42794	A42690	A42689	A42747	A42748	A42775	A42776	A42788	A42787	A42789	A42774	A41807	A42304	A41826	A42231	A42232	A4231457/A4231458	A4231557/A4231558	A42329	A42331	A42345	A42330	A42332	A42608EXP	A42609EXP	A42610EXP	A42611EXP	A42394EXP	A42880	A42881	A42882	A42883	A42889	A42890	A42899	A42891	A42892	A42884	A42887	A42886	A42885
Geo	7421	0016	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7425	0012	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7425	0016	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7426	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	7426	0041	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7427	0012	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7427	0016	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7428	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	7428	0041	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	4324	0012	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖
Integra Square	7890	0001	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✓	✓*	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✓*	✓
	7892	0029	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✓	✓*	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✓*	✓
	7895	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✓*	✓
	7897	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓
Integra Round	7898	0029	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✓*	✓
	7901	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✓*	✓
	7903	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✓*	✓
Integra	7000	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	7001	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	7002	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	7034	0001	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7034	0029	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7035	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	7036	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	7038	0001	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓
	7047	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	7048	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	7049	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	7050	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	7051	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	7055	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	7056	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	7057	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	7058	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	7061	0001	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓
	7065	0001	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓
	7066	0001	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓
	7067	0001	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓
	7068	0001	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓
	7069	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	7088	0001	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7088	0012	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7090	0028	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7090	0012	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7091	0029	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7091	0012	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7337	0029	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	7336	0999	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	7338	0029	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓
Zentrum	5635	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	7275	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	7276	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	7277	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	7278	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	7789	0029	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7790	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	7791	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	7792	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	7793	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	7794	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	7795	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓

✓ Compatible **x** Not compatible ✓* Compatible, but the special mounting dimensions should be used.

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

Compatibility table of faucets with washbasins

Suit										
A42814	A42815	A42816	A42817	A42616	A42779	A42765	A42780	A42784	A42785	A42782
✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓
✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓
✓*	✓*	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖
✓*	✓*	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

VitrA

Compatibility table of faucets with washbasins

			Liquid																İstanbul					Memoria							Brava					Origin Classic												
SERIE	CODE	FEATURE	A42749	A42755	A42750	A42786	A42791	A42794	A42690	A42689	A42747	A42748	A42775	A42776	A42788	A42787	A42789	A42774	A41807	A42304	A41826	A42231	A42232	A4231457/A4231458	A4231557/A4231558	A42329	A42331	A42345	A42330	A42332	A42608EXP	A42609EXP	A42610EXP	A42611EXP	A42394EXP	A42880	A42881	A42882	A42883	A42889	A42890	A42899	A42891	A42892	A42884	A42887	A42886	A42885
Mia	7460	0029	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	7461	0002	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	7462	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	7463	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	7463	1528	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	7463	1527	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	7463	0005	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	7476	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	7477	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	7478	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	7479	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	7480	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	7481	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
S20 Square	7676	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓
	7677	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓
	7678	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓
	7679	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓
	7679	1474	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓
S20 Round	7680	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓
	7681	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓
	7682	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓
	7683	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓
S20	5289	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	5289	0012	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	5289	0016	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	5289	0041	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	5291	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	5291	0012	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	5291	0016	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	5291	0041	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖
	5339	0012	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	5464	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	5465	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	5468	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	5473	0618	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓*	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✓	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖
	5474	0618	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓*	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✓	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖
	5500	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	5501	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	5502	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	5503	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	5504	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	5521	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	5522	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	5523	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	5524	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	6039	0012	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖
	6069	0012	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7475	0618	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓*	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖
Shift	7070	0029	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	7070	0921	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓
	7075	0016	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✖
Sink	5774	0001	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	6109	0012	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	5774	0012	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖

✓ Compatible ✖ Not compatible ✓* Compatible, but the special mounting dimensions should be used.

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

Compatibility table of faucets with washbasins

Suit											Origin											Origin Touch-Free												Minimax Square								Minimax Round							
A42814	A42815	A42816	A42817	A42616	A42779	A42765	A42780	A42784	A42785	A42782	A42581	A42582	A42555/A42666	A42556	A42557	A42558	A42663	A42583	A42595	A42621	A42682	A47111	A47110	A47218	A47217	A47213	A47214	A47215	A47216	A47221	A47222	A47223	A47224	A43720EXP	A43721EXP	A43722EXP	A43723EXP	A43724EXP	A43725EXP	A43592EXP	A43593EXP	A43530EXP	A43531EXP	A43532EXP	A43533EXP	A43549EXP	A43537EXP	A43535EXP	A43535EXP
✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖
✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*
✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖
✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*
✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*
✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*
✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*
✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*
✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*
✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*
✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓*
✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓*	✖	✓*
✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓
✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖
✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖

Please refer vitra.com.tr for current table.
Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

VitrA

Compatibility table of faucets with washbasins

			Root Square								Root Round									Flow Round														Flow Soft										Flow Square									
SERIE	CODE	FEATURE	A42731EXP	A42732EXP	A42733EXP	A42738EXP	A42734EXP	A42735EXP	A47126EXP	A47131EXP	A42705EXP	A42706EXP	A42707EXP	A42721EXP	A42722EXP	A42723EXP	A42754EXP	A42766EXP	A47120EXP	A47123EXP	A42923EXP	A42929EXP	A42925EXP	A42926EXP	A42927EXP	A42928EXP	A43493NDEXP	A43133EXP	A43137EXP	A43152EXP	A43167EXP	A42988EXP	A43026EXP	A43469NDEXP	A43495NDEXP	A43009EXP	A43027EXP	A43010EXP	A43028EXP	A43160EXP	A43175EXP	A43044EXP	A42937EXP	A43483NDEXP	A43496NDEXP	A42938EXP	A42939EXP	A42936EXP	A42961EXP	A43165EXP	A43180EXP
Plural	7810	0016	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓*
	7811	0016	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*
	7812	0016	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓*
	7810	0016	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7812	0016	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7813	0041	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖
	7814	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖
	7814	0041	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖
İstanbul	4522	0016	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓
	4280	0016	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓
	4446	0016	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓
Liquid	7317	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖
	7317	1740	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7317	0012	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7317	0041	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖
	7317	1739	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7317	0016	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7316	0001	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖
	7316	1740	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7316	0012	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7316	0041	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖
	7316	1739	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7316	0016	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7314	0001	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖
	7314	0012	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓
	7314	0041	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖
	7314	0016	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓
	7313	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖
	7313	0012	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓
	7313	0041	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖
	7313	0016	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓
	7311	0016	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*
	7300	0016	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*
	7301	0016	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*
	7312	0016	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*
	7315	0016	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓
	7315	0041	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖
	7302	0016	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*
	7318	0016	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*
Outline	5991	0016	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓*
	5992	0016	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓*
	5993	0016	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓*
	5994	0016	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓*
	5995	0016	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓*
Outline Recycled	7991	0016	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓
	7992	0016	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓
	7993	0016	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓
	7994	0016	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓
	7995	0016	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓
Equal	7240	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖
	7241	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖
	7242	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖
	7243	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖
	7244	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖
Frame	5707	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖
	5708	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖
	5709	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖
	5798	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖
	5652	0016	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓*
	5653	0016	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖

Compatibility table of faucets with washbasins

FLO S								Minimax S									Fold S			Solid-S				Win S			AquaTech																Dynamic S		
A41936EXP	A41941EXP	A41940EXP	A42677EXP	A42593EXP	A42587EXP	A41942EXP	A41939EXP	A41986EXP	A41984EXP	A42371EXP	A41990EXP	A41992EXP	A41999EXP	A42312STAEXP	A42311STAEXP	A41579EXP	A42532EXP	A42534EXP	A42677EXP	42440EXP	42441EXP	A42484EXP	A42442EXP	A42586EXP	A42584EXP	A41177EXP	A47020 A47021 A47043 A47046	A47100 A47101 A47102 A47103	A47104 A47105 A47106 A47107	A47059	A47060 A47061 A47062 A47063	A47064 A47065 A47066 A47067	A47187/ A47188	A47068 A47069 A47070 A47071	A47072 A47073 A47074 A47075	A47080 A47081 A47082 A47083	A47012WSA	A42312WSA	A40962	A40950EXP	A42542EXP
✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓

VitrA

Compatibility table of faucets with washbasins

SERIE	CODE	FEATURE	Root Square								Root Round								Flow Round												Flow Soft												Flow Square											
			A42731EXP	A42732EXP	A42733EXP	A42738EXP	A42734EXP	A42735EXP	A47126EXP	A47131EXP	A42705EXP	A42706EXP	A42707EXP	A42721EXP	A42722EXP	A42723EXP	A42754EXP	A42766EXP	A47120EXP	A47123EXP	A42923EXP	A42929EXP	A42925EXP	A42926EXP	A42927EXP	A42928EXP	A43493NDEXP	A43133EXP	A43137EXP	A43152EXP	A43167EXP	A42988EXP	A43026EXP	A43469NDEXP	A43495NDEXP	A43009EXP	A43027EXP	A43010EXP	A43028EXP	A43160EXP	A43175EXP	A43044EXP	A42937EXP	A43483NDEXP	A43496NDEXP	A42938EXP	A42939EXP	A42936EXP	A42961EXP	A43165EXP	A43180EXP
Water Jewels	4334	1361	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖
	4334	1747	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖
	4441	1361	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖
	4441	1747	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖
	4442	1361	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖
	4442	1747	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖
Gala	7918	0016	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓*
	7919	0001	✓	✓	✓*	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✖	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	
	7920	0001	✓	✓	✓*	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✖	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖
	7921	0001	✓	✓	✓*	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✖	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖
Metropole	7525	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖
	7525	0041	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖
	7525	0973	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖
	7525	0937	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖
	7526	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖
	7526	0041	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖
	7526	0973	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖
	7526	0937	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖
	7527	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖
	7527	0041	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖
	7527	0973	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖
	7527	0937	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖
	7528	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖
	7528	0041	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖
	7528	0973	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖
	7528	0937	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖
	7529	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖
	7529	0041	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖
	7529	0973	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖
	7529	0937	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖
	7530	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖
	7530	0041	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖
	7530	0973	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖
	7530	0937	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖
	7531	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖
	7532	0673	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓*
	7532	1398	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓*
	7532	1082	✓	✓	✖	✓*	✓	✓	✓*	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖
	7532	1083	✓	✓	✖	✓*	✓	✓	✓*	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖
	7533	0673	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓*
	7533	1398	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓*
	7533	1082	✓	✓	✖	✓*	✓	✓	✓*	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖
	7533	1083	✓	✓	✖	✓*	✓	✓	✓*	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖
	7534	0673	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓*
	7534	1398	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓*
	7534	1082	✓	✓	✖	✓*	✓	✓	✓*	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖
	7534	1083	✓	✓	✖	✓*	✓	✓	✓*	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖
	7535	0673	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓*
	7535	1398	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓*
	7535	1082	✓	✓	✖	✓*	✓	✓	✓*	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖
	7535	1083	✓	✓	✖	✓*	✓	✓	✓*	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖
	7536	0673	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓*
	7536	1398	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓*
	7536	1082	✓	✓	✖	✓*	✓	✓	✓*	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖
	7536	1083	✓	✓	✖	✓*	✓	✓	✓*	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖
	7537	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖
	7537	0033	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7538	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖
	7538	0033	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖

Compatibility table of faucets with washbasins

FLO S								Minimax S									Fold S			Solid-S				Win S			AquaTech																Dynamic S		
A41936EXP	A41941EXP	A41940EXP	A42677EXP	A42593EXP	A42587EXP	A41942EXP	A41939EXP	A41986EXP	A41984EXP	A42371EXP	A41990EXP	A41992EXP	A41999EXP	A42312STAEXP	A42311STAEXP	A41579EXP	A42532EXP	A42534EXP	A42677EXP	42440EXP	42441EXP	A42484EXP	A42442EXP	A42586EXP	A42584EXP	A41177EXP	A47020 A47021 A47043 A47046	A47100 A47101 A47102 A47103	A47104 A47105 A47106 A47107	A47059	A47060 A47061 A47062 A47063	A47064 A47065 A47066 A47067	A47187/ A47188	A47068 A47069 A47070 A47071	A47072 A47073 A47074 A47075	A47080 A47081 A47082 A47083	A47012WSA	A42312WSA	A40962	A40950EXP	A42542EXP
✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*

VitrA

Compatibility table of faucets with washbasins

			Root Square								Root Round									Flow Round													Flow Soft													Flow Square												
SERIE	CODE	FEATURE	A42731EXP	A42732EXP	A42733EXP	A42738EXP	A42734EXP	A42735EXP	A47126EXP	A47131EXP	A42705EXP	A42706EXP	A42707EXP	A42721EXP	A42722EXP	A42723EXP	A42754EXP	A42766EXP	A47120EXP	A47123EXP	A42923EXP	A42929EXP	A42925EXP	A42926EXP	A42927EXP	A42928EXP	A43493NDEXP	A43133EXP	A43137EXP	A43152EXP	A43167EXP	A42988EXP	A43026EXP	A43469NDEXP	A43495NDEXP	A43009EXP	A43027EXP	A43010EXP	A43028EXP	A43160EXP	A43175EXP	A43044EXP	A42937EXP	A43483NDEXP	A43496NDEXP	A42938EXP	A42939EXP	A42936EXP	A42961EXP	A43165EXP	A43180EXP
Metropole	7539	0033	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7540	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖
	7540	0033	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7542	1398	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7542	0016	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖
Nest	5689	0029	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	5685	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	5685	0033	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	5686	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	5686	0033	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	5687	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	5687	0033	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	5687	1072	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
Sento	5945	0029	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	5945	0921	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	5946	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	5947	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	5948	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	5949	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	5637	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
Sento Kids	7350	0001	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7350	0041	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7351	1739	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7351	1740	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7352	1741	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7352	1742	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7353	1741	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7353	1742	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
Valarte	7800	0012	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓*
	7801	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7801	0033	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7802	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7802	0033	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7803	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7803	0033	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	4170	0002	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	4170	0047	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
ArchiPlan	7400	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7400	0041	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7400	0631	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7400	0661	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7401	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7401	0041	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7401	0631	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7401	0661	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7402	0041	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7402	0661	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7402	6276	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7402	6277	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖
	7403	0012	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓
	7403	0016	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓
	7403	1859	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓
	7403	1860	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓
	7404	0012	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓
	7404	0016	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓
	7404	1859	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓
	7404	1860

Compatibility table of faucets with washbasins

FLO S								Minimax S									Fold S			Solid-S				Win S			AquaTech																Dynamic S		
A41936EXP	A41941EXP	A41940EXP	A42677EXP	A42593EXP	A42587EXP	A41942EXP	A41939EXP	A41986EXP	A41984EXP	A42371EXP	A41990EXP	A41992EXP	A41999EXP	A42312STAEXP	A42311STAEXP	A41579EXP	A42532EXP	A42534EXP	A42677EXP	42440EXP	42441EXP	A42484EXP	A42442EXP	A42586EXP	A42584EXP	A41177EXP	A47020 A47021 A47043 A47046	A47100 A47101 A47102 A47103	A47104 A47105 A47106 A47107	A47059	A47060 A47061 A47062 A47063	A47064 A47065 A47066 A47067	A47187/ A47188	A47068 A47069 A47070 A47071	A47072 A47073 A47074 A47075	A47080 A47081 A47082 A47083	A47012WSA	A42312WSA	A40962	A40950EXP	A42542EXP
✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓
✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖

VitrA

Compatibility table of faucets with washbasins

SERIE	CODE	FEATURE	Root Square								Root Round								Flow Round												Flow Soft												Flow Square											
			A42731EXP	A42732EXP	A42733EXP	A42738EXP	A42734EXP	A42735EXP	A47126EXP	A47131EXP	A42705EXP	A42706EXP	A42707EXP	A42721EXP	A42722EXP	A42723EXP	A42754EXP	A42766EXP	A47120EXP	A47123EXP	A42923EXP	A42929EXP	A42925EXP	A42926EXP	A42927EXP	A42928EXP	A43493NDEXP	A43133EXP	A43137EXP	A43152EXP	A43167EXP	A42988EXP	A43026EXP	A43469NDEXP	A43495NDEXP	A43009EXP	A43027EXP	A43010EXP	A43028EXP	A43160EXP	A43175EXP	A43044EXP	A42937EXP	A43483NDEXP	A43496NDEXP	A42938EXP	A42939EXP	A42936EXP	A42961EXP	A43165EXP	A43180EXP
ArchiPlan	7405	6279	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓
	7406	0029	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖
	7406	0294	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖
	7407	0029	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖
	7407	0294	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖
	7408	0028	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖
	7408	0052	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖
	7409	0028	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖
	7409	0052	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖
	7410	1452	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖
	7410	1808	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖
	7410	1808	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖
	7412	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7413	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖
	7413	0631	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖
	7413	0661	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖
	7413	0041	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖
	7414	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖
	7414	0041	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖
	7414	0631	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖
	7414	0661	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖
	7415	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖
	7415	0041	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖
	7415	0631	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖
	7415	0661	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖
	7416	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖
	7416	0041	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖
	7417	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖
	7417	0041	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖
	7418	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖
	7418	0041	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖
	7419	0016	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*
	7438	1596	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7438	1862	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7439	0016	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓*
	7440	0016	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓*
	7441	0016	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓*
	7442	0016	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓
	7444	1984	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖
	7444	1985	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖
	7444+7442	1984	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓
Nuo	7431	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖
	7431	0041	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖
	7431	0631	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖
	7431	0661	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖
	7432	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖
	7432	0041	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖
	7432	0631	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖
	7432	0661	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖
	7434	0012	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*
	7434	0016	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓*
	7434	1082	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖
	7434	1083	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖
	7436	0012	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*
	7436	0016	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓*
	7436	1082	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖
	7436	1083	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖

✓ Compatible **x** Not compatible ✓* Compatible, but the special mounting dimensions should be used.

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

VitrA

Compatibility table of faucets with washbasins

FLO S								Minimax S									Fold S			Solid-S				Win S			AquaTech																Dynamic S		
A41936EXP	A41941EXP	A41940EXP	A42677EXP	A42593EXP	A42587EXP	A41942EXP	A41939EXP	A41986EXP	A41984EXP	A42371EXP	A41990EXP	A41992EXP	A41999EXP	A42312STAEXP	A42311STAEXP	A41579EXP	A42532EXP	A42534EXP	A42677EXP	42440EXP	42441EXP	A42484EXP	A42442EXP	A42586EXP	A42584EXP	A41177EXP	A47020 A47021 A47043 A47046	A47100 A47101 A47102 A47103	A47104 A47105 A47106 A47107	A47059	A47060 A47061 A47062 A47063	A47064 A47065 A47066 A47067	A47187/ A47188	A47068 A47069 A47070 A47071	A47072 A47073 A47074 A47075	A47080 A47081 A47082 A47083	A47012WSA	A42312WSA	A40962	A40950EXP	A42542EXP
✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓
✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓

VitrA

Compatibility table of faucets with washbasins

SERIE	CODE	FEATURE	Root Square								Root Round								Flow Round												Flow Soft												Flow Square											
			A42731EXP	A42732EXP	A42733EXP	A42738EXP	A42734EXP	A42735EXP	A47126EXP	A47131EXP	A42705EXP	A42706EXP	A42707EXP	A42721EXP	A42722EXP	A42723EXP	A42754EXP	A42766EXP	A47120EXP	A47123EXP	A42923EXP	A42929EXP	A42925EXP	A42926EXP	A42927EXP	A42928EXP	A43493NDEXP	A43133EXP	A43137EXP	A43152EXP	A43167EXP	A42988EXP	A43026EXP	A43469NDEXP	A43495NDEXP	A43009EXP	A43027EXP	A43010EXP	A43028EXP	A43160EXP	A43175EXP	A43044EXP	A42937EXP	A43483NDEXP	A43496NDEXP	A42938EXP	A42939EXP	A42936EXP	A42961EXP	A43165EXP	A43180EXP
Geo	7421	0016	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*
	7425	0012	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*
	7425	0016	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*
	7426	0001	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖
	7426	0041	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖
	7427	0012	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*
	7427	0016	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*
	7428	0001	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖
	7428	0041	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖
	4324	0012	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*
Integra Square	7890	0001	✓	✓	✓*	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✖	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✓	✖
	7892	0029	✓	✓	✓*	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✖	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✓	✖
	7895	0001	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖
	7897	0001	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖
Integra Round	7898	0029	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖
	7901	0001	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖
	7903	0001	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖
Integra	7000	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖
	7001	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖
	7002	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖
	7034	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖
	7034	0029	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖
	7035	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖
	7036	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖
	7038	0001	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7047	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖
	7048	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖
	7049	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖
	7050	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖
	7051	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖
	7055	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖
	7056	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖
	7057	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖
	7058	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖
	7061	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7065	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7066	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7067	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7068	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7069	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖
	7088	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖
	7088	0012	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖
	7090	0028	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7090	0012	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓
	7091	0029	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖
	7091	0012	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓
	7337	0029	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖
	7336	0999	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖
	7338	0029	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖
Zentrum	5635	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖
	7275	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖
	7276	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖
	7277	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖
	7278	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖
	7789	0029	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖
	7790	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖
	7791	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖
	7792	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖
	7793	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖
	7794	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖
	7795	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓

Compatibility table of faucets with washbasins

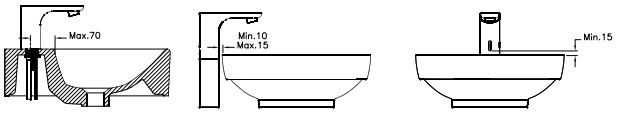
FLO S								Minimax S									Fold S			Solid-S				Win S			AquaTech																Dynamic S		
A41936EXP	A41941EXP	A41940EXP	A42677EXP	A42593EXP	A42587EXP	A41942EXP	A41939EXP	A41986EXP	A41984EXP	A42371EXP	A41990EXP	A41992EXP	A41999EXP	A42312STAEXP	A42311STAEXP	A41579EXP	A42532EXP	A42534EXP	A42677EXP	42440EXP	42441EXP	A42484EXP	A42442EXP	A42586EXP	A42584EXP	A41177EXP	A47020 A47021 A47043 A47046	A47100 A47101 A47102 A47103	A47104 A47105 A47106 A47107	A47059	A47060 A47061 A47062 A47063	A47064 A47065 A47066 A47067	A47187/ A47188	A47068 A47069 A47070 A47071	A47072 A47073 A47074 A47075	A47080 A47081 A47082 A47083	A47012WSA	A42312WSA	A40962	A40950EXP	A42542EXP
✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓
✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓
✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✓	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✓	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓*	✓	✓	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓*	✓	✓	✓*	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓

VitrA

Compatibility table of faucets with washbasins

SERIE	CODE	FEATURE	Root Square								Root Round								Flow Round												Flow Soft												Flow Square											
			A42731EXP	A42732EXP	A42733EXP	A42738EXP	A42734EXP	A42735EXP	A47126EXP	A47131EXP	A42705EXP	A42706EXP	A42707EXP	A42721EXP	A42722EXP	A42723EXP	A42754EXP	A42766EXP	A47120EXP	A47123EXP	A42923EXP	A42929EXP	A42925EXP	A42926EXP	A42927EXP	A42928EXP	A43493NDEXP	A43133EXP	A43137EXP	A43152EXP	A43167EXP	A42988EXP	A43026EXP	A43469NDEXP	A43495NDEXP	A43009EXP	A43027EXP	A43010EXP	A43028EXP	A43160EXP	A43175EXP	A43044EXP	A42937EXP	A43483NDEXP	A43496NDEXP	A42938EXP	A42939EXP	A42936EXP	A42961EXP	A43165EXP	A43180EXP
Mia	7460	0029	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖
	7461	0002	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖
	7462	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖
	7463	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖
	7463	1528	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖
	7463	1527	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖
	7463	0005	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖
	7476	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖
	7477	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖
	7478	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖
	7479	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖
	7480	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖
	7481	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖
S20 Square	7676	0001	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖
	7677	0001	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖
	7678	0001	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖
	7679	0001	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖
	7679	1474	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖
S20 Round	7680	0001	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖
	7681	0001	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖
	7682	0001	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖
	7683	0001	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖
S20	5289	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖
	5289	0012	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓
	5289	0016	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓
	5289	0041	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖
	5291	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖
	5291	0012	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓
	5291	0016	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓
	5291	0041	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖
	5339	0012	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓*	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓
	5464	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖
	5465	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖
	5468	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖
	5473	0618	✓*	✓*	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*
	5474	0618	✓*	✓*	✖	✓	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*
	5500	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖
	5501	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖
	5502	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖
	5503	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖
	5504	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖
	5521	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖
	5522	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖
	5523	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖
	5524	0001	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖
	6039	0012	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓*	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓
	6069	0012	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓*	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓	✓
	7475	0618	✓*	✓*	✖	✓	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✓	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓
Shift	7070	0029	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖
	7070	0921	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖
	7075	0016	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✓*
Sink	5774	0001	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖
	6109	0012	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓
	5774	0012	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖

* Tests are carried out under 3 bar water pressure in mix and fully turned on position. It is not a splashing criteria for hand washing.



Installation axis

✓ Compatible x Not compatible ✓* Compatible, but the special mounting dimensions should be used.

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

VitrA

Compatibility table of faucets with washbasins

FLO S								Minimax S									Fold S			Solid-S				Win S			AquaTech																	Dynamic S		
A41936EXP	A41941EXP	A41940EXP	A42677EXP	A42593EXP	A42587EXP	A41942EXP	A41939EXP	A41986EXP	A41984EXP	A42371EXP	A41990EXP	A41992EXP	A41999EXP	A42312STAEXP	A42311STAEXP	A41579EXP	A42532EXP	A42534EXP	A42677EXP	42440EXP	42441EXP	A42484EXP	A42442EXP	A42586EXP	A42584EXP	A41177EXP	A47020 A47021 A47043 A47046	A47100 A47101 A47102 A47103	A47104 A47105 A47106 A47107	A47059	A47060 A47061 A47062 A47063	A47064 A47065 A47066 A47067	A47187/ A47188	A47068 A47069 A47070 A47071	A47072 A47073 A47074 A47075	A47080 A47081 A47082 A47083	A47012WSA	A42312WSA	A40962	A40950EXP	A42542EXP
✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓
✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓
✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✓	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖
✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✓*	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✓*	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖

Usage Conditions for Thermostatic Products

* All products are designed for only mains water.
* All thermostatic products are adjusted according to the pressure of 3 bar which is applied to two sides.
* Thermostatic producucts can not be used with unpressurized heaters like solar-powered heaters, and so on.
* Suitable for heaters which have minimum 18 kw-15000kcal/hour power.

Please refer vitra.com.tr for current table.
Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

VitrA

Compatibility table for exposed and concealed parts

	Exposed Part	Concealed Part																														
		A40834	A40835	A40836	A41441	A41442	A41455	A41949	A42213	A42230	A42806	A42819	A42844	A42847	A42849	A42852	A42854	A42856	A42858	A42861	A47024	A47025	A47026	A47112	A47114	A47116	A47119	A47163	A47164	A41652
LIQUID	A42689(XX)		✔																													
	A42690		✔																													
İSTANBUL	A42231									✔																						
	A42232									✔																						
	A42845												✔																			
	A42846												✔																			
	A42848													✔																		
	A42850														✔																	
MEMORIA	A42283								✔																							
	A42284							✔																								
	A42345									✔																						
	A4285157												✔																			
	A4285158												✔																			
	A4285357															✔																
	A4285358															✔																
	A42855																✔															
BRAVA	A42394									✔																						
	A42395							✔																								
	A42396								✔																							
ORIGIN	A42581(XX)									✔																						
	A42582(XX)		✔																													
	A42620(XX)							✔																								
	A42621(XX)								✔																							
	A42671(XX)										✔																					
	A42672(XX)										✔																					
	A42673(XX)										✔																					
	A42857(XX)																	✔														
	A42859(XX)																		✔													
	A47110(XX)																							✔								
	A47111(XX)																							✔								
SUIT	A42782									✔																						
	A42837(XX)								✔																							
	A42838(XX)							✔																								
	A42839(XX)											✔							✔													
	A42873(XX)										✔																					
	A42874(XX)										✔																					
	A42875(XX)										✔																					
SUIT U	A42286(XX)							✔																								
	A42287(XX)								✔																							
	A42487(XX)									✔																						
	A42674(XX)										✔																					
	A42675(XX)										✔																					
	A42685(XX)										✔																					
SUIT L	A42486(XX)									✔																						
JUNO	A40830(XX)		✔																													
	A40832(XX)	✔																														
ROOT SQUARE	A42729(XX)				✔	✔																										
	A42738(XX)									✔																						
	A42751(XX)								✔																							
	A42752(XX)							✔																								
	A42827(XX)										✔																					
	A42828(XX)										✔																					
	A49280							✔																								
	A42668(XX)										✔																					
	A42669(XX)										✔																					
	A42670(XX)										✔																					

✔ Compatible

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

VitrA

Compatibility table for exposed and concealed parts

	Exposed Part	Concealed Part																													
		A40834	A40835	A40836	A41441	A41442	A41455	A41949	A42213	A42230	A42806	A42819	A42844	A42847	A42849	A42852	A42854	A42856	A42858	A42861	A47024	A47025	A47026	A47112	A47114	A47116	A47119	A47163	A47164	A41652
ROOT ROUND	A42721(XX)									✔																					
	A42727(XX)							✔																							
	A42728(XX)								✔																						
	A42829(XX)										✔																				
	A42830(XX)										✔																				
	A49279										✔																				
	A42694(XX)										✔																				
	A42695(XX)										✔																				
	A42696(XX)										✔																				
FLO S	A42212(XX)							✔																							
	A42226(XX)								✔																						
MINIMAX S	A42210							✔																							
	A42224								✔																						
	A42865																			✔											
	A49272								✔																						
	A49273																			✔											
	A42865EXP																														✔
FOLD S	A42536							✔																							
	A42538								✔																						
WIN S	A42570								✔																						
	A42589							✔																							
	A49247							✔																							
	A49248							✔																							
SOLID S	A42446							✔																							
	A42447								✔																						
AQUAHEAT	A42668(XX)										✔																				
	A42669(XX)										✔																				
	A42670(XX)										✔																				
	A42718(XX)										✔																				
	A42746(XX)										✔																				
	A47113																								✔						
	A47115																									✔					
	A47117																										✔				
	A47118																										✔				
	A47134EXP																								✔						
	A47117EXP																				✔										
	A47113EXP																					✔									
	A47115EXP																						✔								
	A47118EXP																												✔		
VALVES	A41448(XX)				✔	✔																									
	A41450				✔	✔																									
	A41451(XX)				✔																										
	A41454(XX)				✔	✔																									
	A41456(XX)						✔																								
	A41457(XX)						✔																								
	A41458(XX)				✔	✔																									
	A41461				✔	✔																									
	A42493(XX)				✔	✔																									
	A42730(XX)				✔	✔																									
	A42793				✔	✔																									
	A42872				✔	✔																									

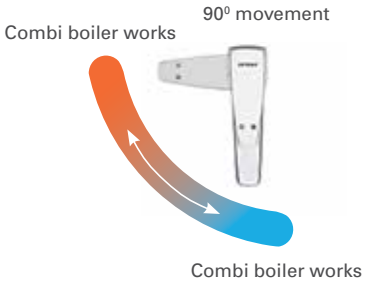
* (XX) : Refers other color extensions

✔ Compatible
Please refer vitra.com.tr for current table.
Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

More durable, more practical and more aesthetic.

Unified water label

Unified Water Label indicates the water consumption level of faucets.Class A rating means maximum water saving with the same high level
of comfort.



Energy saving

Blue Eco cartridge which works with 90 degree angle, prevents unnecessary working of your combi boiler by giving only cold water when opened in the middle position. Thus, it saves more energy.

Maximum hygiene

With its high hygene standards, all the areas that the water touches are produced with materials which are hygenic and harmless to human health in VitrA faucets. They protect to color, taste and the smell of the water in its natural form.

Adjustable cartridge

VitrA faucets provide extra energy and water saving thanks to its cartridges with temperature and flow limiters.

Easy cleaning

VitrA faucets, can be cleaned by a little touch thanks to its special aerators with silicon fiber. Clean aerators always provide smooth water flow and extend the product's life.

Moving aerators

VitrA moving aerators offer feasibility to change direction of the flow with a single touch. It flows the water wherever desired and it is compatible with different sizes of washbasins.

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

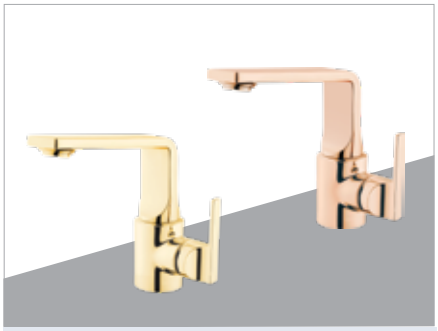
More durable, more practical and more aesthetic.

Flow variety

VitrA offers three different flow option to meet with user expectations. Standard, natural and rectangular water flow alternatives create different experiences and provide water flow forms in harmony with design lines.

Size variety

VitrA, with its wide product range for different usage and installation needs, offers a rich size variety to meet the needs of every bathroom design.



Long-lasting colors

Compate to regular coating, VitrA provides ten times more durable and long lasting facial coating options thanks to its PVD coating technology

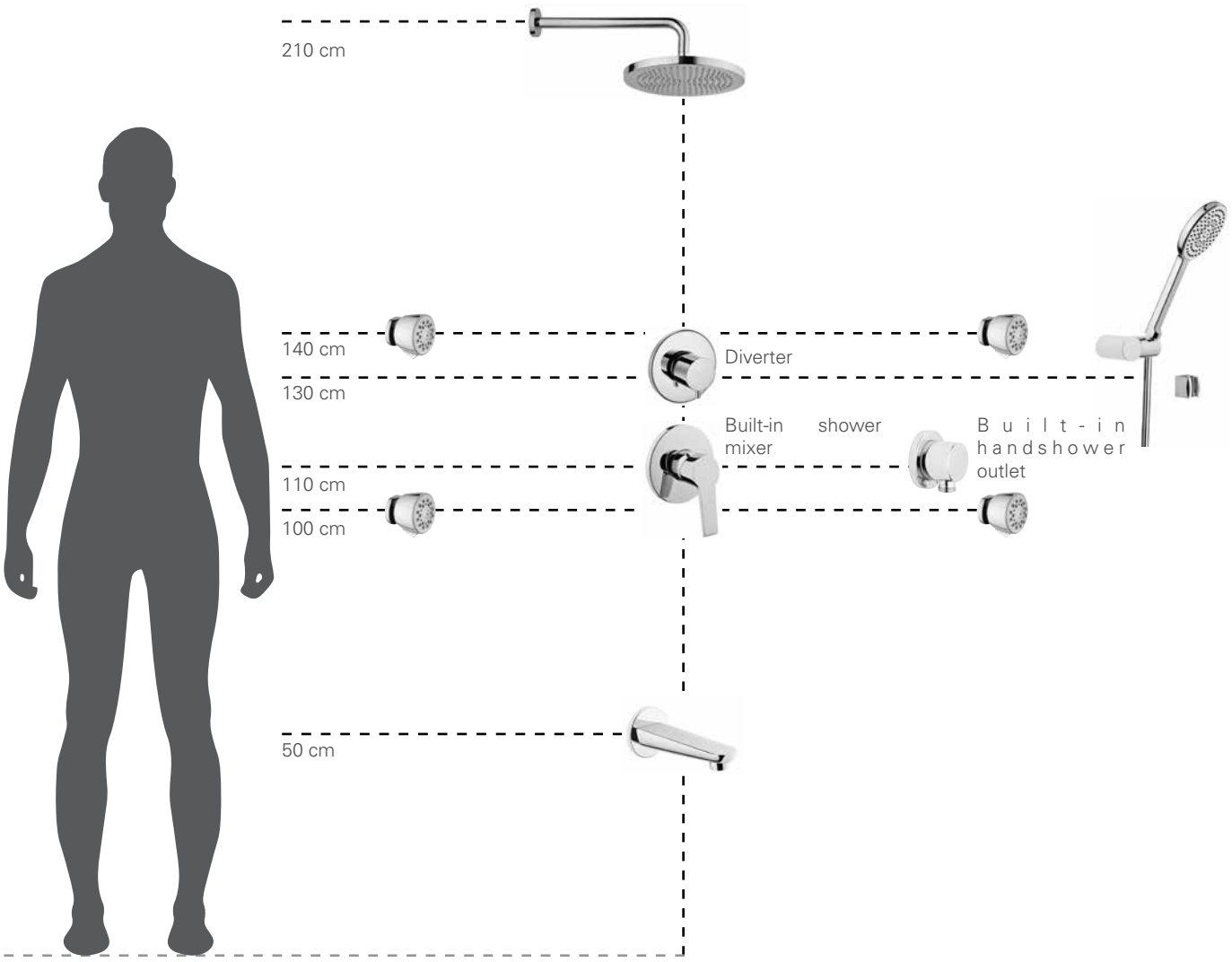
Variety of styles

VitrA bathroom faucets bring together the most innovative designs and products of different designs which will meet the changing tastes, styles and expectations

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

VitrA

Built-in bath/shower mixer - Suggested montage dimensions



* These dimesions are given for finished shower floor.

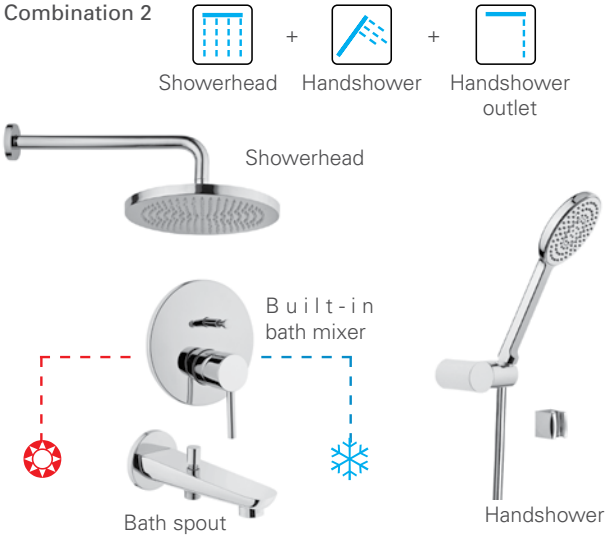
Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

Built-in bath/shower mixer - Combinations

Combination 1

- Built-in bath/shower mixer with 2 ways diverter.
  - First way to spout.
  - Second way to showerhead.
- This combination is available for following series:
  Nest Trendy, Matrix, Sento, Q-Line, X-Line, Flo S, Minimax S, Dynamic S, Fold S, Solid S

Combination 2



- Built-in bath/shower mixer with 2 ways diverter.
  - First way to spout.
  - Second way to showerhead.
- Handshower diverter on spout
- This combination is available for following series:
  Matrix, Sento, X-Line, Q-Line, Flo S, Minimax S, Axe S, Dynamic S, Fold S, Solid S

Combination 3

- Built-in shower mixer with has one way.
- 3 ways diverter should be used for showerhead, handshower and spout combination.
- Built in handshower outlet should be used since bath spout has no handshower outlet on.
- This combination is available for following series:
  Q-Line, Flo S, Minimax S

Combination 4

- Built-in shower mixer has one way. It cont be used with a handshower by selecting a bath spout with hondshower outlet.
- This combination is available for following series:
  Sento, X-Line, Q-Line, Flo S, Minimax S, Axe S, Solid S, Fold S

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

VitrA

Connection pipe compatibility table

Showerheads \ Connection pipe	A45649 Ceiling mounted (short)	A45650 Ceiling mounted (long)	A45652 Wall mounted (long)	A45653 Wall mounted (short)	A42631 Wall mounted (long)	A45751 Ceiling mounted (short)	A45752 Ceiling mounted (long)	A45753 Wall mounted (long)	A45935EXP Wall mounted (short)
A45708WSA Rain L	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
A45634EXP Theraphy 5F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓
A45635EXP Solo C	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓
A45707WSA Rain Q	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
A45638 Origin XL	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
A45673EXP Lite LS (300 mm)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓
A45674EXP Lite LS (300 mm)	✓	✓	✖	✓	✖	✓	✓	✖	✓
A45645EXP Lite LS (400 mm)	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖
A45646EXP Lite LS (400 mm)	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖
A45632WSA Shine	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓
A45742EXP Bliss Round	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓
A45792EXP Bliss Square	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓
A45794 Origin Classic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓
A45904EXP Base Round (200 mm)	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
A45905EXP Base Square (200 mm)	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
A45912EXP Core Round (250 mm)	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
A45913EXP Core Square (250 mm)	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
A45920 Prime Round (400 mm)	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖
A45921 Prime Square (400 mm)	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖

Special needs equipments compatible with products

	Product code	A44449	A44467	A44468	A44469
Washbasins	5289	✓	✓		
	5291	✓	✓		
WC pans	5817			✓	✓
	5816			✓	✓
	5814			✓	✓
	5815			✓	✓
	5810			✓	✓
	5813			✓	✓
	5811			✓	✓
	5812			✓	✓

✔ Compatible ✖ Not compatible

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

VitrA

Bathroom accessories

New series/products launched by the 1st of January 2025

- Arkitekta: A44444

Series/products to be discontinued by the 1st of April 2025

- Q-Line: A44993, A44992, A44994, A44995, A44998, A44996, A44997, A44999

Bathroom accessories icon guide

Load-resistant
Tested for rigidity to withstand weights upto certain limits.

LED-lit
Economic, long-lasting illumination with LED lighting.

Focus mirror x2
Double magnifying.

Focus mirror x3
Triple magnifying.

Stickmaster
Special double-sided acrylic strip fixes products firmly in place without having to drill the wall for long durations.

Custom size option
In addition to the standard size, product can be made to order at technically expedient sizes.

Switch button
Switch operated light can be turned on or off.

Horizontal-vertical use
Product can be set up horizontally or vertically as desired.

Soft-close
Special hinge for silent and soft closing.

Special needs
VitrA bathroom products designed to accomodate seniors and people with special needs are wheelchair accessible and provide enhanced convenience in the bathroom.

VitrA

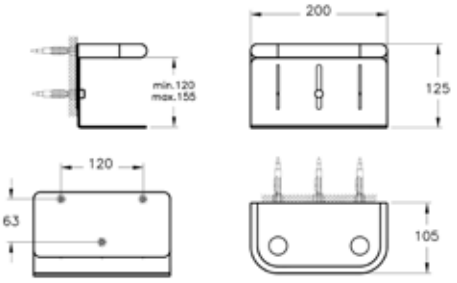
Bathroom accessories

Liquid	756
İstanbul	758
Eternity	760
Origin Classic	762
Origin	765
ArchiPlan	770
Sento Kids	771
Root	772
Q-Line	775
Minimax	777
Marin	779
Base Square	782
Base Round	785
Arkitekta	791

Liquid

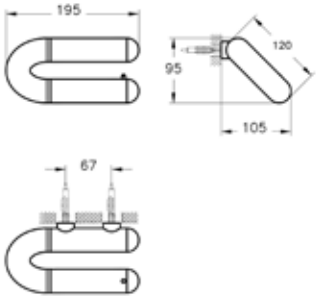
Product code	Description	Coating
A44567	Double soap dispenser holder, dual use	Chrome
A4456739	Double soap dispenser holder, dual use	Glossy black

- Width: 200 mm
- Depth: 105 mm
- Height: Min.120 - Max.155
- Min 120 mm, max 155 mm liquid soap dispenser can be mounted.
- Double soap dispenser can be mounted.
- Liquid soap dispenser should be provided separately.
- It is compatible with Origin's A44891 soap dispenser.



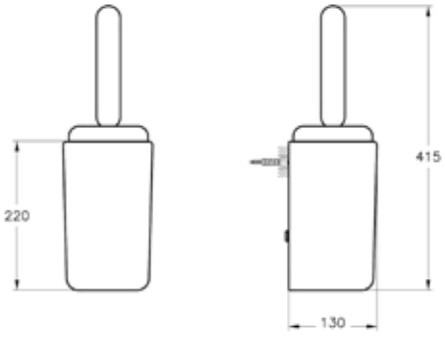
Product code	Description	Coating
A44565	Toilet roll holder	Chrome
A4456539	Toilet roll holder	Glossy black

- Zamac material
- Wall mounting set included.



Product code	Description	Coating
A44566	Toilet brush holder	Chrome
A4456639	Toilet brush holder	Glossy black

- Ceramic pot
- Black brush
- Brass handle material

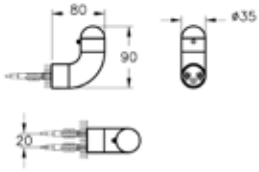


• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.

Liquid

Product code	Description	Coating
A44568	Bathrobe holder	Chrome
A4456839	Bathrobe holder	Glossy black

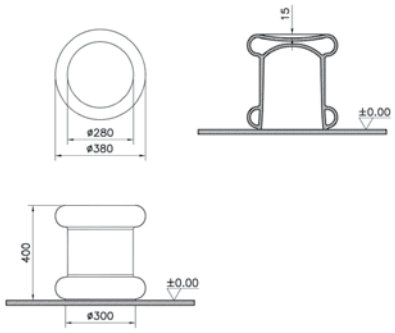
- Zamac material
- Wall mounting set included.



7326B403-0155	Ceramic stool	White

- Ceramic material

* 10 years warranty for ceramic sanitaryware

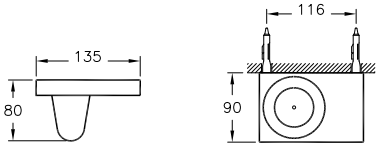


VitrA

İstanbul by Lovegrove.

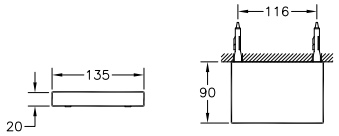
Product code	Description	Coating
A48017	Toothbrush holder (wall-mounted)	Chrome

- Brass



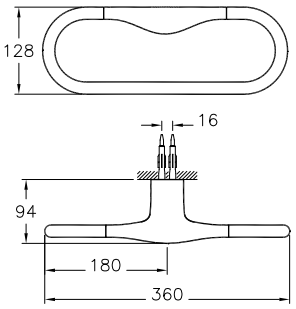
Product code	Description	Coating
A48004	Soap dish (wall-mounted)	Chrome

- Brass



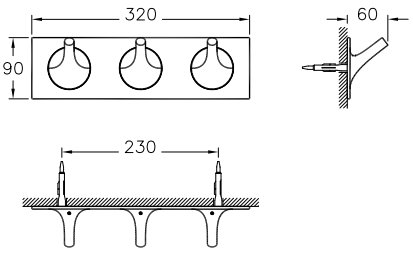
Product code	Description	Coating
A48008	Towel ring	Chrome

- Technically suitable sizes can be applied
- Brass



Product code	Description	Coating
A48012	Bathrobe holder - multiple	Chrome

- Zamac



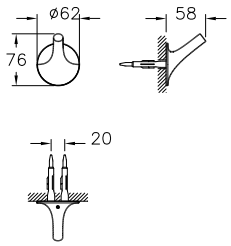
• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.

VitrA

İstanbul by Covegrove.

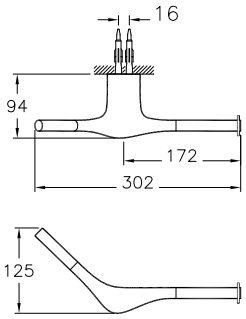
Product code	Description	Coating
A48003	Bathrobe holder - single	Chrome

- Zamac



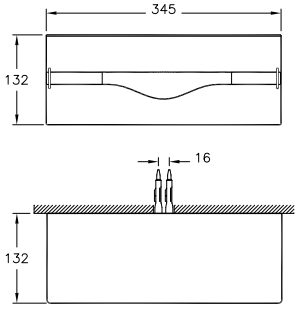
Product code	Description	Coating
A48001	Roll holder - single	Chrome

- Technically suitable sizes can be applied
- Brass



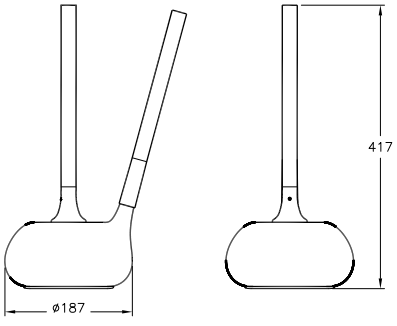
Product code	Description	Coating
A48016	Roll holder - double with shelf	Chrome

- Brass



Product code	Description	Coating
A48048	WC brush holder (free standing)	Chrome

- Ceramic brush holder
- Brass brush handle
- Black brush



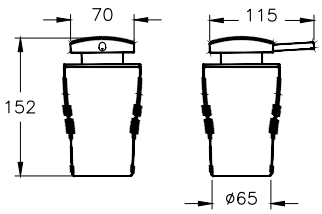
• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.

VitrA

Eternity

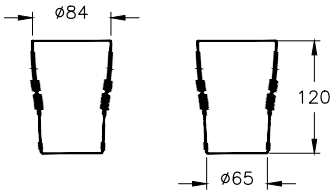
Product code	Description	Coating
A4432057	Liquid soap dispenser	Chrome & matt white
A4432039	Liquid soap dispenser	Glossy black & matt black

- 400 ml
- ABS holder
- For counter usage
- Filled from top



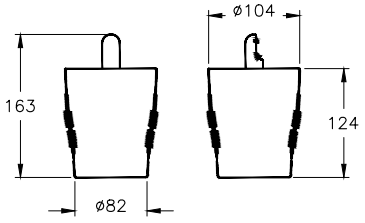
Product code	Description	Coating
A4430157	Toothbrush holder	Chrome & matt white
A4430139	Toothbrush holder	Glossy black & matt black

- Stainless steel, chrome frame
- Chrome stainless steel waste set
- ABS Holder



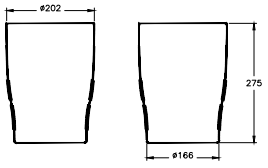
Product code	Description	Coating
A4430857	Cotton box	Chrome & matt white
A4430839	Cotton box	Glossy black & matt black

- ABS holder
- Brass handle



Product code	Description	Coating
A4430057	Trash bin	Chrome & matt white
A4430039	Trash bin	Glossy black & matt black

- Stainless steel cover
- ABS holder



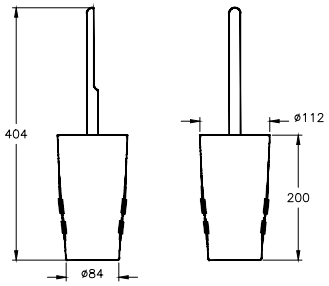
• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.

VitrA

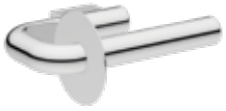
Eternity

Product code	Description	Coating
A4432257	WC brush holder	Chrome & matt white
A4432239	WC brush holder	Glossy black & matt black

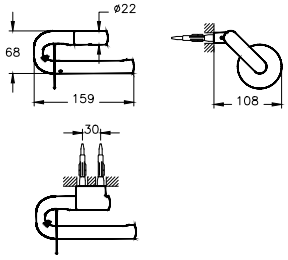
- Aluminium brush handle
- ABS holder
- Stainless steel, chrome cover
- Black brush



Product code	Description	Coating
A44323	Roll holder	Chrome
A4432339	Roll holder	Glossy black

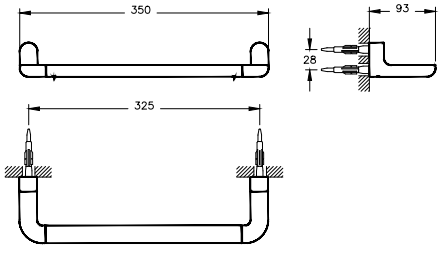


- Zamac and stainless steel material



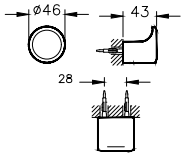
Product code	Description	Coating
A44304	Short towel holder	Chrome
A4430439	Short towel holder	Glossy black

- Zamac and brass material



Product code	Description	Coating
A44306	Bathrobe holder	Chrome
A4430639	Bathrobe holder	Glossy black

- Zamac material

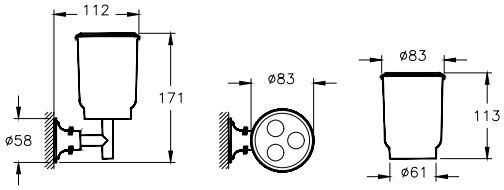


• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.

Origin Classic

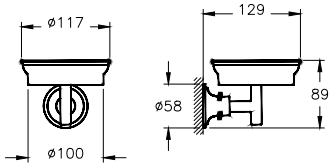
Product code	Description	Coating
A44518	Toothbrush holder	Chrome
A4451836	Toothbrush holder	Matt black

- Polycarbonate holder
- Zamac and stainless steel rosettes



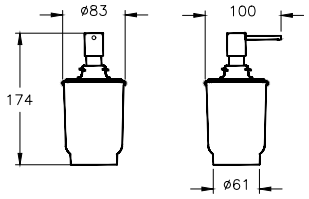
Product code	Description	Coating
A44520	Soap dish - wall mounted	Chrome
A4452036	Soap dish - wall mounted	Matt black

- Polycarbonate holder
- Zamac and stainless steel rosettes



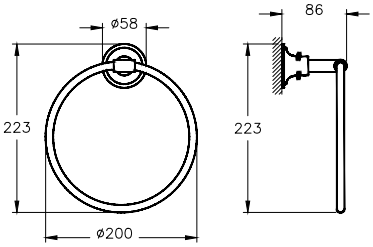
Product code	Description	Coating
A44519	Liquid soap dispenser	Chrome
A4451936	Liquid soap dispenser	Matt black

- 300 ml
- Polycarbonate holder
- Brass pump
- For counter usage
- Filled from top



Product code	Description	Coating
A44524	Towel holder - ring	Chrome
A4452436	Towel holder - ring	Matt black

- Ø58 mm zamac rosettes
- Brass material

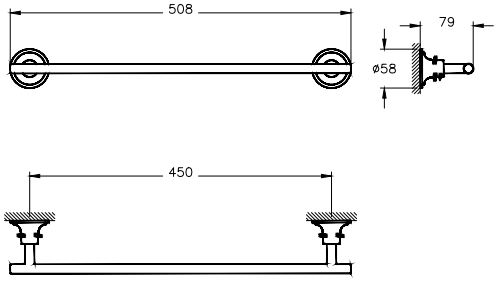


• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.

Origin Classic

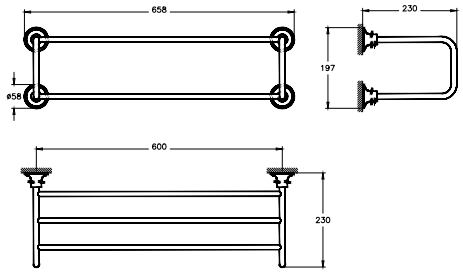
Product code	Description	Coating
A44548	Towel holder, 45 cm	Chrome
A4454836	Towel holder, 45 cm	Matt black

- Ø58 mm zamac rosettes
- Brass material



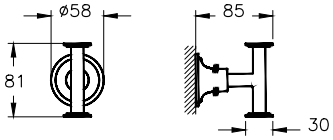
Product code	Description	Coating
A44525	Towel tray	Chrome
A4452536	Towel tray	Matt black

- Ø58 mm zamac rosettes
- Brass material



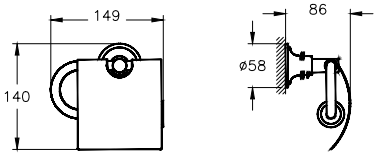
Product code	Description	Coating
A44523	Bathrobe holder - double	Chrome
A4452336	Bathrobe holder - double	Matt black

- Ø58 mm rosettes
- Brass material



Product code	Description	Coating
A44522	WC roll holder	Chrome
A4452236	WC roll holder	Matt black

- Ø58 mm zamac rosettes
- Brass material

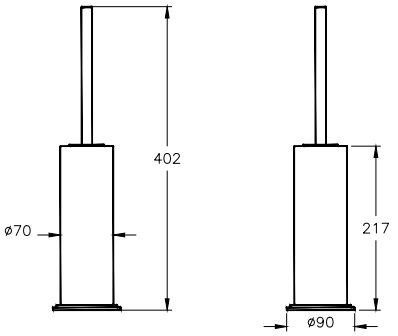


• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.

Origin Classic

Product code	Description	Coating
A44521	WC brush holder	Chrome
A4452136	WC brush holder	Matt black

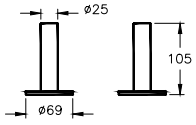
- Brass / satinless steel brush holder
- Brass / satinless steel body
- PP inner body
- Ø60 brush



Origin

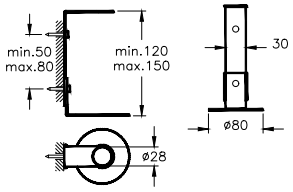
Product code	Description	Coating
A44896	Toothbrush holder, single (wall-mounted)	Chrome
A4489674	Toothbrush holder, single (wall-mounted)	Soft gold
A4489629	Toothbrush holder, single (wall-mounted)	Soft copper
A4489634	Toothbrush holder, single (wall-mounted)	Brushed nickel
A4489636	Toothbrush holder, single (wall-mounted)	Matt black

• Brass



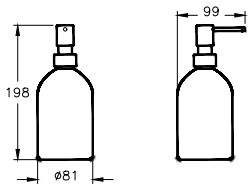
A44892	Liquid soap dispenser holder	Chrome
A4489274	Liquid soap dispenser holder	Soft gold
A4489229	Liquid soap dispenser holder	Soft copper
A4489234	Liquid soap dispenser holder	Brushed nickel
A4489236	Liquid soap dispenser holder	Matt black

• Brass



A44891	Liquid soap dispenser	Chrome
A4489174	Liquid soap dispenser	Soft gold
A4489129	Liquid soap dispenser	Soft copper
A4489134	Liquid soap dispenser	Brushed nickel
A4489136	Liquid soap dispenser	Matt black

• 400ml
• Glass body
• Brass dispenser pump
• For counter usage
• Filled from top

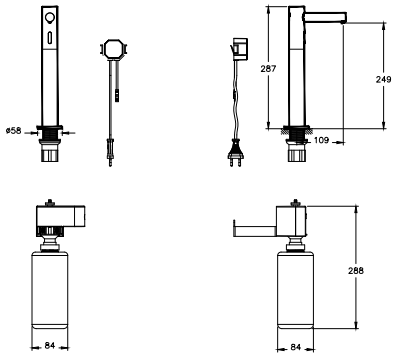


• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.

Origin

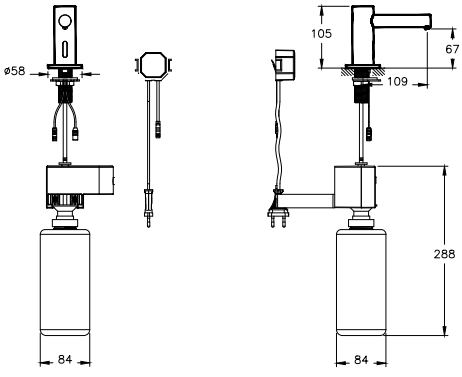
Product code	Description	Coating
A44760	Touch free soap dispenser, counter top (mains) long	Chrome
A4476074	Touch free soap dispenser, counter top (mains) long	Soft gold
A4476029	Touch free soap dispenser, counter top (mains) long	Soft copper
A4476034	Touch free soap dispenser, counter top (mains) long	Brushed nickel
A4476036WTC	Touch free soap dispenser, counter top (mains) long	Matt black
A44761	Touch free soap dispenser, counter top (battery) long	Chrome
A4476174	Touch free soap dispenser, counter top (mains) long	Soft gold
A4476129	Touch free soap dispenser, counter top (mains) long	Soft copper
A4476134	Touch free soap dispenser, counter top (battery) long	Brushed nickel
A4476136WTC	Touch free soap dispenser, counter top (battery) long	Matt black

- Brass spout
- Spout length: 109 mm
- Spout diameter: 21 mm
- Spout height: 249 mm
- 1000 ml soap storage volume
- 6V battery / 6V DC mains connection
- Sensor perception range is 120 mm
- Pump unit is included and it should installed to the wall
- Easy filling system



A44699	Touch free soap dispenser, counter top (mains) short	Chrome
A4469974	Touch free soap dispenser, counter top (mains) short	Soft gold
A4469929	Touch free soap dispenser, counter top (mains) short	Soft copper
A4469934	Touch free soap dispenser, counter top (mains) short	Brushed nickel
A4469936WTC	Touch free soap dispenser, counter top (mains) short	Matt black
A44758	Touch free soap dispenser, counter top (battery) short	Chrome
A4475874	Touch free soap dispenser, counter top (battery) short	Soft gold
A4475829	Touch free soap dispenser, counter top (battery) short	Soft copper
A4475834	Touch free soap dispenser, counter top (battery) short	Brushed nickel
A4475836WTC	Touch free soap dispenser, counter top (battery) short	Matt black

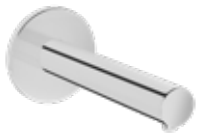
- Brass spout
- Spout length: 109 mm
- Spout height: 67 mm
- Spout diameter: 21 mm
- 1000 ml soap storage volume
- 6V battery / 6V DC mains connection
- Sensor perception range is 120 mm
- Pump unit is included and it should installed to the wall



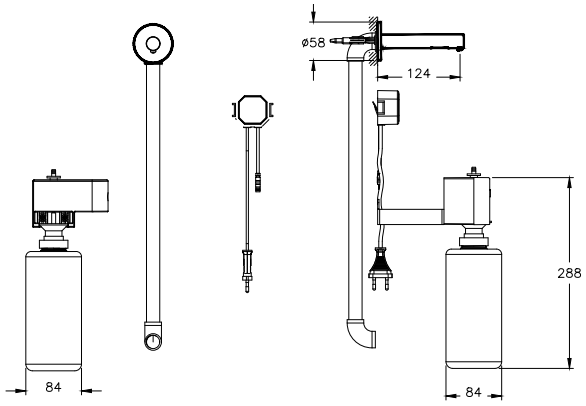
• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.

Origin

Product code	Description	Coating
A44700	Touch free soap dispenser, built-in (mains)	Chrome
A4470074	Touch free soap dispenser, built-in (mains)	Soft gold
A4470029	Touch free soap dispenser, built-in (mains)	Soft copper
A4470034	Touch free soap dispenser, built-in (mains)	Brushed nickel
A4470036WTC	Touch free soap dispenser, built-in (mains)	Matt black
A44759	Touch free soap dispenser, built-in (battery)	Chrome
A4475974	Touch free soap dispenser, built-in (battery)	Soft gold
A4475929	Touch free soap dispenser, built-in (battery)	Soft copper
A4475934	Touch free soap dispenser, built-in (battery)	Brushed nickel
A4475936WTC	Touch free soap dispenser, built-in (battery)	Matt black

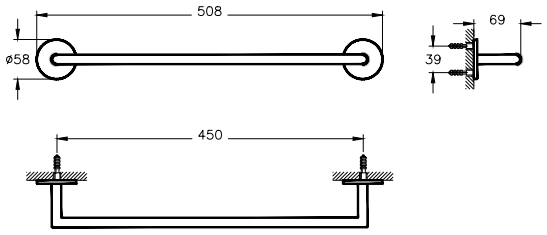


- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Brass spout
- Spout length: 124 mm
- Spout diameter: 21 mm
- 1000 ml soap storage volume
- 6V battery / 6V DC mains connection
- Sensor perception range is 120 mm
- Pump unit is included and it should installed to the wall
- Easy filling system



A44886	Towel holder, 45 cm	Chrome
A4488674	Towel holder, 45 cm	Soft gold
A4488629	Towel holder, 45 cm	Soft copper
A4488634	Towel holder, 45 cm	Brushed nickel
A4488636	Towel holder, 45 cm	Matt black

- Zamac

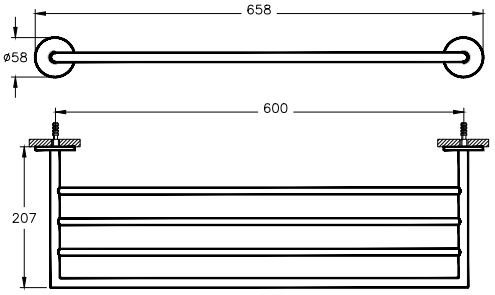


• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.

Origin

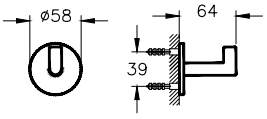
Product code	Description	Coating
A44899	Towel holder, triple	Chrome
A4489974	Towel holder, triple	Soft gold
A4489929	Towel holder, triple	Soft copper
A4489934	Towel holder, triple	Brushed nickel
A4489936	Towel holder, triple	Matt black

• Brass



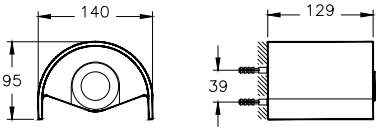
A44884	Bathrobe holder	Chrome
A4488474	Bathrobe holder	Soft gold
A4488429	Bathrobe holder	Soft copper
A4488434	Bathrobe holder	Brushed nickel
A4488436	Bathrobe holder	Matt black

• Zamac



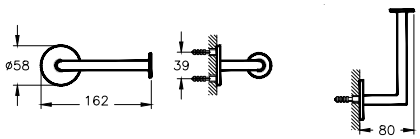
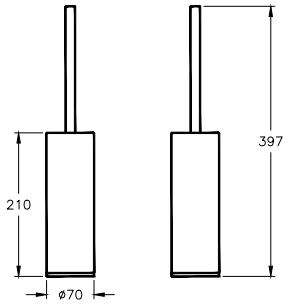
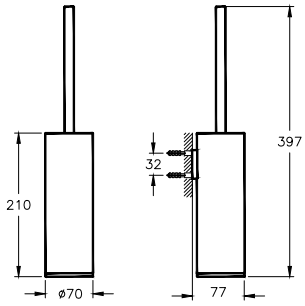
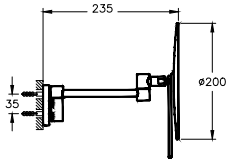
A44888	Roll holder, with cover	Chrome
A4488874	Bathrobe holder	Soft gold
A4488829	Bathrobe holder	Soft copper
A4488834	Roll holder, with cover	Brushed nickel
A4488836	Roll holder, with cover	Matt black

• Brass body
• Black polycarbonate cover



• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.

Origin

Product code	Description	Coating
A44887	Roll holder	Chrome
A4488774	Roll holder	Soft gold
A4488729	Roll holder	Soft copper
A4488734	Roll holder	Brushed nickel
A4488736	Roll holder	Matt black
	• Chrome color is zamac, other colors are brass material	
A44893	WC brush holder (free standing)	Chrome
A4489374	WC brush holder (free standing)	Soft gold
A4489329	WC brush holder (free standing)	Soft copper
A4489334	WC brush holder (free standing)	Brushed nickel
A4489336	WC brush holder (free standing)	Matt black
	• Brass	
A44894	WC brush holder (wall-mounted)	Chrome
A4489474	WC brush holder (wall-mounted)	Soft gold
A4489429	WC brush holder (wall-mounted)	Soft copper
A4489434	WC brush holder (wall-mounted)	Brushed nickel
A4489436	WC brush holder (wall-mounted)	Matt black
	• Brass	
A44895	Magnifying mirror, wall-mounted	Chrome
A4489536	Magnifying mirror, wall-mounted	Matt black
	• Brass body • 3x zoom • One face	

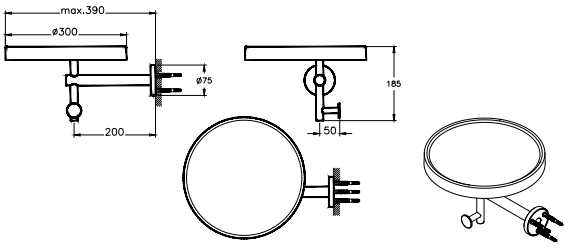
• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.

VitrA

ArchiPlan

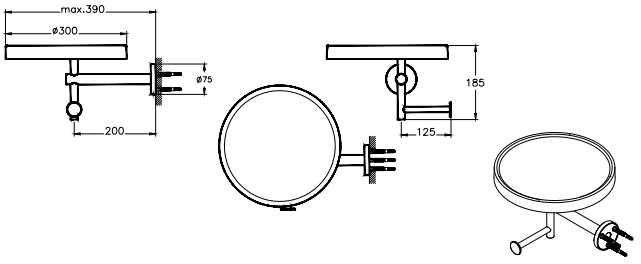
Product code	Description	Coating
A44006	Towel holder with ceramic vanity	Matt black

- Ceramic and metal
- Black



Product code	Description	Coating
A44007	Roll holder with ceramic vanity	Matt black

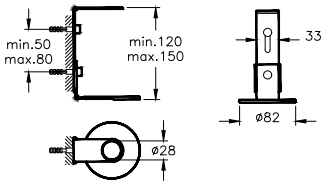
- Ceramic and metal
- Black



Sento Kids

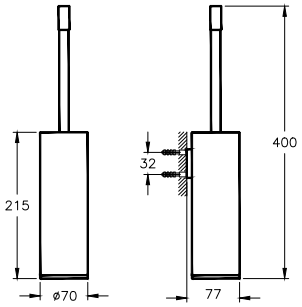
Product code	Description	Coating
A4491567	Liquid soap dispenser (wall-mounted)	Orange

- Brass
- Silicone parts that provide safe use for children



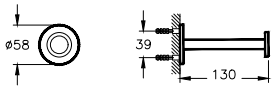
Product code	Description	Coating
A4491667	WC brush holder (wall-mounted)	Orange

- Brass
- Silicone parts that provide safe use for children



Product code	Description	Coating
A4491467	Roll holder	Orange

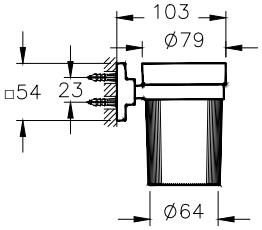
- Zamac
- Silicone parts that provide safe use for children



Root

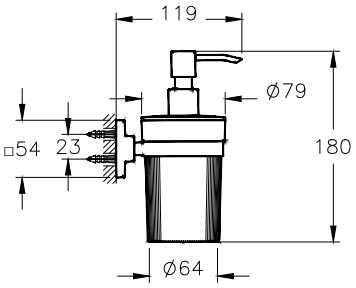
Product code	Description	Coating
A44806	Square tootbrush holder (wall-mounted)	Chrome
A4480636	Square tootbrush holder (wall-mounted)	Matt black

- 54x54 mm square zamac rosette
- Zamac ring
- Polycarbonate holder
- Easy fix



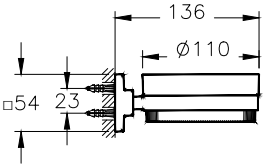
Product code	Description	Coating
A44807	Square liquid soap dish (wall-mounted)	Chrome
A4480736	Square liquid soap dish (wall-mounted)	Matt black

- 54x54 mm square zamac rosette
- Zamac ring
- 350 ml polycarbonate holder
- Removable polycarbonate drainer
- Easy fix



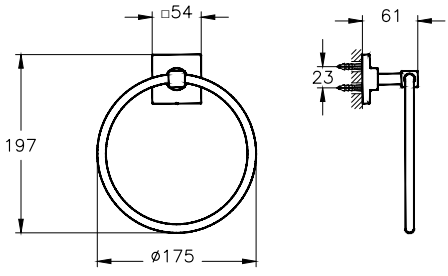
Product code	Description	Coating
A44812	Square soap dish (wall-mounted)	Chrome
A4481236	Square soap dish (wall-mounted)	Matt black

- 54x54 mm square zamac rosette
- Zamac ring
- Ø110 mm polycarbonate holder
- Removable stainless steel drainer
- Easy fix



Product code	Description	Coating
A44802	Roll holder with cover	Chrome
A4480236	Roll holder with cover	Matt black

- 54x54 mm square zamac rosette
- 304 stainless steel pipe
- Easy fix



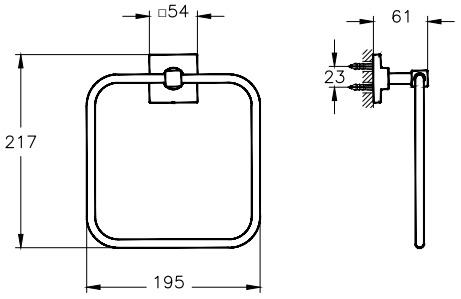
• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.

VitrA

Root

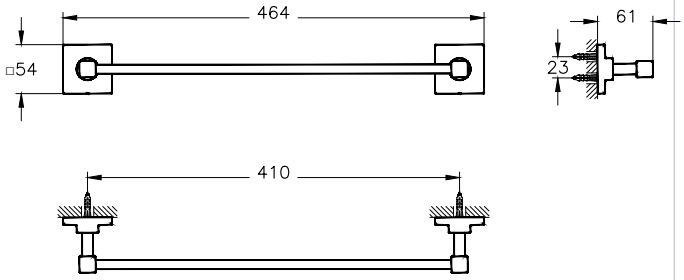
Product code	Description	Coating
A44803	Square towel holder, ring	Chrome
A4480336	Square towel holder, ring	Matt black

- 54x54 mm square zamac rosette
- 304 stainless steel pipe
- Easy fix



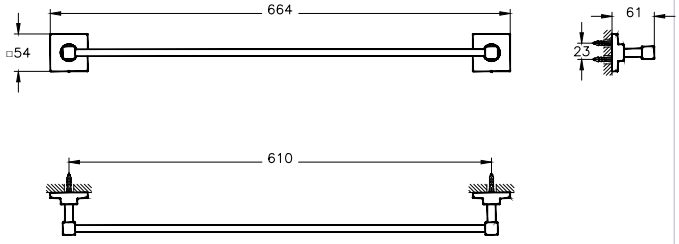
Product code	Description	Coating
A44809	Square towel holder, single 40 cm	Chrome
A4480936	Square towel holder, single 40 cm	Matt black

- 54x54 mm square zamac rosettes
- 304 stainless steel pipe
- Easy fix



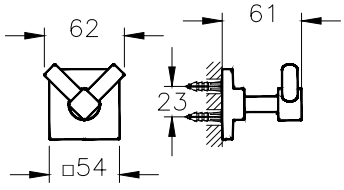
Product code	Description	Coating
A44810	Square towel holder, single 60 cm	Chrome
A4481036	Square towel holder, single 60 cm	Matt black

- 54x54 mm square zamac rosettes
- 304 stainless steel pipe
- Easy fix



Product code	Description	Coating
A44801	Square bathrobe holder	Chrome
A4480136	Square bathrobe holder	Matt black

- 54x54 mm square zamac rosette
- 304 stainless steel material
- Easy fix



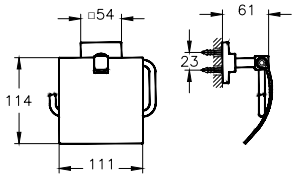
• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.

VitrA

Root

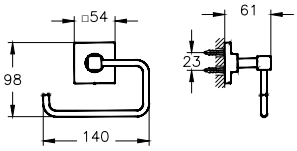
Product code	Description	Coating
A44804	Square roll holder with cover	Chrome
A4480436	Square roll holder with cover	Matt black

- 54x54 mm square zamac rosette
- 304 stainless steel ring
- Polycarbonate cover
- Easy fix



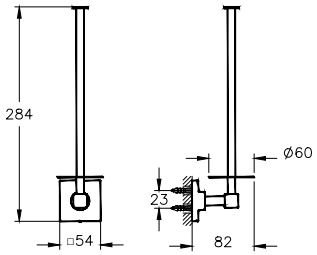
Product code	Description	Coating
A44805	Square roll holder without cover	Chrome
A4480536	Square roll holder without cover	Matt black

- 54x54 mm square zamac rosette
- 304 stainless steel ring
- Easy fix



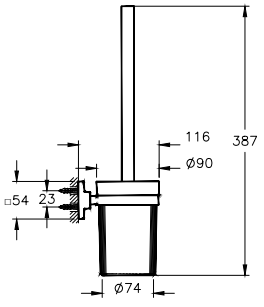
Product code	Description	Coating
A44808	Square reserve roll holder	Chrome
A4480836	Square reserve roll holder	Matt black

- 54x54 mm square zamac rosette
- 304 stainless steel pipe
- Easy fix



Product code	Description	Coating
A44811	Square WC brush holder (wall-mounted)	Chrome
A4481136	Square WC brush holder (wall-mounted)	Matt black

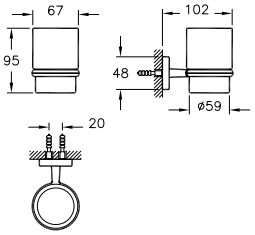
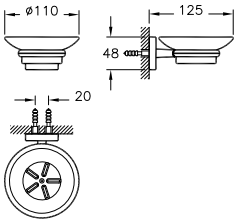
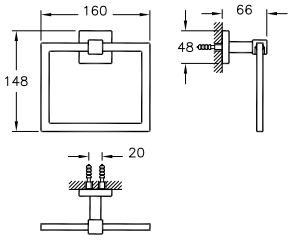
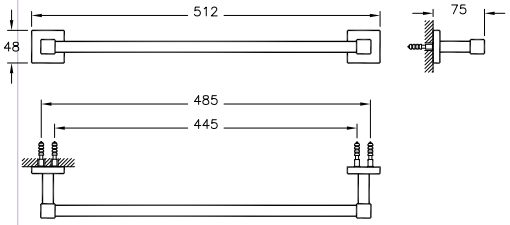
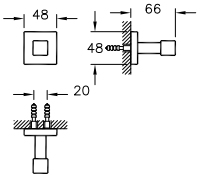
- 54x54 mm square zamac rosette
- 304 stainless steel pipe
- Easy fix



• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.

VitrA

Q-Line

Product code	Description	Coating
A44993	Toothbrush holder	Chrome
	• Crystal glass holder • Chrome coating over zamac **Discontinues by the 1st of April 2025.**	
A44992	Soap dish	Chrome
	• Crystal glass holder • Chrome coating over zamac **Discontinues by the 1st of April 2025.**	
A44994	Towel ring	Chrome
	• Chrome coating over zamac **Discontinues by the 1st of April 2025.**	
A44995	Towel holder	Chrome
	• Chrome coating over zamac **Discontinues by the 1st of April 2025.**	
A44998	Bathrobe holder, single	Chrome
	• Chrome coating over zamac **Discontinues by the 1st of April 2025.**	

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.

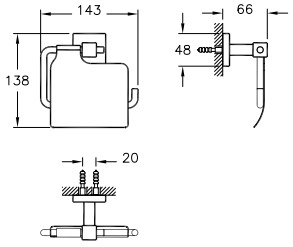
VitrA

Q-Line

Product code	Description	Coating
A44996	Roll holder with cover	Chrome

• Chrome coating over zamac

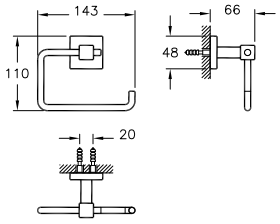
Discontinues by the 1st of April 2025.



A44997	Roll holder	Chrome

• Chrome coating over zamac

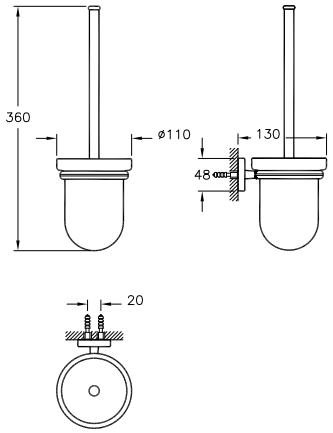
Discontinues by the 1st of April 2025.



A44999	WC brush holder, wall mounted	Chrome

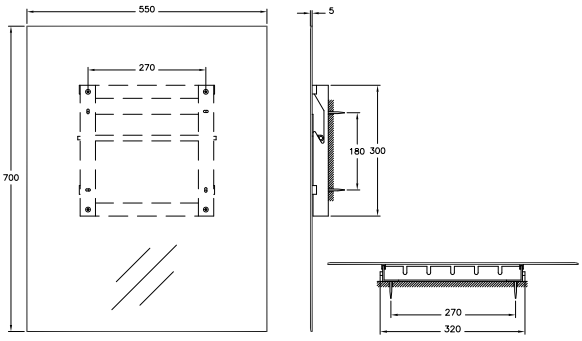
• Frosted glass holder
• Without cover
• White brush
• Chrome coating over zamac

Discontinues by the 1st of April 2025.



A44005	Mirror	Chrome

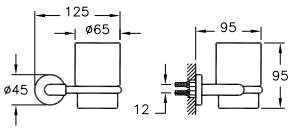
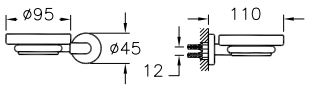
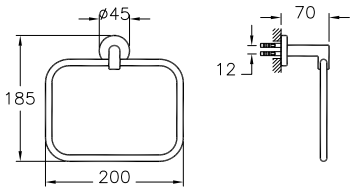
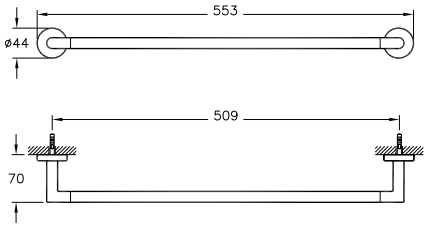
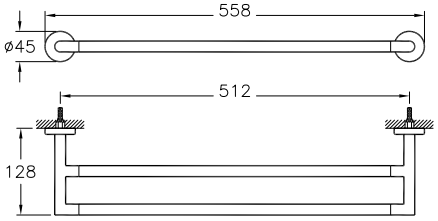
• 550x700 mm
• Mounting clips included



• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.

VitrA

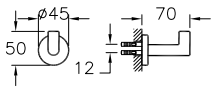
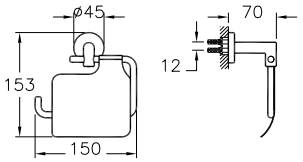
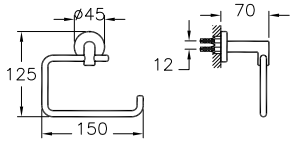
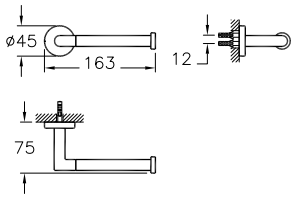
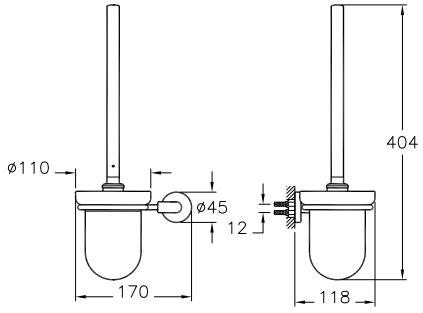
Minimax

Product code	Description	Coating
A44780	Toothbrush holder	Chrome
	• Crystal glass holder • Chrome coating over zamac	
A44777	Soap dish	Chrome
	• Crystal glass holder • Chrome coating over zamac	
A44783	Towel ring	Chrome
	• Chrome coating over zamac	
A44784	Towel holder	Chrome
	• Chrome coating over zamac	
A44794	Towel holder, double	Chrome
	• Chrome coating over zamac **Discontinues by the 1st of July 2025.**	

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.

VitrA

Minimax

Product code	Description	Coating
A44787	Bathrobe holder, single	Chrome
	• Chrome coating over zamac	
A44788	Roll holder with cover	Chrome
	• Chrome coating over zamac	
A44796	Roll holder	Chrome
	• Chrome coating over zamac	
A44789	Reserve roll holder	Chrome
	• Horizontal/Vertical installation • Chrome coating over zamac	
A44790	WC brush holder, wall mounted	Chrome
	• Frosted plastic holder • Without cover • White brush • Chrome coating over zamac	

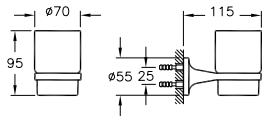
• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.

VitrA

Marin

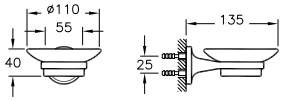
Product code	Description	Coating
A44942	Toothbrush holder	Chrome

- Crystal glass holder
- Chrome coating over zamac



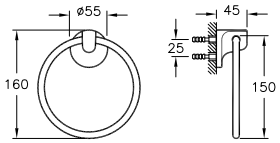
A44941	Soap dish	Chrome

- Crystal glass holder
- Chrome coating over zamac



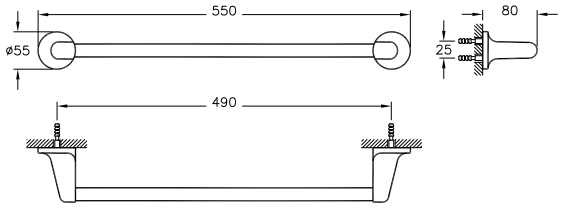
A44943	Towel ring	Chrome

- Chrome coating over zamac



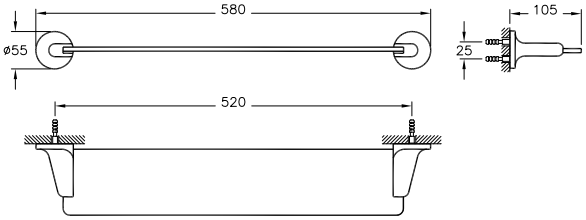
A44944	Towel holder	Chrome

- Chrome coating over zamac



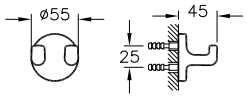
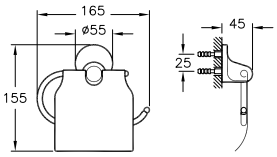
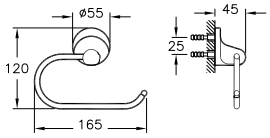
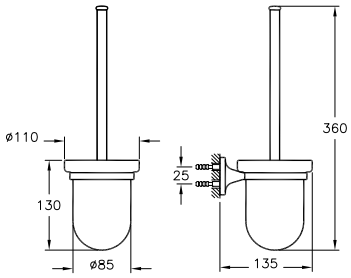
A44940	Shelf	Chrome

- Crystal tempered glass
- Chrome coating over zamac



• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.

Marin

Product code	Description	Coating
A44947	Bathrobe holder, double	Chrome
	• Chrome coating over zamac	
A44945	Roll holder with cover	Chrome
	• Chrome coating over zamac	
A44946	Roll holder	Chrome
	• Chrome coating over zamac	
A44948	WC brush holder, wall mounted	Chrome
	• Frosted plastic holder • Without cover • White brush • Chrome coating over zamac	
A44924	Marin accessory set (6 pieces)	Chrome
	• Shelf • Towel ring • Toothbrush holder • Soap dish • Roll holder • Bathrobe holder	

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.

VitrA

Marin

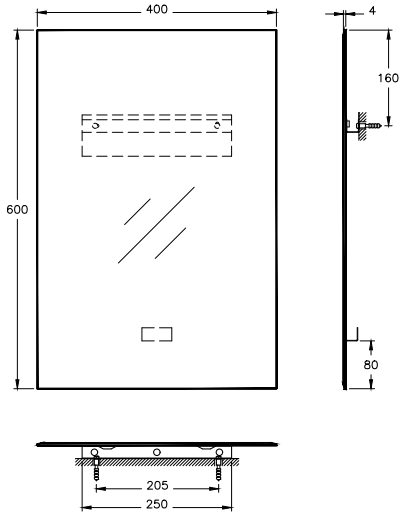
Product code	Description	Coating
A44949	Marin accessory set (7 pieces)	Chrome

- Wall mirror
- Shelf
- Towel ring
- Toothbrush holder
- Soap dish
- Roll holder
- Bathrobe holder

Discontinues by the 1st of July 2025.

Product code	Description	Coating
A44937	Mirror	Chrome

- 400x600 mm
- Mounting clips included

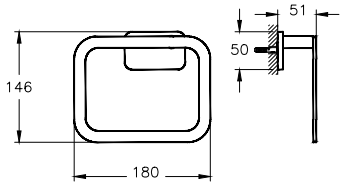


VitrA

Base Square

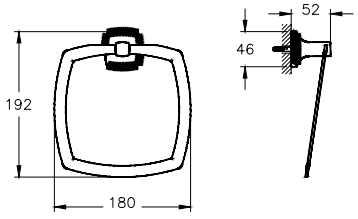
Product code	Description	Coating
A44132	Towel ring	Chrome
A4413236	Towel ring	Matt black

- Brass rosette
- Stainless steel ring
- Chrome plating
- Wall-mounting set included.



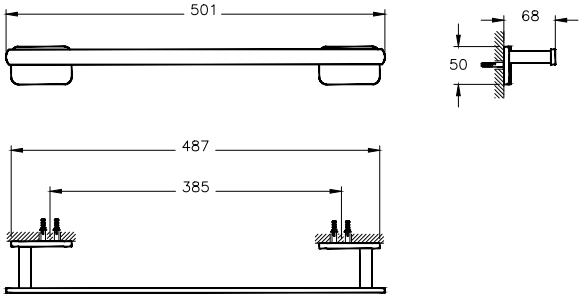
Product code	Description	Coating
A44120	Towel ring	Chrome
A4412036	Towel ring	Matt black

- Monoblock body
- Brass body, stainless steel towel ring
- Chrome plating
- Wall-mounting set included.



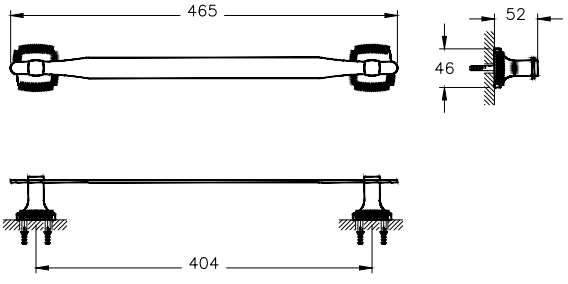
Product code	Description	Coating
A44131	Towel holder	Chrome
A4413136	Towel holder	Matt black

- Brass material
- Chrome plating
- 6x20x460 mm holder
- Wall-mounting set included.



Product code	Description	Coating
A44119	Towel holder	Chrome
A4411936	Towel holder	Matt black

- Monoblock body
- Brass body, stainless steel holder
- Chrome plating
- Wall-mounting set included.

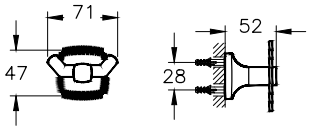


• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.

Base Square

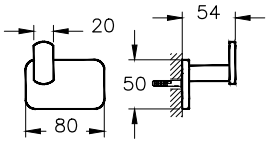
Product code	Description	Coating
A44122	Bathrobe holder, double	Chrome
A4412236	Bathrobe holder, double	Matt black

- Monoblock body
- Brass material
- Chrome plating
- Wall-mounting set included.



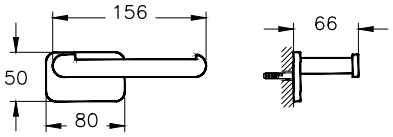
Product code	Description	Coating
A44133	Bathrobe holder	Chrome
A4413336	Bathrobe holder	Matt black

- Brass material
- Chrome plating
- Wall-mounting set included.



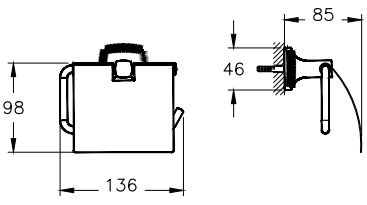
Product code	Description	Coating
A44134	Roll holder	Chrome
A4413436	Roll holder	Matt black

- Brass material
- Chrome plating
- Wall-mounting set included.



Product code	Description	Coating
A44123	Roll holder with cover	Chrome
A4412336	Roll holder with cover	Matt black

- Brass body
- Stainless steel lid
- Chrome plating
- Wall-mounting set included.

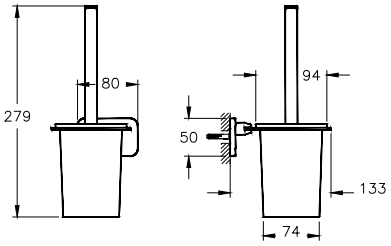


• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.

Base Square

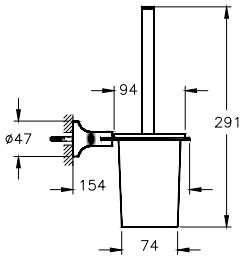
Product code	Description	Coating
A44135	WC brush holder, wall-hung	Chrome
A4413536	WC brush holder, wall-hung	Matt black

- Zamac body
- Stainless steel ring and stick
- Chrome plating
- Black brush
- Wall-mounting set included.



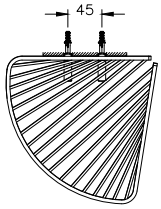
Product code	Description	Coating
A44125	WC brush holder, wall-hung	Chrome
A4412536	WC brush holder, wall-hung	Matt black

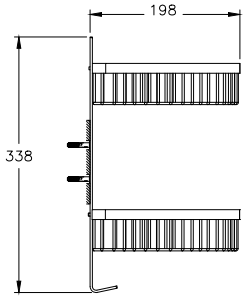
- Monoblock body
- Brass body, stainless steel ring
- Frosted glass holder
- Chrome plating
- Black brush
- Wall-mounting set included.



Product code	Description	Coating
A44160	Sponge Basket, double	Chrome
A4416036	Sponge Basket, double	Matt black

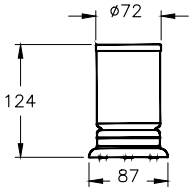
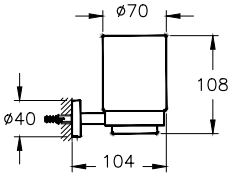
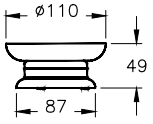
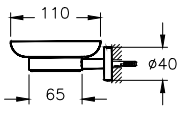
- Brass material
- Chrome plating
- Wall-mounting set included.





• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.

Base Round

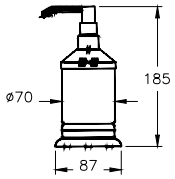
Product code	Description	Coating
A44142	Toothbrush holder	Chrome
		• Brass material • Transparent glass pot • Chrome plating
		
A44106	Toothbrush holder	Chrome
		• Brass body • Chrome plating • Frosted glass holder • Wall-mounting set included.
		
A44141	Toothbrush holder	Chrome
		• Brass material • Transparent glass pot • Chrome plating
		
A44105	Toothbrush holder	Chrome
		• Brass body • Chrome plating • Frosted glass holder • Wall-mounting set included.
		

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.

Base Round

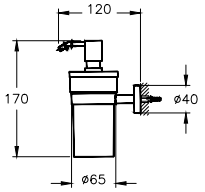
Product code	Description	Coating
A44143	Liquid soap dispanser	Chrome

- Brass material
- Transparent glass pot
- Chrome plating



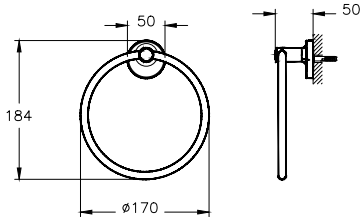
Product code	Description	Coating
A44107	Liquid soap dispanser	Chrome

- Brass body
- Chrome plating
- Frosted glass holder
- Wall-mounting set included.



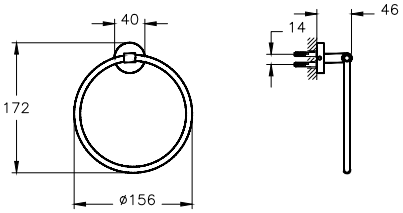
Product code	Description	Coating
A44110	Towel ring	Chrome

- Monoblock body
- Brass body, stainless steel towel ring
- Chrome plating
- Wall-mounting set included.



Product code	Description	Coating
A44101	Towel ring	Chrome

- Brass material
- Chrome plating
- Wall-mounting set included.



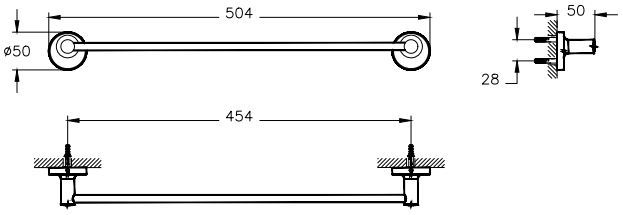
• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.

VitrA

Base Round

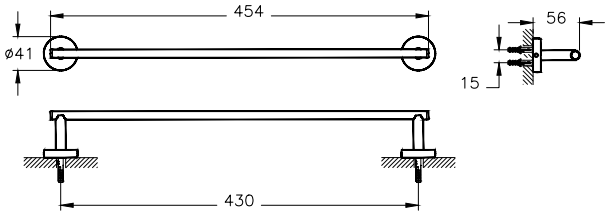
Product code	Description	Coating
A44109	Towel holder	Chrome

- Monoblock body
- Brass body, stainless steel hanger
- Chrome plating
- Wall-mounting set included.



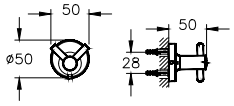
Product code	Description	Coating
A44100	Towel holder	Chrome

- Brass material
- Chrome plating
- Wall-mounting set included.



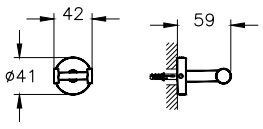
Product code	Description	Coating
A44111	Bathrobe holder, double	Chrome

- Monoblock body
- Brass material
- Chrome plating
- Wall-mounting set included.



Product code	Description	Coating
A44102	Bathrobe holder, double	Chrome

- Brass material
- Chrome plating
- Wall-mounting set included.

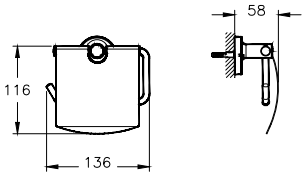


• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.

Base Round

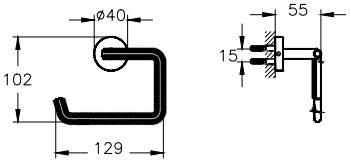
Product code	Description	Coating
A44112	Roll holder with cover	Chrome

- Monoblock body
- Brass body, stainless steel lid
- Chrome plating
- Wall-mounting set included.



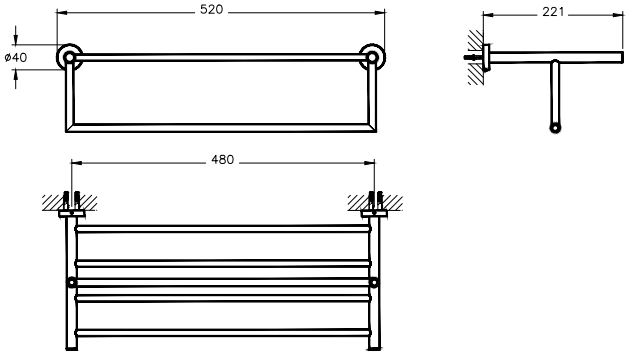
A44103	Roll holder	Chrome

- Brass body, stainless steel hanger
- Chrome plating
- Wall-mounting set included.



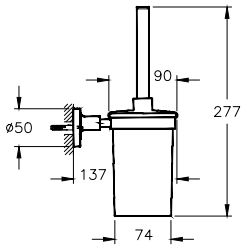
A44108	Towel rack	Chrome

- Brass body malzemesi
- Chrome plating
- Wall-mounting set included.



A44113	WC brush holder, wall-hung	Chrome

- Monoblock body
- Brass body, stainless steel stick
- Chrome plating
- Black brush
- Wall-mounting set included.



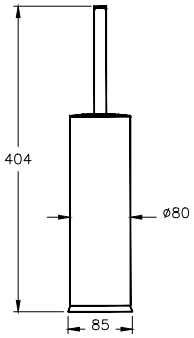
• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.

VitrA

Base Round

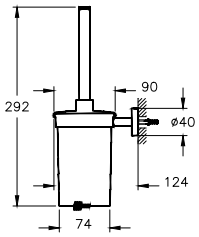
Product code	Description	Coating
A44155	WC brush holder	Chrome
A4415536	WC brush holder	Matt black

- Stainless steel material
- Chrome plating
- Black brush



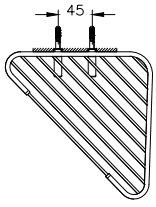
Product code	Description	Coating
A44104	WC brush holder, wall-hung	Chrome

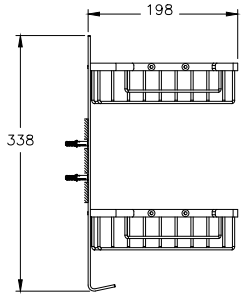
- Brass material
- Chrome plating
- Frosted glass holder
- Black brush
- Wall-mounting set included.



Product code	Description	Coating
A44163	Sponge basket, double	Chrome

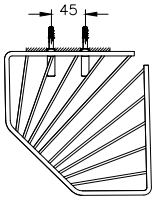
- Brass material
- Chrome plating
- Wall-mounting set included.

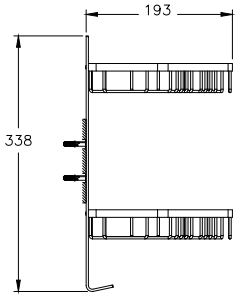




Product code	Description	Coating
A44158	Sponge basket, double	Chrome

- Brass material
- Chrome plating
- Wall-mounting set included.



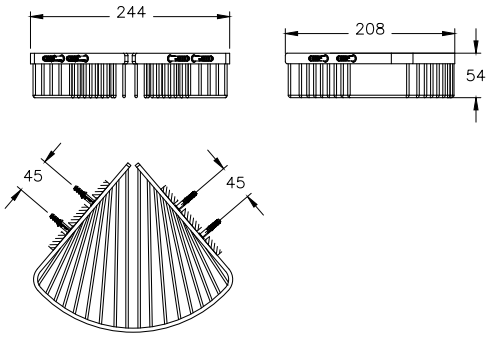


• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.

Base Round

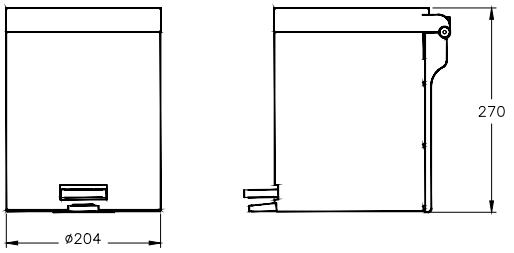
Product code	Description	Coating
A44159	Sponge basket	Chrome

- Brass material
- Chrome plating
- Wall-mounting set included.



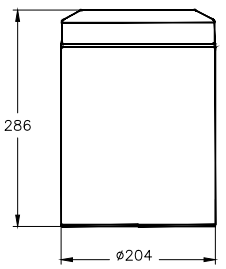
Product code	Description	Coating
A4414936	Trash box, 5L	Matt black

- AISI 304 stainless steel



Product code	Description	Coating
A4415136	Trash box, 5L	Matt black

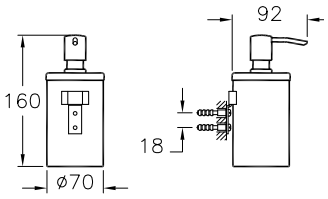
- AISI 304 stainless steel
- Without lid



Arkitekta

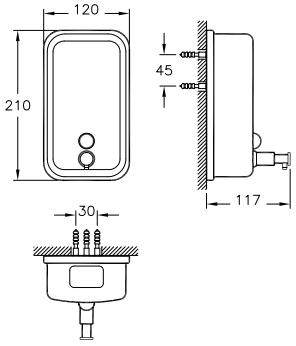
Product code	Description	Coating
A44370	Liquid soap dispenser (wall-mounted)	Polished stainless steel

- 330ml
- Easy to refill (from top)
- Stainless steel dispenser



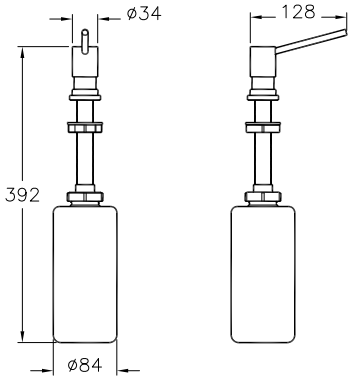
Product code	Description	Coating
A44505	Liquid soap dispenser (wall mounted)	Stainless steel

- 1200 ml
- Easy to refill (from top)
- Shinny chrome covering
- Stainless steel dispenser



Product code	Description	Coating
A44285	Liquid soap dispenser (built-in)	Chrome

- 1000 ml
- With lock system
- Filled from the bottom
- Dispenser made out of plastic

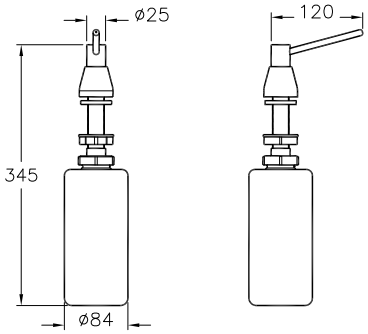


• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.

Arkitekta

Product code	Description	Coating
A44047	Liquid soap dispenser (built-in)	Chrome

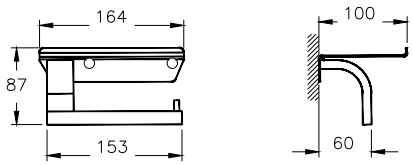
- 1000 ml
- Without lock system
- Filled from the bottom
- Dispenser made out of plastic



Product code	Description	Coating
A44444 NEW	Roll holder with shelf	Chrome

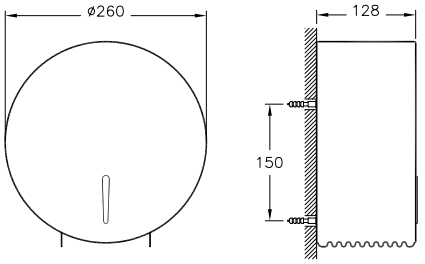
- Stainless steel

To be launched on 1st of February 2025.



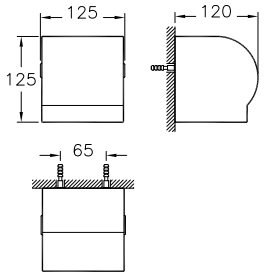
Product code	Description	Coating
A44971	Roll holder	Stainless steel

- Stainless steel



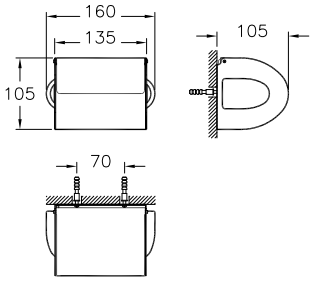
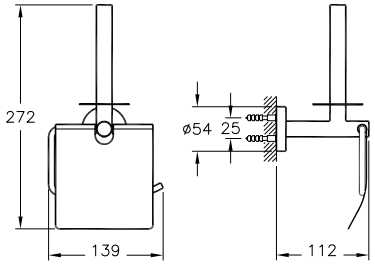
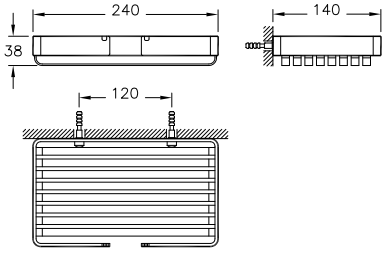
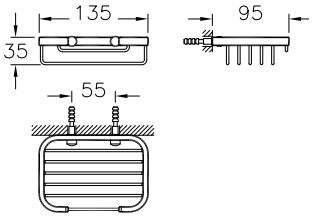
Product code	Description	Coating
A44381	Roll holder	Stainless steel

- Stainless steel



• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.

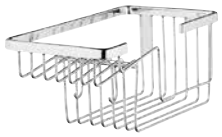
Arkitekta

Product code	Description	Coating
A44228	Roll holder	Polished stainless steel
	• Stainless steel	
A44968	Roll holder	Chrome
	• Stainless steel	
A44248	Sponge basket	Chrome
	• Brass	
A44378	Sponge basket	Chrome
	• Stainless with chrome look	

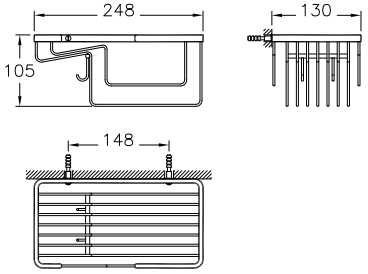
• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.

Arkitekta

Product code	Description	Coating
A44042	Sponge basket	Chrome

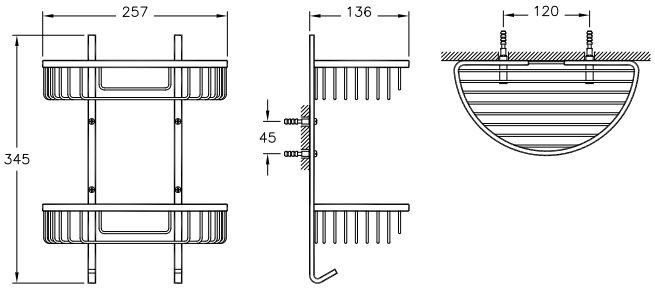


• Stainless with chrome look



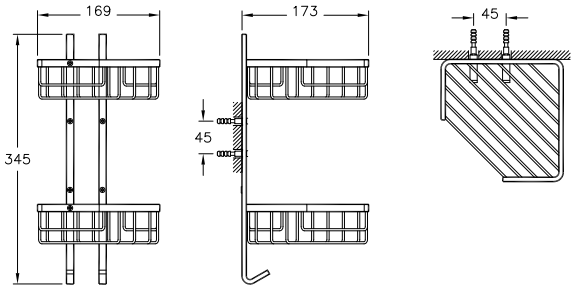
A44053	Sponge basket, double	Chrome

• Stainless with chrome look



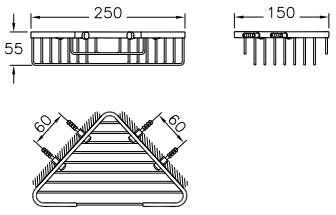
A44051	Corner sponge basket, double	Chrome

• Stainless with chrome look



A44380	Sponge basket, corner	Chrome

• Stainless with chrome look



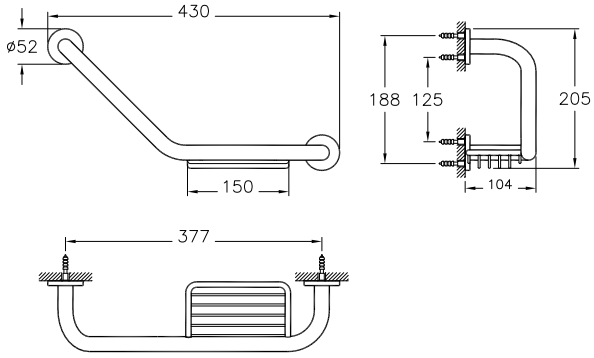
• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.

VitrA

Arkitekta

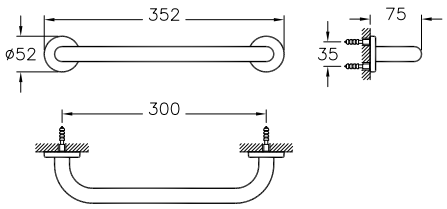
Product code	Description	Coating
A44374	Grab bar with sponge holder	Chrome

- With sponge holder (left or right use)
- Stainless with chrome look



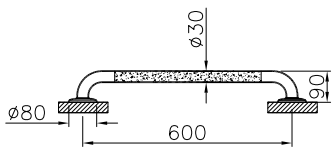
Product code	Description	Coating
A44375	Grab bar	Chrome

- Stainless with chrome look



Product code	Description	Coating
A44449	Grab rail, 60 cm	Chrome

- Stainless with chrome look

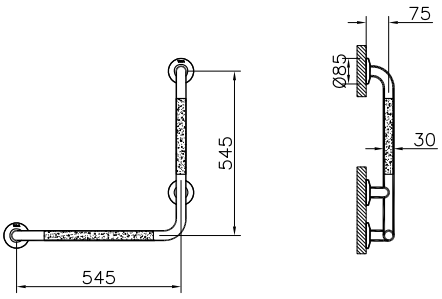


• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.

Arkitekta

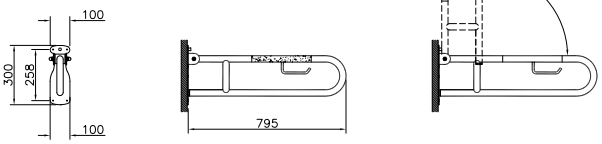
Product code	Description	Coating
A44467	90° angled grab rail	Chrome

- Stainless with chrome look



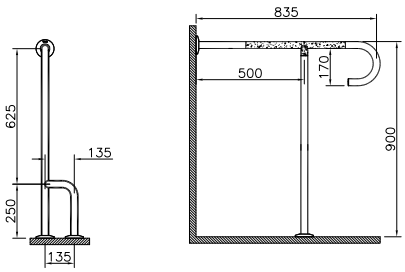
A44468	Hinged arm grab rail	Chrome

- 304 stainless steel
- Partial anti-slip surface



A44469	90° angled wall-floor grab rail	Chrome

- 304 stainless steel
- Partial anti-slip surface

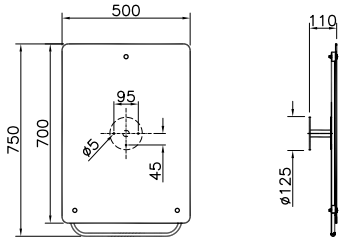


• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.

VitrA

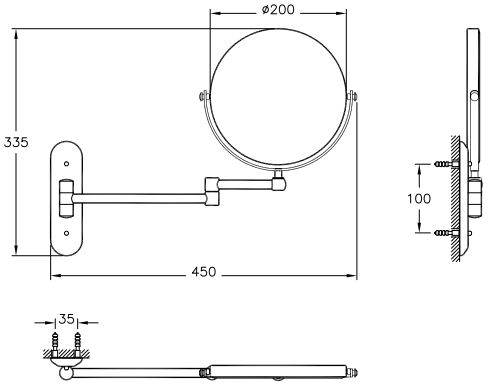
Arkitekta

Product code	Description	Coating
A44002	Special Need's Adjustable mirror	Chrome

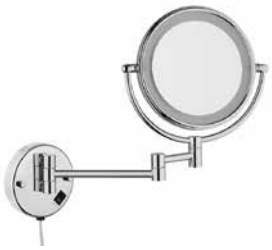


Product code	Description	Coating
A44009	Cosmetics&shaving mirror	Chrome

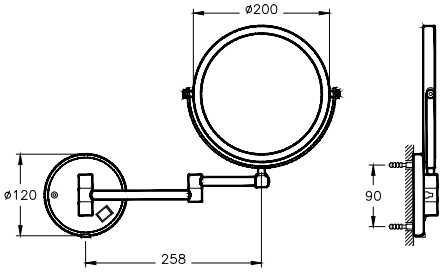
- Double faces: Normal and 2x zoom
- Stainless with chrome look



Product code	Description	Coating
A44010	Cosmetics&shaving mirror with LED	Chrome



- Double faces: Normal and 3x zoom
- Stainless with chrome look
- 9000K White led light

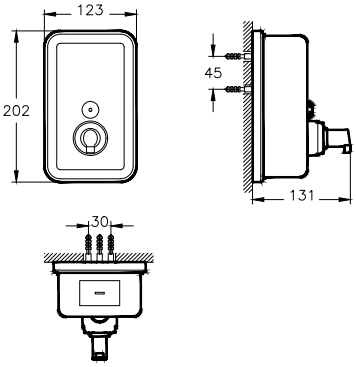


• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.

Arkitekta

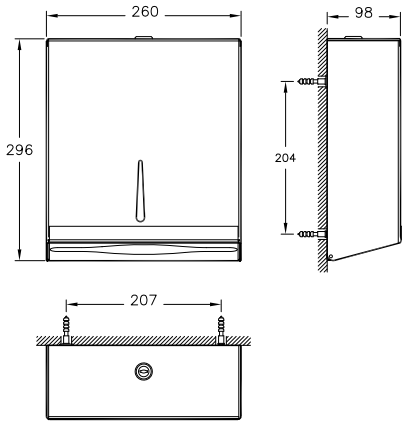
Product code	Description	Coating
A44507	Foam dispenser	Chrome

- Stainless steel 304 material
- Should be used with foam soap.



Product code	Description	Coating
A44351	Paper towel dispenser	Stainless steel

- With deadlock
- Contains 300-375 pieces of paper towel
- Stainless steel



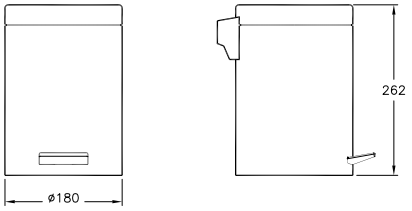
• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.

VitrA

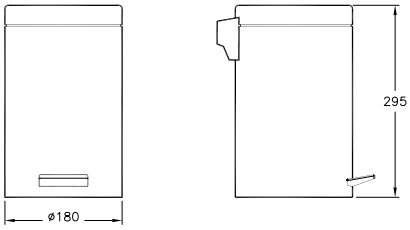
Arkitekta

Product code	Description	Coating
A44054	Trash box (3 L)	Polished stainless steel
A44055	Trash box (4,5 L)	Polished stainless steel
A44056	Trash box (12 L)	Polished stainless steel

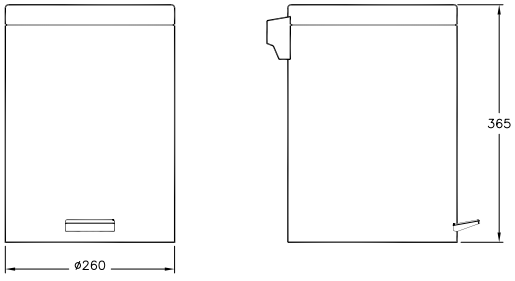
- 304 stainless steel
- Plastic inner bucket
- Pedal controlled lid



A44054



A44055



A44056

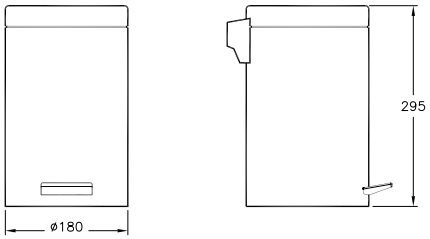
• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.

VitrA

Arkitekta

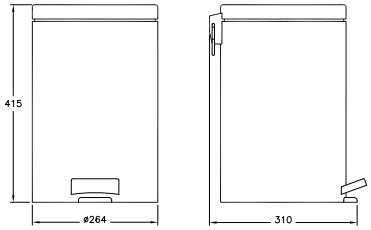
Product code	Description	Coating
A44012	Trash box, soft-close (4,5 L)	Polished stainless steel

- Plastic inner bucket
- Pedal controlled lid



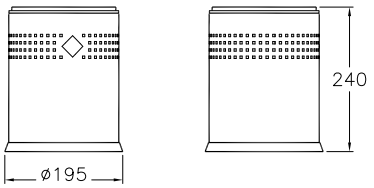
A44017	Trash box, soft-close, (20 L)	Polished stainless steel

- Soft closing lid
- Plastic inner bucket
- Pedal controlled lid
- 304 stainless steel

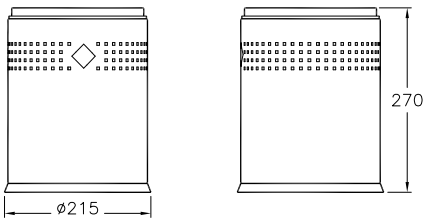


A44048	Trash box (3 L)	Polished stainless steel
A44066	Trash box (5 L)	Polished stainless steel

- Without lid
- Plastic inner bucket
- 304 stainless steel



A44048



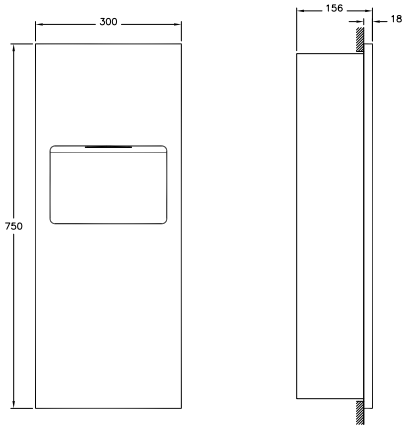
A44066

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.

Arkitekta

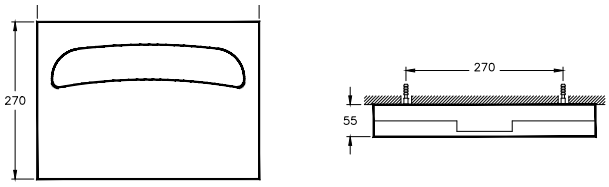
Product code	Description	Coating
A44970	Paper towel dispenser + trash box	Stainless steel

- Must be installed during wall application
- 7 L trash box
- Stainless steel



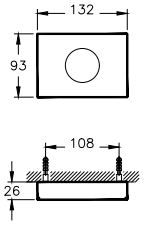
Product code	Description	Coating
A44341	WC seat cover holder	Polished stainless steel

- 304 stainless steel



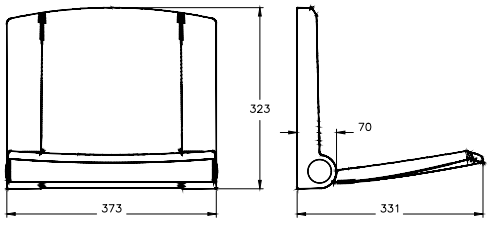
Product code	Description	Coating
A44516	Sanitary bag holder	Chrome

- 304 stainless steel



Product code	Description	Coating
A44473	Shower seat	

- Acrylic
- Wall-mounted
- 370x320x65 mm



• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.

Bathroom furniture

Series/products launched by the 1st of January, 2025

- Nuo: 80435, 80436, 80437, 80438, 80439, 80440,

Series/products launched by the 1st of February, 2025

- Mia Plus Square: 669780, 69781, 69782, 69783, 80354, 80355, 80356, 80357, 69702, 69703, 69704, 69784, 69711, 69712, 69713, 69786, 69714, 69715, 69716, 69788, 69717, 69718, 69719, 69789, 69771, 69772, 69773, 69790, 69729, 69730, 69731, 69791, 69732, 69733, 69734, 69792, 69735, 69736, 69737, 69793, 69738, 69739, 69740, 69794, 69720, 69721, 69722, 69795, 69723, 69724, 69725, 69796, 69726, 69727, 69728, 69797, 69774, 69775, 69776, 69798, 69741, 69742, 69743, 69799, 69744, 69745, 69746, 69800, 69747, 69748, 69749, 69801, 69750, 69751, 69752, 69802, 69777, 69778, 69779, 69803, 69753, 69754, 69755, 69804, 69756, 69757, 69758, 69805, 69759, 69760, 69761, 69806, 69762, 69763, 69764, 69807, 69765, 69766, 69767, 69808, 69768, 69769, 69770, 69809
- Mia Plus Round: 69810, 69811, 69812, 69813, 69814, 69815, 70547, 70548, 69816, 69817, 69818, 69819, 70549, 70550, 69820, 69821, 69822, 69823, 70551, 70552, 69824, 69825, 69826, 69827, 70553, 70554
- Integra Square: 80066, 80067, 80068, 80069, 80070, 80071, 80072, 80073, 80075, 80076, 80077, 80078, 80079, 80080, 80081, 80082, 80084, 80085, 80086, 80087, 80088, 80089, 80090, 80091, 80093, 80094, 80095, 80096, 80097, 80098, 80099, 80100, 80129, 80130, 80131, 80132, 80133, 80134, 80135, 80136, 80138, 80139, 80140, 80141, 80142, 80143, 80145, 80144, 80147, 80148, 80149, 80150, 80151, 80152, 80153, 80154, 80156, 80157, 80158, 80159, 80160, 80161, 80162, 80163, 80201, 80202, 80203, 80204, 80205, 80206, 80207, 80208, 80210, 80211, 80212, 80213, 80214, 80215, 80216, 80217, 80219, 80220, 80221, 80222, 80223, 80224, 80225, 80226, 80228, 80229, 80230, 80231, 80232, 80233, 80235, 80234, 80273, 80274, 80275, 80276, 80277, 80278, 80279, 80280, 80282, 80283, 80284, 80285, 80286, 80287, 80288, 80289, 80291, 80292, 80293, 80294, 80295, 80296, 80297, 80298, 80300, 80301, 80302, 80303, 80304, 80305, 80306, 80307, 80318, 80319, 80320, 80321, 80322, 80323, 80368, 80325, 80309, 80310, 80311, 80312, 80313, 80314, 80316, 80315,80327, 80328, 80329, 80330, 80331, 80332, 80333, 80334, 80425, 80426, 80427, 80428, 80429, 80430, 80431, 80432, 80336, 80337, 80338, 80339, 80340, 80341, 80342, 80343, 80345, 80346, 80347, 80348, 80349, 80350, 80351, 80352
- Integra Round: 69834, 69835, 69836, 69837, 69838, 69839, 69840, 69841, 69843, 69844, 69845, 69846, 69847, 69848, 69849, 69850, 69852, 69853, 69854, 69855, 69856, 69857, 69858, 69859, 69861, 69862, 69863, 69864, 69865, 69866, 69867, 69868, 69897, 69898, 69899, 69900, 69901, 69902, 69903, 69904, 69906, 69907, 69908, 69909, 69910, 69911, 69913, 69912, 69915, 69916, 69917, 69918, 69919, 69920, 69921, 69922, 69924, 69925, 69926, 69927, 69928, 69929, 69930, 69931, 69969, 69970, 69971, 69972, 69973, 69974, 69975, 69976, 69978, 69979, 69980, 69981, 69982, 69983, 69984, 69985, 69987, 69988, 69989, 69990, 69991, 69992, 69993, 69994, 69996, 69997, 69998, 69999, 70000, 70001, 70003, 70002, 70041, 70042, 70043, 70044, 70045, 70046, 70047, 70048, 70050, 70051, 70052, 70053, 70054, 70055, 70056, 70057, 70059, 70060, 70061, 70062, 70063, 70064, 70065, 70066, 70068, 70069, 70070, 70071, 70072, 70073, 70074, 70075, 70077, 70078, 70079, 70080, 70081, 70082, 70083, 70084, 80000, 80001, 80002, 80003, 80004, 80005, 80007, 80006, 80009, 80010, 80011, 80012, 80013, 80014, 80015, 80016
- Metropole Edge: 80534, 80535, 80536, 80537, 80538, 80539, 80540, 80541, 80542, 80543, 80544, 80545
- Prime: 80443
- Core: 80506, 80507, 80508, 80509, 80510, 80511, 80512, 80513, 80514, 80515, 80516, 80517, 80518, 80519, 80520
- Additional modules: 80547, 80548

Series/products launched by the 1st of July, 2025

- Gala: 80371, 80372, 80373, 80374, 80375, 80376, 80377, 80378, 80379, 80380, 80381, 80382, 80383, 80384, 80385, 80386, 80387, 80388, 80404, 80405, 80406, 80407, 80408, 80409, 80410, 80411, 80412, 80413, 80414, 80415
- Plural: 80444, 80445, 80446, 80447, 80448, 80449, 80452, 80453, 80454, 80455, 80456, 80457, 80458, 80459, 80460, 80461, 80462, 80463, 80464, 80465, 80466, 80467, 80469, 80470, 80471, 80468, 80472, 80473, 80474, 80475, 80480, 80481, 80482, 80484, 80486, 80483, 80485, 80487, 80488, 80490, 80492, 80489, 80491, 80493, 80494, 80495, 80497, 80496

Series/products discontinued by the 1st of January, 2025

- Equal: 66040, 66041, 66042, 66043, 66044, 66045
- Metropole Edge: 67130, 67149, 67187, 67131, 67150, 67188, 67132, 67151, 67189, 67133, 67152, 67190, 67134, 67153, 67191, 67141, 67143, 67160, 67162, 67198, 67200, 67249, 67251, 67252, 67254, 67258, 67275
- Nest Trendy: 56415, 56125, 56126, 56437, 56134, 56135, 56438, 56137, 56138, 56439, 56140, 56141, 56440, 56143, 56144, 56441, 56146, 56147, 56442, 56149, 56150, 56425, 56180, 56181, 56426, 56183, 56184, 56427, 56186, 56187, 56428, 56189, 56190, 56430, 56195, 56196
- Metropole Pure: 67207, 67220, 67330, 67208, 67221, 67331, 67209, 67222, 67332, 67210, 67223, 67333, 67211, 67224, 67334
- Quadrum: 62539, 62540, 66164, 62542, 62543, 66165, 67097, 67098, 67107, 67099, 67100, 67108, 69616, 69618, 69617, 69619, 69621, 69620, 62554, 62555, 66195, 62557, 62558, 66194
- Step Demonte: 67707, 67708
- Nuo: 67693, 67694, 67692,67697,67696,67695
- Additional modules: 63458, 63515
- Core: 67575, 67596, 67617, 67638, 67659

Series/products discontinued by the 1st of June, 2025

- Plural: 64054, 64055, 64056, 64057, 62560, 62561, 62562, 62563, 62565, 62566, 62567, 62568

Bathroom furniture icon guide

Wood veneer

Furniture surfaces are genuiene wood veneer or composite veneer.

Motion sensor

Bathrooms are now more comfortable with lighting systems that detect motion and activate illumination.

Touch sensor

Without any requiring on-off button, touch sensor can react the user by just touch.

Ambiance LED lighting

With ambiance LED lighting stylish atmospheres can created in the bathrooms.
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class <E> to Regulation (EU) No 2019/2015

Sanded LED lighting

Sanded LED lighting provides a functional use by illuminating the user's face thanks to the light hidden under the sanded mirror.
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class <E> to Regulation (EU) No 2019/2015

Armature LED lighting

User face can be clearly illuminated thanks to strong LED light of armature LED lighting.
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class <E> to Regulation (EU) No 2019/2015

Interior LED lighting

The interior lighting options ensure that the storage space of the furniture is bright during use.
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class <E> to Regulation (EU) No 2019/2015

Anti fog mirror

With its anti-fog mirror models, VitrA offers solutions that makes life easier.

Magnifier mirror

Magnifying mirror offers versatile functionality for differend needs.

Double mirror

Double mirror models offer comfortable and elegant solutions for bathrooms.

• Eczacibasi Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colours without prior notice.

Bathroom furniture icon guide

Soft-closing

The gently slowed movement of drawers, doors and lids ensure silent operation and enhance safety for children or elderly users.

Push to open

Designed without handles for an uncluttered symmetrical look, furniture doors and drawers are easily opened with a gentle push.

Full extension

Full extension drawers offer ease of use and optimum utilization of storage space.

Special needs

VitrA bathroom products designed to accommodate seniors and people with special needs are wheelchair accessible and provide enhanced convenience in the bathroom.

Power plug

Installed inside cabinets, plugs offer practical and elegant solutions for bathrooms.

Glass shelves

Glass shelf models create elegance and functionality in bathrooms.

Horizontal / Vertical use

Can be used horizontally or vertically depending on needs.

Dimmable

The dimmable feature can increase/decrease the brightness of the light.

FSC™

The Forest Stewardship Council™ (FSC™) is a global, not-for-profit organization dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide. FSC defines standards based on agreed principles for responsible forest stewardship that are supported by environmental, social, and economic stakeholders. To learn more, visit www.fsc.org
This product has FSC™ certified.

• Eczacibasi Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colours without prior notice.

VitrA

Series

Liquid	808
Plural	818
Equal	836
Origin	847
Gala NEW	868
Metropole Edge	874
Metropole Pure	886
Valarte Neo	892
Valarte	906
Frame	928
ArchiPlan	940
Sento	944
Integra Round NEW	963
Integra Square NEW	975
Root Collection	988
Root	992
Root Classic	1052
Root Groove	1112
Mia Plus Round NEW	1175
Mia Plus Square NEW	1183
Mia	1197
Nuo	1209
Mirrors	1212
Additional modules	1226

Liquid

Desgined by Tom Dixon

Glass

Fluted glass

Blue glass

Lacquered

Matt black

Metal mesh

Matt black

Ambiance
led lighting

Soft
closing

Glass
shelves

FSC™

Liquid

The supporting cast

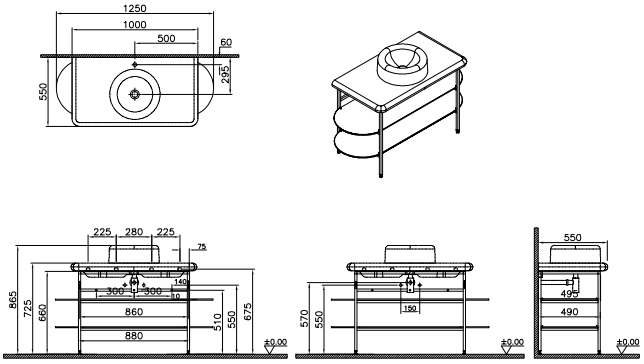
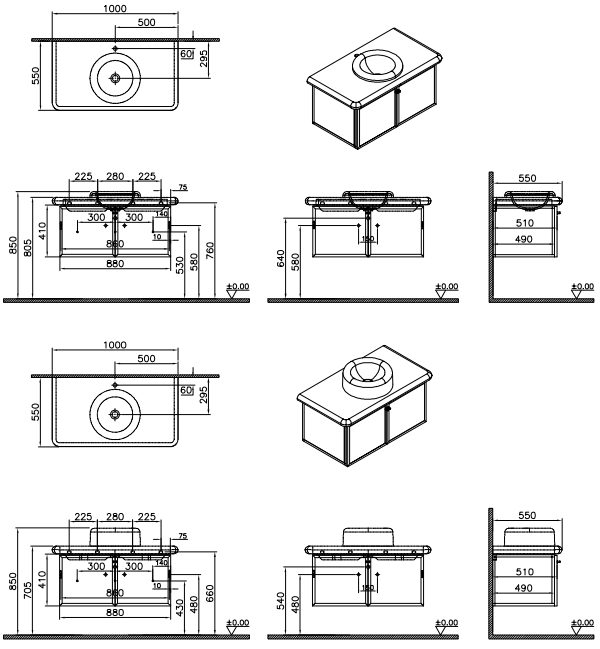
The classic bathroom palette of black, white and chrome is complemented in Liquid's furniture options.

Under-washbasin closed storage offers a choice of scalloped stripes of Scandinavian glass or the robust stamp of perforated black metal mesh. With internal shelves of glass, the units can be floor or wall mounted. An open-storage alternative introduces contrasting lozenges of blue glass shelving oversailing a simple frame.

The collection's core palette is further extended in a choice of embossed wall tiles – offering understated tactility and infinite options for seamless personal creativity.

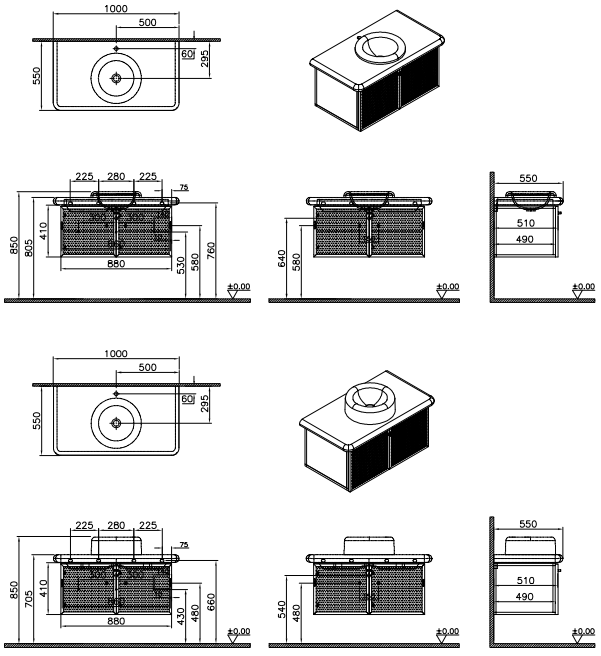
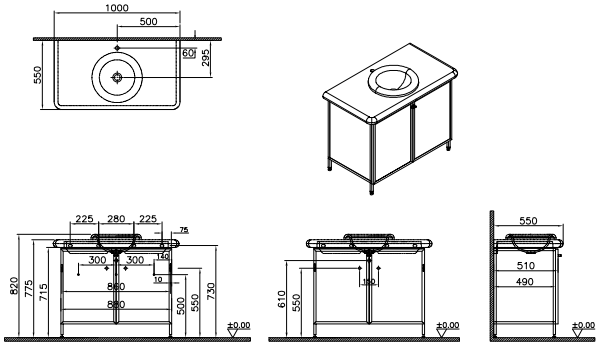
Liquid

Liquid

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with shelf	
66738	Blue glass	Metal legs
	WxDxH 125x55x66 cm Washbasin is not included, must be ordered separately. Compatible with 7312B403-0016 bowl washbasin in the collection. Compatible with 7310B403-1826 or 7310B403-1828 ceramic counter in the collection. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45124/A45123.	
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with doors, floor standing, with fluted glass doors, legs	
66739	Black	Lacquered onto MDF / Fluted glass
	WxDxH 100x55x41 cm Washbasin is not included, must be ordered separately. Compatible with 7311B403-0016 countertop washbasin or 7312B403-0016 bowl washbasin in the collection. Compatible with 7310B403-1826 or 7310B403-1828 ceramic counter in the collection. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45124. When it is used with the countertop, the hanging height should be 580 mm.	

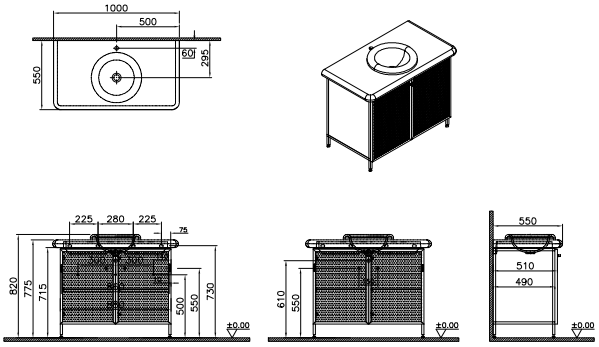
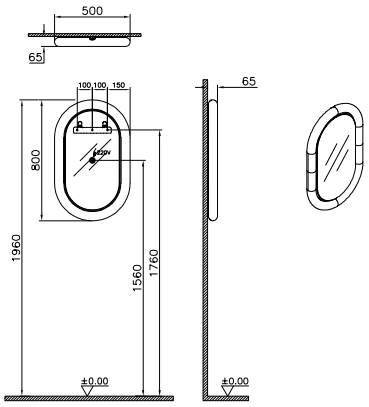
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Liquid

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with doors, wall-hung, with metal mesh	
66740	Black	Lacquered onto MDF / Metal mesh
	WxDxH 100x55x41 cm Washbasin is not included, must be ordered separately. Compatible with 7311B403-0016 countertop washbasin or 7312B403-0016 bowl washbasin in the collection. Compatible with 7310B403-1826 or 7310B403-1828 ceramic counter in the collection. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45124. When it is used with the countertop, the hanging height should be 580 mm.	
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with doors, floor standing, with fluted glass doors, legs	
66741	Fluted glass	Lacquered onto MDF / Metal mesh
	WxDxH 100x55x72 cm Washbasin is not included, must be ordered separately. Compatible with 7311B403-0016 countertop washbasin in the collection. Compatible with 7310B403-1826 or 7310B403-1828 ceramic counter in the collection. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45124.	

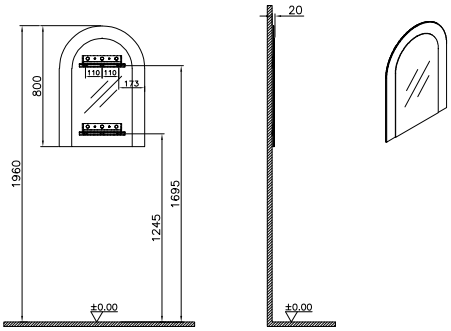
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Liquid

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with doors, wall-hung, with metal mesh	
66742	Black	Lacquered onto MDF / Metal mesh
	WxDxH 100x55x72 cm Washbasin is not included, must be ordered separately. Compatible with 7311B403-0016 countertop washbasin in the collection. Compatible with 7310B403-1826 or 7310B403-1828 ceramic counter in the collection. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45124.	
	Flat mirror, 50 cm, with lighting	
66743	White	Ceramic / -
	WxDxH 50x7x80 cm 2700K and IP67, including LED lighting. Energy class is G. LED must be connected to room switch.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Liquid

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
66744	Two toned flat mirror, 57 cm	- / -
	WxDxH 57x2x80 cm 7309B403-0155 ceramic shelf is not included, must be ordered separately.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Plural

Designed by Terri Pecora

Solid wood

Dark oak

Black oak

Lacquered

Matt burgundy

Retro green

Matt soft beige

Ceramic

White

Matt white

Matt black

Matt taupe

Matt moss green

Matt terra rossa

Matt clay beige

Wood veneer

FSC™

Soft closing

Full extension

Plural

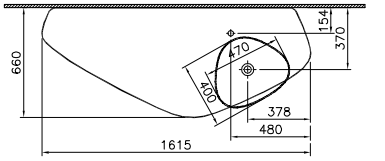
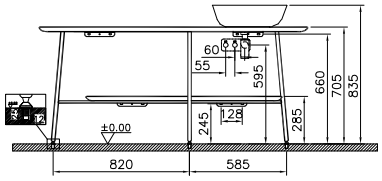
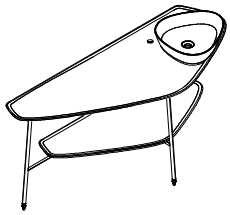
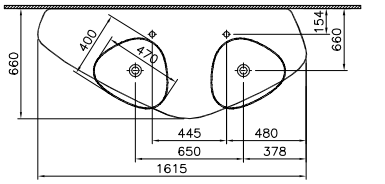
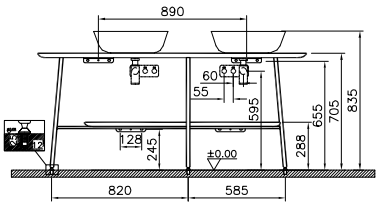
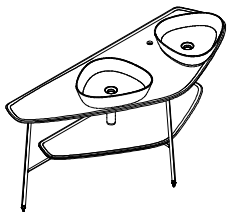
Shared Intimacy

Designed by Terri Pecora in collaboration with Design Studio VitrA, Plural offers the feeling of a vintage living room, inspired by the iconic mid-twentieth century look. Light and airy furniture is creatively embedded into the bathroom environment, introducing a welcoming domestic space where users can share time with others.

Plural's refined design language creates an atmosphere of sensual luxury. With an aesthetic mix and match of forms, finishes and colours, it brings objects and people together in a delightfully harmonious bathroom environment.

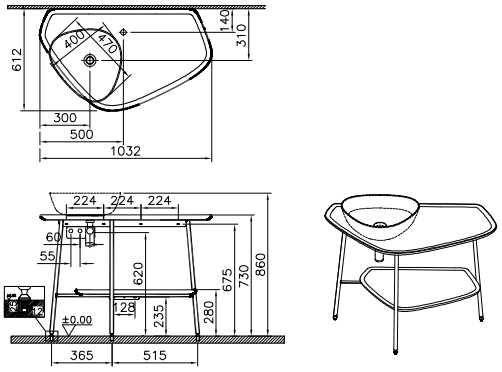
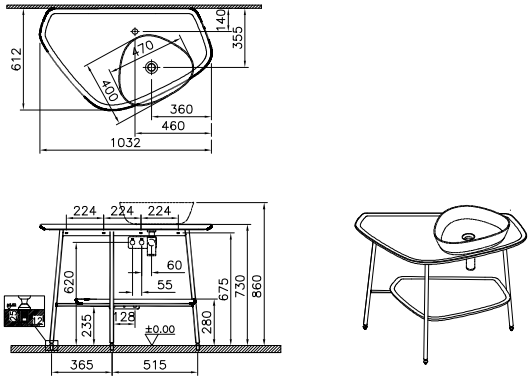
Plural

Plural

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Wooden counter unit, 160 cm, with shelf, right tap hole	
64041	Dark oak	Solid wood / -
65850	Black oak	Solid wood / -
	WxDxH 162x66x71 cm Washbasin is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with 7812BXXX-0016 bowl washbasin in the collection. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123, A45159 or A45156. Products are shipped as flatpack.	  
	Wooden counter unit, 160 cm, with shelf, two tap holes	
64043	Dark oak	Solid wood / -
65851	Black oak	Solid wood / -
	WxDxH 162x66x71 cm Washbasin is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with 7812BXXX-0016 bowl washbasin in the collection. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123, A45159 or A45156. Products are shipped as flatpack.	  

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

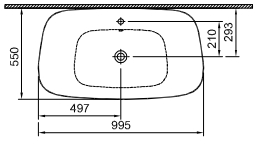
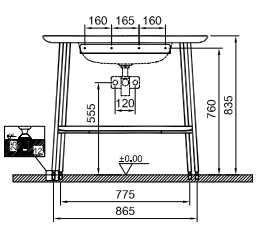
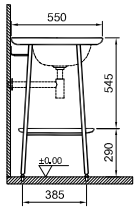
Plural

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Ceramic counter unit, 100 cm, left tap hole	
62570	Dark oak, with white ceramic counter	Solid wood / -
62571	Dark oak, with matt white ceramic counter	Solid wood / -
62572	Dark oak, with matt black ceramic counter	Solid wood / -
62573	Dark oak, with matt taupe ceramic counter	Solid wood / -
	WxDxH 104x62x73 cm 7819BXXX-1639 Plural counter is included. Washbasin is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with 7812BXXX-0016 bowl washbasin in the collection. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123, A45159 or A45156. Products are shipped as flatpack.	
	Ceramic counter unit, 100 cm, right tap hole	
62580	Dark oak, with white ceramic counter	Solid wood / -
62581	Dark oak, with matt white ceramic counter	Solid wood / -
62582	Dark oak, with matt black ceramic counter	Solid wood / -
62583	Dark oak, with matt taupe ceramic counter	Solid wood / -
	WxDxH 104x62x73 cm 7819BXXX-1640 Plural counter is included. Washbasin is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with 7812BXXX-0016 bowl washbasin in the collection. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123, A45159 or A45156. Products are shipped as flatpack.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

VitrA

Plural

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with vanity washbasin, one tap hole	
64044	Dark oak, with white ceramic washbasin	Solid wood / -
64045	Dark oak, with matt white ceramic washbasin	Solid wood / -
64046	Dark oak, with matt black ceramic washbasin	Solid wood / -
64047	Dark oak, with matt taupe ceramic washbasin	Solid wood / -
66046	Dark oak, with retro green ceramic washbasin	Solid wood / -
66047	Dark oak, with matt terra rossa ceramic washbasin	Solid wood / -
66048	Dark oak, with matt clay beige ceramic washbasin	
	WxDxH 100x55x84 cm 7813BXXX-0041 kodlu Plural wasbasin is included. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123, A45159 or A45156. Products are shipped as flatpack.	  

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Plural

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
NEW	**Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with two doors, one tap hole**	
80444	Matt soft beige, with white ceramic washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF
80445	Matt soft beige, with matt white ceramic washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF
80446	Matt soft beige, with matt black ceramic washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF
80447	Matt soft beige, matt taupe ceramic washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF
80448	Matt soft beige, with matt clay beige ceramic washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF
80449	Retro green, with white ceramic washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF
80452	Retro green, with matt white ceramic washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF
80453	Retro green, with matt black ceramic washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF
80454	Matt burgundy, with white ceramic washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF
80455	Matt burgundy, with matt white ceramic washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF
80456	Matt burgundy, with matt black ceramic washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF

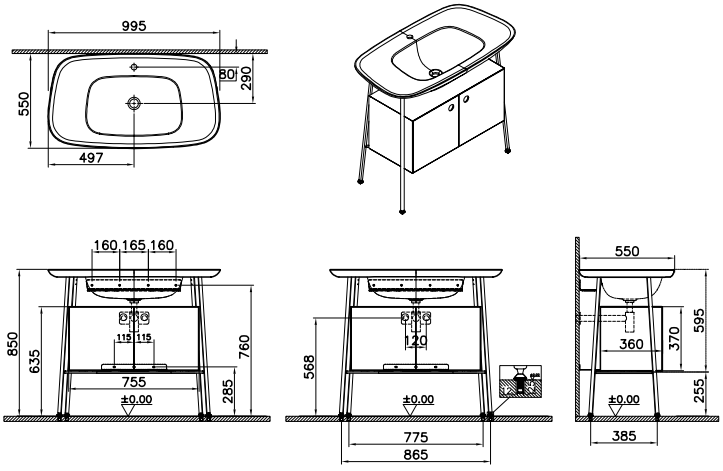
WxDxH 100x55x85 cm

7813BXXX-0041 Plural wasbasin is included.

Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123, A45159 or A45156.

Products are shipped as flatpack.

To be launched on 1st of July 2025.



• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Plural

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
NEW	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with one drawer, one tap hole	
80457	Matt soft beige, with white ceramic washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF
80458	Matt soft beige, with natt white ceramic washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF
80459	Matt soft beige, with matt black ceramic washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF
80460	Matt soft beige, with matt taupe ceramic washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF
80461	Matt soft beige, with matt clay beige ceramic counter	Lacquered onto MDF
80462	Retro green, with white ceramic washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF
80463	Retro green, with matt white ceramic washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF
80464	Retro green, with matt black ceramic washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF
80465	Matt burgundy, with white ceramic washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF
80466	Matt burgundy, with matt white ceramic washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF
80467	Matt burgundy, with matt black ceramic washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF

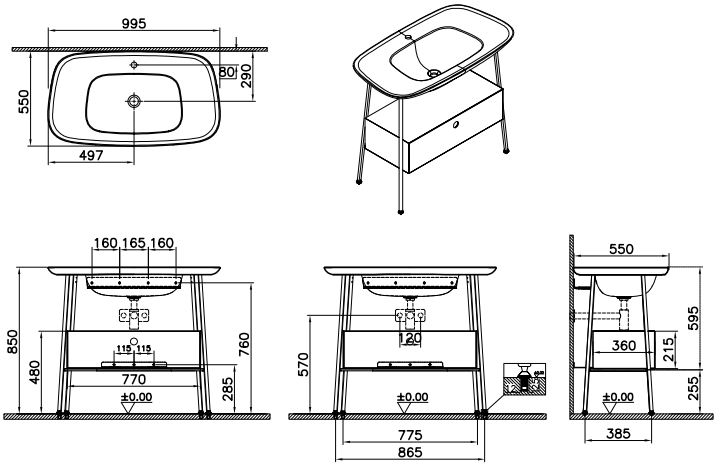
WxDxH 100x55x85 cm

7813BXXX-0041 Plural wasbasin is included.

Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123, A45159 or A45156.

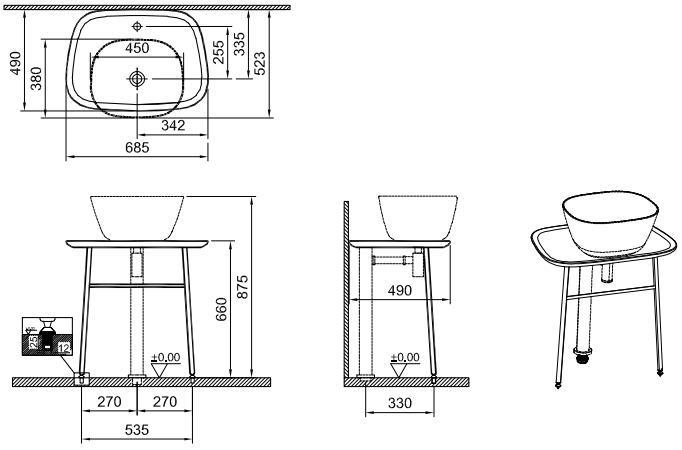
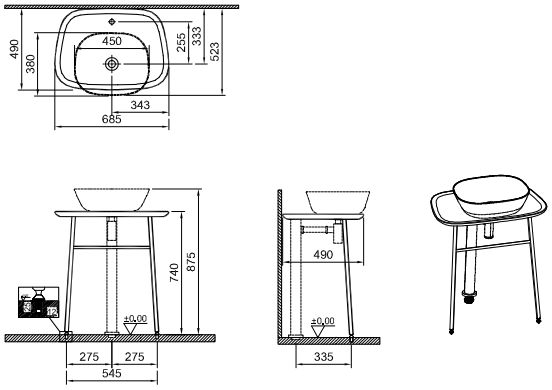
Products are shipped as flatpack.

To be launched on 1st of July 2025.



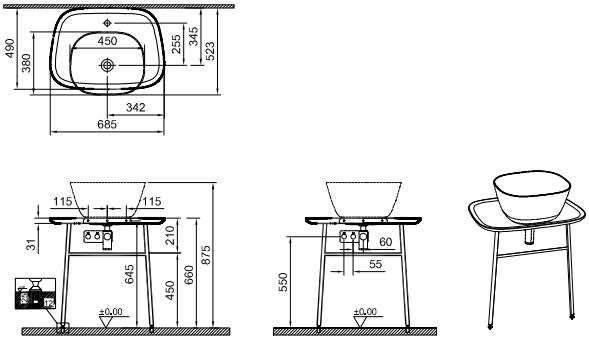
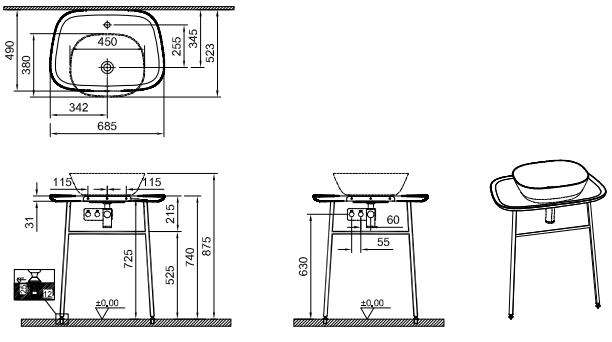
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Plural

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 70 cm, free-standing, low, one tap hole	
64049	With white ceramic counter	Metal/-
64050	With matt white ceramic counter	Metal/-
64051	With matt black ceramic counter	Metal/-
64052	With matt taupe ceramic counter	Metal/-
	WxDxH 69x53x66 cm 7817BXXX-0066 Plural counter is included. Washbasin is not included. Recommended to use with 7811BXXX-0016 washbasins. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45160. Products are shipped as flatpack.	
	Washbasin unit, 70 cm, free-standing, high, one tap hole	
64054	With white ceramic counter	Metal/-
64055	With matt white ceramic counter	Metal/-
64056	With matt black ceramic counter	Metal/-
64057	With matt taupe ceramic counter	Metal/-
	WxDxH 69x53x74 cm 7817BXXX-0066 Plural counter is included. Washbasin is not included. Recommended to use with 7810BXXX-0016 washbasins. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45161. Products are shipped as flatpack. **Discontinues by the 1st June 2025.**	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Plural

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 70 cm, wall-hung, low, one tap hole	
62560	With white ceramic counter	Metal/-
62561	With matt white ceramic counter	Metal/-
62562	With matt black ceramic counter	Metal/-
62563	With matt taupe ceramic counter	Metal/-
	WxDxH 69x49x66 cm 7817BXXX-0066 Plural counter is included. Washbasin is not included. Recommended to use with 7811BXXX-0016 washbasins. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45156. Products are shipped as flatpack.	
	Washbasin unit, 70 cm, wall-hung, high, one tap hole	
62565	With white ceramic counter	Metal/-
62566	With matt white ceramic counter	Metal/-
62567	With matt black ceramic counter	Metal/-
62568	With matt taupe ceramic counter	Metal/-
	WxDxH 69x49x74 cm 7817BXXX-0066 Plural counter is included. Washbasin is not included. Recommended to use with 7810BXXX-0016 washbasins. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45156. Products are shipped as flatpack. **Discontinues by the 1st June 2025.**	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Plural

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
NEW	Washbasin unit, 70 cm, with one drawer, wall-hung, high, one tap hole	
80469	Matt soft beige, with white ceramic counter	Lacquered onto MDF
80470	Matt soft beige, with matt white ceramic counter	Lacquered onto MDF
80471	Matt soft beige, with matt black ceramic counter	Lacquered onto MDF
80468	Matt soft beige, with matt taupe ceramic counter	Lacquered onto MDF
80472	Retro green, with white ceramic counter	Lacquered onto MDF
80473	Retro green, with matt white ceramic counter	Lacquered onto MDF
80474	Retro green, with matt black ceramic counter	Lacquered onto MDF
80475	Matt burgundy, with white ceramic counter	Lacquered onto MDF
80480	Matt burgundy, matt white ceramic counter	Lacquered onto MDF
80481	Matt burgundy, with matt black ceramic counter	Lacquered onto MDF

WxDxH 69x53x75 cm

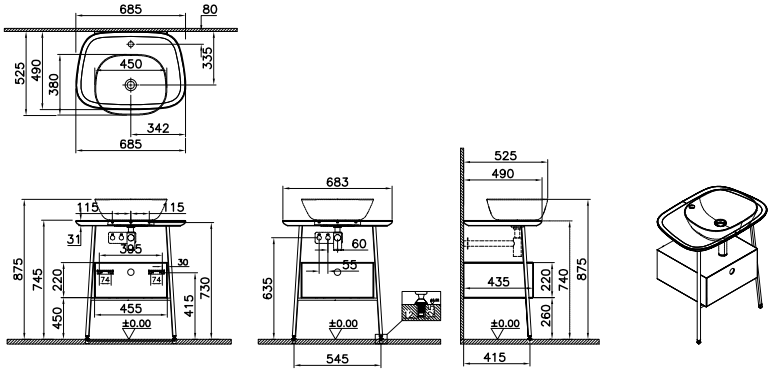
7817BXXX-0066 Plural counter is included.

Washbasin is not included. Recommended to use with 7810BXXX-0016 washbasins.

Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123, A45159 or A45156.

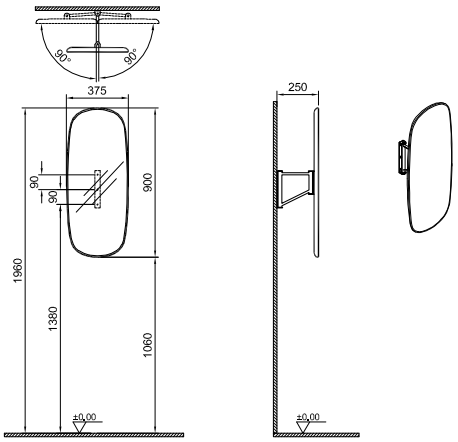
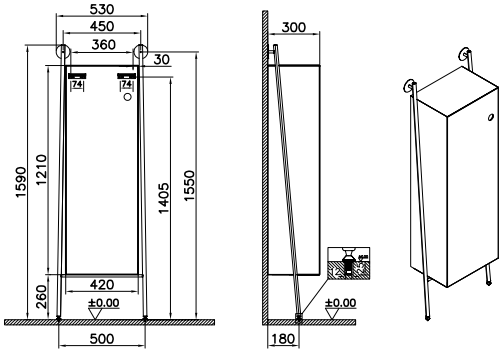
Products are shipped as flatpack.

To be launched on 1st of July 2025.



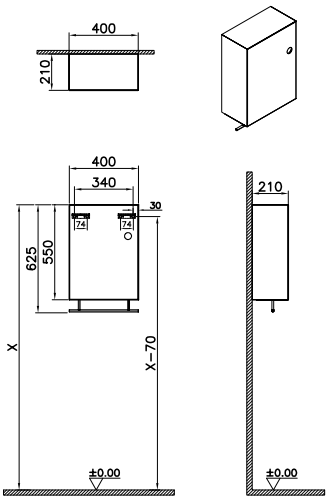
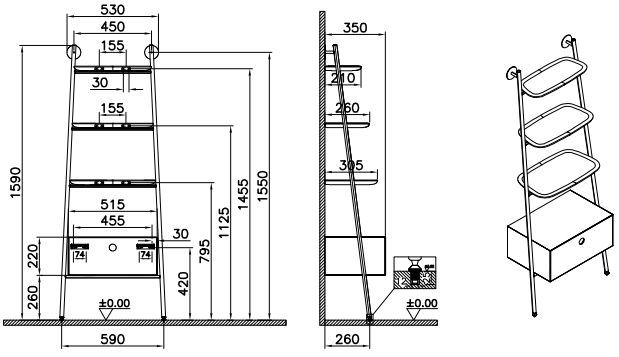
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Plural

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Rotating mirror, 35 cm	
64059	Dark oak	Solid wood / -
65852	Black oak	Solid wood / -
	WxDxH 38x25x90 cm Products are shipped as flatpack.	
	NEW **Tall unit, 50 cm, with metal leg**	
80482	Matt soft Beige, left	Lacquered onto MDF
80484	Retro green, left	Lacquered onto MDF
80486	Matt Burgundy, left	Lacquered onto MDF
80483	Matt soft Beige, right	Lacquered onto MDF
80485	Retro green, right	Lacquered onto MDF
80487	Matt Burgundy, right	Lacquered onto MDF
	WxDxH 53x30x160 cm Products are shipped as flatpack. Technical drawing is for left opening option. **To be launched on 1st of July 2025.**	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

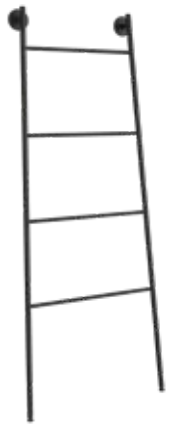
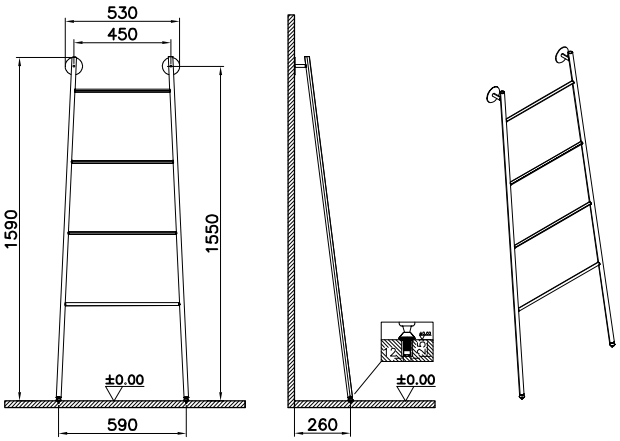
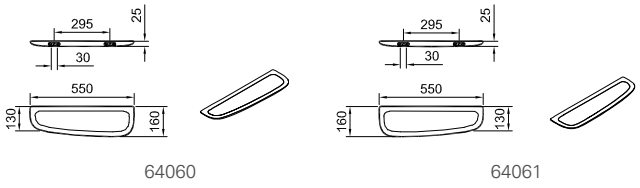
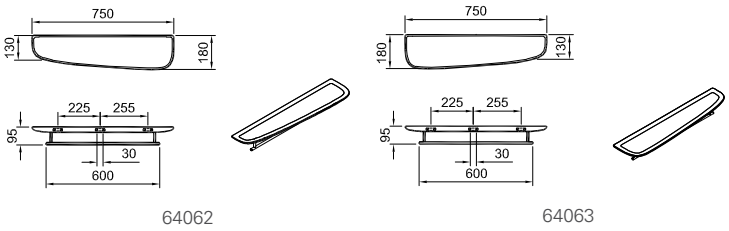
Plural

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	NEW **Upper unit, 50 cm, with one door**	
80488	Matt soft beige, left	Lacquered onto MDF
80490	Retro green, left	Lacquered onto MDF
80492	Matt burgundy, left	Lacquered onto MDF
80489	Matt soft beige, right	Lacquered onto MDF
80491	Retro green, right	Lacquered onto MDF
80493	Matt burgundy, right	Lacquered onto MDF
	WxDxH 40x21x63 cm Technical drawing is for left opening option. "X" dimensions in the technical drawing depend on usage preference **To be launched on 1st of July 2025.**	
	NEW **Stair towel holder unit, 60 cm, with one drawer**	
80494	Matt soft beige, dark oak shelves	Lacquered onto MDF / Solid wood
80495	Retro green, dark oak shelves	Lacquered onto MDF / Solid wood
80496	Matt burgundy, dark oak shelves	Lacquered onto MDF / Solid wood
	WxDxH 59x35x159 cm Produts are shipped as flatpack. **To be launched on 1st of July 2025.**	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

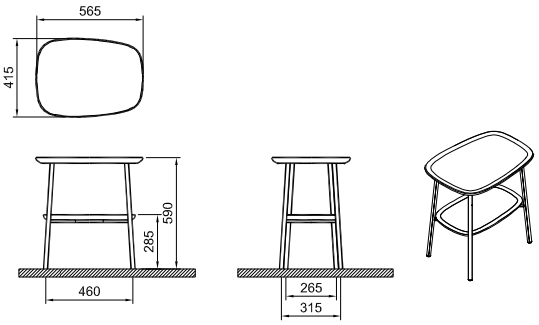
VitrA

Plural

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
80497 NEW	Stair towel holder unit, 60 cm, metal	
	WxDxH 59x26x159 cm Products are shipped as flatpack **To be launched on 1st of July 2025.**	
	Shelf, 55 cm	
64060	Dark oak, left	Solid wood
65853	Black oak, left	Solid wood
64061	Dark oak, right	Solid wood
65854	Black oak, right	Solid wood
	WxDxH 55x16x3 cm Products are shipped as flatpack.	
	Long shelf, 75 cm, with metal towel holder	
64062	Dark oak, left	Solid wood
65855	Black oak, left	Solid wood
64063	Dark oak, right	Solid wood
65856	Black oak, right	Solid wood
	WxDxH 75x18x10 cm Products are shipped as flatpack.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Plural

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Side unit, 55 cm	
64064	Dark oak, with white ceramic counter	Solid wood
64065	Dark oak, with matt white ceramic counter	Solid wood
64066	Dark oak, with matt black ceramic counter	Solid wood
64067	Dark oak, with taupe ceramic counter	Solid wood
	WxDxH 57x42x59 cm 7818BXXX-0156 Plural counter is included. Products are shipped as flatpack.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Plural

Washbasin unit & Washbasin compatibility

Serie	Product code
Plural	7810
	7811
	7812

Compatible washbasins

7810 Plural washbasin	7811 Plural washbasin	7812 Plural washbasin

• Eczacibasi Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colours without prior notice.

Equal

Designed by Claudio Bellini

Brave simplicity

Thermoform

Patterned black oak

Elm

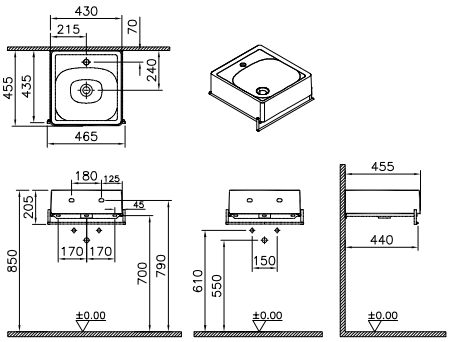
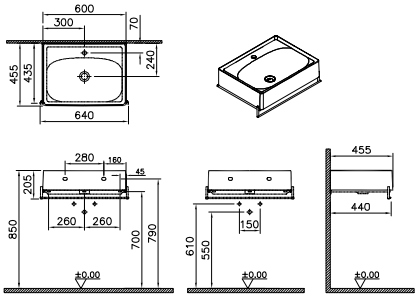
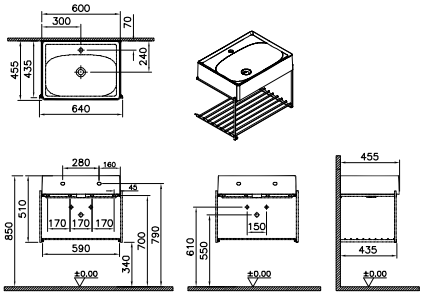
Soft closing

Full extension

FSC™

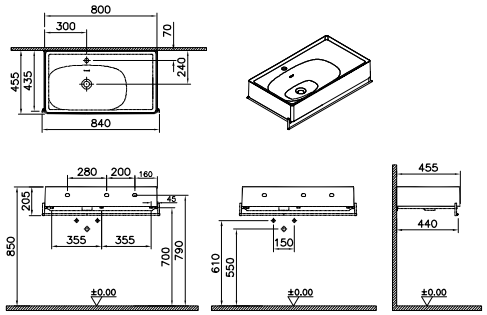
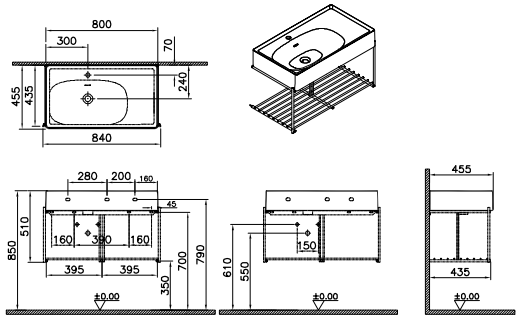
VitrA

Equal

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 40 cm, with towel holder, one tap hole	
64079	With white ceramic washbasin	Metal/-
66051	With grey ceramic washbasin	Metal/-
	WxDxH 47x46x21 cm 7240BXXX-0001 Equal washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.	
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with towel holder, one tap hole	
64081	With white ceramic washbasin	Metal/-
66052	With grey ceramic washbasin	Metal/-
	WxDxH 64x46x21 cm 7241BXXX-0001 Equal washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.	
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with shelf, one tap hole	
64082	With white ceramic washbasin	Metal/-
66053	With grey ceramic washbasin	Metal/-
	WxDxH 64x46x51 cm 7241BXXX-0001 Equal washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.	

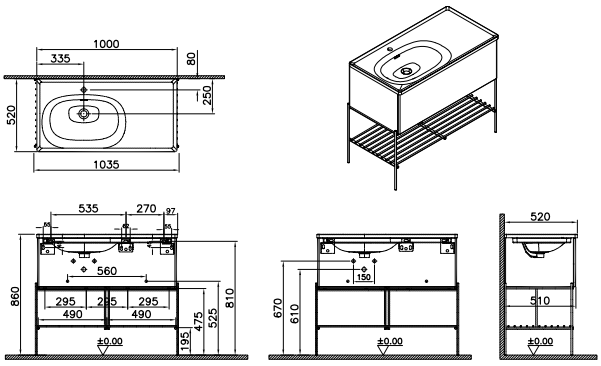
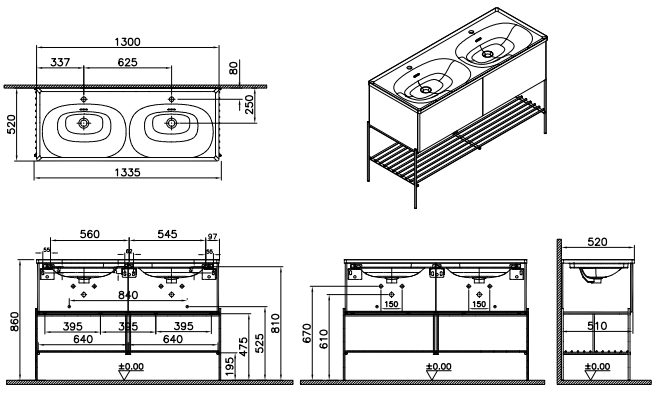
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Equal

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with towel holder, one tap hole	
64083	With white ceramic washbasin	Metal/-
66054	With grey ceramic washbasin	Metal/-
	WxDxH 84x46x21 cm 7242BXXX-0001 Equal washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.	
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with shelf, one tap hole	
64084	With white ceramic washbasin	Metal/-
66055	With grey ceramic washbasin	Metal/-
	WxDxH 84x46x51 cm 7242BXXX-0001 Equal washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.	

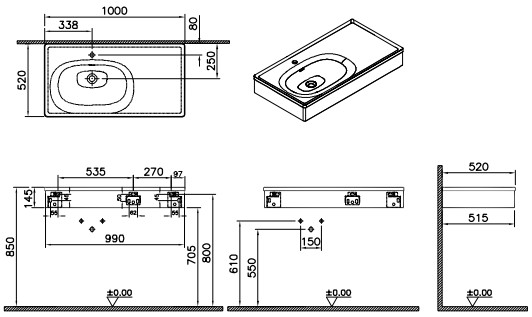
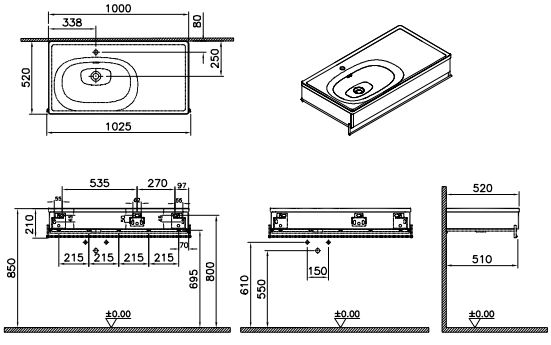
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Equal

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with one drawer, one tap hole, metal legs	
66522	Patterned black oak, with white ceramic washbasin	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
66524	Patterned black oak, with grey ceramic washbasin	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
66523	Elm, with white ceramic washbasin	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
66525	Elm, with grey ceramic washbasin	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 104x52x86 cm 7243BXXX-0001 Equal grey washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.	
	Washbasin unit, 130 cm, with twor drawers, with double washbasin, two tap holes, metal legs	
66526	Patterned black oak, with white ceramic washbasin	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
66528	Elm, with white ceramic washbasin	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
66527	Patterned black oak, with grey ceramic washbasin	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
66529	Elm, with grey ceramic washbasin	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 134x52x86 cm 7244BXXX-0001 Equal washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.	

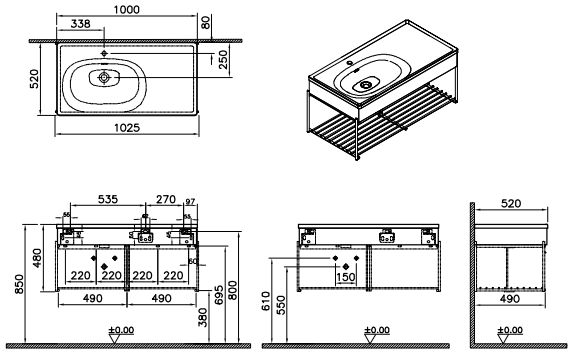
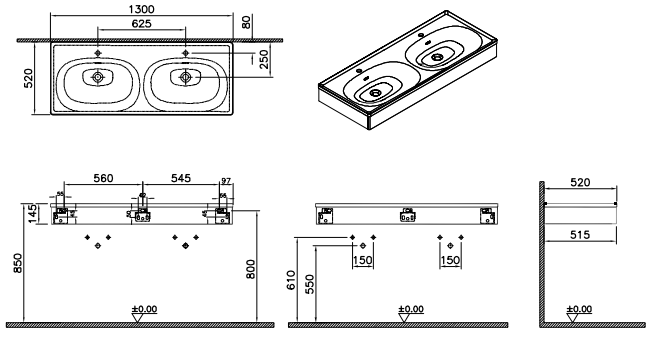
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Equal

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, one tap hole	
64085	Patterned black oak, with white ceramic washbasin	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
66056	Patterned black oak, with grey ceramic washbasin	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
64086	Elm, with white ceramic washbasin	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
66057	Elm, with grey ceramic washbasin	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 100x52x15 cm 7243BXXX-0001 Equal washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.	
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with towel holder	
64088	Patterned black oak, with white ceramic washbasin	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
66058	Patterned black oak, with grey ceramic washbasin	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
64089	Elm, with white ceramic washbasin	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
66059	Elm, with grey ceramic washbasin	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 103x52x21 cm 7243BXXX-0001 Equal washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.	

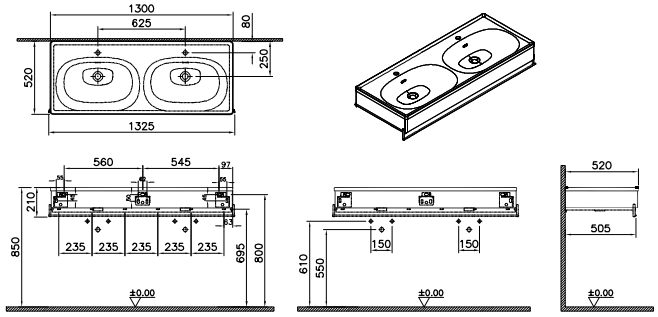
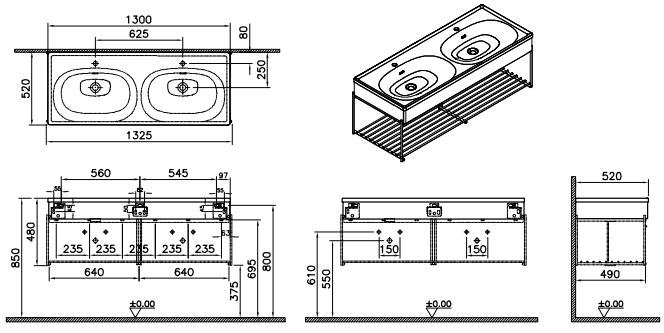
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Equal

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with shelf	
64091	Patterned black oak, with white ceramic washbasin	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
66060	Patterned black oak, with grey ceramic washbasin	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
64092	Elm, with white ceramic washbasin	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
66061	Elm, with grey ceramic washbasin	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 103x52x48 cm 7243BXXX-0001 Equal washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.	
	Wsahbasin unit, 130 cm, with double washbasin	
64094	Patterned black oak, with white ceramic washbasin	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
66062	Patterned black oak, with grey ceramic washbasin	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
64095	Elm, with white ceramic washbasin	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
66063	Elm, with grey ceramic washbasin	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 130x52x15 cm 7244BXXX-0001 Equal washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.	

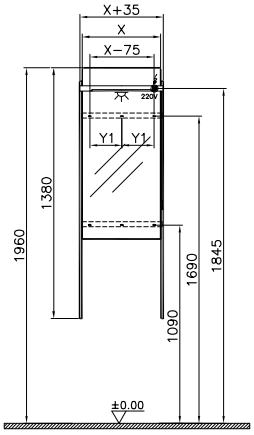
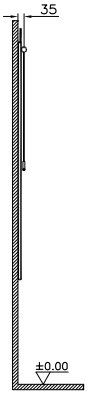
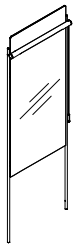
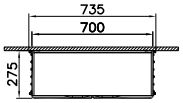
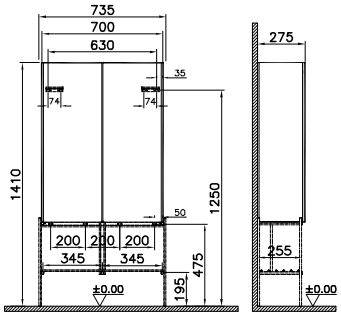
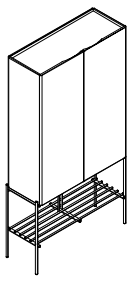
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Equal

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 130 cm, with double washbasin, with towel holder	
64097	Patterned black oak, with white ceramic washbasin	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
66064	Patterned black oak, with grey ceramic washbasin	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
64098	Elm, with white ceramic washbasin	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
66065	Elm, with grey ceramic washbasin	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 133x52x21 cm 7244BXXX-0001 Equal washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.	
	Washbasin unit, 130 cm, with shelf, with double washbasin	
64100	Patterned black oak, with white ceramic washbasin	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
66066	Patterned black oak, with grey ceramic washbasin	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
64101	Elm, with white ceramic washbasin	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
66067	Elm, with grey ceramic washbasin	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 133x52x48 cm 7244BXXX-0001 Equal washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

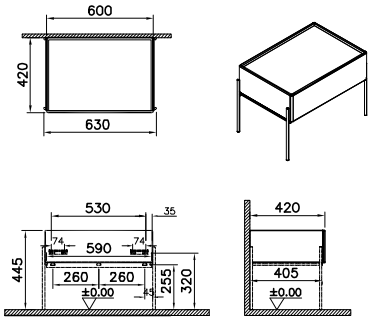
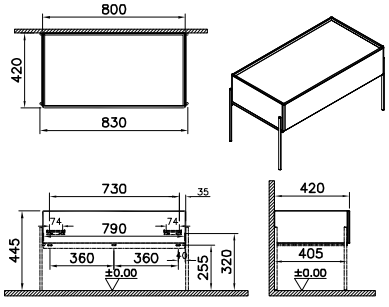
Equal

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Flat mirror, 40 cm, with lighting	
64103	40 cm	-
64104	60 cm	-
64105	80 cm	-
	DxH 4x138 cm 3000 K and IP44, including armature LED lighting. Energy class is G. On/off switch is available with the rope. Products are shipped asflatpack.	   X 64103 43 cm 64104 60 cm 64105 80 cm
	Tall unit, 70 cm, with doors, metal legs	
66530	Patterned black oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
66531	Elm	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 74x28x141 cm Units must be hung to wall and together with metal legs.	  

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

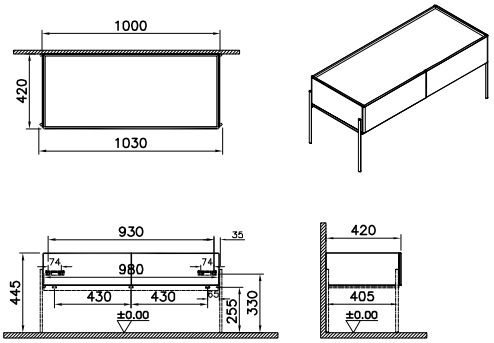
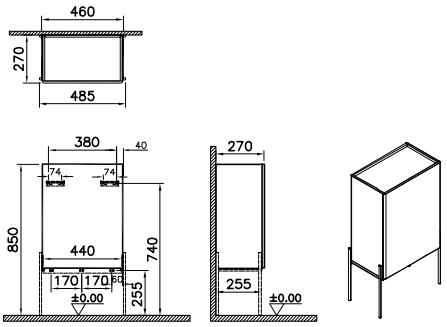
VitrA

Equal

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Lower unit, 60 cm, with one drawer	
64107	Patterned black oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
64108	Elm	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 64x42x45 cm Units must be hung to wall and together with metal legs.	
	Lower unit, 80 cm, with one drawer	
64109	Patterned black oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
64110	Elm	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 84x42x45 cm Units must be hung to wall and together with metal legs.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Equal

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Lower unit, 100 cm, with two drawers	
64111	Patterned black oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
64112	Elm	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 103x42x45 cm Units must be hung to wall and together with metal legs.	
	Side unit, 45 cm, with one door	
64116	Patterned black oak, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
64117	Elm, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
64118	Patterned black oak, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
64119	Elm, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 49x27x85 cm Units must be hung to wall and together with metal legs.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Origin

Design Studio VitrA

Thermoform

Patterned black oak

Elm

Flat oak

Counters

Black glass

White glass

Neolith

Soft closing

Push to open

Glass shelves

Origin

Silent gracefulness

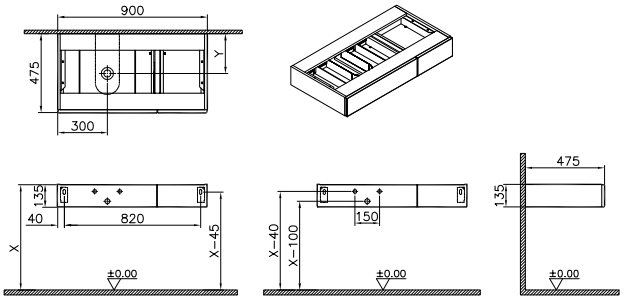
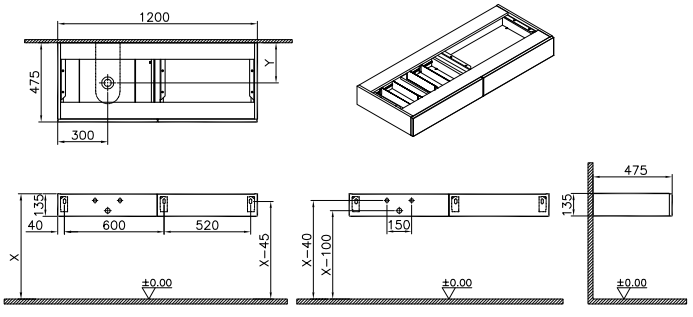
Created by Design Studio VitrA, grace shapes the Origin Collection's minimalism. A systematic approach that complements and underlines the bathroom atmosphere, Origin is a meeting point for mixers, accessories, shower systems and counter solutions. Subtle lines, sleek designs and unmatched colour alternatives create a wealth of choice in sanitary ware, and lead to a truly customisable bathroom environment.

A shelf system like no other

Everything that is needed in the bathroom can be organised on shelves and in units that complement the graceful design. Units with integrated drawers allow quick access to needed items.

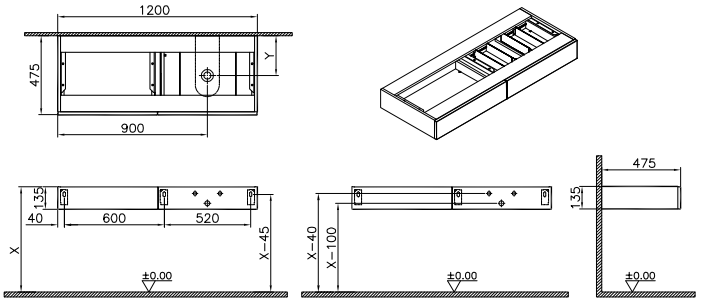
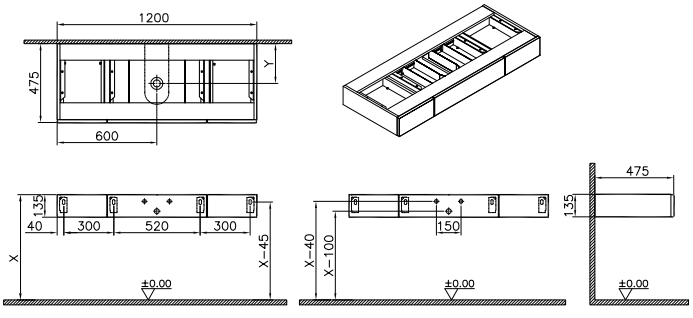
Bathroom units can be easily customised to different sized spaces, thanks to a choice of modules and dimensions. In 30- and 60 cm alternatives, the shelves can be combined with other shelves or side units in 60 cm or 90 cm.

Origin

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Counter unit, 90 cm, with two drawers, left syphon hole	
65673	Patterned black oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65674	Elm	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65675	Flat oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 90x48x14 cm Washbasin and top counter is not included, must be ordered separately Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with Origin syphons, A45123 or A45159. "X" and "Y" dimensions in the technical drawing depend on type of preferred washbasin.	
	Counter unit, 120 cm, with two drawers, left syphon hole	
65679	Patterned black oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65680	Elm	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65681	Flat oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 120x48x14 cm Washbasin and top counter is not included, must be ordered separately Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with Origin syphons, A45123 or A45159. "X" and "Y" dimensions in the technical drawing depend on type of preferred washbasin.	

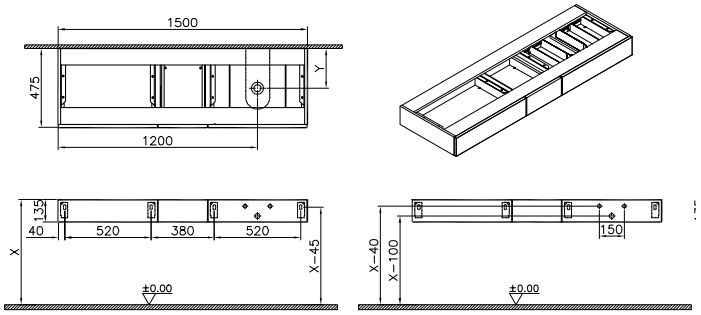
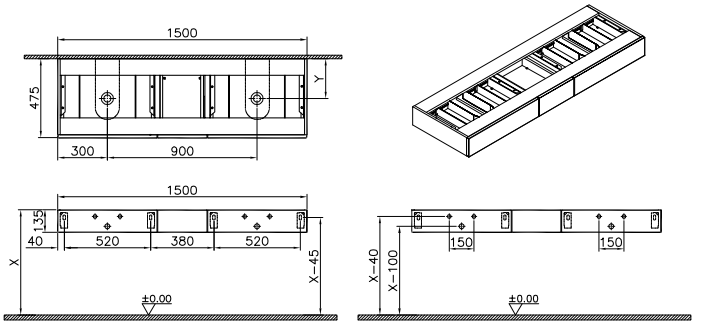
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Origin

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Counter unit, 120 cm, with two drawers, right syphon hole	
65682	Patterned black oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65683	Elm	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65684	Flat oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 120x48x14 cm Washbasin and top counter is not included, must be ordered separately Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with Origin syphons, A45123 or A45159. "X" and "Y" dimensions in the technical drawing depend on type of preferred washbasin.	
	Counter unit, 120 cm, with two drawers, middle syphon hole	
65686	Patterned black oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65687	Elm	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65688	Flat oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 120x48x14 cm Washbasin and top counter is not included, must be ordered separately Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with Origin syphons, A45123 or A45159. "X" and "Y" dimensions in the technical drawing depend on type of preferred washbasin.	

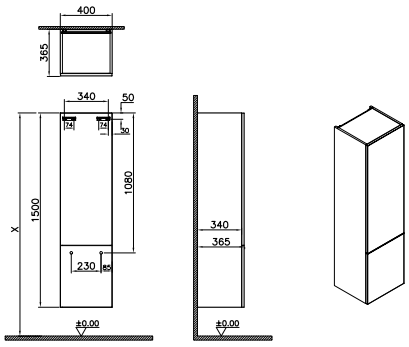
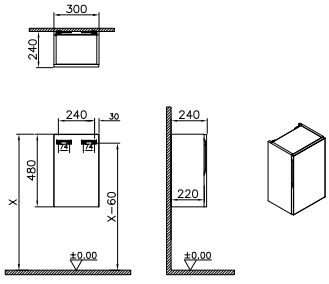
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Origin

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Counter unit, 150 cm, with three drawers, right syphon hole	
65692	Patterned black oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65693	Elm	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65694	Flat oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 150x48x14 cm Washbasin and top counter is not included, must be ordered separately Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with Origin syphons, A45123 or A45159. "X" and "Y" dimensions in the technical drawing depend on type of preferred washbasin.	
	Counter unit, 150 cm, with three drawers, double syphon hole	
65695	Patterned black oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65696	Elm	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65697	Flat oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 150x48x14 cm Washbasin and top counter is not included, must be ordered separately Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with Origin syphons, A45123 or A45159. "X" and "Y" dimensions in the technical drawing depend on type of preferred washbasin.	

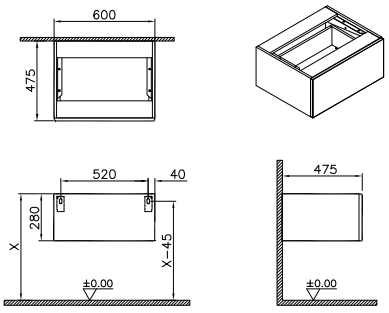
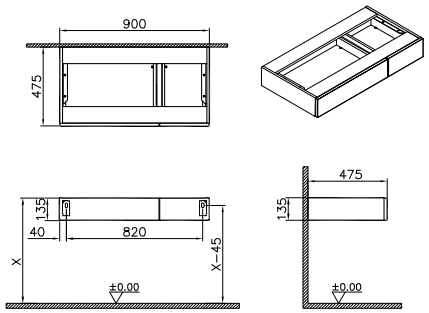
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Origin

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Tall unit, 40 cm, with two doors	
69535	Patterned black oak, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69536	Elm, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69537	Flat oak, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69538	Patterned black oak, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69539	Elm, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69540	Flat oak, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 40x37x150 cm "X" dimensions in the technical drawing depend on usage preference.	
	Side unit, 30 cm, with one door	
66974	Patterned black oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
66973	Elm	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
66972	Flat oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 30x24x48 cm Top counter is not included, must be ordered separately. "X" dimensions in the technical drawing depend on usage preference.	

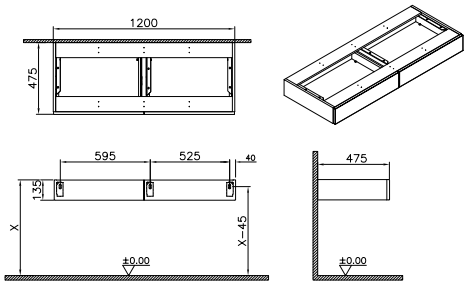
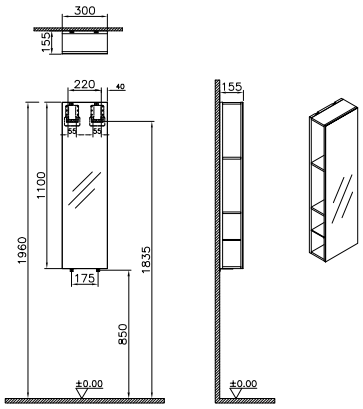
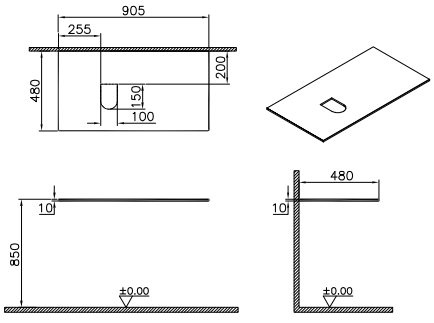
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Origin

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Lower unit, 60 cm, with one drawer	
65698	Patterned black oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65699	Elm	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65700	Flat oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 60x48x28 cm Top counter is not included, must be ordered separately. "X" dimensions in the technical drawing depend on usage preference.	
	Lower unit, 90 cm, with two drawers, left	
65701	Patterned black oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65702	Elm	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65703	Flat oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 90x48x14 cm Top counter is not included, must be ordered separately. "X" dimensions in the technical drawing depend on usage preference.	

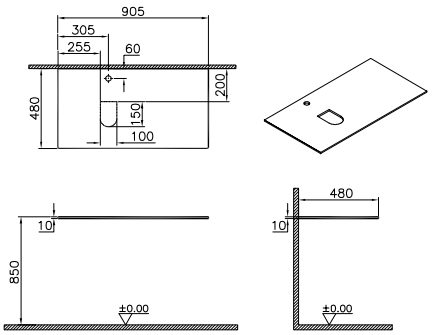
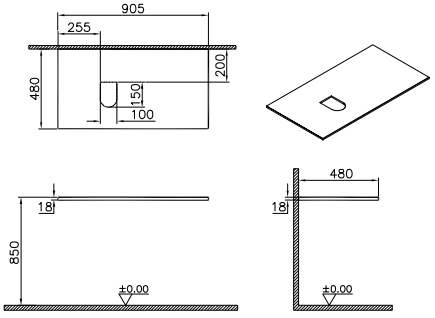
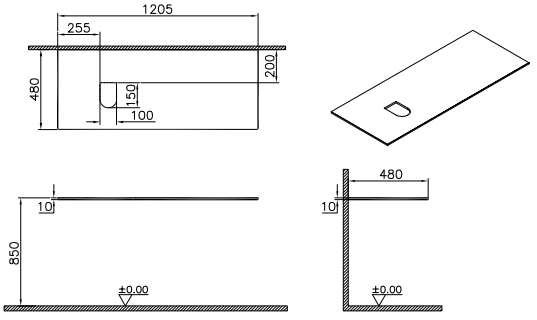
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Origin

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Side unit, 120 cm, with two drawers	
66971	Patterned black oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
66970	Elm	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
66969	Flat oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 120x48x14 cm Top counter is not included, must be ordered separately. "X" dimensions in the technical drawing depend on usage preference.	
66981	**Side unit, 30x110 cm, with mirror**	Melamine
	WxDxH 30x16x110 Unit contains 3 shelves, the bottom shelf is glass. Both sides are open, mirror is on the front of unit.	
	Top counter, 90 cm, without faucet hole, left syphon hole	
65710	White	Glass
65711	Black	Gass
65712	Calacatta silk neolith	Neolith
	WxDxH 91x48x1 cm Must be ordered with 90 cm counter with drawer, with left syphon hole. Neolith counters thickness is 1.2 cm.	

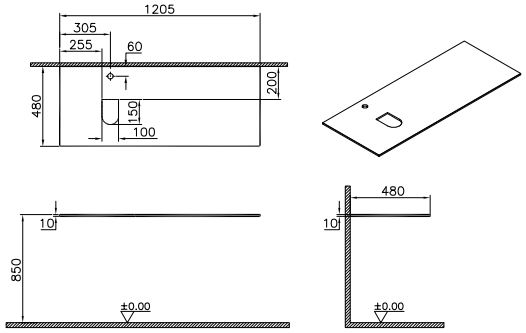
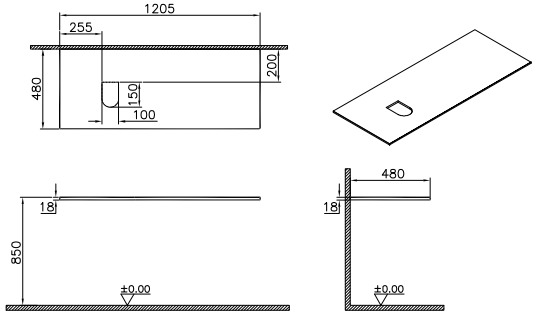
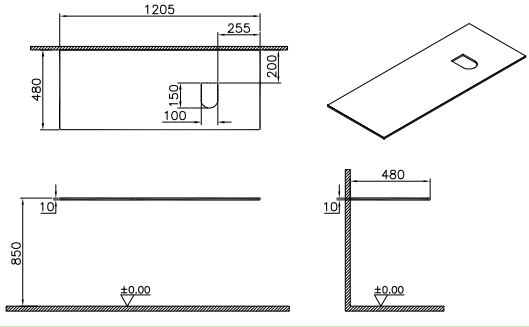
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Origin

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Top counter, 90 cm, with faucet hole, left syphon hole	
65713	White	Glass
65714	Black	Gass
65715	Calacatta silk neolith	Neolith
	WxDxH 91x48x1 cm Must be ordered with 90 cm counter with drawer, with left syphon hole. Neolith counters thickness is 1.2 cm.	
	Top counter, 90 cm, wood, with faucet hole, left syphon hole	
65857	Patterned black oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65858	Elm	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65859	Light oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 91x48x2 cm Must be ordered with 90 cm counter with drawer, with left syphon hole.	
	Top counter, 120 cm, without faucet hole, left syphon hole	
65722	White	Glass
65723	Black	Gass
65724	Calacatta silk neolith	Neolith
	WxDxH 121x48x1 cm Must be ordered with 120 cm counter with drawer, with left syphon hole. Neolith counters thickness is 1.2 cm.	

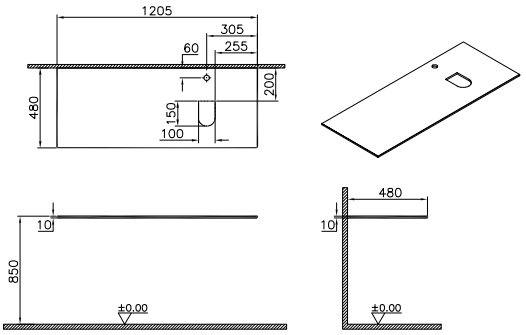
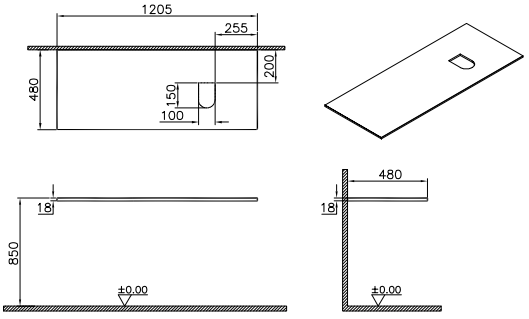
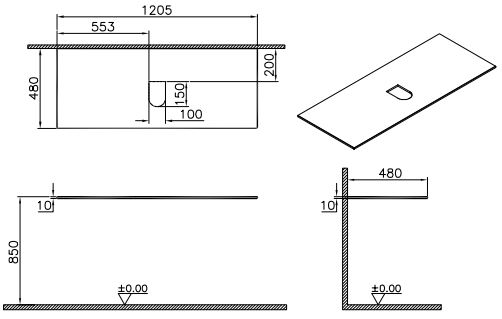
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Origin

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Top counter, 120 cm, with faucet hole, left syphon hole	
65725	White	Glass
65726	Black	Glass
65727	Calacatta silk neolith	Neolith
	WxDxH 121x48x1 cm Must be ordered with 120 cm counter with drawer, with left syphon hole. Neolith counters thickness is 1.2 cm.	
	Top counter, 120 cm, wood, without faucet hole, left syphon hole	
65863	Patterned black oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65864	Elm	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65926	Light oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 121x48x2 cm Must be ordered with 120 cm counter with drawer, with left syphon hole.	
	Top counter, 120 cm, without faucet hole, right syphon hole	
65728	White	Glass
65729	Black	Glass
65730	Calacatta silk neolith	Neolith
	WxDxH 121x48x1 cm Must be ordered with 120 cm counter with drawer, with right syphon hole. Neolith counters thickness is 1.2 cm.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

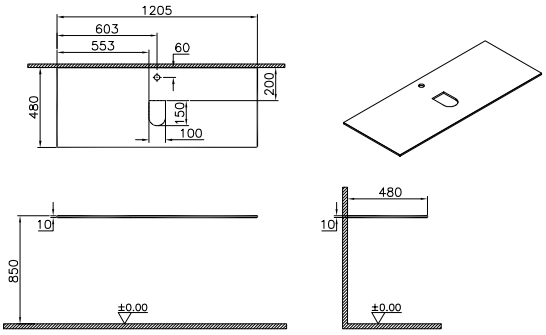
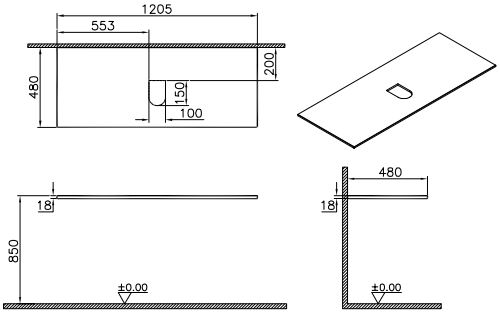
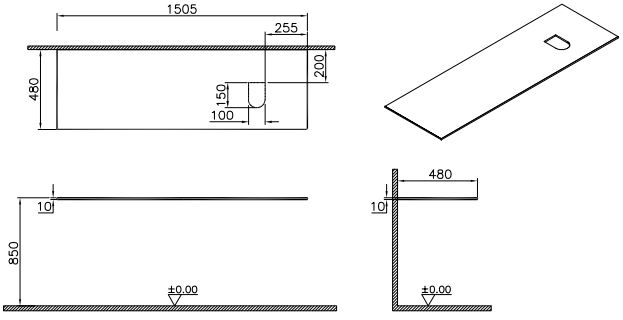
Origin

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Top counter, 120 cm, with faucet hole, right syphon hole	
65731	White	Glass
65732	Black	Glass
65733	Calacatta silk neolith	Neolith
	WxDxH 121x48x1 cm Must be ordered with 120 cm counter with drawer, with right syphon hole. Neolith counters thickness is 1.2 cm.	
	Top counter, 120 cm, wood, without faucet hole, right syphon hole	
65927	Patterned black oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65928	Elm	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65929	Light oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 121x48x2 cm Must be ordered with 120 cm counter with drawer, with right syphon hole.	
	Top counter, 120 cm, without faucet hole, middle syphon hole	
65734	White	Glass
65735	Black	Glass
65736	Calacatta silk neolith	Neolith
	WxDxH 121x48x1 cm Must be ordered with 120 cm counter with drawer, with middle syphon hole. Neolith counters thickness is 1.2 cm.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

VitrA

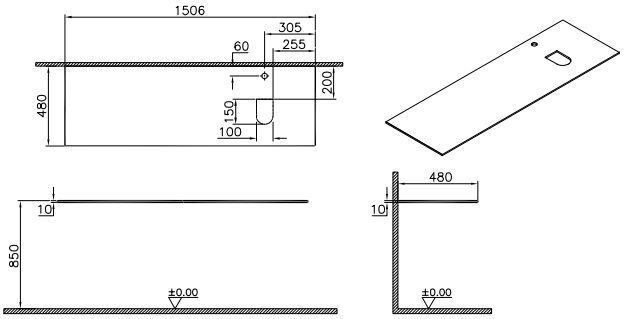
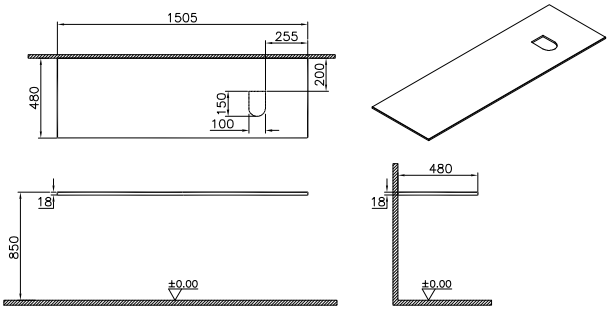
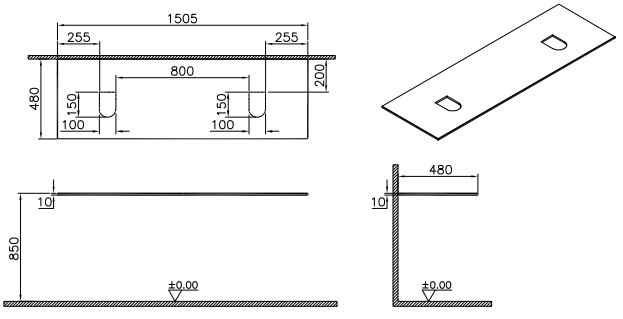
Origin

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Top counter, 120 cm, with faucet hole, middle syphon hole	
65737	White	Glass
65738	Black	Glass
65739	Calacatta silk neolith	Neolith
	WxDxH 121x48x1 cm Must be ordered with 120 cm counter with drawer, with middle syphon hole. Neolith counters thickness is 1.2 cm.	
	Top counter, 120 cm, wood, without faucet hole, middle syphon hole	
65930	Patterned black oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65931	Elm	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65932	Light oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 121x48x2 cm Must be ordered with 120 cm counter with drawer, with middle syphon hole.	
	Top counter, 150 cm, without faucet hole, right syphon hole	
65763	White	Glass
65746	Black	Glass
65747	Calacatta silk neolith	Neolith
	WxDxH 151x48x1 cm Must be ordered with 150 cm counter with drawer, with right syphon hole. Neolith counters thickness is 1.2 cm.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

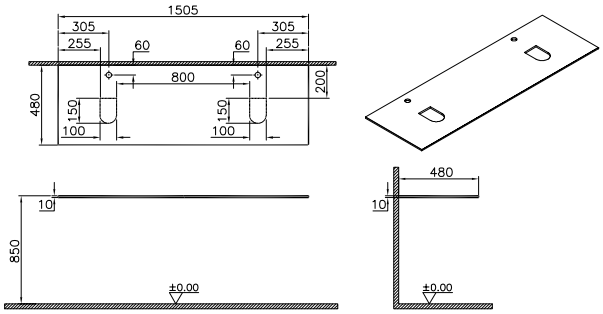
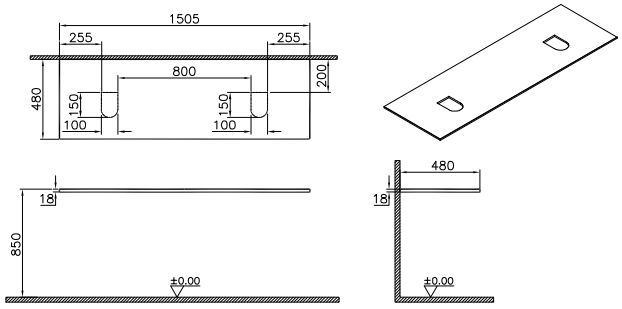
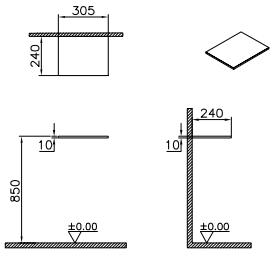
VitrA

Origin

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Top counter, 150 cm, with faucet hole, right syphon hole	
65748	White	Glass
65749	Black	Glass
65750	Calacatta silk neolith	Neolith
	WxDxH 151x48x1 cm Must be ordered with 150 cm counter with drawer, with right syphon hole. Neolith counters thickness is 1.2 cm.	
	Top counter, 150 cm, wood, without faucet hole, right syphon hole	
65936	Patterned black oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65937	Elm	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65938	Light oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 151x48x2 cm Must be ordered with 150 cm counter with drawer, with right syphon hole.	
	Top counter, 150 cm, without faucet hole, double syphon hole	
65751	White	Glass
65752	Black	Glass
65753	Calacatta silk neolith	Neolith
	WxDxH 151x48x1 cm Must be ordered with 150 cm counter with drawer, with double syphon hole. Neolith counters thickness is 1.2 cm.	

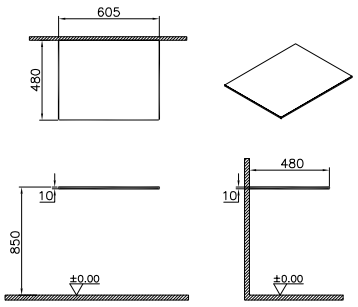
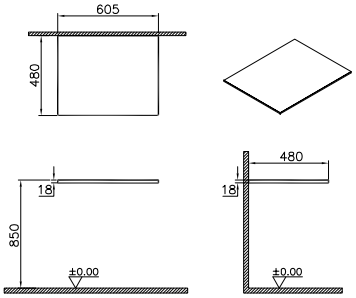
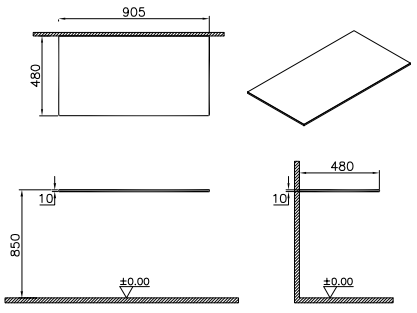
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Origin

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Top counter, 150 cm, with faucet hole, double syphon hole	
65754	White	Glass
65755	Black	Glass
65756	Calacatta silk neolith	Neolith
	WxDxH 151x48x1 cm Must be ordered with 150 cm counter with drawer, with double syphon hole. Neolith counters thickness is 1.2 cm.	
	Top counter, 150 cm, wood, without faucet hole, double syphon hole	
65939	Patterned black oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65940	Elm	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65941	Flat oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 151x48x2 cm Must be ordered with 150 cm counter with drawer, with double syphon hole.	
	Top counter, 30 cm, without faucet hole, without syphon hole	
66978	White	Glass
66980	Black	Glass
66979	Calacatta silk neolith	Neolith
	WxDxH 31x24x1 cm Must be ordered with 30 cm side unit with door. Neolith counters thickness is 1.2 cm.	

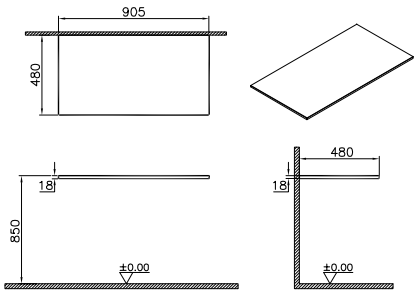
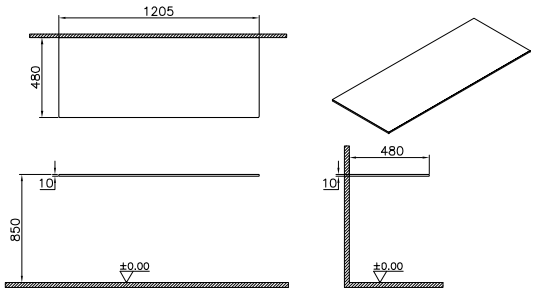
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Origin

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Top counter, 60 cm, without faucet hole, without syphon hole	
65757	White	Glass
65758	Black	Glass
65759	Calacatta silk neolith	Neolith
	WxDxH 61x48x1 cm Must be ordered with 60 cm short side unit with drawer. Neolith counters thickness is 1.2 cm.	
	Top counter, 60 cm, wood, without faucet hole, without syphon hole	
65942	Patterned black oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65943	Elm	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65944	Flat oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 61x48x2 cm Must be ordered with 60 cm short side unit with drawer.	
	Top counter, 90 cm, without faucet hole, without syphon hole	
65760	White	Glass
65761	Black	Glass
65762	Calacatta silk neolith	Neolith
	WxDxH 91x48x1 cm Must be ordered with 90 cm side unit with drawer. Neolith counters thickness is 1.2 cm	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Origin

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Top counter, 90 cm, wood, without faucet hole, without syphon hole	
65945	Patterned black oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65946	Elm	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65947	Flat oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 91x48x2 cm Must be ordered with 90 cm side unit with drawer.	
	Top counter, 120 cm, without faucet hole, without syphon hole	
66975	White	Glass
66977	Black	Glass
66976	Calacatta silk neolith	Neolith
	WxDxH 121x48x1 cm Must be ordered with 120 cm side unit with drawers. Neolith counters thickness is 1.2 cm.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

VitrA

Origin

Washbasin unit & washbasin compatibility

Series	Bowl	Neolith & glass top	Thermoform onto MDF top
Outline	5991	✓	✓
	5992	✓	✓
	5993	✖	✓
	5994	✓	✓
	5995	✓	✓
Outline Recycled	7991	✓	✓
	7992	✓	✓
	7993	✖	✓
	7994	✓	✓
	7995	✓	✓
Plural	7810	✓	✓
	7811	✓	✓
	7812	✓	✓
Water Jewels	4334	✖	✓
	4441	✓	✓
	4442	✓	✓
Equal	7240	✖	✓
	7241	✖	✓
	7242**	✖	✓
Shift	7075	✖	✓
ArchiPlan	7414	✖	✓
	7439	✖*	✓
	7440	✖*	✓
	7441	✖	✓
Metropole	7542	✖	✓
Geo	4324	✖	✓
	7421	✖	✓
	7425	✖	✓
	7426	✖	✓
	7427	✖	✓
	7428	✖	✓
Nuo	7431	✖	✓
	7436	✖	✓

✓ Compatible
✖ Incompatible
✖* Compatible with without faucet hole counter
* In order for the washbasin to be suitable with furniture unit, the syphon hole needs to be enlarged towards back.
** Suitable only with 120 cm and 150 cm left syphon hole version counter units.

• Eczacibasi Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colours without prior notice.

Origin

Compatible washbasins with glass and neolith counters

5991 Outline Washbasin	5992 Outline Washbasin	5994 Outline Washbasin	5995 Outline Washbasin
7992 Outline Recycled Bowl	7993 Outline Recycled Bowl	7994 Outline Recycled Bowl	7995 Outline Recycled Bowl
7810 Plural Washbasin	7810 Plural Washbasin	7811 Plural Washbasin	7812 Plural Washbasin
4441 Water Jewels Washbasin	4442 Water Jewels Washbasin		

• Eczacibasi Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colours without prior notice.

Origin

Compatible washbasins with wooden counters

5991 Outline Washbasin	5993 Outline Washbasin	5994 Outline Washbasin	5995 Outline Washbasin
7992 Outline Recycled Bowl	7993 Outline Recycled Bowl	7994 Outline Recycled Bowl	7995 Outline Recycled Bowl
7810 Plural Washbasin	7811 Plural Washbasin	7812 Plural Washbasin	7240 Equal Washbasin
7241 Equal Washbasin	7242 Equal Washbasin	7075 Shift Washbasin	7421 Geo Washbasin
7425 Geo Washbasin	7426 Geo Washbasin	7427 Geo Washbasin	7428 Geo Washbasin

• Eczacibasi Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colours without prior notice.

Origin

Compatible washbasins with wooden counters

7431 Nuo Washbasin	7436 Nuo Washbasin	7414 ArchiPlan Bowl	7439 ArchiPlan Bowl
7440 ArchiPlan Bowl	7441 ArchiPlan Bowl	7542 Metropole Bowl	4324 Geo Bowl

• Eczacibasi Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colours without prior notice.

Gala

The perfect harmony of style and function

The New Gala makes your bathrooms both stylish and functional with its wide range of storage options. With its spacious storage solutions such as an extra compartment in front of the drawer, make-up units, and integrated LED lighting, the New Gala adds both order and a relaxing atmosphere to your bathrooms.

Lacquered

Matt soft beige

Matt stone grey

Matt soft white

Motion sensor

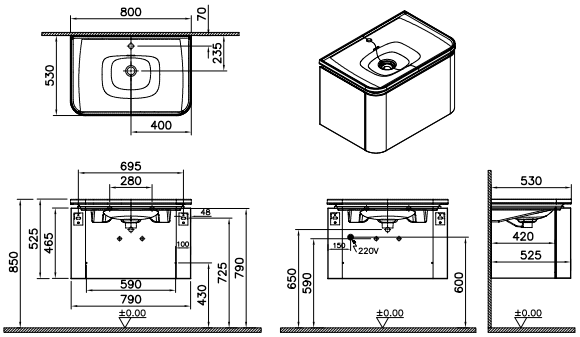
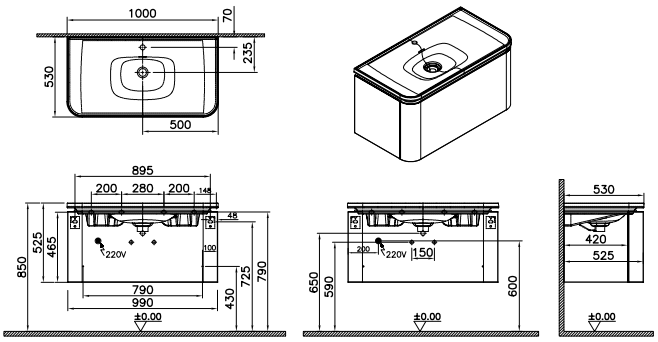
Interior LED lighting

Soft closing

Full extension

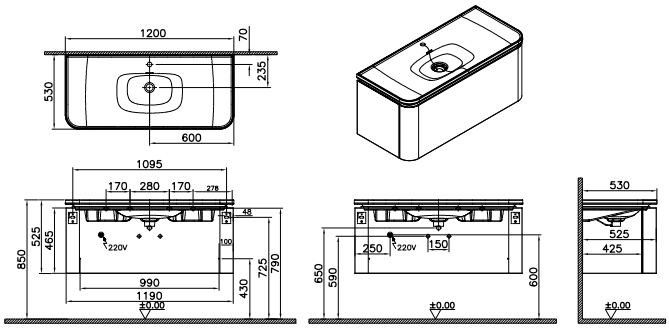
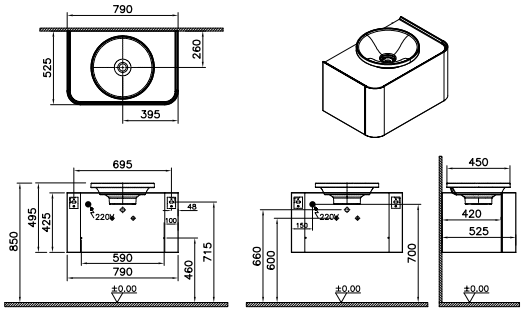
Glass shelves

Gala NEW

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with one drawer, one tap hole	
80371	Matt soft white	Lacquered onto MDF
80372	Matt soft beige	Lacquered onto MDF
80373	Matt stone grey	Lacquered onto MDF
	WxDxH 80x53x53 cm 7919B403-2280 washbasin is included. Ceramic syphon cover is included. Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Recommended to use with A45123. 3000K and IP67, including interior LED lighting. Energy class is G. **To be launched on 1st of July 2025.**	
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with one drawer, one tap hole	
80374	Matt soft white	Lacquered onto MDF
80375	Matt soft beige	Lacquered onto MDF
80376	Matt stone grey	Lacquered onto MDF
	WxDxH 100x53x53 cm 7920B403-2280 washbasin is included. Ceramic syphon cover is included. Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Recommended to use with A45123. 3000K and IP67, including interior LED lighting. Energy class is G. **To be launched on 1st of July 2025.**	

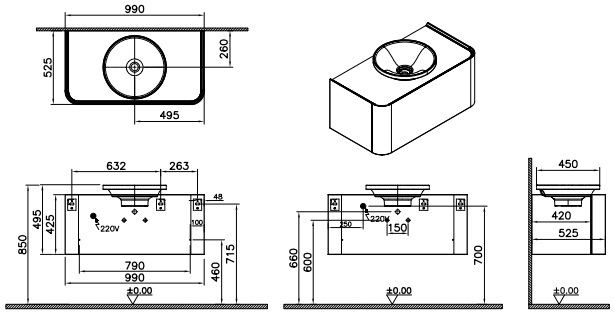
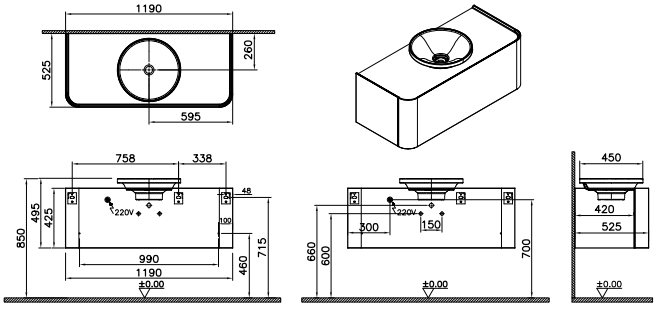
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Gala NEW

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 120 cm, with one drawer, one tap hole	
80377	Matt soft white	Lacquered onto MDF
80378	Matt soft beige	Lacquered onto MDF
80379	Matt stone grey	Lacquered onto MDF
	WxDxH 120x53x53 cm 7921B403-2280 washbasin is included. Ceramic syphon cover is included. Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Recommended to use with A45123. 3000K and IP67, including interior LED lighting. Energy class is G. **To be launched on 1st of July 2025.**	
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with one drawer, with bowl and counter, without tap hole	
80380	Matt soft white	Lacquered onto MDF
80381	Matt soft beige	Lacquered onto MDF
80382	Matt stone grey	Lacquered onto MDF
	WxDxH 79x53x50 cm 7918B401-2279 bowl is included. Ceramic syphon cover is included. Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Recommended to use with A45123. 3000K and IP67, including interior LED lighting. Energy class is G. Product codes for furniture without basins are available for project-based sales. These furniture can be used with 7918B403-2279, 7918B420-2279, and 7918B476-2279 bowls. **To be launched on 1st of July 2025.**	

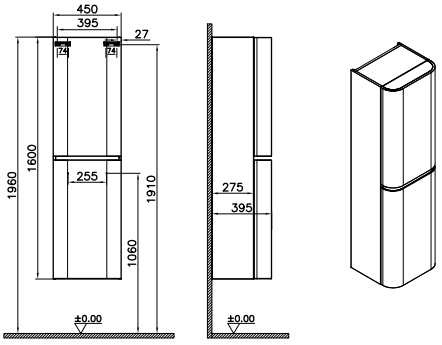
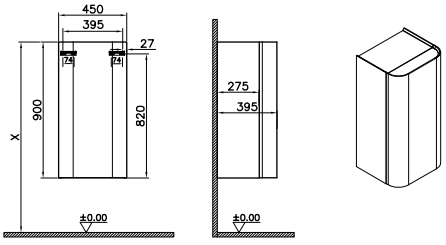
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Gala NEW

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with one drawer, with bowl and counter, without tap hole	
80383	Matt soft white	Lacquered onto MDF
80384	Matt soft beige	Lacquered onto MDF
80385	Matt stone grey	Lacquered onto MDF
	WxDxH 99x53x50 cm 7918B401-2279 bowl is included. Ceramic syphon cover is included. Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Recommended to use with A45123. 3000K and IP67, including interior LED lighting. Energy class is G. Product codes for furniture without basins are available for project-based sales. These furniture can be used with 7918B403-2279, 7918B420-2279, and 7918B476-2279 bowls. **To be launched on 1st of July 2025.**	
	Washbasin unit, 120 cm, with one drawer, with bowl and counter, without tap holes	
80386	Matt soft white	Lacquered onto MDF
80387	Matt soft beige	Lacquered onto MDF
80388	Matt stone grey	Lacquered onto MDF
	WxDxH 119x53x50 cm 7918B401-2279 two bowls are included. Ceramic syphon cover is included. Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Recommended to use with A45123. 3000K and IP67, including interior LED lighting. Energy class is G. Product codes for furniture without basins are available for project-based sales. These furniture can be used with 7918B403-2279, 7918B420-2279, and 7918B476-2279 bowls. **To be launched on 1st of July 2025.**	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Gala NEW

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Tall unit, 45 cm, with two doors	
80404	Matt soft white, right	Lacquered onto MDF
80405	Matt soft Beige, right	Lacquered onto MDF
80406	Matt stone grey, right	Lacquered onto MDF
80407	Matt soft white, left	Lacquered onto MDF
80408	Matt soft Beige, left	Lacquered onto MDF
80409	Matt stone grey, left	Lacquered onto MDF
	WxDxH 45x40x160 cm **To be launched on 1st of July 2025.**	
	Side unit, 45 cm, with one door	
80410	Matt soft white, right	Lacquered onto MDF
80411	Matt soft beige, right	Lacquered onto MDF
80412	Matt stone grey, right	Lacquered onto MDF
80413	Matt soft white, left	Lacquered onto MDF
80414	Matt soft beige, left	Lacquered onto MDF
80415	Matt stone grey, left	Lacquered onto MDF
	WxDxH 45x40x90 cm "X" dimensions in the technical drawing depend on usage preference. **To be launched on 1st of July 2025.**	

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Metropole Edge

Inspired by the city

Natural veneered onto MDF

Light oak

Walnut

Black oak

Wood veneer

Interior LED lighting

Touch sensor

Armature LED lihgting

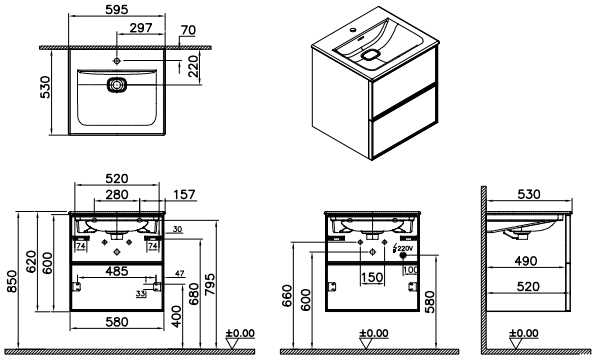
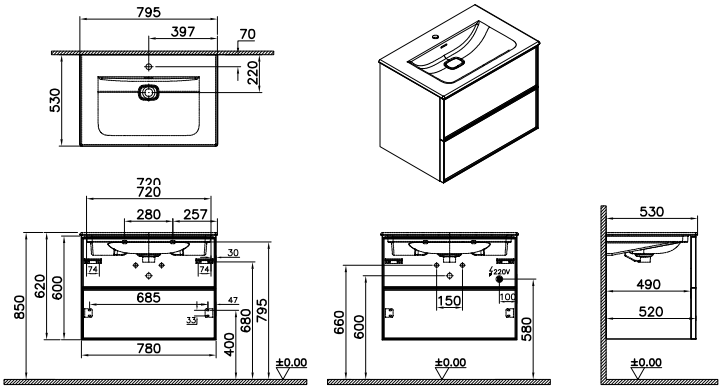
Soft-closing

reddot design award
winner 2024

DESIGN AWARD 2024

Push to open | Full extension | Double mirror | Power plug | Glass shelves | Dimmable

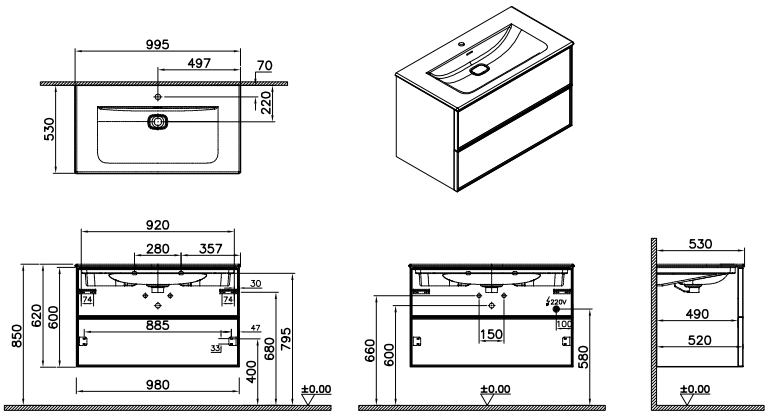
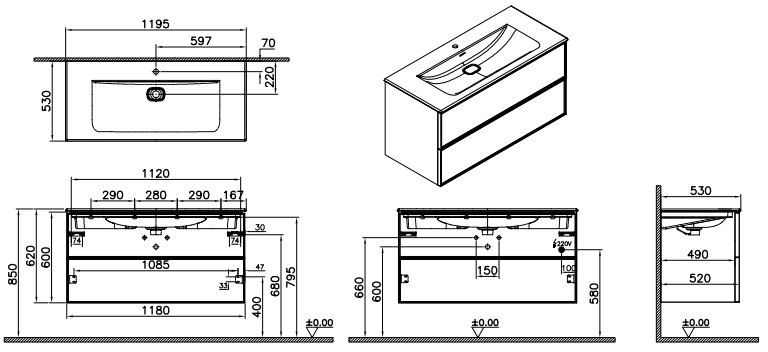
Metropole Edge

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with two drawers, with lighting, with vanity washbasin, one tap hole	
67135	Light oak	Natural veneered onto MDF
67154	Walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF
67192	Black oak	Natural veneered onto MDF
	WxDxH 60x53x62 cm 7537B003-0001 Metropole washbasin is included. Ceramic syphon cover is included. Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123. Slight tonal differences can be seen between product colors or shifts in the patterns on the modules, due to the solid wood material and natural coating. 3000K and IP20, including interior LED lighting in the first drawer. Energy class is G.	
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with two drawers, with lighting, with vanity washbasin, one tap hole	
67136	Light oak	Natural veneered onto MDF
67155	Walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF
67193	Black oak	Natural veneered onto MDF
	WxDxH 80x53x62 cm 7538B003-0001 Metropole washbasin is included. Ceramic syphon cover is included. Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123. Slight tonal differences can be seen between product colors or shifts in the patterns on the modules, due to the solid wood material and natural coating. 3000K and IP20, including interior LED lighting in the first drawer. Energy class is G.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

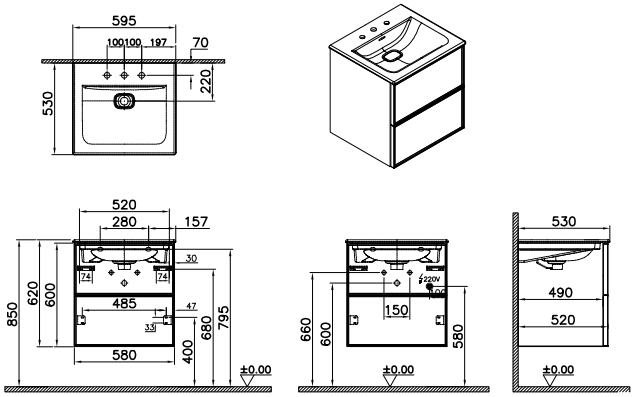
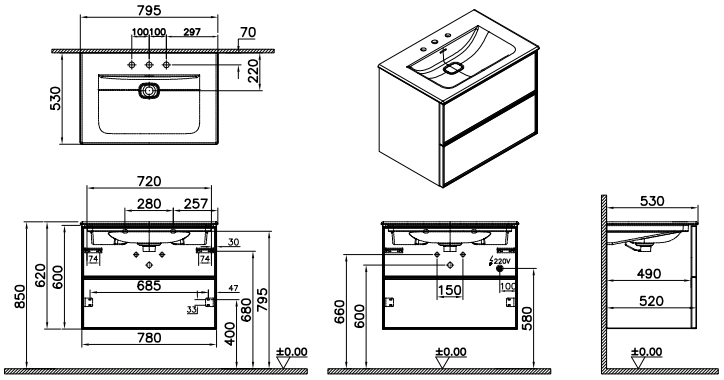
VitrA

Metropole Edge

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with two drawers, with lighting, with vanity washbasin, one tap hole	
67137	Light oak	Natural veneered onto MDF
67156	Walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF
67194	Black oak	Natural veneered onto MDF
	WxDxH 100x53x62 cm 7539B003-0001 Metropole washbasin is included. Ceramic syphon cover is included. Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123. Slight tonal differences can be seen between product colors or shifts in the patterns on the modules, due to the solid wood material and natural coating. 3000K and IP20, including interior LED lighting in the first drawer. Energy class is G.	
	Washbasin unit, 120 cm, with two drawers, with lighting, with vanity washbasin, one tap hole	
67138	Light oak	Natural veneered onto MDF
67157	Walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF
67195	Black oak	Natural veneered onto MDF
	WxDxH 120x53x62 cm 7540B003-0001 Metropole washbasin is included. Ceramic syphon cover is included. Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123. Slight tonal differences can be seen between product colors or shifts in the patterns on the modules, due to the solid wood material and natural coating. 3000K and IP20, including interior LED lighting in the first drawer. Energy class is G.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

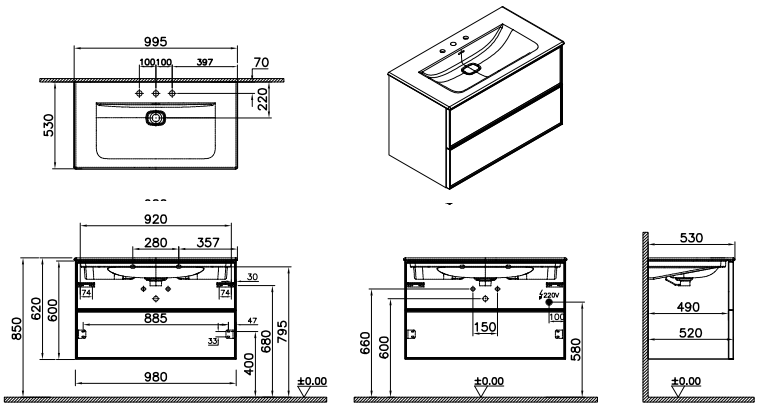
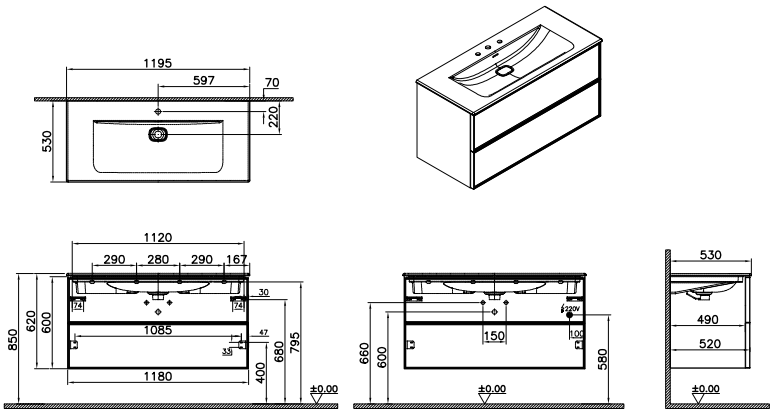
Metropole Edge

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with two drawers, with lighting, with vanity washbasin, with three tap holes	
67448	Light oak	Natural veneered onto MDF
67450	Walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF
67451	Black oak	Natural veneered onto MDF
	WxDxH 60x53x62 cm 7537B003-0033 Metropole washbasin is included. Ceramic syphon cover is included. Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123. Slight tonal differences can be seen between product colors or shifts in the patterns on the modules, due to the solid wood material and natural coating. 3000K and IP20, including interior LED lighting in the first drawer. Energy class is G.	
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with two drawers, with lighting, with vanity washbasin, with three tap holes	
67452	Light oak	Natural veneered onto MDF
67454	Walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF
67455	Black oak	Natural veneered onto MDF
	WxDxH 80x53x62 cm 7538B003-0033 Metropole washbasin is included. Ceramic syphon cover is included. Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123. Slight tonal differences can be seen between product colors or shifts in the patterns on the modules, due to the solid wood material and natural coating. 3000K and IP20, including interior LED lighting in the first drawer. Energy class is G.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

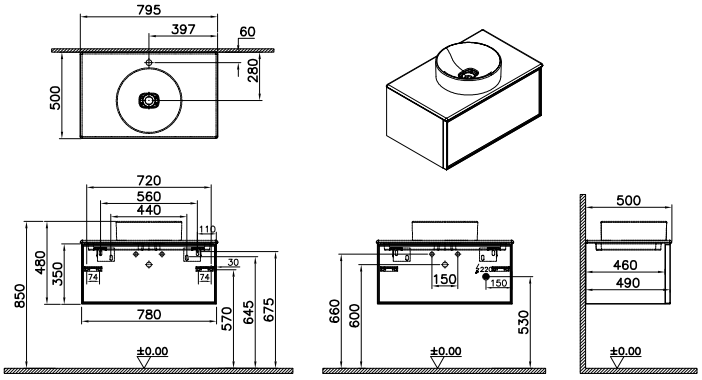
VitrA

Metropole Edge

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with two drawers, with lighting, with vanity washbasin, with three tap holes	
67456	Light oak	Natural veneered onto MDF
67458	Walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF
67459	Black oak	Natural veneered onto MDF
	WxDxH 100x53x62 cm 7539B003-0033 Metropole washbasin is included. Ceramic syphon cover is included. Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123. Slight tonal differences can be seen between product colors or shifts in the patterns on the modules, due to the solid wood material and natural coating. 3000K and IP20, including interior LED lighting in the first drawer. Energy class is G.	
	Washbasin unit, 120 cm, with two drawers, with lighting, with vanity washbasin, with three tap holes	
67460	Light oak	Natural veneered onto MDF
67462	Walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF
67463	Black oak	Natural veneered onto MDF
	WxDxH 120x53x62 cm 7540B003-0033 Metropole washbasin is included. Ceramic syphon cover is included. Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123. Slight tonal differences can be seen between product colors or shifts in the patterns on the modules, due to the solid wood material and natural coating. 3000K and IP20, including interior LED lighting in the first drawer. Energy class is G.	

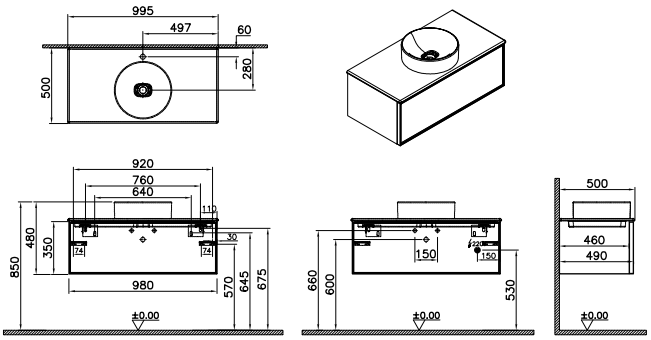
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Metropole Edge

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with one drawer, with lighting, one tap hole	
67139	Light oak, with white ceramic	Natural veneered onto MDF
67345	Light oak, with matt white ceramic	Natural veneered onto MDF
67158	Walnut, with white ceramic	Natural veneered onto MDF
67347	Walnut, with matt taupe ceramic	Natural veneered onto MDF
67196	Black oak, white high gloss washbasin	Natural veneered onto MDF
67351	Black oak, matt white washbasin	Natural veneered onto MDF
	WxDxH 80x50x48 cm 7542BXXX-1398 and 7546BXXX-1826 Metropole bowl and counter are included. Ceramic syphon cover is included. Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123. Slight tonal differences can be seen between product colors or shifts in the patterns on the modules, due to the solid wood material and natural coating. 3000K and IP20, including interior LED lighting in the drawer. Energy class is G.	

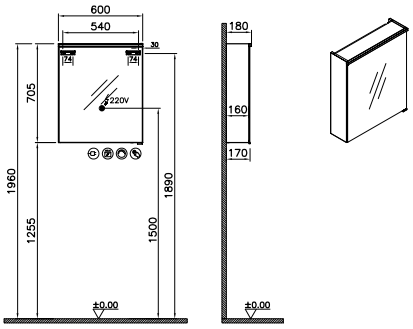
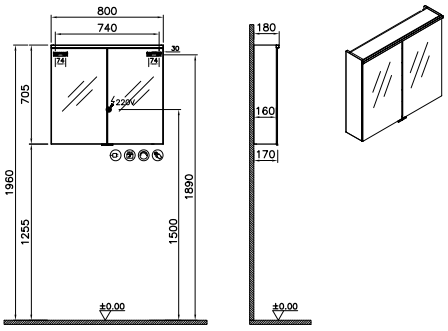
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Metropole Edge

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with one drawer, with ligthing, one tap hole	
67140	Light oak, with white ceramic	Natural veneered onto MDF
67346	Light oak, with matt white ceramic	Natural veneered onto MDF
67159	Walnut, with white ceramic	Natural veneered onto MDF
67348	Walnut, with matt taupe ceramic	Natural veneered onto MDF
67197	Black oak, white high gloss washbasin	Natural veneered onto MDF
67352	Black oak, matt white washbasin	Natural veneered onto MDF
	WxDxH 100x50x48 cm 7542BXXX-1398 and 7544BXXX-1826 Metropole bowl and counter are included. Ceramic syphon cover is included. Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123. Slight tonal differences can be seen between product colors or shifts in the patterns on the modules, due to the solid wood material and natural coating. 3000K and IP20, including interior LED lighting in the drawer. Energy class is G.	

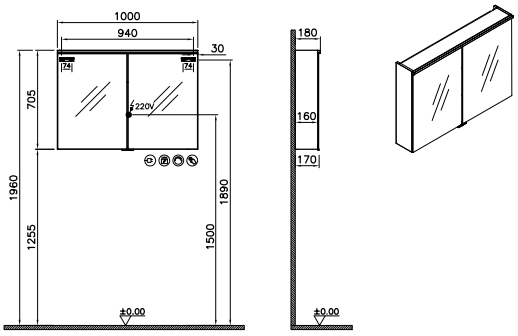
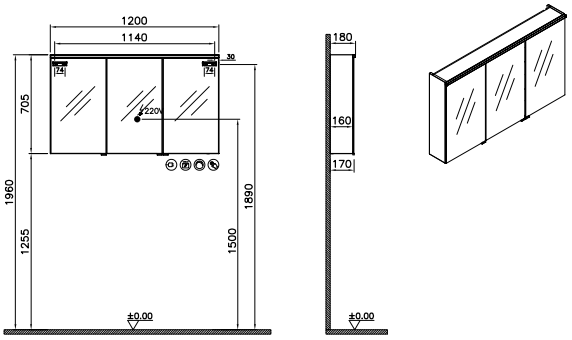
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Metropole Edge

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Mirror cabinet, 60 cm, with lighting	
67145	Light oak, left	Natural veneered onto MDF
67164	Walnut, left	Natural veneered onto MDF
67202	Black oak, left	Natural veneered onto MDF
67440	Light oak, right	Natural veneered onto MDF
67441	Walnut, right	Natural veneered onto MDF
67443	Black oak, right	Natural veneered onto MDF
	WxDxH 60x18x71 cm 4000K and IP20, including armature LED lighting. Energy class is G. Touch sensor control for on/ off and dimmable feature at the bottom of the mirror cabinet. Power plug is included.	
	Mirror cabinet, 80 cm, with lighting	
67146	Light oak	Natural veneered onto MDF
67165	Walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF
67203	Black oak	Natural veneered onto MDF
	WxDxH 80x18x71 cm 4000K and IP20, including armature LED lighting. Energy class is G. Touch sensor control for on/ off and dimmable feature at the bottom of the mirror cabinet. Power plug is included.	

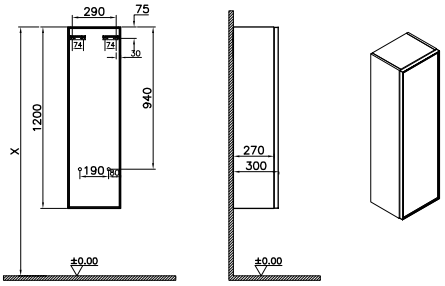
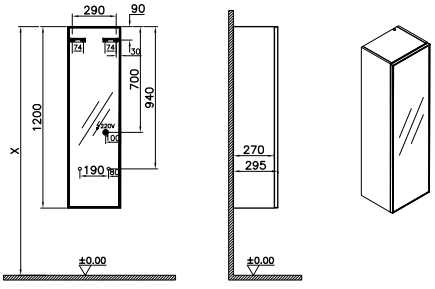
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Metropole Edge

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Mirror cabinet, 100 cm, with lighting	
67147	Light oak	Natural veneered onto MDF
67166	Walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF
67204	Black oak	Natural veneered onto MDF
	GxDxY 100x18x71 cm 4000K and IP20, including armature LED lighting. Energy class is G. Touch sensor control for on/ off and dimmable feature at the bottom of the mirror cabinet. Power plug is included.	
	Mirror cabinet, 120 cm, with lighting	
67148	Light oak	Natural veneered onto MDF
67167	Walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF
67205	Black oak	Natural veneered onto MDF
	WxDxH 120x18x71 cm 4000K and IP20, including armature LED lighting. Energy class is G. Touch sensor control for on/ off and dimmable feature at the bottom of the mirror cabinet. Power plug is included.	

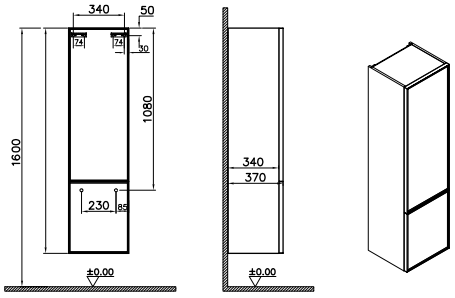
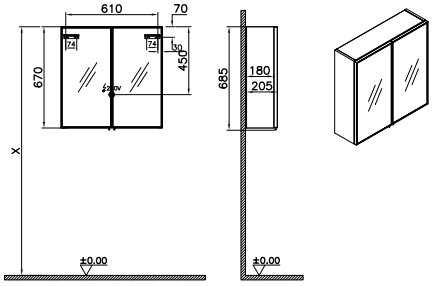
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Metropole Edge

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Tall unit, 35 cm, short	
80534	Light oak, left	Natural veneered onto MDF
80536	Walnut, left	Natural veneered onto MDF
80538	Black oak, left	Natural veneered onto MDF
80540	Light oak, right	Natural veneered onto MDF
80542	Walnut, right	Natural veneered onto MDF
80544	Black oak, right	Natural veneered onto MDF
	WxDxH 35x30x120 cm X dimension should be maximum 172 cm. Front edge of drawers are made of natural wood. Slight tonal differences can be seen between product colors or shifts in the patterns on the modules, due to the solid wood material and natural coating.	
	Tall unit, 35 cm, with lighting, with glass doors, short	
67142	Light oak, left	Natural veneered onto MDF
67161	Walnut, left	Natural veneered onto MDF
67199	Black oak, left	Natural veneered onto MDF
67250	Light oak, right	Natural veneered onto MDF
67253	Walnut, right	Natural veneered onto MDF
67259	Black oak, right	Natural veneered onto MDF
	WxDxH 35x30x120 cm 3000K and IP20, including interior LED lighting. Energy class is G. Touch sensor control for on/ off feature at the top of the tall unit. X dimension should be maximum 172 cm. In order to easily reach the LED on/off button on the right or left of the cabinet, it is recommended to leave a gap of 15 cm between the opening edge of the cabinet and the wall.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Metropole Edge

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Tall unit, 40 cm	
80535	Light oak, left	Natural veneered onto MDF
80537	Walnut, left	Natural veneered onto MDF
80539	Black oak, left	Natural veneered onto MDF
80541	Light oak, right	Natural veneered onto MDF
80543	Walnut, right	Natural veneered onto MDF
80545	Black oak, right	Natural veneered onto MDF
	WxDxH 40x37x150 cm Front edge of drawers are made of natural wood. Slight tonal differences can be seen between product colors or shifts in the patterns on the modules, due to the solid wood material and natural coating.	
	Upper unit, 67 cm, with lighting, with glass doors	
67144	Light oak	Natural veneered onto MDF
67163	Walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF
67201	Black oak	Natural veneered onto MDF
	WxDxH 67x21x67 cm 3000K and IP20, including interior LED lighting. Energy class is G. Touch sensor control for on/off at the bottom of the mirror cabinet. “X” dimensions in the technical drawing depend on usage preference	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Metropole Pure

Inspired by the city

Thermoform

Glossy white

Matt light grey

Matt graphite

İnterior LED lighting

Soft closing

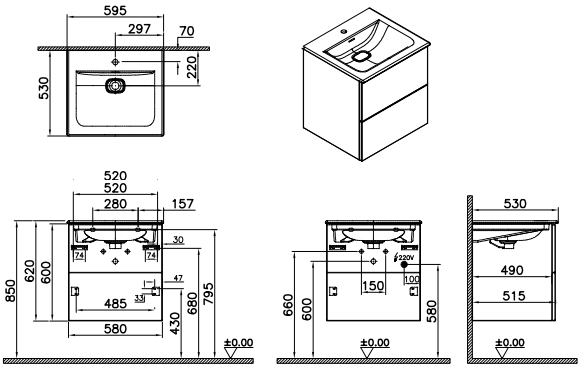
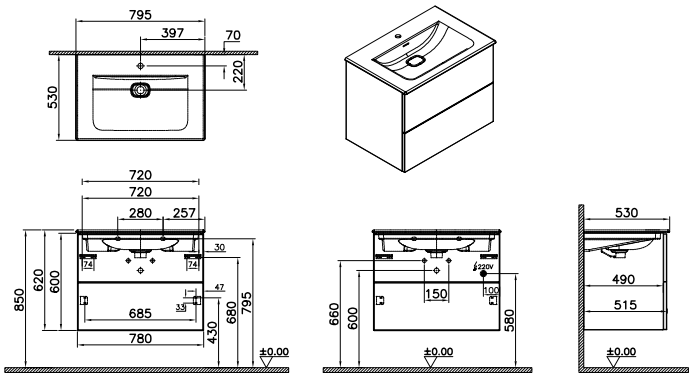
Push to open

Full extension

Glass Shelves

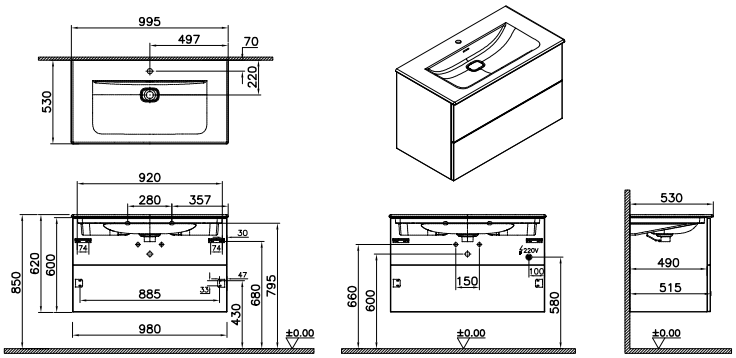
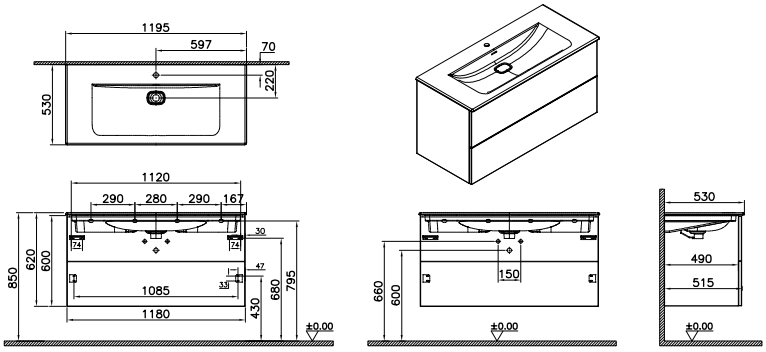
FSC™

Metropole Pure

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with two drawers, with lighting, with vanity basin, one tap hole	
67212	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67225	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67335	White high gloss	PET (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 60x53x62 cm 7537B003-0001 Metropole washbasin is included. Ceramic syphon cover is included. Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123. 3000K and IP20, including interior LED lighting in the first drawer. Energy class is G.	
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with two drawers, with lighting, with vanity basin, one tap hole	
67213	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67226	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67336	White high gloss	PET (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 80x53x62 cm 7538B003-0001Metropole washbasin is included. Ceramic syphon cover is included. Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123. 3000K and IP20, including interior LED lighting in the first drawer. Energy class is G.	

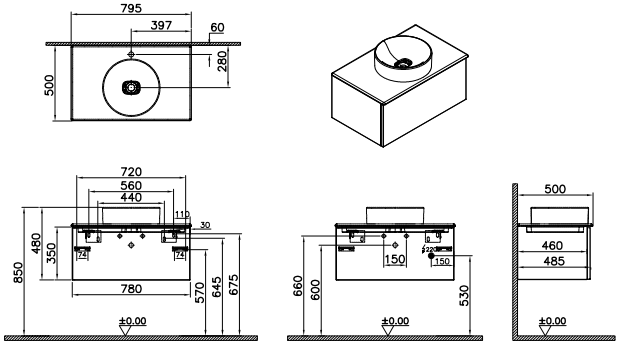
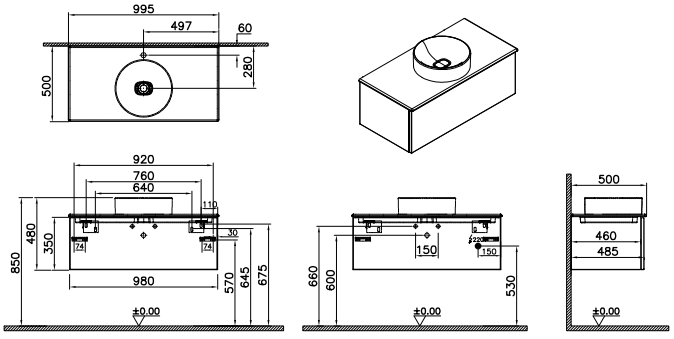
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Metropole Pure

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with two drawers, with lighting, with vanity basin, one tap hole	
67214	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67227	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67337	White high gloss	PET (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 100x53x62 cm 7539B003-0001 Metropole washbasin is included. Ceramic syphon cover is included. Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123. 3000K and IP20, including interior LED lighting in the first drawer. Energy class is G.	
	Washbasin unit, 120 cm, with two drawers, with lighting, with vanity basin, one tap hole	
67215	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67228	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67338	White high gloss	PET (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 120x53x62 cm 7540B003-0001 Metropole washbasin is included. Ceramic syphon cover is included. Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123. 3000K and IP20, including interior LED lighting in the first drawer. Energy class is G.	

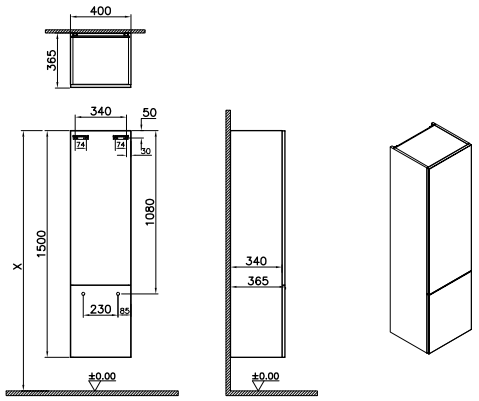
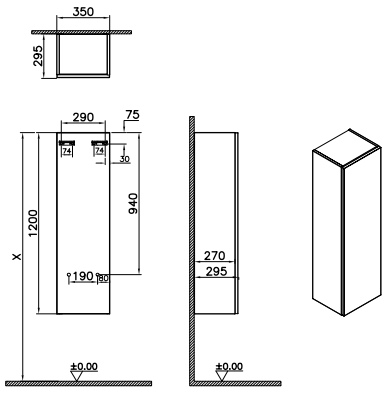
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Metropole Pure

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with one drawer, with ligthing, with bowl and ceramic counter, one tap hole	
67216	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67229	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67339	White high gloss	PET (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 80x50x48 cm 7542B003-1398 and 7546B003-1826 Metropole bowl and counter are included. Ceramic syphon cover is included. Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123. 3000K and IP20, including interior LED lighting in the drawer. Energy class is G.	
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with one drawer, with ligthing, with bowl and ceramic counter, one tap hole	
67217	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67230	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67340	White high gloss	PET (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 100x50x48 cm 7542B003-1398 and 7544B003-1826 Metropole bowl and counter are included. Ceramic syphon cover is included. Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123. 3000K and IP20, including interior LED lighting in the drawer. Energy class is G.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Metropole Pure

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Tall unit, 40 cm	
67219	Matt light grey, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67232	Matt graphite, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67342	White high gloss, left	PET (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67277	Matt light grey, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67279	Matt graphite, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67344	White high gloss, right	PET (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 40x37x150 cm "X" dimensions in the technical drawing depend on usage preference.	
	Tall unit, 35 cm, short	
67218	Matt light grey, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67231	Matt graphite, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67341	White high gloss, left	PET (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67276	Matt light grey, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67278	Matt graphite, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67343	White high gloss, right	PET (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 35x30x120 cm "X" dimension should be maximum 172 cm.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Valarte Neo

Lacquered

Steel blue

Retro green

Touch sensor

Ambiance led lighting

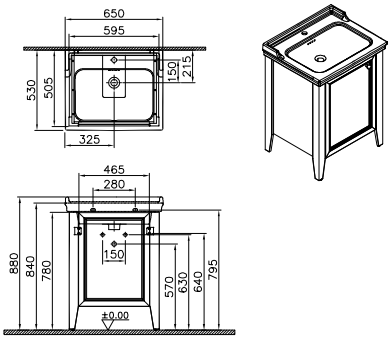
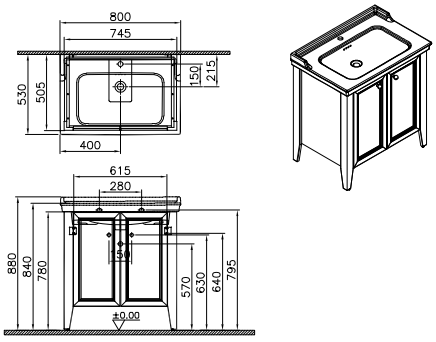
Fixture led lighting

Soft closing

Full extension

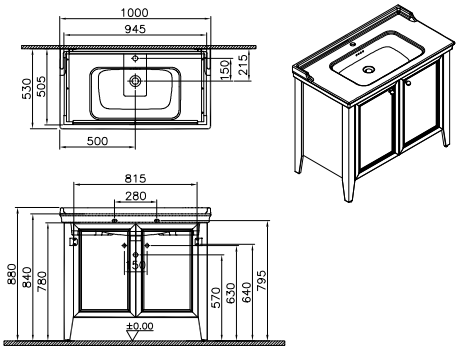
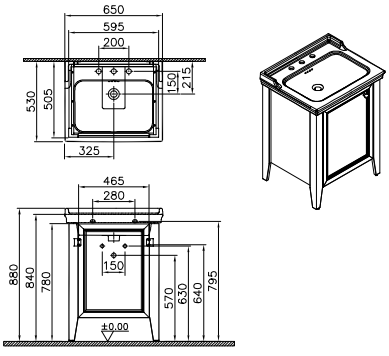
Glass shelves

Valarte Neo

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 65 cm, with one door, with vanity washbasin, one tap hole	
65764	Steel blue, left	Lacquered onto MDF
65803	Retro green, left	Lacquered onto MDF
65765	Steel blue, right	Lacquered onto MDF
65804	Retro green, right	Lacquered onto MDF
	WxDxH 65x53x88 cm 7801B003-0001 Valarte washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.	
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with two doors, with vanity washbasin, one tap hole	
65766	Steel blue	Lacquered onto MDF
65805	Retro green	Lacquered onto MDF
	WxDxH 80x53x88 cm 7802B003-0001 Valarte washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.	

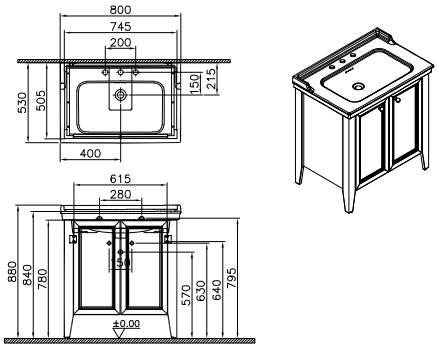
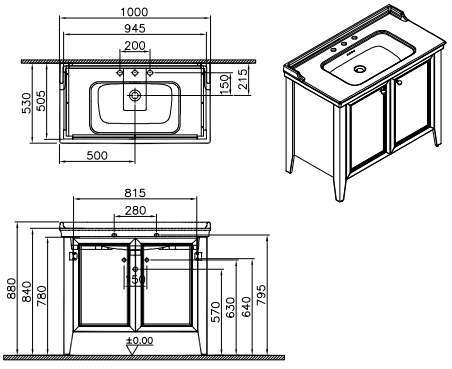
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Valarte Neo

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with two doors, with vanity washbasin, one tap hole	
65767	Steel blue	Lacquered onto MDF
65806	Retro green	Lacquered onto MDF
	WxDxH 100x53x88 cm 7803B003-0001 Valarte washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.	
	Washbasin unit, 65 cm, with one door, with vanity washbasin, with three tap hole	
65768	Steel blue, left	Lacquered onto MDF
65834	Retro green, left	Lacquered onto MDF
65769	Steel blue, right	Lacquered onto MDF
65835	Retro green, right	Lacquered onto MDF
	WxDxH 65x53x88 cm 7801B003-0033 Valarte washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.	

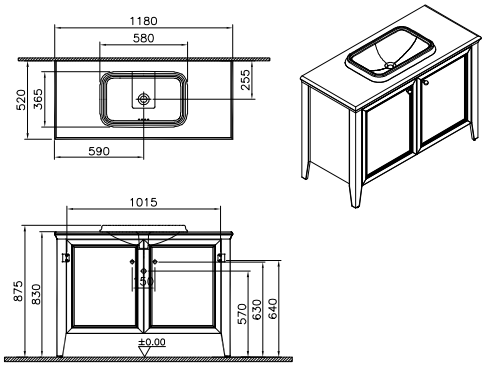
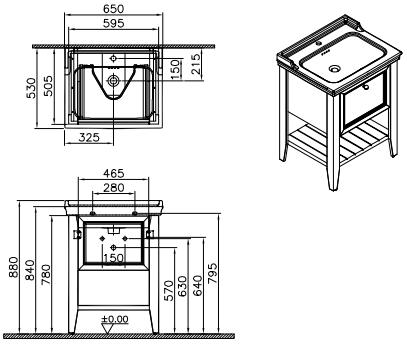
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Valarte Neo

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with two doors, with vanity washbasin, with three tap hole	
65770	Steel blue	Lacquered onto MDF
65836	Retro green	Lacquered onto MDF
	WxDxH 80x53x88 cm 7802B003-0033 Valarte washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.	
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with two doors, with vanity washbasin, with three tap hole	
65771	Steel blue	Lacquered onto MDF
65837	Retro green	Lacquered onto MDF
	WxDxH 100x53x88 cm 7803B003-0033 Valarte washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.	

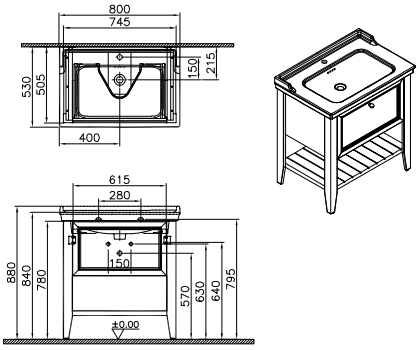
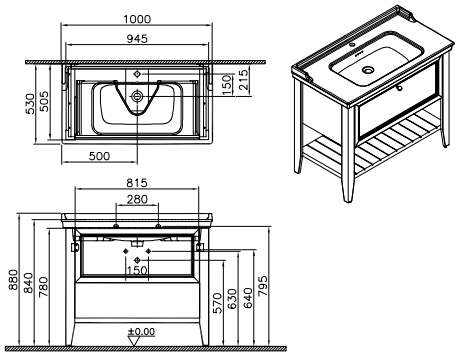
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Valarte Neo

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 120 cm, with two doors, with countertop basin, with marble counter	
65774	Steel blue	Lacquered onto MDF
65840	Retro green	Lacquered onto MDF
	WxDxH 118x52x88 cm 7800B403-0012 Valarte washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.	
	Washbasin unit, 65 cm, with one drawer, with vanity washbasin, one tap hole	
65775	Steel blue	Lacquered onto MDF
65814	Retro green	Lacquered onto MDF
	WxDxH 65x53x88 cm 7801B003-0001 Valarte washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

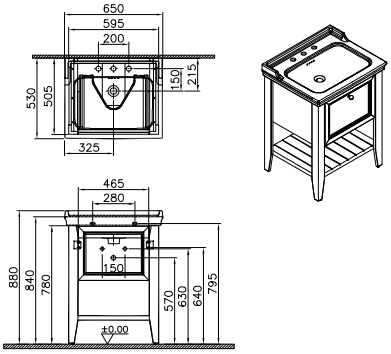
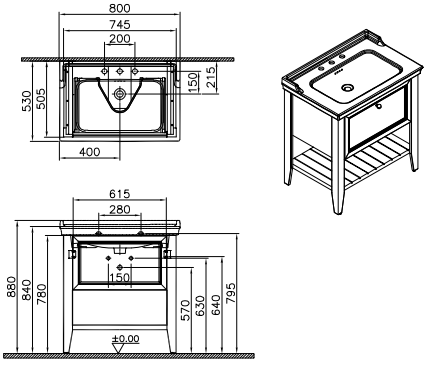
Valarte Neo

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with one drawer, with vanity washbasin, one tap hole	
65776	Steel blue	Lacquered onto MDF
65815	Retro green	Lacquered onto MDF
	WxDxH 80x53x88 cm 7802B003-0001 Valarte washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.	
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with one drawer, with vanity washbasin, one tap hole	
65777	Steel blue	Lacquered onto MDF
65816	Retro green	Lacquered onto MDF
	WxDxH 100x53x88 cm 7803B003-0001 Valarte washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

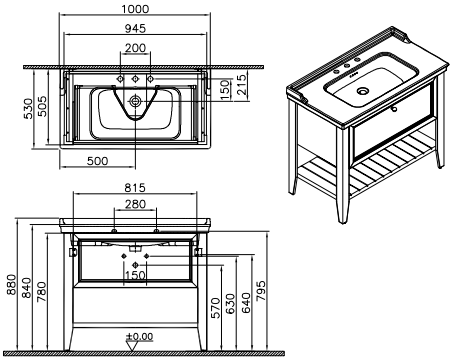
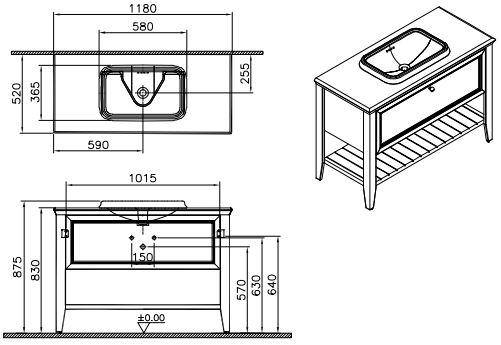
VitrA

Valarte Neo

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with one drawer, with vanity washbasin, with three tap hole	
65778	Steel blue	Lacquered onto MDF
65817	Retro green	Lacquered onto MDF
	WxDxH 65x53x88 cm 7801B003-0033 Valarte washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.	
	Washbasin unit, 65 cm, with one drawer, with vanity washbasin, with three tap hole	
65779	Steel blue	Lacquered onto MDF
65818	Retro green	Lacquered onto MDF
	WxDxH 80x53x88 cm 7802B003-0033 Valarte washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.	

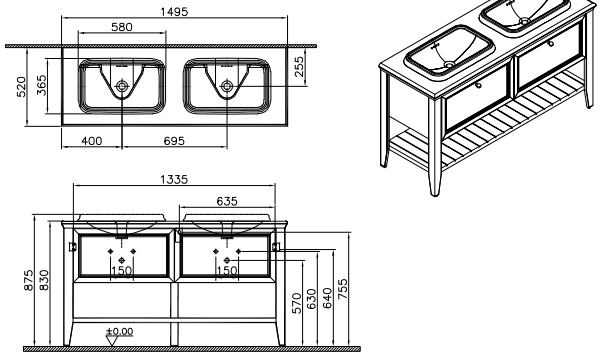
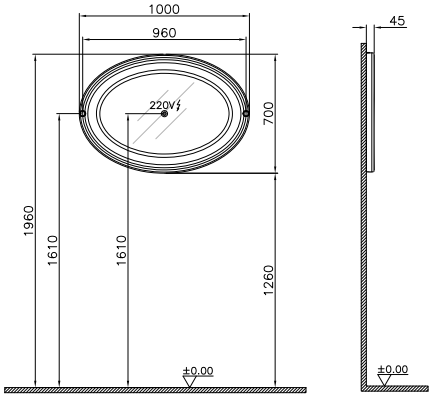
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Valarte Neo

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with one drawer, with vanity washbasin, with three tap hole	
65780	Steel blue	Lacquered onto MDF
65819	Retro green	Lacquered onto MDF
	WxDxH 100x53x88 cm 7803B003-0033 Valarte washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.	
	Washbasin unit, 120 cm, with one drawer, with countertop basin, with marble counter	
65783	Steel blue	Lacquered onto MDF
65822	Retro green	Lacquered onto MDF
	WxDxH 120x52x88 cm 7800B003-0012 Valarte washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.	

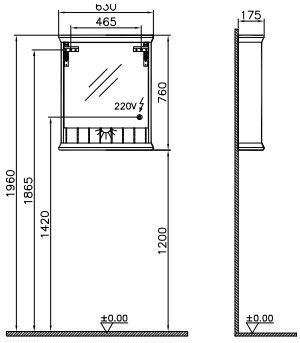
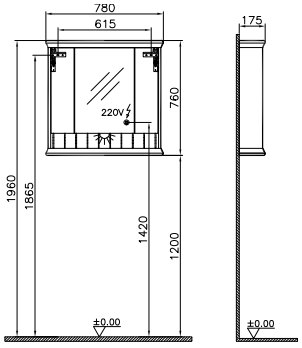
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Valarte Neo

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 150 cm, with two drawers, with countertop basin, with marble counter	
65786	Steel blue	Lacquered onto MDF
65825	Retro green	Lacquered onto MDF
	WxDxH 150x52x88 cm 7800B003-0012 Valarte washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.	
	Flat mirror, 100 cm, with lighting	
65789	Steel blue	Lacquered onto MDF
65828	Retro green	Lacquered onto MDF
	WxDxH 100x5x70 cm 4000K and IP62, including sanded LED lighting. Energy class is G. Touch sensor is available at the bottom of the mirror.	

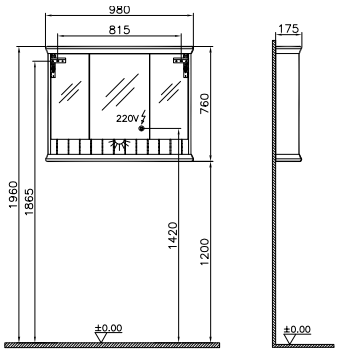
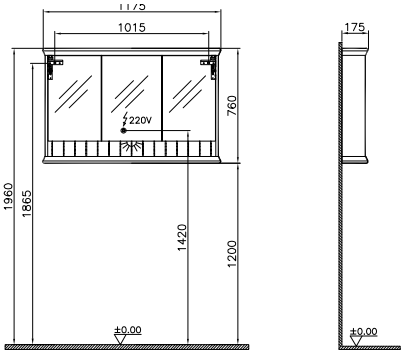
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Valarte Neo

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Mirror cabinet, 65 cm, with one door, with lighting	
65791	Steel blue, left	Lacquered onto MDF
65830	Retro green, left	Lacquered onto MDF
65792	Steel blue, right	Lacquered onto MDF
65831	Retro green, right	Lacquered onto MDF
	WxDxH 63x18x76 cm 2700K and IP40, including LED lighting. Energy class is G. LED must be connected to room switch.	
	Mirror cabinet, 80 cm, with three doors, with lighting	
65793	Steel blue	Lacquered onto MDF
65832	Retro green	Lacquered onto MDF
	WxDxH 78x18x76 cm 2700K and IP40, including LED lighting. Energy class is G. LED must be connected to room switch.	

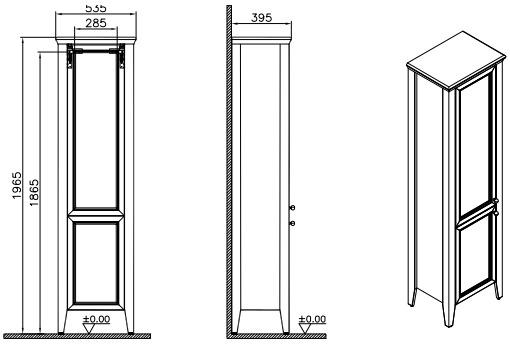
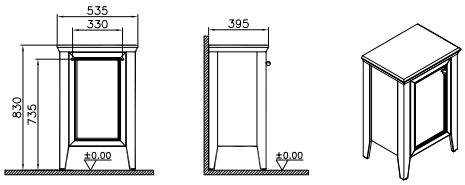
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Valarte Neo

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Mirror cabinet, 100 cm, with three doors, with ligthing	
65794	Steel blue	Lacquered onto MDF
65833	Retro green	Lacquered onto MDF
	WxDxH 98x18x76 cm 2700K and IP40, including LED lighting. Energy class is G. LED must be connected to room switch.	
	Mirror cabinet, 120 cm, with three doors, with ligthing	
65795	Steel blue	Lacquered onto MDF
65807	Retro green	Lacquered onto MDF
	WxDxH 118x18x76 cm 2700K and IP40, including LED lighting. Energy class is G. LED must be connected to room switch.	

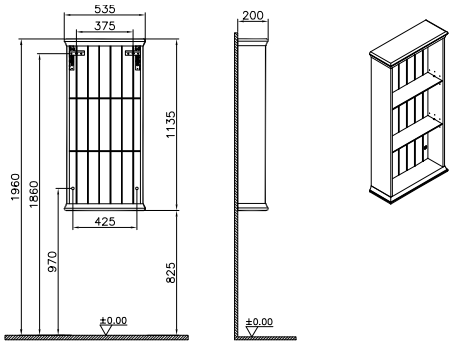
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Valarte Neo

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Tall unit, 55 cm, with glass doors	
65796	Steel blue, left	Lacquered onto MDF
65808	Retro green, left	Lacquered onto MDF
65797	Steel blue, right	Lacquered onto MDF
65809	Retro green, right	Lacquered onto MDF
	WxDxH 54x40x197 cm	
	Side unit, 55 cm, with one door, with marble counter	
65798	Steel blue, left	Lacquered onto MDF
65810	Retro green, left	Lacquered onto MDF
65799	Steel blue, right	Lacquered onto MDF
65811	Retro green, right	Lacquered onto MDF
	WxDxH 54x40x83 cm Technical drawing is for left opening option.	 Left version

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Valarte Neo

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Open unit, 55 cm	
65800	Steel blue	Lacquered onto MDF
65812	Retro green	Lacquered onto MDF
	WxDxH 54x20x114 cm	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Valarte

Thermoform

Matt white

Matt grey

Matt ivory

FSC™

Ambiance led lighting

Soft closing

Full extension

Glass shelves

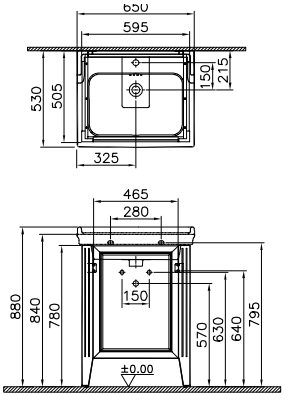
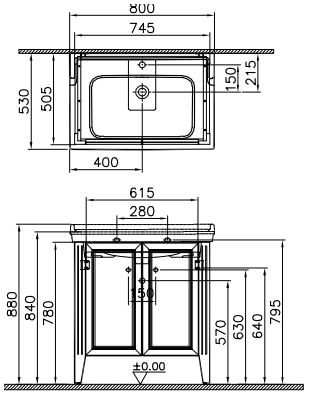
Valarte

Timeless attraction

Valarte is created by enriching the timeless attraction of classic design with excellent complementary accessories and functions designed for modern needs. With its wide product range and 3 different colour options, it enables an elegant bathroom design.

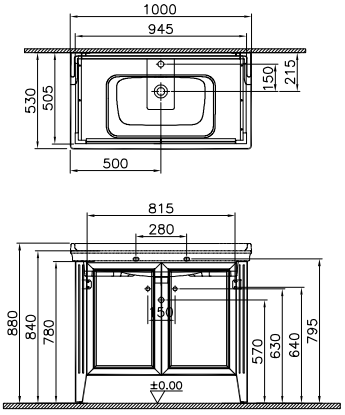
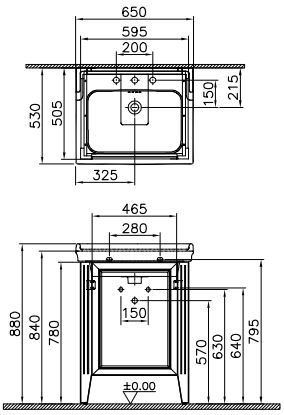
Valarte

Valarte

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 65 cm, with one door, with vanity washbasin, one tap hole	
62150	Matt white, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62151	Matt grey, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62152	Matt ivory, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62259	Matt white, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62260	Matt grey, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62261	Matt ivory, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 65x53x88 cm 7801B003-0001 Valarte washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123. Unit has chrome handles. If gold handles are preferred, they must be ordered with the following code: 62258.	
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with two doors, with vanity washbasin, one tap hole	
62153	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62154	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62155	Matt ivory	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 80x53x88 cm 7802B003-0001 Valarte washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123. Unit has chrome handles. If gold handles are preferred, they must be ordered with the following code: 62258..	

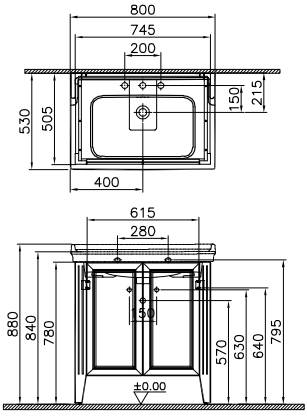
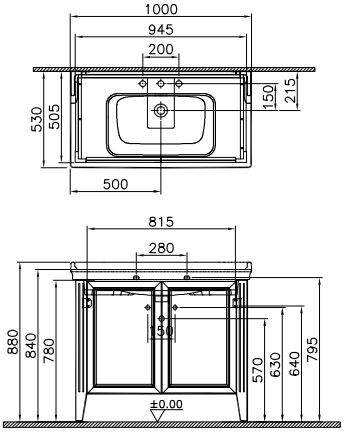
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Valarte

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with two doors, with vanity washbasin, one tap hole	
62156	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62157	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62158	Matt ivory	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 100x53x88 cm 7803B003-0001 Valarte washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123. Unit has chrome handles. If gold handles are preferred, they must be ordered with the following code: 62258.	
	Washbasin unit, 65 cm, with one door, with vanity washbasin, with three tap hole	
62159	Matt white, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62160	Matt grey, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62161	Matt ivory, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62262	Matt white, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62263	Matt grey, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62264	Matt ivory, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 65x53x88 cm 7801B003-0033 Valarte washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123. Unit has chrome handles. If gold handles are preferred, they must be ordered with the following code: 62258.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

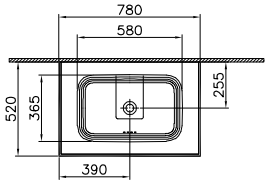
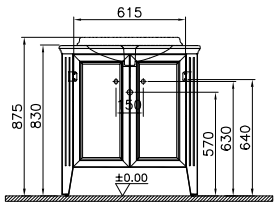
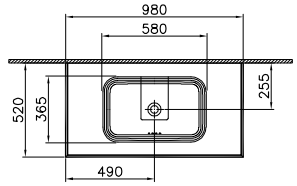
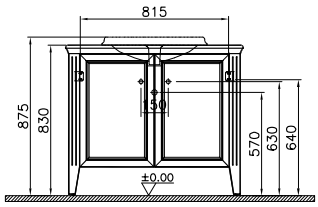
Valarte

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with two doors, with vanity washbasin, with three tap hole	
62162	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62163	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62164	Matt ivory	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 80x53x88 cm 7802B003-0033 Valarte washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123. Unit has chrome handles. If gold handles are preferred, they must be ordered with the following code: 62258.	
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with two doors, with vanity washbasin, with three tap hole	
62165	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62166	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62167	Matt ivory	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 100x53x88 cm 7803B003-0033 Valarte washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123. Unit has chrome handles. If gold handles are preferred, they must be ordered with the following code: 62258.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

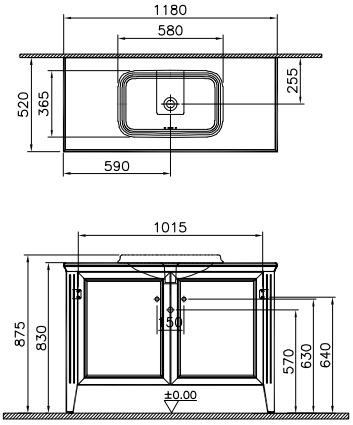
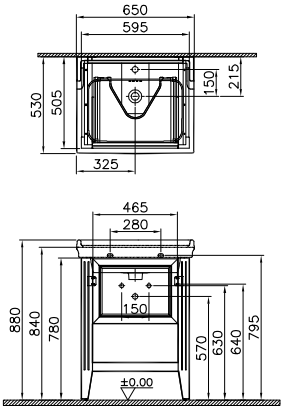
VitrA

Valarte

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with two doors, with countertop basin, with tap hole	
62168	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62169	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62170	Matt ivory	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 78x52x88 cm 7800B403-0012 Valarte washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123. Unit has chrome handles. If gold handles are preferred, they must be ordered with the following code: 62258.	 
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with two doors, with countertop basin, with tap hole	
62171	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62172	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62173	Matt ivory	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 98x52x88 cm 7800B403-0012 Valarte washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123. Unit has chrome handles. If gold handles are preferred, they must be ordered with the following code: 62258.	 

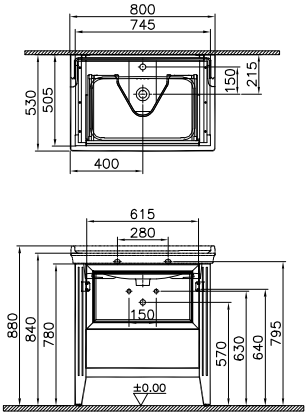
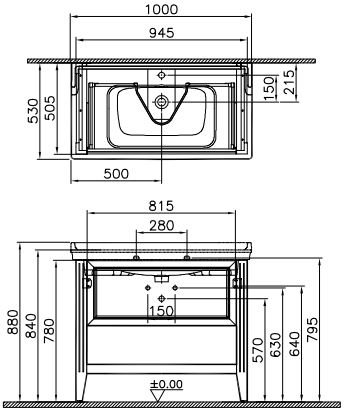
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Valarte

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 120 cm, with two doors, with countertop basin, without tap hole	
62174	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62175	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62176	Matt ivory	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 118x52x88 cm 7800B403-0012 Valarte washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123. Unit has chrome handles. If gold handles are preferred, they must be ordered with the following code: 62258.	
	Washbasin unit, 65 cm, with one drawer, with vanity washbasin, one tap hole	
62177	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62178	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62179	Matt ivory	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 65x53x88 cm 7801B003-0001 Valarte washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123. Unit has chrome handles. If gold handles are preferred, they must be ordered with the following code: 62258.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

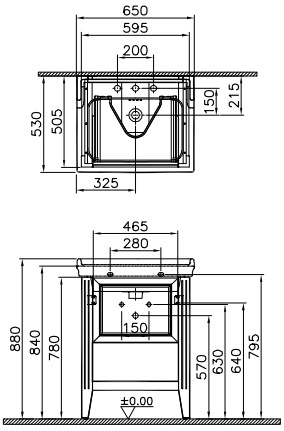
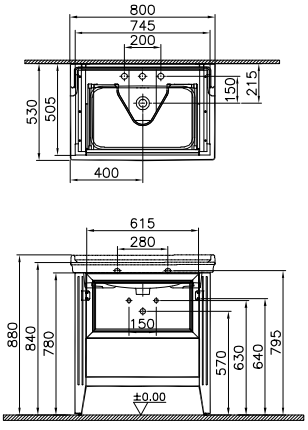
Valarte

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with one drawer, with vanity washbasin, one tap hole	
62180	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62181	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62182	Matt ivory	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 80x53x88 cm 7802B003-0001 Valarte washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123. Unit has chrome handles. If gold handles are preferred, they must be ordered with the following code: 62258.	
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with one drawer, with vanity washbasin, one tap hole	
62183	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62184	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62185	Matt ivory	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 100x53x88 cm 7803B003-0001 Valarte washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123. Unit has chrome handles. If gold handles are preferred, they must be ordered with the following code: 62258.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

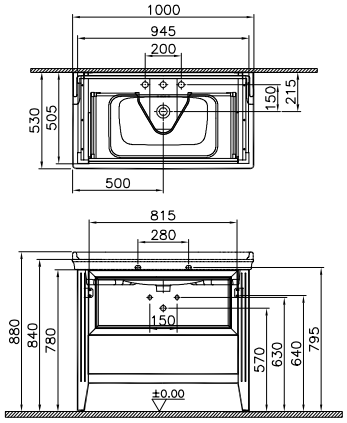
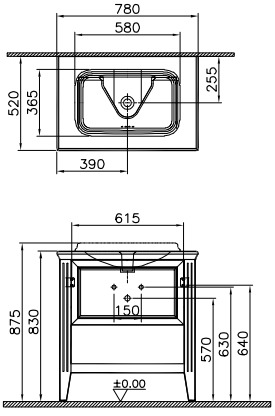
VitrA

Valarte

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 65 cm, with one drawer, with vanity washbasin, with three tap hole	
62186	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62187	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62188	Matt ivory	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 65x53x88 cm 7801B003-0033 Valarte washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123. Unit has chrome handles. If gold handles are preferred, they must be ordered with the following code: 62258.	
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with one drawer, with vanity washbasin, with three tap hole	
62189	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62190	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62191	Matt ivory	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 80x53x88 cm 7802B003-0033 Valarte washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123. Unit has chrome handles. If gold handles are preferred, they must be ordered with the following code: 62258.	

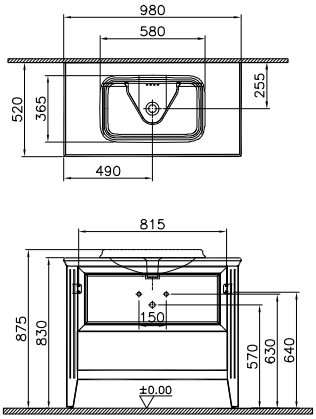
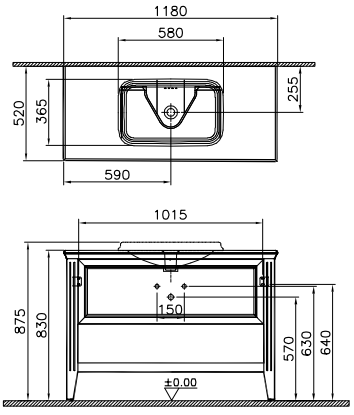
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Valarte

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with one drawer, with vanity washbasin, with three tap hole	
62192	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62193	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62194	Matt ivory	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 100x53x88 cm 7803B003-0033 Valarte washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123. Unit has chrome handles. If gold handles are preferred, they must be ordered with the following code: 62258.	
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with one drawer, with countertop basin, with tap hole	
62195	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62196	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62197	Matt ivory	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 78x52x88 cm 7800B003-0012 Valarte washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123. Unit has chrome handles. If gold handles are preferred, they must be ordered with the following code: 62258.	

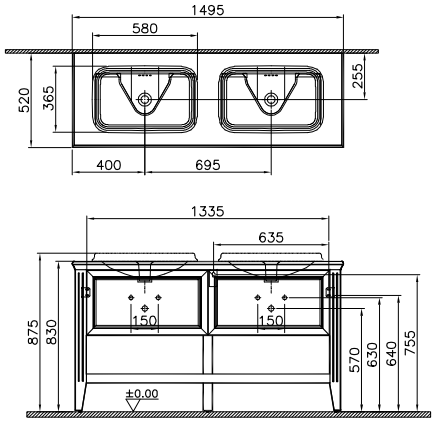
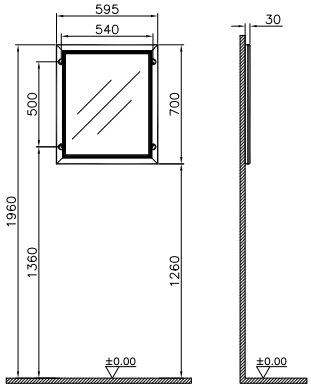
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Valarte

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit,100 cm, with one drawer, with countertop basin, with tap hole	
62198	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62199	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62200	Matt ivory	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 98x52x88 cm 7800B003-0012 Valarte washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123. Unit has chrome handles. If gold handles are preferred, they must be ordered with the following code: 62258.	
	Washbasin unit, 120 cm, with one drawer, with countertop basin, without tap hole	
62201	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62202	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62203	Matt ivory	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 118x52x88 cm 7800B003-0012 Valarte washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123. Unit has chrome handles. If gold handles are preferred, they must be ordered with the following code: 62258.	

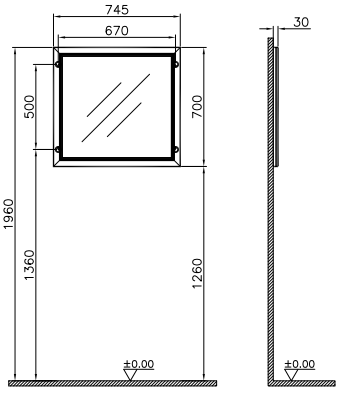
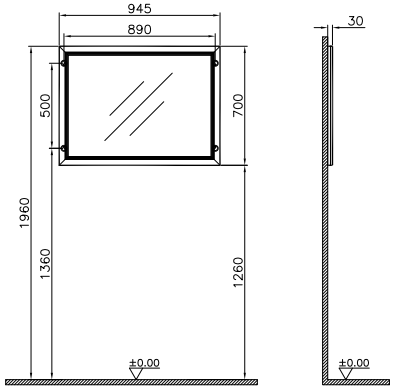
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Valarte

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 150 cm, with two drawers, with countertop basin, with tap hole	
62210	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62211	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62212	Matt ivory	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 150x52x88 cm 7800B003-0012 Valarte washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123. Unit has chrome handles. If gold handles are preferred, they must be ordered with the following code: 62258.	
	Flat mirror, 65 cm	
62213	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62214	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62215	Matt ivory	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 60x3x70 cm	

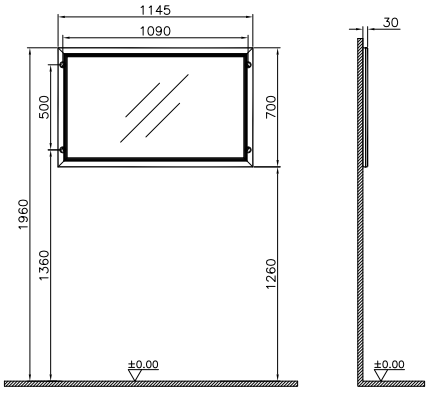
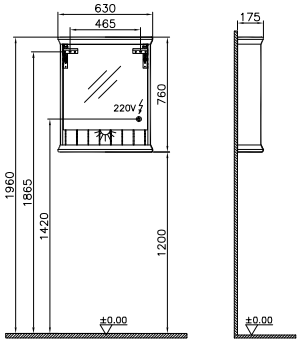
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Valarte

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Flat mirror, 80 cm	
62216	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62217	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62218	Matt ivory	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 75x3x70 cm	
	Flat mirror, 100 cm	
62219	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62220	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62221	Matt ivory	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 95x3x70 cm	

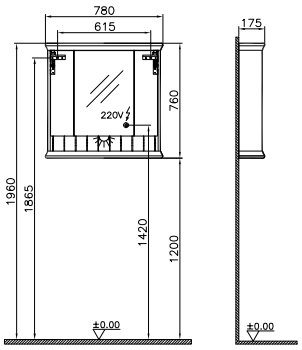
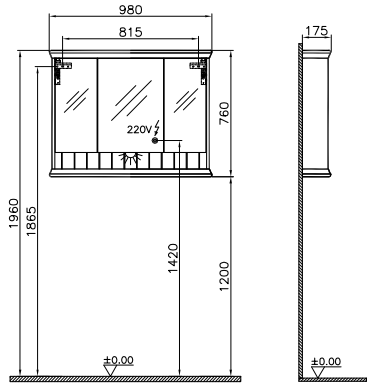
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Valarte

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Flat mirror, 120 cm	
62222	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62223	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62224	Matt ivory	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 120x3x70 cm	
	Mirror cabinet, 65 cm, with one door	
62225	Matt white, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62226	Matt grey, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62227	Matt ivory, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62228	Matt white, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62229	Matt grey, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62230	Matt ivory, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 63x18x76 cm 2700K and IP40, including LED lighting. Energy class is G. LED must be connected to room switch.	

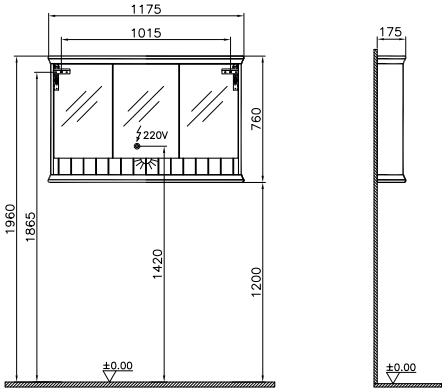
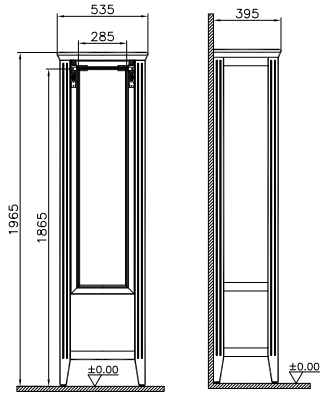
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Valarte

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Mirror cabinet, 80 cm, with three doors	
62231	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62232	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62233	Matt ivory	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 78x18x76 cm 2700K and IP40, including LED lighting. Energy class is G. LED must be connected to room switch.	
	Mirror cabinet, 100 cm, with three doors	
62234	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62235	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62236	Matt ivory	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 98x18x76 cm 2700K and IP40, including LED lighting. Energy class is G. LED must be connected to room switch.	

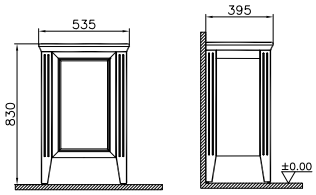
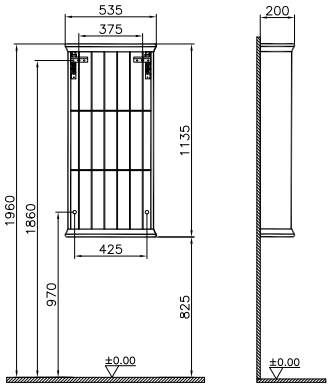
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Valarte

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Mirror cabinet, 120 cm, with three doors	
62237	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62238	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62239	Matt ivory	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 118x18x76 cm 2700K and IP40, including LED lighting. Energy class is G. LED must be connected to room switch.	
	Tall unit, 55 cm, with one door	
62240	Matt white, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62241	Matt grey, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62242	Matt ivory, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62243	Matt white, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62244	Matt grey, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62245	Matt ivory, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 54x40x197 cm Unit has chrome handles. If gold handles are preferred, they must be ordered with the following code: 62258.	

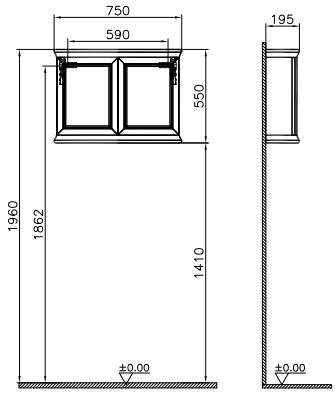
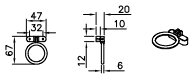
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Valarte

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Side unit, 55 cm, with one door	
62246	Matt white, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62247	Matt grey, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62248	Matt ivory, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62249	Matt white, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62250	Matt grey, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62251	Matt ivory, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 54x40x83 cm Unit has chrome handles. If gold handles are preferred, they must be ordered with the following code: 62258.	
	Open unit, 55 cm	
62252	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62253	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62254	Matt ivory	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 54x20x114 cm	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Valarte

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Upper unit, 75 cm, with two doors	
62255	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62256	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
62257	Matt ivory	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 75x20x55 cm Unit has chrome handles. If gold handles are preferred, they must be ordered with the following code: 62258.	
62258	**Handle, gold**	
	1 piece, should be ordered as much as needed in the set. Armature and accessories colour may not match exactly with golden colour. Please refer to actual product colours.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Frame

Clear thinking revealed

Lacquered

Matt soft white

Matt soft black

Matt soft taupe

Thermoform

Dore oak

Patterned black oak

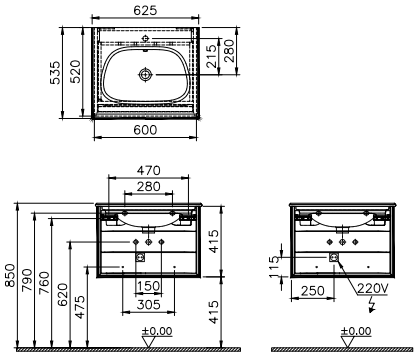
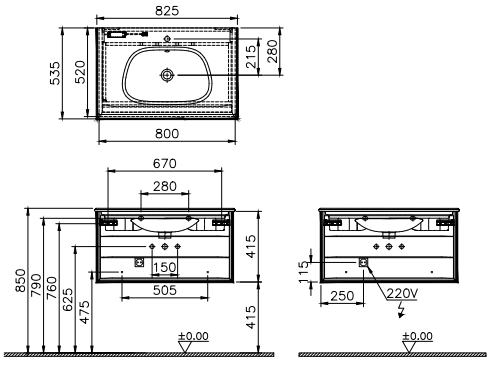
Mocha oak

Interior lighting

Soft closing

Full extension

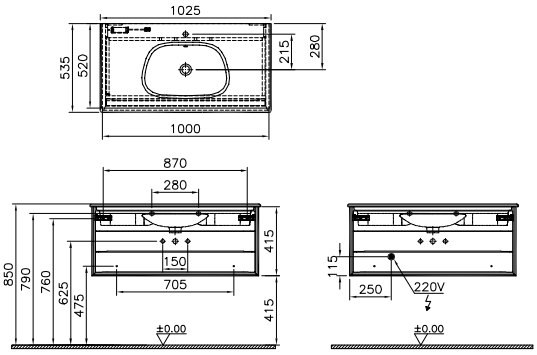
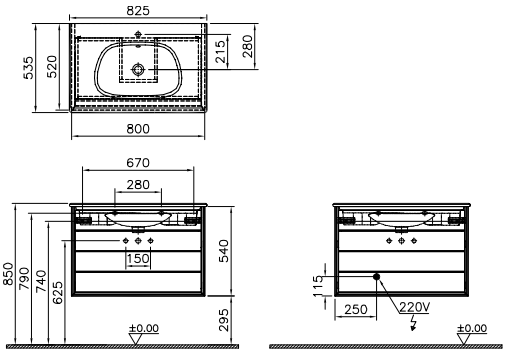
Frame

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with one drawer, with vanity washbasin, one tap hole	
61216	Body: Matt soft white Door: Dore oak With white washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / PVC (Thermoform) coating
61217	Body: Matt soft black Door: Patterned black oak With white washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / PVC (Thermoform) coating
61218	Body: Matt soft taupe Door: Mocha oak With white washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / PVC (Thermoform) coating
61219	Body: Matt soft taupe Door: Mocha oak With Matt taupe washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / PVC (Thermoform) coating
 	WxDxH 63x54x44 cm 5707B4XX-0001 Frame washbasin is included. 2700K and IP44, LED lighting is included under fixed front panel. Energy class is G. LED must be connected to room switch. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45118 syphons.	
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with one drawer, with vanity washbasin, one tap hole	
61220	Body: Matt soft white Door: Dore oak With white washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / PVC (Thermoform) coating
61221	Body: Matt soft black Door: Patterned black oak With white washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / PVC (Thermoform) coating
61222	Body: Matt soft taupe Door: Mocha oak With white washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / PVC (Thermoform) coating
61223	Body: Matt soft taupe Door: Mocha oak With Matt taupe washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / PVC (Thermoform) coating
 	WxDxH 83x54x44 cm 5708B4XX-0001 Frame washbasin is included. 2700K and IP44, LED lighting is included under fixed front panel. Energy class is G. LED must be connected to room switch. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45118 syphons.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

VitrA

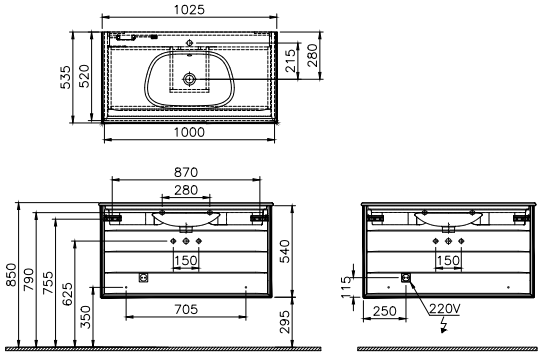
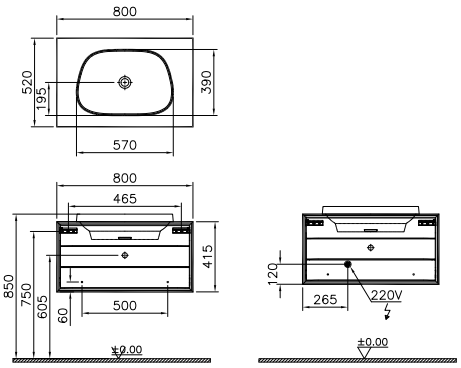
Frame

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with one drawer, with vanity washbasin, one tap hole	
61224	Body: Matt soft white Door: Dore oak With white washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / PVC (Thermoform) coating
61225	Body: Matt soft black Door: Patterned black oak With white washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / PVC (Thermoform) coating
61226	Body: Matt soft taupe Door: Mocha oak With white washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / PVC (Thermoform) coating
61227	Body: Matt soft taupe Door: Mocha oak With Matt taupe washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / PVC (Thermoform) coating
 	WxDxH 103x54x44 cm 5709B4XX-0001 Frame washbasin is included. 2700K and IP44, LED lighting is included under fixed front panel. Energy class is G. LED must be connected to room switch. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45118 syphons.	
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with two drawers, with vanity washbasin, one tap hole	
61228	Body: Matt soft white Door: Dore oak With white washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / PVC (Thermoform) coating
61229	Body: Matt soft black Door: Patterned black oak With white washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / PVC (Thermoform) coating
61230	Body: Matt soft taupe Door: Mocha oak With white washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / PVC (Thermoform) coating
61231	Body: Matt soft taupe Door: Mocha oak With Matt taupe washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / PVC (Thermoform) coating
 	WxDxH 83x54x56 cm 5708B4XX-0001 Frame washbasin is included. 2700K LED lighting is included under second front panel. Energy class is G. LED must be connected to room switch. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45118 syphons.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

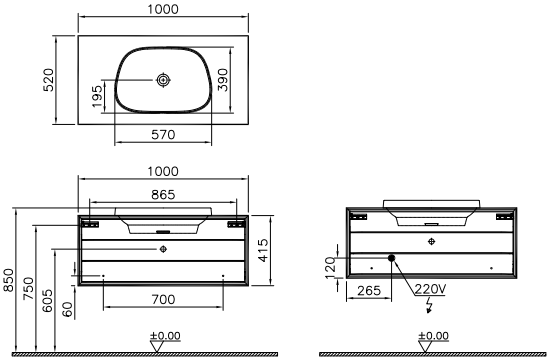
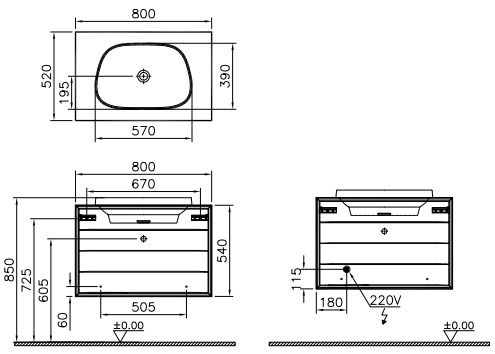
VitrA

Frame

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with two drawers, with vanity washbasin, one tap hole	
61232	Body: Matt soft white Door: Dore oak With white washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / PVC (Thermoform) coating
61233	Body: Matt soft black Door: Patterned black oak With white washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / PVC (Thermoform) coating
61234	Body: Matt soft taupe Door: Mocha oak With white washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / PVC (Thermoform) coating
61235	Body: Matt soft taupe Door: Mocha oak With Matt taupe washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / PVC (Thermoform) coating
 	WxDxH 103x54x56 cm 5709B4XX-0001 Frame washbasin is included. 2700K LED lighting is included under second front panel. Energy class is G. LED must be connected to room switch. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45118 syphons.	
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with one drawer, with countertop TV shaped washbasin, without faucet hole	
61454	Body: Matt soft white Door: Dore oak	Lacquered onto MDF / PVC (Thermoform) coating
61455	Body: Matt soft black Door: Patterned black oak	Lacquered onto MDF / PVC (Thermoform) coating
61456	Body: Matt soft taupe Door: Mocha oak	Lacquered onto MDF / PVC (Thermoform) coating
 	WxDxH 80x52x46 cm 5653B4XX-0016 Frame TV-Shape washbasin without faucet hole is included. 2700K and IP44, LED lighting is included under fixed front panel. Energy class is G. LED must be connected to room switch. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45118 syphons.	

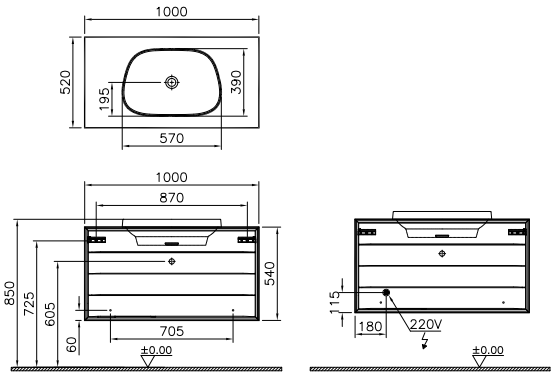
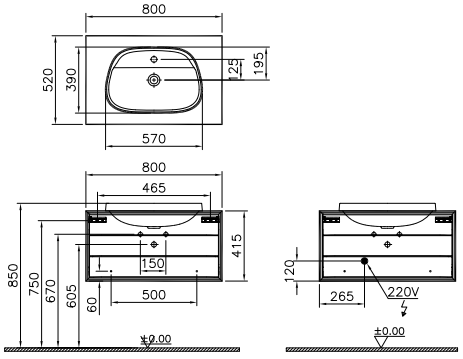
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Frame

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with one drawer, with countertop TV shaped washbasin, without faucet hole	
61457	Body: Matt soft white Door: Dore oak	Lacquered onto MDF / PVC (Thermoform) coating
61458	Body: Matt soft black Door: Patterned black oak	Lacquered onto MDF / PVC (Thermoform) coating
61459	Body: Matt soft taupe Door: Mocha oak	Lacquered onto MDF / PVC (Thermoform) coating
	WxDxH 100x52x46 cm 5653B4XX-0016 Frame TV-Shape washbasin without faucet hole is included. 2700K and IP44, LED lighting is included under fixed front panel. Energy class is G. LED must be connected to room switch. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45118 syphons.	
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with two drawers, with countertop TV shaped washbasin, without faucet hole	
61463	Body: Matt soft white Door: Dore oak	Lacquered onto MDF / PVC (Thermoform) coating
61464	Body: Matt soft black Door: Patterned black oak	Lacquered onto MDF / PVC (Thermoform) coating
61465	Body: Matt soft taupe Door: Mocha oak	Lacquered onto MDF / PVC (Thermoform) coating
	WxDxH 80x52x59 cm 5653BXX-0016 Frame TV-Shape washbasin without faucet hole is included. 2700K LED lighting is included under second front panel. Energy class is G. LED must be connected to room switch. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45118 syphons.	

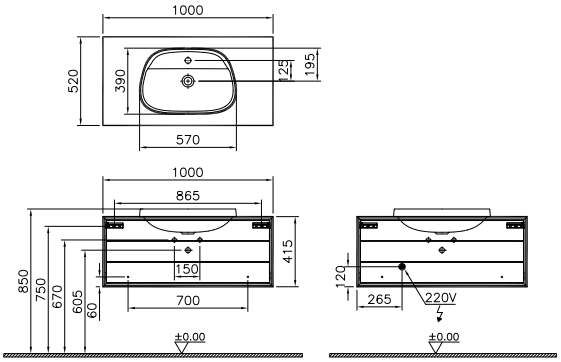
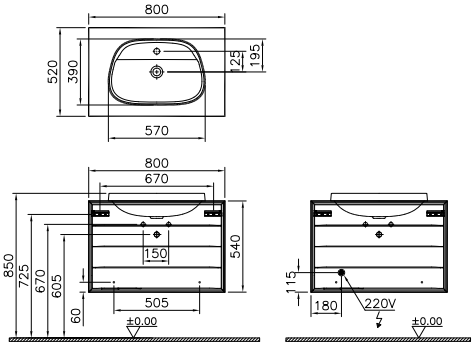
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Frame

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with two drawers, with countertop TV shaped washbasin, without faucet hole	
61466	Body: Matt soft white Door: Dore oak	Lacquered onto MDF / PVC (Thermoform) coating
61467	Body: Matt soft black Door: Patterned black oak	Lacquered onto MDF / PVC (Thermoform) coating
61468	Body: Matt soft taupe Door: Mocha oak	Lacquered onto MDF / PVC (Thermoform) coating
	WxDxH 100x52x59 cm 5653B4XX-0016 Frame TV-Shape washbasin without faucet hole is included. 2700K LED lighting is included under second front panel. Energy class is G. LED must be connected to room switch. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45118 syphons.	
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with one drawer, with countertop TV shaped washbasin, one tap hole	
62286	Body: Matt soft white Door: Dore oak	Lacquered onto MDF / PVC (Thermoform) coating
62287	Body: Matt soft black Door: Patterned black oak	Lacquered onto MDF / PVC (Thermoform) coating
62288	Body: Matt soft taupe Door: Mocha oak	Lacquered onto MDF / PVC (Thermoform) coating
	WxDxH 80x52x46 cm 5696B4XX-0041 Frame TV-Shape washbasin with faucet hole is included. 2700K and IP44, LED lighting is included under fixed front panel. Energy class is G. LED must be connected to room switch. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45118 syphons.	

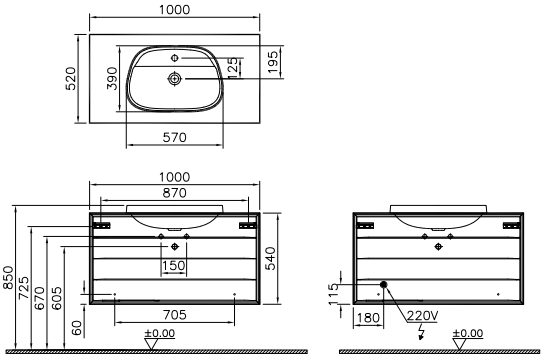
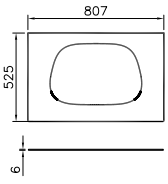
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Frame

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with one drawer, with countertop TV shaped washbasin, one tap hole	
62289	Body: Matt soft white Door: Dore oak	Lacquered onto MDF / PVC (Thermoform) coating
62290	Body: Matt soft black Door: Patterned black oak	Lacquered onto MDF / PVC (Thermoform) coating
62291	Body: Matt soft taupe Door: Mocha oak	Lacquered onto MDF / PVC (Thermoform) coating
	WxDxH 100x52x46 cm 5696B4XX-0041 Frame TV-Shape washbasin without faucet hole is included. 2700K and IP44, LED lighting is included under fixed front panel. Energy class is G. LED must be connected to room switch. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45118 syphons.	
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with two drawers, with countertop TV shaped washbasin, one tap hole	
62295	Body: Matt soft white Door: Dore oak	Lacquered onto MDF / PVC (Thermoform) coating
62296	Body: Matt soft black Door: Patterned black oak	Lacquered onto MDF / PVC (Thermoform) coating
62297	Body: Matt soft taupe Door: Mocha oak	Lacquered onto MDF / PVC (Thermoform) coating
	WxDxH 80x52x59 cm 5696B4XX-0041 Frame TV-Shape washbasin without faucet hole is included. 2700K LED lighting is included under second front panel. Energy class is G. LED must be connected to room switch. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45118 syphons.	

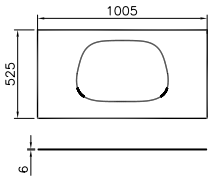
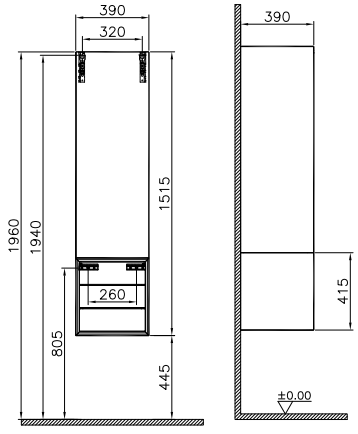
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Frame

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with two drawers, with countertop TV shaped washbasin, one tap hole	
62298	Body: Matt soft white Door: Dore oak	Lacquered onto MDF / PVC (Thermoform) coating
62299	Body: Matt soft black Door: Patterned black oak	Lacquered onto MDF / PVC (Thermoform) coating
62300	Body: Matt soft taupe Door: Mocha oak	Lacquered onto MDF / PVC (Thermoform) coating
	WxDxH 100x52x59 cm 5696B4XX-0041 Frame TV-Shape washbasin with faucet hole is included. 2700K LED lighting is included under second front panel. Energy class is G. LED must be connected to room switch. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45118 syphons.	
	Glass counter, 80 cm, without faucet hole	
61637	White	Glass
61638	Black	Glass
61639	Taupe	Glass
	WxDxH 81x53x1 cm Should be used with the codes below: 61637: 61454-61463-62286-62295 61638: 61455-61464-62287-62296 61639: 61456-61465-62288-62297	

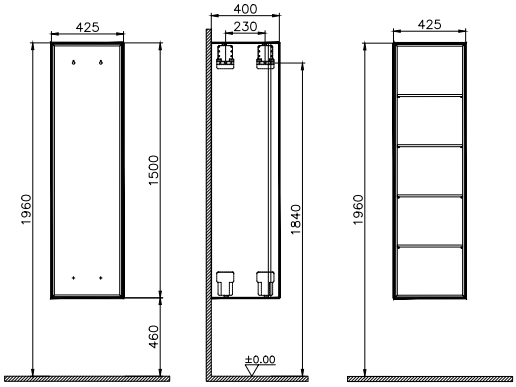
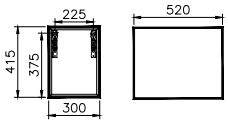
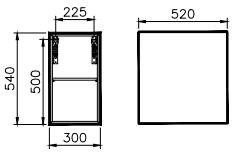
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Frame

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Glass counter, 100 cm, without faucet hole	
61640	White	Glass
61641	Black	Glass
61642	Taupe	Glass
	WxDxH 101x53x1cm Should be used with the codes below: 61640: 61457-61466-62289-62298 61641: 61458-61467-62290-62299 61642: 61459-61468-62291-62300	
	Tall unit, 40 cm, with doors and drawer	
61257	Tall unit: Dore oak, left Drawer: Matt soft white	Tall Unit: PVC (Thermoform) coating Drawer: Lacquared onto MDF
61258	Tall unit: Patterned black oak, left Drawer: Matt soft black	Tall Unit: PVC (Thermoform) coating Drawer: Lacquared onto MDF
61259	Tall unit: Mocha oak, left Drawer: Matt soft taupe	Tall Unit: PVC (Thermoform) coating Drawer: Lacquared onto MDF
61260	Tall unit: Dore oak, right Drawer: Matt soft white	Tall Unit: PVC (Thermoform) coating Drawer: Lacquared onto MDF
61261	Tall unit: Patterned black oak, right Drawer: Matt soft black	Tall Unit: PVC (Thermoform) coating Drawer: Lacquared onto MDF
61262	Tall unit: Mocha oak, right Drawer: Matt soft taupe	Tall Unit: PVC (Thermoform) coating Drawer: Lacquared onto MDF
 	WxDxH 39x39x152 cm	

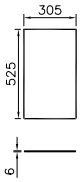
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Frame

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Bathrobe unit, 40 cm, with doors	
61263	Matt soft white	Lacquered onto MDF
61264	Matt soft black	Lacquered onto MDF
61265	Matt soft taupe	Lacquered onto MDF
	WxDxH 43x40x150 cm 4 mobile shelves are included. Left-Right adjustment can be done during installation.	
	Open unit, 30 cm	
61266	Matt soft white	Lacquered onto MDF
61267	Matt soft black	Lacquered onto MDF
61268	Matt soft taupe	Lacquered onto MDF
	WxDxH 30x52x42 cm Adjacent installation to washbasin units with vanity basins is not recommended.	
	Open unit, 30 cm, with shelf	
61269	Matt soft white	Lacquered onto MDF
61270	Matt soft black	Lacquered onto MDF
61271	Matt soft taupe	Lacquered onto MDF
	WxDxH 30x52x54 cm Adjacent installation to washbasin units with vanity basins is not recommended.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Frame

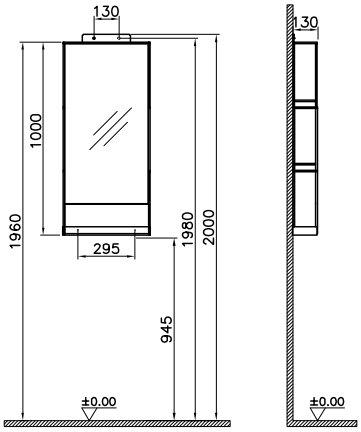
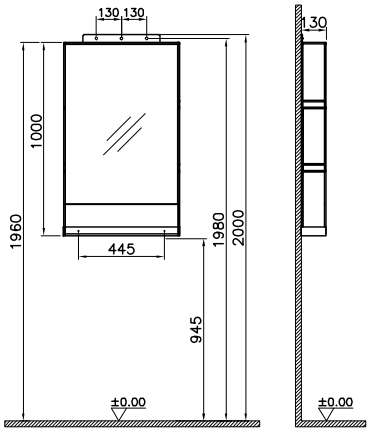
Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Glass counter, 30 cm, for open units	
61646	White	Glass
61647	Black	Glass
61648	Taupe	Glass
	WxDxH 31x53x1 cm Should be used with the codes below: 61646: 61266, 61269 61647: 61267, 61270 61648: 61268, 61271	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

ArchiPlan

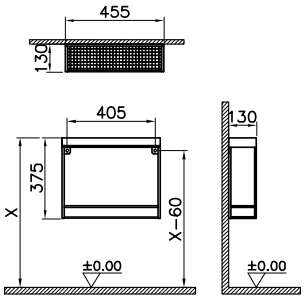
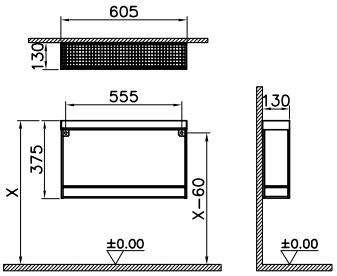
Smart solutions for layouts

ArchiPlan

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
66608	Mirror, 45 cm, with shelf, metal Black	
	WxDxH 46x13x100 cm	
66609	Mirror, 60 cm, with shelf, metal Black	
	WxDxH 61x13x100 cm	

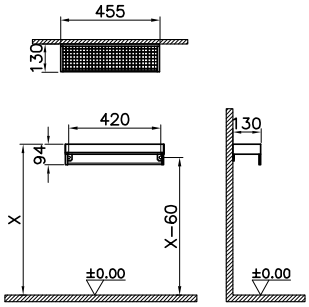
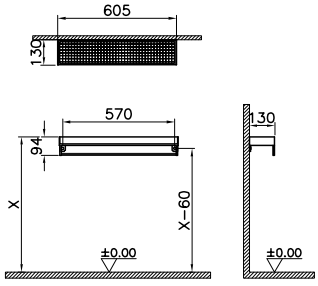
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

ArchiPlan

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
66606	**Double shelf, 45 cm, metal** Black	
	WxDxH 46x13x38 cm	
66607	**Double shelf, 60 cm, metal** Black	
	WxDxH 61x13x38 cm Black metal	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

ArchiPlan

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
66604	**Shelf, 45 cm, metal** Black	
	WxDxH 46x13x10 cm Black metal	
66605	**Shelf, 60 cm, metal** Black	
	WxDxH 61x13x10 cm	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Sento

Thermoform

Matt white

Matt anthracite

Matt fjord green

Matt light grey

Wood decor thermoform

Light oak

Motion sensor

Touch sensor

Ambiance led lighting

Sanded led lighting

Soft closing

Full extension

Power plug

Glass shelves

FSC™

Sento

Common sense, uncommon bathroom

The stunning design of Sento Collection is both charming and practical, meeting the individual needs of each bathroom. Sento's various modules present diverse and exclusive solutions for every bathroom to make them cozier and tidier. The collection offers various colours and forms for different tastes and preferences. Both mirror cabinets and standard mirrors offer an LED illumination feature.

Impressive pieces, functional solutions.

The washing machine unit also has a closed cabinet to neatly store anything you want. In this section, there is a laundry basket and shelf for storing cleaning materials. The elegant upper unit provides extra storage with its drawer and shelf details.

The tall unit is suitable for storing different size of cleaning materials. Air vents inside of the cabinet prevent humidity by providing good ventilation.

Sento

Smart solutions for bathrooms

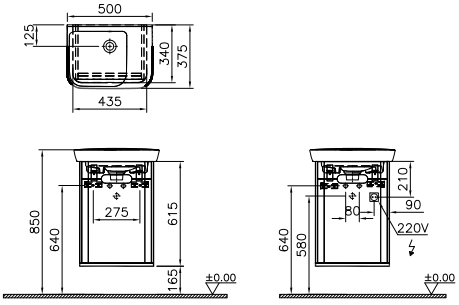
Sento's modern lines and excellent colour harmony are dazzling. Moreover, the series offers a large range of products with suitable solutions for smaller areas.

The tall unit, which is especially designed for functionality, has shelves for storage, a laundry basket and power plug, and a special area for storing personal care products.

The washbasin unit has a compact form that is suitable for smaller bathrooms and it provides extra storage.

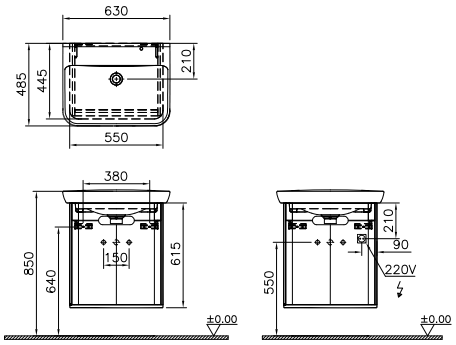
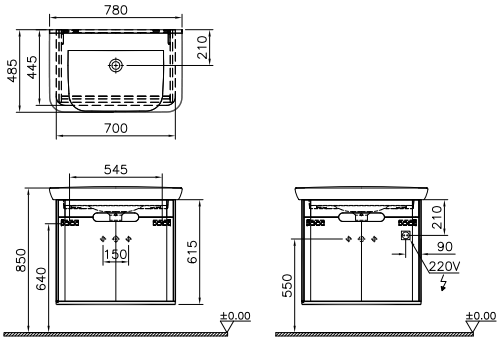
The series offers various colours and forms for different tastes and preferences. Both mirror cabinets and flat mirrors offer LED illumination feature.

Sento

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 50 cm, with one door, compact, with lighting, one tap hole	
60779	Matt white, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
60803	Matt anthracite, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65868	Matt fjord green, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65980	Matt light grey, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
60777	Matt white, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
60801	Matt anthracite, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65869	Matt fjord green, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65981	Matt light grey, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 50x38x69 cm 5945B003-0029 Sento washbasin is included. 3000 K Door has right and left versions, faucet area is located on the right for both versions. LED is included below the washbasin unit. LED motion sensor control for on/off. Energy class is G. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately Legs are not included. 61069 leg set with 4 pieces must be ordered separately if it is desired.	

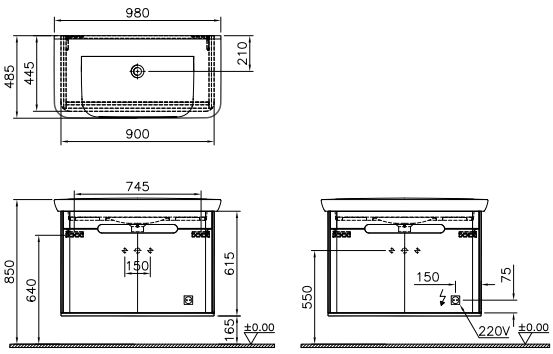
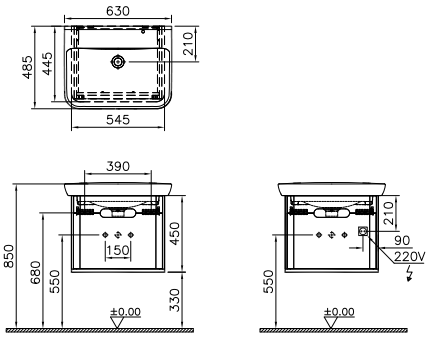
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Sento

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 50 cm, with two doors, with lighting, one tap hole	
60781	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
60805	Matt anthracite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65870	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65982	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 63x49x69 cm 5946B003-0001 Sento washbasin is included. 3000 K LED is included below the washbasin unit. LED motion sensor control for on/off. Energy class is G. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately Legs are not included. 61069 leg set with 4 pieces must be ordered separately if it is desired.	
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with two doors, with lighting, one tap hole	
60785	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
60809	Matt anthracite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65871	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65983	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 78x49x69 cm 5947B003-0001 Sento washbasin is included. 3000 K LED is included below the washbasin unit. LED motion sensor control for on/off. Energy class is G. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately Legs are not included. 61069 leg set with 4 pieces must be ordered separately if it is desired.	

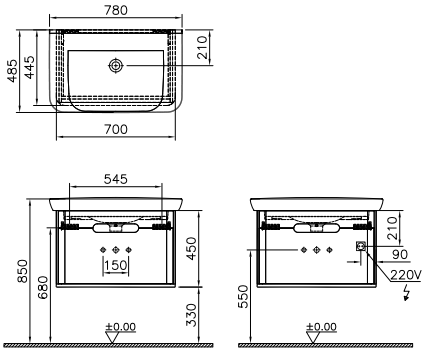
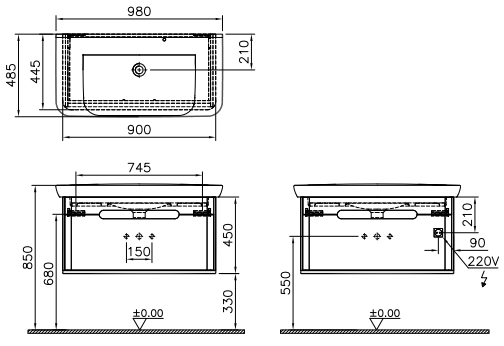
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Sento

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with two doors, with lighting, one tap hole	
60787	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
60811	Matt anthracite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65872	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65984	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 98x49x67 cm 5948B003-0001 Sento washbasin is included. 3000 K LED is included below the washbasin unit. LED motion sensor control for on/off. Energy class is G. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately Legs are not included. 61069 leg set with 4 pieces must be ordered separately if it is desired.	
	Washbasin unit, 65 cm, with one drawer, with lighting, one tap hole	
60812	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
60818	Matt anthracite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65873	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65985	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 63x49x52 cm 5946B003-0001 Sento washbasin is included. 3000 K LED is included below the washbasin unit. LED motion sensor control for on/off. Energy class is G. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately Unit is to be used without legs.	

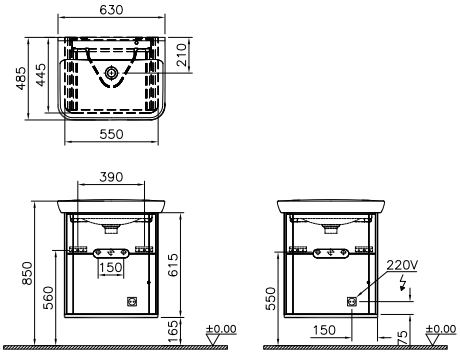
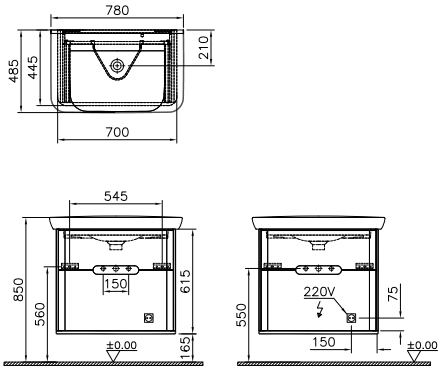
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Sento

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with one drawer, with lighting, one tap hole	
60813	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
60819	Matt anthracite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65874	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65986	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 78x49x52 cm 5947B003-0001 Sento washbasin is included. 3000 K LED is included below the washbasin unit. LED motion sensor control for on/off. Energy class is G. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately Unit is to be used without legs.	
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with one drawer, with lighting, one tap hole	
60814	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
60820	Matt anthracite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65875	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65987	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 98x49x52 cm 5948B003-0001 Sento washbasin is included. 3000 K LED is included below the washbasin unit. LED motion sensor control for on/off. Energy class is G. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately Unit is to be used without legs.	

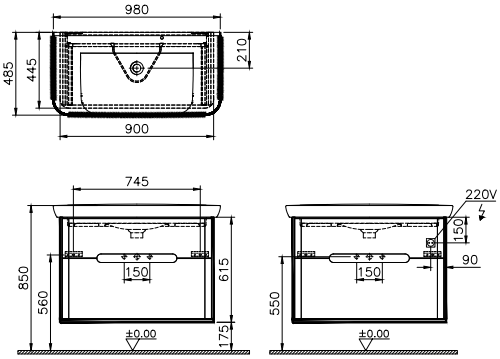
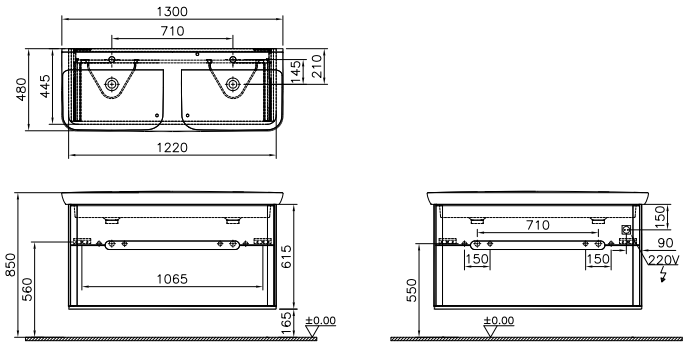
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Sento

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 65 cm, with two drawers, with lighting, one tap hole	
60822	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
60834	Matt anthracite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65876	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65988	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 63x49x69 cm 5946B003-0001 Sento washbasin is included. 3000 K LED is included below the washbasin unit. LED motion sensor control for on/off. Energy class is G. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately Legs are not included. 61069 leg set with 4 pieces must be ordered separately if it is desired.	
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with two drawers, with lighting, one tap hole	
60824	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
60836	Matt anthracite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65877	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65989	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 78x49x69 cm 5947B003-0001 Sento washbasin is included. 3000 K LED is included below the washbasin unit. LED motion sensor control for on/off. Energy class is G. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately Legs are not included. 61069 leg set with 4 pieces must be ordered separately if it is desired.	

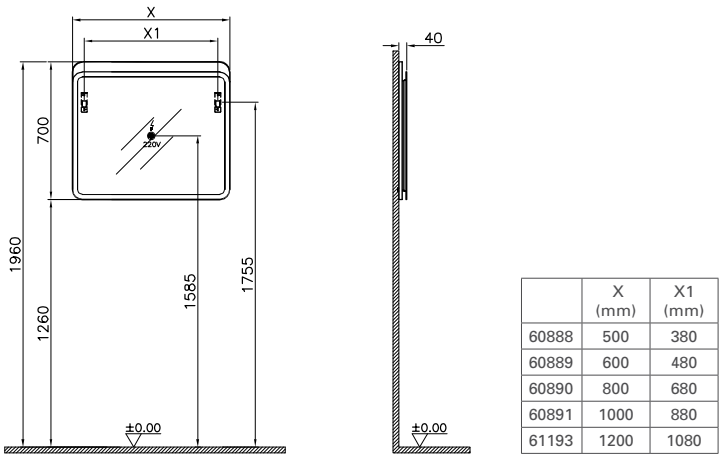
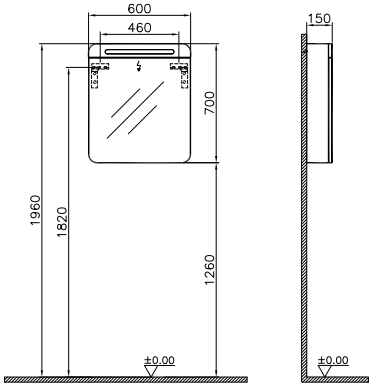
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Sento

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with two drawers, with lighting, one tap hole	
60826	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
60838	Matt anthracite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65878	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65990	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 98x49x69 cm 5948B003-0001 Sento washbasin is included. 3000 K LED is included below the washbasin unit. LED motion sensor control for on/off. Energy class is G. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately Legs are not included. 61069 leg set with 4 pieces must be ordered separately if it is desired.	
	Washbasin unit, 130 cm, with two drawers, with double washbasin, with lighting, two tap hole	
61187	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
61189	Matt anthracite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65879	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65991	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 130x48x69 cm 5949B003-0001 Sento washbasin is included. 3000 K LED is included below the washbasin unit. LED motion sensor control for on/off. Energy class is G. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately Legs are not included. 61069 leg set with 4 pieces must be ordered separately if it is desired.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

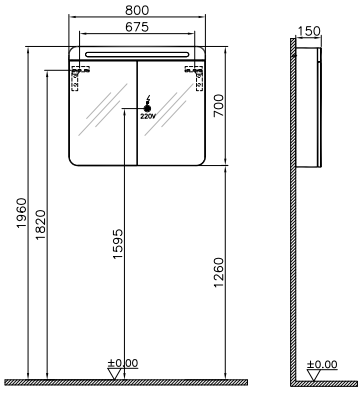
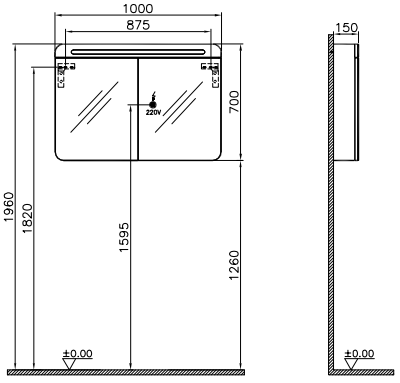
Sento

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Flat mirror, with lighting	
60888	50 cm	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
60889	60 cm	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
60890	80 cm	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
60891	100 cm	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
61193	120 cm	Thermoform onto MDF / -
	DxH 4x70 cm 3000K and IP62 Including surrounding LED lighting. Touch sensor is available at the bottom of the mirror Energy class is G.	
	Mirror cabinet, 60 cm, with one door, with lighting	
60895	Light oak, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
60894	Light oak, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 60x15x70 cm 3000K and IP20 Unit contains sand LED lighting on/off button at the bottom of the mirror cabinet. Energy class is G.	

	X (mm)	X1 (mm)
60888	500	380
60889	600	480
60890	800	680
60891	1000	880
61193	1200	1080

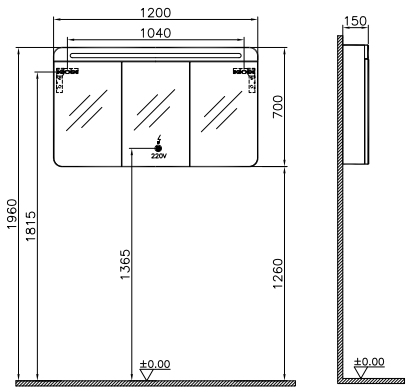
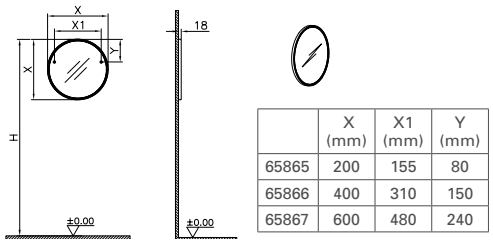
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Sento

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Mirror cabinet, 80 cm, with two doors, with lighting	
60896	Light oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
61678	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
61680	Matt anthracite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65889	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
66001	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 80x15x70 cm 3000K and IP20 Unit contains sand LED lighting on/off button at the bottom of the mirror cabinet. Energy class is G.	
	Mirror cabinet, 100 cm, with two doors, with lighting	
60897	Light oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
61681	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
61683	Matt anthracite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65890	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
66002	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 100x15x70 cm 3000K and IP20 Unit contains sand LED lighting on/off button at the bottom of the mirror cabinet. Energy class is G.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

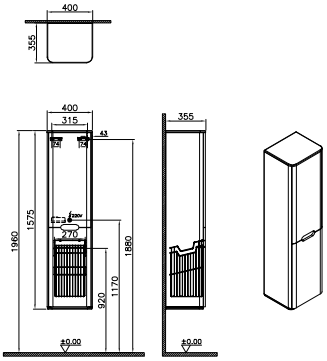
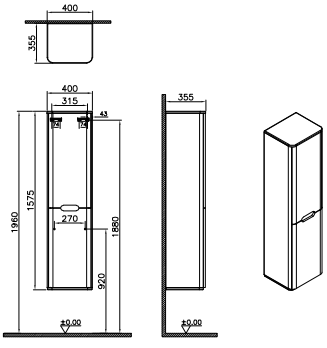
Sento

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Mirror cabinet, 120 cm, with three doors, with lighting	
61194	Light oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 120x15x70 cm 3000K and IP20 Unit contains sand LED lighting on/off button at the bottom of the mirror cabinet. Energy class is G.	
	Flat mirror	
65865	20 cm	Lacquered onto MDF
65866	40 cm	Lacquered onto MDF
65867	60 cm	Lacquered onto MDF
	D 2 cm	

	X (mm)	X1 (mm)	Y (mm)
65865	200	155	80
65866	400	310	150
65867	600	480	240

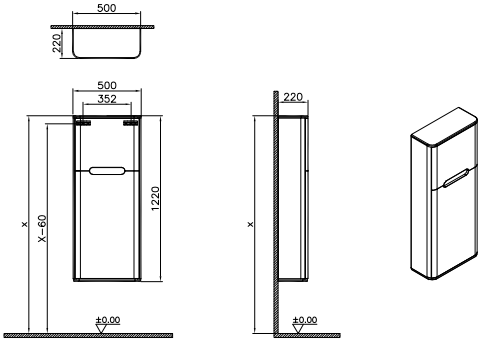
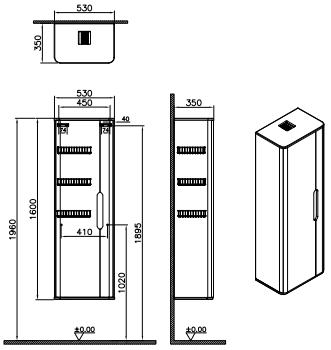
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Sento

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Tall unit, 40 cm, with two doors, with laundry basket, with power plug	
60854	Matt white, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
60856	Matt anthracite, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65892	Matt fjord green, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
66004	Matt light grey, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
60842	Matt white, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
60844	Matt anthracite, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65893	Matt fjord green, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
66005	Matt light grey, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 40x36x158 cm Power plug, separator and black laundry basket are included. Legs are not included. 61069 leg set with 4 pieces must be ordered separately if it is desired.	
	Tall unit, 40 cm, with two doors	
60860	Matt white, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
60862	Matt anthracite, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65894	Matt fjord green, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
66006	Matt light grey, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
60848	Matt white, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
60850	Matt anthracite, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65895	Matt fjord green, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
66007	Matt light grey, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 40x36x158 cm Legs are not included. 61069 leg set with 4 pieces must be ordered separately if it is desired..	

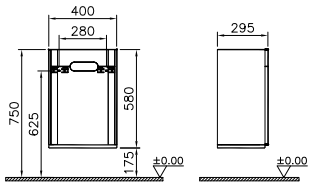
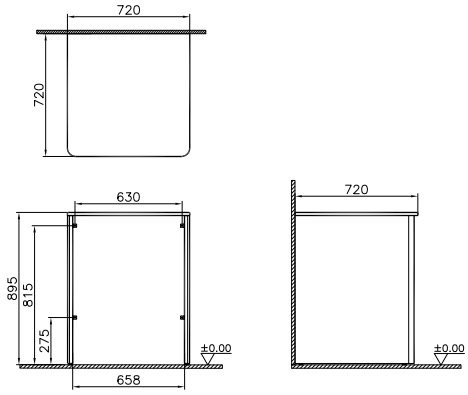
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Sento

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Tall unit, 50 cm, with one door, compact	
66150	Matt white, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
66151	Matt anthracite, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
66152	Matt fjord green, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
66153	Matt light grey, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
66154	Matt white, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
66155	Matt anthracite, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
66156	Matt fjord green, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
66157	Matt light grey, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 50x22x122 cm	
	Cleaning equipments tall unit, 55 cm	
60866	Matt white, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
60868	Matt anthracite, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65896	Matt fjord green, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
66008	Matt light grey, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
60863	Matt white, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
60865	Matt anthracite, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65897	Matt fjord green, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
66009	Matt light grey, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 53x35x160 cm 1 mop hanger 3 black metal basket 1 base tray on bottom For ventilation, air vents are available on the top and the bottom of the cabinet. Unit is to be used without legs.	 Left version

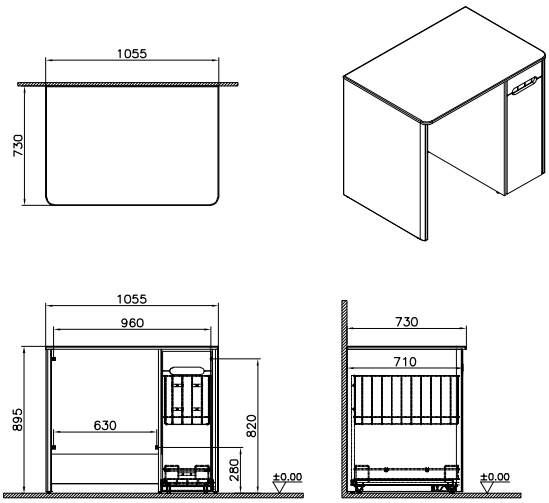
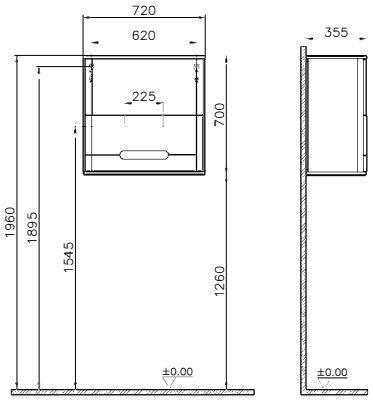
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Sento

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Side unit, 40 cm, with one door	
60882	Matt white, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
60884	Matt anthracite, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65898	Matt fjord green, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
66010	Matt light grey, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
60876	Matt white, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
60878	Matt anthracite, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65899	Matt fjord green, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
66011	Matt light grey, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 40x30x58 cm Legs are not included. 61069 leg set with 4 pieces must be ordered separately if it is desired.	
	Laundry unit, 70 cm, without laundry basket	
61520	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
61522	Matt anthracite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65900	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
66012	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 72x72x90 cm Products are shipped as flatpack.	

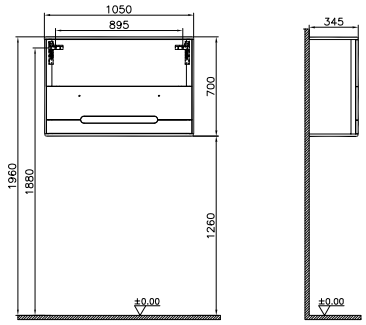
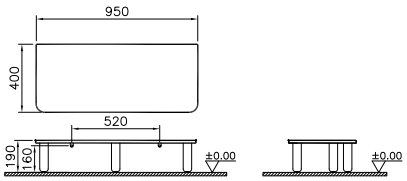
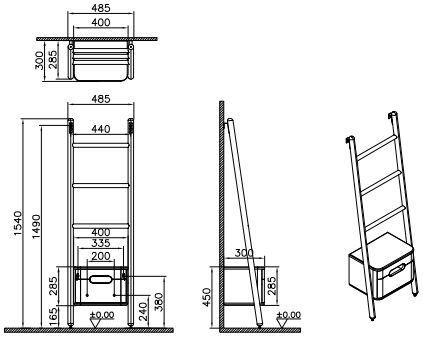
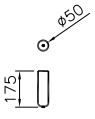
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Sento

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Laundry unit, 105 cm, with one drawer, with laundry basket	
61364	Matt white, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
61366	Matt anthracite, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65901	Matt fjord green, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
66013	Matt light grey, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
60869	Matt white, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
60871	Matt anthracite, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65902	Matt fjord green, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
66014	Matt light grey, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 106x73x90 cm Black laundry basket is included. Products are shipped as flatpack.	
	Upper unit, 70 cm, with one door, with one inner drawer	
61523	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
61525	Matt anthracite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65906	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
66018	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 72x36x70 cm Unit contains 1 inner drawer.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Sento

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Upper unit, 105 cm, with one door, with one inner drawer	
60885	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
60887	Matt anthracite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65907	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
66019	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 105x35x70 cm Unit contains 1 inner drawer.	
60872	**Console, 95 cm**	Thermoform / Thermoform
	WxDxH 95x40x19 cm Light oak Including 5 legs. Legs do not carry the modules on them. The modules on it should be installed to the wall.	
	Towel holder, 50 cm, with one drawer	
66158	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
66159	Matt anthracite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
66160	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
66161	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 49x30x154 cm	
61069	**Legs, 4 pieces**	
	DxH 5x18 cm Light oak If units need to be used with legs, leg set should be ordered separately.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Integra Round

Harmonious solutions for modern bathrooms

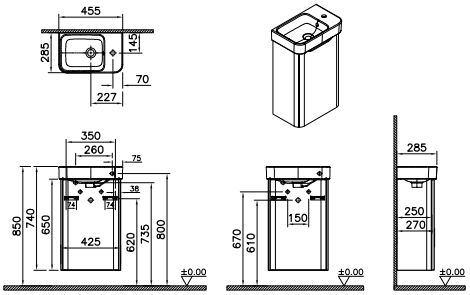
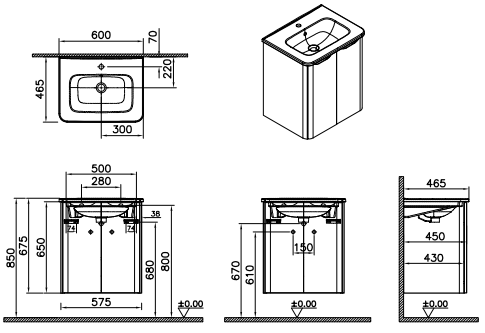
The New Integra Round combines style with practicality through its functional design and trendy colours, while its 45, 60, 80, 100, and 120 cm size options offer flexibility of use with both vanity and countertop washbasins. Its fully extendable drawers and tall cabinets with laundry baskets bring order to your bathroom. With 8 different colour options, including striking shades such as matt terra cotta and matt green, the New Integra Round brings a unique and modern touch to your bathroom.

Thermoform

White high gloss | Matt white | Matt graphite | Golden oak | Matt terracotta | Matt green | Matt light grey | Mocha oak

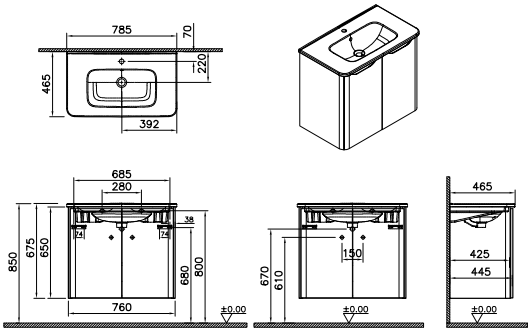
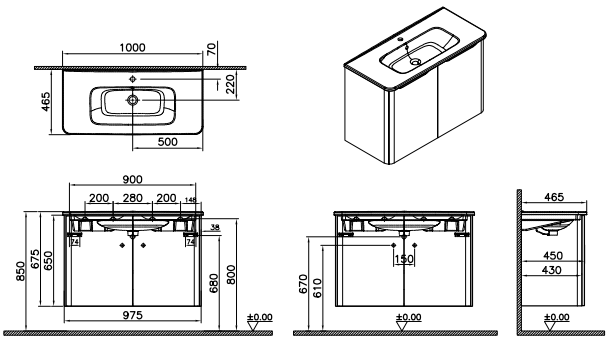
FSC™ | Soft closing | Full extension | Glass shelves

Integra Round NEW

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 45 cm, one door, compact, one tap hole	
69834	White high gloss, right	PET (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69835	Matt white, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69836	Matt graphite, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69837	Golden oak, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69838	Matt terracotta, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69839	Matt green, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69840	Matt light grey, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69841	Mocha oak, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 46x29x74 cm 7898B003-0029 washbasin is included. Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately.	
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, two doors, one tap hole	
69843	White high gloss	PET (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69844	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69845	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69846	Golden oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69847	Matt terracotta	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69848	Matt green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69849	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69850	Mocha oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 60x47x68 cm 7680B003-0001 washbasin is included. Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately.	

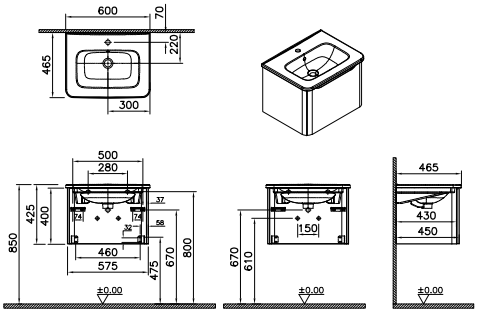
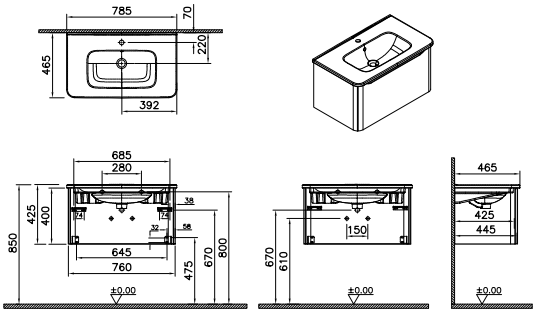
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Integra Round NEW

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with two doors, one tap hole	
69852	White high gloss	PET (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69853	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69854	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69855	Golden oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69856	Matt terracotta	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69857	Matt green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69858	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69859	Mocha oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 60x47x68 cm 7681B003-0001 washbasin is included. Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately.	
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with two doors, one tap hole	
69861	White high gloss	PET (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69862	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69863	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69864	Golden oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69865	Matt terracotta	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69866	Matt green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69867	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69868	Mocha oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 100x47x68 cm 7682B003-0001 washbasin is included. Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately.	

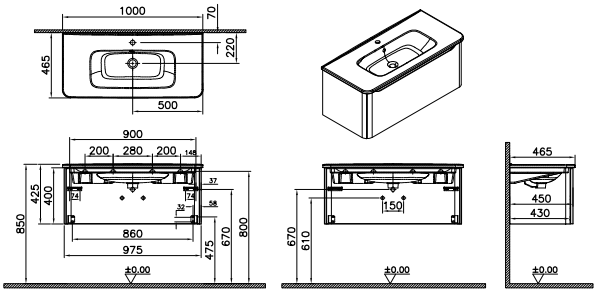
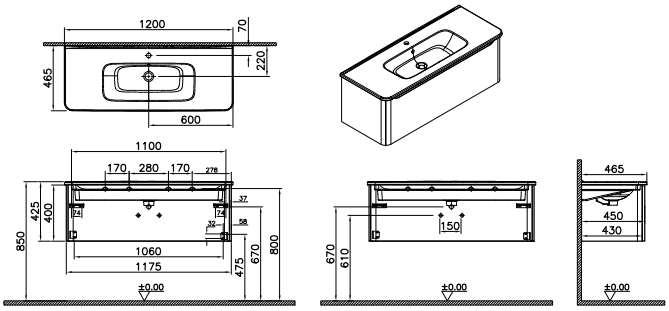
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Integra Round NEW

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with one drawer, one tap hole	
69897	White high gloss	PET (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69898	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69899	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69900	Golden oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69901	Matt terracotta	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69902	Matt green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69903	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69904	Mocha oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 60x47x43 cm 7680B003-0001 washbasin is included. Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45118.	
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with one drawer, one tap hole	
69906	White high gloss	PET (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69907	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69908	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69909	Golden oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69910	Matt terracotta	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69911	Matt green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69912	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69913	Mocha oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 79x47x43 cm 7681B003-0001 washbasin is included. Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Recommended to use with A45118.	

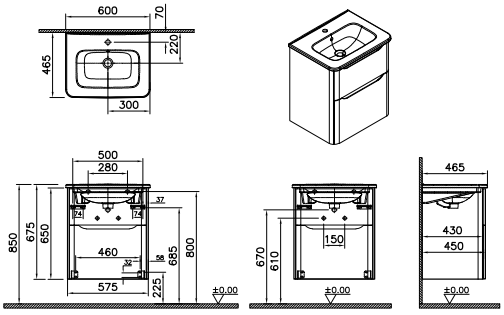
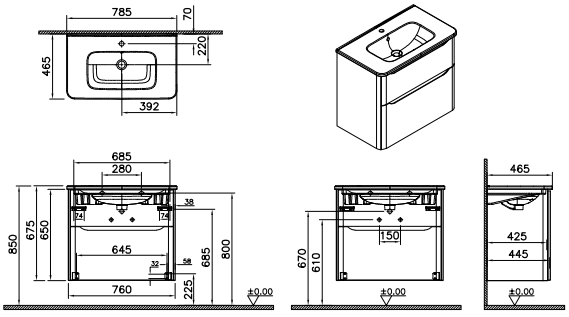
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Integra Round NEW

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with one drawer, one tap hole	
69915	White high gloss	PET (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69916	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69917	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69918	Golden oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69919	Matt terracotta	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69920	Matt green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69921	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69922	Mocha oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 100x47x43 cm 7682B003-0001 washbasin is included. Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Recommended to use with A45118.	
	Washbasin unit, 120 cm, with one drawer, one tap hole	
69924	White high gloss	PET (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69925	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69926	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69927	Golden oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69928	Matt terracotta	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69929	Matt green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69930	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69931	Mocha oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 120x47x43 cm 7683B003-0001 washbasin is included. Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Recommended to use with A45118.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

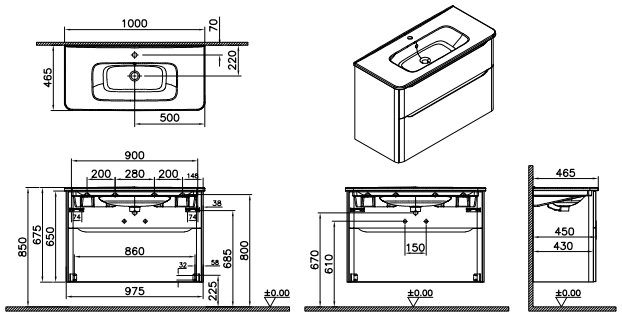
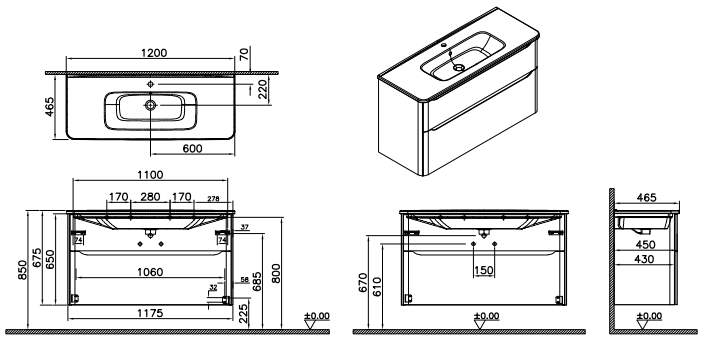
Integra Round NEW

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with two drawers, one tap hole	
69969	White high gloss	PET (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69970	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69971	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69972	Golden oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69973	Matt terracotta	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69974	Matt green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69975	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69976	Mocha oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 60x47x68 cm 7680B003-0001 washbasin is included. Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately.	
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with two drawers, one tap hole	
69978	White high gloss	PET (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69979	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69980	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69981	Golden oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69982	Matt terracotta	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69983	Matt green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69984	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69985	Mocha oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 79x47x68 cm 7681B003-0001 washbasin is included. Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

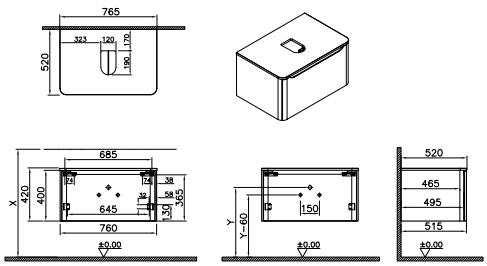
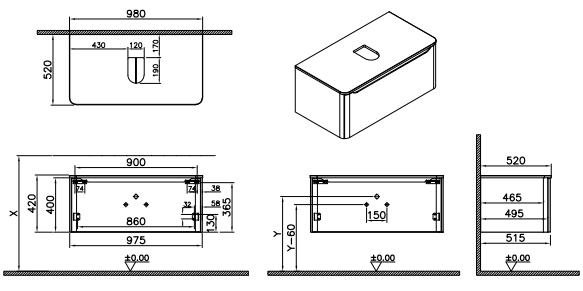
VitrA

Integra Round NEW

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with two drawers, one tap hole	
69987	White high gloss	PET (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69988	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69989	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69990	Golden oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69991	Matt terracotta	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69992	Matt green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69993	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69994	Mocha oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 100x47x68 cm 7682B003-0001 washbasin is included. Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately.	
	Washbasin unit, 120 cm, with two drawers, one tap hole	
69996	White high gloss	PET (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69997	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69998	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69999	Golden oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
70000	Matt terracotta	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
70001	Matt green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
70002	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
70003	Mocha oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 120x47x68 cm 7683B003-0001 washbasin is included. Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Integra Round NEW

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with one drawer, compatible with bowl, with counter, without tap hole	
70041	White high gloss	PET (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
70042	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
70043	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
70044	Golden oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
70045	Matt terracotta	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
70046	Matt green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
70047	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
70048	Mocha oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 80x52x42 cm Washbasin is not included. For compatibility details with bowls, please refer to the compatibility chart on pages 974. Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Recommended to use with A45118.	
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with one drawer, compatible with bowl, with counter, without tap hole	
70050	White high gloss	PET (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
70051	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
70052	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
70053	Golden oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
70054	Matt terracotta	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
70055	Matt green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
70056	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
70057	Mocha oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 100x52x42 cm Washbasin is not included. For compatibility details with bowls, please refer to the compatibility chart on pages 974. Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Recommended to use with A45118.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

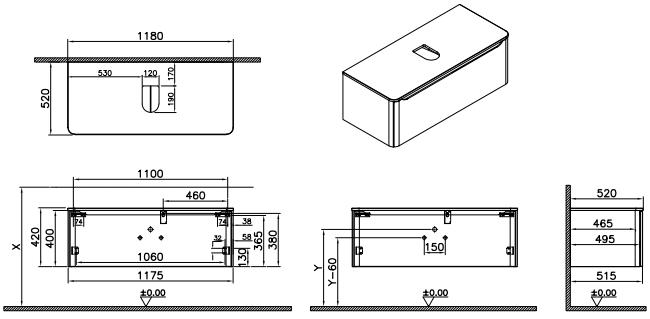
Integra Round NEW

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 120 cm, with one drawer, compatible with bowl, with counter, without tap hole	
70059	White high gloss	PET (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
70060	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
70061	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
70062	Golden oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
70063	Matt terracotta	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
70064	Matt green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
70065	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
70066	Mocha oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF

WxDxH 120x52x42 cm

Washbasin is not included. For compatibility details with bowls, please refer to the compatibility chart on pages 974.

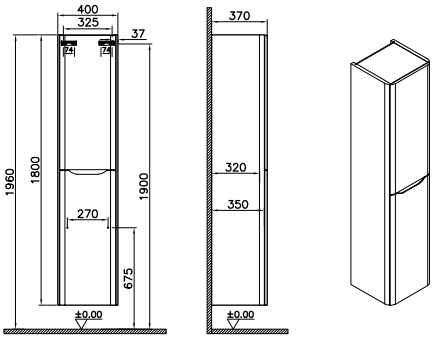
Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Recommended to use with A45118.



• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Integra Round NEW

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Tall unit, 40 cm, with two doors	
70068	White high gloss, left	PET (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
70069	Matt white, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
70070	Matt graphite, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
70071	Golden oak, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
70072	Matt terracotta, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
70073	Matt green, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
70074	Matt light grey, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
70075	Mocha oak, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80000	White high gloss, right	PET (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80001	Matt white, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80002	Matt graphite, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80003	Golden oak, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80004	Matt terracotta, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80005	Matt green, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80006	Matt light grey, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80007	Mocha oak, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 40x37x180 cm	

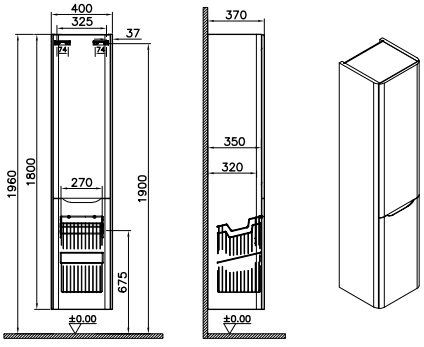


- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

VitrA

Integra Round NEW

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Tall unit, 40 cm, with two doors, with laundry basket	
70077	White high gloss, left	PET (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
70078	Matt white, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
70079	Matt graphite, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
70080	Golden oak, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
70081	Matt terracotta, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
70082	Matt green, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
70083	Matt light grey, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
70084	Mocha oak, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80009	White high gloss, right	PET (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80010	Matt white, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80011	Matt graphite, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80012	Golden oak, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80013	Matt terracotta, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80014	Matt green, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80015	Matt light grey, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80016	Mocha oak, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 40x37x180 cm	



• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Integra Round NEW

Compatible bowls

5992 Outline Bowl	5993 Outline Bowl	5994 Outline Bowl	5995 Outline Bowl
7992 Outline Recycled Bowl	7993 Outline Recycled Bowl	7994 Outline Recycled Bowl	7995 Outline Recycled Bowl
7413 ArchiPlan Washbasin	7414 ArchiPlan Washbasin	7415* ArchiPlan Washbasin	7439 ArchiPlan Bowl
7440 ArchiPlan Bowl	7441 ArchiPlan Bowl	7425 Geo Bowl	7426 Geo Bowl
7427 Geo Bowl	7428 Geo Bowl	7431 Nuo Bowl	7436 Nuo Bowl

*Only compatible with 100 cm and 120 cm, not compatible with 80 cm module.

Integra Square

Organised solutions with angular lines

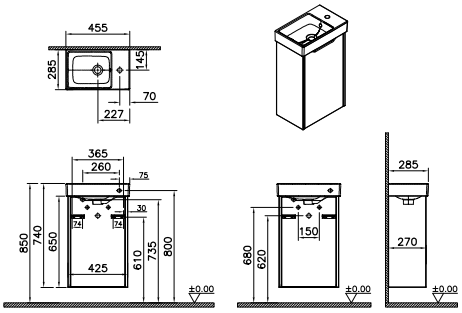
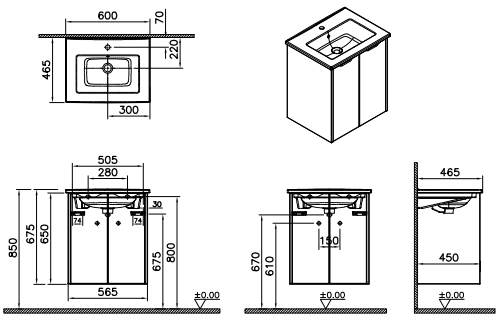
The New Integra Square brings a sense of spaciousness and order to your bathroom with its modern design and wide range of products. Offering solutions for every need with its 45, 60, 80, 100, and 120 cm size options, the collection provides flexibility of use with both vanity and countertop washbasins. It highlights functionality with its drawers providing wide storage space, a laundry basket option, and compact cabinets with mirrored top doors.

Thermoform

White high gloss | Matt white | Matt graphite | Golden oak | Matt terracotta | Matt green | Matt light grey | Mocha oak

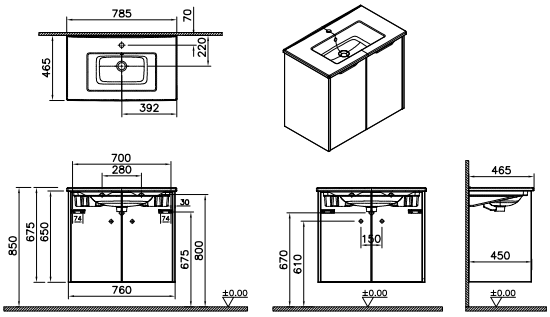
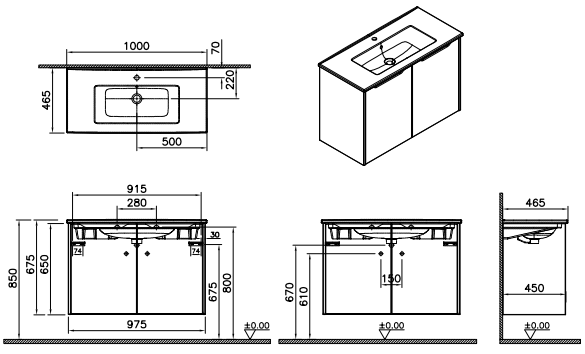
FSC™ | Soft closing | Full extension | Glass shelves

Integra Square NEW

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 45 cm, with one door, compact, one tap hole	
80066	White high gloss, right	PET (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80067	Matt white, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80068	Matt graphite, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80069	Golden oak, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80070	Matt terracotta, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80071	Matt green, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80072	Matt light grey, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80073	Mocha oak, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 46x29x74 cm 7892B003-0029 washbasin is included. Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately.	
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with two doors, one tap hole	
80075	White high gloss	PET (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80076	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80077	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80078	Golden oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80079	Matt terracotta	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80080	Matt green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80081	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80082	Mocha oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 46x29x74 cm 7676B003-0001 washbasin is included. Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately.	

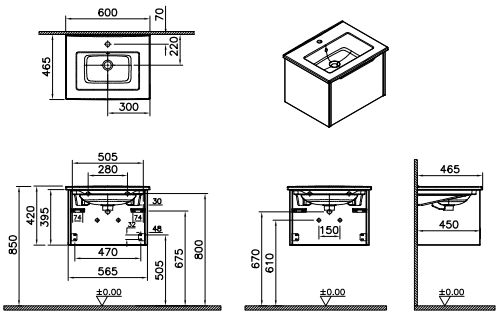
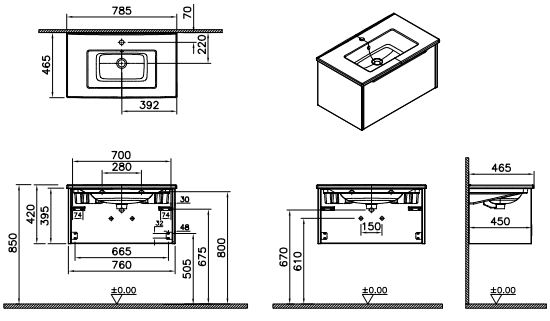
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Integra Square NEW

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with two doors, one tap hole	
80084	White high gloss	PET (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80085	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80086	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80087	Golden oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80088	Matt terracotta	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80089	Matt green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80090	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80091	Mocha oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 79x47x68 cm 7677B003-0001 washbasin is included. Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately.	
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with two doors, one tap hole	
80093	White high gloss	PET (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80094	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80095	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80096	Golden oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80097	Matt terracotta	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80098	Matt green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80099	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80100	Mocha oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 100x47x68 cm 7678B003-0001 washbasin is included. Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately.	

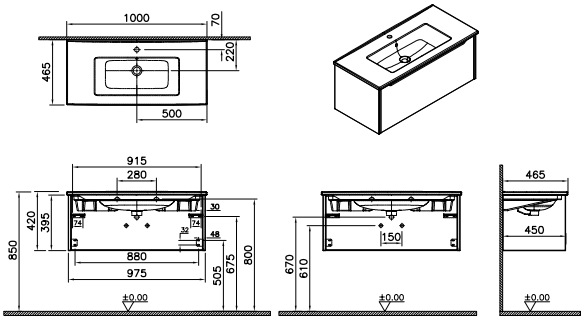
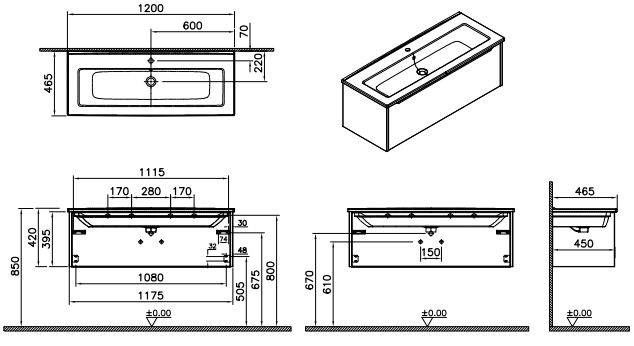
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Integra Square NEW

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with one drawer, one tap hole	
80129	White high gloss	PET (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80130	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80131	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80132	Golden oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80133	Matt terracotta	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80134	Matt green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80135	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80136	Mocha oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 60x47x42 cm 7676B003-0001 washbasin is included. Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Recommended to use with A45118.	
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with one drawer, one tap hole	
80138	White high gloss	PET (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80139	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80140	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80141	Golden oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80142	Matt terracotta	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80143	Matt green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80144	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80145	Mocha oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 79x47x42 cm 7677B003-0001 washbasin is included. Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Recommended to use with A45118.	

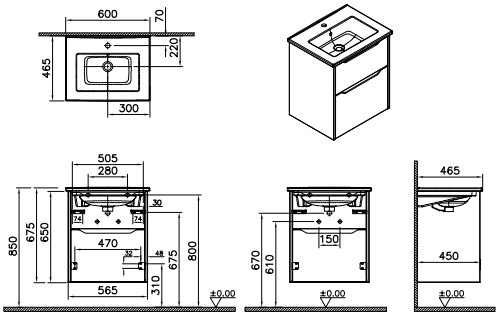
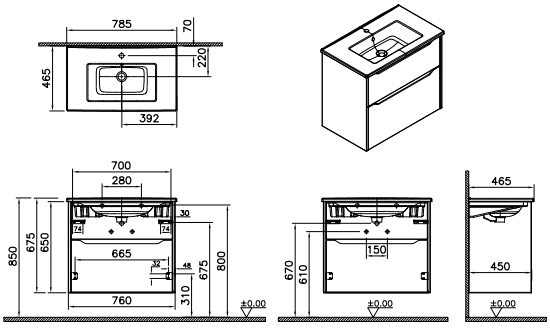
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Integra Square NEW

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with one drawer, one tap hole	
80147	White high gloss	PET (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80148	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80149	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80150	Golden oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80151	Matt terracotta	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80152	Matt green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80153	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80154	Mocha oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 79x47x42 cm 7678B003-0001 washbasin is included. Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Recommended to use with A45118.	
	Washbasin unit, 120 cm, with one drawer, one tap hole	
80156	White high gloss	PET (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80157	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80158	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80159	Golden oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80160	Matt terracotta	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80161	Matt green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80162	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80163	Mocha oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 120x47x42 cm 7679B003-0001 washbasin is included. Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Recommended to use with A45118.	

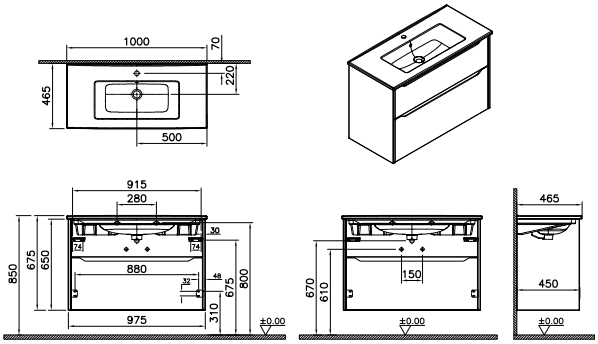
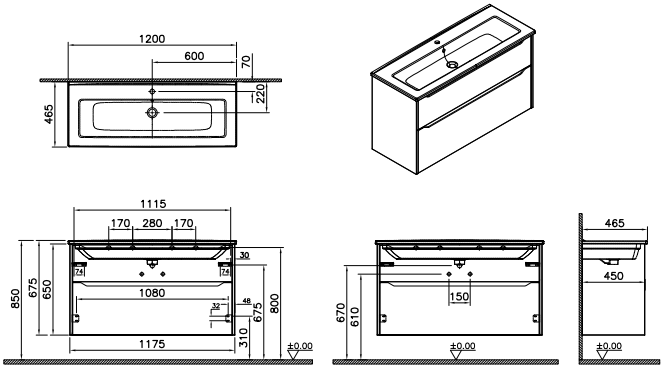
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Integra Square NEW

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with two drawers, one tap hole	
80201	White high gloss	PET (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80202	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80203	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80204	Golden oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80205	Matt terracotta	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80206	Matt green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80207	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80208	Mocha oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 60x47x68 cm 7676B003-0001 washbasin is included. Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately.	
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with two drawers, one tap hole	
80210	White high gloss	PET (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80211	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80212	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80213	Golden oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80214	Matt terracotta	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80215	Matt green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80216	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80217	Mocha oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 79x47x68 cm 7677B003-0001 washbasin is included. Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately.	

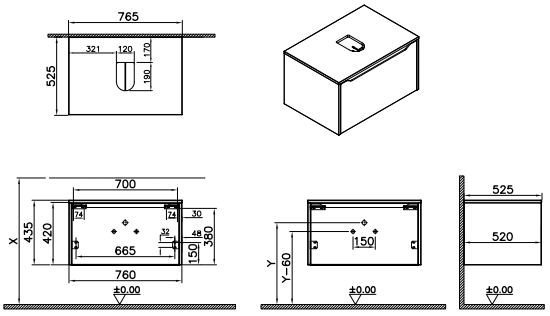
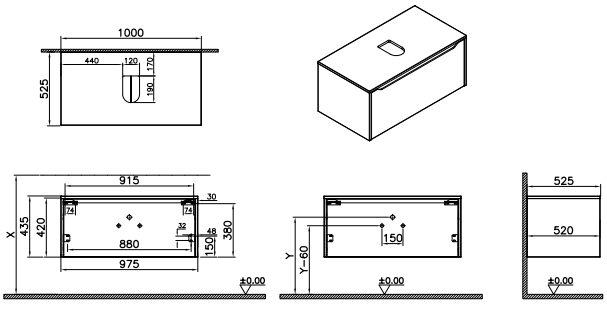
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Integra Square NEW

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with two drawers, one tap hole	
80219	White high gloss	PET (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80220	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80221	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80222	Golden oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80223	Matt terracotta	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80224	Matt green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80225	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80226	Mocha oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 100x47x68 cm 7678B003-0001 washbasin is included. Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately.	
	Washbasin unit, 120 cm, with two drawers, one tap hole	
80228	White high gloss	PET (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80229	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80230	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80231	Golden oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80232	Matt terracotta	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80233	Matt green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80234	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80235	Mocha oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 120x47x68 cm 7679B003-0001 washbasin is included. Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately.	

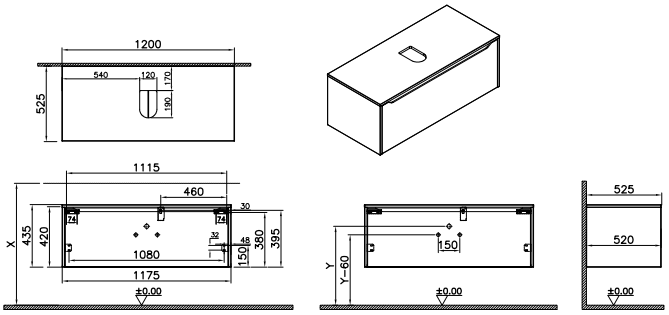
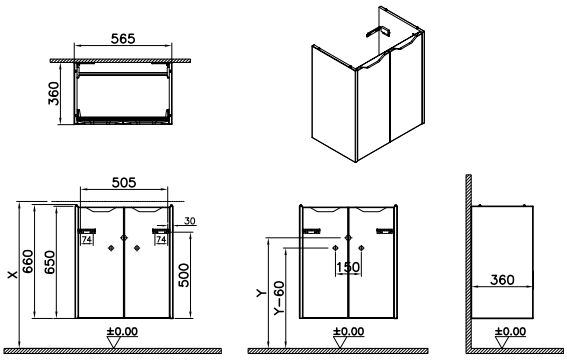
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Integra Square NEW

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with one drawer, compatible with bowl, with counter, without tap hole	
80273	White high gloss	PET (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80274	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80275	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80276	Golden oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80277	Matt terracotta	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80278	Matt green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80279	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80280	Mocha oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 77x53x44 cm Washbasin is not included. For compatibility details with bowls, please refer to the compatibility chart on pages 987. Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Recommended to use with A45118.	
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with one drawer, compatible with bowl, with counter, without tap hole	
80282	White high gloss	PET (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80283	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80284	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80285	Golden oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80286	Matt terracotta	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80287	Matt green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80288	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80289	Mocha oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 100x53x44 cm Washbasin is not included. For compatibility details with bowls, please refer to the compatibility chart on pages 987. Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Recommended to use with A45118.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

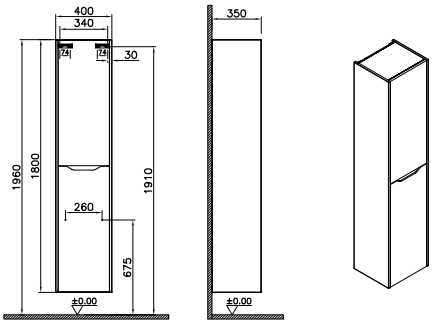
Integra Square NEW

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 120 cm, with one drawer, compatible with bowl, with counter, without tap hole	
80291	White high gloss	PET (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80292	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80293	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80294	Golden oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80295	Matt terracotta	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80296	Matt green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80297	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80298	Mocha oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 120x53x44 cm Washbasin is not included. For compatibility details with bowls, please refer to the compatibility chart on pages 987. Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Recommended to use with A45118.	
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with two doors, compact	
80425	White high gloss	PET (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80426	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80427	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80428	Golden oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80429	Matt terracotta	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80430	Matt green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80431	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80432	Mocha oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 57x36x66 cm cm Washbasin is not included. For compatibility details with bowls, please refer to the compatibility chart on pages 987. **To be launched on 1st of June 2025.**	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Integra Square NEW

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Tall unit, 40 cm, with two doors	
80300	White high gloss, right	PET (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80301	Matt white, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80302	Matt graphite, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80303	Golden oak, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80304	Matt terracotta, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80305	Matt green, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80306	Matt light grey, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80307	Mocha oak, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80318	White high gloss, left	PET (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80319	Matt white, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80320	Matt graphite, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80321	Golden oak, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80322	Matt terracotta, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80323	Matt green, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80368	Matt light grey, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80325	Mocha oak, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 40x35x180 cm	

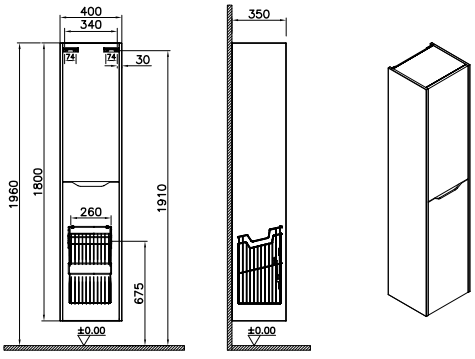


Right version

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Integra Square NEW

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Tall unit, 40 cm, with two doors, with laundry basket	
80309	White high gloss, right	PET (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80310	Matt white, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80311	Matt graphite, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80312	Golden oak, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80313	Matt terracotta, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80314	Matt green, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80315	Matt light grey, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80316	Mocha oak, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80327	White high gloss, left	PET (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80328	Matt white, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80329	Matt graphite, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80330	Golden oak, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80331	Matt terracotta, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80332	Matt green, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80333	Matt light grey, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80334	Mocha oak, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 40x35x180 cm	



Right version

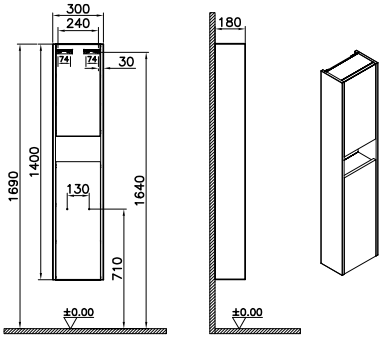
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Integra Square NEW

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Tall unit, 30 cm, with two doors, compact	
80336	White high gloss, right	PET (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80337	Matt white, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80338	Matt graphite, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80339	Golden oak, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80340	Matt terracotta, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80341	Matt green, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80342	Matt light grey, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80343	Mocha oak, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80345	White high gloss, left	PET (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80346	Matt white, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80347	Matt graphite, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80348	Golden oak, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80349	Matt terracotta, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80350	Matt green, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80351	Matt light grey, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80352	Mocha oak, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF

WxDxH 30x18x140 cm

There is a mirror on the front of the upper door.



Right version

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Integra Square NEW

Compatible bowls

5992 Outline Bowl	5993 Outline Bowl	5994 Outline Bowl	5995 Outline Bowl
7992 Outline Recycled Bowl	7993 Outline Recycled Bowl	7994 Outline Recycled Bowl	7995 Outline Recycled Bowl
7413 ArchiPlan Washbasin	7414 ArchiPlan Washbasin	7415* ArchiPlan Washbasin	7439 ArchiPlan Bowl
7440 ArchiPlan Bowl	7441 ArchiPlan Bowl	7425 Geo Bowl	7426 Geo Bowl
7427 Geo Bowl	7428 Geo Bowl	7431 Nuo Bowl	7436 Nuo Bowl

*Only compatible with 100 cm and 120 cm, not compatible with 80 cm module.

• Eczacibasi Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colours without prior notice.

Root Collection

The ideal solution for your dream bathroom in 3 steps

The Root Collection, allows you to design the bathroom of dreams in just three easy steps.

1- For desired bathroom design, firstly different styles of washbasins, faucets and washbasin unit can be decided, then prefered combinations of colours can be chosen.

2- The right size for washbasin and washbasin unit can be defined according to the area of bathroom, followed by the height of preferred faucet.

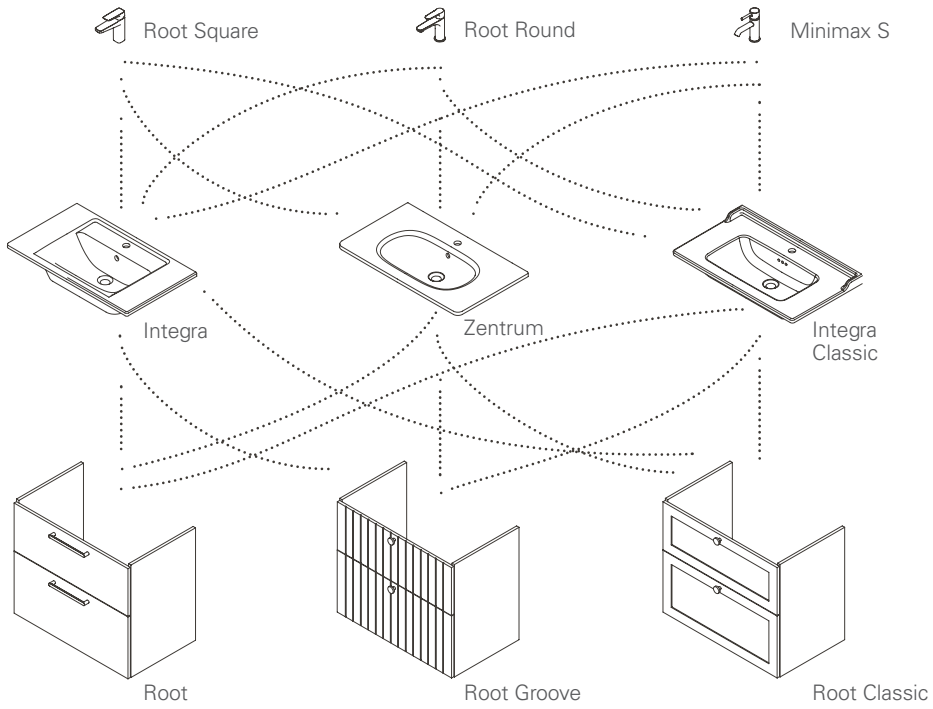
3- By completing design with mirrors, tall units and units with additional storage, the perfect solution for the bathroom of dreams will become a reality.

Mix & Match

Taps

Washbasins

Bathroom Furniture



Bathroom furniture colours

Root

White high gloss | Pearl grey high gloss | Sahara beige high gloss | Anthracite high gloss | Matt rock grey | Matt storm grey | Matt dark blue | Natural oak | Walnut | Cordoba

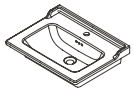
Root Groove and Classic

Matt white | Matt light grey | Matt grey | Matt graphite | Matt fijord green | Matt retro green | Matt dark blue

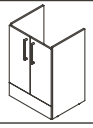
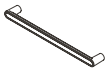
Handle colours

White | Chrome | Black

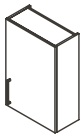
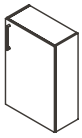
Washbasin units

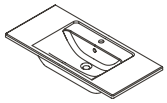
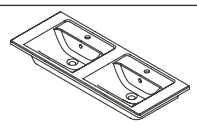
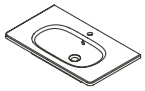
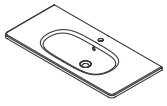
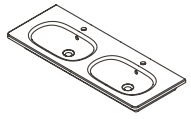
WxD	45x28 cm	60x38 cm	60x46 cm
Integra			
Zentrum			
Integra Classic			

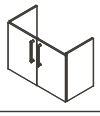
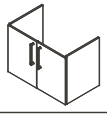
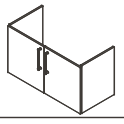
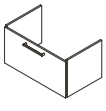
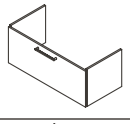
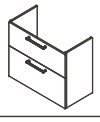
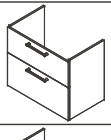
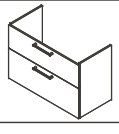
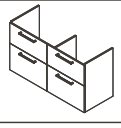
Bathroom furniture

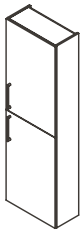
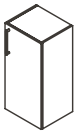
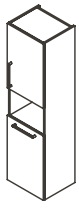
WxD	45x28 cm	60x38 cm	60x46 cm
With door H: 55 cm			
With door H: 85 cm			
With one drawer H: 40 cm			
With two/four drawers H: 65 cm			
With three drawers H: 75 cm			
Handles			

Side and tall units

WxDxH	40x25x70 (h) cm	55x25x85 (h) cm	55x25x85 (h) cm	55x25x155 (h) cm
				

80x38 cm	80x46 cm	100x46 cm	120x46 cm
			
			

80x38 cm	80x46 cm	100x46 cm	120x46 cm
			
			
			

55x25x180 (h) cm	40x35x85 (h) cm	40x35x155 (h) cm	40x35x180 (h) cm
			

Root

My bathroom, my choice

PET laminated

White high gloss

Pearl grey high gloss

Anthracite high gloss

Sahara beige high gloss

Matt rock grey

Matt storm grey

Matt dark blue

Melamine

Walnut

Natural oak

Cordoba

Soft closing

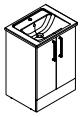
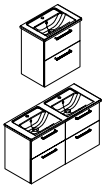
Full extension

Glass shelves

FSC™*

*All colors are FSC certified, except for natural oak.

Root Washbasin Units

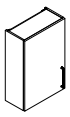
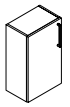
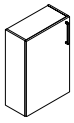
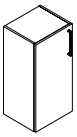
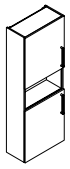
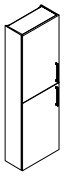
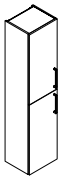
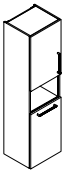
			With Integra washbasin							With Zentrum washbasin							With Integra Classic washbasin		
Visual	Type	Colour	45x28	60x38	60x46	80x38	80x46	100x46	120x46	45x28	60x38	60x46	80x38	80x46	100x46	120x46	60x46	80x46	100x46
	With doors	White high gloss	66342 - Left 66330 - Right	66366	66354	66402	66390	66318	-	66343 - Left 66331 - Right	66367	66355	66403	66391	66319	-	68138	68156	68174
		Pearl grey high gloss	66346 - Left 66334 - Right	66370	66358	66406	66394	66322	-	66347 - Left 66335 - Right	66371	66359	66407	66395	66323	-	68139	68157	68175
		Anthracite high gloss	66340 - Left 66328 - Right	66364	66352	66400	66388	66316	-	66341 - Left 66329 - Right	66365	66353	66401	66389	66317	-	68140	68158	68176
		Sahara beige high gloss	66344 - Left 66332 - Right	66368	66356	66404	66392	66320	-	66345 - Left 66333 - Right	66369	66357	66405	66393	66321	-	68141	68159	68177
		Matt rock grey	68058 - Left 68062 - Right	68074	68130	68082	68148	68166	-	68066 - Left 68070 - Right	68078	68134	68086	68152	68170	-	68142	68160	68178
		Matt storm grey	68059 - Left 68063 - Right	68075	68131	68083	68149	68167	-	68067 - Left 68071 -Right	68079	68135	68087	68153	68171	-	68143	68161	68179
		Matt dark blue	68060 - Left 68064 - Right	68076	68132	68084	68150	68168	-	68068 - Left 68072 - Right	68080	68136	68088	68154	68172	-	68144	68162	68180
		Natural oak	66338 - Left 66326 - Right	66362	66350	66398	66386	66314	-	66339 - Left 66327 - Right	66363	66351	66399	66387	66315	-	68145	68163	68181
		Walnut	66336 - Left 66324 - Right	66360	66348	66396	66384	66312	-	66337 - Left 66325 - Right	66361	66349	66397	66385	66313	-	68146	68164	68182
		Cordoba	68061 - Left 68065 - Right	68077	68133	68085	68151	68169	-	68069 - Left 68073 - Right	68081	68137	68089	68155	68173	-	68147	68165	68183
	With doors Floor standing	White high gloss	-	-	66378	-	-	-	-	-	-	66379	-	-	-	-	68192	-	-
		Pearl grey high gloss	-	-	66382	-	-	-	-	-	-	66383	-	-	-	-	68193	-	-
		Anthracite high gloss	-	-	66376	-	-	-	-	-	-	66377	-	-	-	-	68194	-	-
		Sahara beige high gloss	-	-	66380	-	-	-	-	-	-	66381	-	-	-	-	68195	-	-
		Matt rock grey	-	-	68184	-	-	-	-	-	-	68188	-	-	-	-	68196	-	-
		Matt storm grey	-	-	68185	-	-	-	-	-	-	68189	-	-	-	-	68197	-	-
		Matt dark blue	-	-	68186	-	-	-	-	-	-	68190	-	-	-	-	68198	-	-
		Natural oak	-	-	66374	-	-	-	-	-	-	66375	-	-	-	-	68199	-	-
		Walnut	-	-	66372	-	-	-	-	-	-	66373	-	-	-	-	68200	-	-
		Cordoba	-	-	68187	-	-	-	-	-	-	68191	-	-	-	-	68201	-	-
	With 1 drawer	White high gloss	-	-	66414	-	66426	68238	-	-	-	66415	-	66427	68248	-	68210	68228	68258
		Pearl grey high gloss	-	-	66418	-	66430	68239	-	-	-	66419	-	66431	68249	-	68211	68229	68259
		Anthracite high gloss	-	-	66412	-	66424	68240	-	-	-	66413	-	66425	68250	-	68212	68230	68260
		Sahara beige high gloss	-	-	66416	-	66428	68241	-	-	-	66417	-	66429	68251	-	68213	68231	68261
		Matt rock grey	-	-	68202	-	68220	68242	-	-	-	68206	-	68224	68252	-	68214	68232	68262
		Matt storm grey	-	-	68203	-	68221	68243	-	-	-	68207	-	68225	68253	-	68215	68233	68263
		Matt dark blue	-	-	68204	-	68222	68244	-	-	-	68208	-	68226	68254	-	68216	68234	68264
		Natural oak	-	-	66410	-	66422	68245	-	-	-	66411	-	66423	68255	-	68217	68235	68265
		Walnut	-	-	66408	-	66420	68246	-	-	-	66409	-	66421	68256	-	68218	68236	68266
		Cordoba	-	-	68205	-	68223	68247	-	-	-	68209	-	68227	68257	-	68219	68237	68267
	With 2 drawers With 4 drawers	White high gloss	-	68090	66294	68110	66306	68303	66282*	-	68100	66295	68120	66307	68313	66283*	68275	68293	68323
		Pearl grey high gloss	-	68091	66298	68111	66310	68304	66286*	-	68101	66299	68121	66311	68314	66287*	68276	68294	68324
		Anthracite high gloss	-	68092	66292	68112	66304	68305	66280*	-	68102	66293	68122	66305	68315	66281*	68277	68295	68325
		Sahara beige high gloss	-	68093	66296	68113	66308	68306	66284*	-	68103	66297	68123	66309	68316	66285*	68278	68296	68326
		Matt rock grey	-	68094	68268	68114	68285	68307	68369*	-	68104	69527	68124	68289	68317	68373*	68279	68297	68327
		Matt storm grey	-	68095	68269	68115	68286	68308	68370*	-	68105	68272	68125	68290	68318	68374*	68280	68298	68328
		Matt dark blue	-	68096	68270	68116	68287	68309	68371*	-	68106	68273	68126	68291	68319	68375*	68281	68299	68329
		Natural oak	-	68097	66290	68117	66302	68310	66278*	-	68107	66291	68127	66303	68320	66279*	68282	68300	68330
		Walnut	-	68098	66288	68118	66300	68311	66276*	-	68108	66289	68128	66301	68321	66277*	68283	68301	68331
		Cordoba	-	68099	68271	68119	68288	68312	68372*	-	68109	68274	68129	68292	68322	68376*	68284	68302	68332
	With 3 drawers	White high gloss	-	-	66462	-	66474	-	-	-	-	66463	-	66475	-	-	68341	68359	-
		Pearl grey high gloss	-	-	66466	-	66478	-	-	-	-	66467	-	66479	-	-	68342	68360	-
		Anthracite high gloss	-	-	66460	-	66472	-	-	-	-	66461	-	66473	-	-	68343	68361	-
		Sahara beige high gloss	-	-	66464	-	66476	-	-	-	-	66465	-	66477	-	-	68344	68362	-
		Matt rock grey	-	-	68333	-	68351	-	-	-	-	68337	-	68355	-	-	68345	68363	-
		Matt storm grey	-	-	68334	-	68352	-	-	-	-	68338	-	68356	-	-	68346	68364	-
		Matt dark blue	-	-	68335	-	68353	-	-	-	-	68339	-	68357	-	-	68347	68365	-
		Natural oak	-	-	66458	-	66470	-	-	-	-	66459	-	66471	-	-	68348	68366	-
		Walnut	-	-	66456	-	66468	-	-	-	-	66457	-	66469	-	-	68349	68367	-
		Cordoba	-	-	68336	-	68354	-	-	-	-	68340	-	68358	-	-	68350	68368	-

* Are the product codes of units with four drawers. (120x46 cm)

• Eczacibasi Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colours without prior notice.

VitrA

Root Units

Type	Visual	Dimensions	Colour	Left door	Right door
Upper unit		55x25x85 cm	White high gloss	66513	66507
			Pearl grey high gloss	66515	66509
			Anthracite high gloss	66512	66506
			Sahara beige high gloss	66514	66508
			Matt rock grey	68050	68054
			Matt storm grey	68051	68055
			Matt dark blue	68052	68056
			Natural oak	66511	66505
			Walnut	66510	66504
			Cordoba	68053	68057
Lower units		40x25x70 cm	White high gloss	66219	66213
			Pearl grey high gloss	66221	66215
			Anthracite high gloss	66218	66212
			Sahara beige high gloss	66220	66214
			Matt rock grey	68034	68038
			Matt storm grey	68035	68039
			Matt dark blue	68036	68040
			Natural oak	66217	66211
			Walnut	66216	66210
			Cordoba	68037	68041
		55x25x85 cm	White high gloss	66501	66495
			Pearl grey high gloss	66503	66497
			Anthracite high gloss	66500	66494
			Sahara beige high gloss	66502	66496
			Matt rock grey	68042	68046
			Matt storm grey	68043	68047
			Matt dark blue	68044	68048
			Natural oak	66499	66493
			Walnut	66498	66492
			Cordoba	68045	68049
		40x35x85 cm	White high gloss	66489	66483
			Pearl grey high gloss	66491	66485
			Anthracite high gloss	66488	66482
			Sahara beige high gloss	66490	66484
			Matt rock grey	68026	68030
			Matt storm grey	68027	68031
			Matt dark blue	68028	68032
			Natural oak	66487	66481
			Walnut	66486	66480
			Cordoba	68029	68033
Tal units		55x25x155	White high gloss	66249	-
			Pearl grey high gloss	66251	-
			Anthracite high gloss	66248	-
			Sahara beige high gloss	66250	-
			Matt rock grey	68014	-
			Matt storm grey	68015	-
			Matt dark blue	68016	-
			Natural oak	66247	-
			Walnut	66246	-
			Cordoba	68017	-
		55x25x180	White high gloss	66243	-
			Pearl grey high gloss	66245	-
			Anthracite high gloss	66242	-
			Sahara beige high gloss	66244	-
			Matt rock grey	68018	-
			Matt storm grey	68019	-
			Matt dark blue	68024	-
			Natural oak	66241	-
			Walnut	66240	-
			Cordoba	68025	-
		40x35x180	White high gloss	66225	-
			Pearl grey high gloss	66227	-
			Anthracite high gloss	66224	-
			Sahara beige high gloss	66226	-
			Matt rock grey	68002	-
			Matt storm grey	68003	-
			Matt dark blue	68004	-
			Natural oak	66223	-
			Walnut	66222	-
			Cordoba	68005	-
		40x35x155 W/laundry basket	White high gloss	66237	66231
			Pearl grey high gloss	66239	66233
			Anthracite high gloss	66236	66230
			Sahara beige high gloss	66238	66232
			Matt rock grey	68006	68010
			Matt storm grey	68007	68011
			Matt dark blue	68008	68012
			Natural oak	66235	66229
			Walnut	66234	66228
			Cordoba	68009	68013

• Eczacibasi Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colours without prior notice.

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 45 cm, with one door, compact, with angular washbasin, one tap hole	
66342	White high gloss, left	PET laminated onto MDF
66346	Pearly grey high gloss, left	PET laminated onto MDF
66340	Anthracite high gloss, left	PET laminated onto MDF
66344	Sahara beige high gloss, left	PET laminated onto MDF
68058	Matt rock grey, left	PET laminated onto MDF
68059	Matt storm grey, left	PET laminated onto MDF
68060	Matt dark blue, left	PET laminated onto MDF
66338	Natural oak, left	Melamine onto MDF
66336	Walnut, left	Melamine onto MDF
68061	Cordoba, left	Melamine onto chipboard
66330	White high gloss, right	PET laminated onto MDF
66334	Pearly grey high gloss, right	PET laminated onto MDF
66328	Anthracite high gloss, right	PET laminated onto MDF
66332	Sahara beige high gloss, right	PET laminated onto MDF
68062	Matt rock grey, right	PET laminated onto MDF
68063	Matt storm grey, right	PET laminated onto MDF
68064	Matt dark blue, right	PET laminated onto MDF
66326	Natural oak, right	Melamine onto MDF
66324	Walnut, right	Melamine onto MDF
68065	Cordoba, right	Melamine onto chipboard

WxDxH 45x29x58 cm

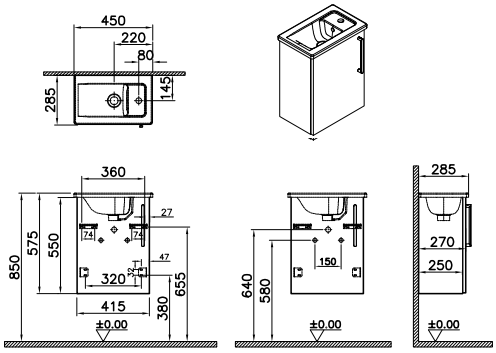
7034B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included.

It can be installed with the faucet hole on the right or left.

Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired.

Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.

Technical drawing is for left opening option.



Left version

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 45 cm, with one door, compact, with rounded washbasin, right tap hole	
66343	White high gloss, left	PET laminated onto MDF
66347	Pearly grey high gloss, left	PET laminated onto MDF
66341	Anthracite high gloss, left	PET laminated onto MDF
66345	Sahara beige high gloss, left	PET laminated onto MDF
68066	Matt rock grey, left	PET laminated onto MDF
68067	Matt storm grey, left	PET laminated onto MDF
68068	Matt dark blue, left	PET laminated onto MDF
66339	Natural oak, left	Melamine onto MDF
66337	Walnut, left	Melamine onto MDF
68069	Cordoba, left	Melamine onto chipboard
66331	White high gloss, right	PET laminated onto MDF
66335	Pearly grey high gloss, right	PET laminated onto MDF
66329	Anthracite high gloss, right	PET laminated onto MDF
66333	Sahara beige high gloss, right	PET laminated onto MDF
68070	Matt rock grey, right	PET laminated onto MDF
68071	Matt storm grey, right	PET laminated onto MDF
68072	Matt dark blue, right	PET laminated onto MDF
66327	Natural oak, right	Melamine onto MDF
66325	Walnut, right	Melamine onto MDF
68073	Cordoba, right	Melamine onto chipboard

WxDxH 46x29x58 cm

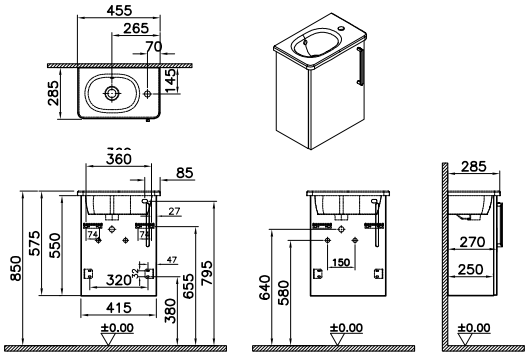
7789B003-0029 Zentrum washbasin is included.

Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included.

6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired.

Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.

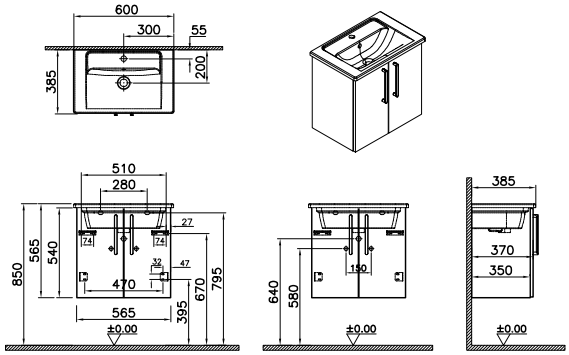
Technical drawing is for left opening option.



Left version

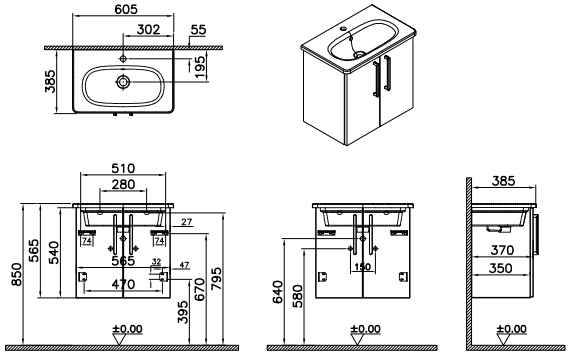
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with two doors, compact, with angular washbasin, one tap hole	
66366	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66370	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66364	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66368	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68074	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68075	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68076	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF
66362	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF
66360	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF
68077	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard
	WxDxH 60x39x57 cm 7035B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

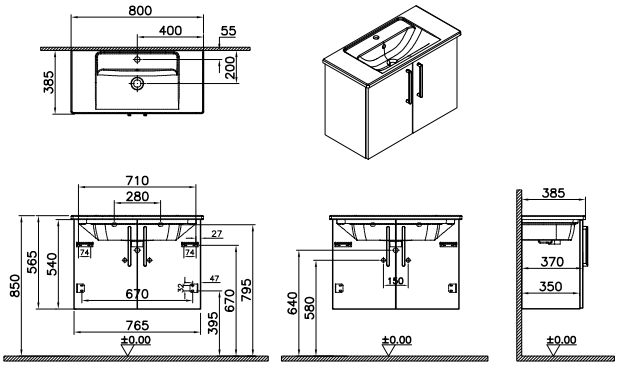
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with two doors, compact, with rounded washbasin, one tap hole	
66367	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66371	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66365	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66369	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68078	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68079	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68080	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF
66363	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF
66361	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF
68081	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard
	WxDxH 61x39x57 cm 7790B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

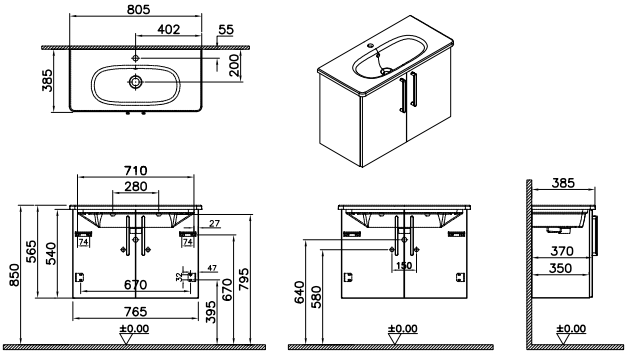
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with two doors, compact, with angular washbasin, one tap hole	
66402	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66406	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66400	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66404	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68082	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68083	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68084	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF
66398	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF
66396	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF
68085	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard
	WxDxH 80x39x57 cm 7036B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with two doors, compact, with rounded washbasin, one tap hole	
66403	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66407	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66401	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66405	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68086	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68087	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68088	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF
66399	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF
66397	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF
68089	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard
	WxDxH 81x39x57 cm 7792B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root

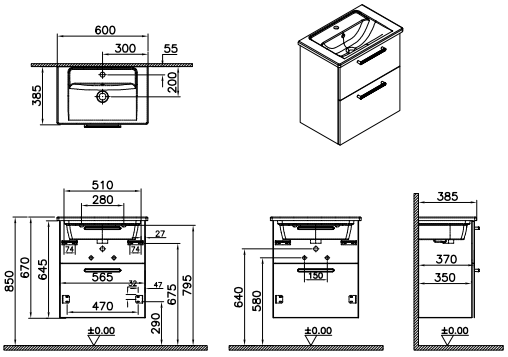
Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with two drawers, compact, with angular washbasin, one tap hole	
68090	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68091	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68092	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68093	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68094	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68095	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68096	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF
68097	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF
68098	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF
68099	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard

WxDxH 60x39x67 cm

7035B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included.

Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired.

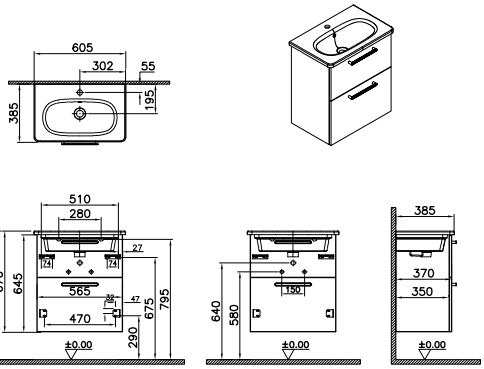
Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.



• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

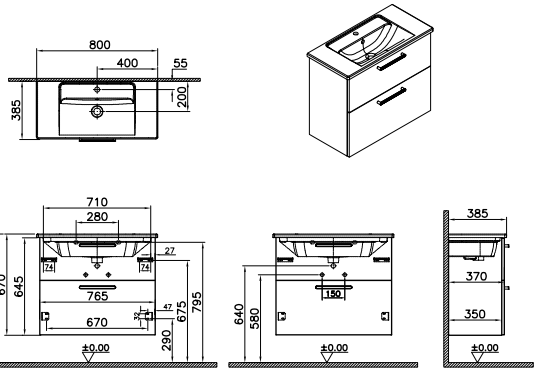
VitrA

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with two drawers, compact, with rounded washbasin, one tap hole	
68100	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68101	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68102	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68103	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68104	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68105	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68106	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF
68107	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF
68108	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF
68109	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard
	WxDxH 61x39x67 cm 7790B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with two drawers, compact, with angular washbasin, one tap hole	
68110	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68111	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68112	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68113	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68114	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68115	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68116	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF
68117	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF
68118	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF
68119	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard
	WxDxH 80x39x67 cm 7036B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root

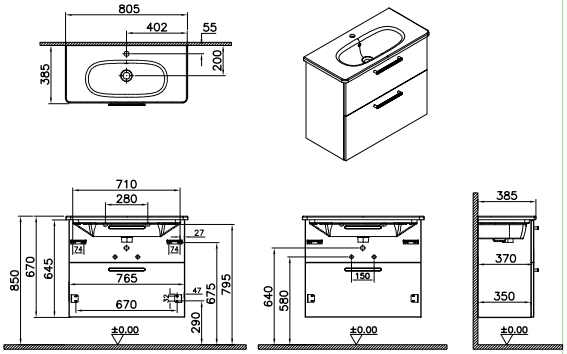
Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with two drawers, compact, with rounded washbasin, one tap hole	
68120	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68121	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68122	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68123	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68124	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68125	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68126	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF
68127	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF
68128	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF
68129	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard

WxDxH 81x39x67 cm

7792B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included.

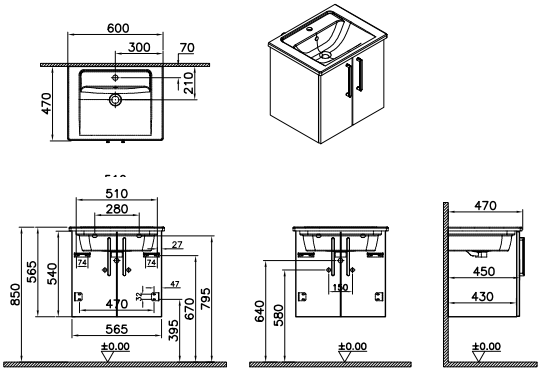
Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired.

Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.



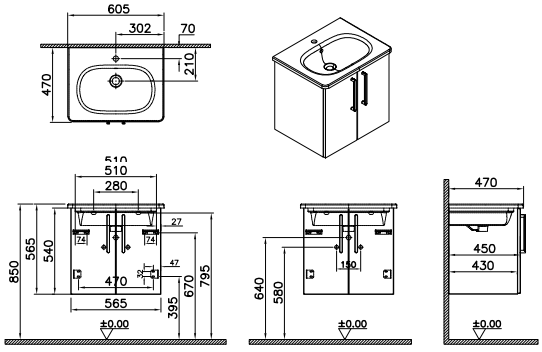
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with two doors, with angular washbasin, one tap hole	
66354	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66358	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66352	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66356	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68130	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68131	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68132	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF
66350	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF
66348	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF
68133	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard
	WxDxH 60x47x57 cm 7055B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

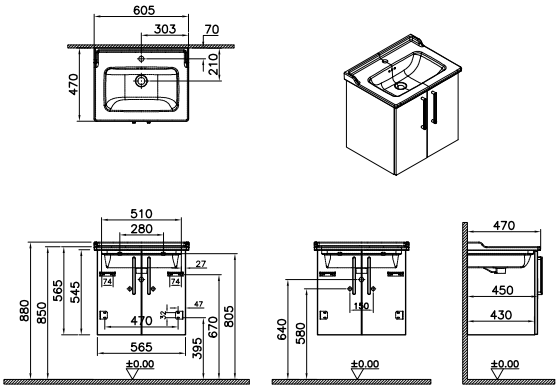
Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with two doors, with rounded washbasin, one tap hole	
66355	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66359	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66353	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66357	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68134	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68135	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68136	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF
66351	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF
66349	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF
68137	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard
	WxDxH 61x47x57 cm 7791B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

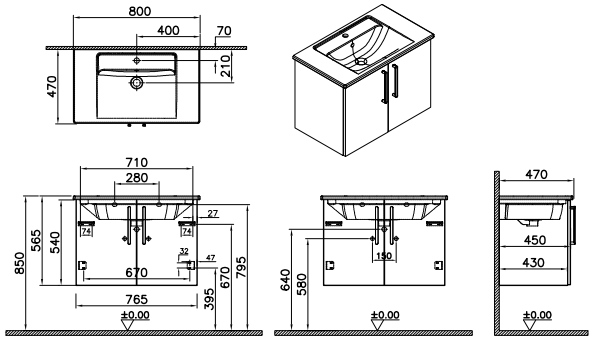
Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with two doors, with classical washbasin, one tap hole	
68138	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68139	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68140	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68141	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68142	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68143	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68144	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF
68145	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF
68146	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF
68147	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard
	WxDxH 61x47x57 cm 7000B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	



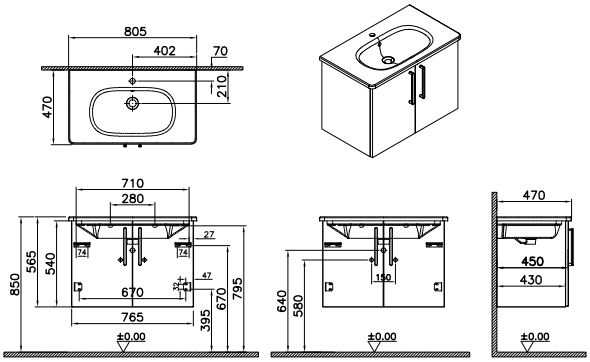
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with two doors, with angular washbasin, one tap hole	
66390	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66394	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66388	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66392	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68148	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68149	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68150	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF
66386	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF
66384	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF
68151	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard
	WxDxH 80x47x57 cm 7056B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

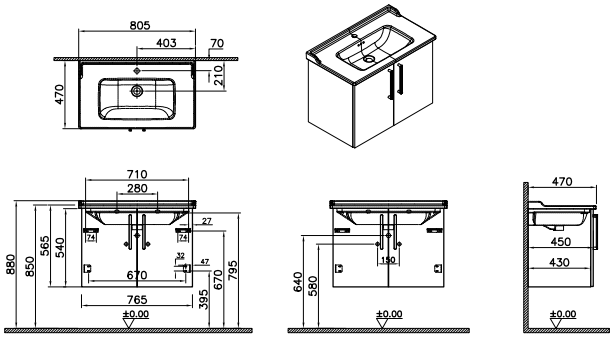
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with two doors, with rounded washbasin, one tap hole	
66391	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66395	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66389	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66393	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68152	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68153	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68154	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF
66387	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF
66385	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF
68155	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard
	WxDxH 81x47x57 cm 7793B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

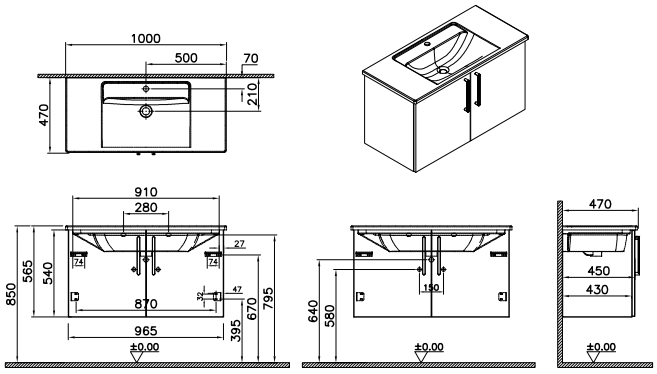
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with two doors, with classical washbasin, one tap hole	
68156	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68157	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68158	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68159	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68160	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68161	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68162	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF
68163	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF
68164	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF
68165	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard
	WxDxH 81x47x57 cm 7001B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

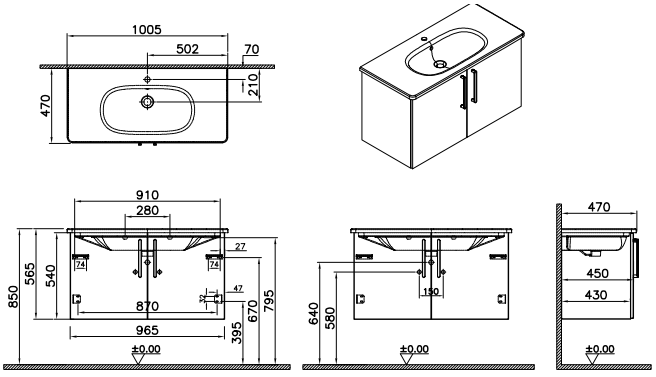
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with two doors, with angular washbasin, one tap hole	
66318	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66322	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66316	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66320	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68166	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68167	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68168	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF
66314	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF
66312	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF
68169	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard
	WxDxH 100x47x57 cm 7057B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

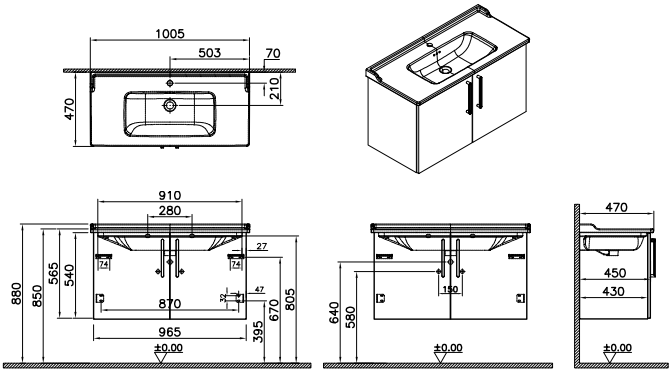
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with two doors, with rounded washbasin, one tap hole	
66319	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66323	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66317	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66321	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68170	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68171	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68172	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF
66315	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF
66313	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF
68173	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard
	WxDxH 101x47x57 cm 7794B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

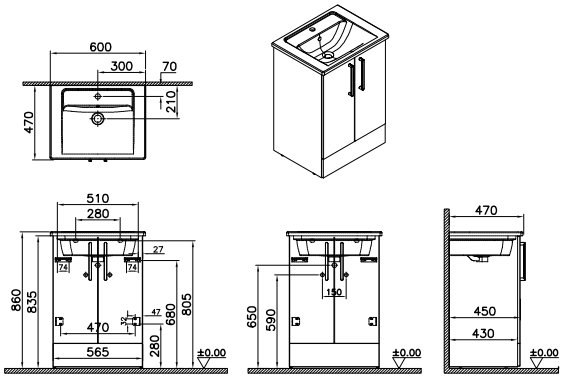
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with two doors, with classical washbasin, one tap hole	
68174	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68175	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68176	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68177	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68178	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68179	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68180	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF
68181	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF
68182	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF
68183	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard
	WxDxH 101x47x57 cm 7002B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

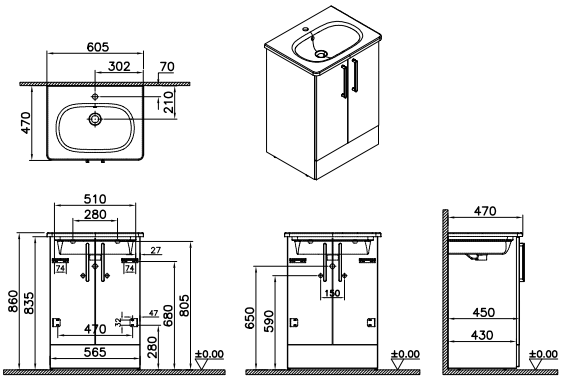
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with two doors, floor-standing, with angular washbasin, one tap hole	
66378	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66382	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66376	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66380	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68184	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68185	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68186	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF
66374	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF
66372	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF
68187	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard
	WxDxH 60x47x86 cm 7055B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

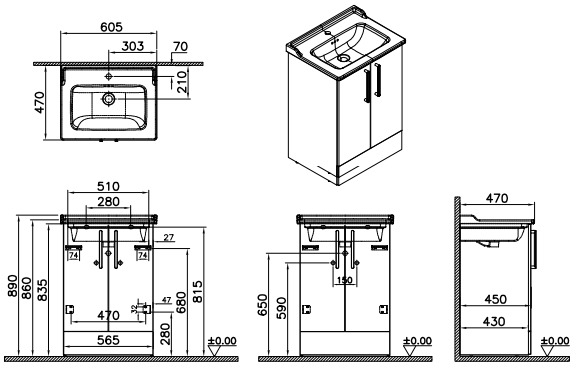
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with two doors, floor-standing, with rounded washbasin, one tap hole	
66379	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66383	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66377	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66381	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68188	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68189	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68190	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF
66375	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF
66373	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF
68191	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard
	WxDxH 61x47x86 cm 7791B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

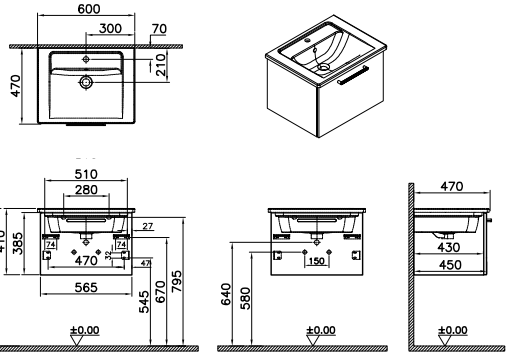
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 60 cmwith two doors, floor standing, with classical washbasin, one tap hole	
68192	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68193	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68194	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68195	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68196	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68197	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68198	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF
68199	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF
68200	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF
68201	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard
	WxDxH 61x47x89 cm 7000B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

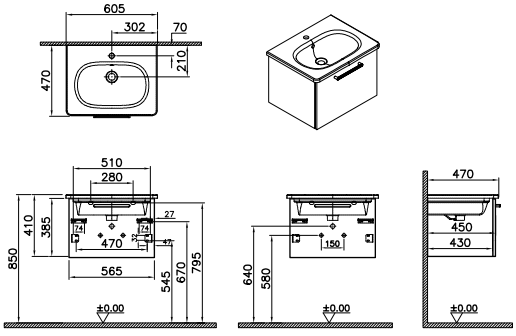
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with one drawer, with angular washbasin, one tap hole	
66414	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66418	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66412	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66416	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68202	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68203	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68204	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF
66410	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF
66408	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF
68205	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard
	WxDxH 60x47x41 cm 7055B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

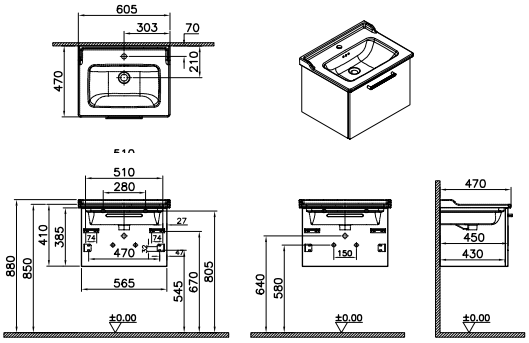
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with one drawer, with rounded washbasin, one tap hole	
66415	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66419	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66413	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66417	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68206	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68207	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68208	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF
66411	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF
66409	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF
68209	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard
	WxDxH 61x47x41 cm 7791B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

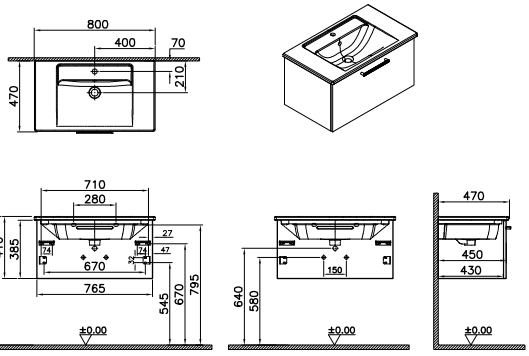
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with one drawer, with classical washbasin, one tap hole	
68210	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68211	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68212	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68213	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68214	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68215	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68216	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF
68217	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF
68218	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF
68219	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard
	WxDxH 61x47x41 cm 7000B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

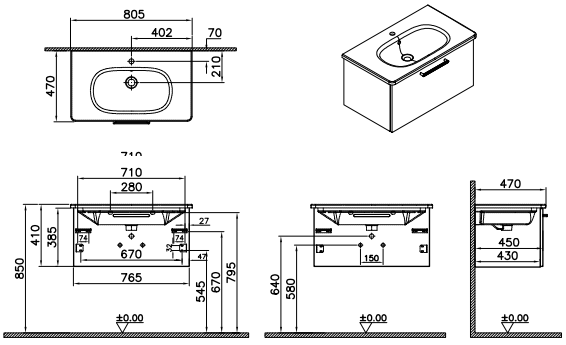
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with one drawer, with angular washbasin, one tap hole	
66426	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66430	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66424	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66428	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68220	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68221	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68222	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF
66422	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF
66420	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF
68223	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard
	WxDxH 80x47x41 cm 7056B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

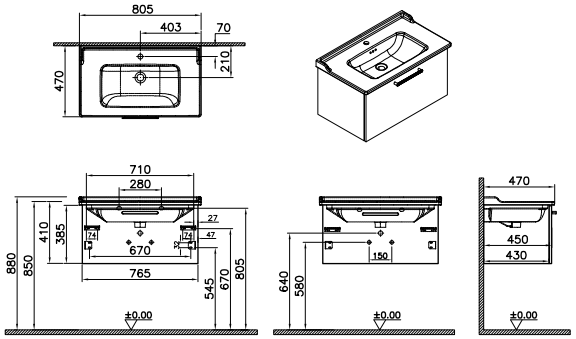
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with one drawer, with rounded washbasin, one tap hole	
66427	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66431	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66425	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66429	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68224	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68225	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68226	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF
66423	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF
66421	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF
68227	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard
	WxDxH 81x47x41 cm 7793B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

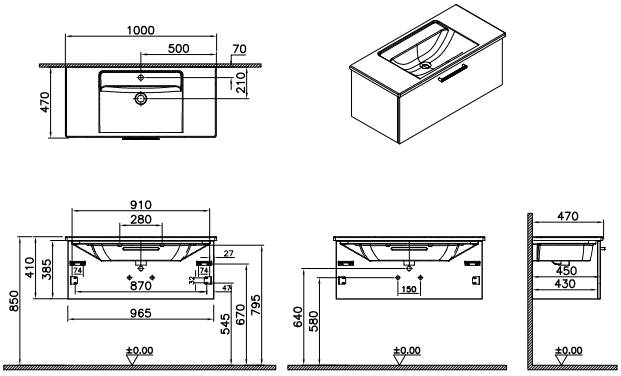
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with one drawer, with classical washbasin, one tap hole	
68228	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68229	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68230	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68231	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68232	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68233	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68234	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF
68235	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF
68236	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF
68237	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard
	WxDxH 81x47x41 cm 7001B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

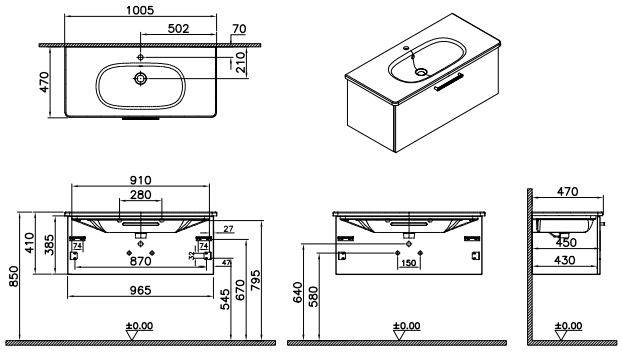
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with one drawer, with angular washbasin, one tap hole	
68238	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68239	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68240	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68241	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68242	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68243	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68244	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF
68245	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF
68246	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF
68247	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard
	WxDxH 100x47x41 cm 7057B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

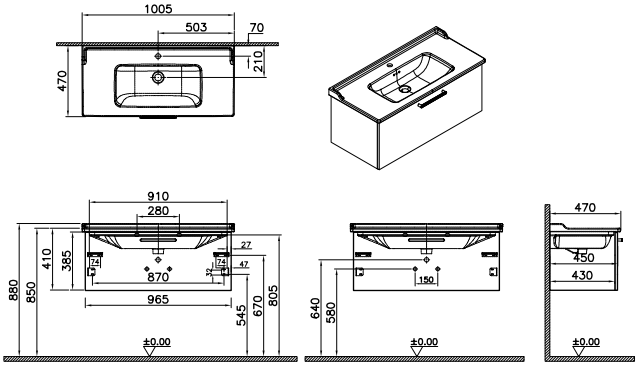
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with one drawer, with rounded washbasin, one tap hole	
68248	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68249	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68250	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68251	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68252	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68253	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68254	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF
68255	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF
68256	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF
68257	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard
	WxDxH 101x47x41 cm 7794B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

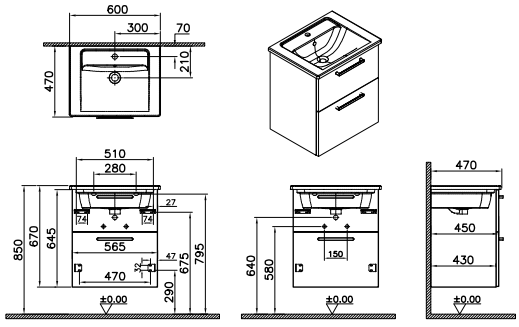
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with one drawer, with classical washbasin, one tap hole	
68258	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68259	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68260	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68261	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68262	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68263	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68264	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF
68265	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF
68266	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF
68267	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard
	WxDxH 101x47x41 cm 7002B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

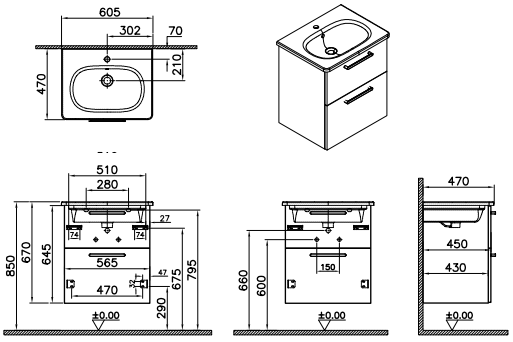
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with two drawers, with angular washbasin, one tap hole	
66294	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66298	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66292	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66296	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68268	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68269	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68270	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF
66290	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF
66288	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF
68271	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard
	WxDxH 60x47x67 cm 7055B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

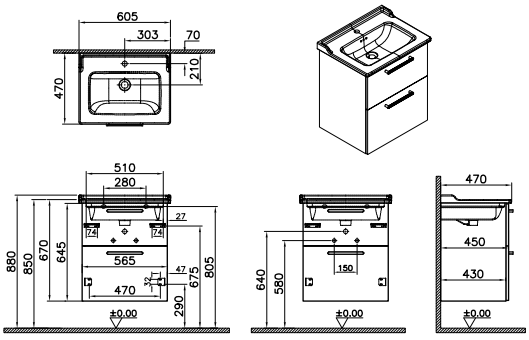
Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with two drawers, with rounded washbasin, one tap hole	
66295	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66299	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66293	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66297	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
69527	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68272	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68273	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF
66291	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF
66289	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF
68274	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard
	WxDxH 61x47x67 cm 7791B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

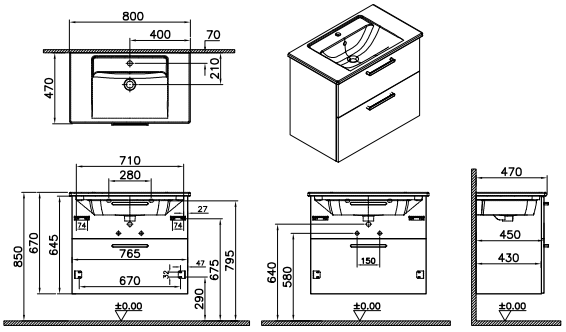
VitrA

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with two drawers, with classical washbasin, one tap hole	
68275	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68276	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68277	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68278	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68279	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68280	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68281	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF
68282	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF
68283	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF
68284	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard
	WxDxH 61x47x67 cm 7000B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

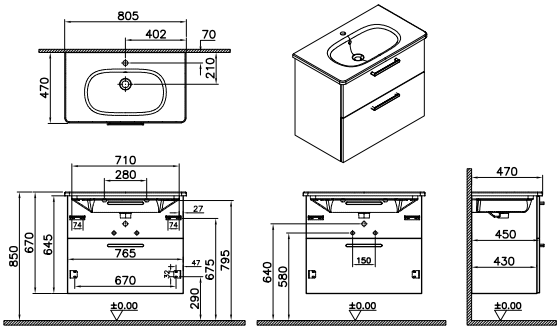
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with two drawers, with angular washbasin, one tap hole	
66306	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66310	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66304	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66308	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68285	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68286	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68287	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF
66302	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF
66300	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF
68288	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard
	WxDxH 80x47x67 cm 7056B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

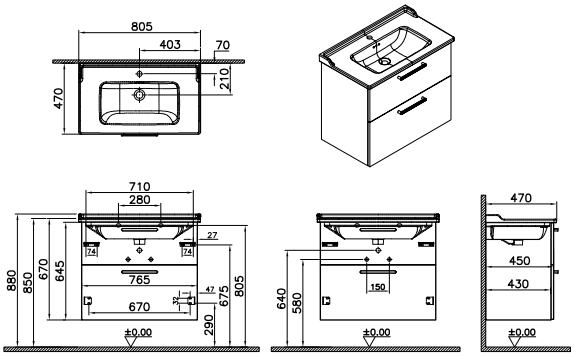
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with two drawers, with rounded washbasin, one tap hole	
66307	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66311	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66305	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66309	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68289	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68290	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68291	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF
66303	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF
66301	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF
68292	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard
	WxDxH 81x47x67 cm 7793B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

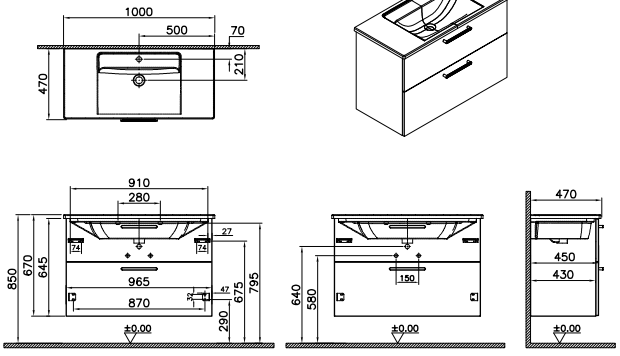
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with two drawers, with classical washbasin, one tap hole	
68293	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68294	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68295	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68296	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68297	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68298	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68299	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF
68300	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF
68301	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF
68302	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard
	WxDxH 81x47x67 cm 7001B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

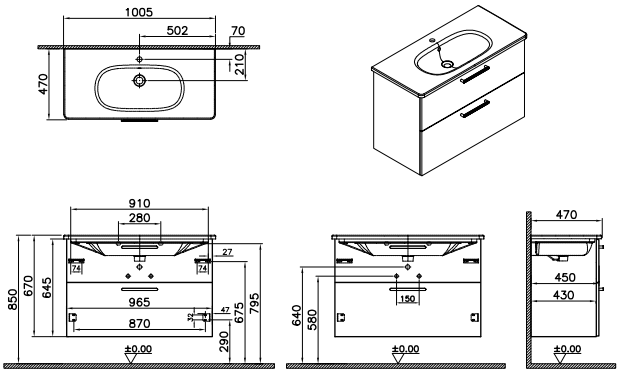
Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with two drawers, with angular washbasin, one tap hole	
68303	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68304	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68305	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68306	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68307	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68308	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68309	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF
68310	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF
68311	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF
68312	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard
	WxDxH 100x47x67 cm 7057B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

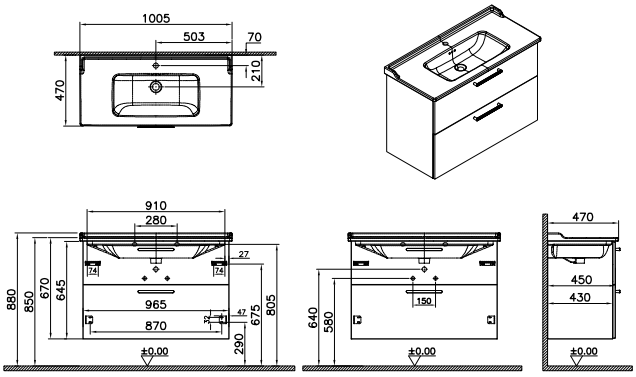
Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with two drawers, with rounded washbasin, one tap hole	
68313	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68314	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68315	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68316	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68317	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68318	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68319	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF
68320	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF
68321	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF
68322	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard
	WxDxH 101x47x67 cm 7794B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	



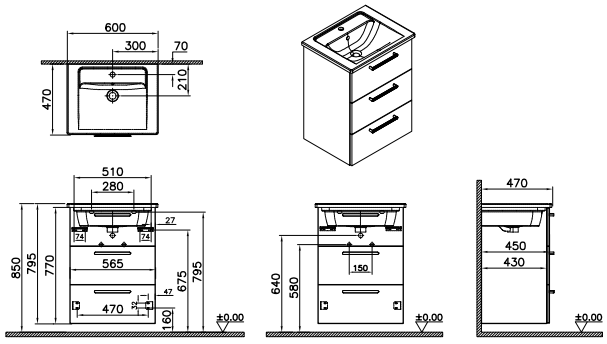
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with two drawers, with classical washbasin, one tap hole	
68323	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68324	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68325	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68326	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68327	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68328	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68329	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF
68330	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF
68331	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF
68332	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard
	WxDxH 101x47x67 cm 7002B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

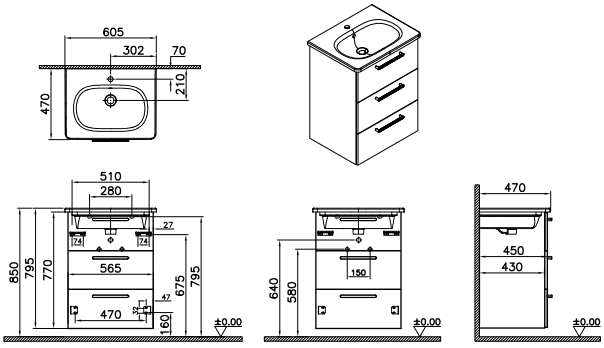
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with three drawers, with angular washbasin, one tap hole	
66462	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66466	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66460	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66464	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68333	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68334	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68335	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF
66458	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF
66456	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF
68336	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard
	WxDxH 60x47x80 cm 7055B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Feet aren't included. 66520 chrome feet set can be ordered seperately. With feet usage the height will be 93 cm. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with three drawers, with rounded washbasin, one tap hole	
66463	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66467	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66461	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66465	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68337	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68338	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68339	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF
66459	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF
66457	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF
68340	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard
	WxDxH 61x47x80 cm 7791B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Feet aren't included. 66520 chrome feet set can be ordered seperately. With feet usage the height will be 93 cm. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with three drawers, with classical washbasin, one tap hole	
68341	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68342	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68343	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68344	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68345	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68346	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68347	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF
68348	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF
68349	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF
68350	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard

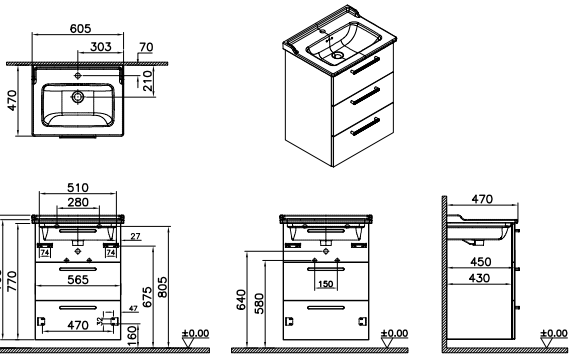
WxDxH 61x47x80 cm

7000B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included.

Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired.

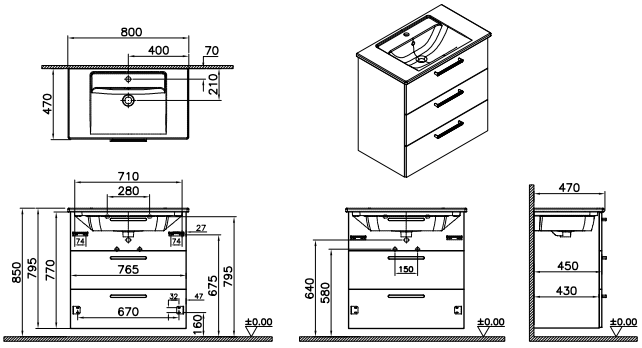
Feet aren't included. 66520 chrome feet set can be ordered seperately. With feet usage the height will be 93 cm.

Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.



• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with three drawers, with angular washbasin, one tap hole	
66474	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66478	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66472	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66476	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68351	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68352	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68353	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF
66470	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF
66468	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF
68354	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard
	WxDxH 80x47x80 cm 7056B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Feet aren't included. 66520 chrome feet set can be ordered seperately. With feet usage the height will be 93 cm. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with three drawers, with rounded washbasin, one tap hole	
66475	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66479	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66473	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66477	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68355	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68356	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68357	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF
66471	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF
66469	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF
68358	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard

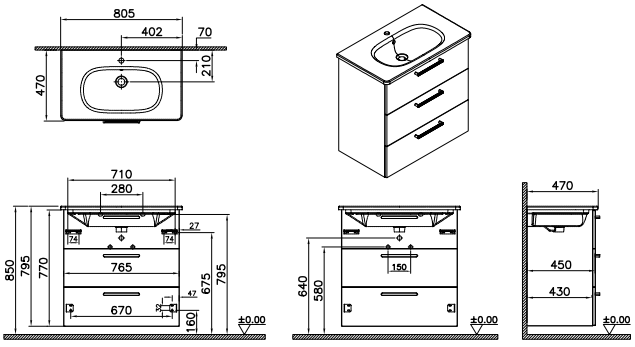
WxDxH 81x47x80 cm

7793B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included.

Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired.

Feet aren't included. 66520 chrome feet set can be ordered seperately. With feet usage the height will be 93 cm.

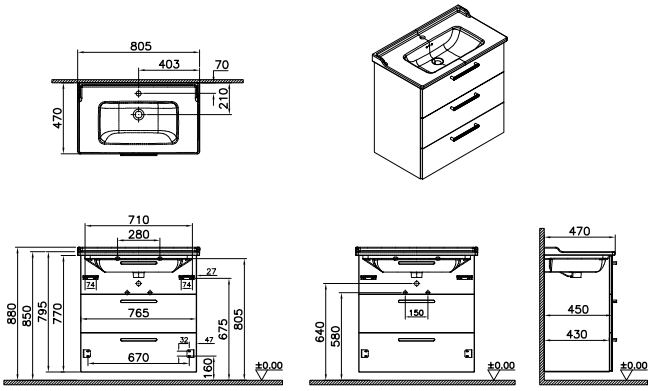
Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.



• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

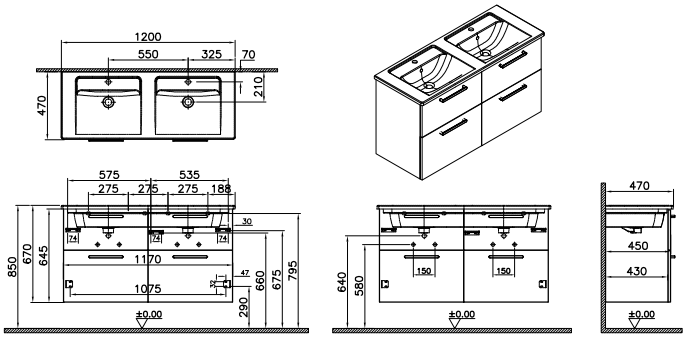
VitrA

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with three drawers, with classical washbasin, one tap hole	
68359	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68360	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68361	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68362	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68363	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68364	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68365	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF
68366	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF
68367	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF
68368	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard
	WxDxH 81x47x80 cm 7001B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Feet aren't included. 66520 chrome feet set can be ordered seperately. With feet usage the height will be 93 cm. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

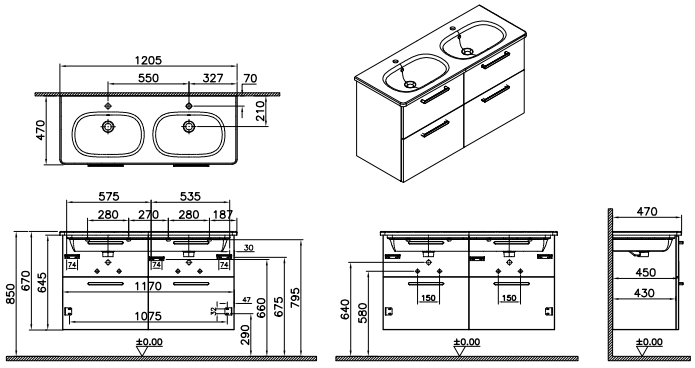
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 120 cm, with four drawers, with angular washbasin, two tap holes	
66282	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66286	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66280	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66284	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68369	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68370	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68371	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF
66278	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF
66276	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF
68372	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard
	WxDxH 120x47x67 cm 7038B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

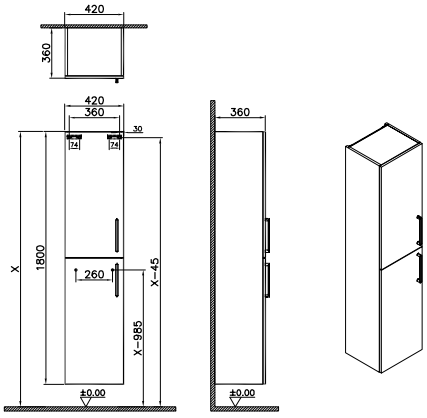
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 120 cm, with four drawers, with rounded washbasin, two tap holes	
66283	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66287	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66281	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66285	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68373	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68374	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68375	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF
66279	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF
66277	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF
68376	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard
	WxDxH 121x47x67 cm 7795B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

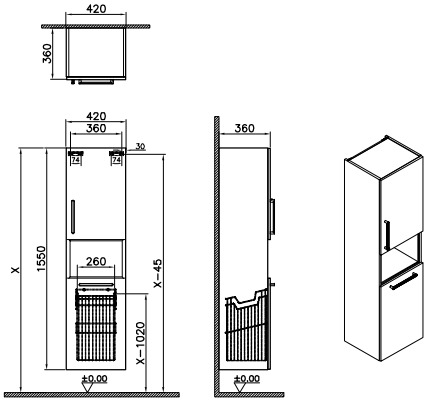
Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Tall unit, 40 cm, with two doors	
66225	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66227	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66224	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66226	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68002	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68003	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68004	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF
66223	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF
66222	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF
68005	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard
	WxDxH 42x36x180 cm Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired. Can be installed either for left or right door orientation.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

VitrA

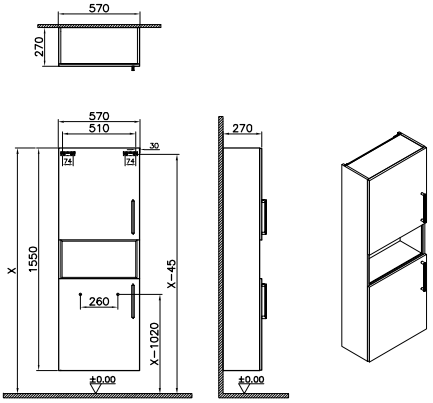
Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Tall unit, 40 cm, with two doors, short, with laundry basket	
66237	White high gloss, left	PET laminated onto MDF
66239	Pearly grey high gloss, left	PET laminated onto MDF
66236	Anthracite high gloss, left	PET laminated onto MDF
66238	Sahara beige high gloss, left	PET laminated onto MDF
68006	Matt rock grey, left	PET laminated onto MDF
68007	Matt storm grey, left	PET laminated onto MDF
68008	Matt dark blue, left	PET laminated onto MDF
66235	Natural oak, left	Melamine onto MDF
66234	Walnut, left	Melamine onto MDF
68009	Cordoba, left	Melamine onto chipboard
66231	White high gloss, right	PET laminated onto MDF
66233	Pearly grey high gloss, right	PET laminated onto MDF
66230	Anthracite high gloss, right	PET laminated onto MDF
66232	Sahara beige high gloss, right	PET laminated onto MDF
68010	Matt rock grey, right	PET laminated onto MDF
68011	Matt storm grey, right	PET laminated onto MDF
68012	Matt dark blue, right	PET laminated onto MDF
66229	Natural oak, right	Melamine onto MDF
66228	Walnut, right	Melamine onto MDF
68013	Cordoba, right	Melamine onto chipboard
	WxDxH 42x36x155 cm Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired. Laundry basket is included. Technical drawing is for left opening option.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

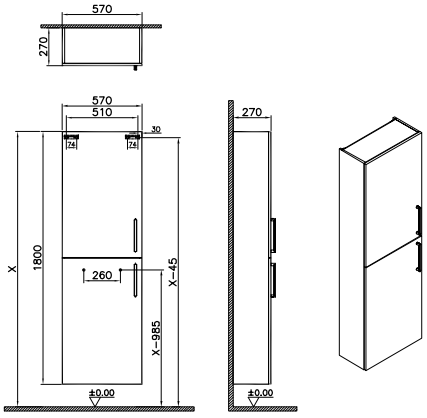
Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Tall unit, 55 cm, with two doors, compact, short	
66249	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66251	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66248	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66250	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68014	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68015	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68016	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF
66247	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF
66246	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF
68017	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard
	WxDxH 57x27x155 cm Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired. Can be installed either for left or right door orientation.	



• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

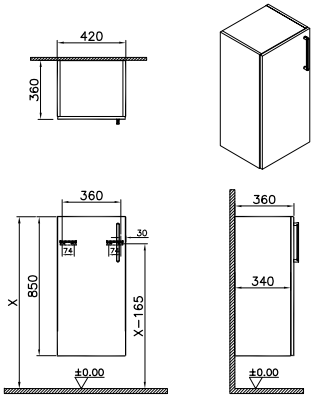
Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Tall unit, 55 cm, with two doors, compact	
66243	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66245	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66242	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
66244	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
68018	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68019	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF
68024	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF
66241	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF
66240	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF
68025	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard
	WxDxH 57x27x180 cm Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired. Can be installed either for left or right door orientation.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

VitrA

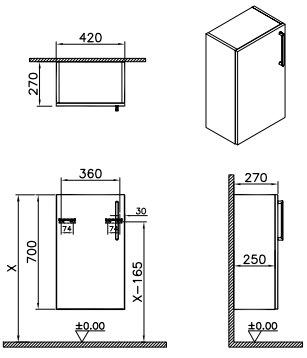
Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Side unit, 40 cm, with one door	
66489	White high gloss, left	PET laminated onto MDF
66491	Pearly grey high gloss, left	PET laminated onto MDF
66488	Anthracite high gloss, left	PET laminated onto MDF
66490	Sahara beige high gloss, left	PET laminated onto MDF
68026	Matt rock grey, left	PET laminated onto MDF
68027	Matt storm grey, left	PET laminated onto MDF
68028	Matt dark blue, left	PET laminated onto MDF
66487	Natural oak, left	Melamine onto MDF
66486	Walnut, left	Melamine onto MDF
68029	Cordoba, left	Melamine onto chipboard
66483	White high gloss, right	PET laminated onto MDF
66485	Pearly grey high gloss, right	PET laminated onto MDF
66482	Anthracite high gloss, right	PET laminated onto MDF
66484	Sahara beige high gloss, right	PET laminated onto MDF
68030	Matt rock grey, right	PET laminated onto MDF
68031	Matt storm grey, right	PET laminated onto MDF
68032	Matt dark blue, right	PET laminated onto MDF
66481	Natural oak, right	Melamine onto MDF
66480	Walnut, right	Melamine onto MDF
68033	Cordoba, right	Melamine onto chipboard
	WxDxH 42x36x85 cm Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired. Technical drawing is for left opening option.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

VitrA

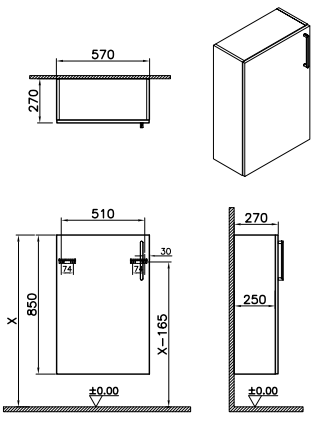
Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Side unit, 40 cm, with one door, compact	
66219	White high gloss, left	PET laminated onto MDF
66221	Pearly grey high gloss, left	PET laminated onto MDF
66218	Anthracite high gloss, left	PET laminated onto MDF
66220	Sahara beige high gloss, left	PET laminated onto MDF
68034	Matt rock grey, left	PET laminated onto MDF
68035	Matt storm grey, left	PET laminated onto MDF
68036	Matt dark blue, left	PET laminated onto MDF
66217	Natural oak, left	Melamine onto MDF
66216	Walnut, left	Melamine onto MDF
68037	Cordoba, left	Melamine onto chipboard
66213	White high gloss, right	PET laminated onto MDF
66215	Pearly grey high gloss, right	PET laminated onto MDF
66212	Anthracite high gloss, right	PET laminated onto MDF
66214	Sahara beige high gloss, right	PET laminated onto MDF
68038	Matt rock grey, right	PET laminated onto MDF
68039	Matt storm grey, right	PET laminated onto MDF
68040	Matt dark blue, right	PET laminated onto MDF
66211	Natural oak, right	Melamine onto MDF
66210	Walnut, right	Melamine onto MDF
68041	Cordoba, right	Melamine onto chipboard
	WxDxH 42x27x70 cm Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired. Technical drawing is for left opening option.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

VitrA

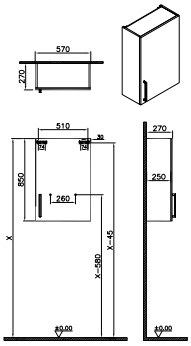
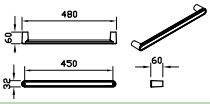
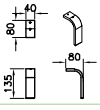
Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Side unit, 55 cm, with one door, compact	
66501	White high gloss, left	PET laminated onto MDF
66503	Pearly grey high gloss, left	PET laminated onto MDF
66500	Anthracite high gloss, left	PET laminated onto MDF
66502	Sahara beige high gloss, left	PET laminated onto MDF
68042	Matt rock grey, left	PET laminated onto MDF
68043	Matt storm grey, left	PET laminated onto MDF
68044	Matt dark blue, left	PET laminated onto MDF
66499	Natural oak, left	Melamine onto MDF
66498	Walnut, left	Melamine onto MDF
68045	Cordoba, left	Melamine onto chipboard
66495	White high gloss, right	PET laminated onto MDF
66497	Pearly grey high gloss, right	PET laminated onto MDF
66494	Anthracite high gloss, right	PET laminated onto MDF
66496	Sahara beige high gloss, right	PET laminated onto MDF
68046	Matt rock grey, right	PET laminated onto MDF
68047	Matt storm grey, right	PET laminated onto MDF
68048	Matt dark blue, right	PET laminated onto MDF
66493	Natural oak, right	Melamine onto MDF
66492	Walnut, right	Melamine onto MDF
68049	Cordoba, right	Melamine onto chipboard
	WxDxH 57x27x85 cm Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired. Technical drawing is for left opening option.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

VitrA

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Upper unit, 55 cm, with one door, compact	
66513	White high gloss, left	PET laminated onto MDF
66515	Pearly grey high gloss, left	PET laminated onto MDF
66512	Anthracite high gloss, left	PET laminated onto MDF
66514	Sahara beige high gloss, left	PET laminated onto MDF
68050	Matt rock grey, left	PET laminated onto MDF
68051	Matt storm grey, left	PET laminated onto MDF
68052	Matt dark blue, left	PET laminated onto MDF
66511	Natural oak, left	Melamine onto MDF
66510	Walnut, left	Melamine onto MDF
68053	Cordoba, left	Melamine onto chipboard
66507	White high gloss, right	PET laminated onto MDF
66509	Pearly grey high gloss, right	PET laminated onto MDF
66506	Anthracite high gloss, right	PET laminated onto MDF
66508	Sahara beige high gloss, right	PET laminated onto MDF
68054	Matt rock grey, right	PET laminated onto MDF
68055	Matt storm grey, right	PET laminated onto MDF
68056	Matt dark blue, right	PET laminated onto MDF
66505	Natural oak, right	Melamine onto MDF
66504	Walnut, right	Melamine onto MDF
68057	Cordoba, right	Melamine onto chipboard
	WxDxH 57x27x85 cm Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired. Technical drawing is for left opening option.	
	Handle, zamak	
67555	Matt black	Zamac
67556	Matt white	Zamac
	Chrome handle is included in the products. If a white or black handle is desired, it must be ordered separately.	
	Legs, 13 cm, 2 pieces	
66520	Chrome	Zamac
66937	Matt black	Zamac
66938	Matt white	Zamac
	WxDxH 4x8x14 cm Leg set should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Classic

Thermoform

Matt white	Matt light grey	Matt grey	Matt fjord green	Matt graphite	Matt dark blue	Matt retro green

Soft closing

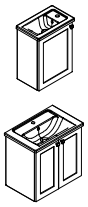
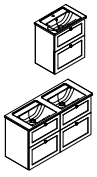
Full extension

Glass shelves

FSC™

VitrA

Root Classic Washbasin Units

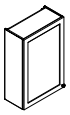
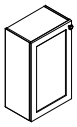
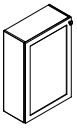
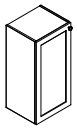
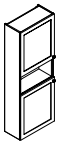
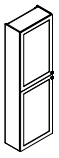
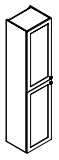
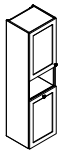
			With Integra washbasin							With Zentrum washbasin							With Integra Classic washbasin		
Visual	Type	Colour	45x28	60x38	60x46	80x38	80x46	100x46	120x46	45x28	60x38	60x46	80x38	80x46	100x46	120x46	60x46	80x46	100x46
	With doors	Matt white	68603 - Left 68610 - Right	68631	68687	68645	68708	68729	-	68617 - Left 68624 - Right	68638	68694	68652	68715	68736	-	68701	68722	68743
		Matt light grey	68604 - Left 68611 - Right	68632	68688	68646	68709	68730	-	68618 - Left 68625 - Right	68639	68695	68653	68716	68737	-	68702	68723	68744
		Matt grey	68605 - Left 68612 - Right	68633	68689	68647	68710	68731	-	68619 - Left 68626 - Right	68640	68696	68654	68717	68738	-	68703	68724	68745
		Matt fijord green	68606 - Left 68613 - Right	68634	68690	68648	68711	68732	-	68620 - Left 68627 - Right	68641	68697	68655	68718	68739	-	68704	68725	68746
		Matt graphite	68607 - Left 68614 - Right	68635	68691	68649	68712	68733	-	68621 - Left 68628 - Right	68642	68698	68656	68719	68740	-	68705	68726	68747
		Matt dark blue	68608 - Left 68615 - Right	68636	68692	68650	68713	68734	-	68622 - Left 68629 - Right	68643	68699	68657	68720	68741	-	68706	68727	68748
		Matt retro green	68609 - Left 68616 - Right	68637	68693	68651	68714	68735	-	68623 - Left 68630 - Right	68644	68700	68658	68721	68742	-	68707	68728	68749
	With doors Floor standing	Matt white	-	-	68750	-	-	-	-	-	-	68757	-	-	-	-	68764	-	-
		Matt light grey	-	-	68751	-	-	-	-	-	-	68758	-	-	-	-	68765	-	-
		Matt grey	-	-	68752	-	-	-	-	-	-	68759	-	-	-	-	68766	-	-
		Matt fijord green	-	-	68753	-	-	-	-	-	-	68760	-	-	-	-	68767	-	-
		Matt graphite	-	-	68754	-	-	-	-	-	-	68761	-	-	-	-	68768	-	-
		Matt dark blue	-	-	68755	-	-	-	-	-	-	68762	-	-	-	-	68769	-	-
		Matt retro green	-	-	68756	-	-	-	-	-	-	68763	-	-	-	-	68770	-	-
	With 1 drawer	Matt white	-	-	68771	-	68792	68813	-	-	-	68778	-	68799	68820	-	68785	68806	68827
		Matt light grey	-	-	68772	-	68793	68814	-	-	-	68779	-	68800	68821	-	68786	68807	68828
		Matt grey	-	-	68773	-	68794	68815	-	-	-	68780	-	68801	68822	-	68787	68808	68829
		Matt fijord green	-	-	68774	-	68795	68816	-	-	-	68781	-	68802	68823	-	68788	68809	68830
		Matt graphite	-	-	68775	-	68796	68817	-	-	-	68782	-	68803	68824	-	68789	68810	68831
		Matt dark blue	-	-	68776	-	68797	68818	-	-	-	68783	-	68804	68825	-	68790	68811	68832
		Matt retro green	-	-	68777	-	68798	68819	-	-	-	68784	-	68805	68826	-	68791	68812	68833
	With 2 drawers With 4 drawers	Matt white	-	68659	68834	68673	68855	68876	68939*	-	68666	68841	68680	68862	68883	68946*	68848	68869	68890
		Matt light grey	-	68660	68835	68674	68856	68877	68940*	-	68667	68842	68681	68863	68884	68947*	68849	68870	68891
		Matt grey	-	68661	68836	68675	68857	68878	68941*	-	68668	68843	68682	68864	68885	68948*	68850	68871	68892
		Matt fijord green	-	68662	68837	68676	68858	68879	68942*	-	68669	68844	68683	68865	68886	68949*	68851	68872	68893
		Matt graphite	-	68663	68838	68677	68859	68880	68943*	-	68670	68845	68684	68866	68887	68950*	68852	68873	68894
		Matt dark blue	-	68664	68839	68678	68860	68881	68944*	-	68671	68846	68685	68867	68888	68951*	68853	68874	68895
		Matt retro green	-	68665	68840	68679	68861	68882	68945*	-	68672	68847	68686	68868	68889	68952*	68854	68875	68896
	With 3 drawers	Matt white	-	-	68897	-	68918	-	-	-	-	68904	-	68925	-		68911	68932	-
		Matt light grey	-	-	68898	-	68919	-	-	-	-	68905	-	68926	-		68912	68933	-
		Matt grey	-	-	68899	-	68920	-	-	-	-	68906	-	68927	-		68913	68934	-
		Matt fijord green	-	-	68900	-	68921	-	-	-	-	68907	-	68928	-		68914	68935	-
		Matt graphite	-	-	68901	-	68922	-	-	-	-	68908	-	68929	-		68915	68936	-
		Matt dark blue	-	-	68902	-	68923	-	-	-	-	68909	-	68930	-		68916	68937	-
		Matt retro green	-	-	68903	-	68924	-	-	-	-	68910	-	68931	-		68917	68938	-

* Are the product codes of units with four drawers. (120x46 cm)

• Eczacibasi Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colours without prior notice.

VitrA

Root Classic Units

Type	Visual	Dimensions	Colour	Left door	Right door
Upper unit		55x25x85 cm	Matt white	68587	68594
			Matt light grey	68588	68595
			Matt grey	68589	68596
			Matt fijord green	68590	68597
			Matt graphite	68591	68598
			Matt dark blue	68592	68599
			Matt retro green	68593	68600
Lower units		40x25x70 cm	Matt white	68559	68566
			Matt light grey	68560	68567
			Matt grey	68561	68568
			Matt fijord green	68562	68569
			Matt graphite	68563	68570
			Matt dark blue	68564	68571
			Matt retro green	68565	68572
		55x25x85 cm	Matt white	68573	68580
			Matt light grey	68574	68581
			Matt grey	68575	68582
			Matt fijord green	68576	68583
			Matt graphite	68577	68584
			Matt dark blue	68578	68585
			Matt retro green	68579	68586
		40x35x85 cm	Matt white	68545	68552
			Matt light grey	68546	68553
			Matt grey	68547	68554
			Matt fijord green	68548	68555
			Matt graphite	68549	68556
			Matt dark blue	68550	68557
			Matt retro green	68551	68558
Tal units		55x25x155	Matt white	68531	-
			Matt light grey	68532	-
			Matt grey	68533	-
			Matt fijord green	68534	-
			Matt graphite	68535	-
			Matt dark blue	68536	-
			Matt retro green	68537	-
		55x25x180	Matt white	68538	-
			Matt light grey	68539	-
			Matt grey	68540	-
			Matt fijord green	68541	-
			Matt graphite	68542	-
			Matt dark blue	68543	-
			Matt retro green	68544	-
		40x35x180	Matt white	68510	-
			Matt light grey	68511	-
			Matt grey	68512	-
			Matt fijord green	68513	-
			Matt graphite	68514	-
			Matt dark blue	68515	-
			Matt retro green	68516	-
		40x35x155 W / laundry basket	Matt white	68517	68524
			Matt light grey	68518	68525
			Matt grey	68519	68526
			Matt fijord green	68520	68527
			Matt graphite	68521	68528
			Matt dark blue	68522	68529
			Matt retro green	68523	68530

• Eczacibasi Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colours without prior notice.

VitrA

Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 45 cm, with one door, compact, with angular washbasin, one tap hole	
68603	Matt white, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68604	Matt light grey, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68605	Matt grey, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68606	Matt fjord green, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68607	Matt graphite, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68608	Matt dark blue, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68609	Matt retro green, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68610	Matt white, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68611	Matt light grey, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68612	Matt grey, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68613	Matt fjord green, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68614	Matt graphite, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68615	Matt dark blue, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68616	Matt retro green, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF

WxDxH 45x29x58 cm

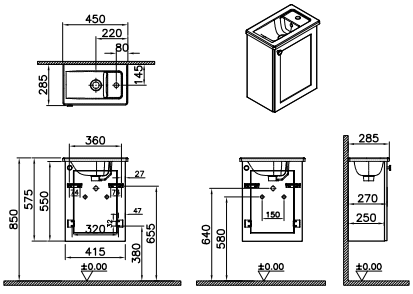
7034B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included.

It can be installed with the faucet hole on the right or left.

Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired.

Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.

Technical drawing is for right opening option.



Right version

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 45 cm, with one door, compact, with rounded washbasin, right tap hole	
68617	Matt white, left	Thermoform / Thermoform
68618	Matt light grey, left	Thermoform / Thermoform
68619	Matt grey, left	Thermoform / Thermoform
68620	Matt fjord green, left	Thermoform / Thermoform
68621	Matt graphite, left	Thermoform / Thermoform
68622	Matt dark blue, left	Thermoform / Thermoform
68623	Matt retro green, left	Thermoform / Thermoform
68624	Matt white, right	Thermoform / Thermoform
68625	Matt light grey, right	Thermoform / Thermoform
68626	Matt grey, right	Thermoform / Thermoform
68627	Matt fjord green, right	Thermoform / Thermoform
68628	Matt graphite, right	Thermoform / Thermoform
68629	Matt dark blue, right	Thermoform / Thermoform
68630	Matt retro green, right	Thermoform / Thermoform

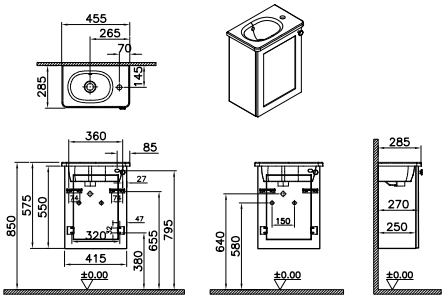
WxDxH 46x29x58 cm

7789B003-0029 Zentrum washbasin is included.

Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired.

Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.

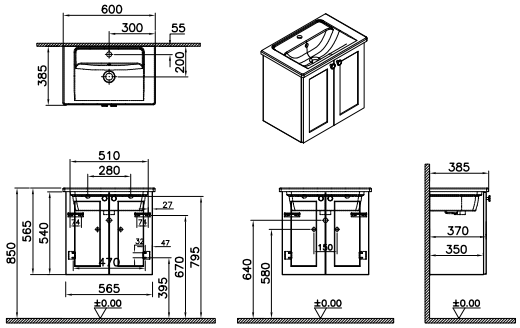
Technical drawing is for left opening option.



Left version

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

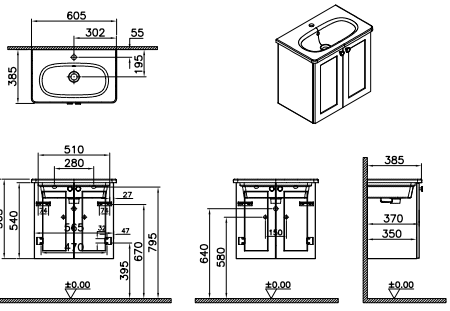
Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with two doors, compact, with angular washbasin, one tap hole	
68631	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68632	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68633	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68634	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68635	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68636	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68637	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 60x39x57 cm 7035B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Classic

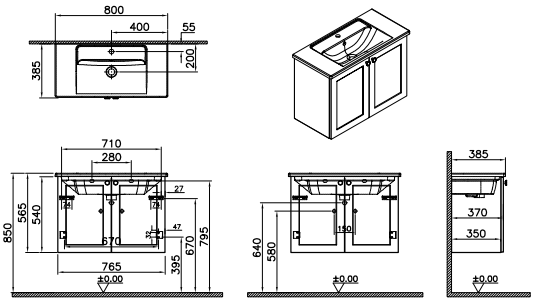
Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with two doors, compact, with rounded washbasin, one tap hole	
68638	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68639	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68640	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68641	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68642	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68643	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68644	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 61x 39x57 cm 7790B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	



• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

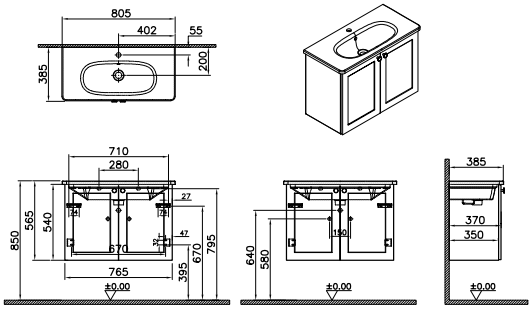
Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with two doors, compact, with angular washbasin, one tap hole	
68645	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68646	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68647	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68648	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68649	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68650	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68651	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 80x39x57 cm 7036B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	



• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

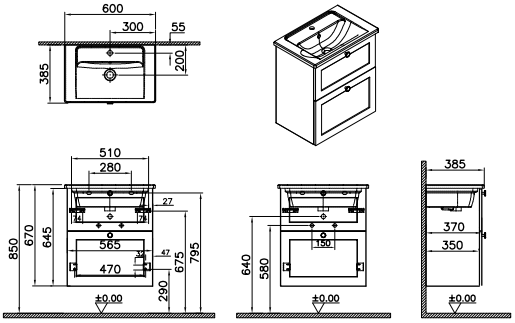
Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with two doors, compact, with rounded washbasin, one tap hole	
68652	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68653	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68654	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68655	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68656	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68657	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68658	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 81x39x57 cm 7792B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Classic

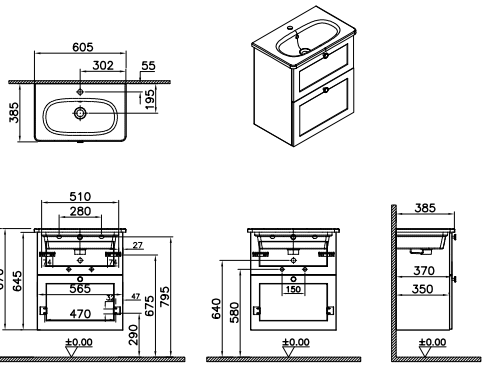
Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with two drawers, compact, with angular washbasin, one tap hole	
68659	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68660	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68661	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68662	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68663	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68664	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68665	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 60x39x67 cm 7035B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	



• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Classic

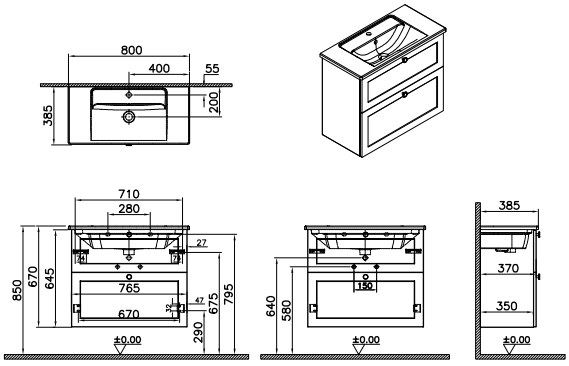
Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with two drawers, compact, with rounded washbasin, one tap hole	
68666	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68667	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68668	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68669	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68670	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68671	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68672	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 61x39x67 cm 7790B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	



• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

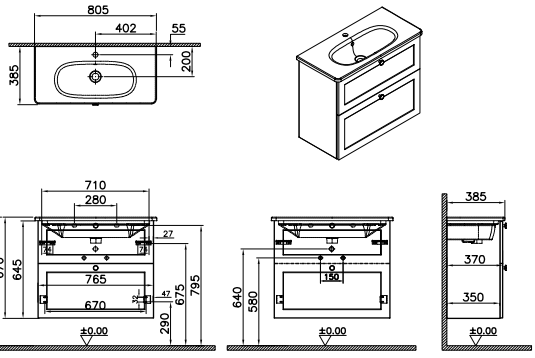
Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with two drawers, compact, with angular washbasin, one tap hole	
68673	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68674	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68675	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68676	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68677	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68678	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68679	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 80x39x67 cm 7036B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	



• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

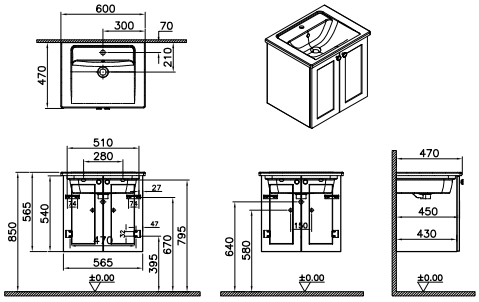
Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with two drawers, compact, with rounded washbasin, one tap hole	
68680	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68681	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68682	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68683	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68684	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68685	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68686	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 81x39x67 cm 7792B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Classic

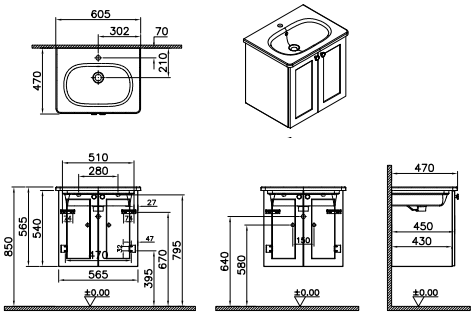
Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with two doors, with angular washbasin, one tap hole	
68687	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68688	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68689	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68690	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68691	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68692	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68693	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 60x47x57 cm 7055B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	



• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

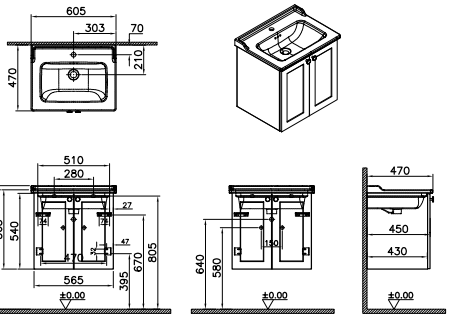
Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with two doors, with rounded washbasin, one tap hole	
68694	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68695	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68696	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68697	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68698	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68699	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68700	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 61x47x57 cm 7791B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	



• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

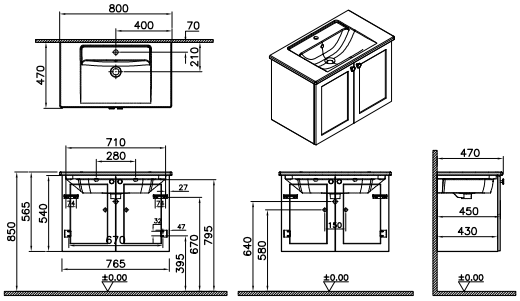
Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with two doors, with classical washbasin, one tap hole	
68701	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68702	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68703	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68704	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68705	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68706	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68707	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 61x47x57 cm 7000B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

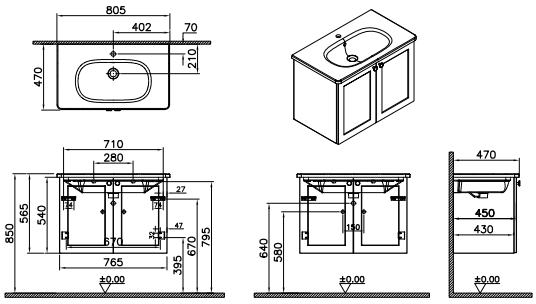
Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with two doors, with angular washbasin, one tap hole	
68708	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68709	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68710	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68711	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68712	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68713	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68714	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 80x47x57 7056B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	



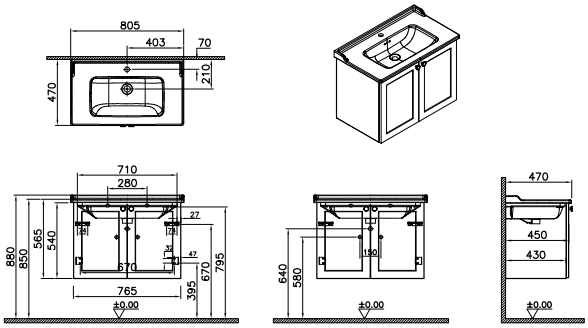
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with two doors, with rounded washbasin, one tap hole	
68715	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68716	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68717	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68718	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68719	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68720	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68721	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 81x47x57 cm 7793B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

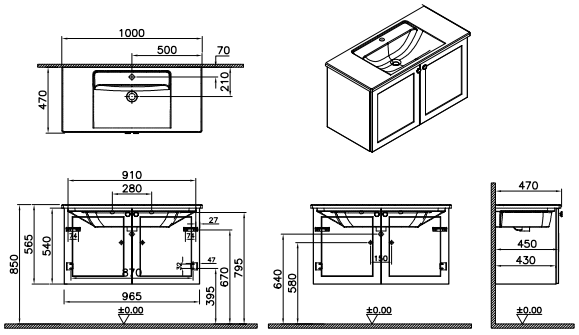
Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with two doors, with classical washbasin, one tap hole	
68722	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68723	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68724	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68725	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68726	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68727	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68728	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 81x47x57 cm 7001B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Classic

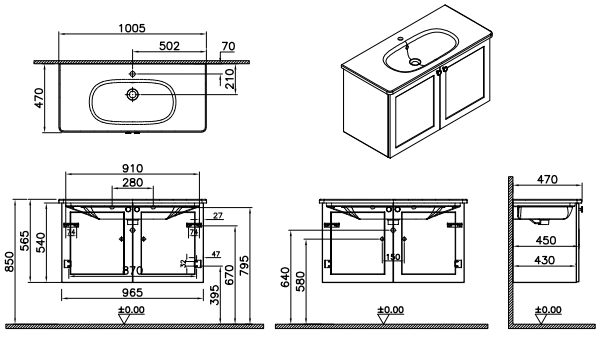
Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with two doors, with angular washbasin, one tap hole	
68729	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68730	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68731	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68732	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68733	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68734	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68735	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 100x47x57 cm 7057B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	



• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

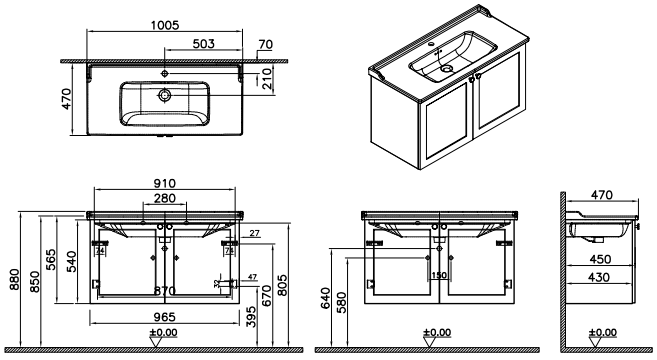
Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with two doors, with rounded washbasin, one tap hole	
68736	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68737	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68738	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68739	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68740	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68741	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68742	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 101x47x57 cm 7794B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	



• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Classic

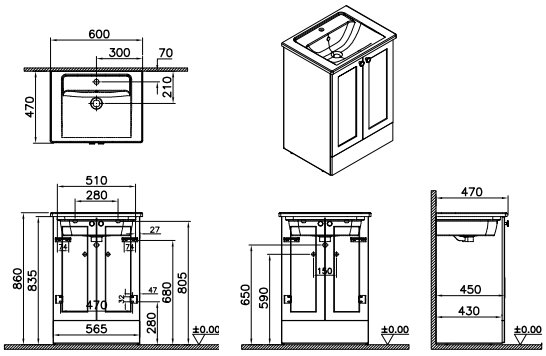
Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with two doors, with classical washbasin, one tap hole	
68743	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68744	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68745	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68746	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68747	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68748	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68749	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 101x47x57 cm 7002B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

VitrA

Root Classic

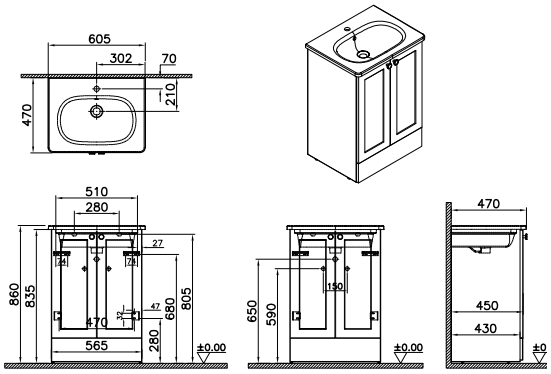
Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with two doors, yerden, with angular washbasin, one tap hole	
68750	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68751	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68752	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68753	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68754	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68755	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68756	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 60x47x86 cm 7055B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	



• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

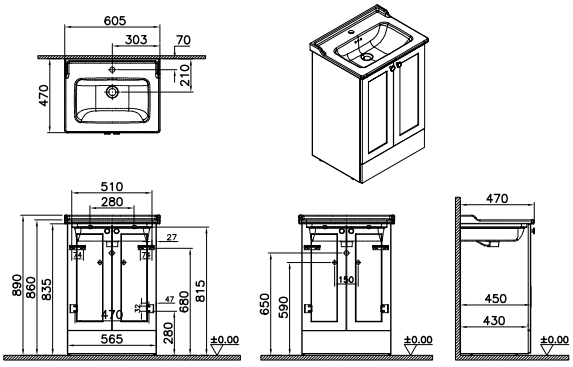
Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with two doors, yerden, with rounded washbasin, one tap hole	
68757	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68758	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68759	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68760	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68761	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68762	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68763	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 61x47x86 cm 7791B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	



• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

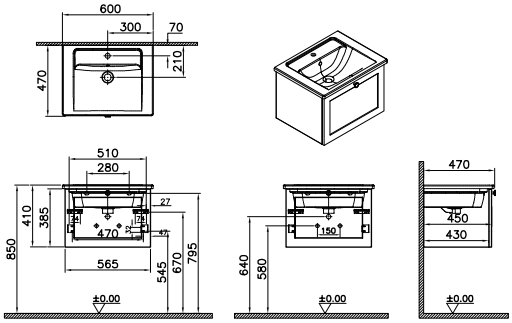
Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with two doors, yerden, with classical washbasin, one tap hole	
68764	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68765	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68766	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68767	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68768	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68769	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68770	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 61x47x86 cm 7000B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Classic

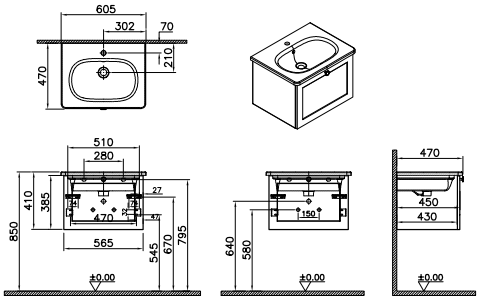
Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with one drawer, with angular washbasin, one tap hole	
68771	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68772	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68773	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68774	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68775	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68776	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68777	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 60x47x41 cm 7055B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	



• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Classic

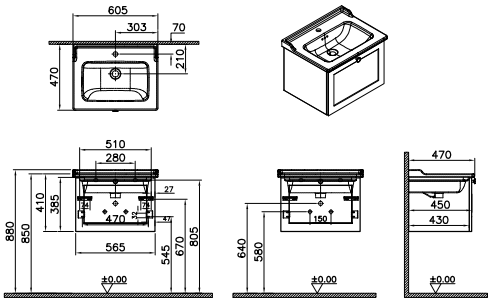
Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with one drawer, with rounded washbasin, one tap hole	
68778	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68779	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68780	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68781	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68782	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68783	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68784	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 61x47x41 cm 7791B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	



• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

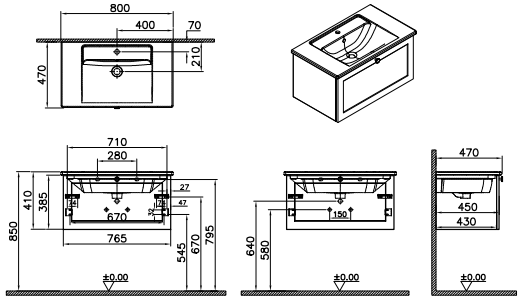
Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with one drawer, with classical washbasin, one tap hole	
68785	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68786	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68787	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68788	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68789	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68790	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68791	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 61x47x41 cm 7000B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	



• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

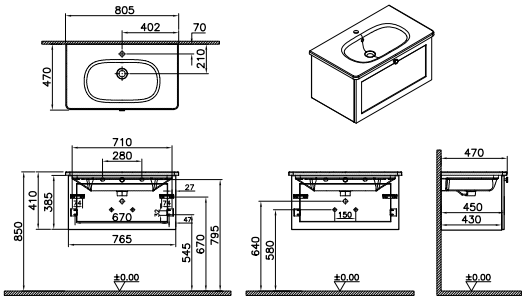
Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with one drawer, with angular washbasin, one tap hole	
68792	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68793	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68794	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68795	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68796	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68797	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68798	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 80x47x41 cm 7056B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

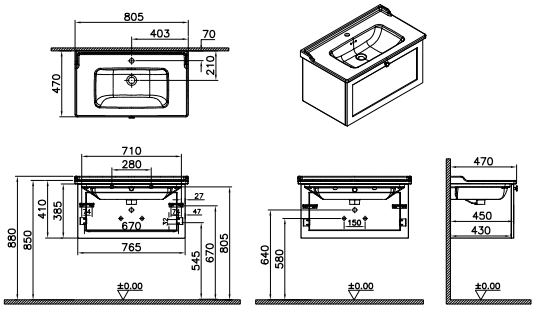
Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with one drawer, with rounded washbasin, one tap hole	
68799	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68800	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68801	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68802	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68803	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68804	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68805	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 81x47x41 cm 7793B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	



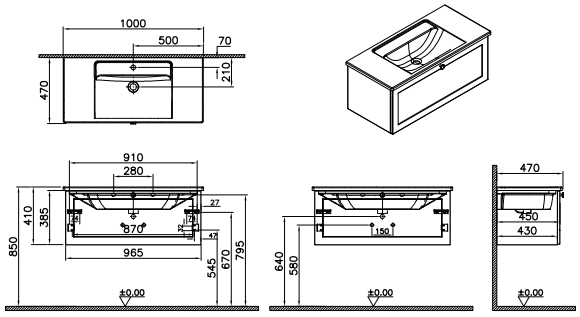
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with one drawer, with classical washbasin, one tap hole	
68806	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68807	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68808	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68809	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68810	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68811	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68812	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 81x47x41 cm 7001B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

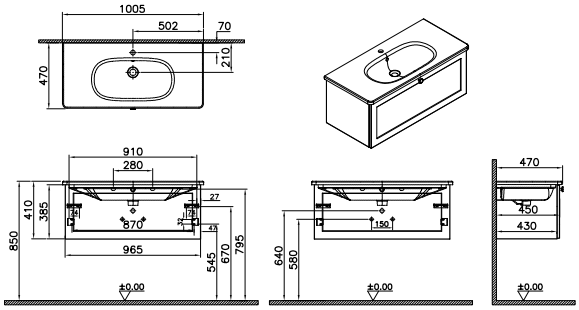
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with one drawer, with angular washbasin, one tap hole	
68813	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68814	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68815	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68816	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68817	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68818	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68819	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 100x47x41 cm 7057B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

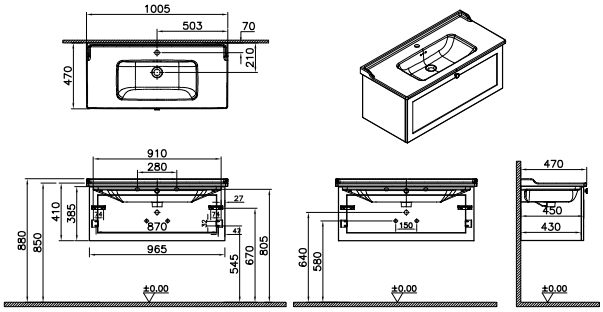
Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with one drawer, with rounded washbasin, one tap hole	
68820	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68821	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68822	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68823	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68824	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68825	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68826	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 101x47x41 cm 7794B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Classic

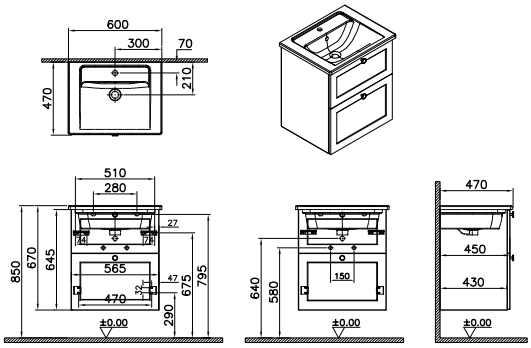
Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with one drawer, with classical washbasin, one tap hole	
68827	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68828	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68829	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68830	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68831	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68832	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68833	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 101x47x41 cm 7002B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	



• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

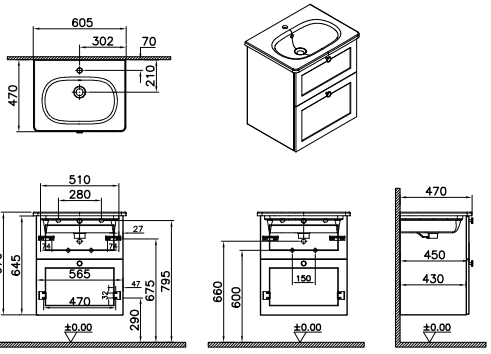
Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with two drawers, with angular washbasin, one tap hole	
68834	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68835	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68836	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68837	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68838	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68839	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68840	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 60x47x67 cm 7055B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	



• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

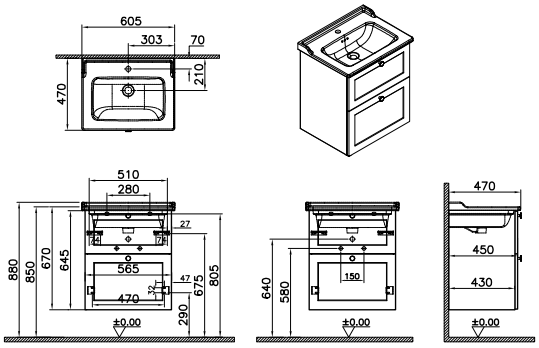
Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with two drawers, with rounded washbasin, one tap hole	
68841	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68842	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68843	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68844	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68845	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68846	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68847	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 61x47x67 cm 7791B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

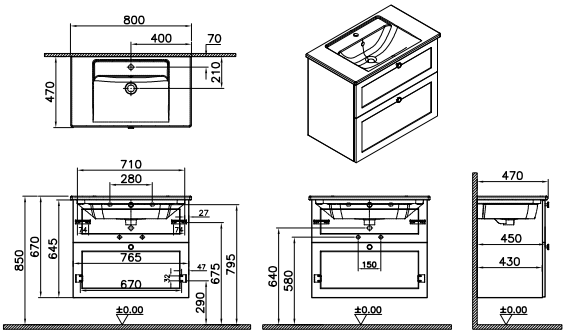
Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with two drawers, with classical washbasin, one tap hole	
68848	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68849	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68850	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68851	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68852	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68853	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68854	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 61x47x67 cm 7000B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	



• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

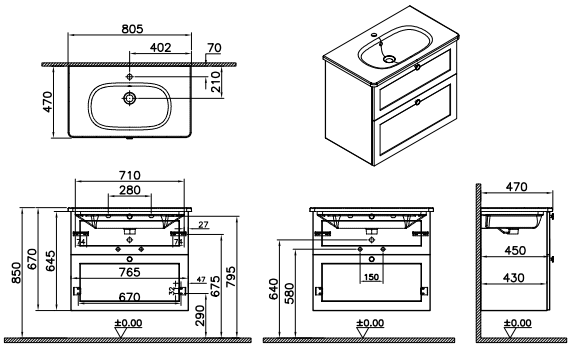
Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with two drawers, with angular washbasin, one tap hole	
68855	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68856	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68857	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68858	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68859	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68860	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68861	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 80x47x67 cm 7056B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Classic

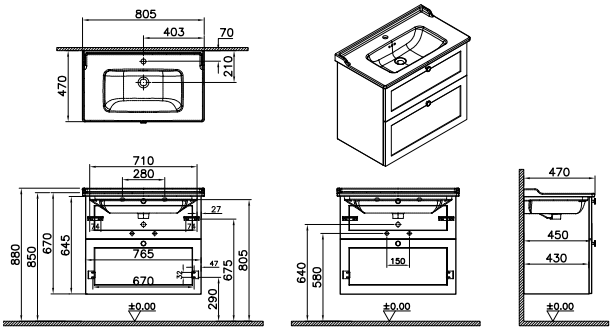
Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with two drawers, with rounded washbasin, one tap hole	
68862	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68863	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68864	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68865	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68866	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68867	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68868	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 81x47x67 cm 7793B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	



• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Classic

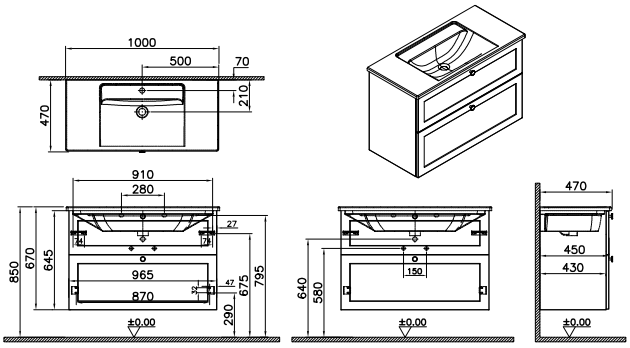
Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with two drawers, with classical washbasin, one tap hole	
68869	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68870	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68871	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68872	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68873	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68874	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68875	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 81x47x67 cm 7001B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	



• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with two drawers, with angular washbasin, one tap hole	
68876	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68877	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68878	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68879	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68880	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68881	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68882	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 100x47x67 cm 7057B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	



• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Classic

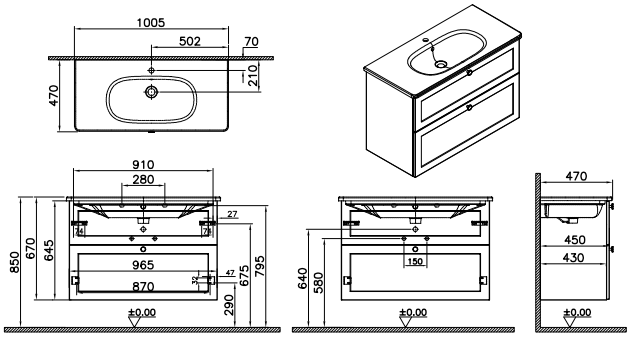
Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with two drawers, with rounded washbasin, one tap hole	
68883	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68884	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68885	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68886	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68887	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68888	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68889	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF

WxDxH 101x47x67 cm

7794B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included.

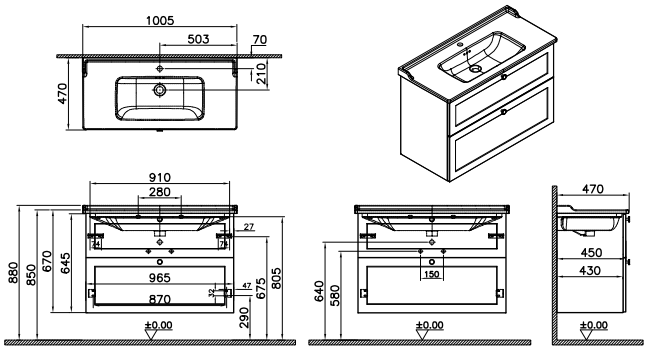
Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired.

Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.



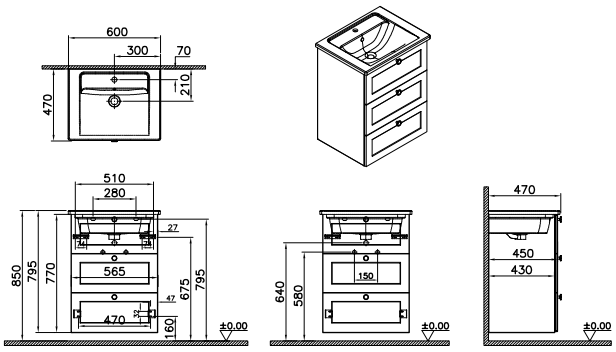
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with two drawers, with classical washbasin, one tap hole	
68890	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68891	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68892	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68893	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68894	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68895	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68896	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 101x47x67 cm 7002B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

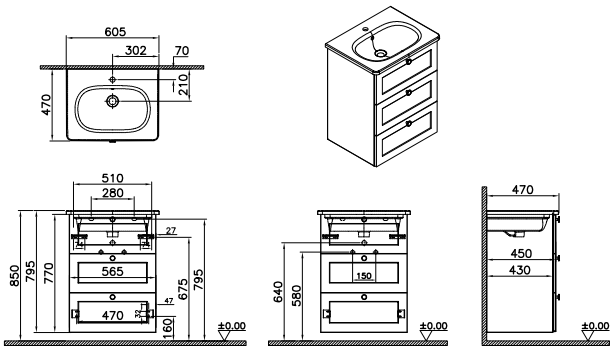
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with three drawers, with angular washbasin, one tap hole	
68897	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68898	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68899	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68900	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68901	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68902	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68903	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 60x47x80 cm 7055B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Feet aren't included. 66520 chrome feet set can be ordered seperately. With feet usage the height will be 93 cm. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

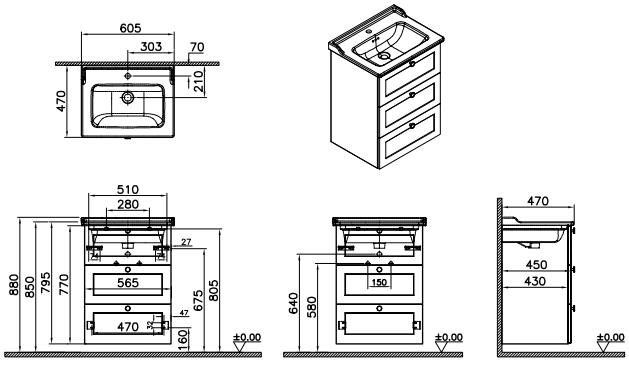
Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with three drawers, with rounded washbasin, one tap hole	
68904	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68905	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68906	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68907	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68908	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68909	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68910	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 61x47x80 cm 7791B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Feet aren't included. 66520 chrome feet set can be ordered seperately. With feet usage the height will be 93 cm. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

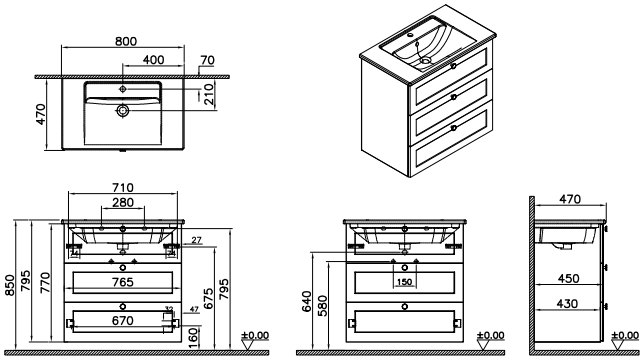
Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with three drawers, with classical washbasin, one tap hole	
68911	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68912	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68913	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68914	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68915	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68916	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68917	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 61x47x80 cm 7000B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Feet aren't included. 66520 chrome feet set can be ordered seperately. With feet usage the height will be 93 cm. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	



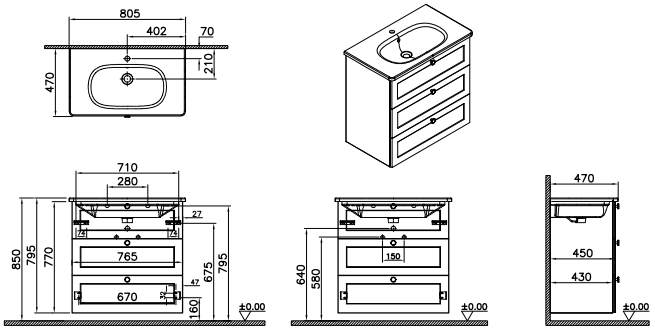
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with three drawers, with angular washbasin, one tap hole	
68918	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68919	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68920	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68921	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68922	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68923	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68924	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 80x47x80 cm 7056B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Feet aren't included. 66520 chrome feet set can be ordered seperately. With feet usage the height will be 93 cm. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

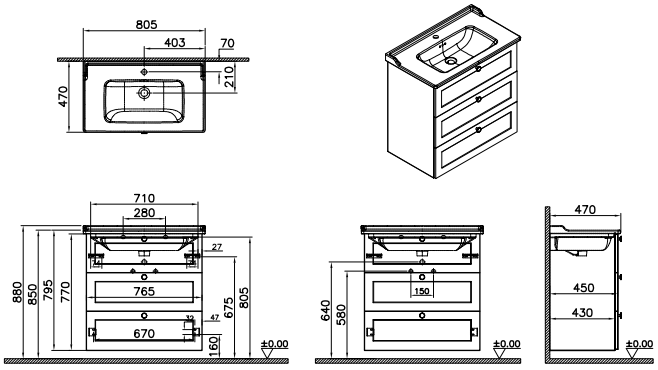
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with three drawers, with rounded washbasin, one tap hole	
68925	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68926	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68927	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68928	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68929	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68930	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68931	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 81x47x80 cm 7793B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Feet aren't included. 66520 chrome feet set can be ordered seperately. With feet usage the height will be 93 cm. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

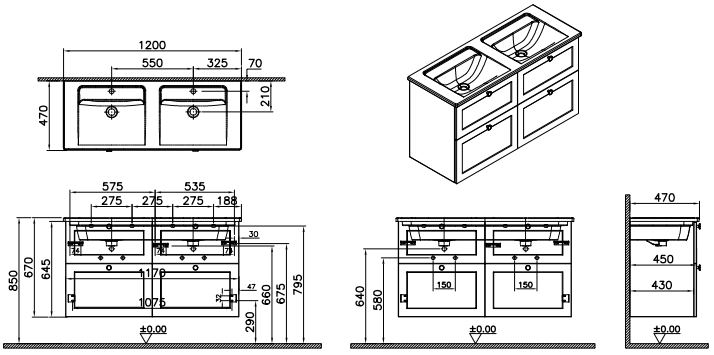
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with three drawers, with classical washbasin, one tap hole	
68932	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68933	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68934	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68935	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68936	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68937	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68938	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 81x47x80 cm 7001B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Feet aren't included. 66520 chrome feet set can be ordered seperately. With feet usage the height will be 93 cm. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

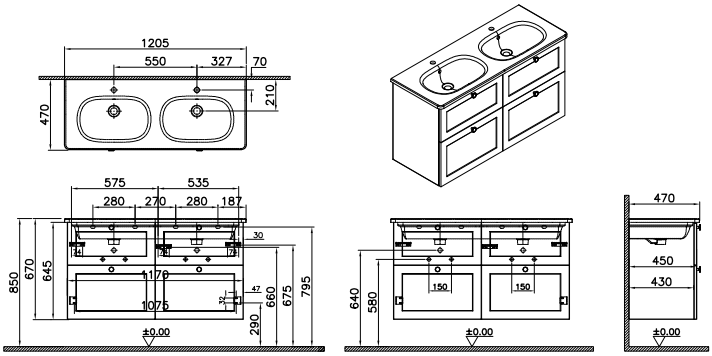
Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 120 cm, with four drawers, with angular washbasin, two tap holes	
68939	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68940	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68941	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68942	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68943	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68944	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68945	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 120x47x67 cm 7038B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Classic

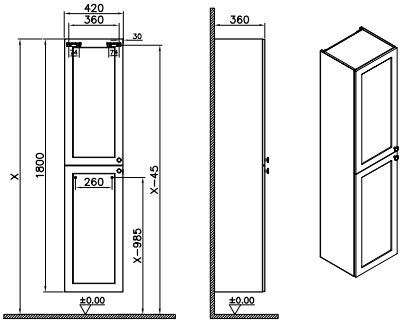
Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 120 cm, with four drawers, with rounded washbasin, two tap holes	
68946	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68947	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68948	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68949	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68950	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68951	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68952	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 121x47x67 cm 7795B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	



• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

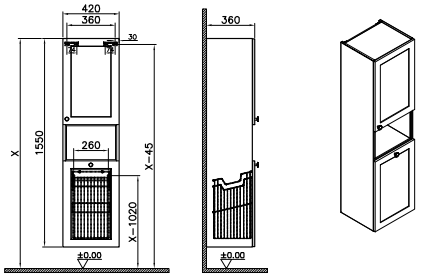
Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Tall unit, 40 cm, with two doors	
68510	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68511	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68512	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68513	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68514	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68515	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68516	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 42x36x180 cm Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired. Can be installed either for left or right door orientation.	



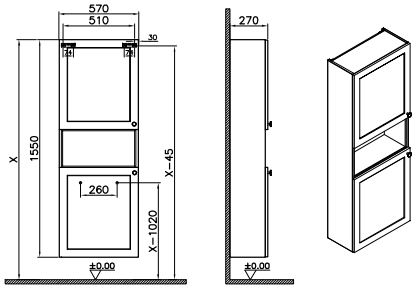
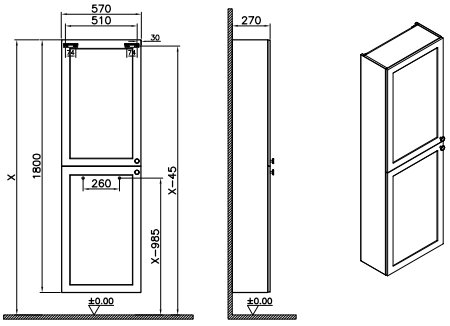
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Tall unit, 40 cm, with two doors, short, with laundry basket	
68517	Matt white, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68518	Matt light grey, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68519	Matt grey, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68520	Matt fjord green, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68521	Matt graphite, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68522	Matt dark blue, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68523	Matt retro green, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68524	Matt white, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68525	Matt light grey, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68526	Matt grey, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68527	Matt fjord green, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68528	Matt graphite, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68529	Matt dark blue, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68530	Matt retro green, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 42x36x155 cm Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired. Laundry basket is included. Technical drawing is for left opening option.	

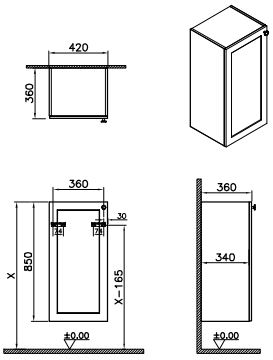
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Tall unit, 55 cm, with two doors, compact, short	
68531	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68532	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68533	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68534	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68535	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68536	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68537	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 57x27x155 cm Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired. Can be installed either for left or right door orientation.	
	Tall unit, 55 cm, with two doors, compact	
68538	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68539	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68540	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68541	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68542	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68543	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68544	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 57x27x180 cm Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired. Can be installed either for left or right door orientation.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

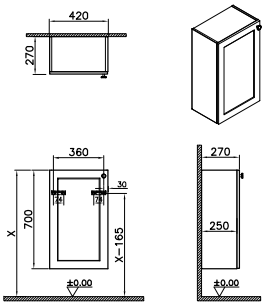
Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Side unit, 40 cm, with one door	
68545	Matt white, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68546	Matt light grey, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68547	Matt grey, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68548	Matt fjord green, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68549	Matt graphite, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68550	Matt dark blue, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68551	Matt retro green, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68552	Matt white, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68553	Matt light grey, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68554	Matt grey, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68555	Matt fjord green, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68556	Matt graphite, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68557	Matt dark blue, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68558	Matt retro green, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 42x36x85 cm Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired. Technical drawing is for left opening option.	 Left version

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

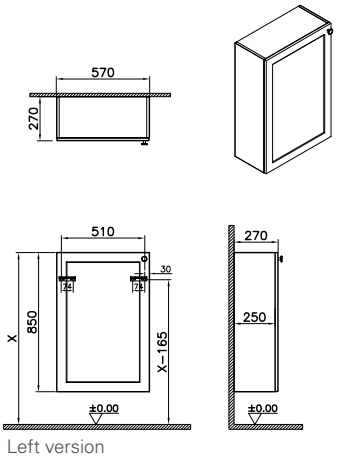
VitrA

Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Side unit, 40 cm, with one door, compact	
68559	Matt white, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68560	Matt light grey, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68561	Matt grey, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68562	Matt fjord green, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68563	Matt graphite, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68564	Matt dark blue, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68565	Matt retro green, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68566	Matt white, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68567	Matt light grey, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68568	Matt grey, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68569	Matt fjord green, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68570	Matt graphite, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68571	Matt dark blue, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68572	Matt retro green, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 42x27x70 cm Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired. Technical drawing is for left opening option.	 Left version

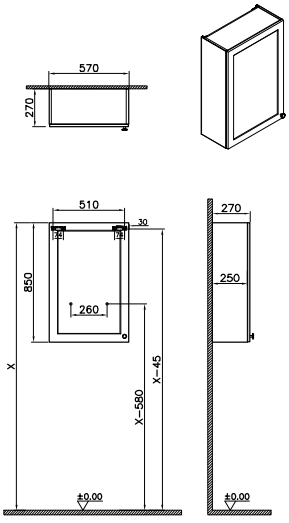
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Side unit, 55 cm, with one door, compact	
68573	Matt white, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68574	Matt light grey, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68575	Matt grey, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68576	Matt fjord green, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68577	Matt graphite, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68578	Matt dark blue, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68579	Matt retro green, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68580	Matt white, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68581	Matt light grey, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68582	Matt grey, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68583	Matt fjord green, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68584	Matt graphite, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68585	Matt dark blue, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68586	Matt retro green, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 57x27x85 cm Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired. Technical drawing is for left opening option.	 Left version

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

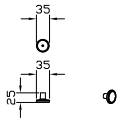
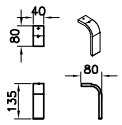
Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Upper unit, 55 cm, with one door, compact	
68587	Matt white, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68588	Matt light grey, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68589	Matt grey, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68590	Matt fjord green, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68591	Matt graphite, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68592	Matt dark blue, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68593	Matt retro green, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68594	Matt white, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68595	Matt light grey, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68596	Matt grey, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68597	Matt fjord green, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68598	Matt graphite, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68599	Matt dark blue, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
68600	Matt retro green, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 57x27x85 cm Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired. Technical drawing is for left opening option.	 Left version

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

VitrA

Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Handle, round	
68601	Chrome	Zamac
67557	Matt white	Zamac
	Black handle is included in the products. If a white or chrome handle is desired, it must be ordered separately.	
	Legs, 13 cm, 2 pieces	
66520	Chrome	Zamac
66937	Matt black	Zamac
66938	Matt white	Zamac
	WxDxH 4x18x14 cm Leg set should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Groove

Thermoform

Matt white

Matt light grey

Matt grey

Matt fjord green

Matt graphite

Matt dark blue

Matt retro green

Soft Closing

Full Extension

Glass Shelves

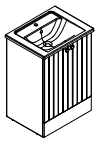
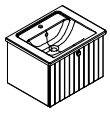
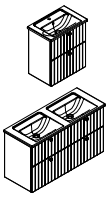
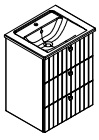
FSC™

Root Groove

ARVIS

VitrA

Root Groove Washbasin Units

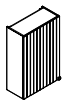
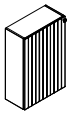
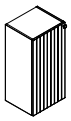
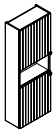
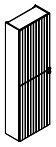
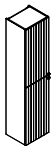
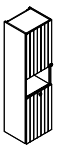
			With Integra washbasin							With Zentrum washbasin							With Integra Classic washbasin		
Visual	Type	Colour	45x28	60x38	60x46	80x38	80x46	100x46	120x46	45x28	60x38	60x46	80x38	80x46	100x46	120x46	60x46	80x46	100x46
	With doors	Matt white	69177 - Left 69184 - Right	69205	69261	69219	69282	69303	-	69191 - Left 69198 - Right	69212	69268	69226	69289	69310	-	69275	69296	69317
		Matt light grey	69178 - Left 69185 - Right	69206	69262	69220	69283	69304	-	69192 - Left 69199 - Right	69213	69269	69227	69290	69311	-	69276	69297	69318
		Matt grey	69179 - Left 69186 - Right	69207	69263	69221	69284	69305	-	69193 - Left 69200 - Right	69214	69270	69228	69291	69312	-	69277	69298	69319
		Matt fijord green	69180 - Left 69187 - Right	69208	69264	69222	69285	69306	-	69194 - Left 69201 - Right	69215	69271	69229	69292	69313	-	69278	69299	69320
		Matt graphite	69181 - Left 69188 - Right	69209	69265	69223	69286	69307	-	69195 - Left 69202 - Right	69216	69272	69230	69293	69314	-	69279	69300	69321
		Matt dark blue	69182 - Left 69189 - Right	69210	69266	69224	69287	69308	-	69196 - Left 69203 - Right	69217	69273	69231	69294	69315	-	69280	69301	69322
		Matt retro green	69183 - Left 69190 - Right	69211	69267	69225	69288	69309	-	69197 - Left 69204 - Right	69218	69274	69232	69295	69316	-	69281	69302	69323
	With doors Floor standing	Matt white	-	-	69324	-	-	-	-	-	-	69331	-	-	-	-	69338	-	-
		Matt light grey	-	-	69325	-	-	-	-	-	-	69332	-	-	-	-	69339	-	-
		Matt grey	-	-	69326	-	-	-	-	-	-	69333	-	-	-	-	69340	-	-
		Matt fijord green	-	-	69327	-	-	-	-	-	-	69334	-	-	-	-	69341	-	-
		Matt graphite	-	-	69328	-	-	-	-	-	-	69335	-	-	-	-	69342	-	-
		Matt dark blue	-	-	69329	-	-	-	-	-	-	69336	-	-	-	-	69343	-	-
		Matt retro green	-	-	69330	-	-	-	-	-	-	69337	-	-	-	-	69344	-	-
	With 1 drawer	Matt white	-	-	69345	-	69366	69387	-	-	-	69352	-	69373	69394	-	69359	69380	69401
		Matt light grey	-	-	69346	-	69367	69388	-	-	-	69353	-	69374	69395	-	69360	69381	69402
		Matt grey	-	-	69347	-	69368	69389	-	-	-	69354	-	69375	69396	-	69361	69382	69403
		Matt fijord green	-	-	69348	-	69369	69390	-	-	-	69355	-	69376	69397	-	69362	69383	69404
		Matt graphite	-	-	69349	-	69370	69391	-	-	-	69356	-	69377	69398	-	69363	69384	69405
		Matt dark blue	-	-	69350	-	69371	69392	-	-	-	69357	-	69378	69399	-	69364	69385	69406
		Matt retro green	-	-	69351	-	69372	69393	-	-	-	69358	-	69379	69400	-	69365	69386	69407
	With 2 drawers With 4 drawers	Matt white	-	69233	69408	69247	69429	69450	69513*	-	69240	69415	69254	69436	69457	69520*	69422	69443	69464
		Matt light grey	-	69234	69409	69248	69430	69451	69514*	-	69241	69416	69255	69437	69458	69521*	69423	69444	69465
		Matt grey	-	69235	69410	69249	69431	69452	69515*	-	69242	69417	69256	69438	69459	69522*	69424	69445	69466
		Matt fijord green	-	69236	69411	69250	69432	69453	69516*	-	69243	69418	69257	69439	69460	69523*	69425	69446	69467
		Matt graphite	-	69237	69412	69251	69433	69454	69517*	-	69244	69419	69258	69440	69461	69524*	69426	69447	69468
		Matt dark blue	-	69238	69413	69252	69434	69455	69518*	-	69245	69420	69259	69441	69462	69525*	69427	69448	69469
		Matt retro green	-	69239	69414	69253	69435	69456	69519*	-	69246	69421	69260	69442	69463	69526*	69428	69449	69470
	With 3 drawers	Matt white	-	-	69471	-	69492	-	-	-	-	69478	-	69499	-	-	69485	69506	-
		Matt light grey	-	-	69472	-	69493	-	-	-	-	69479	-	69500	-	-	69486	69507	-
		Matt grey	-	-	69473	-	69494	-	-	-	-	69480	-	69501	-	-	69487	69508	-
		Matt fijord green	-	-	69474	-	69495	-	-	-	-	69481	-	69502	-	-	69488	69509	-
		Matt graphite	-	-	69475	-	69496	-	-	-	-	69482	-	69503	-	-	69489	69510	-
		Matt dark blue	-	-	69476	-	69497	-	-	-	-	69483	-	69504	-	-	69490	69511	-
		Matt retro green	-	-	69477	-	69498	-	-	-	-	69484	-	69505	-	-	69491	69512	-

* Are the product codes of units with four drawers. (120x46 cm)

• Eczacibasi Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colours without prior notice.

VitrA

Root Groove Units

Type	Visual	Dimensions	Colour	Left door	Right door
Upper unit		55x25x85 cm	Matt white	69163	69170
			Matt light grey	69164	69171
			Matt grey	69165	69172
			Matt fijord green	69166	69173
			Matt graphite	69167	69174
			Matt dark blue	69168	69175
			Matt retro green	69169	69176
Lower units		40x25x70 cm	Matt white	69135	69142
			Matt light grey	69136	69143
			Matt grey	69137	69144
			Matt fijord green	69138	69145
			Matt graphite	69139	69146
			Matt dark blue	69140	69147
			Matt retro green	69141	69148
		55x25x85 cm	Matt white	69149	69156
			Matt light grey	69150	69157
			Matt grey	69151	69158
			Matt fijord green	69152	69159
			Matt graphite	69153	69160
			Matt dark blue	69154	69161
			Matt retro green	69155	69162
		40x35x85 cm	Matt white	69121	69128
			Matt light grey	69122	69129
			Matt grey	69123	69130
			Matt fijord green	69124	69131
			Matt graphite	69125	69132
			Matt dark blue	69126	69133
			Matt retro green	69127	69134
Tal units		55x25x155	Matt white	69107	-
			Matt light grey	69108	-
			Matt grey	69109	-
			Matt fijord green	69110	-
			Matt graphite	69111	-
			Matt dark blue	69112	-
			Matt retro green	69113	-
		55x25x180	Matt white	69114	-
			Matt light grey	69115	-
			Matt grey	69116	-
			Matt fijord green	69117	-
			Matt graphite	69118	-
			Matt dark blue	69119	-
			Matt retro green	69120	-
		40x35x180	Matt white	69086	-
			Matt light grey	69087	-
			Matt grey	69088	-
			Matt fijord green	69089	-
			Matt graphite	69090	-
			Matt dark blue	69091	-
			Matt retro green	69092	-
		40x35x155 W / laundry basket	Matt white	69093	69100
			Matt light grey	69094	69101
			Matt grey	69095	69102
			Matt fijord green	69096	69103
			Matt graphite	69097	69104
			Matt dark blue	69098	69105
			Matt retro green	69099	69106

• Eczacibasi Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colours without prior notice.

Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 45 cm, with one door, compact, with angular washbasin, one tap hole	
69177	Matt white, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69178	Matt light grey, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69179	Matt grey, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69180	Matt fjord green, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69181	Matt graphite, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69182	Matt dark blue, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69183	Matt retro green, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69184	Matt white, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69185	Matt light grey, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69186	Matt grey, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69187	Matt fjord green, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69188	Matt graphite, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69189	Matt dark blue, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69190	Matt retro green, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF

WxDxH 45x29x58 cm

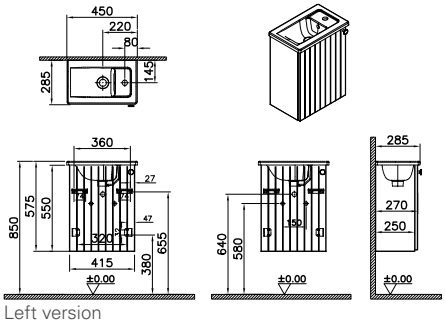
7034B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included.

It can be installed with the faucet hole on the right or left.

Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired.

Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.

Technical drawing is for left opening option.



Left version

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 45 cm, with one door, compact, with rounded washbasin, right tap hole	
69191	Matt white, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69192	Matt light grey, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69193	Matt grey, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69194	Matt fjord green, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69195	Matt graphite, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69196	Matt dark blue, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69197	Matt retro green, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69198	Matt white, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69199	Matt light grey, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69200	Matt grey, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69201	Matt fjord green, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69202	Matt graphite, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69203	Matt dark blue, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69204	Matt retro green, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF

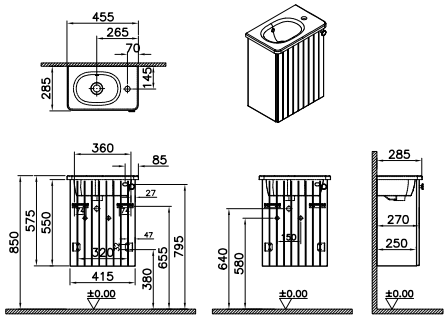
WxDxH 46x29x58 cm

7789B003-0029 Zentrum washbasin is included.

Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired.

Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.

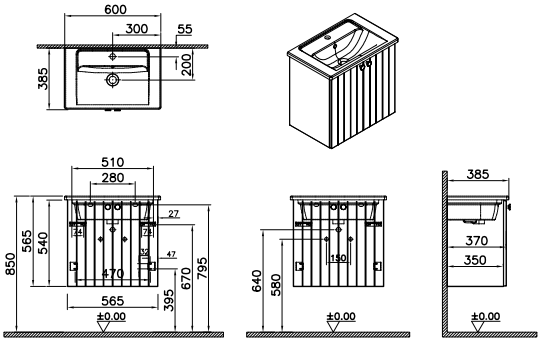
Technical drawing is for left opening option.



Left version

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

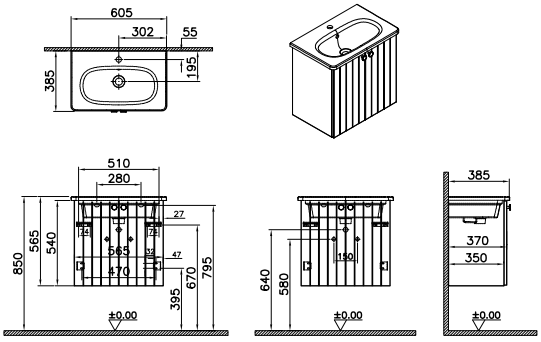
Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with two doors, compact, with angular washbasin, one tap hole	
69205	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69206	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69207	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69208	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69209	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69210	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69211	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 60x39x57 cm 7035B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

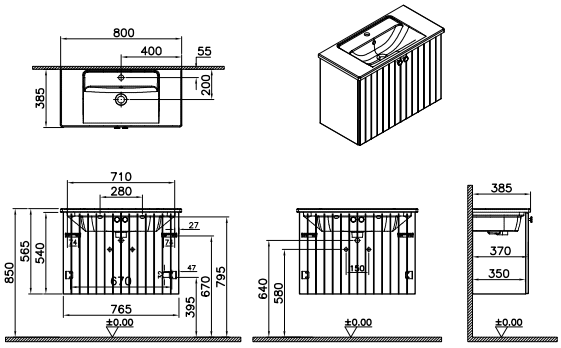
Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with two doors, compact, with rounded washbasin, one tap hole	
69212	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69213	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69214	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69215	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69216	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69217	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69218	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 61x 39x57 cm 7790B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	



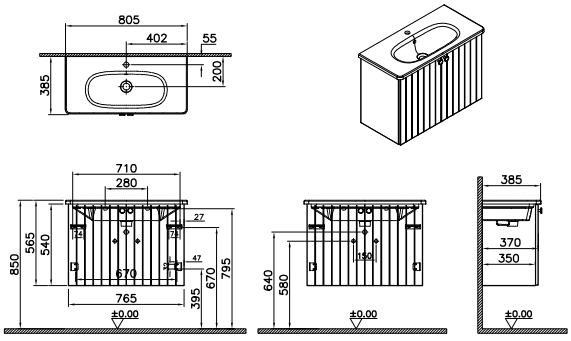
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with two doors, compact, with angular washbasin, one tap hole	
69219	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69220	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69221	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69222	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69223	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69224	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69225	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 80x39x57 cm 7036B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

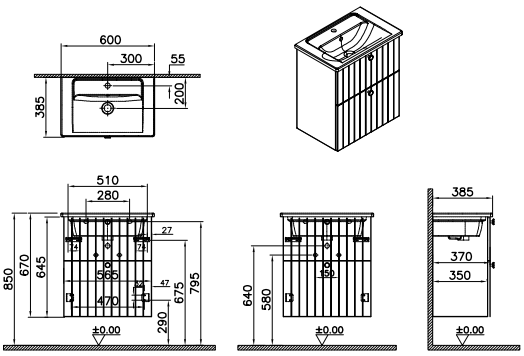
Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with two doors, compact, with rounded washbasin, one tap hole	
69226	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69227	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69228	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69229	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69230	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69231	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69232	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 81x39x57 cm 7792B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

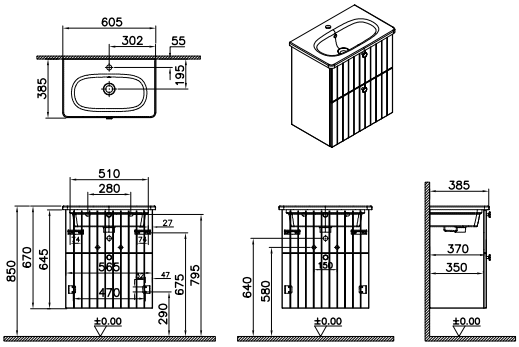
Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with two drawers, compact, with angular washbasin, one tap hole	
69233	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69234	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69235	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69236	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69237	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69238	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69239	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 60x39x67 cm 7035B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	



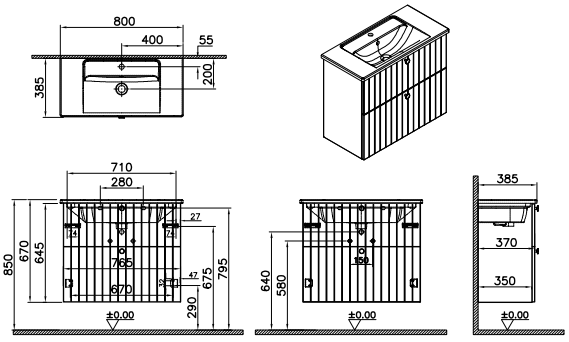
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with two drawers, compact, with rounded washbasin, one tap hole	
69240	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69241	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69242	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69243	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69244	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69245	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69246	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 61x39x67 cm 7790B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

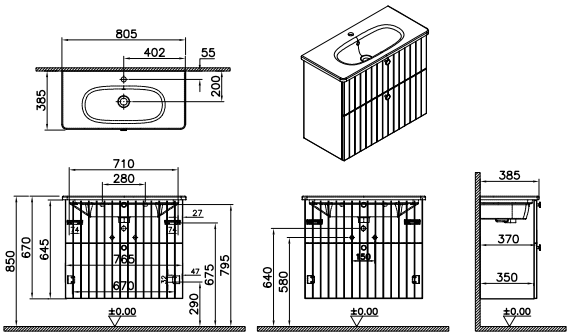
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with two drawers, compact, with angular washbasin, one tap hole	
69247	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69248	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69249	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69250	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69251	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69252	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69253	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 80x39x67 cm 7036B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

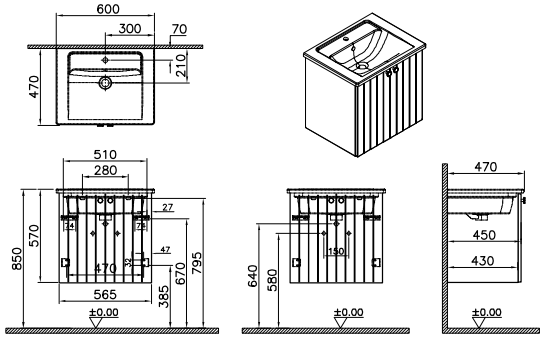
Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with two drawers, compact, with rounded washbasin, one tap hole	
69254	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69255	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69256	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69257	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69258	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69259	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69260	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 81x39x67 cm 7792B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Groove

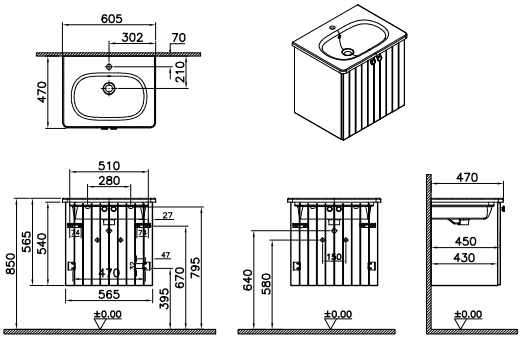
Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with two doors, with angular washbasin, one tap hole	
69261	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69262	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69263	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69264	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69265	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69266	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69267	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 60x47x57 cm 7055B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 coded white handle or 68601 coded chrome handle should be ordered separately if desired.	



• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

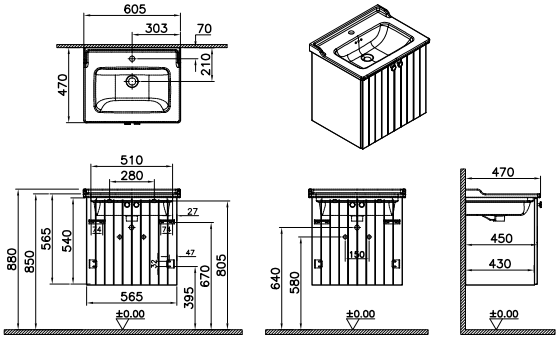
Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with two doors, with rounded washbasin, one tap hole	
69268	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69269	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69270	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69271	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69272	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69273	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69274	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 61x47x57 cm 7791B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	



• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

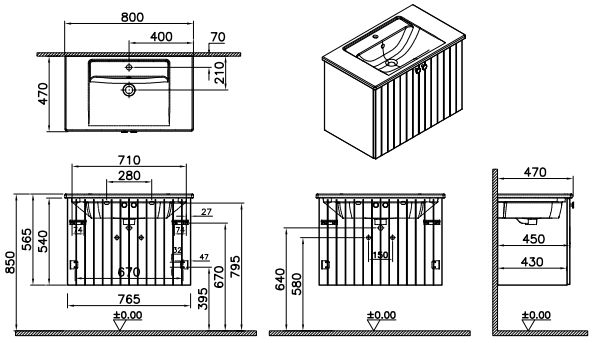
Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with two doors, with classical washbasin, one tap hole	
69275	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69276	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69277	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69278	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69279	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69280	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69281	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 61x47x57 cm 7000B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Groove

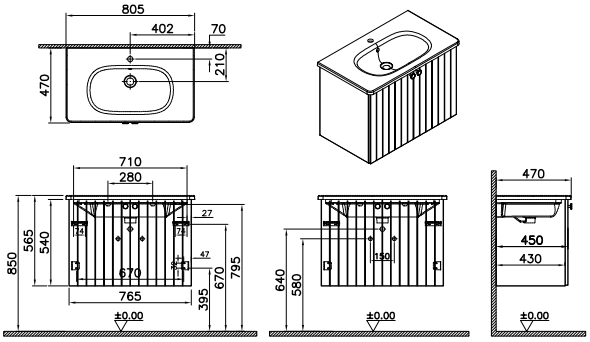
Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with two doors, with angular washbasin, one tap hole	
69282	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69283	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69284	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69285	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69286	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69287	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69288	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 80x47x57 cm 7056B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	



• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

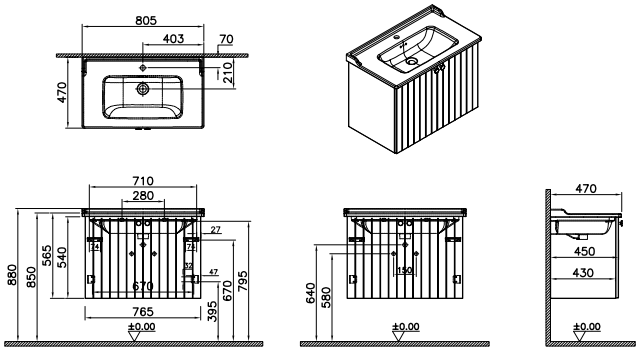
Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with two doors, with rounded washbasin, one tap hole	
69289	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69290	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69291	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69292	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69293	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69294	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69295	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 81x47x57 cm 7793B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	



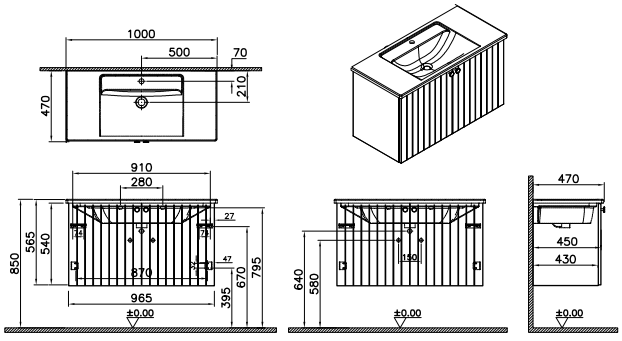
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with two doors, with classical washbasin, one tap hole	
69296	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69297	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69298	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69299	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69300	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69301	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69302	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 81x47x57 cm 7001B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

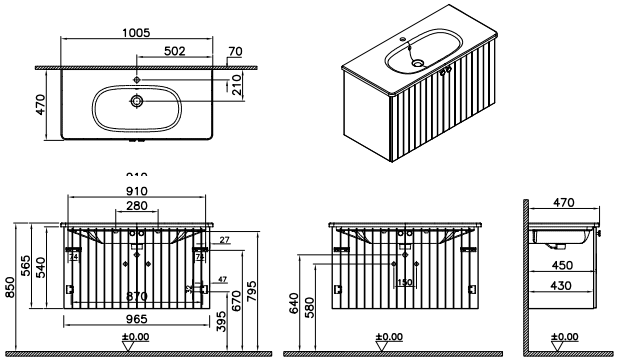
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with two doors, with angular washbasin, one tap hole	
69303	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69304	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69305	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69306	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69307	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69308	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69309	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 100x47x57 cm 7057B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

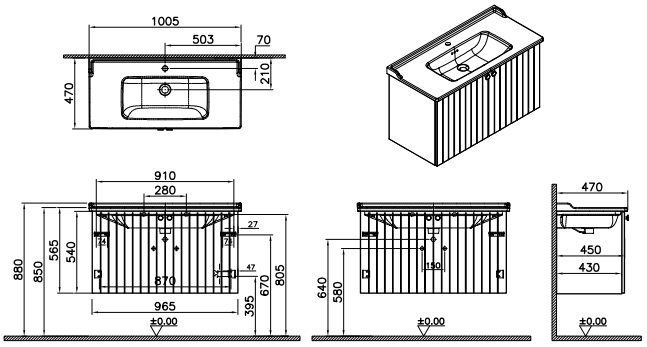
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with two doors, with rounded washbasin, one tap hole	
69310	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69311	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69312	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69313	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69314	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69315	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69316	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 101x47x57 cm 7794B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

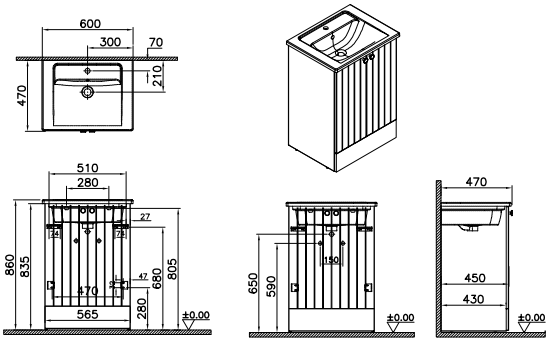
Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with two doors, with classical washbasin, one tap hole	
69317	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69318	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69319	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69320	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69321	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69322	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69323	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 101x47x57 cm 7002B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

VitrA

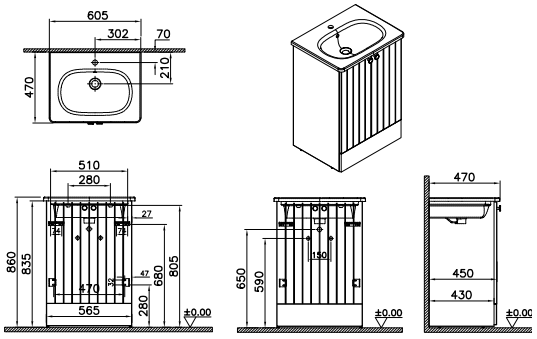
Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with two doors, yerden, with angular washbasin, one tap hole	
69324	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69325	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69326	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69327	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69328	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69329	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69330	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 60x47x86 cm 7055B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Groove

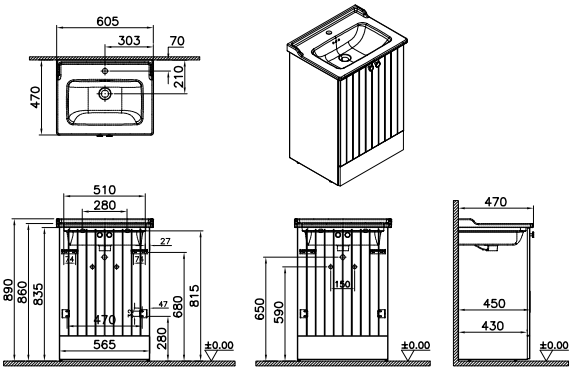
Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with two doors, yerden, with rounded washbasin, one tap hole	
69331	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69332	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69333	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69334	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69335	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69336	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69337	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 61x47x86 cm 7791B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	



• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

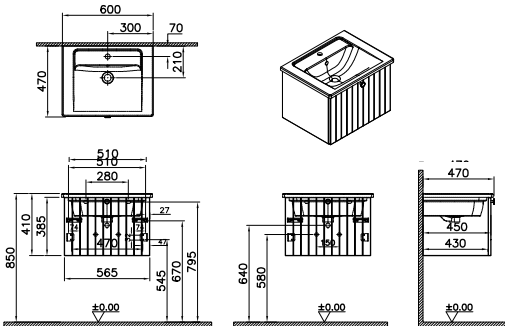
Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with two doors, yerden, with classical washbasin, one tap hole	
69338	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69339	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69340	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69341	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69342	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69343	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69344	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 61x47x89 cm 7000B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	



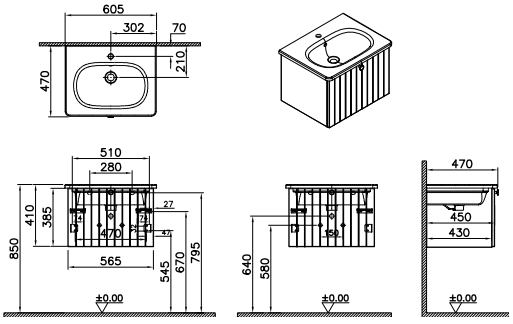
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with one drawer, with angular washbasin, one tap hole	
69345	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69346	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69347	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69348	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69349	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69350	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69351	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 60x47x41 cm 7055B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

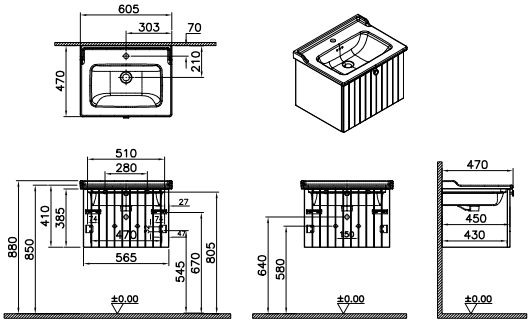
Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with one drawer, with rounded washbasin, one tap hole	
69352	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69353	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69354	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69355	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69356	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69357	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69358	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 61x47x41 cm 7791B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Groove

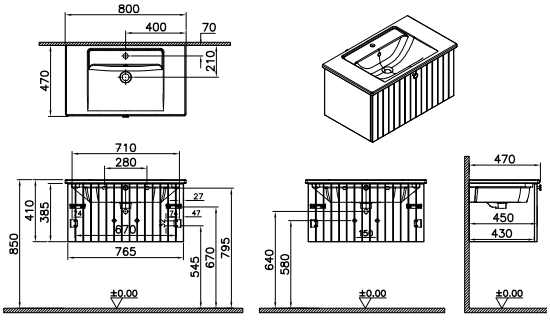
Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with one drawer, with classical washbasin, one tap hole	
69359	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69360	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69361	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69362	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69363	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69364	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69365	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 61x47x41 cm 7000B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	



• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with one drawer, with angular washbasin, one tap hole	
69366	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69367	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69368	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69369	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69370	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69371	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69372	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 80x47x41 cm 7056B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	



• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Groove

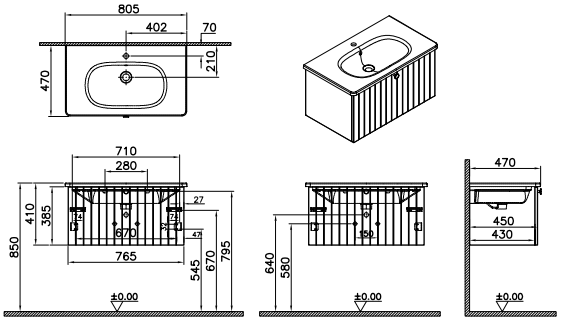
Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with one drawer, with rounded washbasin, one tap hole	
69373	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69374	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69375	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69376	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69377	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69378	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69379	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF

WxDxH 81x47x41 cm

7793B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included.

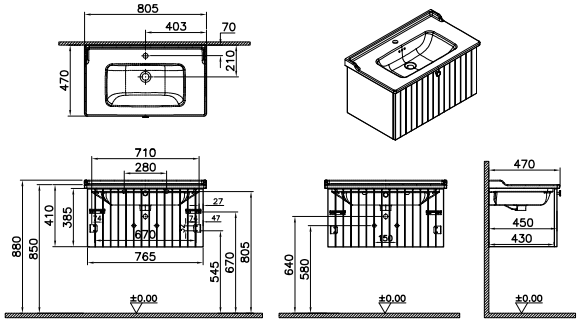
Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. There is no syphon hole in the drawer.

Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.



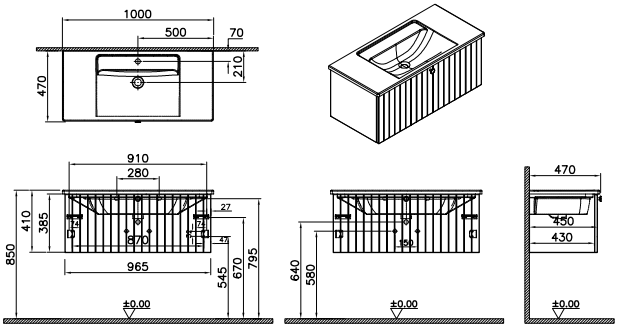
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with one drawer, with classical washbasin, one tap hole	
69380	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69381	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69382	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69383	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69384	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69385	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69386	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 81x47x41 cm 7001B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

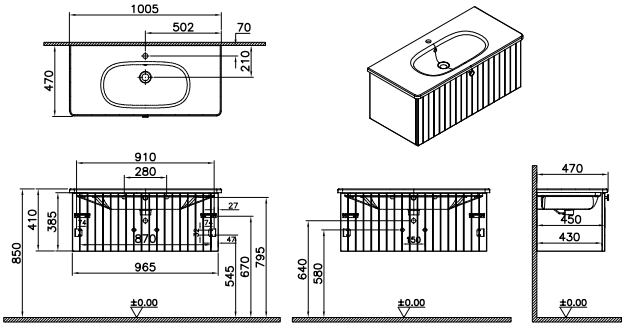
Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with one drawer, with angular washbasin, one tap hole	
69387	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69388	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69389	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69390	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69391	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69392	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69393	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 100x47x41 cm 7057B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Groove

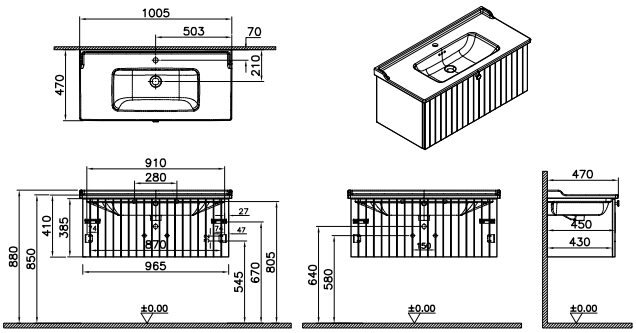
Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with one drawer, with rounded washbasin, one tap hole	
69394	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69395	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69396	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69397	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69398	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69399	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69400	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 101x47x41 cm 7794B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	



• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

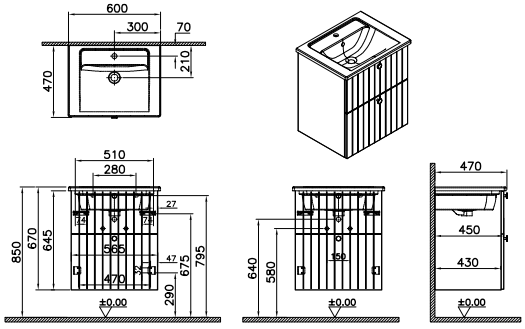
Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with one drawer, with classical washbasin, one tap hole	
69401	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69402	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69403	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69404	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69405	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69406	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69407	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 101x47x41 cm 7002B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	



• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

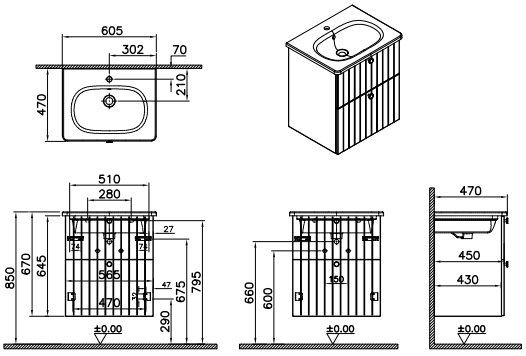
Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with two drawers, with angular washbasin, one tap hole	
69408	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69409	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69410	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69411	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69412	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69413	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69414	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 60x47x67 cm 7055B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Groove

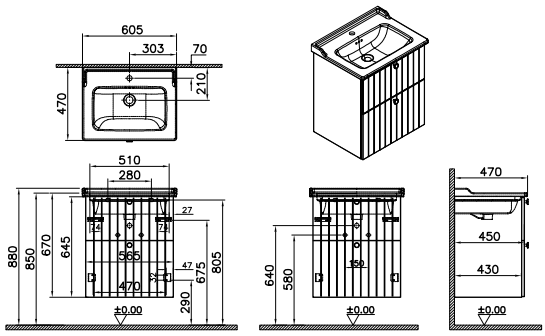
Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with two drawers, with rounded washbasin, one tap hole	
69415	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69416	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69417	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69418	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69419	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69420	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69421	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 61x47x67 cm 7791B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	



• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

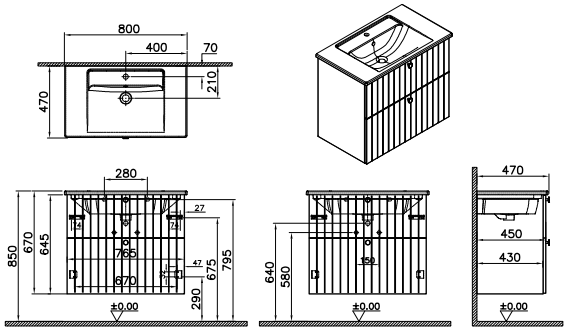
Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with two drawers, with classical washbasin, one tap hole	
69422	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69423	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69424	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69425	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69426	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69427	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69428	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 61x47x67 cm 7000B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	



• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

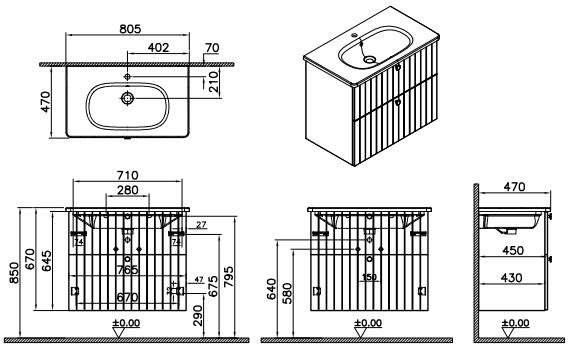
Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with two drawers, with angular washbasin, one tap hole	
69429	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69430	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69431	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69432	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69433	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69434	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69435	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 80x47x67 cm 7056B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

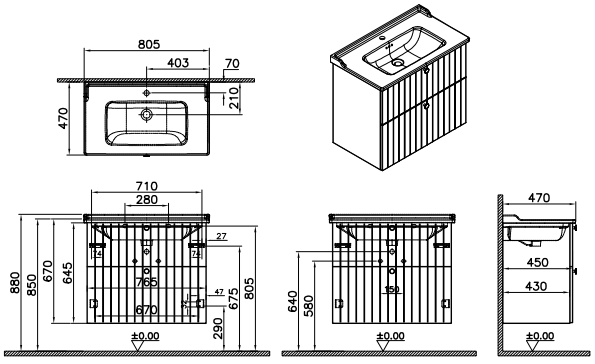
Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with two drawers, with rounded washbasin, one tap hole	
69436	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69437	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69438	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69439	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69440	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69441	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69442	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 81x47x67 cm 7793B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	



• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

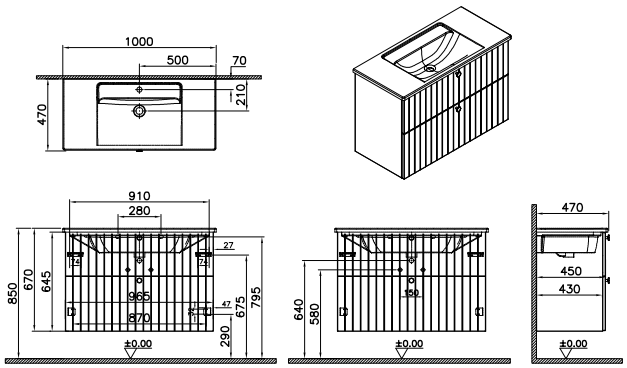
Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with two drawers, with classical washbasin, one tap hole	
69443	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69444	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69445	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69446	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69447	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69448	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69449	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 81x47x67 cm 7001B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

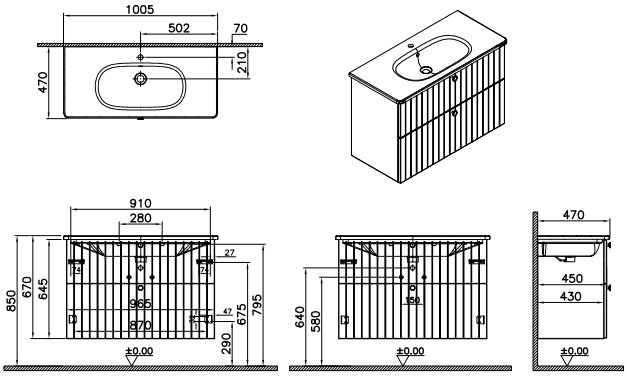
Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with two drawers, with angular washbasin, one tap hole	
69450	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69451	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69452	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69453	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69454	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69455	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69456	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 100x47x67 cm 7057B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	



• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

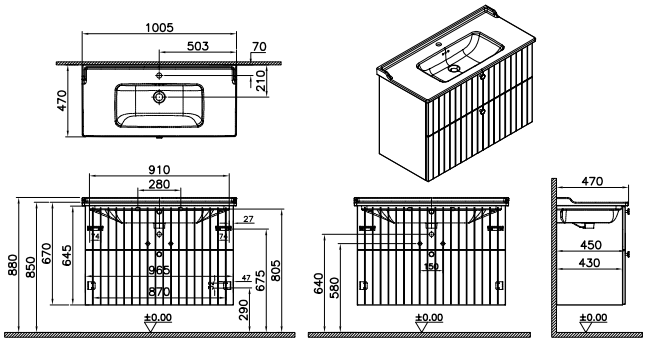
Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with two drawers, with rounded washbasin, one tap hole	
69457	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69458	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69459	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69460	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69461	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69462	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69463	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 101x47x67 cm 7794B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with two drawers, with classical washbasin, one tap hole	
69464	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69465	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69466	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69467	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69468	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69469	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69470	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 101x47x67 cm 7002B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	



• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with three drawers, with angular washbasin, one tap hole	
69471	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69472	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69473	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69474	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69475	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69476	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69477	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF

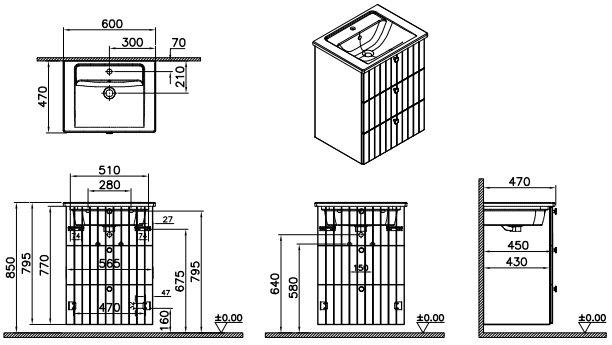
WxDxH 60x47x80 cm

7055B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included.

Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired.

Feet aren't included. 66520 chrome feet set can be ordered seperately. With feet usage the height will be 93 cm.

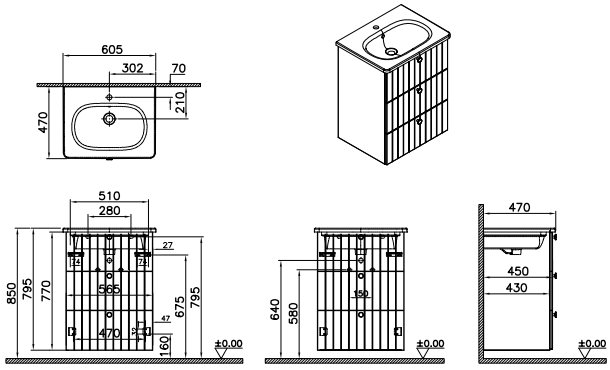
Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.



• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

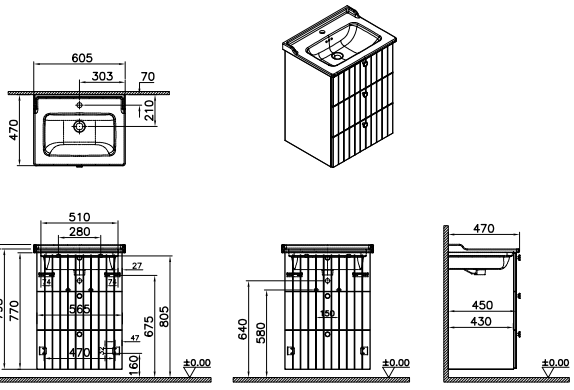
VitrA

Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with three drawers, with rounded washbasin, one tap hole	
69478	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69479	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69480	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69481	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69482	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69483	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69484	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 61x47x80 cm 7791B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Feet aren't included. 66520 chrome feet set can be ordered seperately. With feet usage the height will be 93 cm. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

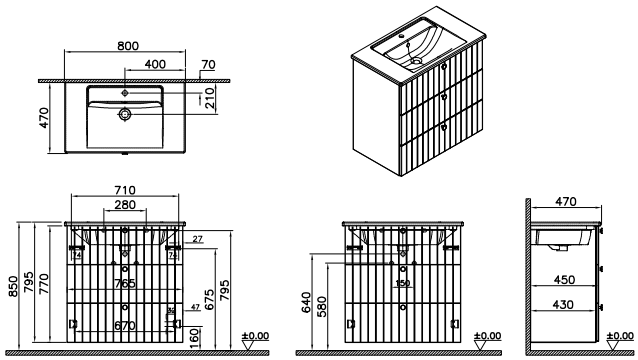
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with three drawers, with classical washbasin, one tap hole	
69485	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69486	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69487	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69488	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69489	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69490	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69491	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 61x47x80 cm 7000B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Feet aren't included. 66520 chrome feet set can be ordered seperately. With feet usage the height will be 93 cm. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

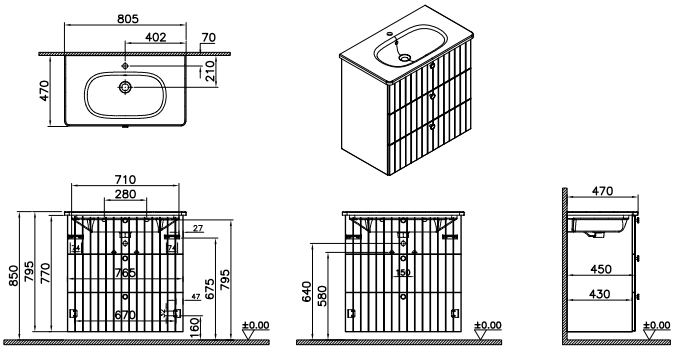
Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with three drawers, with angular washbasin, one tap hole	
69492	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69493	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69494	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69495	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69496	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69497	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69498	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 80x47x80 cm 7056B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Feet aren't included. 66520 chrome feet set can be ordered seperately. With feet usage the height will be 93 cm. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

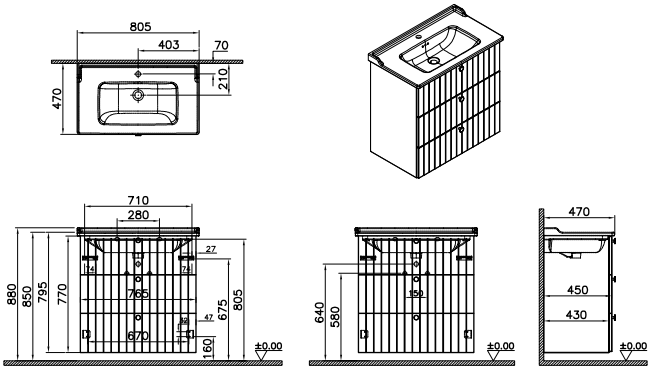
Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with three drawers, with rounded washbasin, one tap hole	
69499	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69500	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69501	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69502	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69503	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69504	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69505	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 81x47x80 cm 7793B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Feet aren't included. 66520 chrome feet set can be ordered seperately. With feet usage the height will be 93 cm. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	



• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

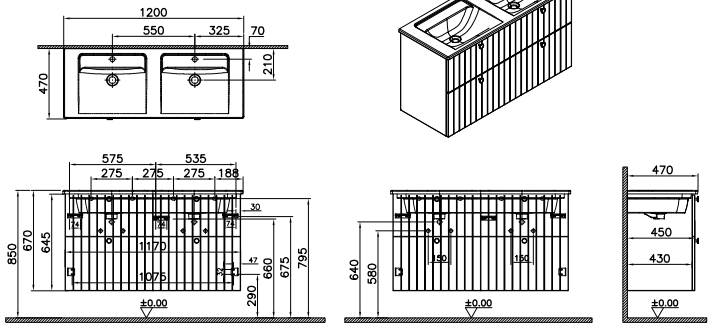
Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with three drawers, with classical washbasin, one tap hole	
69506	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69507	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69508	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69509	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69510	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69511	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69512	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 81x47x80 cm 7001B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Feet aren't included. 66520 chrome feet set can be ordered seperately. With feet usage the height will be 93 cm. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Groove

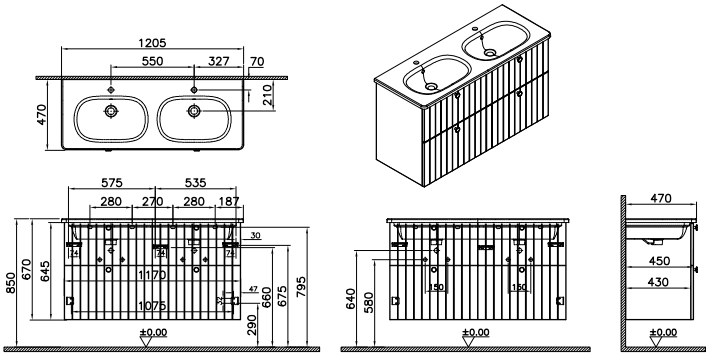
Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 120 cm, with four drawers, with angular washbasin, two tap holes	
69513	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69514	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69515	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69516	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69517	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69518	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69519	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 120x47x67 cm 7038B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	



• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

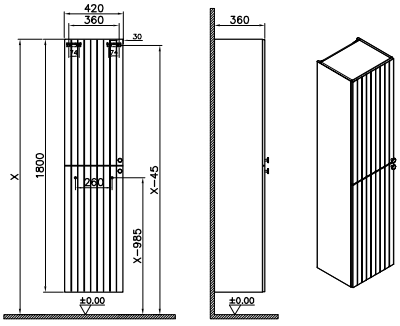
VitrA

Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washbasin unit, 120 cm, with four drawers, with rounded washbasin, two tap holes	
69520	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69521	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69522	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69523	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69524	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69525	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69526	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 121x47x67 cm 7795B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

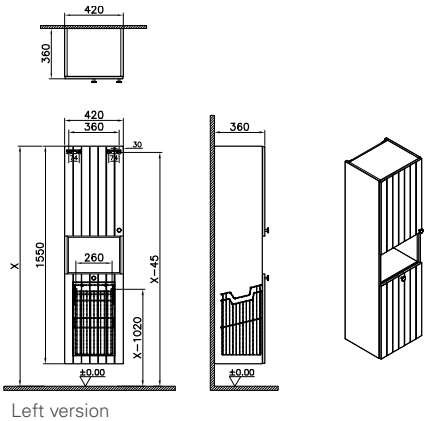
Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Tall unit, 40 cm, with two doors	
69086	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69087	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69088	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69089	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69090	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69091	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69092	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 42x36x180 cm Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired. Can be installed either for left or right door orientation.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

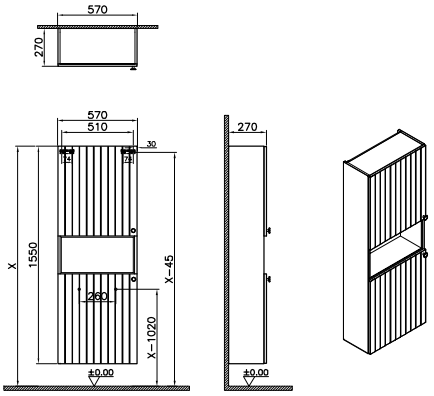
VitrA

Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Tall unit, 40 cm, with two doors, short, with laundry basket	
69093	Matt white, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69094	Matt light grey, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69095	Matt grey, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69096	Matt fjord green, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69097	Matt graphite, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69098	Matt dark blue, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69099	Matt retro green, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69100	Matt white, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69101	Matt light grey, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69102	Matt grey, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69103	Matt fjord green, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69104	Matt graphite, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69105	Matt dark blue, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69106	Matt retro green, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 42x36x155 cm Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired. Laundry basket is included. Technical drawing is for left opening option.	 Left version

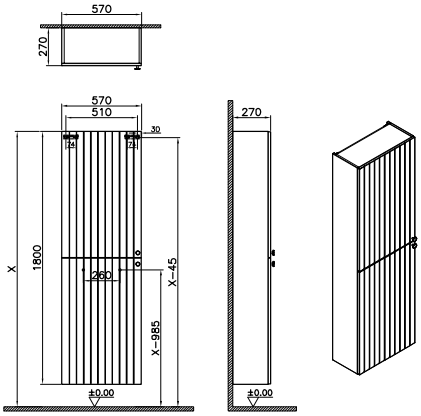
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Tall unit, 55 cm, with two doors, compact, short	
69107	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69108	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69109	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69110	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69111	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69112	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69113	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 57x27x155 cm Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired. Can be installed either for left or right door orientation.	

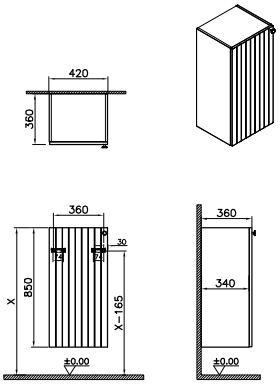
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Tall unit, 55 cm, with two doors, compact, short	
69114	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69115	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69116	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69117	Matt fjord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69118	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69119	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69120	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 57x27x180 cm Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired. Can be installed either for left or right door orientation.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

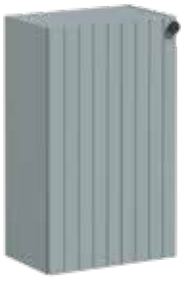
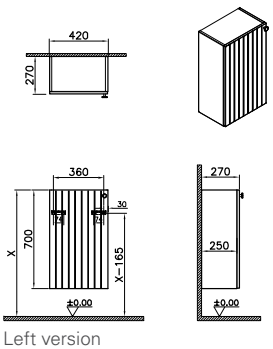
Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Side unit, 40 cm, with one door	
69121	Matt white, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69122	Matt light grey, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69123	Matt grey, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69124	Matt fjord green, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69125	Matt graphite, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69126	Matt dark blue, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69127	Matt retro green, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69128	Matt white, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69129	Matt light grey, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69130	Matt grey, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69131	Matt fjord green, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69132	Matt graphite, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69133	Matt dark blue, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69134	Matt retro green, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 42x36x85 cm Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired. Technical drawing is for left opening option.	 Left version

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

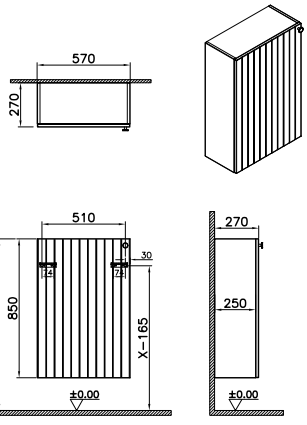
VitrA

Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Side unit, 40 cm, with one door, compact	
69135	Matt white, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69136	Matt light grey, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69137	Matt grey, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69138	Matt fjord green, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69139	Matt graphite, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69140	Matt dark blue, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69141	Matt retro green, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69142	Matt white, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69143	Matt light grey, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69144	Matt grey, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69145	Matt fjord green, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69146	Matt graphite, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69147	Matt dark blue, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69148	Matt retro green, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 42x27x70 cm Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired. Technical drawing is for left opening option.	 Left version

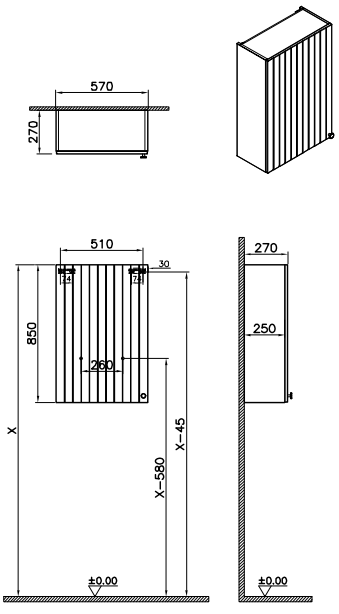
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Side unit, 55 cm, with one door, compact	
69149	Matt white, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69150	Matt light grey, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69151	Matt grey, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69152	Matt fjord green, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69153	Matt graphite, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69154	Matt dark blue, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69155	Matt retro green, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69156	Matt white, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69157	Matt light grey, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69158	Matt grey, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69159	Matt fjord green, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69160	Matt graphite, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69161	Matt dark blue, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69162	Matt retro green, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 57x27x85 cm Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired. Technical drawing is for left opening option.	 Left version

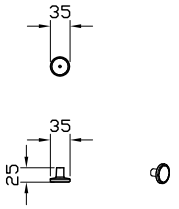
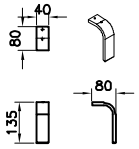
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Upper unit, 55 cm, with one door, compact	
69163	Matt white, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69164	Matt light grey, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69165	Matt grey, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69166	Matt fjord green, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69167	Matt graphite, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69168	Matt dark blue, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69169	Matt retro green, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69170	Matt white, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69171	Matt light grey, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69172	Matt grey, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69173	Matt fjord green, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69174	Matt graphite, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69175	Matt dark blue, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69176	Matt retro green, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 57x27x85 cm Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired. Technical drawing is for left opening option.	 Left version

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Handle, round	
68601	Chrome	Zamac
67557	Matt white	Zamac
	Black handle is included in the products. If a white or chrome handle is desired, it must be ordered separately.	
	Legs, 13 cm, 2 pieces	
66520	Chrome	Zamac
66937	Matt black	Zamac
66938	Matt white	Zamac
	WxDxH 4x8x14 cm Leg set should be ordered separately if it is desired.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Mia Plus Round

A harmonious touch for the modern bathroom

Mia Plus Round, with its rounded lines, offers both an aesthetic and safe user experience. Its handleless drawers and anthracite interior details complement any bathroom, while its 46 cm deep units, available in 60 and 80 cm size options, combine modern design with functionality.

MDF with PVC (edge banded)

White high gloss

Golden oak

Melamine

White high gloss

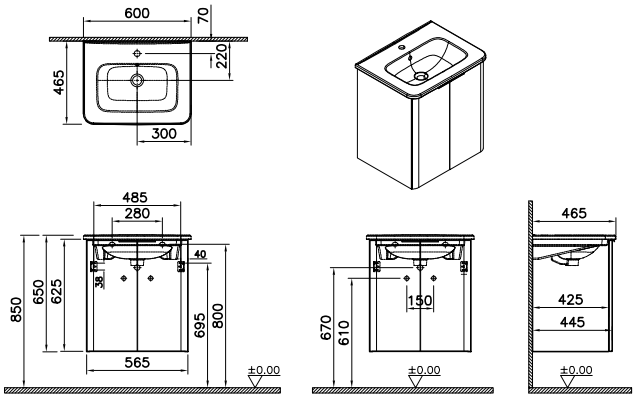
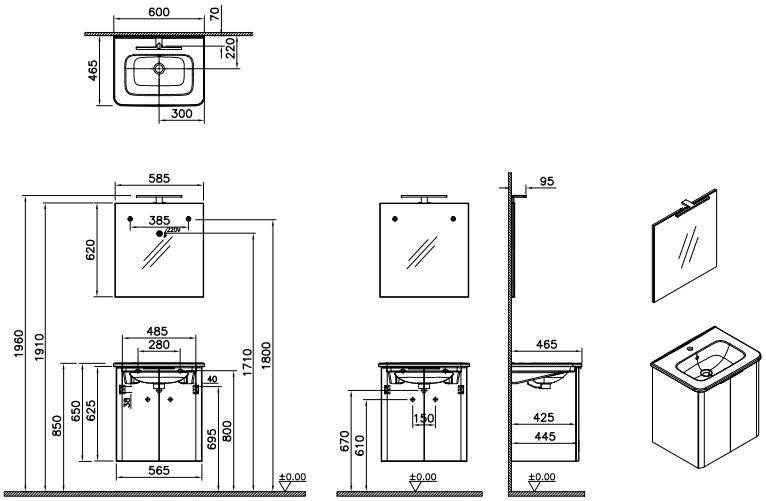
Golden oak

Armature LED lighting

Soft closing

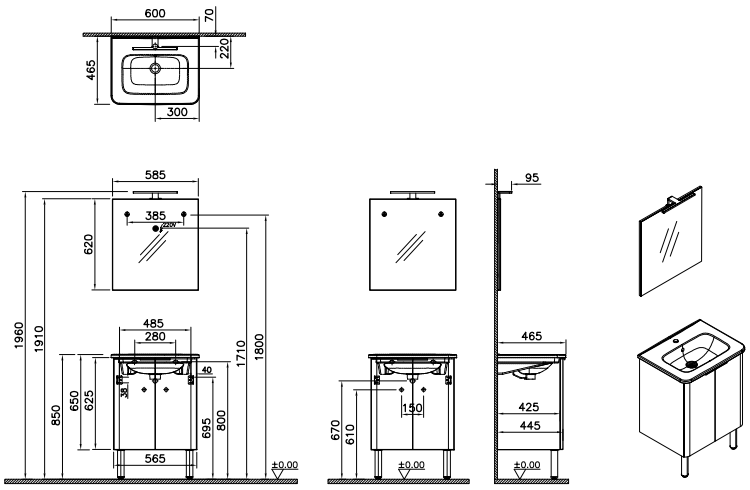
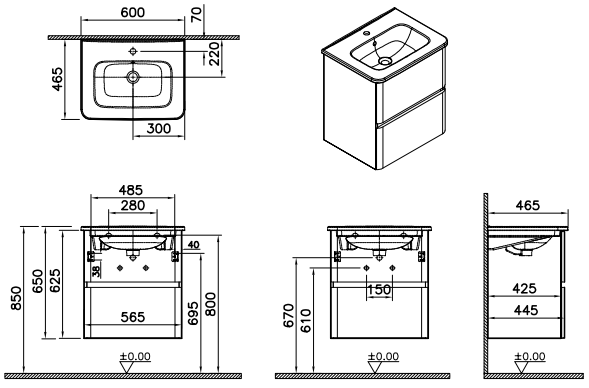
FSC™

Mia Plus Round NEW

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	Pallet Quantity (pcs)
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with two doors, one tap hole		
69812	White high gloss	Body: Melamine onto chipboard Door: PVC (Edge-banded) coating onto MDF	6
69813	Golden oak	Body: Melamine onto chipboard Door: PVC (Edge-banded) coating onto MDF	6
	WxDxH 60x46x62 cm 7680L003-0001 washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is included. It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier.		
	Set, 60 cm, with two doors, one tap hole, washbasin unit, flat mirror with lighting		
69814	White high gloss	Body: Melamine onto chipboard Door: PVC (Edge-banded) coating onto MDF	6
69815	Golden oak	Body: Melamine onto chipboard Door: PVC (Edge-banded) coating onto MDF	6
 	Washbasin unit: WxDxH 60x47x65 cm Mirror: WxDxH 59x10x62 cm Set includes washbasin unit, 7680L003-0001 ceramic washbasin, flat mirror and LED lighting. Trap and waste set are included. 6500K and IP44, included LED lighting. Energy class is F. LED must be connected to room switch. It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier.		

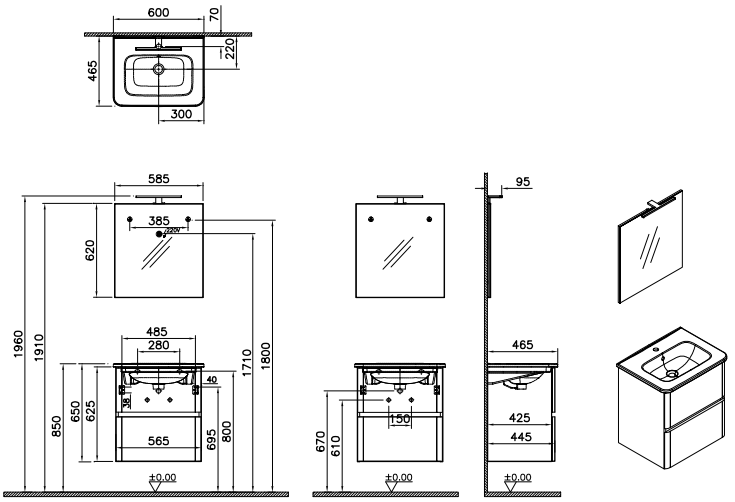
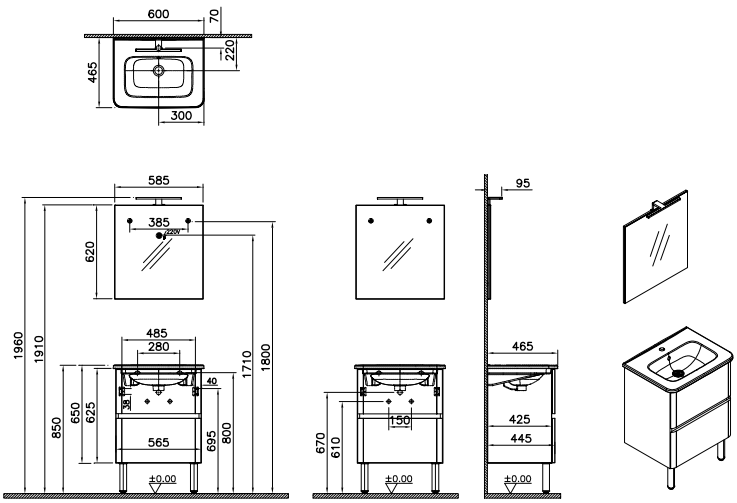
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Mia Plus Round NEW

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	Pallet Quantity (pcs)
	Set, 60 cm, with two doors, one tap hole, washbasin unit, flat mirror with lighting, legs		
70547	White high gloss	Body: Melamine onto chipboard Door: PVC (Edge-banded) coating onto MDF	6
70548	Golden oak	Body: Melamine onto chipboard Door: PVC (Edge-banded) coating onto MDF	6
	Washbasin unit: WxDxH 60x47x65 cm Mirror: WxDxH 59x10x62 cm Set includes washbasin unit, 7680L003-0001 ceramic washbasin, flat mirror, LED lighting and legs. Trap and waste set are included. 6500K and IP44, included LED lighting. Energy class is F. LED must be connected to room switch It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier.		
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with two drawers, one tap hole		
69816	White high gloss	Body: Melamine onto chipboard Door: PVC (Edge-banded) coating onto MDF	6
69817	Golden oak	Body: Melamine onto chipboard Door: PVC (Edge-banded) coating onto MDF	6
	WxDxH 60x47x65 cm 7680L003-0001 washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is included. It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier.		

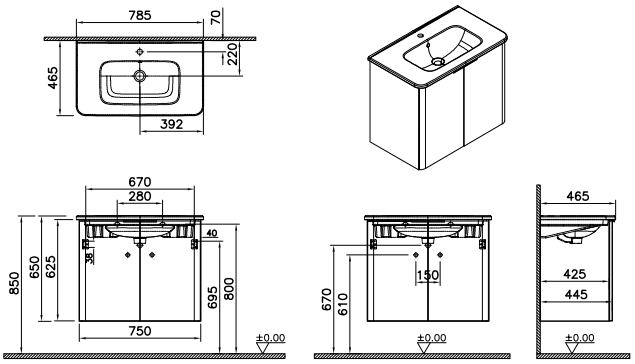
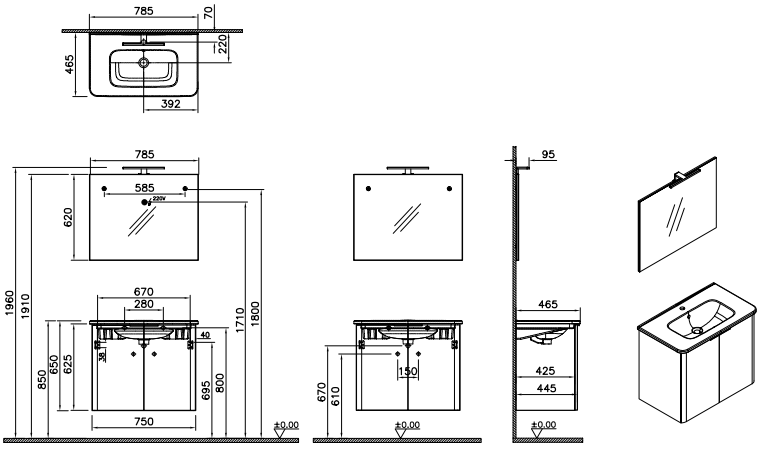
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Mia Plus Round NEW

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	Pallet Quantity (pcs)
	Set, 60 cm, with two drawers, one tap hole, washbasin unit, flat mirror with lighting		
69818	White high gloss	Body: Melamine onto chipboard Door: PVC (Edge-banded) coating onto MDF	6
69819	Golden oak	Body: Melamine onto chipboard Door: PVC (Edge-banded) coating onto MDF	6
 	Washbasin unit: WxDxH 60x47x65 cm Mirror: WxDxH 59x10x62 cm Set includes washbasin unit, 7680L003-0001 ceramic washbasin, flat mirror and LED lighting. Trap and waste set are included. 6500K and IP44, included LED lighting. Energy class is F. LED must be connected to room switch. It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier.		
	Set, 60 cm, with two drawers, one tap hole, washbasin unit, flat mirror with lighting, legs		
70549	White high gloss	Body: Melamine onto chipboard Door: PVC (Edge-banded) coating onto MDF	6
70550	Golden oak	Body: Melamine onto chipboard Door: PVC (Edge-banded) coating onto MDF	6
 	Washbasin Unit: WxDxH 60x46x61 cm Mirror: WxDxH 60x10x62 cm Set includes washbasin unit, 7680L003-0001 ceramic washbasin, flat mirror, LED lighting and legs. Trap and waste set are included. 6500K and IP44, included LED lighting. Energy class is F. LED must be connected to room switch. It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier.		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Mia Plus Round NEW

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	Pallet Quantity (pcs)
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with two doors, one tap hole		
69820	White high gloss	Body: Melamine onto chipboard Door: PVC (Edge-banded) coating onto MDF	4
69821	Golden oak	Body: Melamine onto chipboard Door: PVC (Edge-banded) coating onto MDF	4
	WxDxH 79x47x65 cm 7681B003-0001 washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is included. It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier. The washbasin and the furniture will be packed separately.		
	Set, 80 cm, with two doors, one tap hole, washbasin unit, flat mirror with lighting		
69822	White high gloss	Body: Melamine onto chipboard Door: PVC (Edge-banded) coating onto MDF	4
69823	Golden oak	Body: Melamine onto chipboard Door: PVC (Edge-banded) coating onto MDF	4
 	Washbasin Unit: WxDxH 79x47x65 cm Mirror: WxDxH 79x10x62 cm Set includes washbasin unit, 7681B003-0001 ceramic washbasin, flat mirror, LED lighting and legs. Trap and waste set are included. 6500K and IP44, included LED lighting. Energy class is F. LED must be connected to room switch. It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier. The washbasin and the furniture will be packed separately.		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Mia Plus Round NEW

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	Pallet Quantity (pcs)
	Set, 80 cm, with two doors, one tap hole, washbasin unit, flat mirror with lighting, legs		
70551	White high gloss	Body: Melamine onto chipboard Door: PVC (Edge-banded) coating onto MDF	4
70552	Golden oak	Body: Melamine onto chipboard Door: PVC (Edge-banded) coating onto MDF	4

Washbasin Unit:
WxDxH 79x47x85 cm

Mirror:
WxDxH 79x10x62 cm

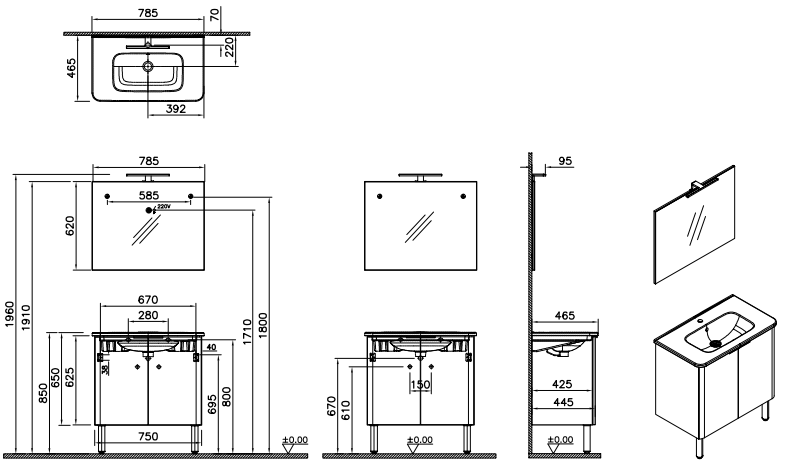
Set includes washbasin unit, 7681B003-0001 ceramic washbasin, flat mirror, LED lighting and legs.

Trap and waste set are included.

6500K and IP44, included LED lighting. Energy class is F. LED must be connected to room switch.

It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier.

The washbasin and the furniture will be packed separately.



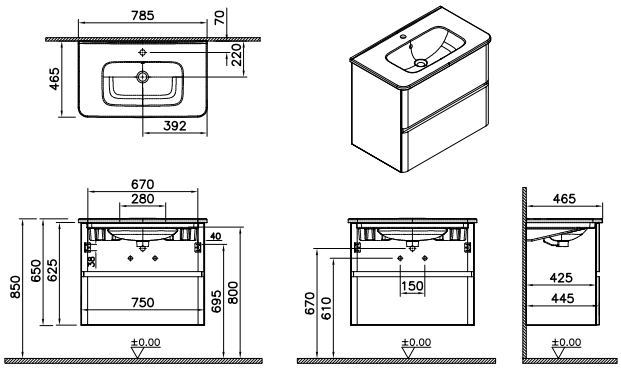
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with two drawers, one tap hole		
69824	White high gloss	Body: Melamine onto chipboard Door: PVC (Edge-banded) coating onto MDF	4
69825	Golden oak	Body: Melamine onto chipboard Door: PVC (Edge-banded) coating onto MDF	4

WxDxH 79x47x65 cm

7681B003-0001 washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is included.

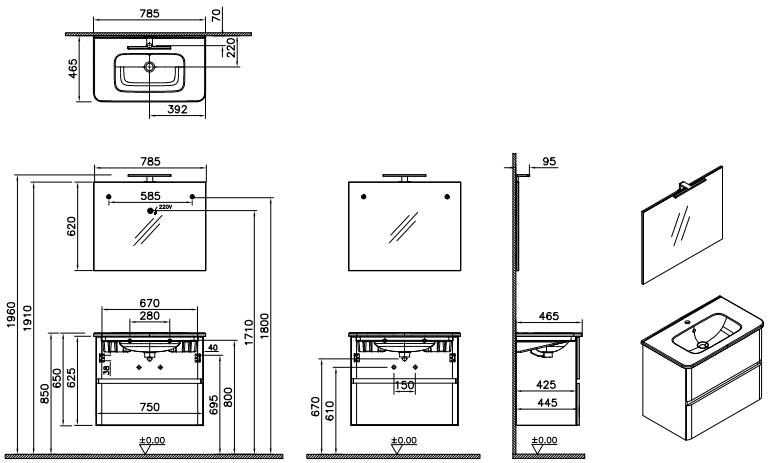
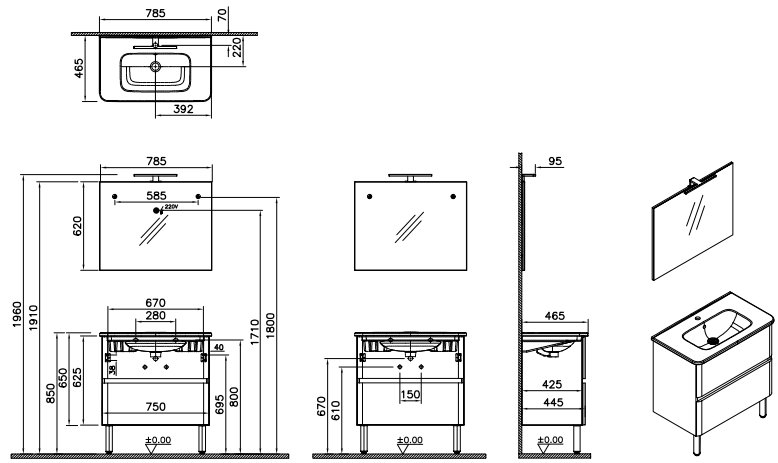
It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier.

The washbasin and the furniture will be packed separately.



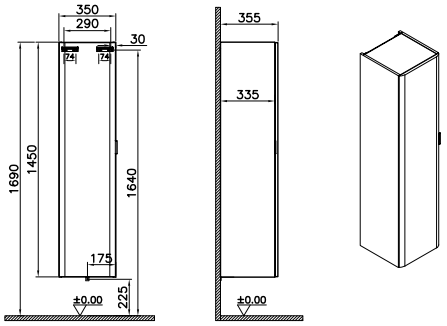
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Mia Plus Round NEW

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	Pallet Quantity (pcs)
	Set, 80 cm, with two drawers, one tap hole, washbasin unit, flat mirror with lighting		
69826	White high gloss	Body: Melamine onto chipboard Door: PVC (Edge-banded) coating onto MDF	4
69827	Golden oak	Body: Melamine onto chipboard Door: PVC (Edge-banded) coating onto MDF	4
 	Washbasin Unit: WxDxH 79x47x65 cm Mirror: WxDxH 79x10x62 cm Set includes washbasin unit, 7681B003-0001 ceramic washbasin, flat mirror and LED lighting. Trap and waste set are included. 6500K and IP44, included LED lighting. Energy class is F. LED must be connected to room switch. It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier. The washbasin and the furniture will be packed separately.		
	Set, 80 cm, with two drawers, one tap hole, washbasin unit, flat mirror with lighting, legs		
70553	White high gloss	Body: Melamine onto chipboard Door: PVC (Edge-banded) coating onto MDF	4
70554	Golden oak	Body: Melamine onto chipboard Door: PVC (Edge-banded) coating onto MDF	4
 	Washbasin Unit: WxDxH 80x46x61 cm Mirror: WxDxH 79x10x62 cm Set includes washbasin unit, 7681B003-0001 ceramic washbasin, flat mirror, LED lighting and legs. Trap and waste set are included. 6500K and IP44, included LED lighting. Energy class is F. LED must be connected to room switch. It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier. The washbasin and the furniture will be packed separately.		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Mia Plus Round NEW

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	Pallet Quantity (pcs)
	Tall unit, 35 cm, with one door		
69810	White high gloss	Body: Melamine onto chipboard Door: PVC (Edge-banded) coating onto MDF	4
69811	Golden oak	Body: Melamine onto chipboard Door: PVC (Edge-banded) coating onto MDF	4
	WxDxH 35x36x145 cm Can be installed either for left or right door orientation. It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier.		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Mia Plus Square

Modern elegance with angular lines

Mia Plus Square brings an aesthetic harmony to your bathrooms with its angular lines and modern design. Its handleless drawers and anthracite interior details, adds style and ease of use to your bathrooms with the ergonomic design and elegant touches. It combines functionality with modern design with its 46 cm deep units available in 60, 80, 100 and 120 cm size options.

Melamine onto chipboard

White high gloss

Cordoba

Golden oak

Melamine onto MDF

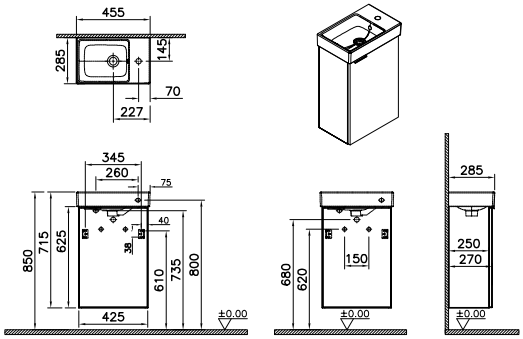
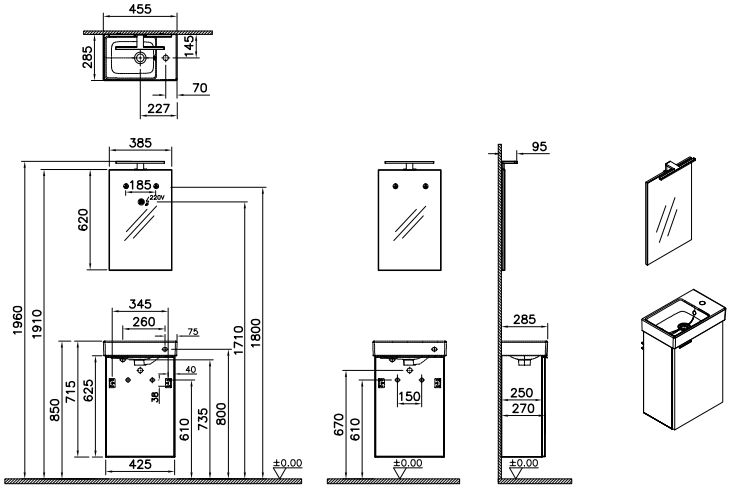
Anthracite high gloss

Armature LED lighting

Soft closing

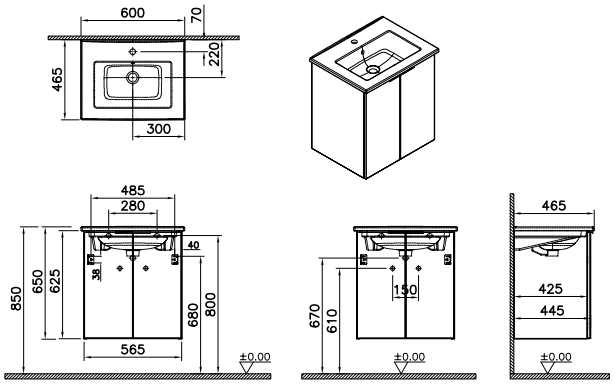
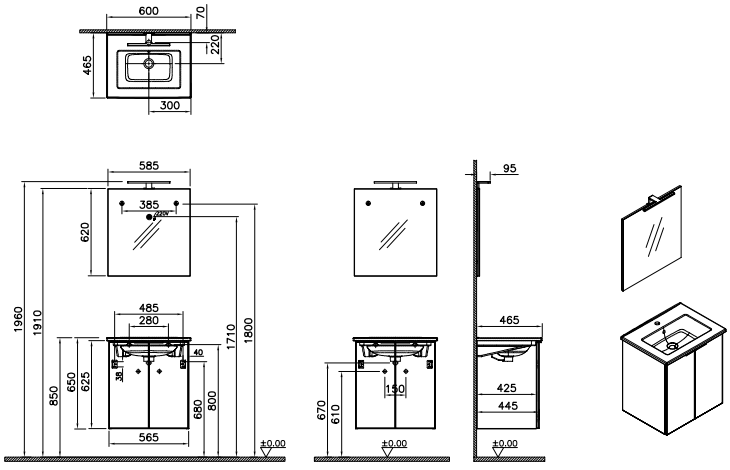
FSC™

Mia Plus Square NEW

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	Pallet Quantity (pcs)
	Washbasin unit, 45 cm, with one door, right tap hole		
80354	Anthracite high gloss, right	Melamine onto MDF	10
80355	White high gloss, right	Melamine onto chipboard	10
80356	Golden oak, right	Melamine onto chipboard	10
80357	Cordoba, right	Melamine onto chipboard	10
	WxDxH 46x29x72 cm 7892L003-0029 washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is included. It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier.		
	Set, 45 cm, with one door, one tap hole, washbasin unit, flat mirror with lighting		
69702	Anthracite high gloss, right	Melamine onto MDF	10
69703	White high gloss, right	Melamine onto chipboard	10
69704	Golden oak, right	Melamine onto chipboard	10
69784	Cordoba, right	Melamine onto chipboard	10
	Washbasin Unit: WxDxH 46x29x72 cm Mirror: WxDxH 39x10x62 cm Set includes washbasin unit, 7892L003-0029 ceramic washbasin, flat mirror and LED lighting. Trap and waste set are included. 6500K and IP44, included LED lighting. Energy class is F. LED must be connected to room switch. It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier.		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Mia Plus Square NEW

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	Pallet Quantity (pcs)
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with two doors, one tap hole		
69711	Anthracite high gloss	Melamine onto MDF	6
69712	White high gloss	Melamine onto chipboard	6
69713	Golden oak	Melamine onto chipboard	6
69786	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard	6
	WxDxH 60x47x65 cm 7676L003-0001 washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is included. It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier.		
	Set, 60 cm, with two doors, one tap hole, washbasin unit, flat mirror with lighting		
69714	Anthracite high gloss	Melamine onto MDF	6
69715	White high gloss	Melamine onto chipboard	6
69716	Golden oak	Melamine onto chipboard	6
69788	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard	6
 	Washbasin Unit: WxDxH 60x47x65 cm Mirror: WxDxH 60x10x62 cm Set includes washbasin unit, 7676L003-0001 ceramic washbasin, flat mirror, LED lighting and legs. Trap and waste set are included. 6500K and IP44, included LED lighting. Energy class is F. LED must be connected to room switch. It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier.		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Mia Plus Square NEW

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	Pallet Quantity (pcs)
	Set, 60 cm, with two doors, one tap hole, washbasin unit, flat mirror with lighting, legs		
69717	Anthracite high gloss	Melamine onto MDF	6
69718	White high gloss	Melamine onto chipboard	6
69719	Golden oak	Melamine onto chipboard	6
69789	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard	6

Washbasin Unit:
WxDxH 60x47x65 cm

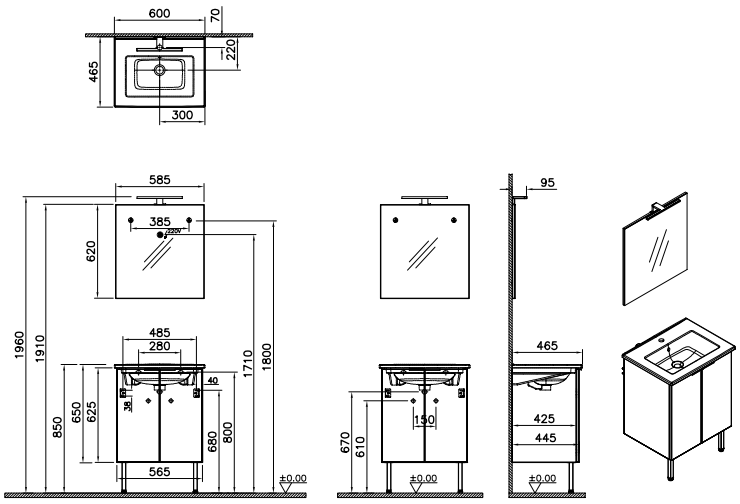
Mirror:
WxDxH 60x10x62 cm

Set includes washbasin unit, 7676L003-0001 ceramic washbasin, flat mirror, LED lighting and legs.

Trap and waste set are included.

6500K and IP44, included LED lighting. Energy class is G. LED must be connected to room switch.

Pallet Quantity 15
It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier.

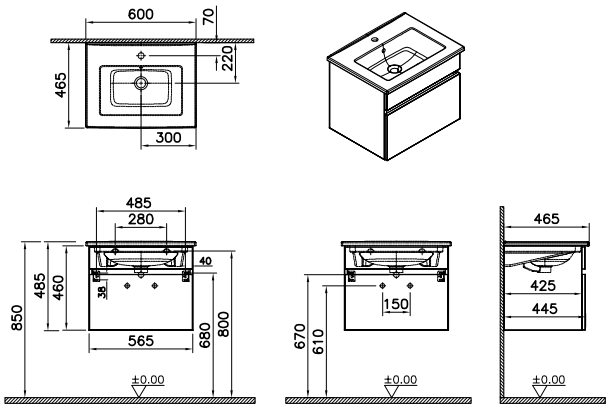


	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with one drawer, one tap hole		
69771	Anthracite high gloss	Melamine onto MDF	6
69772	White high gloss	Melamine onto chipboard	6
69773	Golden oak	Melamine onto chipboard	6
69790	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard	6

WxDxH 60x47x49 cm

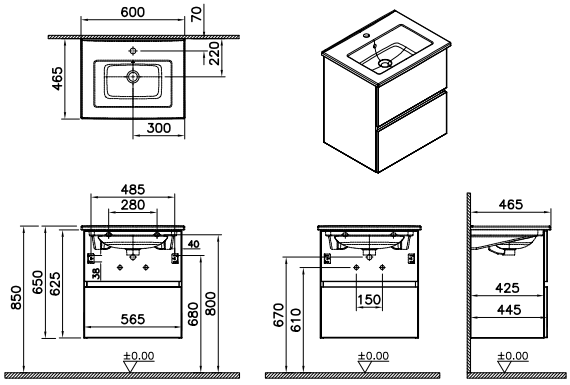
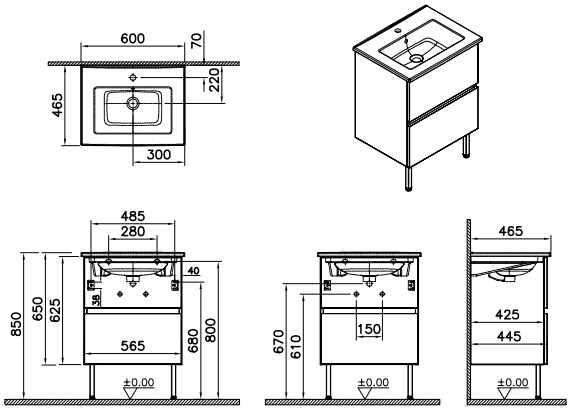
7676L003-0001 washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is included.

It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier.



• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Mia Plus Square NEW

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	Pallet Quantity (pcs)
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with two drawers, one tap hole		
69729	Anthracite high gloss	Melamine onto MDF	6
69730	White high gloss	Melamine onto chipboard	6
69731	Golden oak	Melamine onto chipboard	6
69791	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard	6
	WxDxH 60x47x65 cm 7676L003-0001 washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is included. It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier.		
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with two drawers, one tap hole, legs		
69732	Anthracite high gloss	Melamine onto MDF	6
69733	White high gloss	Melamine onto chipboard	6
69734	Golden oak	Melamine onto chipboard	6
69792	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard	6
	WxDxH 60x47x85 cm 7676L003-0001 ceramic washbasin and legs are included. Trap and waste set is included. It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier.		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Mia Plus Square NEW

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	Pallet Quantity (pcs)
	Set, 60 cm, with two drawers, one tap hole, washbasin unit, flat mirror with lighting		
69735	Anthracite high gloss	Melamine onto MDF	6
69736	White high gloss	Melamine onto chipboard	6
69737	Golden oak	Melamine onto chipboard	6
69793	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard	6

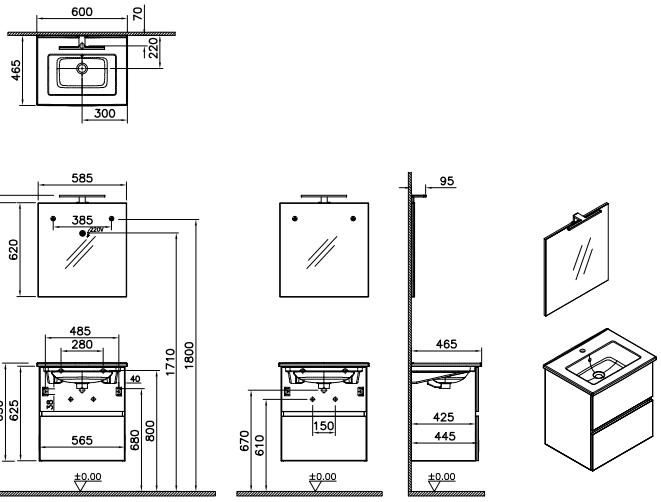
Washbasin Unit:
WxDxH 60x47x65 cm
Mirror:
WxDxH 60x10x62 cm

Set includes washbasin unit, 7676L003-0001 ceramic washbasin, flat mirror, LED lighting.

Trap and waste set are included.

6500K and IP44, included LED lighting. Energy class is F. LED must be connected to room switch.

It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier.



	Set, 60 cm, with two drawers, one tap hole, washbasin unit, flat mirror with lighting, legs		
69738	Anthracite high gloss	Melamine onto MDF	6
69739	White high gloss	Melamine onto chipboard	6
69740	Golden oak	Melamine onto chipboard	6
69794	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard	6

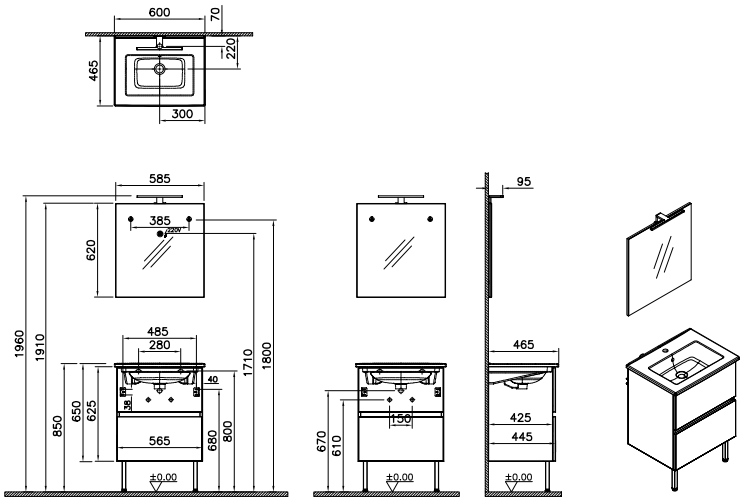
Washbasin Unit:
WxDxH 60x47x85 cm
Mirror:
WxDxH 60x10x62 cm

Set includes washbasin unit, 7676L003-0001 ceramic washbasin, flat mirror, LED lighting and legs.

Trap and waste set are included.

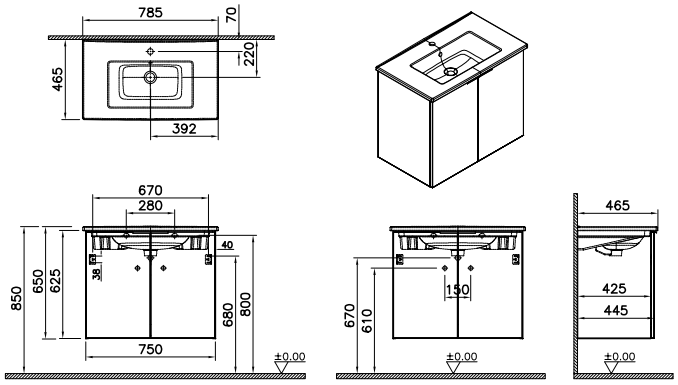
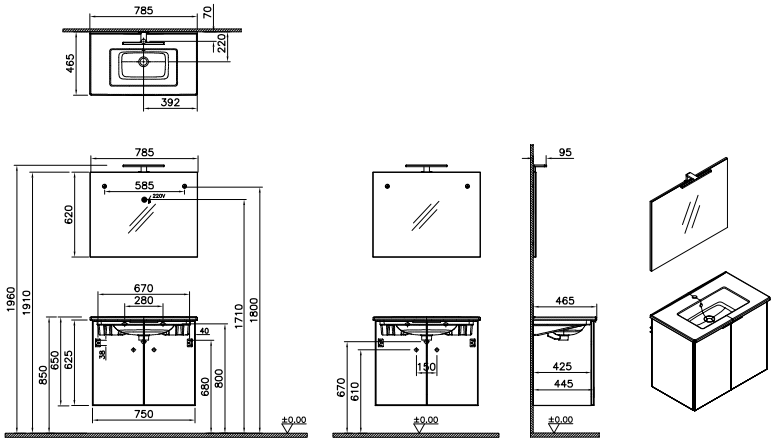
6500K and IP44, included LED lighting. Energy class is F. LED must be connected to room switch.

It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier.



• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Mia Plus Square NEW

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	Pallet Quantity (pcs)
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with two doors, one tap hole		
69720	Anthracite high gloss	Melamine onto MDF	4
69721	White high gloss	Melamine onto chipboard	4
69722	Golden oak	Melamine onto chipboard	4
69795	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard	4
	WxDxH 79x47x65 cm 7677B003-0001 washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is included. It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier. The washbasin and the furniture will be packed separately.		
	Set, 80 cm, with two doors, one tap hole, washbasin wnit, flat mirror with lighting		
69723	Anthracite high gloss	Melamine onto MDF	4
69724	White high gloss	Melamine onto chipboard	4
69725	Golden oak	Melamine onto chipboard	4
69796	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard	4
 	Washbasin Unit: WxDxH 79x47x65 cm Mirror: WxDxH 79x10x62 cm Set includes washbasin unit, 7677B003-0001 ceramic washbasin, flat mirror, LED lighting and legs. Trap and waste set are included. 6500K and IP44, included LED lighting. Energy class is F. LED must be connected to room switch. It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier. The washbasin and the furniture will be packed separately.		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Mia Plus Square NEW

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	Pallet Quantity (pcs)
	Set, 80 cm, with two doors, one tap hole, washbasin unit, flat mirror with lighting, legs		
69726	Anthracite high gloss	Melamine onto MDF	4
69727	White high gloss	Melamine onto chipboard	4
69728	Golden oak	Melamine onto chipboard	4
69797	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard	4

Washbasin Unit:
WxDxH 79x47x85 cm

Mirror:
WxDxH 79x10x62 cm

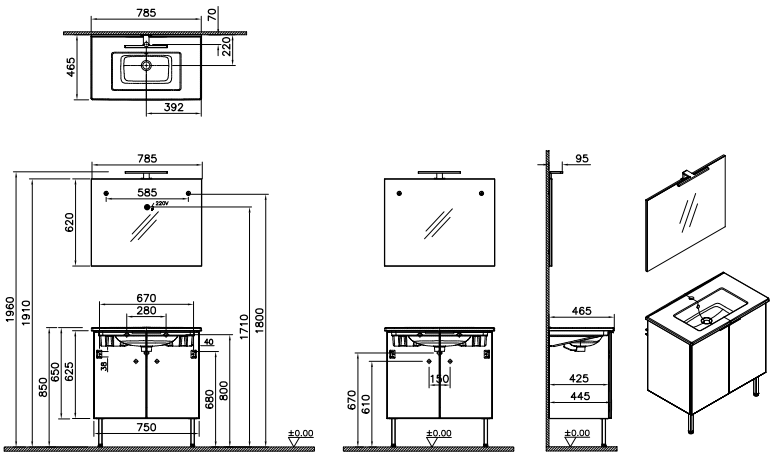
Set includes washbasin unit, 7677B003-0001 ceramic washbasin, flat mirror, LED lighting and legs.

Trap and waste set are included.

6500K and IP44, included LED lighting. Energy class is F. LED must be connected to room switch.

It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier.

The washbasin and the furniture will be packed separately.



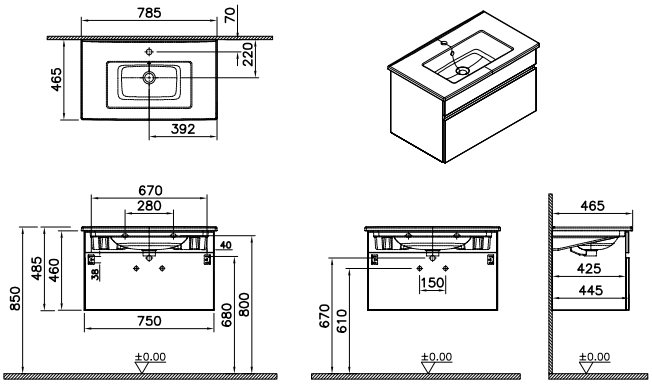
	Washbasin Unit, 80 cm, with one drawer, one tap hole		
69774	Anthracite high gloss	Melamine onto MDF	4
69775	White high gloss	Melamine onto chipboard	4
69776	Golden oak	Melamine onto chipboard	4
69798	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard	4

WxDxH 79x47x49 cm

7677B003-0001 washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is included.

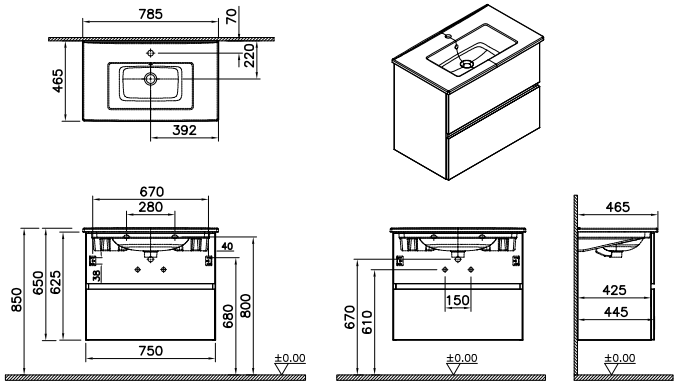
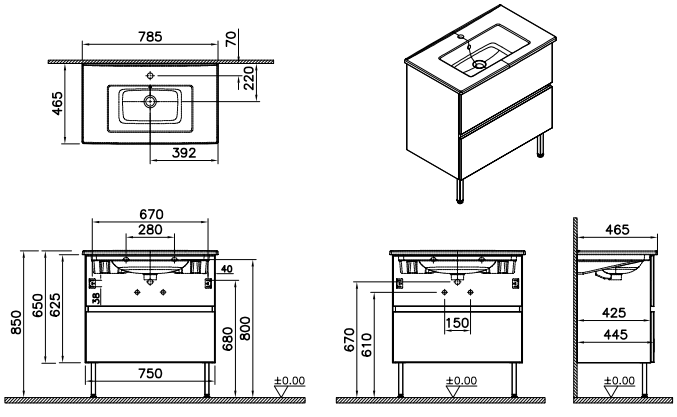
It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier.

The washbasin and the furniture will be packed separately.



• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Mia Plus Square NEW

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	Pallet Quantity (pcs)
	Washbasin Unit, 80 cm, with two drawers, one tap hole		
69741	Anthracite high gloss	Melamine onto MDF	4
69742	White high gloss	Melamine onto chipboard	4
69743	Golden oak	Melamine onto chipboard	4
69799	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard	4
	WxDxH 79x47x65 cm 7677B003-0001 washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is included. It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier. The washbasin and the furniture will be packed separately.		
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with two drawers, one tap hole, legs		
69744	Anthracite high gloss	Melamine onto MDF	4
69745	White high gloss	Melamine onto chipboard	4
69746	Golden oak	Melamine onto chipboard	4
69800	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard	4
	WxDxH 79x47x85 cm 7677B003-0001 ceramic washbasin and legs are included. Trap and waste set is included. It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier. The washbasin and the furniture will be packed separately.		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Mia Plus Square NEW

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	Pallet Quantity (pcs)
	Set, 80 cm, with two drawers, one tap hole, washbasin unit, flat mirror with lighting		
69747	Anthracite high gloss	Melamine onto MDF	4
69748	White high gloss	Melamine onto chipboard	4
69749	Golden oak	Melamine onto chipboard	4
69801	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard	4

Washbasin Unit:
WxDxH 79x47x65 cm

Mirror:
WxDxH 79x10x62 cm

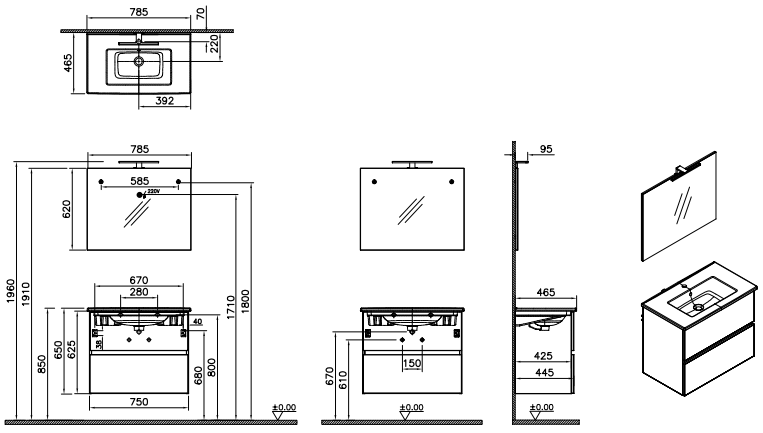
Set includes washbasin unit, 7677B003-0001 ceramic washbasin, flat mirror, LED lighting and legs.

Trap and waste set are included.

6500K and IP44, included LED lighting. Energy class is F. LED must be connected to room switch.

It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier.

The washbasin and the furniture will be packed separately.



	Set, 80 cm, with two drawers, one tap hole, washbasin unit, flat mirror with lighting, legs		
69750	Anthracite high gloss	Melamine onto MDF	4
69751	White high gloss	Melamine onto chipboard	4
69752	Golden oak	Melamine onto chipboard	4
69802	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard	4

Washbasin Unit:
WxDxH 79x47x85 cm

Mirror:
WxDxH 79x10x62 cm

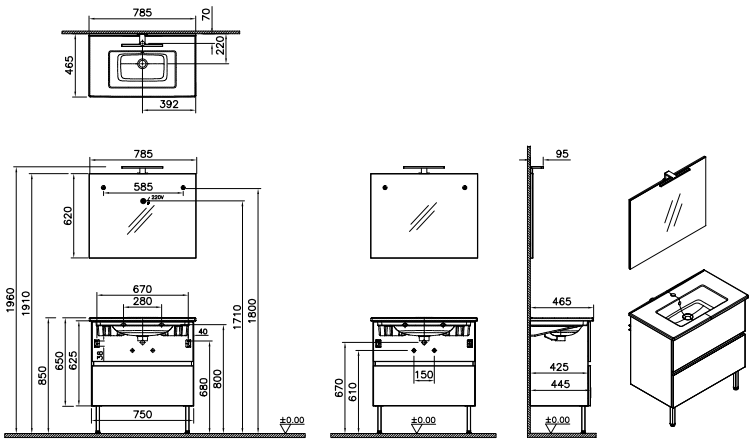
Set includes washbasin unit, 7677B003-0001 ceramic washbasin, flat mirror, LED lighting and legs.

Trap and waste set are included.

6500K and IP44, included LED lighting. Energy class is F. LED must be connected to room switch.

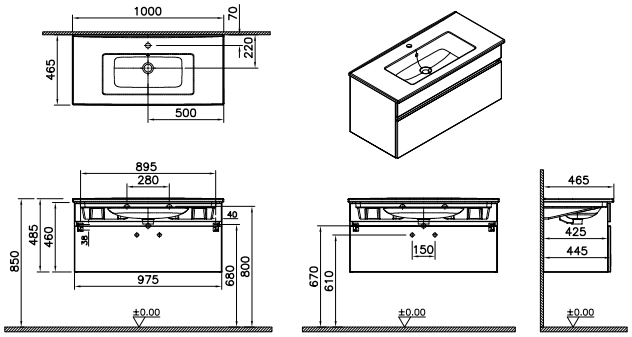
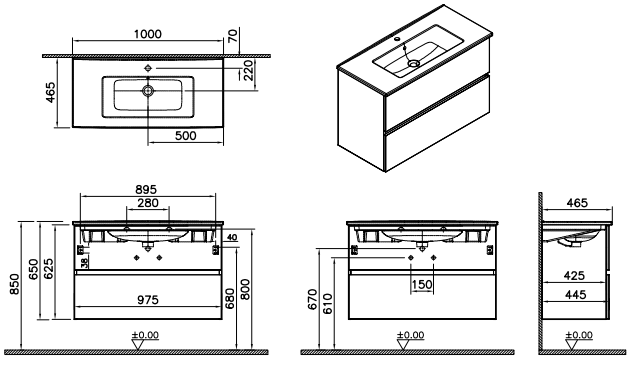
It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier.

The washbasin and the furniture will be packed separately.



• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

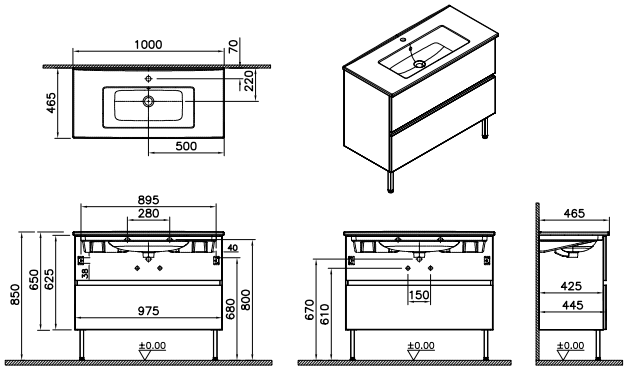
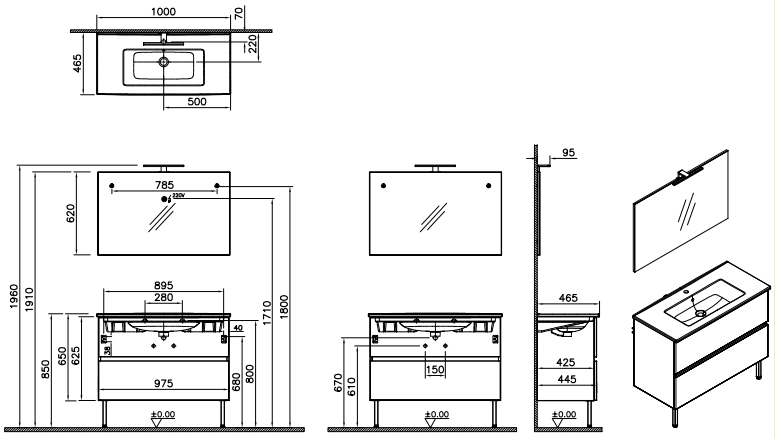
Mia Plus Square NEW

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	Pallet Quantity (pcs)
	Washbasin Unit, 100 cm, with one drawer, one tap hole		
69777	Anthracite high gloss	Melamine onto MDF	4
69778	White high gloss	Melamine onto chipboard	4
69779	Golden oak	Melamine onto chipboard	4
69803	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard	4
	WxDxH 100x47x49 cm 7678B003-0001 washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is included. The drawers are metal-sided.		
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with two drawers, one tap hole		
69753	Anthracite high gloss	Melamine onto MDF	4
69754	White high gloss	Melamine onto chipboard	4
69755	Golden oak	Melamine onto chipboard	4
69804	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard	4
	WxDxH 100x47x65 cm 7678B003-0001 washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is included. The drawers are metal-sided.		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

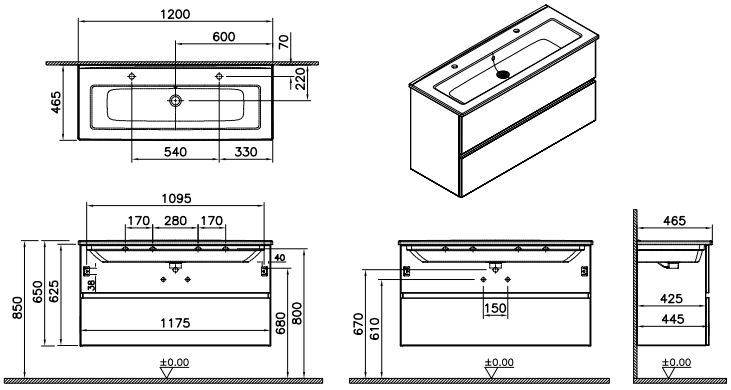
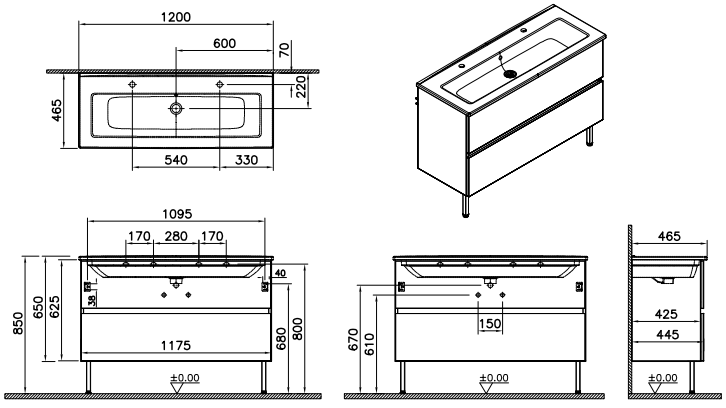
VitrA

Mia Plus Square NEW

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	Pallet Quantity (pcs)
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with two drawers, one tap hole, legs		
69756	Anthracite high gloss	Melamine onto MDF	4
69757	White high gloss	Melamine onto chipboard	4
69758	Golden oak	Melamine onto chipboard	4
69805	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard	4
	WxDxH 100x47x85 cm 7678B003-0001 ceramic washbasin and legs are included. Trap and waste set is included. The drawers are metal-sided.		
	Set, 100 cm, with two drawers, one tap hole, washbasin unit, flat mirror with lighting, legs		
69759	Anthracite high gloss	Melamine onto MDF	4
69760	White high gloss	Melamine onto chipboard	4
69761	Golden oak	Melamine onto chipboard	4
69806	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard	4
 	Washbasin Unit: WxDxH 100x47x85 cm Mirror: WxDxH 100x10x62 cm Set includes washbasin unit, 7678B003-0001 ceramic washbasin, flat mirror, LED lighting and legs. Trap and waste set are included. 6500K and IP44, included LED lighting. Energy class is F. LED must be connected to room switch. The drawers are metal-sided.		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Mia Plus Square NEW

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	Pallet Quantity (pcs)
	Washbasin unit, 120 cm, with two drawers, two tap holes		
69762	Anthracite high gloss	Melamine onto MDF	4
69763	White high gloss	Melamine onto chipboard	4
69764	Golden oak	Melamine onto chipboard	4
69807	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard	4
	WxDxH 120x47x65 cm 7679B003-1474 washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is included. The drawers are metal-sided.		
	Washbasin unit, 120 cm, with two drawers, two tap holes, legs		
69765	Anthracite high gloss	Melamine onto MDF	4
69766	White high gloss	Melamine onto chipboard	4
69767	Golden oak	Melamine onto chipboard	4
69808	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard	4
	WxDxH 120x47x85 cm 7679B003-1474 ceramic washbasin and legs are included. Trap and waste set is included. The drawers are metal-sided.		

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Mia Plus Square NEW

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	Pallet Quantity (pcs)
	Set, 120 cm, with two drawers, one tap hole, washbasin unit, flat mirror with lighting, legs		
69768	Anthracite high gloss	Melamine onto MDF	4
69769	White high gloss	Melamine onto chipboard	4
69770	Golden oak	Melamine onto chipboard	4
69809	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard	4

Washbasin Unit:
WxDxH 120x47x85 cm

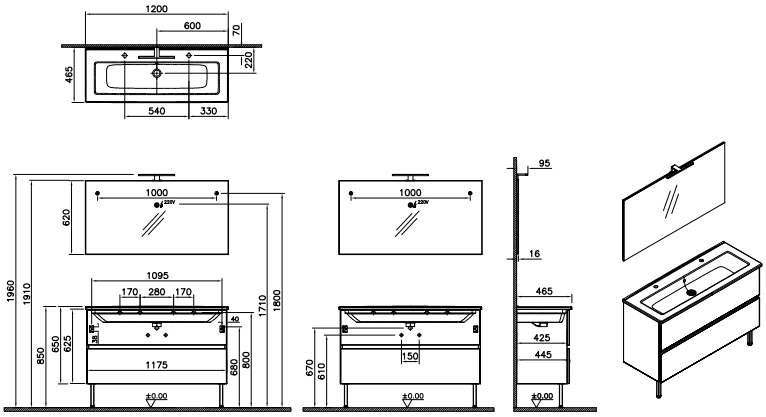
Mirror:
WxDxH 119x10x62 cm

Set includes washbasin unit, 7679B003-1474 ceramic washbasin, flat mirror, LED lighting and legs.

Trap and waste set are included.

6500K and IP44, included LED lighting. Energy class is G. LED must be connected to room switch.

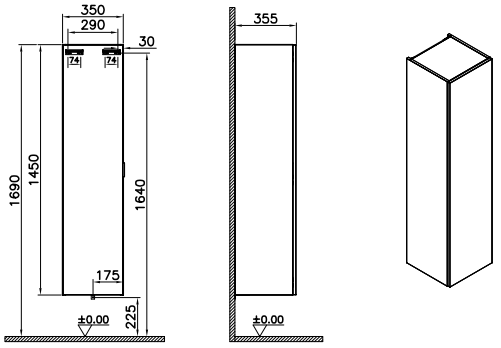
The drawers are metal-sided.



	Tall unit, 35 cm, with one door		
69780	Anthracite high gloss	Melamine onto MDF	6
69781	White high gloss	Melamine onto chipboard	6
69782	Golden oak	Melamine onto chipboard	6
69783	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard	6

WxDxH 35x35x180 cm

Can be installed either for left or right door orientation.



• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Mia

Melamine onto chipboard

White high gloss

Cordoba

Golden oak

Melamine onto MDF

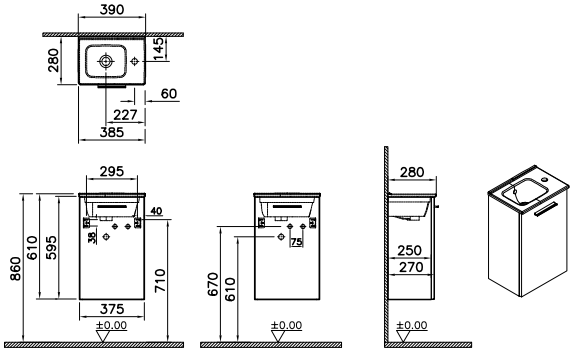
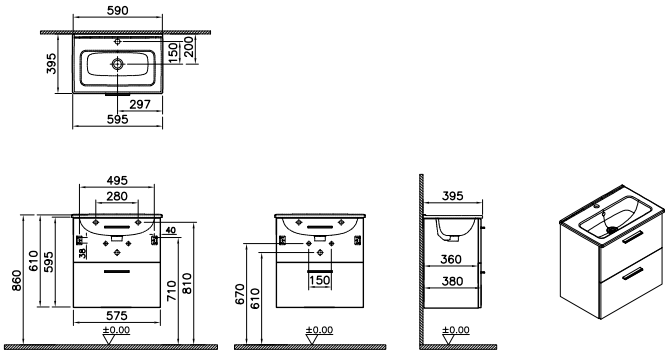
Anthracite high gloss

Armature LED lighting

Soft closing

FSC™

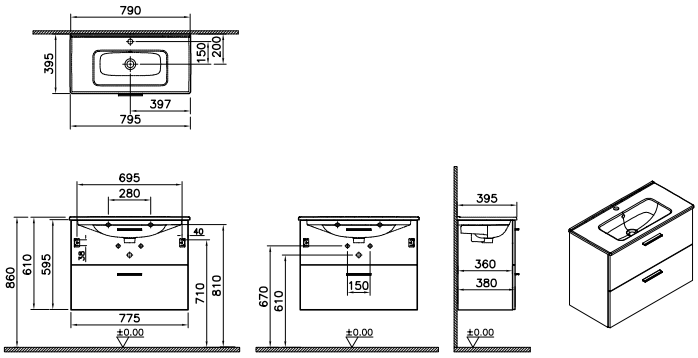
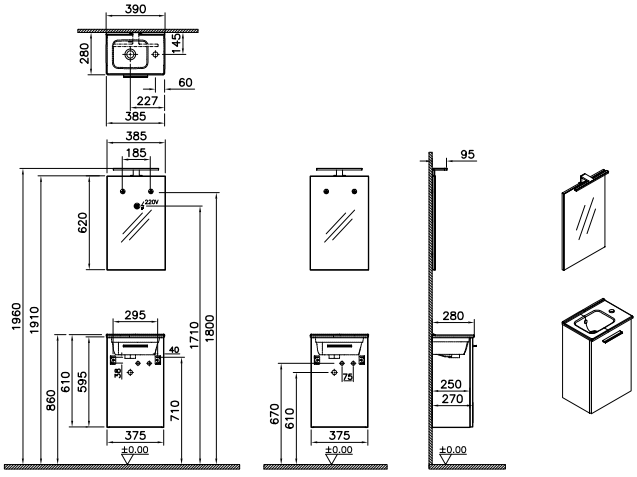
Mia

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	Pallet Quantity (pcs)
	Washbasin unit, 40 cm, with one door, right tap hole		
69555	White high gloss, right	Melamine onto chipboard	15
	WxDxH 39x28x61 cm 7460L003-0881 washbasin is included. Trap and waste set are not included. It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier.		
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with two drawers one tap hole		
69832	Anthracite high gloss	Melamine onto MDF	8
66138	White high gloss	Melamine onto chipboard	8
	WxDxH 59x40x61 cm 77461L003-0881 washbasin is included. Trap and waste set are included. It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

VitrA

Mia

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	Pallet Quantity (pcs)
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with two drawers one tap hole		
69833	Anthracite high gloss	Melamine onto MDF	6
66139	White high gloss	Melamine onto chipboard	6
	WxDxH 79x40x61 cm 7462L003-0001 washbasin is included. Trap and waste set are included. It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier.		
	Set, 40 cm, with one door, one tap hole, washbasin unit, flat mirror with lighting		
69582	Anthracite high gloss, right	Melamine onto MDF	15
69581	Cordoba, right	Melamine onto chipboard	15
69576	White high gloss, right	Melamine onto chipboard	15
69565	Golden oak, right	Melamine onto chipboard	15
 	Washbasin Unit: WxDxH 39x28x61 cm Mirror: WxDxH 39x10x62 cm Set includes washbasin unit, 7460L003-0029 ceramic washbasin, flat mirror and LED lighting. Trap and waste set are included. 6500K and IP44, included LED lighting. Energy class is F. LED must be connected to room switch. It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier.		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

VitrA

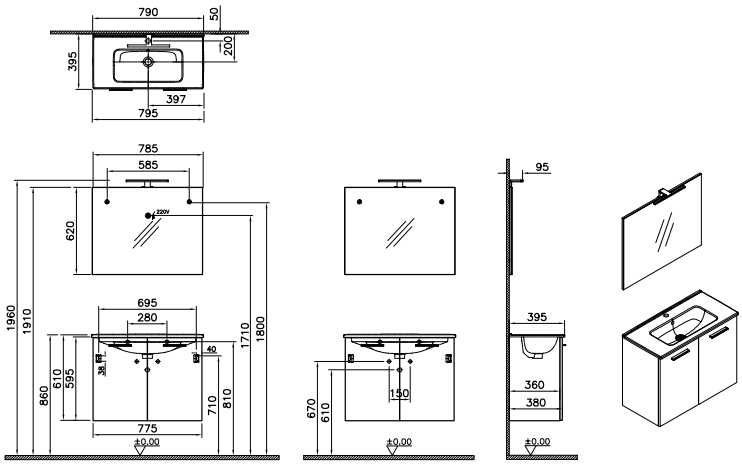
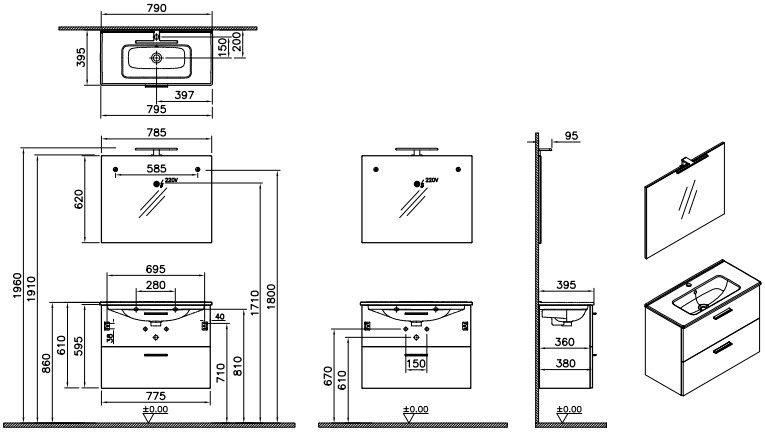
Mia

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	Pallet Quantity (pcs)
	Set, 60 cm, with two doors, one tap hole, washbasin unit, flat mirror with lighting		
69566	Golden oak	Melamine onto chipboard	8
	Washbasin Unit: WxDxH 60x40x61 cm Mirror: WxDxH 59x10x62 cm Set includes washbasin unit, 7461L003-0002 ceramic washbasin, flat mirror and LED lighting. Trap and waste set are included. 6500K and IP44, included LED lighting. Energy class is F. LED must be connected to room switch. It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier.		
	Set, 60 cm, with two drawers, one tap hole, washbasin unit, flat mirror with lighting		
75102	Anthracite high gloss	Melamine onto MDF	8
75103	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard	8
75021	White high gloss	Melamine onto chipboard	8
67092	Golden oak	Melamine onto chipboard	8
	Washbasin Unit: WxDxH 60x40x61 cm Mirror: WxDxH 59x10x62 cm Set includes washbasin unit, 7461L003-0002 ceramic washbasin, flat mirror and LED lighting. Trap and waste set are included. 6500K and IP44, included LED lighting. Energy class is F. LED must be connected to room switch. It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier.		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

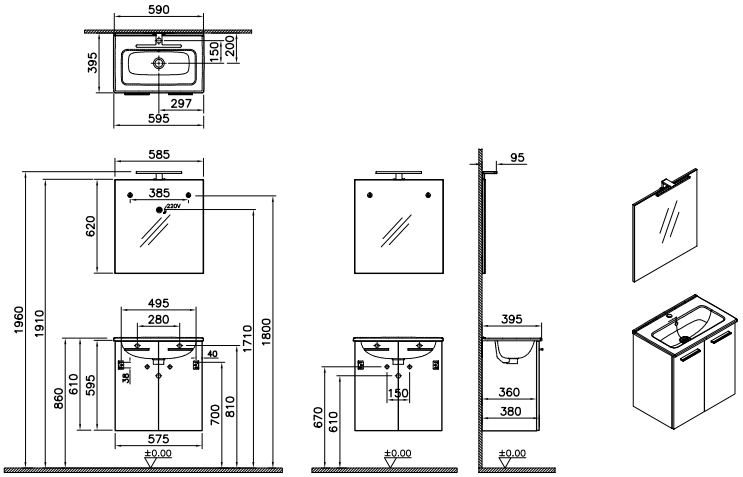
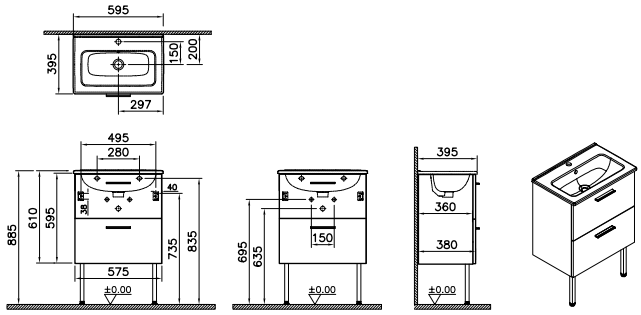
VitrA

Mia

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	Pallet Quantity (pcs)
	Set, 80 cm, with two doors, one tap hole, washbasin unit, flat mirror with lighting		
69569	Anthracite high gloss	Melamine onto MDF	6
69568	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard	6
69570	White high gloss	Melamine onto chipboard	6
69567	Golden oak	Melamine onto chipboard	6
	Washbasin Unit: WxDxH 79x40x61 cm Mirror: WxDxH 79x10x62 cm Set includes washbasin unit, 7462L003-0001 ceramic washbasin, flat mirror and LED lighting. Trap and waste set are included. 6500K and IP44, included LED lighting. Energy class is F. LED must be connected to room switch. It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier.”		
	Set, 80 cm, with two drawers, one tap hole, washbasin unit, flat mirror with lighting		
75100	Anthracite high gloss	Melamine onto MDF	6
75101	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard	6
75024	White high gloss	Melamine onto chipboard	6
67093	Golden oak	Melamine onto chipboard	6
	Washbasin Unit: WxDxH 79x40x61 cm Mirror: WxDxH 79x10x62 cm Set includes washbasin unit, 7462L003-0001 ceramic washbasin, flat mirror and LED lighting. Trap and waste set are included. 6500K and IP44, included LED lighting. Energy class is F. LED must be connected to room switch. It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier.		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

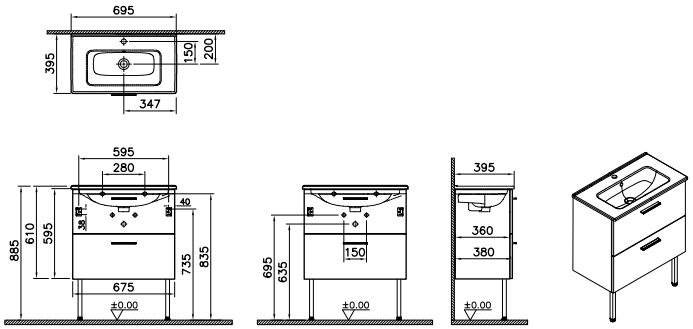
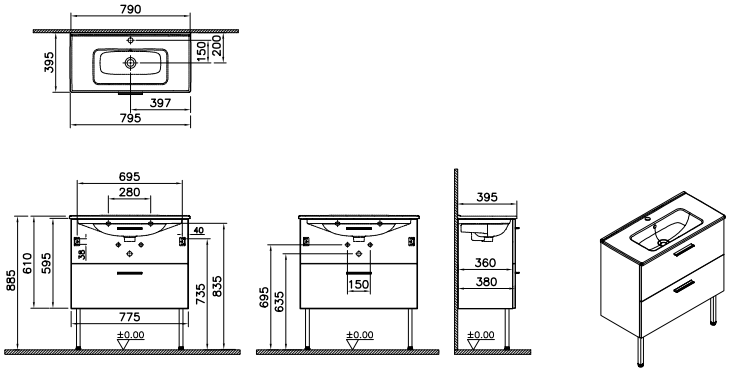
Mia

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	Pallet Quantity (pcs)
	Flatpack set 60 cm, with two doors, one tap hole, washbasin unit, flat mirror with lighting		
69577	White high gloss	Melamine onto chipboard	8
	Washbasin Unit: WxDxH 59x40x61 cm Mirror: WxDxH 59x10x62 cm Set includes washbasin unit, 7461B003-0002 ceramic washbasin, flat mirror and LED lighting. Trap and waste set are included. 6500K and IP44, included LED lighting. Energy class is F. LED must be connected to room switch. It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier. Products are shipped as flatpack.		
	Washbasin unit, 60 cm, with two drawers, one tap hole, legs		
66108	Anthracite high gloss	Melamine onto MDF	8
66107	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard	8
66106	White high gloss	Melamine onto chipboard	8
	WxDxH 59x40x89 cm 7461L003-0002 ceramic washbasin and legs are included. Trap and waste set are included. It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier.		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

VitrA

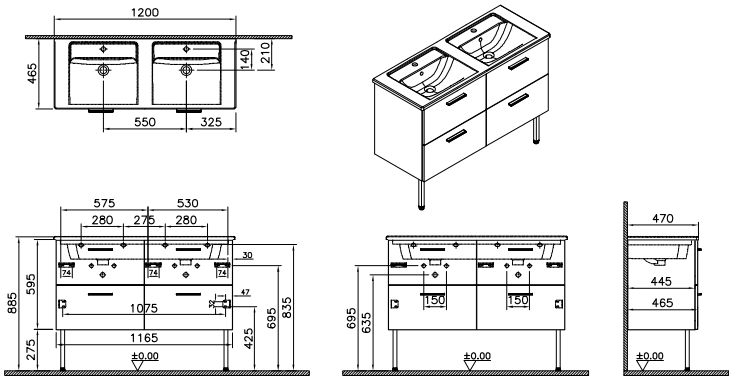
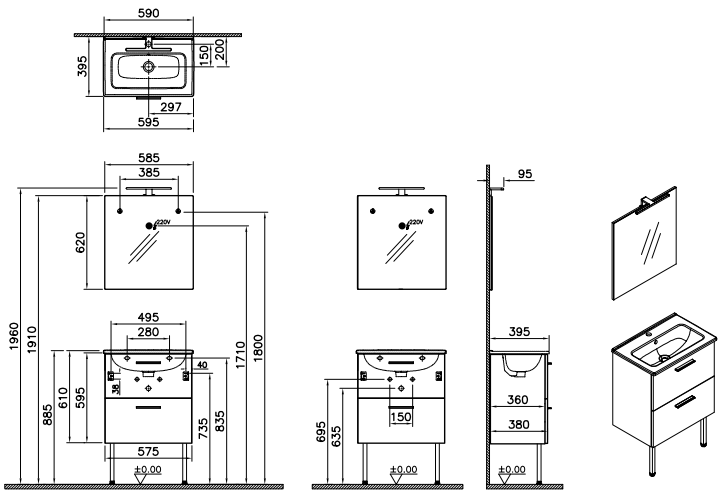
Mia

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	Pallet Quantity (pcs)
	Washbasin unit, 70 cm, with two drawers, one tap hole, legs		
66105	Anthracite high gloss	Melamine onto MDF	6
66104	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard	6
66103	White high gloss	Melamine onto chipboard	6
	WxDxH 70x40x89 cm 7463L003-0001 ceramic washbasin and legs are included. Trap and waste set are included. It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier.		
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with two drawers, one tap hole, legs		
66111	Anthracite High Gloss	Melamine onto MDF	6
66110	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard	6
66109	White High Gloss	Melamine onto chipboard	6
	WxDxH 79x40x89 cm 7462L003-0001 ceramic washbasin and legs are included Trap and waste set are included. It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier.		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

VitrA

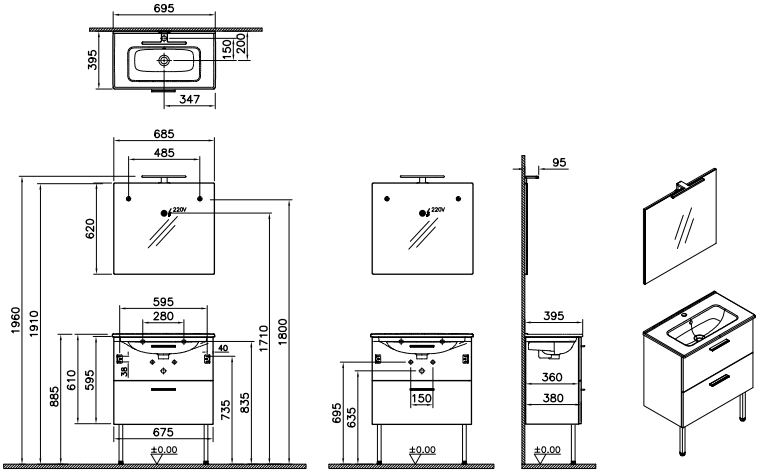
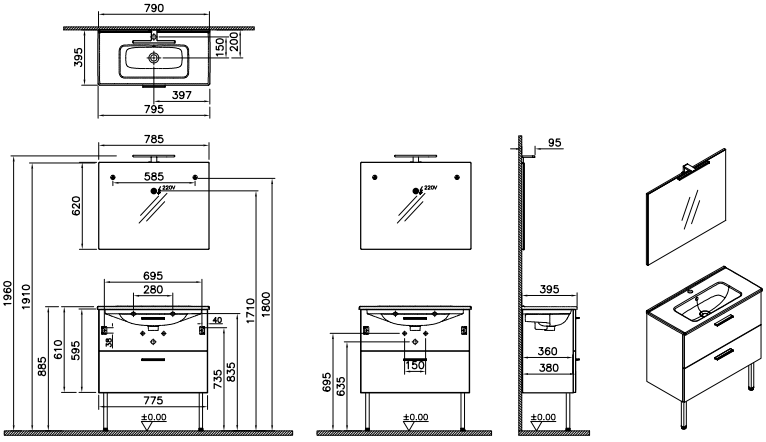
Mia

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	Pallet Quantity (pcs)
	Washbasin unit, 120 cm, with four drawers, one tap hole, legs		
66098	Anthracite high gloss	Melamine onto MDF	2
66079	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard	2
66078	White high gloss	Melamine onto chipboard	2
	WxDxH 120x47x89 cm 7038B003-0001 ceramic washbasin and legs are included Trap and waste set are included. It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier.		
	Set, 60 cm, with two drawers, one tap hole, washbasin unit, flat mirror with lighting, legs		
75073	Anthracite High Gloss	Melamine onto MDF	8
75072	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard	8
75071	White High Gloss	Melamine onto chipboard	8
	Washbasin Unit: WxDxH 59x40x89 cm Mirror: WxDxH 59x10x62 cm Set includes washbasin unit, 7461L003-0002 ceramic washbasin, legs, flat mirror and LED lighting. Trap and waste set are included. 6500K and IP44, included LED lighting. Energy class is F. LED must be connected to room switch. It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier.		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

VitrA

Mia

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	Pallet Quantity (pcs)
	Set, 70 cm, with two drawers, one tap hole, washbasin unit, flat mirror with lighting, legs		
66102	Anthracite high gloss	Melamine onto MDF	6
66101	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard	6
66100	White high gloss	Melamine onto chipboard	6
	Washbasin Unit: WxDxH 70x40x89 cm Mirror: WxDxH 69x10x62 cm Set includes washbasin unit, 7463L003-0001 ceramic washbasin, legs, flat mirror and LED lighting. Trap and waste set are included. 6500K and IP44, included LED lighting. Energy class is F. LED must be connected to room switch. It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier.		
	Set, 80 cm, with two drawers, one tap hole, washbasin unit, flat mirror with lighting, legs		
75077	Anthracite high gloss	Melamine onto MDF	6
75076	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard	6
75075	White high gloss	Melamine onto chipboard	6
	Washbasin Unit: WxDxH 79x40x89 cm Mirror: WxDxH 79x10x62 cm Set includes washbasin unit, 7462L003-0001 ceramic washbasin, legs, flat mirror and LED lighting. Trap and waste set are included. 6500K and IP44, included LED lighting. Energy class is F. LED must be connected to room switch. It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier.		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

VitrA

Mia

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	Pallet Quantity (pcs)
	Set, 120 cm, with four drawers, one tap hole, washbasin unit, flat mirror with lighting, legs		
66077	Anthracite high gloss	Melamine onto MDF	2
66076	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard	2
66075	White high gloss	Melamine onto chipboard	2

Washbasin Unit:
WxDxH 120x47x89 cm

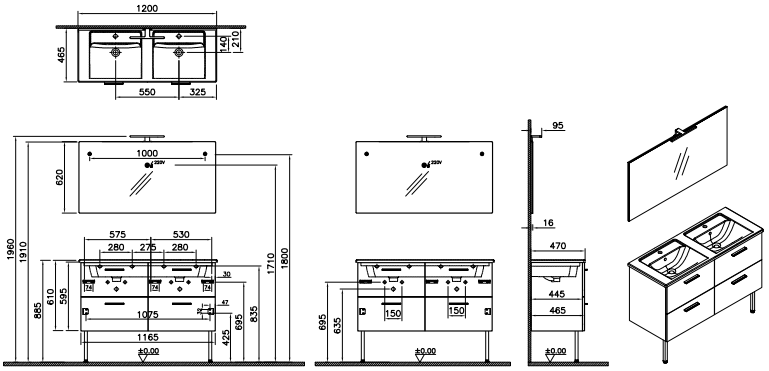
Mirror:
WxDxH 120x10x62 cm

Set includes washbasin unit, 7038B003-0001 ceramic washbasin, legs, flat mirror and LED lighting.

Trap and waste set are included.

6500K and IP44, included LED lighting. Energy class is F. LED must be connected to room switch.

It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier.



	Set, 60 cm, with two doors, one tap hole, washbasin unit, flat mirror with lighting, legs		
75070	Anthracite high gloss	Melamine onto MDF	8
75069	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard	8
75068	White high gloss	Melamine onto chipboard	8

Washbasin Unit:
WxDxH 59x40x89 cm

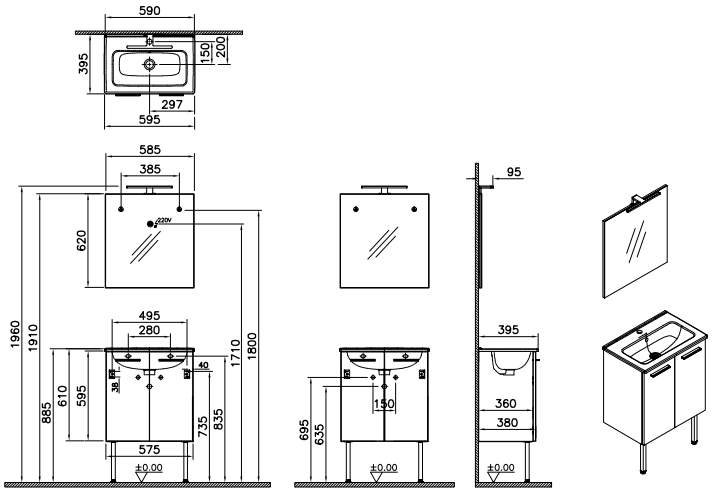
Mirror:
WxDxH 59x10x62 cm

Set includes washbasin unit, 7461L003-0002 ceramic washbasin, legs, flat mirror and LED lighting.

Trap and waste set are included.

6500K and IP44, included LED lighting. Energy class is F. LED must be connected to room switch.

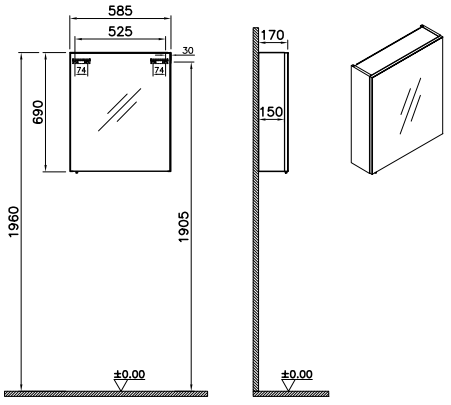
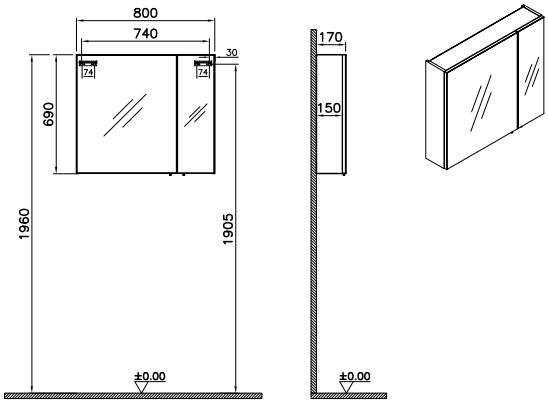
It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier.



• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

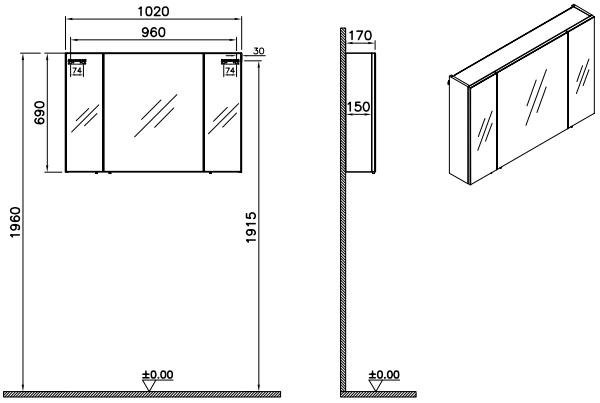
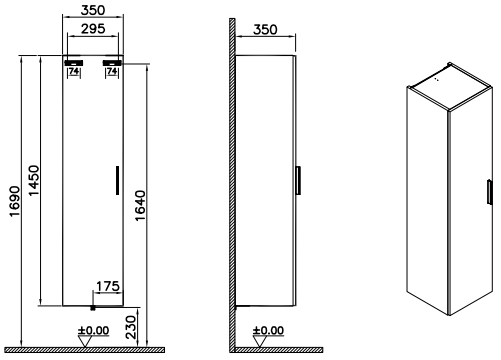
VitrA

Mia

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	Pallet Quantity (pcs)
	Asymmetric mirror cabinet, 60 cm, with one door		
67702	Anthracite high gloss, right	Melamine onto MDF	6
67701	White high gloss, right	Melamine onto chipboard	6
67703	Golden oak, right	Melamine onto chipboard	6
67710	Anthracite high gloss, left	Melamine onto MDF	6
67709	White high gloss, left	Melamine onto chipboard	6
67711	Golden oak, left	Melamine onto chipboard	6
	WxDxH 59x17x69 cm It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier.		
	Asymmetric mirror cabinet, 80 cm, with two doors		
67705	Anthracite high gloss	Melamine onto MDF	4
67704	White high gloss	Melamine onto chipboard	4
67706	Golden oak	Melamine onto chipboard	4
	WxDxH 80x17x69 cm It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier.		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Mia

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	Pallet Quantity (pcs)
	Asymmetric mirror cabinet, 100 cm, with three doors		
67752	Anthracite high gloss	Melamine onto MDF	4
67751	White high gloss	Melamine onto chipboard	4
67753	Golden oak	Melamine onto chipboard	4
	WxDxH 102x17x69 cm It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier.		
	Tall unit, 35 cm, with one door		
66167	Anthracite high gloss	Melamine onto MDF	6
66168	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard	6
66166	White high gloss	Melamine onto chipboard	6
67109	Golden oak	Melamine onto chipboard	6
	WxDxH 35x35x145 cm Can be installed either for left or right door orientation.		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Nuo

Natural simplicity

Melamine

White high gloss

Anthracite high gloss

Golden Oak

Glass

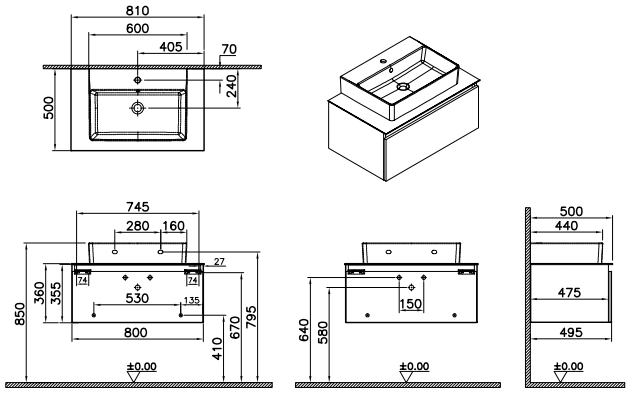
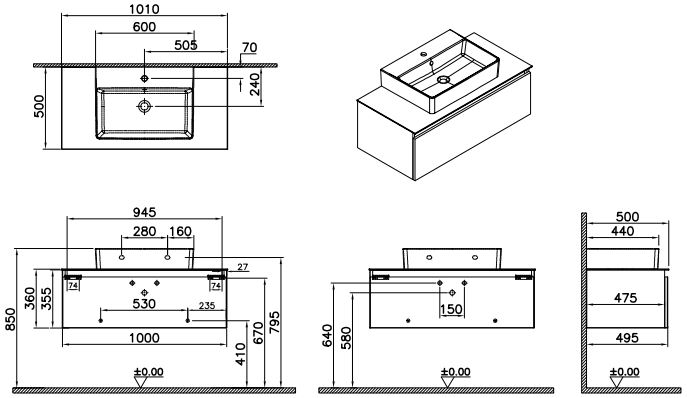
Black

FSC™

Soft closing

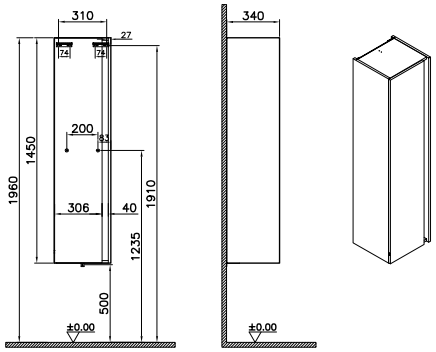
Glass shelves

Nuo

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	Pallet Quantity (pcs)
	Washbasin unit, 80 cm, with one drawer, with bowl, glass counter		
80437	White high gloss	Melamine onto chipboard	4
80435	Anthracite high gloss	Melamine onto MDF	4
80436	Golden oak	Melamine onto chipboard	4
	WxDxH 81x50x40 cm 7414B003-0001 ArchiPlan washbasin is included. Trap and waste set are included.		
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm, with one drawer		
80439	White high gloss	Melamine onto chipboard	4
80440	Anthracite high gloss	Melamine onto MDF	4
80438	Golden oak	Melamine onto chipboard	4
	WxDxH 101x50x40 cm 7414B003-0001 ArchiPlan washbasin is included. Trap and waste set are included.		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Nuo

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	Pallet Quantity (pcs)
	Tall unit, 35 cm, with one door, parlak beyaz		
67698	White high gloss	Melamine onto chipboard	6
67699	Anthracite high gloss	Melamine onto MDF	6
67700	Golden oak	Melamine onto chipboard	6
	WxDxH 37x34x145 cm It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier.		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Mirrors

Designed to enhance and complement the bathroom decor

Prime

Prime

		Features of Lighting					Control of Light	Other Features				
Shape	Design	Ambiance Led lighting	Armatür Led lighting	Kelvin	Dimmable	LED IP	Motion Sensor	Double Mirror	Anti fog	Socket	Soft-Close	Glass Shelves
Cabinet	Square	-	✓	4000	✓	IP44	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	✓
Flat mirror	Square	-	✓	4000		IP44	✓	-	✓	-	-	-
	Round	✓	-	3000	-	IP62	✓	-	-	-	-	-

• Eczacibasi Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colours without prior notice.

Core

Core

		Features of Lighting			Control of Light	Other Features	
Shape	Design	Ambiance Led Lighting	Kelvin	LED IP	On/off Button	Soft-Close	Glass Shelves
Cabinet	Square	✓	4000	IP44	✓	✓	✓
Flat mirror	Square	✓	4000	IP44	✓	-	-

• On / off switch button is available at the bottom of the mirror.

• Eczacibasi Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colours without prior notice.

Base

Base

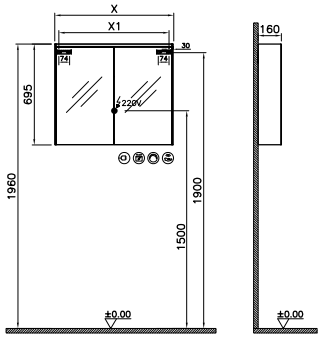
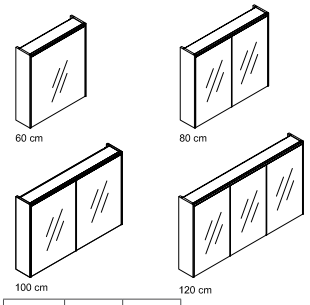
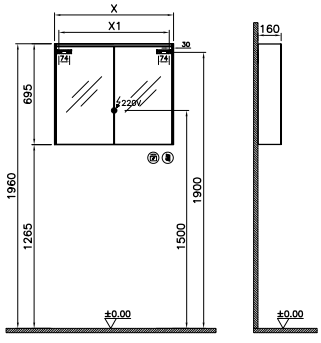
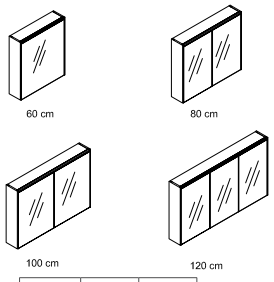
		Other Features	
Shape	**Design**	**Soft-Close**	**Glass Shelves**
Cabinet	Square	✓	✓
Flat mirror	Square	X	X

Recommended mirrors with furniture series

	Mirror cabinet	Flat mirror
Prime	Frame, Metropole Edge	Frame, Metropole Edge
Core	Frame, Metropole Pure, Root	Root, Metropole Pure
Base	Root, Integra Round, Integra Square	Root, Integra Round, Integra Square

• Eczacibasi Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colours without prior notice.

Mirrors

Product / Code	Description	Body material
	Prime Mirror Cabinet, 100 cm, with ligthing, sensored, dimmable	
67001	60 cm, brushed chrome, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67003	60 cm, brushed chrome, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67005	80 cm, brushed chrome,	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67007	100 cm, brushed chrome,	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67009	120 cm, brushed chrome,	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	DxH 16x70 cm 4000 K and IP44, including armature LED lighting. Energy class is G. Motion sensor control for on/ off and dimmable feature at the bottom of the mirror cabinet. Power plug is included. Pallet Quantity: 67001/ 67003: 10 pcs 67005: 7 pcs 67007: 6 pcs 67009: 5 pcs It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier.	 
	Core Mirror Cabinet, 60 cm, with ligthing	
66909	60 cm, brushed chrome, left	Thermoform onto MDF
66910	60 cm, brushed chrome, right	Thermoform onto MDF
66911	80 cm, brushed chrome,	Thermoform onto MDF
66912	100 cm, brushed chrome,	Thermoform onto MDF
66913	120 cm, brushed chrome,	Thermoform onto MDF
	DxH 16x70 cm 4000 K and IP44, including armature LED lighting. Energy class is G. Motion sensor control for on/ off and dimmable feature at the bottom of the mirror cabinet. Power plug is included. Pallet Quantity: 66909/ 66910: 10 pcs 66911: 8 pcs 66912: 6 pcs 66913: 5 pcs It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier.	 

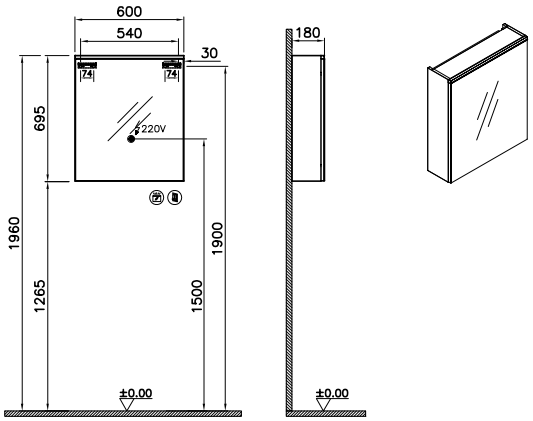
	X (mm)	X1 (mm)
67001	620	560
67003	620	560
67005	820	760
67007	1020	960
67009	1220	1160

	X (mm)	X1 (mm)
66909	620	560
66910	620	560
66911	820	760
66912	1020	960
66913	1220	1160

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

VitrA

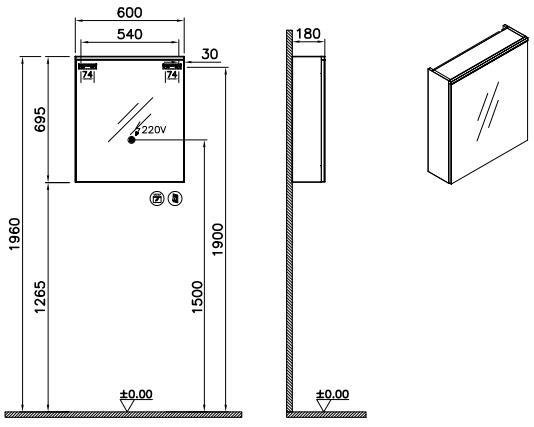
Mirrors

Product / Code	Description	Body material
	Core Mirror Cabinet, 60 cm, with ligthing	
67558	White high gloss, left	PET laminated onto MDF
67559	Pearly grey high gloss, left	PET laminated onto MDF
67560	Anthracite high gloss, left	PET laminated onto MDF
67561	Parlak sahra beigei, left	PET laminated onto MDF
67562	Matt rock grey, left	PET laminated onto MDF
67563	Matt storm grey, left	PET laminated onto MDF
67564	Matt dark blue, left	PET laminated onto MDF
67565	Natural oak, left	Melamine onto MDF
67566	Cordoba, left	Melamine onto chipboard
67567	Walnut, left	Melamine onto MDF
67568	Matt white, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67569	Matt light grey, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67570	Matt grey, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67571	Matt fijord green, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67572	Matt graphite, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67573	Matt dark blue, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67574	Matt retro green, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80506 NEW	Golden oak, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80507 NEW	Matt terracotta, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80508 NEW	Matt green, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67576	Mocha oak, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67578	Patterned black oak, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 60x18x70 cm 4000 K and IP44, including armature LED lighting. Energy class is G. On/off switch button is available at the bottom of the mirror..	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

VitrA

Mirrors

Product / Code	Description	Body material
	Core Mirror Cabinet, 60 cm, with ligthing	
67579	White high gloss, right	PET laminated onto MDF
67580	Pearly grey high gloss, right	PET laminated onto MDF
67581	Anthracite high gloss, right	PET laminated onto MDF
67582	Parlak sahra beigei, right	PET laminated onto MDF
67583	Matt rock grey, right	PET laminated onto MDF
67584	Matt storm grey, right	PET laminated onto MDF
67585	Matt dark blue, right	PET laminated onto MDF
67586	Natural oak, right	Melamine onto MDF
67587	Cordoba, right	Melamine onto chipboard
67588	Walnut, right	Melamine onto MDF
67589	Matt white, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67590	Matt light grey, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67591	Matt grey, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67592	Matt fijord green, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67593	Matt graphite, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67594	Matt dark blue, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80509 NEW	Matt retro green, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80510 NEW	Golden oak, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80511 NEW	Matt terracotta, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67596	Matt green, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67597	Mocha oak, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67599	Patterned black oak, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 60x18x70 cm 4000 K and IP44, including armature LED lighting. Energy class is G. On/off switch button is available at the bottom of the mirror.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

VitrA

Mirrors

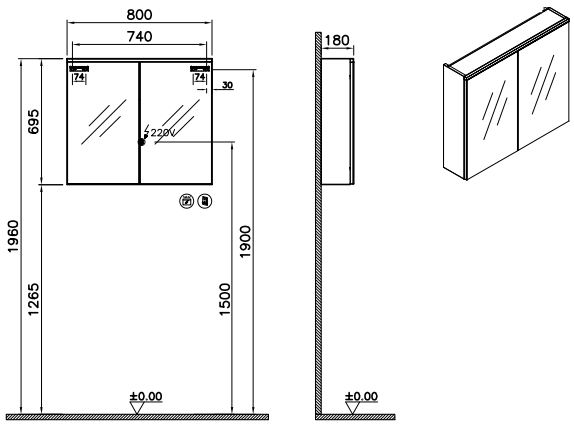
Product / Code	Description	Body material
	Core Mirror Cabinet, 80 cm, with ligthing	
67600	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
67601	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
67602	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
67603	Parlak sahra beigei	PET laminated onto MDF
67604	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF
67605	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF
67606	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF
67607	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF
67608	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard
67609	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF
67610	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67611	Matt light grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67612	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67613	Matt fijord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67614	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67615	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67616	Matt retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80512 NEW	Golden oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80513 NEW	Matt terracotta	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80514 NEW	Matt green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67618	Mocha oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67620	Patterned black oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF

WxDxH 80x18x70 cm

4000 K and IP44, including armature LED lighting.

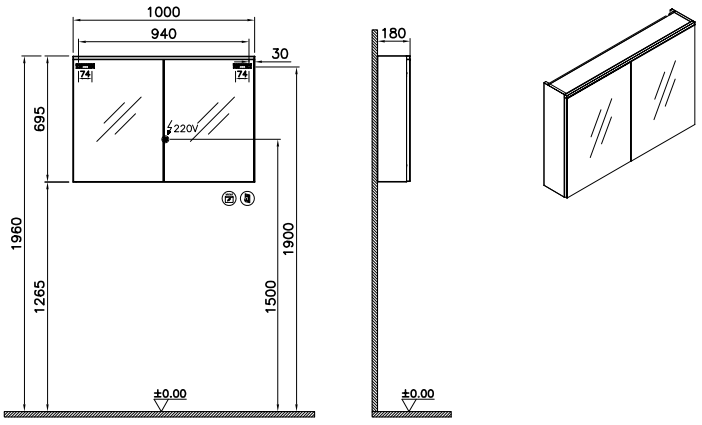
Energy class is G.

On/off switch button is available at the bottom of the mirror.



• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

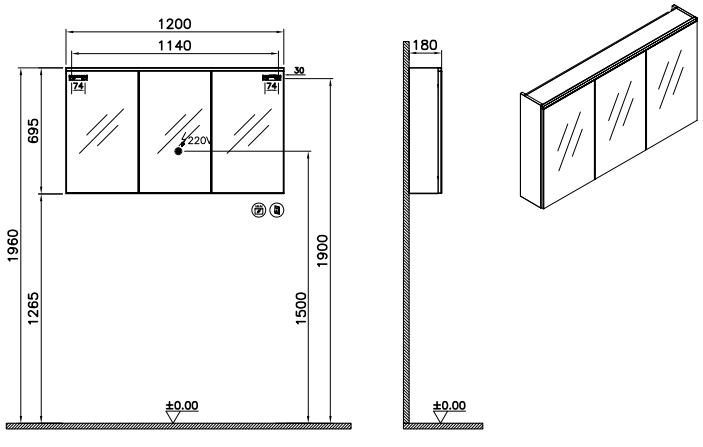
Mirrors

Product / Code	Description	Body material
	Core Mirror Cabinet, 100 cm, with ligthing	
67621	White High Gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
67622	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
67623	Anthracite High Gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
67624	Parlak sahra Beigei	PET laminated onto MDF
67625	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF
67626	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF
67627	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF
67628	Natural Oak	Melamine onto MDF
67629	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard
67630	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF
67631	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67632	Matt Light Grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67633	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67634	Matt fijord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67635	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67636	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67637	Matt Retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80515	Golden oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80516	Matt terracotta	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80517	Matt green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67639	Mocha oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67641	Patterned Black Oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 100x18x70 cm 4000 K and IP44, including armature LED lighting. Energy class is G. On/off switch button is available at the bottom of the mirror.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

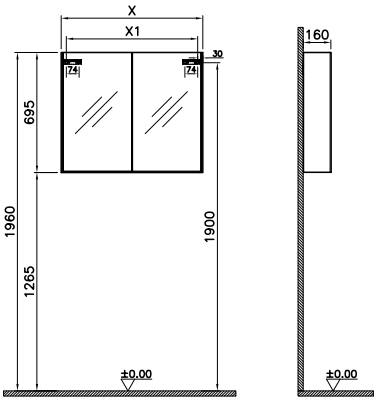
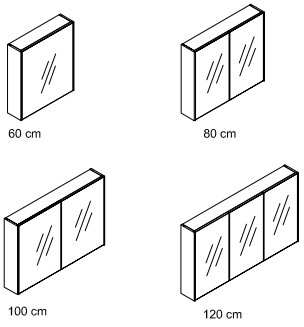
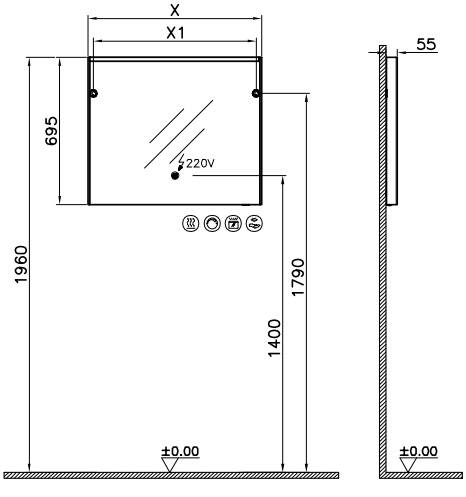
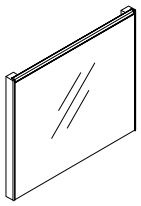
VitrA

Mirrors

Product / Code	Description	Body material
	Core Mirror Cabinet, 120 cm, with ligthing	
67642	White High Gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
67643	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
67644	Anthracite High Gloss	PET laminated onto MDF
67645	Parlak sahra Beigei	PET laminated onto MDF
67646	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF
67647	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF
67648	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF
67649	Natural Oak	Melamine onto MDF
67650	Cordoba	Melamine onto chipboard
67651	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF
67652	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67653	Matt Light Grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67654	Matt grey	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67655	Matt fijord green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67656	Matt graphite	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67657	Matt dark blue	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67658	Matt Retro green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80518	Golden oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80519	Matt terracotta	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
80520	Matt green	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67660	Mocha oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67662	Patterned Black Oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 120x18x70 cm 4000 K and IP44, including armature LED lighting. Energy class is G. On/off switch button is available at the bottom of the mirror.	

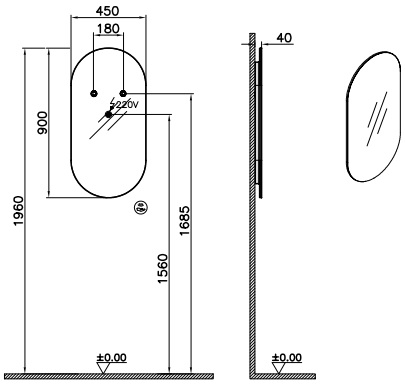
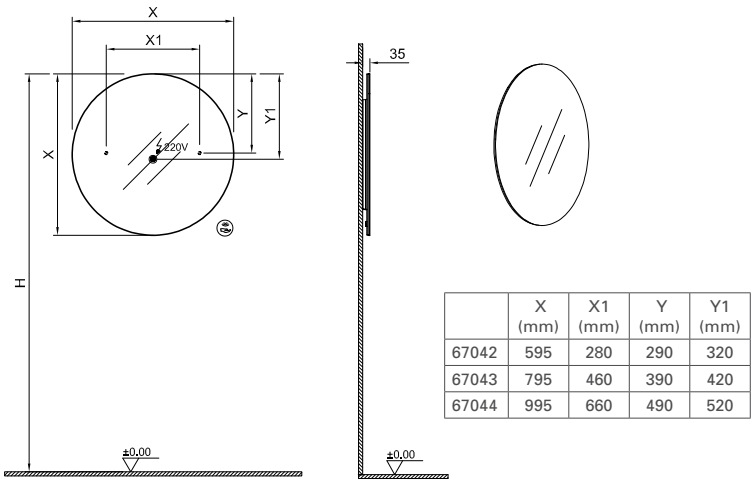
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Mirrors

Product / Code	Description	Body material
	Base Mirror Cabinet	
66900	60 cm, brushed chrome, left	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
66901	60 cm, brushed chrome, right	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
66902	80 cm, brushed chrome	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
66903	100 cm, brushed chrome	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
66904	120 cm, brushed chrome	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	DxH 16x70 cm Pallet Quantity: 66900: 12 pcs 66901: 12 pcs 66902: 8 pcs 66903: 6 pcs 66904: 5 pcs It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier.	  X (mm) / X1 (mm) 66900: 620 / 560 66901: 620 / 560 66902: 820 / 760 66903: 1020 / 960 66904: 1220 / 1160
	Prime Flat Mirror, with ligthing, sensored, anti-fog, dimmable	
67010	60 cm, brushed chrome	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67011	80 cm, brushed chrome	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67012	100 cm, brushed chrome	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
67013	120 cm, brushed chrome	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	DxH 6x70 cm 4000 K and IP44, including armature LED lighting. Energy class is G. Motion sensor control for on/ off and dimmable feature at the bottom of the mirror cabinet. Touch sensor control for anti-fog feature Pallet Quantity: 67010/67011/67012/67013: 12 pcs It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier.	  X (mm) / X1 (mm) 67010: 620 / 560 67011: 620 / 560 67012: 820 / 760 67013: 1020 / 960

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Mirrors

Product / Code	Description	Body material
Prime Oval Mirror, 45 cm, with ligthing, sensored, dimmable		
80443 NEW	Brushed chrome	Melamine onto MDF
	WxDxH 45x4x90 cm 3000K and IP62, including ambiance LED lighting Energy class is G. LED must be connected to directly 220V. It should not be controled from room switch or a second switch.	
Prime Round Mirror, with ligthing, sensored		
67041	60 cm, brushed chrome	Melamine onto MDF
67042	80 cm, brushed chrome	Melamine onto MDF
67043	100 cm, brushed chrome	Melamine onto MDF
	D 4 cm 3000K and IP62, including ambiance LED lighting Energy class is G. LED must be connected to directly 220V. It should not be controled from room switch or a second switch.	

	X (mm)	X1 (mm)	Y (mm)	Y1 (mm)
67042	595	280	290	320
67043	795	460	390	420
67044	995	660	490	520

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Mirrors

Product / Code	Description	Body material
	Core Flat Mirror, with ligthing	
66914	60 cm, brushed chrome	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
66915	80 cm, brushed chrome	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
66916	100 cm, brushed chrome	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
66917	120 cm, brushed chrome	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF

DxH 6x70 cm

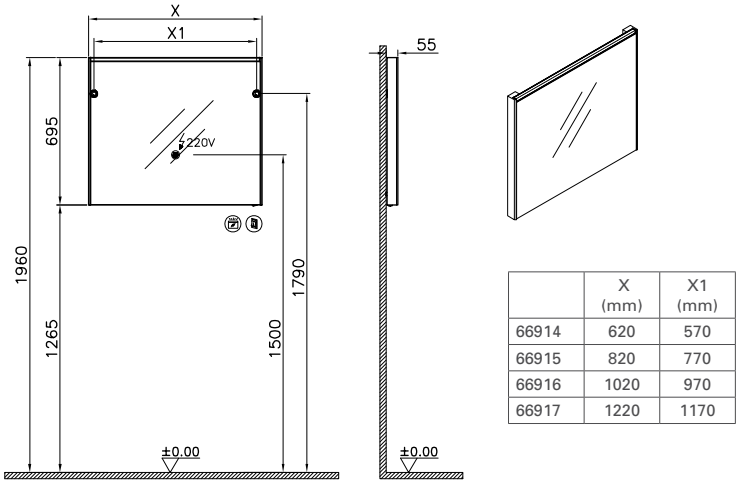
4000 K and IP44, including armature LED lighting.

Energy class is G.

On/off switch button is available at the bottom of the mirror.

Pallet Quantities:
66914: 13 pcs
66915/66916/66917: 12 pcs

It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier.



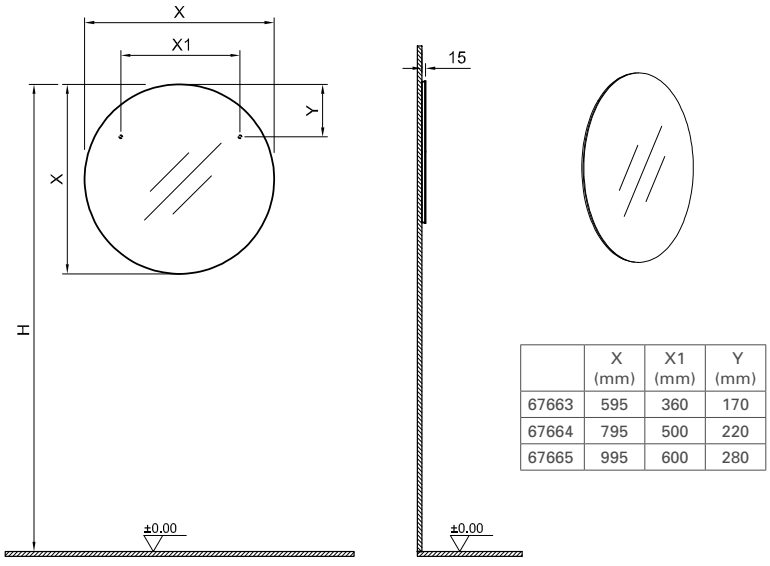
	X (mm)	X1 (mm)
66914	620	570
66915	820	770
66916	1020	970
66917	1220	1170

Product / Code	Description	Body material
	Base Round Mirror	
67663	60 cm, brushed chrome	Melamine onto MDF
67664	80 cm, brushed chrome	Melamine onto MDF
67665	100 cm, brushed chrome	Melamine onto MDF

D 2 cm

Pallet Quantity:
67663: 13 pcs
67664: 10 pcs
67665: 8 pcs

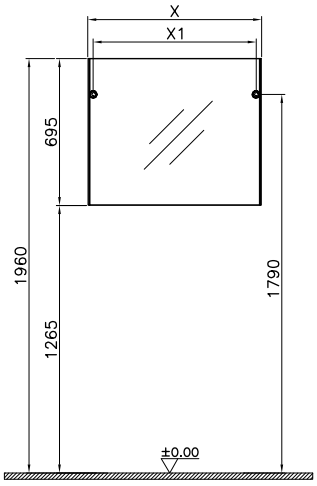
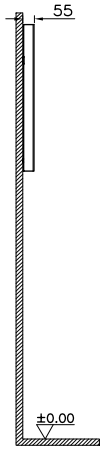
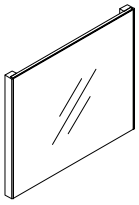
It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier.



	X (mm)	X1 (mm)	Y (mm)
67663	595	360	170
67664	795	500	220
67665	995	600	280

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Mirrors

Product / Code	Description	Body material
	Base Flat Mirror	
66905	60 cm, brushed chrome	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
66906	80 cm, brushed chrome	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
66907	100 cm, brushed chrome	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
66908	120 cm, brushed chrome	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	DxH 6x70 cm CE certified Pallet Quantity: 66905: 13 pcs 66906/66907/66908: 12 pcs	   X (mm) / X1 (mm) 66905: 620 / 570 66906: 820 / 770 66907: 1020 / 970 66908: 1220 / 1170

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Additional modules

Thermoform

White high gloss

Matt white

Golden oak

Mocha oak

Anthracite high gloss

Patterned black oak

Melamine

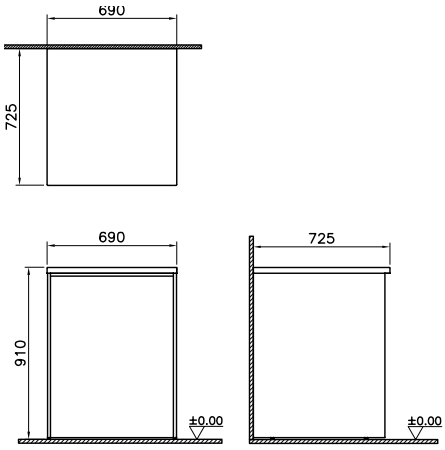
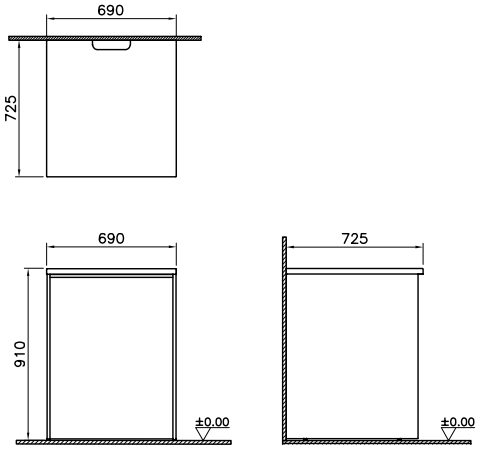
Golden oak

Soft closing

Push to open

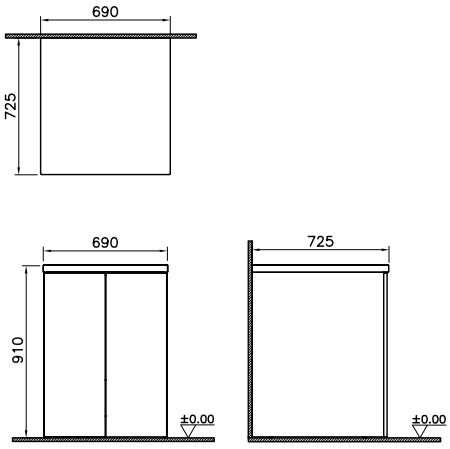
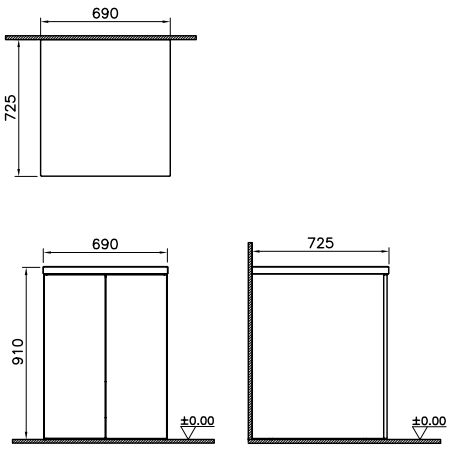
VitrA

Additional modules

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washing machine unit flatpack, 70 cm	
63445	White high gloss	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
63447	Anthracite high gloss	Melamine onto MDF
80457	Golden oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65555	Dore oak	Melamine onto chipboard
69602	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69603	Mocha oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69604	Patterned black oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 69x73x91 cm Compatibility with washing machines should be measured. Products are shipped flatpack.	
	Washing machine unit flatpack, 70 cm, u-hollow	
63472	White high gloss	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
63474	Anthracite high gloss	Melamine onto MDF
	WxDxH 69x73x91 cm Compatibility with washing machines should be measured. Products are shipped flatpack.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Additional modules

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material
	Washing machine unit flatpack, 70 cm, with doors	
63500	White high gloss	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
63504	Anthracite high gloss	Melamine onto MDF
80458	Golden oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
65557	Dore oak	Melamine onto chipboard
69605	Matt white	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69606	Mocha oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
69607	Patterned black oak	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
	WxDxH 69x73x91 cm Compatibility with washing machines should be measured. Products are shipped flatpack.	
	Washing machine unit flatpack, 70 cm, with doors, u-hollow	
63530	White high gloss	PVC (Thermoform) coating onto MDF
63534	Anthracite high gloss	Melamine onto MDF
	WxDxH 69x73x91 cm Compatibility with washing machines should be measured. Products are shipped flatpack.	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

VitrA

Technical info

Bathroom furniture series-width table 1230

VitrA

Bathroom furniture series-width table

Product / Width	160 cm	150 cm	135 cm	130 cm	125 cm	120 cm	105 cm	100 cm	95 cm	90 cm	85 cm	80 cm	75 cm	70 cm	65 cm	60 cm	55 cm	50 cm	45 cm	40 cm
Liquid								•												
Plural	•							•					•							
Equal				•				•			•				•				•	
Gala						•		•			•									
Metropole Edge						•		•			•				•		•			
Valarte Neo		•				•		•			•			•						•
Valarte		•				•		•			•			•						
Origin		•				•			•											
Frame								•			•				•					
ArchiPlan																				
Sento				•				•			•			•			•			
Integra Round						•		•			•				•			•		
Integra Square						•		•			•				•			•		
Metropole Pure						•		•			•				•		•			
Root						•		•			•				•			•		
Mia Plus Round											•				•					
Mia Plus Square						•		•			•				•			•		
Nuo								•			•									
Mia											•				•				•	

• Eczacibasi Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colours without prior notice.

VitrA

Showering areas

Showering areas icon guide

VitrA antislip

Developed to offer safety against the risk of accidents. Bathtubs and shower trays treated with VitrA antislip will not get slippery over the years as a result of frequent contact with soap and water.

Special needs

VitrA bathroom products designed to accomodate seniors and people with special needs are wheelchair accessible and provide enhanced convenience in the bathroom.

General information

- Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. always keeps the rights to make any changes on the product.
- In case bath filler will be used for appropriate bathtub models, the drilling on product body can be done before the shipment if the code/model of the faucet is provided at CRM note at the time of order.
- For faucets usage on bathtubs please check page 1377. Application areas shown are for body bathtubs and may vary for whirlpools. Contact VitrA officers for such applications.
- Since solid wooden items on products are of natural wood, colour and texture may vary.
- Complementary wooden items (panels, shower matts, shower system, etc) should be installed in enclosed areas avoiding exposure to outside weather conditions. Other wise, the product shall become out of spoce of guarantee.
- Check product data sheets and technical documents for detailed information on installation.

VitrA

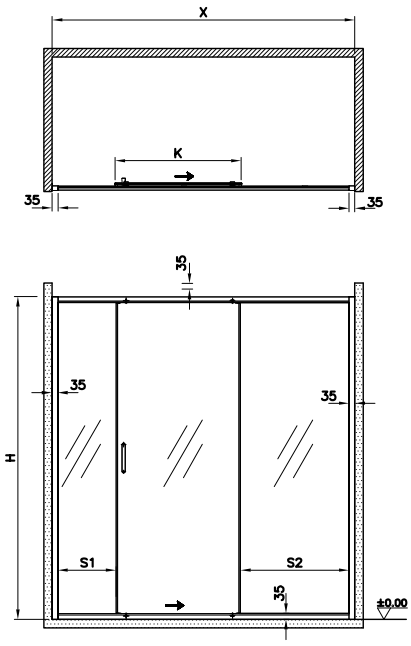
Showering areas

VitrA Universal Panels	1236
Compact units	1255
Bathtubs	1268
Shower trays	1309
V-Flow shower channels	1343
Complementary products	1357
Technical info	1360

VitrA Universal Panels

Diversified bathrooms in a variety of combinations

Universal Panels (Sliding)



Size (cm)	180
X (mm)	1800
H (mm)	1920
K (mm)	750
S1 (mm)	365
S2 (mm)	665
İnput field (mm)	655

Images and technical drawings are representative.
U, L and straight wall combinations can be created with front and side panels.

Code	Product	Product properties			
		Size	Door Type	Frame color	Glass color
65650002255	Sliding front panel	180 cm	Open hinge, right / left 2 pcs	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002291					Serigraphy
65650002327					Protect Plus
65650002273				Matt black	Transparent
65650002309					Serigraphy
65650002345					Protect Plus

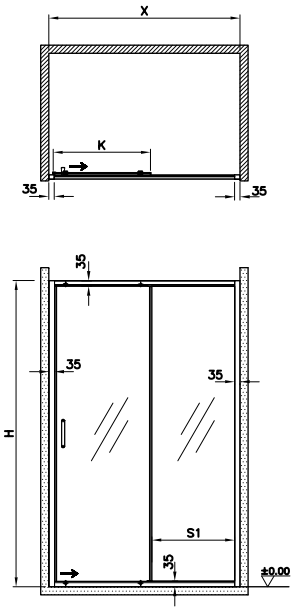
Side panels

Code	Product properties		
	Size	Frame color	Glass color
65650002259	90 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002295			Serigraphy
65650002331			Protect Plus
65650002277		Matt black	Transparent
65650002313			Serigraphy
65650002349			Protect Plus
65650002258	80 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002294			Serigraphy
65650002330			Protect Plus
65650002276		Matt black	Transparent
65650002312			Serigraphy
65650002348			Protect Plus

Code	Product properties		
	Size	Frame color	Glass color
65650002257	75 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002293			Serigraphy
65650002329			Protect Plus
65650002275		Matt black	Transparent
65650002311			Serigraphy
65650002347			Protect Plus
65650002256	70 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002292			Serigraphy
65650002328			Protect Plus
65650002274		Matt black	Transparent
65650002310			Serigraphy
65650002346			Protect Plus

• Right and left product code is the same. • Glass thickness is 6 mm. • Can be installed on tiles and shower trays.

Universal Panels (Sliding)



Size (cm)	170	160
X (mm)	1700	1600
H (mm)	1920	1920
K (mm)	850	800
S1 (mm)	790	740
İnput field (mm)	760	710

Images and technical drawings are representative.
U, L and straight wall combinations can be created with front and side panels.

Code	Product	Product properties			
		Size	Door type	Frame color	Glass color
65650002254	Sliding front panel	170 cm	1 fixed, 1 sliding door	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002290					Serigraphy
65650002326					Protect Plus
65650002272				Matt black	Transparent
65650002308					Serigraphy
65650002344					Protect Plus
65650002253	Sliding front panel	160 cm	1 fixed, 1 sliding door	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002289					Serigraphy
65650002325					Protect Plus
65650002271				Matt black	Transparent
65650002307					Serigraphy
65650002343					Protect Plus

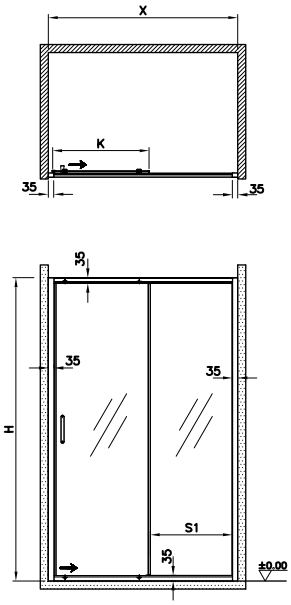
Side Panels

Code	Product properties		
	Size	Frame color	Glass color
65650002259	90 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002295			Serigraphy
65650002331			Protect Plus
65650002277		Matt black	Transparent
65650002313			Serigraphy
65650002349			Protect Plus
65650002258	80 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002294			Serigraphy
65650002330			Protect Plus
65650002276		Matt black	Transparent
65650002312			Serigraphy
65650002348			Protect Plus

Code	Product properties		
	Size	Frame color	Glass color
65650002257	75 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002293			Serigraphy
65650002329			Protect Plus
65650002275		Matt black	Transparent
65650002311			Serigraphy
65650002347			Protect Plus
65650002256	70 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002292			Serigraphy
65650002328			Protect Plus
65650002274		Matt black	Transparent
65650002310			Serigraphy
65650002346			Protect Plus

• Right and left product code is the same. • Glass thickness is 6 mm. • Can be installed on tiles and shower trays.

Universal Panels (Sliding)



Size (cm)	150	140
X (mm)	1500	1400
H (mm)	1920	1920
K (mm)	750	700
S1 (mm)	690	640
İnput field (mm)	660	610

Images and technical drawings are representative.
U, L and straight wall combinations can be created with front and side panels.

Code	Product	Product properties			
		Size	Door type	Frame color	Glass color
65650002252	Sliding front panel	150 cm	1 fixed, 1 sliding door	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002288					Serigraphy
65650002324					Protect Plus
65650002270				Matt black	Transparent
65650002306					Serigraphy
65650002342					Protect Plus
65650002251	Sliding front panel	140 cm	1 fixed, 1 sliding door	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002287					Serigraphy
65650002323					Protect Plus
65650002269				Matt black	Transparent
65650002305					Serigraphy
65650002341					Protect Plus

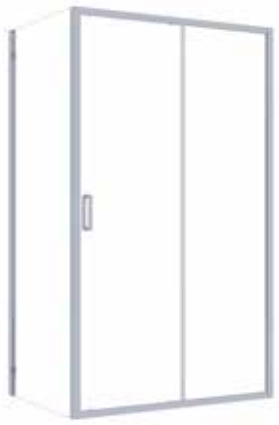
Side Panels

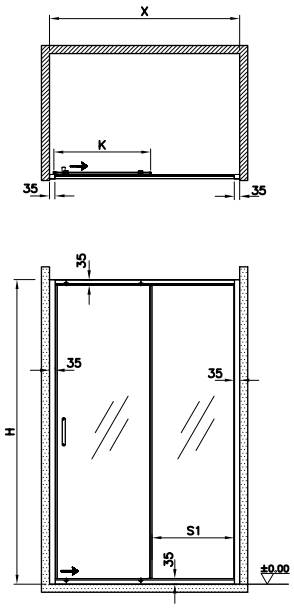
Code	Product properties		
	Size	Frame color	Glass color
65650002259	90 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002295			Serigraphy
65650002331			Protect Plus
65650002277		Matt black	Transparent
65650002313			Serigraphy
65650002349			Protect Plus
65650002258	80 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002294			Serigraphy
65650002330			Protect Plus
65650002276		Matt black	Transparent
65650002312			Serigraphy
65650002348			Protect Plus

Code	Product properties		
	Size	Frame color	Glass color
65650002257	75 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002293			Serigraphy
65650002329			Protect Plus
65650002275		Matt black	Transparent
65650002311			Serigraphy
65650002347			Protect Plus
65650002256	70 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002292			Serigraphy
65650002328			Protect Plus
65650002274		Matt black	Transparent
65650002310			Serigraphy
65650002346			Protect Plus

• Right and left product code is the same. • Glass thickness is 6 mm. • Can be installed on tiles and shower trays.

Universal Panels (Sliding)





Size (cm)	130	120
X (mm)	1300	1200
H (mm)	1920	1920
K (mm)	650	600
S1 (mm)	590	540
İnput field (mm)	560	510

Images and technical drawings are representative.
U, L and straight wall combinations can be created with front and side panels.

Code	Product	Product properties			
		Size	Door type	Frame color	Glass color
65650002250	Sliding front panel	130 cm	1 fixed, 1 sliding door	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002286					Serigraphy
65650002322					Protect Plus
65650002268				Matt black	Transparent
65650002304					Serigraphy
65650002340					Protect Plus
65650002249	Sliding front panel	120 cm	1 fixed, 1 sliding door	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002285					Serigraphy
65650002321					Protect Plus
65650002267				Matt black	Transparent
65650002303					Serigraphy
65650002339					Protect Plus

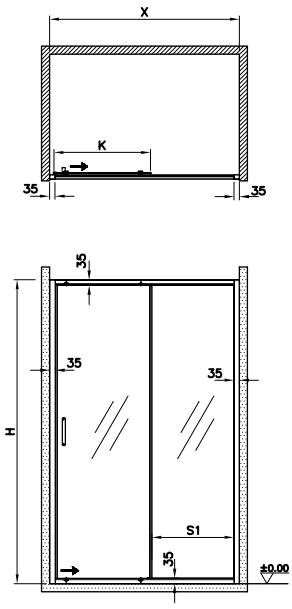
Side Panels

Code	Product properties		
	Size	Frame color	Glass color
65650002259	90 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002295			Serigraphy
65650002331			Protect Plus
65650002277		Matt black	Transparent
65650002313			Serigraphy
65650002349			Protect Plus
65650002258	80 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002294			Serigraphy
65650002330			Protect Plus
65650002276		Matt black	Transparent
65650002312			Serigraphy
65650002348			Protect Plus

Code	Product properties		
	Size	Frame color	Glass color
65650002257	75 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002293			Serigraphy
65650002329			Protect Plus
65650002275		Matt black	Transparent
65650002311			Serigraphy
65650002347			Protect Plus
65650002256	70 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002292			Serigraphy
65650002328			Protect Plus
65650002274		Matt black	Transparent
65650002310			Serigraphy
65650002346			Protect Plus

• Right and left product code is the same. • Glass thickness is 6 mm. • Can be installed on tiles and shower trays.

Universal Panels (Sliding)



Size (cm)	110
X (mm)	1100
H (mm)	1920
K (mm)	550
S1 (mm)	490
İnput field (mm)	460

Images and technical drawings are representative.
U, L and straight wall combinations can be created with front and side panels.

Code	Product	Product properties			
		Size	Door type	Frame color	Glass color
65650002248	Sliding front panel	110 cm	1 fixed, 1 sliding door	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002284					Serigraphy
65650002320					Protect Plus
65650002266				Matt black	Transparent
65650002302					Serigraphy
65650002338					Protect Plus

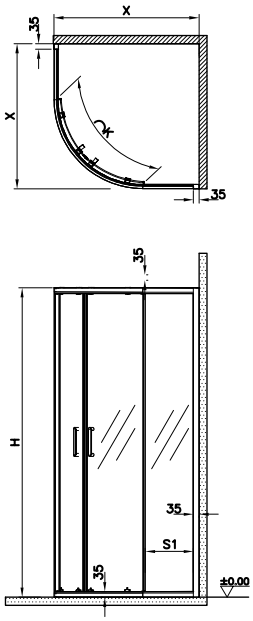
Side Panels

Code	Product properties		
	Size	Frame color	Glass color
65650002259	90 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002295			Serigraphy
65650002331			Protect Plus
65650002277		Matt black	Transparent
65650002313			Serigraphy
65650002349			Protect Plus
65650002258	80 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002294			Serigraphy
65650002330			Protect Plus
65650002276		Matt black	Transparent
65650002312			Serigraphy
65650002348			Protect Plus

Code	Product properties		
	Size	Frame color	Glass color
65650002257	75 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002293			Serigraphy
65650002329			Protect Plus
65650002275		Matt black	Transparent
65650002311			Serigraphy
65650002347			Protect Plus
65650002256	70 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002292			Serigraphy
65650002328			Protect Plus
65650002274		Matt black	Transparent
65650002310			Serigraphy
65650002346			Protect Plus

• Right and left product code is the same. • Glass thickness is 6 mm. • Can be installed on tiles and shower trays.

Universal Panels (Oval)



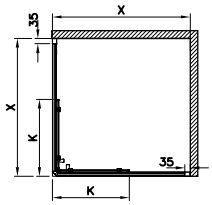
Size (cm)	100x100	90x90	80x80
X (mm)	1000	900	800
H (mm)	1920	1920	1920
K (mm)	380	380	380
S1 (mm)	415	315	215
İnput field (mm)	530	500	470

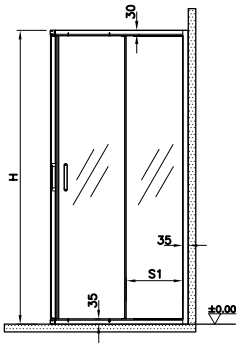
Images and technical drawings are representative.
U, L and straight wall combinations can be created with front and side panels.

Code	Product	Product properties			
		Size	Door type	Frame color	Glass color
65650002265	Sliding oval	100x100 cm	Door opening from the middle to two corners	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002301					Serigraphy
65650002283				Matt black	Transparent
65650002319					Serigraphy
65650002264	Sliding oval	90x90 cm	Door opening from the middle to two corners	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002300					Serigraphy
65650002282				Matt black	Transparent
65650002318					Serigraphy
65650002263	Sliding oval	80x80 cm	Door opening from the middle to two corners	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002299					Serigraphy
65650002281				Matt black	Transparent
65650002317					Serigraphy

• Right and left product code is the same. • Glass thickness is 6 mm. • Can be installed on tiles and shower trays.

Universal Panels (Corner)





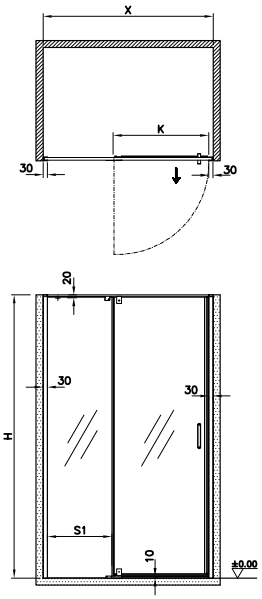
Size (cm)	100x100	90x90	80x80
X (mm)	1000	900	800
H (mm)	1920	1920	1920
K (mm)	500	450	400
S1 (mm)	440	390	340
İnput field (mm)	575	505	435

Images and technical drawings are representative.
U, L and straight wall combinations can be created with front and side panels.

Code	Product	Product properties			
		Size	Door type	Frame color	Glass color
65650002262	Sliding corner	100x100 cm	Door opening from the middle to two corners	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002298					Serigraphy
65650002334					Protect Plus
65650002280				Matt black	Transparent
65650002316					Serigraphy
65650002352					Protect Plus
65650002261	Sliding corner	90x90 cm	Door opening from the middle to two corners	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002297					Serigraphy
65650002333					Protect Plus
65650002279				Matt black	Transparent
65650002315					Serigraphy
65650002351					Protect Plus
65650002260	Sliding corner	80x80 cm	Door opening from the middle to two corners	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002296					Serigraphy
65650002332					Protect Plus
65650002278				Matt black	Transparent
65650002314					Serigraphy
65650002350					Protect Plus

• Right and left product code is the same. • Glass thickness is 6 mm. • Can be installed on tiles and shower trays.

Universal Panels (Open hinge)



Size (cm)	160	150
X (mm)	1600	1500
H (mm)	2000	2000
K (mm)	650	650
S1 (mm)	890	790
İnput field (mm)	615	615

Images and technical drawings are representative.
U, L and straight wall combinations can be created with front and side panels.

Code	Product	Product properties			
		Size	Door type	Frame color	Glass color
65650002364	Front panel for open-hinge door	160 cm	1 fixed, 1 sliding door	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002394					Serigraphy
65650002424					Protect Plus
65650002379				Matt black	Transparent
65650002409					Serigraphy
65650002445					Protect Plus
65650002363	Front panel for open-hinge door	150 cm	1 fixed, 1 sliding door	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002393					Serigraphy
65650002423					Protect Plus
65650002378				Matt black	Transparent
65650002408					Serigraphy
65650002444					Protect Plus

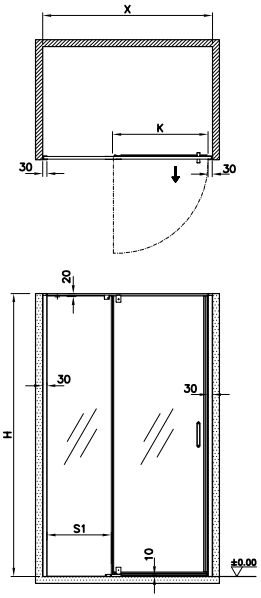
Side Panels

Code	Product properties		
	Size	Frame color	Glass color
65650002370	90 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002400			Serigraphy
65650002430			Protect Plus
65650002385		Matt black	Transparent
65650002415			Serigraphy
65650002451			Protect Plus
65650002369	80 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002399			Serigraphy
65650002429			Protect Plus
65650002384		Matt black	Transparent
65650002414			Serigraphy
65650002450			Protect Plus

Code	Product properties		
	Size	Frame color	Glass color
65650002368	75 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002398			Serigraphy
65650002428			Protect Plus
65650002383		Matt black	Transparent
65650002413			Serigraphy
65650002449			Protect Plus
65650002367	70 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002397			Serigraphy
65650002427			Protect Plus
65650002382		Matt black	Transparent
65650002412			Serigraphy
65650002448			Protect Plus

• Right and left product code is the same. • Glass thickness is 6 mm. • Can be installed on tiles and shower trays.

Universal Panels (Open hinge)



Size (cm)	140	130
X (mm)	1400	1300
H (mm)	2000	2000
K (mm)	650	650
S1 (mm)	690	590
İnput field (mm)	615	615

Images and technical drawings are representative.
U, L and straight wall combinations can be created with front and side panels.

Code	Product	Product properties			
		Size	Door type	Frame color	Glass color
65650002362	Front panel for open-hinge door	140 cm	1 fixed, 1 sliding door	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002392					Serigraphy
65650002422					Protect Plus
65650002377				Matt black	Transparent
65650002407					Serigraphy
65650002443					Protect Plus
65650002361	Front panel for open-hinge door	130 cm	1 fixed, 1 sliding door	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002391					Serigraphy
65650002421					Protect Plus
65650002376				Matt black	Transparent
65650002406					Serigraphy
65650002442					Protect Plus

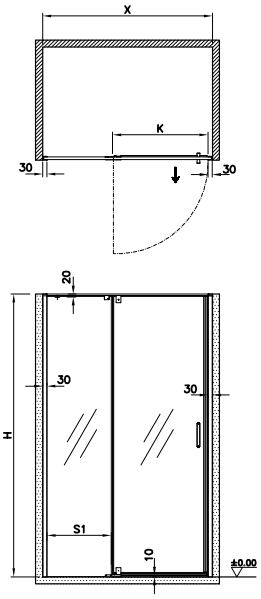
Side Panels

Code	Product properties		
	Size	Frame color	Glass color
65650002370	90 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002400			Serigraphy
65650002430			Protect Plus
65650002385		Matt black	Transparent
65650002415			Serigraphy
65650002451			Protect Plus
65650002369	80 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002399			Serigraphy
65650002429			Protect Plus
65650002384		Matt black	Transparent
65650002414			Serigraphy
65650002450			Protect Plus

Code	Product properties		
	Size	Frame color	Glass color
65650002368	75 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002398			Serigraphy
65650002428			Protect Plus
65650002383		Matt black	Transparent
65650002413			Serigraphy
65650002449			Protect Plus
65650002367	70 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002397			Serigraphy
65650002427			Protect Plus
65650002382		Matt black	Transparent
65650002412			Serigraphy
65650002448			Protect Plus

• Right and left product code is the same. • Glass thickness is 6 mm. • Can be installed on tiles and shower trays.

Universal Panels (Open hinge)



Size (cm)	120	110
X (mm)	1200	1100
H (mm)	2000	2000
K (mm)	650	650
S1 (mm)	490	390
İnput field (mm)	615	615

Images and technical drawings are representative.
U, L and straight wall combinations can be created with front and side panels.

Code	Product	Product properties			
		Size	Door type	Frame color	Glass color
65650002360	Front panel for open-hinge door	120 cm	1 fixed, 1 sliding door	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002390					Serigraphy
65650002420					Protect Plus
65650002375				Matt black	Transparent
65650002405					Serigraphy
65650002441					Protect Plus
65650002359	Front panel for open-hinge door	110 cm	1 fixed, 1 sliding door	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002389					Serigraphy
65650002419					Protect Plus
65650002374				Matt black	Transparent
65650002404					Serigraphy
65650002440					Protect Plus

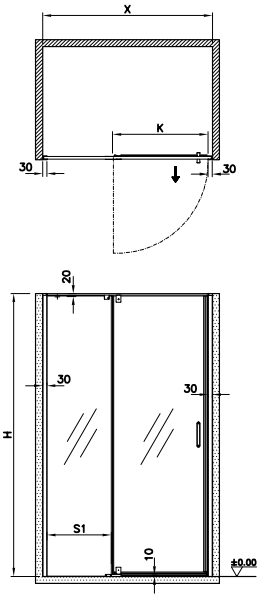
Side Panels

Code	Product properties		
	Size	Frame color	Glass color
65650002370	90 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002400			Serigraphy
65650002430			Protect Plus
65650002385		Matt black	Transparent
65650002415			Serigraphy
65650002451			Protect Plus
65650002369	80 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002399			Serigraphy
65650002429			Protect Plus
65650002384		Matt black	Transparent
65650002414			Serigraphy
65650002450			Protect Plus

Code	Product properties		
	Size	Frame color	Glass color
65650002368	75 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002398			Serigraphy
65650002428			Protect Plus
65650002383		Matt black	Transparent
65650002413			Serigraphy
65650002449			Protect Plus
65650002367	70 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002397			Serigraphy
65650002427			Protect Plus
65650002382		Matt black	Transparent
65650002412			Serigraphy
65650002448			Protect Plus

• Right and left product code is the same. • Glass thickness is 6 mm. • Can be installed on tiles and shower trays.

Universal Panels (Open hinge)



Size (cm)	100	90
X (mm)	1000	900
H (mm)	2000	2000
K (mm)	650	650
S1 (mm)	290	190
İnput field (mm)	615	615

Images and technical drawings are representative.
U, L and straight wall combinations can be created with front and side panels.

Code	Product	Product properties			
		Size	Door type	Frame color	Glass color
65650002358	Front panel for open-hinge door	100 cm	1 fixed, 1 sliding door	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002388					Serigraphy
65650002418					Protect Plus
65650002373				Matt black	Transparent
65650002403					Serigraphy
65650002439					Protect Plus
65650002357	Front panel for open-hinge door	90 cm	1 fixed, 1 sliding door	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002387					Serigraphy
65650002417					Protect Plus
65650002372				Matt black	Transparent
65650002402					Serigraphy
65650002438					Protect Plus

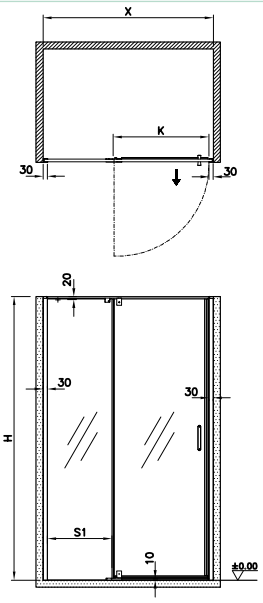
Side Panels

Code	Product properties		
	Size	Frame color	Glass color
65650002370	90 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002400			Serigraphy
65650002430			Protect Plus
65650002385		Matt black	Transparent
65650002415			Serigraphy
65650002451			Protect Plus
65650002369	80 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002399			Serigraphy
65650002429			Protect Plus
65650002384		Matt black	Transparent
65650002414			Serigraphy
65650002450			Protect Plus

Code	Product properties		
	Size	Frame color	Glass color
65650002368	75 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002398			Serigraphy
65650002428			Protect Plus
65650002383		Matt black	Transparent
65650002413			Serigraphy
65650002449			Protect Plus
65650002367	70 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002397			Serigraphy
65650002427			Protect Plus
65650002382		Matt black	Transparent
65650002412			Serigraphy
65650002448			Protect Plus

• Right and left product code is the same. • Glass thickness is 6 mm. • Can be installed on tiles and shower trays.

Universal Panels (Open hinge)



Size (cm)	80
X (mm)	800
H (mm)	2000
K (mm)	650
S1 (mm)	90
İnput field (mm)	615

Images and technical drawings are representative.
U, L and straight wall combinations can be created with front and side panels.

Code	Product	Product properties			
		Size	Door type	Frame color	Glass color
65650002356	Front panel for open-hinge door	80 cm	1 fixed, 1 sliding door	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002386					Serigraphy
65650002416					Protect Plus
65650002371				Matt black	Transparent
65650002401					Serigraphy
65650002437					Protect Plus

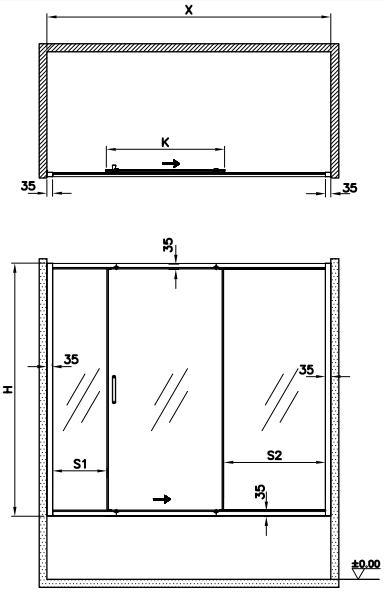
Side Panels

Code	Product properties		
	Size	Frame color	Glass color
65650002370	90 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002400			Serigraphy
65650002430			Protect Plus
65650002385		Matt black	Transparent
65650002415			Serigraphy
65650002451			Protect Plus
65650002369	80 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002399			Serigraphy
65650002429			Protect Plus
65650002384		Matt black	Transparent
65650002414			Serigraphy
65650002450			Protect Plus

Code	Product properties		
	Size	Frame color	Glass color
65650002368	75 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002398			Serigraphy
65650002428			Protect Plus
65650002383		Matt black	Transparent
65650002413			Serigraphy
65650002449			Protect Plus
65650002367	70 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002397			Serigraphy
65650002427			Protect Plus
65650002382		Matt black	Transparent
65650002412			Serigraphy
65650002448			Protect Plus

• Right and left product code is the same. • Glass thickness is 6 mm. • Can be installed on tiles and shower trays.

Universal Panels (Bathtub, sliding)



Size (cm)	190	180
X (mm)	1900	1800
H (mm)	1600	1600
K (mm)	800	750
S1 (mm)	365	365
S2 (mm)	715	665
İnput field (mm)	700	655

Images and technical drawings are representative.
U, L and straight wall combinations can be created with front and side panels.

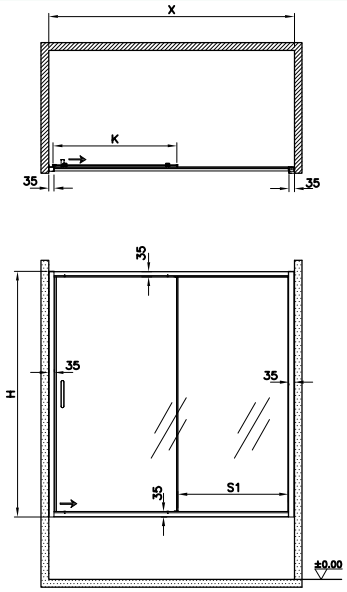
Code	Product	Product properties			
		Size	Door type	Frame color	Glass color
65650002462	Sliding front panel for bathtub	190 cm	Sliding door the middle, right / left 2 fixed	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002471					Protect Plus
65650002461	Sliding front panel for bathtub	180 cm	Sliding door the middle, right / left 2 fixed	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002470					Protect Plus

Side Panels

Code	Product properties		
	Size	Frame color	Glass color
65650002466	90 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002475			Protect Plus
65650002465	80 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002474			Protect Plus
65650002464	75 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002473			Protect Plus
65650002463	70 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002472			Protect Plus

• Right and left product code is the same. • Glass thickness is 6 mm. • Can be installed on bathtubs.

Universal Panels (Bathtub, sliding)



Size (cm)	170	160	150
X (mm)	1700	1600	1500
H (mm)	1600	1600	1600
K (mm)	850	800	750
S1 (mm)	790	740	690
İnput field (mm)	765	715	665

Images and technical drawings are representative.
U, L and straight wall combinations can be created with front and side panels.

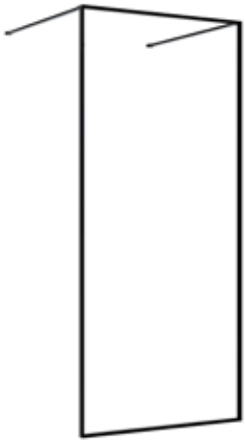
Code	Product	Product properties			
		Size	Door type	Frame color	Glass color
65650002460	Sliding front panel for bathtub	170 cm	1 fixed, 1 sliding door	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002469					Protect Plus
65650002459	Sliding front panel for bathtub	160 cm	1 fixed, 1 sliding door	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002468					Protect Plus
65650002458	Sliding front panel for bathtub	150 cm	1 fixed, 1 sliding door	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002467					Protect Plus

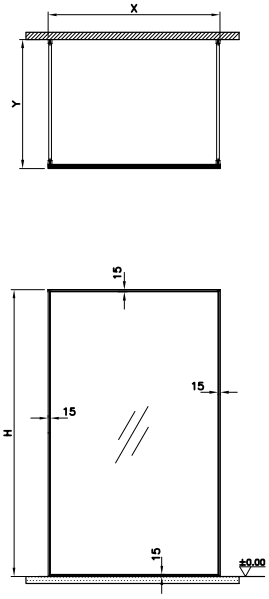
Side Panels

Code	Product properties		
	Size	Frame color	Glass color
65650002466	90 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002475			Protect Plus
65650002465	80 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002474			Protect Plus
65650002464	75 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002473			Protect Plus
65650002463	70 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent
65650002472			Protect Plus

• Right and left product code is the same. • Glass thickness is 6 mm. • Can be installed on bathtub.

Universal Panels (Fixed, walk-in)





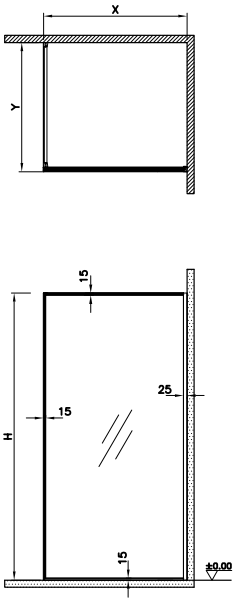
Size (cm)	120
X (mm)	1200
H (mm)	2000
S1 (mm)	1980x1180

Images and technical drawings are representative.
U, L and straight wall combinations can be created with front and side panels.

Code	Product	Product properties			
		Size	Door type	Frame color	Glass color
65650002481	Fixed panel (walk-in)	120 cm	Wall connection from two sides entry from two sides	Matt black	Transparent
65650002487					Protect Plus
65650002493					Smoked
65650002499					Smoked Protect Plus

• Right and left product code is the same. • Glass thickness is 6 mm. • Can be installed on tiles and shower trays.

Universal Panels (Fixed)



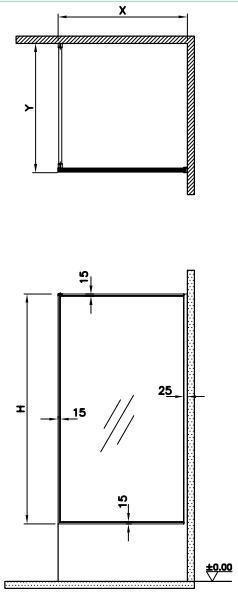
Size (cm)	120	100	90
X (mm)	1200	1000	900
H (mm)	2000	2000	2000
S1 (mm)	1980x1180	1980x980	1980x880

Images and technical drawings are representative.
U, L and straight wall combinations can be created with front and side panels.

Code	Product	Product properties			
		Size	Door type	Frame color	Glass color
65650002480	Fixed panel	120 cm	Wall connection from one side	Matt black	Transparent
65650002486					Protect Plus
65650002492					Smoked
65650002498					Smoked Protect Plus
65650002479	Fixed panel	100 cm	Wall connection from one side	Matt black	Transparent
65650002485					Protect Plus
65650002491					Smoked
65650002497					Smoked Protect Plus
65650002478	Fixed panel	90 cm	Wall connection from one side	Matt black	Transparent
65650002484					Protect Plus
65650002490					Smoked
65650002496					Smoked Protect Plus

• Right and left product code is the same. • Glass thickness is 6 mm. • Can be installed on tiles and shower trays.

Universal Panels (Bathtub, fixed)



Size (cm)	110	90
X (mm)	1100	900
H (mm)	1600	1600
S1 (mm)	1580x1080	1580x880

Images and technical drawings are representative.
U, L and straight wall combinations can be created with front and side panels.

Code	Product	Product properties			
		Size	Door type	Frame color	Glass color
65650002477	Fixed front panel for bathtub	110 cm	Wall connection from one side	Matt black	Transparent
65650002483					Protect Plus
65650002489					Smoked
65650002495					Smoked Protect Plus
65650002476	Fixed front panel for bathtub	90 cm	Wall connection from one side	Matt black	Transparent
65650002482					Protect Plus
65650002488					Smoked
65650002494					Smoked Protect Plus

• Right and left product code is the same. • Glass thickness is 6 mm. • Can be installed on bathtubs.

Compact units

Zest Shower Unit	1257
Roomy Neo Shower Unit	1263
Cosey Mini Shower Unit	1267

Compact units

Functional, multi-purpose, very practical

VitrA systems make other showers seem as crude as washing yourself with a bucket and garden hose. Units offer a range of functionality and optional features (such as massage and steam bath) that transform your shower stall or bathtub into a fountain of renewal. Having a shower will never again seem like a chore.

Compact units			
Unit	Length	Width	Serie name
Compact shower unit	160	90	Zest (pg; 1257,1258)
	150	90	Roomy (pg; 1263)
	150	80	Roomy (pg; 1264)
	120	90	Zest (pg; 1259,1260); Roomy (pg; 1265)
	120	80	Roomy (pg; 1266)
	90	90	Zest (pg; 1261,1262)

- ! Before installing the product make sure that;
- The ceiling is Minimum 2,3 m high, for Zest, Zest Space it is 2,4 m high.
- The local water pressure is between 3-6 bars.
- The floor should be tiled of even.
- The walls are straight and the installation corner is exactly 90'.
- For built-in installations (flat and zero surface shower trays), a low floor application of 15 cm is required for the installation for the siphone and the depth of the shower tray.
- The assembly of the zero surface shower trays should be done at the same time with tiling. The water proof membrane should be placed below tiles.

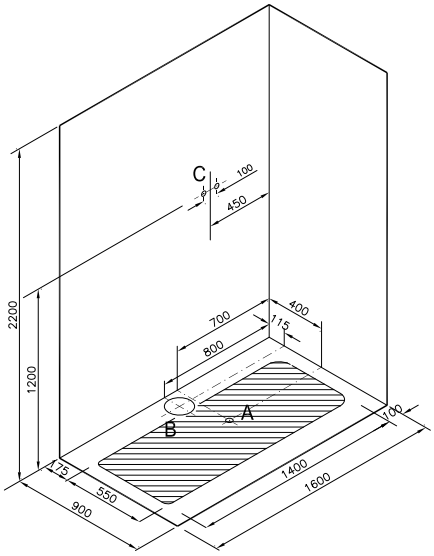
• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1361.
• Please check installation guide for page 1233.

VitrA

Zest Shower Unit (160x90 cm)

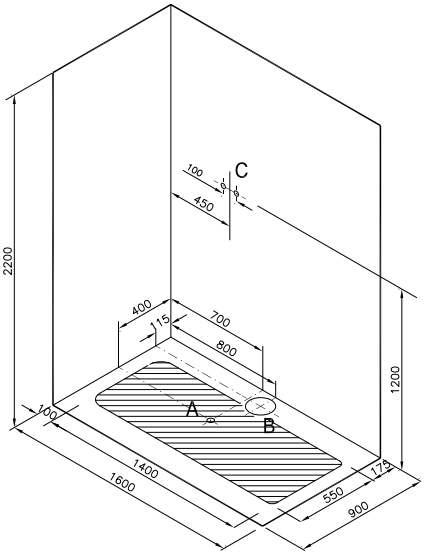
Left

Image belongs to 56910021000



Right

Image belongs to 56910022000



Profiles colour options

Matt Black

Zest shower unit has:

- Handshower
- Showerhead
- Spout
- Flat shower tray

Zest shower unit has two models: left and right. When you look on idly; if the door is on the right; shower unit is called “Zest shower unit Right”, if it is on the left; called “Zest shower unit Left”.

Left code	Right code	System	Product properties		
			Door	Shower enclosure	Aluminum frame
56910021000	56910022000	Shower unit	With hinged door model	Front + side	Matt Black
56910023000*				Front + 2 side	Matt Black
56910024000	56910025000			Front	Matt Black

* 56910023000 has right sided door.

Panel and complementary products	
Code	Description
53870001000	160 cm flat front panel
53900001000	90 cm flat side panel
59990502000	160x90 cm leg set

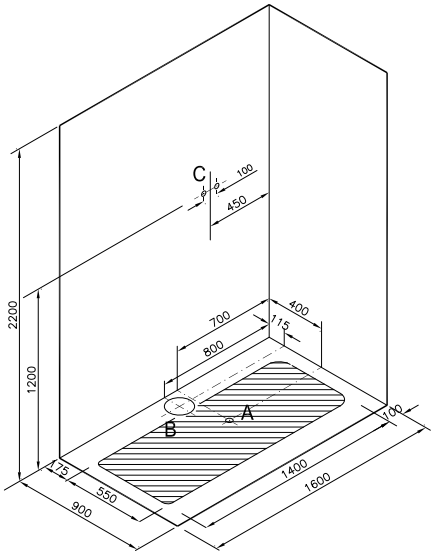
- 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1361.
- Please check installation guide for page 1233.

VitrA

Zest Shower Unit (160x90 cm)

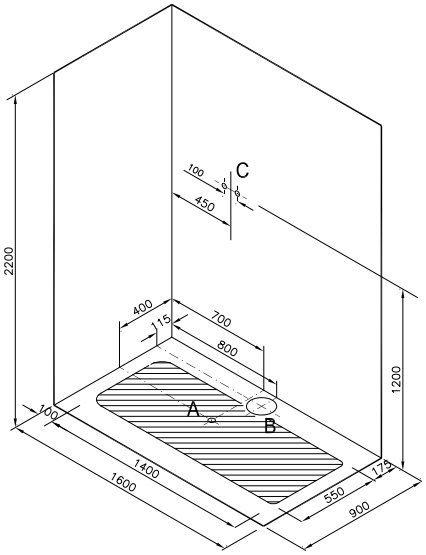
Left

Image belongs to 59890021000



Right

Image belongs to 59890022000



Profiles colour options

Matt Black

Zest shower unit has:

- Handshower
- Showerhead
- Spout
- Flat shower tray

Zest shower unit has two models: left and right. When you look on idly; if the door is on the right; shower unit is called “Zest shower unit Right”, if it is on the left; called “Zest shower unit Left”.

Left code	Right code	System	Product properties		
			Door	Shower enclosure	Aluminum frame
59890021000	59890022000	Shower unit	with sliding hinged door	Front + side	Matt Black
59890024000	59890025000			Front	Matt Black

Panel and complementary products	
Code	Description
53870001000	160 cm flat front panel
53900001000	90 cm flat side panel
59990502000	160x90 cm leg set

- 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1361.
- Please check installation guide for page 1233.

VitrA

Zest Shower Unit (120x90 cm)

Left

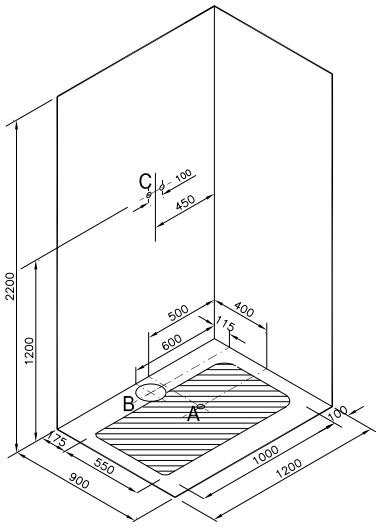


Image belongs to 56920021000

Right

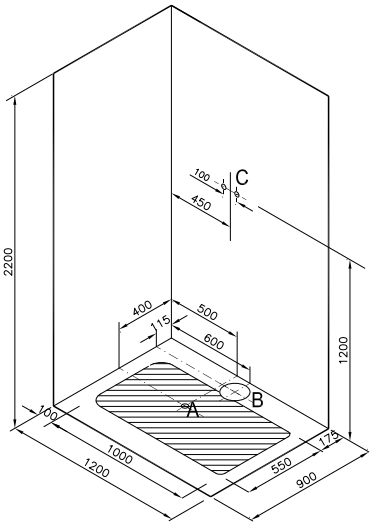


Image belongs to 56920022000

Profiles colour options

Matt Black

Zest shower unit has:
- Handshower
- Showerhead
- Spout
- Flat shower tray

Zest shower unit has two models: left and right. When you look on idly; if the door is on the right; shower unit is called “Zest shower unit Right”, if it is on the left; called “Zest shower unit Left”.

Left code	Right code	System	Product properties		
			Door	Shower enclosure	Aluminum frame
56920021000	56920022000	Shower unit	with hinged door	Front + side	Matt Black
56920024000	56920025000			Front	Matt Black

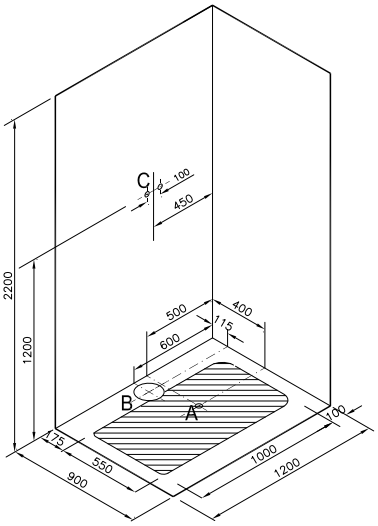
Panel and complementary products	
Code	Description
52970001000	120 cm front panel
53900001000	90 cm side panel
59990498000	120x90 cm leg set

- 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1361.
- Please check installation guide for page 1233.

Zest Shower Unit (120x90 cm)

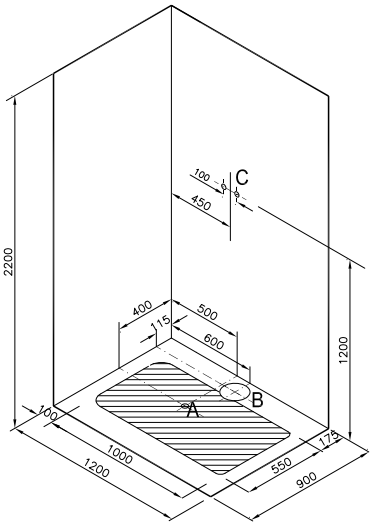
Left

Image belongs to 59880021000



Right

Image belongs to 59880022000



Profiles colour options

Matt Black

Zest shower unit has:

- Handshower
- Showerhead
- Spout
- Flat shower tray

Zest shower unit has two models: left and right. When you look on idly; if the door is on the right; shower unit is called “Zest shower unit Right”, if it is on the left; called “Zest shower unit Left”.

Left code	Right code	System	Product properties		
			Door	Shower enclosure	Aluminum frame
59880021000	59880022000	Shower unit	with sliding hinged door	Front + side	Matt Black
59880024000	59880025000			Front	Matt Black

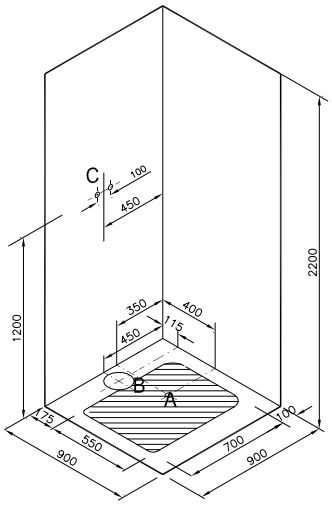
Panel and complementary products	
Code	Description
52970001000	120 cm front panel
53900001000	90 cm side panel
59990498000	120x90 cm leg set

- 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1361.
- Please check installation guide for page 1233.

Zest Shower Unit (90x90 cm)

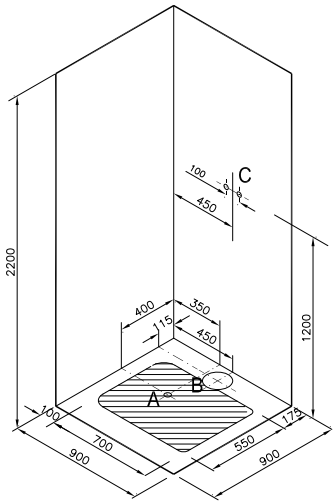
Left

Image belongs to 56930022000



Right

Image belongs to 56930021000



Profiles colour options

Matt Black

Zest shower unit has:

- Handshower
- Showerhead
- Spout
- Flat shower tray

Zest shower unit has two models: left and right. When you look on idly; if the handle of the door is on the right; shower unit is called “Zest shower unit Right”, if it is on the left; called “Zest shower unit Left”.

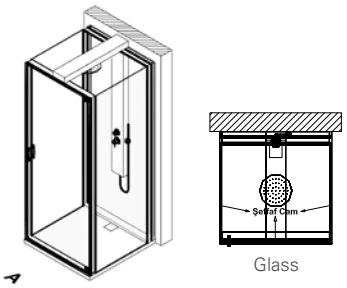
Left code	Right code	System	Product properties		
			Door	Shower enclosure	Aluminum frame
56930024000	56930023000	Shower unit	with hinged door	Front + side	Matt Black
56930022000	56930021000			Front + 2 side	Matt Black
56930026000	56930025000			Front	Matt Black

Panel and complementary products	
Code	Description
54400001000	90 cm front panel
53900001000	90 cm side panel
59990702000	90x90 cm leg set

- 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1361.
- Please check installation guide for page 1233.

Zest Shower Unit (90x90 cm)

Enclosure alternatives according to product placement

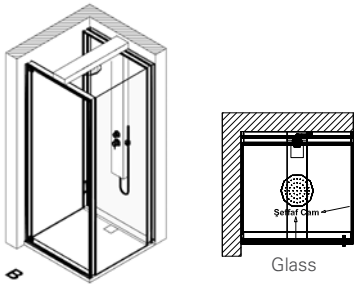


A

Flat wall

56930022000
(All the glasses on right, left & front are transparent, handle is on the left)

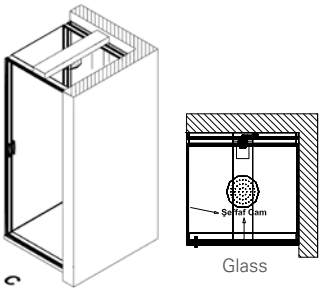
56930021000 codes have handles on right.



B

Right

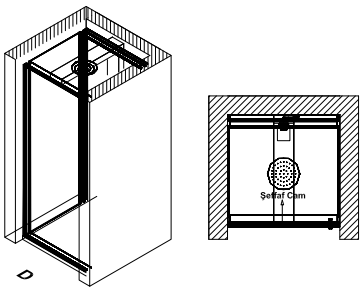
56930023000
(Right & front enclosure glasses are transparent)



C

Left

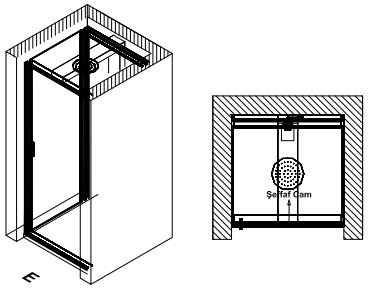
56930024000
(Left & front enclosure glasses are transparent)



D

U wall right

56930025000
(Front glass is transparent, handle is on the right)



E

U wall left

56930026000
(Front glass is transparent, handle is on the left)

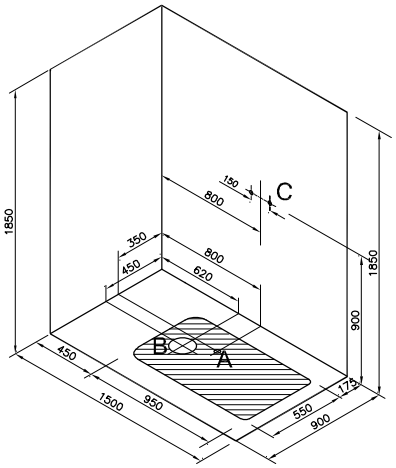
- 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1361.
- Please check installation guide for page 1233.

VitrA

Roomy Neo Shower Unit (150x90 cm)

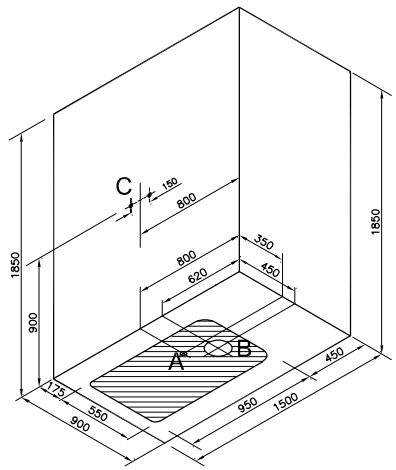
Left

Image belongs to 58980012000



Right

Image belongs to 58980013000



Roomy Shower Unit has:
- 6 mm tempreled glass enclosure
- Wide sitting area.

Roomy Shower Unit has two models: left and right. When you look on idly; if the seat area is on the right; shower unit is called “Roomy Neo shower unit Right”, if it is on the left; called “Roomy Neo shower unit Left”.

Left code	Right code	System	Installation	Product properties		
				Enclosure	Lid	Drawer
65061002000	65061003000	Shower unit	Flat	Front+Side	–	–
65061004000	65061001000			Front	–	–
65061012000	65061013000			Front+Side	✔	–
65061014000	65061011000			Front	✔	–
65061022000	65061023000			Front+Side	–	✔
65061024000	65061021000			Front	–	✔
65061102000	65061103000		Flat used with legs and panels	Front+Side	–	–
65061104000	65061101000			Front	–	–
65061112000	65061113000			Front+Side	✔	–
65061114000	65061111000			Front	✔	–
65061122000	65061123000			Front+Side	–	✔
65061124000	65061121000			Front	–	✔

Panel	
53890001000	150 cm front panel
53900001000	90 cm side panel

- You may use installation video that you can reach from services.

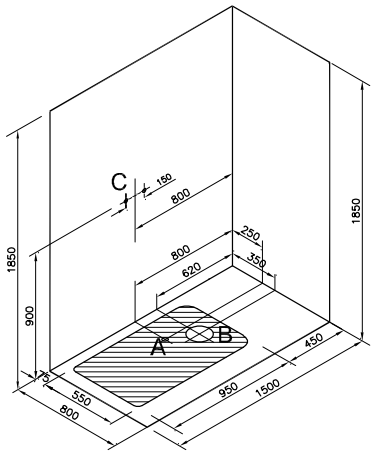
- 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1361.
- Please check installation guide for page 1233.

VitrA

Roomy Neo Shower Unit (150x80 cm)

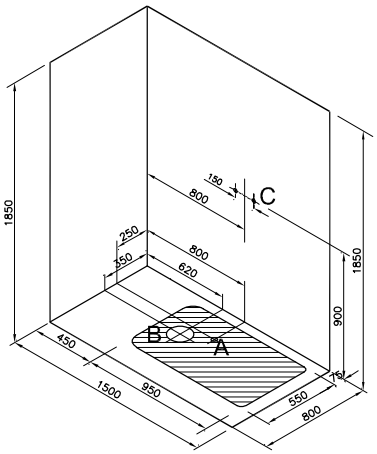
Left

Image belongs to 58980012000



Right

Image belongs to 58980013000



Roomy Shower Unit has:
- 6 mm tempreled glass enclosure
- Wide sitting area.

Roomy Shower Unit has two models: left and right. When you look on idly; if the seat area is on the right; shower unit is called “Roomy Neo shower unit Right”, if it is on the left; called “Roomy Neo shower unit Left”.

Left code	Right code	System	Installation	Product properties		
				Enclosure	Lid	Drawer
65051002000	65051003000	Shower unit	Flat	Front+Side	–	–
65051004000	65051001000			Front	–	–
65051012000	65051013000			Front+Side	✔	–
65051014000	65051011000			Front	✔	–
65051022000	65051023000			Front+Side	–	✔
65051024000	65051021000			Front	–	✔
65051102000	65051103000		Flat used with legs and panels	Front+Side	–	–
65051104000	65051101000			Front	–	–
65051112000	65051113000			Front+Side	✔	–
65051114000	65051111000			Front	✔	–
65051122000	65051123000			Front+Side	–	✔
65051124000	65051121000			Front	–	✔

Panel	
53890001000	150 cm front panel
53910001000	80 cm side panel

- You may use installation video that you can reach from services.

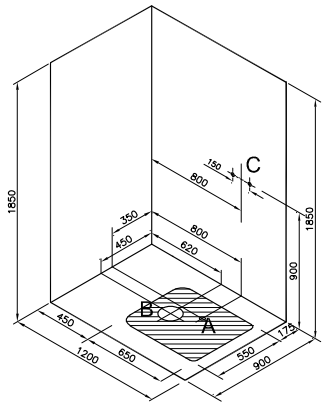
- 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1361.
- Please check installation guide for page 1233.

VitrA

Roomy Neo Shower Unit (120x90 cm)

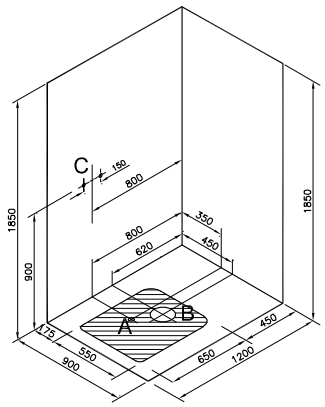
Left

Image belongs to 58980012000



Right

Image belongs to 58980013000



Roomy Shower Unit has:
- 6 mm tempreled glass enclosure
- Wide sitting area.

Roomy Shower Unit has two models: left and right. When you look on idly; if the seat area is on the right; shower unit is called “Roomy Neo shower unit Right”, if it is on the left; called “Roomy Neo shower unit Left”.

Left code	Right code	System	Installation	Product properties		
				Enclosure	Lid	Drawer
64971002000	64971003000	Shower unit	Flat	Front+Side	–	–
64971004000	64971001000			Front	–	–
64971012000	64971013000			Front+Side	✔	–
64971014000	64971011000			Front	✔	–
64971022000	64971023000			Front+Side	–	✔
64971024000	64971021000			Front	–	✔
64971102000	64971103000		Flat used with legs and panels	Front+Side	–	–
64971104000	64971101000			Front	–	–
64971112000	64971113000			Front+Side	✔	–
64971114000	64971111000			Front	✔	–
64971122000	64971123000			Front+Side	–	✔
64971124000	64971121000			Front	–	✔

Panel	
52970001000	120 cm front panel
53900001000	90 cm side panel

- You may use installation video that you can reach from services.

- 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1361.
- Please check installation guide for page 1233.

Roomy Neo Shower Unit (120x80 cm)

Left

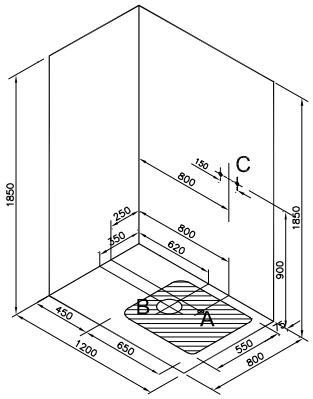


Image belongs to 58980012000

Right

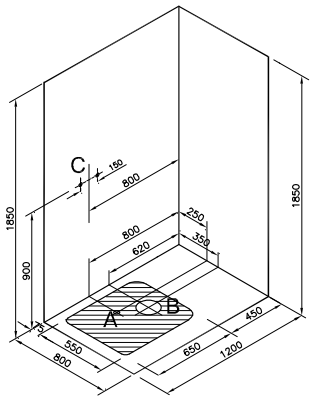


Image belongs to 58980013000

Roomy Shower Unit has:
- 6 mm tempreled glass enclosure
- Wide sitting area.

Roomy Shower Unit has two models: left and right. When you look on idly; if the seat area is on the right; shower unit is called “Roomy Neo shower unit Right”, if it is on the left; called “Roomy Neo shower unit Left”.

Left code	Right code	System	Installation	Product properties		
				Enclosure	Lid	Drawer
65041002000	65041003000	Shower unit	Flat	Front+Side	–	–
65041004000	65041001000			Front	–	–
65041012000	65041013000			Front+Side	✔	–
65041014000	65041011000			Front	✔	–
65041022000	65041023000			Front+Side	–	✔
65041024000	65041021000			Front	–	✔
65041102000	65041103000		Flat used with legs and panels	Front+Side	–	–
65041104000	65041101000			Front	–	–
65041112000	65041113000			Front+Side	✔	–
65041114000	65041111000			Front	✔	–
65041122000	65041123000			Front+Side	–	✔
65041124000	65041121000			Front	–	✔

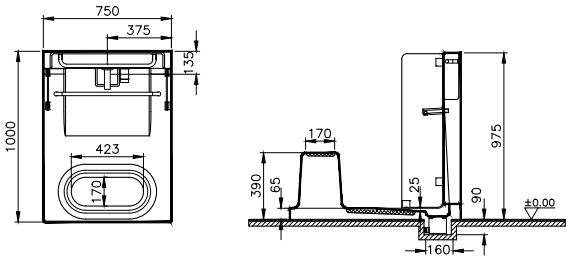
Panel	
52970001000	120 cm front panel
53910001000	80 cm side panel

- You may use installation video that you can reach from services.

- 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1361.
- Please check installation guide for page 1233.

VitrA

Cosey Mini Shower Unit (100x75 cm)



Monoflat

Code	System	Size	Installation	Product properties	
				Shower Tray	Faucets
60510001000	Ablution and self care area	130x100	Monoflat	Acrylic	✓
59950197000	Glass panel	90x24			

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1361.
• Please check installation guide for page 1233.

VitrA

Bathtubs

Istanbul Cylindrical	1274
Istanbul Oval	1275
Water Jewels	1276
Dream	1277
4 Life-Silence	1278
4 Life-Cocoon	1279
Geo	1281
Combo	1290
Neon	1291
Optimum Neo	1305

Istanbul

Designed by Ross Lovegrove

Pure and natural organic forms

Inspired from Istanbul's mixed culture and traditions but a series of future … Istanbul, Ross Lovegrove, almost defines beauty again. Completes the series with bathtub products.

Water Jewels

Designed by Matteo Thun

Sparkling elegance, a fabulous design!

With its oval acrylic structure, water-resistant wooden panel and special pop-up waste & over ow set, the Water Jewels Bathtub offers an exclusive bathroom experience.

4 Life

Ultimate comfort in impeccable style

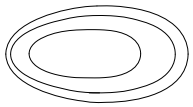
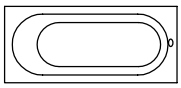
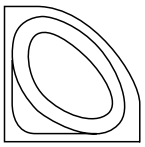
The 4 life Series, offering various alternative shapes, stands out with its aesthetic design.

Combo

Twice the function, twice the pleasure

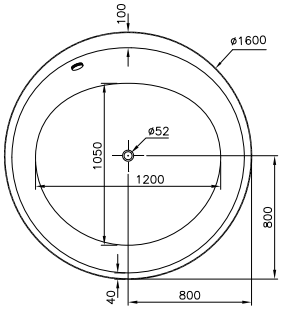
Regenerating bathing experience from all aspects… While a purifying and reviving shower ensures that you start the day full of energy, you can get rid of the fatigue of the day with a lengthy and relaxing soak in the bathtub.

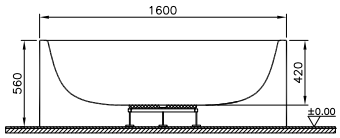
You can enter the bathing section of Combo through its door, where you will be able to enjoy the pleasures of both a shower and a bath, with ease.

Bathtubs				
Shape	Length	Width	Serie name	View
Special	Ø 160		Istanbul cylindrical (pg; 1274)	
	190	90	Istanbul oval (pg; 1275), Water Jewels (pg; 1276), Geo Freestanding (pg;1281, 1284, 1287)	
	180	85	Dream (pg; 1277)	
	170	90	4 Life-Silence (pg; 1278)	
	180	80	4 Life-Cocoon (pg; 1279), Geo Freestanding (pg; 1281, 1284, 1287), Geo Back to Wall (pg; 1282, 1285, 1288)	
	170	80	Geo freestandingl (pg; 1281, 1284, 1287)	
	160	80	4 Life-Cocoon (pg; 1280)	
	165	75	Geo back-to-wall (pg; 1282, 1285, 1288)	
	160	75	Geo Freestanding (pg; 1281, 1284)	
Rectangular	190	90	Neon (pg; 1292)	
	180	100	Neon (pg; 1291)	
		80	Neon (pg; 1295)	
	175	75	Neon (pg; 1297)	
		70	Neon (pg; 1301); Optimum Neo (pg; 1306)	
	170	80	Neon (pg; 1295)	
		75	Neon (pg; 1297), Optimum Neo (pg; 1305)	
		70	Neon (pg; 1301), Optimum Neo (pg; 1306)	
	165	70	Optimum Neo (pg; 1306)	
	160	75	Neon (pg; 1303), Optimum Neo (pg; 1305)	
		70	Neon (pg; 1219), Optimum Neo (pg; 1306)	
	150	75	Neon (pg; 1303), Optimum Neo (pg; 1306)	
		70	Neon (pg; 1219), Optimum Neo (pg; 1306)	
Corner	180	80	Geo Corner (pg; 1283, 1286, 1289)	
	165	75	Geo Corner (pg; 1283, 1286, 1289)	
	150	150	Optimum Neo (pg; 1307)	
	140	140	Optimum Neo (pg; 1307)	
	130	130	Optimum Neo (pg; 1308)	
	120	120	Optimum Neo (pg; 1308)	
	110	110	Optimum Neo (pg; 1308)	

VitrA

Istanbul by Covegrove.
Cylindrical (Ø 160 cm)





Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties		
			Leg	Waste	Panel
52990001000	Ø160	Body	✔	Pop-up waste and overflow set	✔
52990018000		Whirlpool	Duo Maxi	Look at the reference table (page 1376)	
52990019000			Duo Maxi with 2 lights		
52990015000			Duo Soft		
52990017000			Duo Soft with 2 lights		
52990014000			Aqua Maxi		
52990016000			Aqua Maxi with 1 light		
52990095000			Air Relax		
52990009000			Aqua Soft		

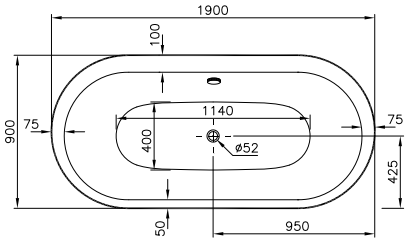
- Leg and waste set are included in the price of bathtub with hydromassage.
- For antislip application visit page 1358.
- For mixer details please refer to compatibility table in page 1372.

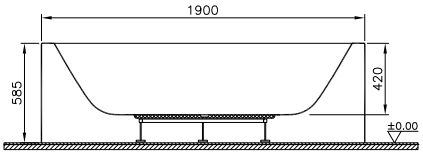
- 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1361.

* Can be applied as free standing.

VitrA

Istanbul by Covegrove.
Oval (190x90 cm)





Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties		
			Leg	Waste	Panel
53000001000	190x90	Body	✔	Pop-up waste and overflow set	✔
53000018000		Whirlpool	Duo Maxi	Look at the reference table (page 1376)	
53000019000			Duo Maxi with 2 lights		
53000015000			Duo Soft		
53000017000			Duo Soft with 2 lights		
53000014000			Aqua Maxi		
53000016000			Aqua Maxi with 1 light		
53000095000			Air Relax		
53000009000			Aqua Soft		

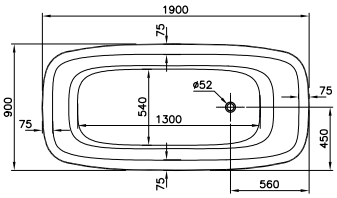
- Leg and waste set are included in the price of bathtub with hydromassage.
- For antislip application visit page 1358.
- For mixer details please refer to compatibility table in page 1372.

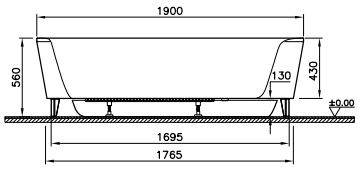
- 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1361.

* Can be applied as free standing.

VitrA

Water Jewels (190x90 cm)





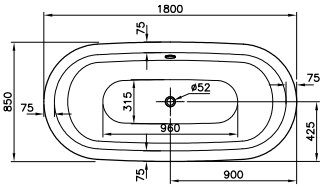
Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties		
			Waste	Leg	Material
53500097000	190x90	Body	White	Acrylic	Acrylic

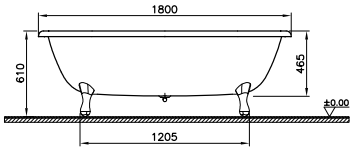
- Leg and waste set are included in the price of bathtub with hydromassage.
- For antislip application visit page 1358.
- It's not compatible with deck mounted mixers.
- Floor mounted bath/shower mixers are suggested.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1361. *Orders with panel must include leg sets. *Due to technical properties of the product, 5604857 - special 90 mm, pop up waste and overflow set - should be used, there is no other waste set alternative. *Can be applied as free standing.

VitrA

Dream (180x85 cm)



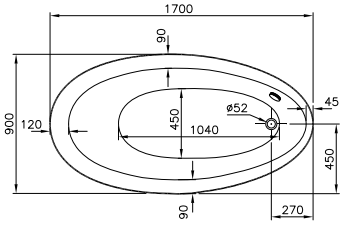


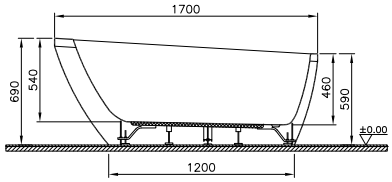
Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties
65680050000	180x85	Body	Taupe
65680051000			Black
65680052000			Green
65680053000			White

• Leg and waste set are included in the price of bathtub with hydromassage.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1361. *Orders with panel must include leg sets. *Due to technical properties of the product, 5604857 - special 90 mm, pop up waste and overflow set - should be used, there is no other waste set alternative. *Can be applied as free standing.

4 Life-Silence (170x90 cm)



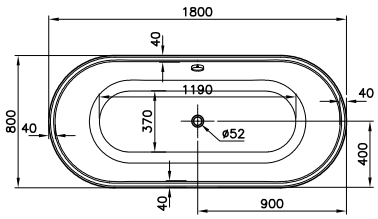


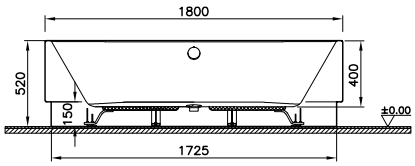
Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties		
			Leg	Waste	Panel
54300001000	170x90	Body	✔	Pop-up waste and overflow set	✔
54300095000		Whirlpool	Air Relax	Look at the reference table (page 1376)	

- Leg and waste set are included in the price of bathtub with hydromassage.
- For antislip application visit page 1358.
- Only floor mounted bath/shower mixers are compatible.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1361. *Orders with panel must include leg sets. *Due to technical properties of the product, 5604857 - special 90 mm, pop up waste and overflow set - should be used, there is no other waste set alternative. *Can be applied as free standing.

4 Life-Cocoon (180x80 cm)





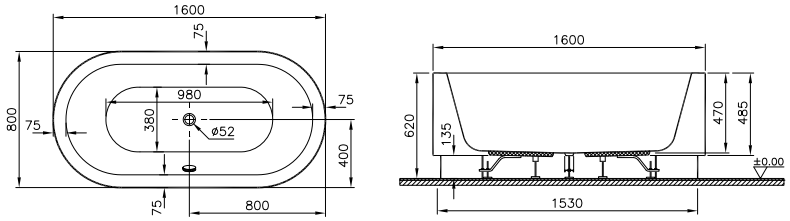
Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties		
			Leg	Waste	Panel
65660001000	180x80	Body	✔	Pop-up waste and overflow set	✔

• Leg and waste set are included in the price of bathtub with hydromassage.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1361. *Orders with panel must include leg sets. *Due to technical properties of the product, 5604857 - special 90 mm, pop up waste and overflow set - should be used, there is no other waste set alternative. *Can be applied as free standing.

VitrA

4 Life-Cocoon (160x80 cm)

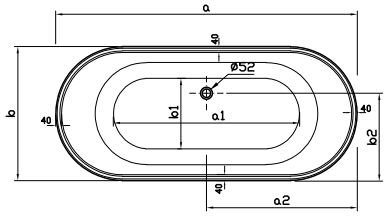


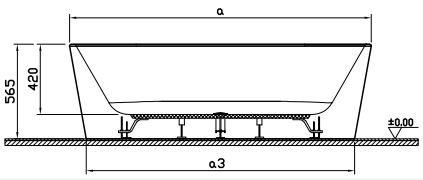
Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties			
			Whirpool	Leg	Waste	Panel
65670001000	160x80	Body	-	✔	Pop-up waste and overflow set	✔
65670015000		Whirlpool	Duo Soft	Look at the reference table (page 1376)		
65670017000			Duo Soft with 2 lights			
65670014000			Aqua Maxi			
65670016000			Aqua Maxi with 1 light			
65670095000			Air Relax			
65670009000			Aqua Soft			
65670011000			Aqua Soft Easy			

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1361. *Orders with panel must include leg sets. *Due to technical properties of the product, 5604857 - special 90 mm, pop up waste and overflow set - should be used, there is no other waste set alternative. *Can be applied as free standing.

Geo Freestanding

Dimensions (mm)	190x90	180x80	170x80	160x75
a	1900	1800	1700	1600
a1	1210	1110	1010	910
a2	950	900	850	800
a3	1700	1600	1500	1400
b	900	800	800	750
b1	520	420	420	370
b2	625	525	525	475
b3	700	600	600	550



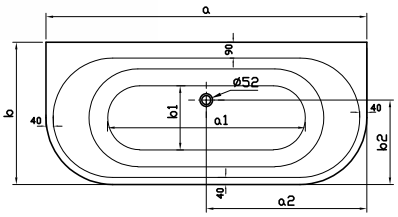


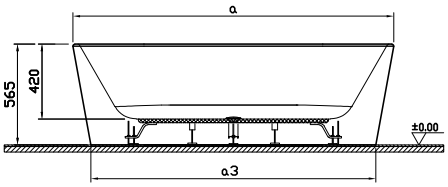
Code	Size (cm)		Product	Product properties		
				Leg	Waste	Panel
65390006000	190x90	White	Freestanding body	✔	Hidden	✔
65390006028 NEW		Matt black				
65390006027 NEW		Matt beige				
65380006000	180x80	White		✔		✔
65380006028 NEW		Matt black				
65380006027 NEW		Matt beige				
65370006000	170x80	White		✔		✔
65370006028 NEW		Matt black				
65370006027 NEW		Matt beige				
65360006000	160x75	White		✔		✔
65360006028 NEW		Matt black				
65360006027 NEW		Matt beige				

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1361. *Orders with panel must include leg sets. *Due to technical properties of the product, 5604857 - special 90 mm, pop up waste and overflow set - should be used, there is no other waste set alternative. *Can be applied as free standing.

Geo Back-to-Wall

Dimensions (mm)	180x80	165x75
a	1800	1650
a1	1110	930
a2	900	825
a3	1600	1450
b	800	750
b1	360	310
b2	475	425
b3	700	650





Code	Size (cm)		Product	Product properties		
				Leg	Waste	Panel
65420006000	180x80	White	Body	✔	Hidden	✔
65420006028 NEW		Matt black				
65420006027 NEW		Matt beige				
65410006000	165x75	White		✔		✔
65410006028 NEW		Matt black				
65410006027 NEW		Matt beige				

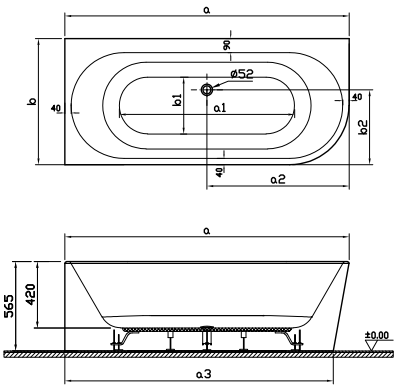
Complementary products	
59970035000	White cover hidden siphon

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1361. *Orders with panel must include leg sets. *Due to technical properties of the product, 5604857 - special 90 mm, pop up waste and overflow set - should be used, there is no other waste set alternative. *Can be applied as free standing.

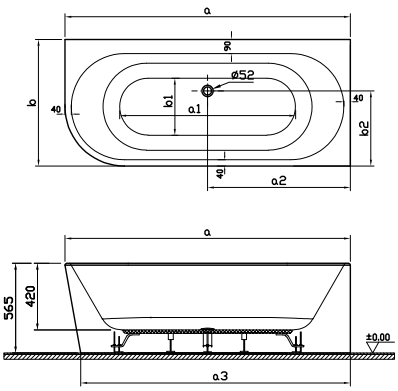
Geo Corner

Dimensions (mm)	180x80	165x75
a	1800	1650
a1	1110	930
a2	900	825
a3	1700	1550
b	800	750
b1	360	310
b2	475	425
b3	700	650

Left Corner



Right Corner



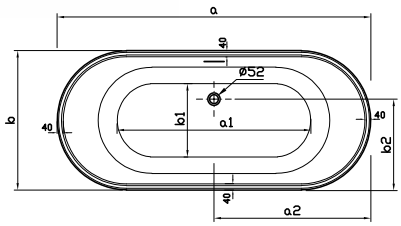
Left Code	Right Code	Size		Product	Product properties		
					Leg	Siphon	Panel
65460006000	65450006000	180x80	White	Body	✔	Hidden	✔
65460006028 NEW	65450006028 NEW		Matt black				
65460006027 NEW	65450006027 NEW		Matt beige				
65440006000	65430006000	165x75	White		✔		✔
65440006028 NEW	65430006028 NEW		Matt black				
65440006027 NEW	65430006027 NEW		Matt beige				

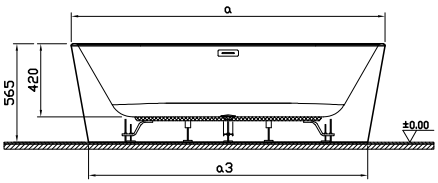
Complementary products	
59970035000	White cover hidden siphon

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1361. *Orders with panel must include leg sets. *Due to technical properties of the product, 5604857 - special 90 mm, pop up waste and overflow set - should be used, there is no other waste set alternative. *Can be applied as free standing.

Geo Freestanding

Dimensions (mm)	190x90	180x80	170x80	160x75
a	1900	1800	1700	1600
a1	1210	1110	1010	910
a2	950	900	850	800
a3	1700	1600	1500	1400
b	900	800	800	750
b1	520	420	420	370
b2	625	525	525	475
b3	700	600	600	550





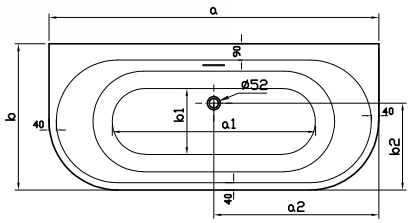
Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties		
			Leg	Waste	Panel
65390007000	190x90	Freestanding body	✔	Rectangular	✔
65380007000	180x80		✔		✔
65370007000	170x80		✔		✔
65360007000	160x75		✔		✔

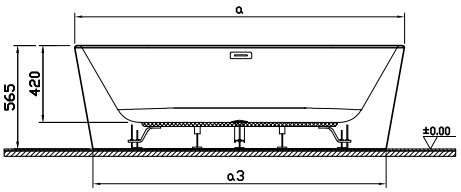
Complementary products	
59970035000	White cover hidden siphon

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1361. *Orders with panel must include leg sets. *Due to technical properties of the product, 5604857 - special 90 mm, pop up waste and overflow set - should be used, there is no other waste set alternative. *Can be applied as free standing.

Geo Back-to-Wall

Dimensions (mm)	180x80	165x75
a	1800	1650
a1	1110	930
a2	900	825
a3	1600	1450
b	800	750
b1	360	310
b2	475	425
b3	700	650





Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties		
			Leg	Waste	Panel
65420007000	180x80	Body	✔	Rectangular	✔
65410007000	165x75		✔		✔

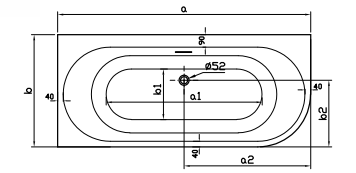
Complementary products	
59970035000	White cover hidden siphon

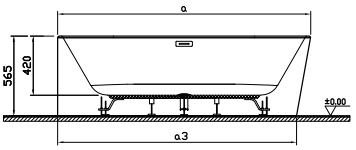
• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1361. *Orders with panel must include leg sets. *Due to technical properties of the product, 5604857 - special 90 mm, pop up waste and overflow set - should be used, there is no other waste set alternative. *Can be applied as free standing.

Geo Corner

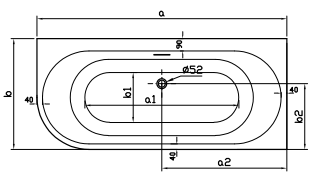
Dimensions (mm)	180x80	165x75
a	1800	1650
a1	1110	930
a2	900	825
a3	1700	1550
b	800	750
b1	360	310
b2	475	425
b3	700	650

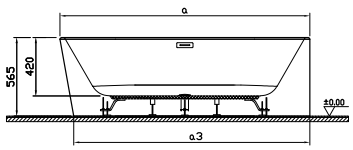
Left





Right





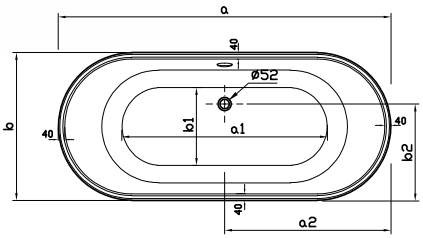
Left Code	Right Code	Size	Product	Product properties		
				Leg	Siphon	Panel
65450007000	65460007000	180x80	Body	✔	Rectangular	✔
65430007000	65440007000	165x75		✔		✔

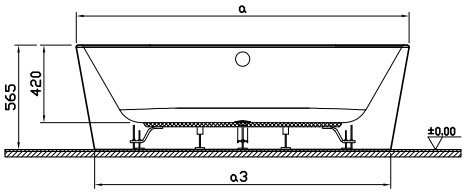
Complementary products	
59970035000	White cover hidden siphon

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1361. *Orders with panel must include leg sets. *Due to technical properties of the product, 5604857 - special 90 mm, pop up waste and overflow set - should be used, there is no other waste set alternative. *Can be applied as free standing.

Geo Freestanding

Dimensions (mm)	190x90	180x80	170x80	160x75
a	1900	1800	1700	1600
a1	1210	1110	1010	910
a2	950	900	850	800
a3	1700	1600	1500	1400
b	900	800	800	750
b1	520	420	420	370
b2	625	525	525	475
b3	700	600	600	550



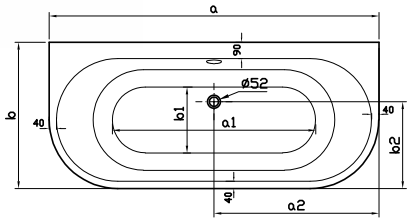


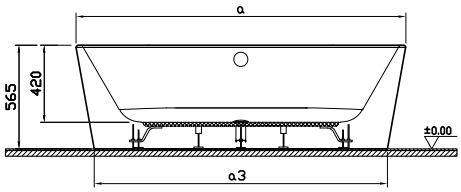
Code	Size (cm)	Colour	Product	Product properties		
				Leg	Waste	Panel
65390008000	190x90	White	Freestanding body	✔	Standard	✔
65380008000	180x80	White		✔		✔
65370008000	170x80	White		✔		✔
65360008000	160x75	White		✔		✔

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1361. *Orders with panel must include leg sets. *Due to technical properties of the product, 5604857 - special 90 mm, pop up waste and overflow set - should be used, there is no other waste set alternative. *Can be applied as free standing.

Geo Back-to-Wall

Dimensions (mm)	180x80	165x75
a	1800	1650
a1	1110	930
a2	900	825
a3	1600	1450
b	800	750
b1	360	310
b2	475	425
b3	700	650





Code	Size (cm)	Colour	Product	Product properties		
				Leg	Vaste	Panel
65420008000	180x80	White	Body	✔	Standard	✔
65410008000	165x75	White		✔		✔

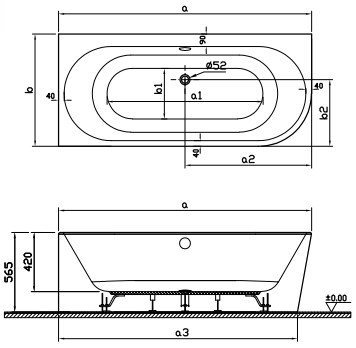
Complementary products	
59970034000	White cover standard siphon

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1361. *Orders with panel must include leg sets. *Due to technical properties of the product, 5604857 - special 90 mm, pop up waste and overflow set - should be used, there is no other waste set alternative. *Can be applied as free standing.

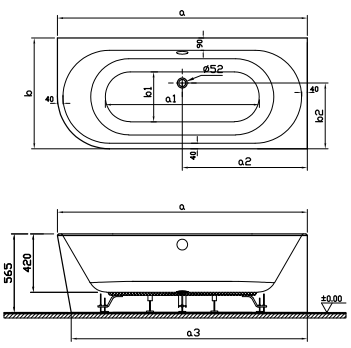
Geo Corner

Dimensions (mm)	180x80	165x75
a	1800	1650
a1	1110	930
a2	900	825
a3	1700	1550
b	800	750
b1	360	310
b2	475	425
b3	700	650

Left



Right



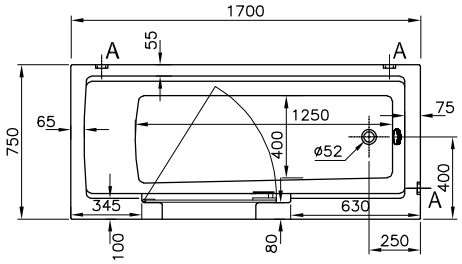
Right Code	Left Code	Size	Colour	Product	Product properties			
					Leg	Siphon	Front panel	Side panel
65460008000	65450008000	180x80	White	Body	✔	Standard	✔	✔
65440008000	65430008000	165x75	White		✔		✔	✔

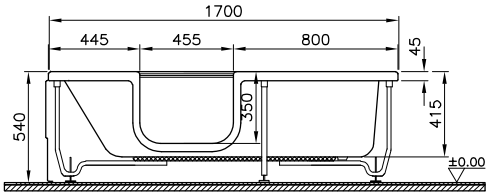
Complementary products	
59970034000	White cover standard siphon

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1361. *Orders with panel must include leg sets. *Due to technical properties of the product, 5604857 - special 90 mm, pop up waste and overflow set - should be used, there is no other waste set alternative. *Can be applied as free standing.

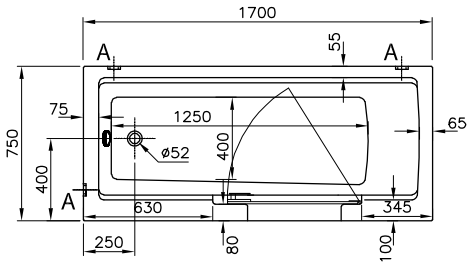
Combo (170x75 cm)

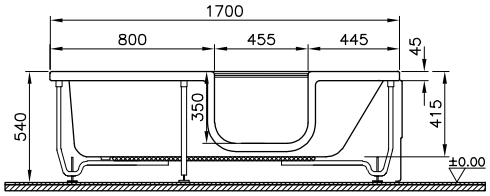
57940001000 body





57930001000 body





Combo bathtub has two models; left and right. When you look on idly, if door is on left, bathtub is called left, if door is on right, bathtub is called Combo right.

Left Code	Right Code	Size	Product	Product properties				
				Leg	Siphon	Front panel	Side panel	Enclosure
57940001000	57930001000	170x75	Body	✔	✔	-	-	-
57940011000	57930011000		Whirlpool	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome (6 water jet)				
57940095000	57930095000			Air relax (24 air jet)				
59950243000				Iroko seat				
59950166000				Glass enclosure (75x140)				

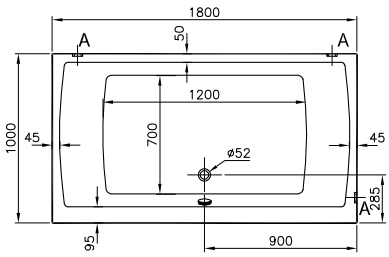
Panel codes	
57970001000	Combo side panel
57950001000	170 cm Combo front panel (right)
57960001000	170 cm Combo front panel (left)

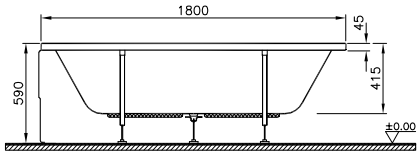
- Leg and waste set are included in the price of bathtub with hydromassage.
- For antislip application visit page 1358.

- 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1361.

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

Neon (100 cm)





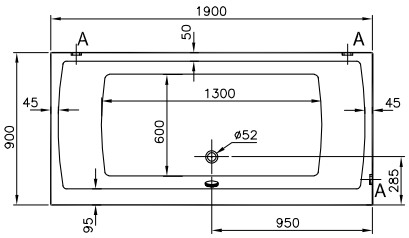
Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties	
58960001000	180x100	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 14 pieces	
58960015000		Whirlpool	Duo Soft	Look at the reference table (page 1376)
58960017000			Duo Soft with 2 lights	
58960014000			Aqua Maxi	
58960016000			Aqua Maxi with 1 light	
58960095000			Air Relax	
58960009000			Aqua Soft	
58960011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	
58960013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip	

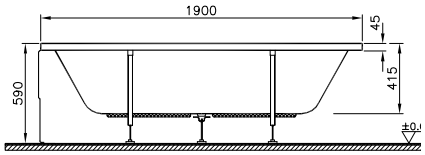
Panels and complementary products	
51460004000	180 cm acrylic front panel
57980001000	100 cm acrylic side panel
59990896000	Leg set & wall anchors
59970013000	Pop up waste and overflow set for bathtubs (Silfra)
59970016000	Pop up waste and overflow set for bathtubs
59950247000*	Chrome grip (per piece)

* For bathtubs with grip hole, do not forget to add the grip code to the order. And please attach to the order note: Single or double grip hole is requested.
• Leg and waste set are included in the price of bathtub with hydromassage.
• For antislip application visit page 1358.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1361.
* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

Neon (90 cm)





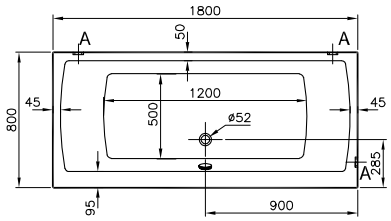
Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties	
58950001000	190x90	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 14 pieces	
58950015000		Whirlpool	Duo Soft	Look at the reference table (page 1376)
58950017000			Duo Soft with 2 lights	
58950014000			Aqua Maxi	
58950016000			Aqua Maxi with 1 light	
58950095000			Air Relax	
58950009000			Aqua Soft	
58950011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	
58950013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip	

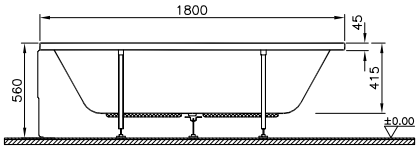
Panel codes	
53420001000	190 cm acrylic front panel
54670001000	90 cm acrylic side panel
59990895000	Leg set & wall anchors
59970013000	Pop up waste and overflow set for bathtubs (Silfra)
59970016000	Pop up waste and overfow set for bathtubs
59950247000*	Chrome grip (per pieces)

* For bathtubs with grip hole, do not forget to add the grip code to the order. And please attach to the order note: Single or double grip hole is requested.
• Leg and waste set are included in the price of bathtub with hydromassage.
• For antislip application visit page 1358.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1361.
* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

Neon (80 cm)





Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties	
52540001000	180x80	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 14 pieces	
52540015000		Whirlpool	Duo Soft	Look at the reference table (page 1376)
52540017000			Duo Soft with 2 lights	
52540014000			Aqua Maxi	
52540016000			Aqua Maxi with 1 light	
52540095000			Air Relax	
52540009000			Aqua Soft	
52540011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	
52540013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip	

Panels and complementary products	
51460001000	180 cm acrylic front panel
51610001000	80 cm acrylic side panel
59990254000	Leg set & wall anchors
59970013000	Pop up waste and overflow set for bathtubs (Silfra)
59970016000	Pop up waste and overfow set for bathtubs
59950247000*	Chrome grip (per piece)

* For bathtubs with grip hole, do not forget to add the grip code to the order. And please attach to the order note: Single or double grip hole is requested.
• Leg and waste set are included in the price of bathtub with hydromassage.
• For antislip application visit page 1358.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1361.
* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

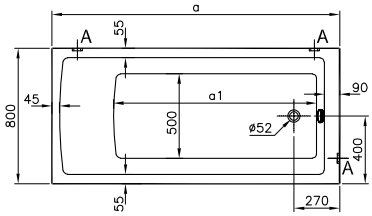
VitrA

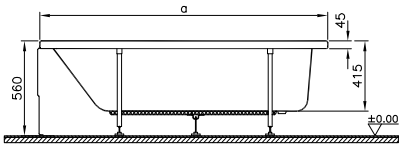
Neon (80 cm)

Panels and complementary products	
M59950101000	180 cm wooden front panel - Waved natural wood
M59950109000	80 cm wooden side panel - Waved natural wood
M59950128000	180 cm wooden front panel - Anthracite high gloss
M59950114000	80 cm wooden side panel - Anthracite high gloss
M500094	180 cm thermoform plum tree wood front panel
M500133	80 cm thermoform plum tree wood side panel
M500118	180 cm thermoform dore oak wood front panel
M500157	80 cm thermoform dore oak wood side panel
M500122	180 cm thermoform patterned black oak wood front panel
M500161	80 cm thermoform patterned black oak wood side panel
M500126	180 cm thermoform mocha oak wood front panel
M500165	80 cm thermoform mocha oak wood side panel
M500130	180 cm thermoform light oak wood front panel
M500169	80 cm thermoform light oak wood side pane
M500098	180 cm thermoform matt white front panel
M500137	80 cm thermoform matt white side panel
M500102	180 cm thermoform matt gray front panel
M500141	80 cm thermoform matt gray side panel
M500106	180 cm thermoform matt ivory front panel
M500145	80 cm thermoform matt ivory side panel

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1361.

Neon (80 cm)





Dimensions (mm)	180x80	170x80
a	1800	1700
a1	1300	1200

Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties	
55840001000	180x80	Body	Minimum pallet quantity-14 pieces	
55840095000		Whirlpool	Air Relax	Look at the reference table (page 1376)
55840009000			Aqua Soft	
55840011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	
55840013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip	
56040001000	170x80	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 14 pieces	
56040095000		Whirlpool	Air Relax	Look at the reference table (page 1376)
56040009000			Aqua Soft	
56040011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	
56040013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip	

Panels and complementary products	
51460001000	180 cm acrylic front panel
51480001000	170 cm acrylic front panel
51610001000	80 cm acrylic side panel
59990584000	Leg set & wall anchors (180x80 cm)
59990604000	Leg set & wall anchors (170x80 cm)
59970013000	Pop up waste and overflow set for bathtubs (Silfra)
59970016000	Pop up waste and overfow set for bathtubs
59950247000*	Chrome grip (per piece)

* For bathtubs with grip hole, do not forget to add the grip code to the order. And please attach to the order note: Single or double grip hole is requested.
• Leg and waste set are included in the price of bathtub with hydromassage.
• For antislip application visit page 1358.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1361.
* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

VitrA

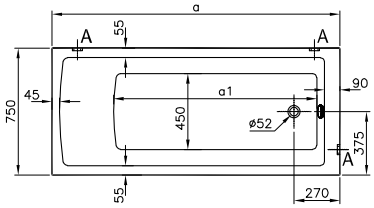
Neon (80 cm)

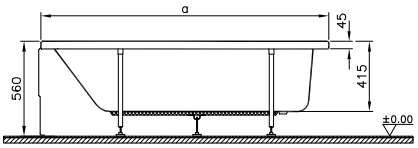
Panels and complementary products	
M59950101000	180 cm wooden front panel - waved natural wood
M59950099000	170 cm wooden front panel - waved natural wood
M59950109000	80 cm wooden side panel - waved natural wood
M59950128000	180 cm wooden front panel - anthracite high gloss
M59950124000	170 cm wooden front panel - anthracite high gloss
M59950114000	80 cm wooden side panel - anthracite high gloss
M500094	180 cm thermoform plum tree wood front panel
M500093	170 cm thermoform plum tree wood front panel
M500133	80 cm thermoform plum tree wood side panel
M500118	180 cm thermoform dore oak wood front panel
M500117	170 cm thermoform dore oak wood front panel
M500157	80 cm thermoform dore oak wood side panel
M500122	180 cm thermoform patterned black oak wood front panel
M500121	170 cm thermoform patterned black oak wood front panel
M500161	80 cm thermoform patterned black oak wood side panel
M500126	180 cm thermoform mocha oak wood front panel
M500125	170 cm thermoform mocha oak wood front panel
M500165	80 cm thermoform mocha oak wood side panel
M500130	180 cm thermoform light oak wood front panel
M500129	170 cm thermoform light oak wood front panel
M500169	80 cm thermoform light oak wood side pane
M500098	180 cm thermoform matt white front panel
M500097	170 cm thermoform matt white front panel
M500137	80 cm thermoform matt white side panel
M500102	180 cm thermoform matt gray front panel
M500101	170 cm thermoform matt gray front panel
M500141	80 cm thermoform matt gray side panel
M500106	180 cm thermoform matt ivory front panel
M500105	170 cm thermoform matt ivory front panel
M500145	80 cm thermoform matt ivory side panel

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1361.

Neon (75 cm)

Dimensions (mm)	175x75	170x75	160x75
a	1750	1700	1600
a1	1250	1200	1100





Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties	
54210001000	175x75	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 14 pieces	
54210095000		Whirlpool	Air Relax	Look at the reference table (page 1376)
54210009000			Aqua Soft	
54210011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	
54210013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip	
52280001000	170x75	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 14 pieces	
52280095000		Whirlpool	Air Relax	Look at the reference table (page 1376)
52280009000			Aqua Soft	
52280011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	
52280013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip	
52660001000	160x75	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 14 pieces	
52660095000		Whirlpool	Air Relax	Look at the reference table (page 1376)
52660009000			Aqua Soft	
52660011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	
52660013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip	

Panels and complementary products	
51470001000	175 cm acrylic front panel
51480001000	170 cm acrylic front panel
51490001000	160 cm acrylic front panel
51620001000	75 cm acrylic side panel
59990421000	Leg set & wall anchors, 175x75 cm
59990228000	Leg set & wall anchors, 170x75 cm
59990266000	Leg set & wall anchors, 160x75 cm
59970013000	Pop up waste and overflow set for bathtubs (Silfra)
59970016000	Pop up waste and overfow set for bathtubs
59950247000*	Chrome grip (per piece)

- Leg and waste set are included in the price of bathtub with hydromassage.
- For antislip application visit page 1358.

* For bathtubs with grip hole, do not forget to add the grip code to the order. And please attach to the order note: Single or double grip hole is requested.

- 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1361.

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

VitrA

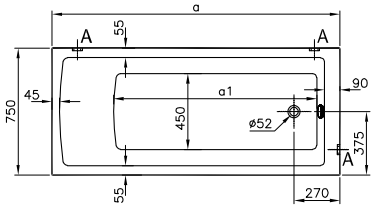
Neon (75 cm)

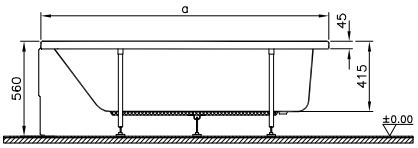
Panels and complementary products	
M59950100000	175 cm front panel, waved natural
M59950099000	170 cm front panel, waved natural
M59950098000	160 cm front panel, waved natural
M59950108000	75 cm side panel, waved natural
M59950126000	175 cm front panel, anthracite high gloss
M59950124000	170 cm front panel, anthracite high gloss
M59950122000	160 cm front panel, anthracite high gloss
M59950116000	75 cm side panel, anthracite high gloss
M500093	170 cm thermoform plum tree wood front panel
M500132	75 cm thermoform plum tree wood side panel
M500117	170 cm thermoform dore oak wood front panel
M500156	75 cm thermoform dore oak wood side panel
M500121	170 cm thermoform patterned black oak wood front panel
M500160	75 cm thermoform patterned black oak wood side panel
M500125	170 cm thermoform mocha oak wood front panel
M500164	75 cm thermoform mocha oak wood side panel
M500129	170 cm thermoform light oak wood front panel
M500168	75 cm thermoform light oak wood side panel
M500097	170 cm thermoform matt white front panel
M500136	75 cm thermoform matt white side panel
M500101	170 cm thermoform matt gray front panel
M500140	75 cm thermoform matt gray side panel
M500105	170 cm thermoform matt ivory front panel
M500144	75 cm thermoform matt ivory side panel
M500092	160 cm thermoform plum tree wood front panel
M500132	75 cm thermoform plum tree wood side panel
M500116	160 cm thermoform dore oak wood front panel
M500156	75 cm thermoform dore oak wood side panel
M500120	160 cm thermoform patterned black oak wood front panel
M500160	75 cm thermoform patterned black oak wood side panel
M500124	160 cm thermoform mocha oak wood front panel
M500164	75 cm thermoform mocha oak wood side panel
M500128	160 cm thermoform light oak wood front panel
M500168	75 cm thermoform light oak wood side panel
M500096	160 cm thermoform matt white front panel
M500136	75 cm thermoform matt white side panel
M500100	160 cm thermoform matt gray front panel
M500140	75 cm thermoform matt gray side panel
M500104	160 cm thermoform matt ivory front panel
M500144	75 cm thermoform matt ivory side panel

* For bathtubs with grip hole, do not forget to add the grip code to the order. And please attach to the order note: Single or double grip hole is requested.

Neon (75 cm)

Dimensions (mm)	150x75
a	1500
a1	1000





Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties	
58970001000	150x75	Body	Minimum pallet quantity-14 pieces	
58970095000		Whirlpool	Air Relax	Look at the reference table (page 1376)
58970009000			Aqua Soft	
58970011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	
58970013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip	

Panels and complementary products	
51500001000	150 cm acrylic front panel
51620001000	75 cm acrylic side panel
59990897000	Leg set & wall anchors
59970013000	Pop up waste and overflow set for bathtubs (Silfra)
59970016000	Pop up waste and overflow set for bathtubs
59950247000*	Chrome grip (per piece)

* For bathtubs with grip hole, do not forget to add the grip code to the order. And please attach to the order note: Single or double grip hole is requested.
• Leg and waste set are included in the price of bathtub with hydromassage.
• For antislip application visit page 1358.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1361.
* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

VitrA

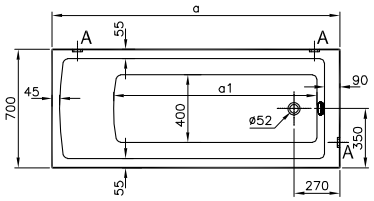
Neon (75 cm)

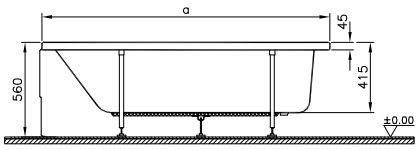
Panels and complementary products	
M59950097000	150 cm wooden front panel - waved natural wood
M59950108000	75 cm wooden side panel - waved natural wood
M59950120000	150 cm wooden front panel - anthracite high gloss
M59950116000	75 cm wooden side panel - anthracite high gloss
M500091	150 cm thermoform plum tree wood front panel
M500132	75 cm thermoform plum tree wood side panel
M500115	150 cm thermoform dore oak wood front panel
M500156	75 cm thermoform dore oak wood side panel
M500119	150 cm thermoform patterned black oak wood front panel
M500160	75 cm thermoform patterned black oak wood side panel
M500123	150 cm thermoform mocha oak wood front panel
M500164	75 cm thermoform mocha oak wood side panel
M500127	150 cm thermoform light oak wood front panel
M500168	75 cm thermoform light oak wood side panel
M500095	150 cm thermoform matt white front panel
M500136	75 cm thermoform matt white side panel
M500099	150 cm thermoform matt gray front panel
M500140	75 cm thermoform matt gray side panel
M500103	150 cm thermoform matt ivory front panel
M500144	75 cm thermoform matt ivory side panel

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1361.

Neon (70 cm)

Dimensions (mm)	175x70	170x70
a	1750	1700
a1	1250	1200





Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties	
54200001000	175x70	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 14 pieces	
54200095000		Whirlpool	Air Relax	Look at the reference table (page 1376)
54200009000			Aqua Soft	
54200011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	
54200013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip	
52530001000	170x70	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 14 pieces	
52530095000		Whirlpool	Air Relax	Look at the reference table (page 1376)
52530009000			Aqua Soft	
52530011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	
52530013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip	

Panels and complementary products	
51470001000	175 cm acrylic front panel
51480001000	170 cm acrylic front panel
51630001000	70 cm acrylic side panel
59990420000	Leg set & wall anchors 175x70 cm
59990251000	Leg set & wall anchors 170x70 cm
59970013000	Pop up waste and overflow set for bathtubs (Silfra)
59970016000	Pop up waste and overfow set for bathtubs
59950247000*	Chrome grip (per piece)

* For bathtubs with grip hole, do not forget to add the grip code to the order. And please attach to the order note: Single or double grip hole is requested.
• Leg and waste set are included in the price of bathtub with hydromassage.
• For antislip application visit page 1358.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1361.
* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

VitrA

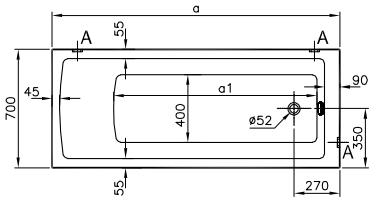
Neon (70 cm)

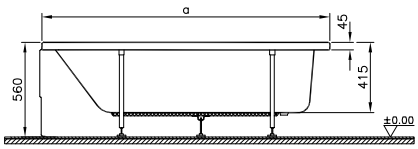
Panels and complementary products	
51470001000	175 cm acrylic front panel
51480001000	170 cm acrylic front panel
51630001000	70 cm acrylic side panel
M59950100000	175 cm front panel waved natural
M59950099000	170 cm front panel waved natural
M59950107000	70 cm side panel waved natural
M59950126000	175 cm front panel anthracite high gloss
M59950124000	170 cm front panel anthracite high gloss
M59950118000	70 cm side panel anthracite high gloss
M500093	170 cm thermoform plum tree wood front panel
M500131	70 cm thermoform plum tree wood side panel
M500117	170 cm thermoform dore oak wood front panel
M500155	70 cm thermoform dore oak wood side panel
M500121	170 cm thermoform patterned black oak wood front panel
M500159	70 cm thermoform patterned black oak wood side panel
M500125	170 cm thermoform mocha oak wood front panel
M500163	70 cm thermoform mocha oak wood side panel
M500129	170 cm thermoform light oak wood front panel
M500167	70 cm thermoform light oak wood side panel
M500097	170 cm thermoform matt white front panel
M500135	70 cm thermoform matt white side panel
M500101	170 cm thermoform matt gray front panel
M500139	70 cm thermoform matt gray side panel
M500105	170 cm thermoform matt ivory front panel
M500143	70 cm thermoform matt ivory side panel

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1361.

Neon (70 cm)

Dimensions (mm)	160x70	150x70
a	1600	1500
a1	1100	1000





Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties	
52520001000	160x70	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 14 pieces	
52520095000		Whirlpool	Air Relax	Look at the reference table (page 1376)
52520009000			Aqua Soft	
52520011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	
52520013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip	
52510001000	150x70	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 14 pieces	
52510009000		Whirlpool	Aqua Soft	Look at the reference table (page 1376)
52510011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	
52510013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip	

Panels and complementary products	
51490001000	160 cm acrylic front panel
51500001000	150 cm acrylic front panel
51630001000	70 cm acrylic side panel
59990251000	Leg set & wall anchors 150x70,160x70 cm
59970013000	Pop up waste and overflow set for bathtubs (Silfra)
59970016000	Pop up waste and overfow set for bathtubs
59950247000*	Chrome grip (per piece)

* For bathtubs with grip hole, do not forget to add the grip code to the order. And please attach to the order note: Single or double grip hole is requested.
• Leg and waste set are included in the price of bathtub with hydromassage.
• For antislip application visit page 1358.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1361.
* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

VitrA

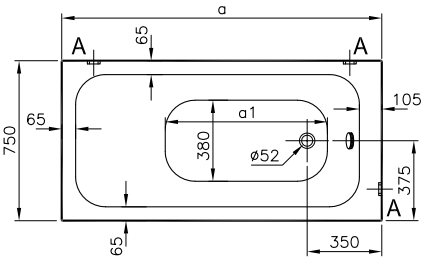
Neon (70 cm)

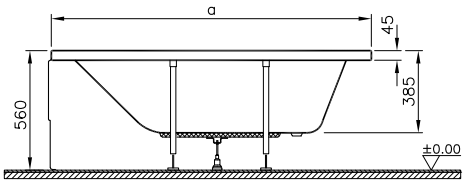
Panels and complementary products	
M59950098000	160 cm front panel Waved natural
M59950097000	150 cm front panel Waved natural
M59950107000	70 cm side panel Waved natural
M59950122000	160 cm front panel Anthracite high gloss
M59950120000	150 cm front panel Anthracite high gloss
M59950118000	70 cm side panel Anthracite high gloss
M500092	160 cm thermoform plum tree wood front panel
M500131	70 cm thermoform plum tree wood side panel
M500116	160 cm thermoform dore oak wood front panel
M500155	70 cm thermoform dore oak wood side panel
M500120	160 cm thermoform patterned black oak wood front panel
M500159	70 cm thermoform patterned black oak wood side panel
M500124	160 cm thermoform mocha oak wood front panel
M500163	70 cm thermoform mocha oak wood side panel
M500128	160 cm thermoform light oak wood front panel
M500167	70 cm thermoform light oak wood side panel
M500096	160 cm thermoform matt white front panel
M500135	70 cm thermoform matt white side panel
M500100	160 cm thermoform matt gray front panel
M500139	70 cm thermoform matt gray side panel
M500104	160 cm thermoform matt ivory front panel
M500143	70 cm thermoform matt ivory side panel
M500091	150 cm thermoform plum tree wood front panel
M500131	70 cm thermoform plum tree wood side panel
M500115	150 cm thermoform dore oak wood front panel
M500155	70 cm thermoform dore oak wood side panel
M500119	150 cm thermoform patterned black oak wood front panel
M500159	70 cm thermoform patterned black oak wood side panel
M500123	150 cm thermoform mocha oak wood front panel
M500163	70 cm thermoform mocha oak wood side panel
M500127	150 cm thermoform light oak wood front panel
M500167	70 cm thermoform light oak wood side panel
M500095	150 cm thermoform matt white front panel
M500135	70 cm thermoform matt white side panel
M500099	150 cm thermoform matt gray front panel
M500139	70 cm thermoform matt gray side panel
M500103	150 cm thermoform matt ivory front panel
M500143	70 cm thermoform matt ivory side panel

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1361.

Optimum Neo (75 cm)

Dimensions (mm)	170x75	160x75	150x75
a	1700	1600	**1500**
a1	960	860	**760**





Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties	
64570001000	170x75	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 15 pieces	
64570011000		Whirlpool	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	Look at the reference table (page 1376)
64580001000	160x75	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 15 pieces	
64580011000		Whirlpool	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	Look at the reference table (page 1376)
64590001000	150x75	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 15 pieces	
64590011000		Whirlpool	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	Look at the reference table (page 1376)

Panels and complementary products	
51480001000	170 cm front panel
51490001000	160 cm front panel
51500001000	150 cm front panel
51620001000	75 cm side panel
59996457000	Leg set for 170x75 cm
59996458000	Leg set for 160x75 cm
59996451000	Leg set for 150x75 cm
59970013000	Pop up waste and overflow set for bathtubs (Silfra)
59970016000	Pop up waste and overflow set for bathtubs

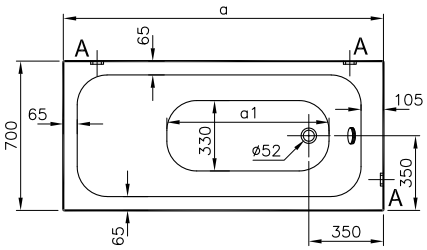
- Leg and waste set are included in the price of bathtub with hydromassage.
- For antislip application visit page 1358.

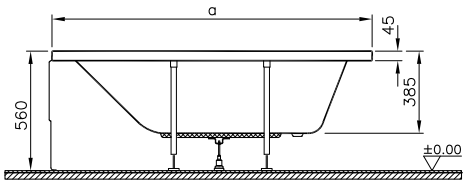
- 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1361.

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

Optimum Neo (70 cm)

Dimensions (mm)	175x70	170x70	165x70	160x70	150x70
a	1750	1700	1650	1600	1500
a1	1010	960	910	860	760





Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties	
64520001000	175x70	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 15 pieces	
64520011000		Whirlpool	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	Look at the reference table (page 1376)
64530001000	170x70	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 15 pieces	
64530011000		Whirlpool	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	Look at the reference table (page 1376)
64540001000	165x70	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 15 pieces	
64540011000		Whirlpool	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	Look at the reference table (page 1376)
64550001000	160x70	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 15 pieces	
64550011000		Whirlpool	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	Look at the reference table (page 1376)
64560001000	150x70	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 15 pieces	
64560011000		Whirlpool	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	Look at the reference table (page 1376)

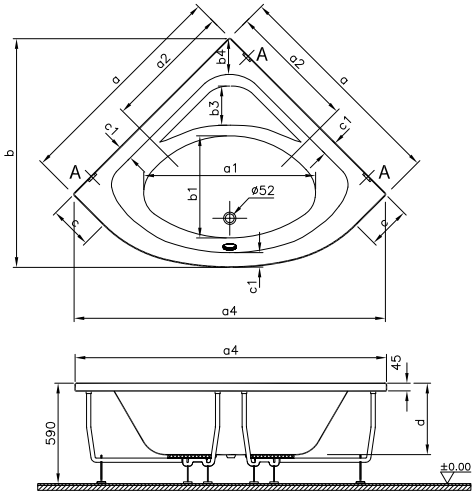
Panels and complementary products	
51470001000	175 cm front panel
51480001000	170 cm front panel
53860001000	165 cm front panel
51490001000	160 cm front panel
51500001000	150 cm front panel
51630001000	70 cm side panel
59996452000	Leg set for 175x70 cm
59996453000	Leg set for 170x70 cm
59996454000	Leg set for 165x70 cm
59996455000	Leg set for 160x70 cm
59996456000	Leg set for 150x70 cm
59970013000	Pop up waste and overflow set for bathtubs (Silfra)
59970016000	Pop up waste and overflow set for bathtubs

- Leg and waste set are included in the price of bathtub with hydromassage.
- For antislip application visit page 1358.

- 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1361.

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

Optimum Neo (150 cm-140 cm)



Dimensions (mm)	150x150	140x140
a	1500	1400
a2	900	850
a4	2115	1975
b	1630	1490
b1	680	620
b3	280	250
b4	260	260
c	450	350
c1	100	100
d	420	420

Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties	
64600001000	150x150	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 15 pieces	
64600011000		Whirlpool	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	Look at the reference table (page 1376)
64610001000	140x140	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 15 pieces	
64610011000		Whirlpool	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	Look at the reference table (page 1376)

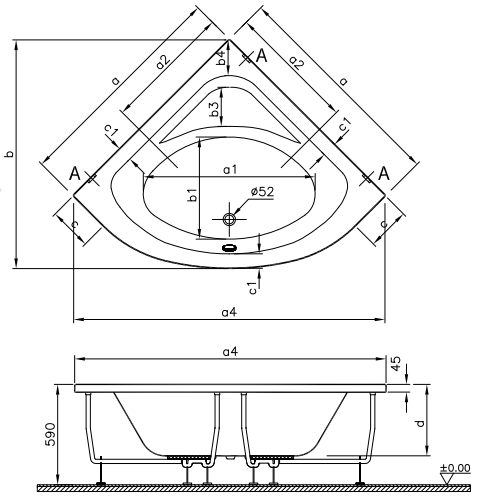
Panels and complementary products	
51700001000	150 cm corner panel
51710001000	140 cm corner panel
59996460000	Leg set for 150x150 cm
59996461000	Leg set for 140x140 cm
59970013000	Pop up waste and overflow set for bathtubs (Silfra)
59970016000	Pop up waste and overflow set for bathtubs

- Leg and waste set are included in the price of bathtub with hydromassage.
- For antislip application visit page 1358.

- 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1361.

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

Optimum Neo (130 cm-120 cm-110 cm)



Dimensions (mm)	130x100	120x120	110x110
a	1300	1200	1100
a2	750	650	550
a4	1830	1690	1550
b	1345	1205	1065
b1	600	480	400
b3	230	230	200
b4	210	200	170
c	250	150	50
c1	85	75	75
d	420	430	430

Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties	
64620001000	130x130	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 15 pieces	
64620011000		Whirlpool	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	Look at the reference table (page 1376)
64630001000	120x120	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 15 pieces	
64630011000		Whirlpool	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	Look at the reference table (page 1376)
64640001000	110x110	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 15 pieces	
64640011000		Whirlpool	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	Look at the reference table (page 1376)

Panels and complementary products	
53260001000	130 cm corner panel
54190001000	120 cm corner panel
56190001000	110 cm corner panel
59996462000	Leg set for 130x130 cm
59996463000	Leg set for 120x120 cm
59996464000	Leg set for 110x110 cm
59970013000	Pop up waste and overflow set for bathtubs (Silfra)
59970016000	Pop up waste and overflow set for bathtubs
*59970001000	90 mm shower tray waste - round cover

- Leg and waste set are included in the price of bathtub with hydromassage.
- For antislip application visit page 1358.

- 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1361.

* Orders with panel must include leg sets.

VitrA

Shower trays

Leaf	1312
T	1323
Optimum Neo	1335

VitrA

Shower trays				
Shape	Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Serie name	View
Rectangular	180	90	Leaf (pg; 1312), T90 (pg; 1323)	
		80	Leaf (pg; 1316), T80 (pg; 1326)	
		75	T75 (pg; 1329) Optimum Neo (pg; 1339)	
		70	T70 (pg; 1332)	
	170	90	Leaf (pg; 1312), T90 (pg; 1323), Optimum Neo (pg; 1335)	
		80	Leaf (pg; 1316), T80 (pg; 1326)	
		75	T75 (pg; 1329), Optimum Neo (pg; 1339)	
		70	T70 (pg; 1332)	
	160	90	Leaf (pg; 1313), T90 (pg; 1323);	
		80	Leaf (pg; 1317), T80 (pg; 1326), Optimum Neo (pg; 1337)	
		75	T75 (pg; 1329), Optimum Neo (pg; 1339)	
		70	T70 (pg; 1332)	
	150	90	Leaf (pg; 1313), T90 (pg; 1323)	
		80	Leaf (pg; 1317), T80 (pg; 1326)	
		75	Leaf (pg; 1321), T75 (pg; 1329), Optimum Neo (pg; 1339)	
		70	T70 (pg; 1332)	
	140	90	Leaf (pg; 1314), T90 (pg; 1324), Optimum Neo (pg; 1336)	
		80	Leaf (pg; 1318), T80 (pg; 1327)	
		75	Leaf (pg; 1321), T75 (pg; 1330)	
		70	T70 (pg; 1333)	
	130	90	T90 (pg; 1324)	
		80	T80 (pg; 1327), Optimum Neo (pg; 1337)	
		75	T75 (pg; 1330)	
		70	T70 (pg; 1333)	

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1361.

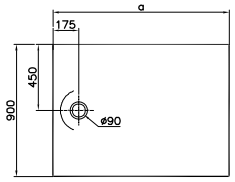
VitrA

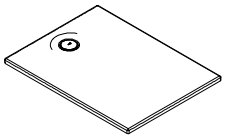
Shower trays				
Shape	Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Serie name	View
Rectangular	120	90	Leaf (pg; 1314), T90 (pg; 1324), Optimum Neo (pg; 1336)	
		80	Leaf (pg; 1318), T80 (pg; 1327), Optimum Neo (pg; 1337)	
		75	Leaf (pg; 1322), T75 (pg; 1330)	
		70	T70 (pg; 1333)	
	110	90	T90 (pg; 1324)	
		80	T80 (pg; 1327), Optimum Neo (pg; 1337)	
		75	T75 (pg; 1330)	
		70	T70 (pg; 1333)	
	100	90	Leaf (pg; 1315), T90 (pg; 1325)	
		80	Leaf (pg; 1235), T80 (pg; 1327), Optimum Neo (pg; 1337)	
		75	Leaf (pg; 1322), T75 (pg; 1331)	
		70	T70 (pg; 1334)	
	90	80	Leaf (pg; 1315), T80 (pg; 1244)	
		75	T75 (pg; 1331)	
		70	T70 (pg; 1334)	
Square	100	100	Optimum Neo (pg; 1340)	
	90	90	Leaf (pg; 1315), T90 (sf; 1325), Optimum Neo (pg; 1340)	
	80	80	Leaf (pg; 1320), T80 (pg; 1328), Optimum Neo (pg; 1340)	
Corner	100	100	Optimum Neo (pg; 1341)	
	90	90	Optimum Neo (pg; 1341)	
	80	80	Optimum Neo (pg; 1341)	

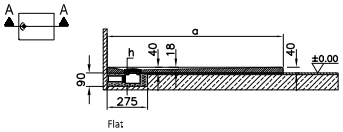
• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1361.

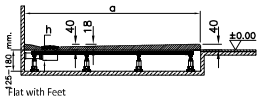
Leaf (90 cm)

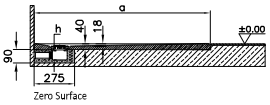
Dimensions (mm)	180x90	170x90
a	1800	1700

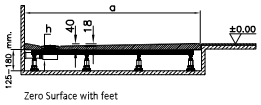












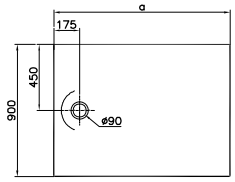
Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Colour
65330001000	180x90x4 cm	Flat	White
65330001800			Textured White
65330001868			Textured Anthracite
65330001867			Textured Grey
65330001869			Textured Taupe
65320001000	170x90x4 cm	Flat	White
65320001800			Textured White
65320001868			Textured Anthracite
65320001867			Textured Grey
65320001869			Textured Taupe

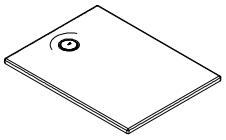
Panels and complementary products	
59916533000	Metal Frame Leg 180x90 cm
59916532000	Metal Frame Leg 170x90 cm
59970031000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, chrome
59970007000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, white
59970008000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured white
59970009000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured anthracite
59970010000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured grey
59970011000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured taupe

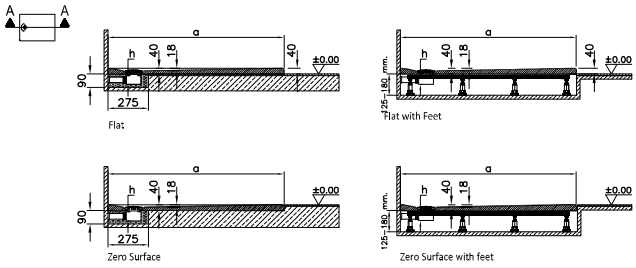
• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1361.

Leaf (90 cm)

Dimensions (mm)	160x90	150x90
a	1600	1500







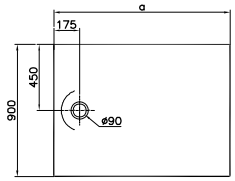
Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Colour
65310001000	160x90x4 cm	Flat	White
65310001800			Textured White
65310001868			Textured Anthracite
65310001867			Textured Grey
65310001869			Textured Taupe
65300001000	150x90x4 cm	Flat	White
65300001800			Textured White
65300001868			Textured Anthracite
65300001867			Textured Grey
65300001869			Textured Taupe

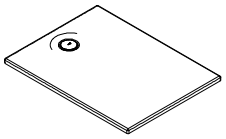
Panels and complementary products	
59916531000	Metal Frame Leg 160x90 cm
59916530000	Metal Frame Leg 150x90 cm
59970031000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, chrome
59970007000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, white
59970008000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured white
59970009000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured anthracite
59970010000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured grey
59970011000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured taupe

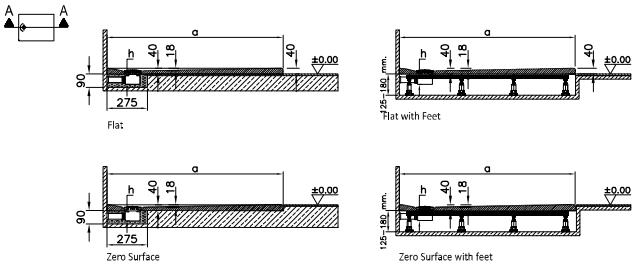
• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1361.

Leaf (90 cm)

Dimensions (mm)	140x90	120x90
a	1400	1200







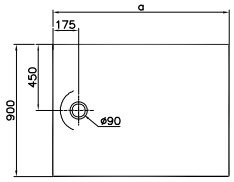
Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Colour
65290001000	140x90x4 cm	Flat	White
65290001800			Textured White
65290001868			Textured Anthracite
65290001867			Textured Grey
65290001869			Textured Taupe
65280001000	120x90x4 cm	Flat	White
65280001800			Textured White
65280001868			Textured Anthracite
65280001867			Textured Grey
65280001869			Textured Taupe

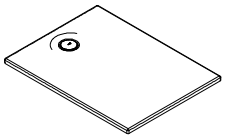
Panels and complementary products	
59916529000	Metal Frame Leg 140x90 cm
59916528000	Metal Frame Leg 120x90 cm
59970031000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, chrome
59970007000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, white
59970008000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured white
59970009000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured anthracite
59970010000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured grey
59970011000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured taupe

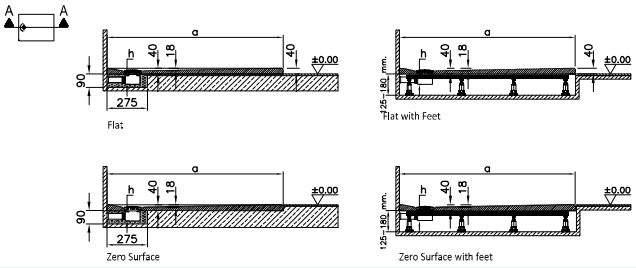
• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1361.

Leaf (90 cm)

Dimensions (mm)	100x90	90x90
a	1000	900







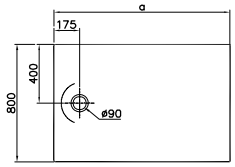
Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Colour
65270001000	100x90x4 cm	Flat	White
65270001800			Textured White
65270001868			Textured Anthracite
65270001867			Textured Grey
65270001869			Textured Taupe
65140001000	90x90x4cm	Flat	White
65140001800			Textured White
65140001868			Textured Anthracite
65140001867			Textured Grey
65140001869			Textured Taupe

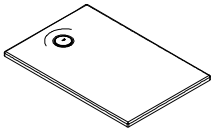
Panels and complementary products	
59916527000	Metal Frame Leg 100x90 cm
59916514000	Metal Frame Leg 90x90 cm
59970031000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, chrome
59970007000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, white
59970008000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured white
59970009000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured anthracite
59970010000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured grey
59970011000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured taupe

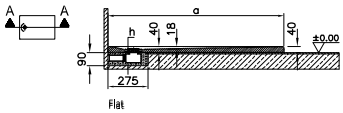
• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1361.

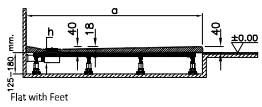
Leaf (80 cm)

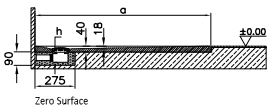
Dimensions (mm)	180x80	170x80
a	1800	1700

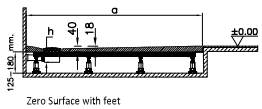












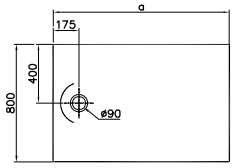
Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Colour
65260001000	180x80x4 cm	Flat	White
65260001800			Textured White
65260001868			Textured Anthracite
65260001867			Textured Grey
65260001869			Textured Taupe
65250001000	170x80x4 cm	Flat	White
65250001800			Textured White
65250001868			Textured Anthracite
65250001867			Textured Grey
65250001869			Textured Taupe

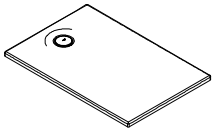
Panels and complementary products	
59916526000	Metal Frame Leg 180x80 cm
59916525000	Metal Frame Leg 170x80 cm
59970031000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, chrome
59970007000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, white
59970008000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured white
59970009000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured anthracite
59970010000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured grey
59970011000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured taupe

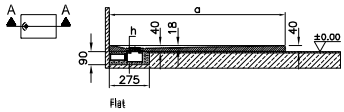
• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1361.

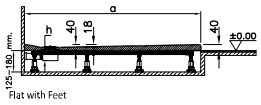
Leaf (80 cm)

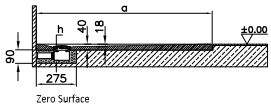
Dimensions (mm)	160x80	150x80
a	1600	1500

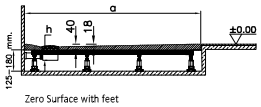












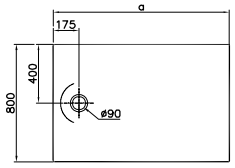
Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Colour
65240001000	160x80x4 cm	Flat	White
65240001800			Textured White
65240001868			Textured Anthracite
65240001867			Textured Grey
65240001869			Textured Taupe
65230001000	150x80x4 cm	Flat	White
65230001800			Textured White
65230001868			Textured Anthracite
65230001867			Textured Grey
65230001869			Textured Taupe

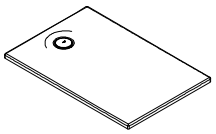
Panels and complementary products	
59916524000	Metal Frame Leg 160x80 cm
59916523000	Metal Frame Leg 150x80 cm
59970031000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, chrome
59970007000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, white
59970008000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured white
59970009000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured anthracite
59970010000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured grey
59970011000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured taupe

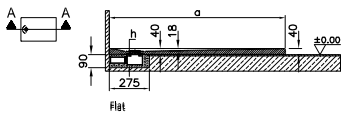
• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1361.

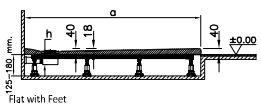
Leaf (80 cm)

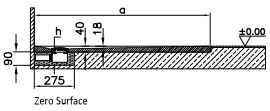
Dimensions (mm)	140x80	120x80
a	1400	1200

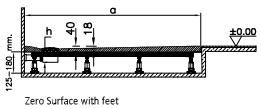












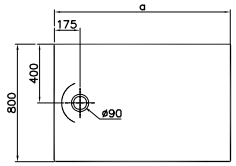
Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Colour
65220001000	140x80x4 cm	Flat	White
65220001800			Textured White
65220001868			Textured Anthracite
65220001867			Textured Grey
65220001869			Textured Taupe
65210001000	120x80x4 cm	Flat	White
65210001800			Textured White
65210001868			Textured Anthracite
65210001867			Textured Grey
65210001869			Textured Taupe

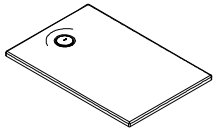
Panels and complementary products	
59916522000	Metal Frame Leg 140x80 cm
59916521000	Metal Frame Leg 120x80 cm
59970031000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, chrome
59970007000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, white
59970008000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured white
59970009000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured anthracite
59970010000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured grey
59970011000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured taupe

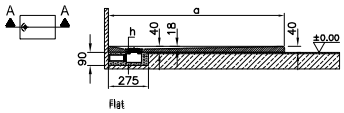
• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1361.

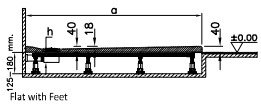
Leaf (80 cm)

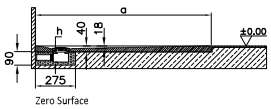
Dimensions (mm)	100x80	90x80
a	1000	900

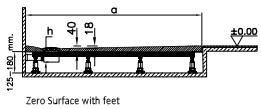










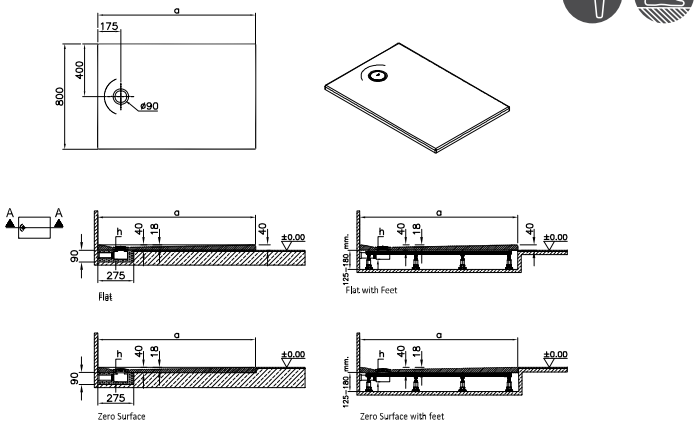


Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Colour
65200001000	100x80x4cm	Flat	White
65200001800			Textured White
65200001868			Textured Anthracite
65200001867			Textured Grey
65200001869			Textured Taupe
65190001000	90x80x4 cm	Flat	White
65190001800			Textured White
65190001868			Textured Anthracite
65190001867			Textured Grey
65190001869			Textured Taupe

Panels and complementary products	
59916520000	Metal Frame Leg 100x80 cm
59916519000	Metal Frame Leg 90x80 cm
59970031000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, chrome
59970007000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, white
59970008000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured white
59970009000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured anthracite
59970010000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured grey
59970011000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured taupe

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1361.

Leaf (80 cm)



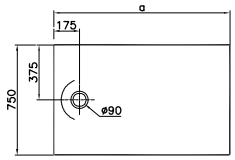
Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Colour
65130001000	80x80x4 cm	Flat	White
65130001800			Textured White
65130001868			Textured Anthracite
65130001867			Textured Grey
65130001869			Textured Taupe

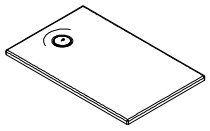
Panels and complementary products	
59916513000	Metal Frame Leg 80x80 cm
59970031000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, chrome
59970007000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, white
59970008000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured white
59970009000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured anthracite
59970010000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured grey
59970011000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured taupe

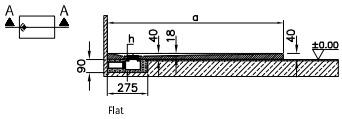
• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1361.

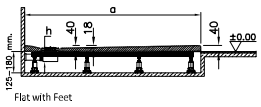
Leaf (75 cm)

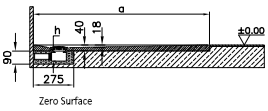
Dimensions (mm)	150x75	140x75
a	1500	1400

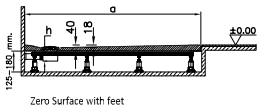












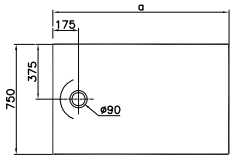
Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Colour
65180001000	150x75x4cm	Flat	White
65180001800			Textured White
65180001868			Textured Anthracite
65180001867			Textured Grey
65180001869			Textured Taupe
65170001000	140x75x4 cm	Flat	White
65170001800			Textured White
65170001868			Textured Anthracite
65170001867			Textured Grey
65170001869			Textured Taupe

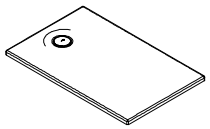
Panels and complementary products	
59916518000	Metal Frame Leg 150x75 cm
59916517000	Metal Frame Leg 140x75 cm
59970031000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, chrome
59970007000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, white
59970008000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured white
59970009000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured anthracite
59970010000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured grey
59970011000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured taupe

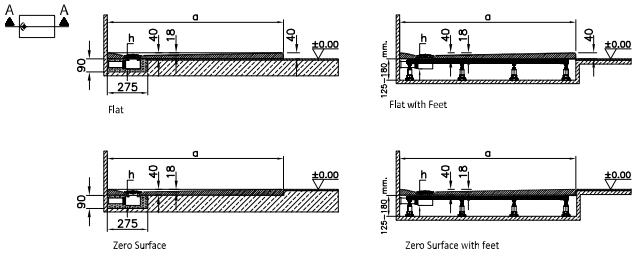
• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1361.

Leaf (75 cm)

Dimensions (mm)	120x75	100x75
a	1200	1000





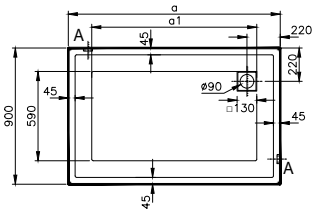


Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Colour
65160001000	120x75x4 cm	Flat	White
65160001800			Textured White
65160001868			Textured Anthracite
65160001867			Textured Grey
65160001869			Textured Taupe
65150001000	100x75x4 cm	Flat	White
65150001800			Textured White
65150001868			Textured Anthracite
65150001867			Textured Grey
65150001869			Textured Taupe

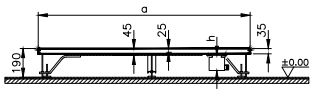
Panels and complementary products	
59916516000	Metal Frame Leg 120x75 cm
59916515000	Metal Frame Leg 100x75 cm
59970031000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, chrome
59970007000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, white
59970008000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured white
59970009000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured anthracite
59970010000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured grey
59970011000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured taupe

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1361.

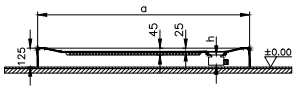
T (90 cm)



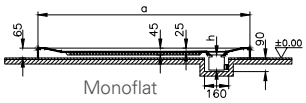
Dimensions (mm)	180x90	170x90	160x90	150x90
a	1800	1700	1600	1500
a1	1490	1390	1290	1190
a3	1740	1640	1540	1440



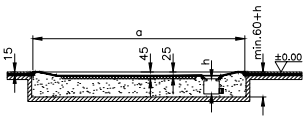
Flat (with leg and panel)



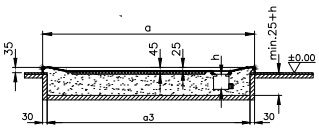
Monobloc



Monoflat



Zero Surface



Flat (concealed)

Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties	
			Leg	Waste
58590001000	180x90	Zero Surface	-	-
58790001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
58690001000		Monobloc	-	-
58940001000		Monoflat	-	-
58580001000	170x90	Zero Surface	-	-
58780001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
58680001000		Monobloc	-	-
58930001000		Monoflat	-	-
58570001000	160x90	Zero Surface	-	-
58770001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
58670001000		Monobloc	-	-
58920001000		Monoflat	-	-
58560001000	150x90	Zero Surface	-	-
58760001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
58660001000		Monobloc	-	-
58910001000		Monoflat	-	-

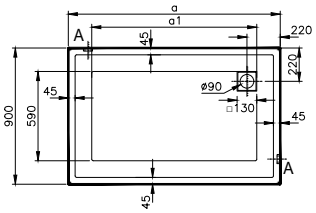
Panels and complementary products			
53880001000	180 cm front panel	59990503000	Leg set for 170x90 cm
53280001000	170 cm front panel	59990502000	Leg set for 160x90 cm
53870001000	160 cm front panel	59990501000	Leg set for 150x90 cm
53890001000	150 cm front panel	59970004000	90 mm shower tray waste, square cover
53900001000	90 cm side panel	59970020000	90 mm shower tray waste (vertical), square cover
59990700000	Leg set for 180x90 cm	59970005000	90 mm shower tray waste (H:65), square cover

* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

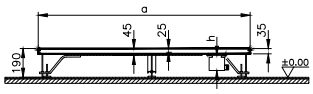
• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1361.

VitrA

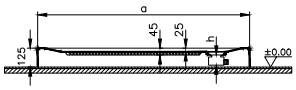
T (90 cm)



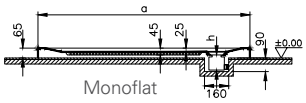
Dimensions (mm)	140x90	130x90	120x90	110x90
a	1400	1300	1200	1100
a1	1090	990	890	790
a3	1340	1240	1140	1040



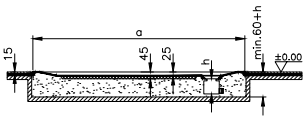
Flat (with leg and panel)



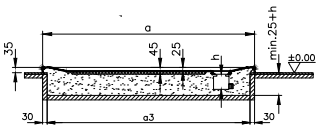
Monobloc



Monoflat



Zero Surface



Flat (concealed)

Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties	
			Leg	Waste
58550001000	140x90	Zero Surface	-	-
58750001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
58650001000		Monobloc	-	-
58900001000		Monoflat	-	-
58540001000	130x90	Zero Surface	-	-
58740001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
58640001000		Monobloc	-	-
58890001000		Monoflat	-	-
58530001000	120x90	Zero Surface	-	-
58730001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
58630001000		Monobloc	-	-
58880001000		Monoflat	-	-
58520001000	110x90	Zero Surface	-	-
58720001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
58620001000		Monobloc	-	-
58870001000		Monoflat	-	-

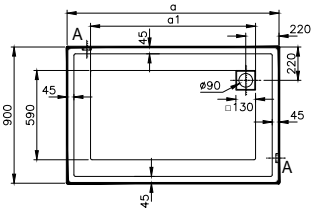
Panels and complementary products			
53490001000	140 cm front panel	59990499000	Leg set for 130x90 cm
53290001000	130 cm front panel	59990498000	Leg set for 120x90 cm
52970001000	120 cm front panel	59990497000	Leg set for 110x90 cm
52810001000	110 cm front panel	59970004000	90 mm shower tray waste, square cover
53900001000	90 cm side panel	59970020000	90 mm shower tray waste (vertical), square cover
59990500000	Leg set for 140x90 cm	59970005000	90 mm shower tray waste (H:65), square cover

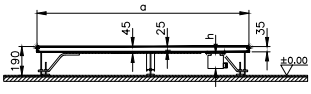
* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1361.

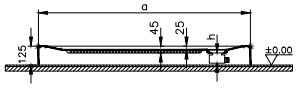
T (90 cm)

Dimensions (mm)	100x90	90x90
a	1000	900
a1	690	590
a3	940	840

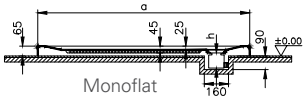




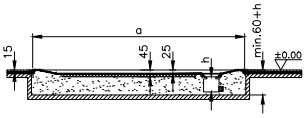
Flat (with leg and panel)



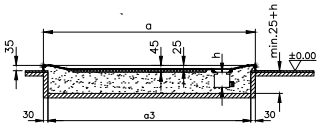
Monobloc



Monoflat



Zero Surface



Flat (concealed)

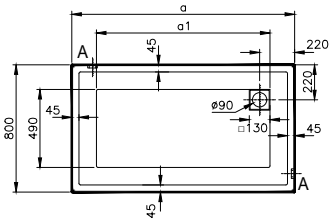
Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties	
			Leg	Waste
58510001000	100x90	Zero Surface	-	-
58710001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
58610001000		Monobloc	-	-
58860001000		Monoflat	-	-
58500001000	90x90	Zero Surface	-	-
58700001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
58600001000		Monobloc	-	-
58850001000		Monoflat	-	-

Panels and complementary products	
53990001000	100 cm front panel
54400001000	90 cm front panel
59990496000	Leg set for 100x90 cm
59990702000	Leg set for 90x90 cm
53900001000	90 cm side panel
59970004000	90 mm shower tray waste, square cover
59970020000	90 mm shower tray waste (vertical), square cover
59970005000	90 mm shower tray waste (H:65), square cover

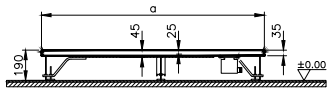
* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1361.

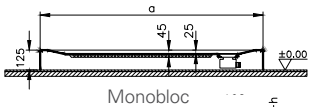
T (80 cm)



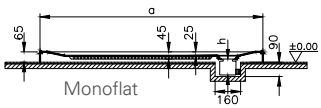
Dimensions (mm)	180x80	170x80	160x80	150x80
a	1800	1700	1600	1500
a1	1490	1390	1290	1190
a3	1740	1640	1540	1440



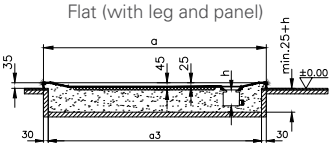
Flat (with leg and panel)



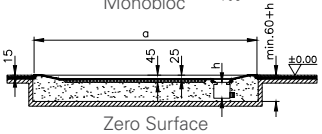
Monobloc



Monoflat



Flat (concealed)



Zero Surface

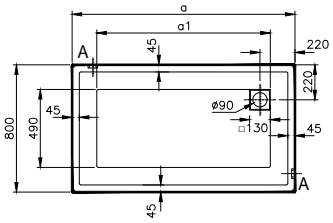
Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties	
			Leg	Waste
57660001000	180x80	Zero Surface	-	-
56960001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
56970001000		Monobloc	-	-
58290001000		Monoflat	-	-
57650001000	170x80	Zero Surface	-	-
56810001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
56890001000		Monobloc	-	-
58280001000		Monoflat	-	-
57640001000	160x80	Zero Surface	-	-
56800001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
56880001000		Monobloc	-	-
58270001000		Monoflat	-	-
57630001000	150x80	Zero Surface	-	-
56790001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
56870001000		Monobloc	-	-
58260001000		Monoflat	-	-

Panels and complementary products	
53880001000	180 cm front panel
53280001000	170 cm front panel
53870001000	160 cm front panel
53890001000	150 cm front panel
53910001000	80 cm side panel
59990700000	Leg set for 180x80 cm
59990503000	Leg set for 170x80 cm
59990502000	Leg set for 160x80 cm
59990501000	Leg set for 150x80 cm
59970004000	90 mm shower tray waste, square cover
59970020000	90 mm shower tray waste (vertical), square cover
59970005000	90 mm shower tray waste (H:65), square cover

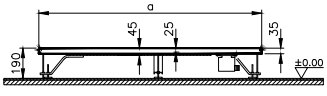
* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1361.

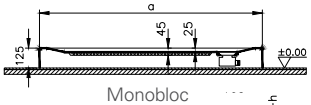
T (80 cm)



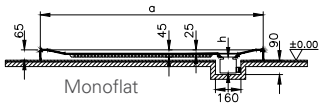
Dimensions (mm)	140x80	130x80	120x80	110x80
a	1400	1300	1200	1100
a1	1090	990	890	790
a3	1340	1240	1140	1040



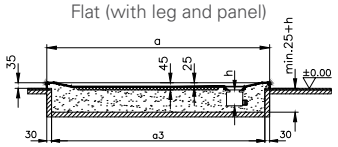
Flat (with leg and panel)



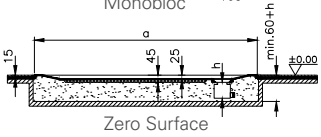
Monobloc



Monoflat



Flat (concealed)



Zero Surface

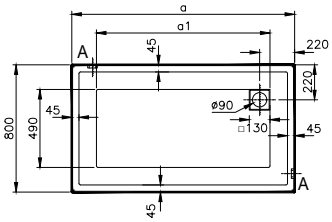
Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties	
			Leg	Waste
57620001000	140x80	Zero Surface	-	-
56780001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
56860001000		Monobloc	-	-
58250001000		Monoflat	-	-
57610001000	130x80	Zero Surface	-	-
56770001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
56850001000		Monobloc	-	-
58240001000		Monoflat	-	-
57600001000	120x80	Zero Surface	-	-
56760001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
56840001000		Monobloc	-	-
58230001000		Monoflat	-	-
57590001000	110x80	Zero Surface	-	-
56750001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
56830001000		Monobloc	-	-
58220001000		Monoflat	-	-

Panels and complementary products	
53490001000	140 cm front panel
53290001000	130 cm front panel
52970001000	120 cm front panel
52810001000	110 cm front panel
59990500000	Leg set for 140x80 cm
59990499000	Leg set for 130x80 cm
59990498000	Leg set for 120x80 cm
59990497000	Leg set for 110x80 cm
53910001000	80 cm side panel
59970004000	90 mm shower tray waste, square cover
59970020000	90 mm shower tray waste (vertical), square cover
59970005000	90 mm shower tray waste (H:65), square cover

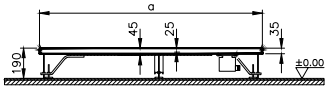
* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1361.

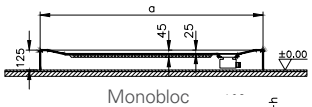
T (80 cm)



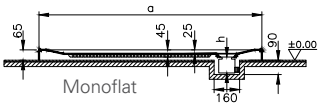
Dimensions (mm)	100x80	90x80	80x80
a	1000	900	800
a1	690	590	490
a3	940	840	740



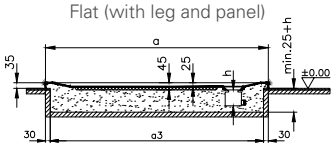
Flat (with leg and panel)



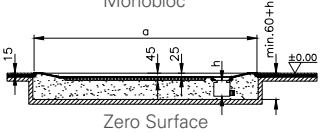
Monobloc



Monoflat



Flat (concealed)



Zero Surface

Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties	
			Leg	Waste
57580001000	100x80	Zero Surface	-	-
56740001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
56820001000		Monobloc	-	-
58210001000		Monoflat	-	-
57570001000	90x80	Zero Surface	-	-
56980001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
56990001000		Monobloc	-	-
58200001000		Monoflat	-	-
60380001000	80x80	Zero Surface	-	-
60350001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
60370001000		Monobloc	-	-
60360001000		Monoflat	-	-

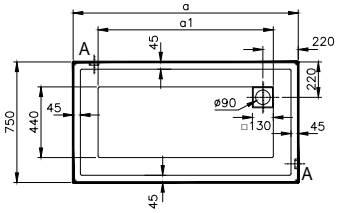
Panels and complementary products	
53990001000	100 cm front panel
54400001000	90 cm front panel
54410001000	80 cm front panel
53910001000	80 cm side panel
59990496000	Leg set for 100x80 cm
59990702000	Leg set for 90x80 cm
59996035000	Leg set for 80x80 cm
59970004000	90 mm shower tray waste, square cover
59970020000	90 mm shower tray waste (vertical), square cover
59970005000	90 mm shower tray waste (H:65), square cover

* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

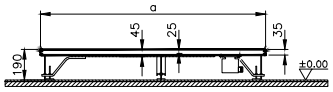
• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1361.

VitrA

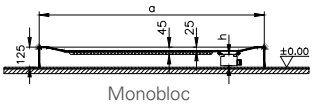
T (75 cm)



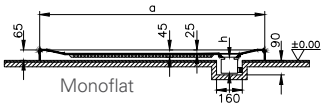
Dimensions (mm)	180x75	170x75	160x75	150x75
a	1800	1700	1600	1500
a1	1490	1390	1290	1190
a3	1740	1640	1540	1440



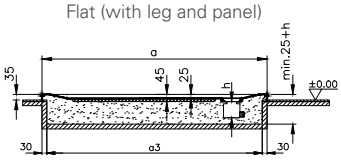
Flat (with leg and panel)



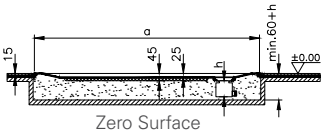
Monobloc



Monoflat



Flat (concealed)



Zero Surface

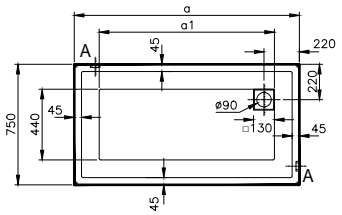
Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties	
			Leg	Waste
57560001000	180x75	Zero Surface	-	-
57230001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
57240001000		Monobloc	-	-
58390001000		Monoflat	-	-
57550001000	170x75	Zero Surface	-	-
57210001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
57220001000		Monobloc	-	-
58380001000		Monoflat	-	-
57540001000	160x75	Zero Surface	-	-
57190001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
57200001000		Monobloc	-	-
58370001000		Monoflat	-	-
57530001000	150x75	Zero Surface	-	-
57170001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
57180001000		Monobloc	-	-
58360001000		Monoflat	-	-

Panels and complementary products	
53880001000	180 cm front panel
53280001000	170 cm front panel
53870001000	160 cm front panel
53890001000	150 cm front panel
53920001000	75 cm side panel
59990700000	Leg set for 180x75 cm
59990503000	Leg set for 170x75 cm
59990502000	Leg set for 160x75 cm
59990501000	Leg set for 150x75 cm
59970004000	90 mm shower tray waste, square cover
59970020000	90 mm shower tray waste (vertical), square cover
59970005000	90 mm shower tray waste (H:65), square cover

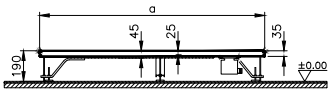
* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1361.

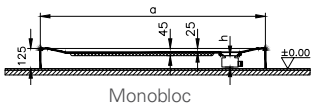
T (75 cm)



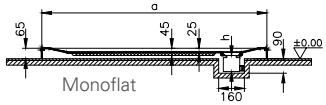
Dimensions (mm)	140x75	130x75	120x75	110x75
a	1400	1300	1200	1100
a1	1090	990	890	790
a3	1340	1240	1140	1040



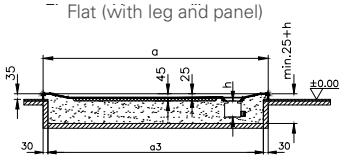
Flat (with leg and panel)



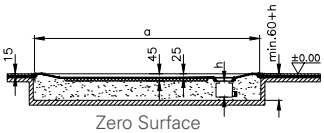
Monobloc



Monoflat



Flat (concealed)



Zero Surface

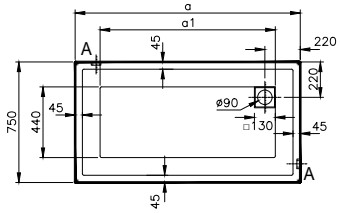
Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties	
			Leg	Waste
57520001000	140x75	Zero Surface	-	-
57150001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
57160001000		Monobloc	-	-
58350001000		Monoflat	-	-
57510001000	130x75	Zero Surface	-	-
57130001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
57140001000		Monobloc	-	-
58340001000		Monoflat	-	-
57500001000	120x75	Zero Surface	-	-
57110001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
57120001000		Monobloc	-	-
58330001000		Monoflat	-	-
57490001000	110x75	Zero Surface	-	-
57090001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
57100001000		Monobloc	-	-
58320001000		Monoflat	-	-

Panels and complementary products	
53490001000	140 cm front panel
53290001000	130 cm front panel
52970001000	120 cm front panel
52810001000	110 cm front panel
53920001000	75 cm side panel
59990500000	Leg set for 140x75 cm
59990499000	Leg set for 130x75 cm
59990498000	Leg set for 120x75 cm
59990497000	Leg set for 110x75 cm
59970004000	90 mm shower tray waste, square cover
59970020000	90 mm shower tray waste (vertical), square cover
59970005000	90 mm shower tray waste (H:65), square cover

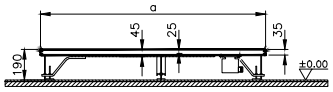
* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1361.

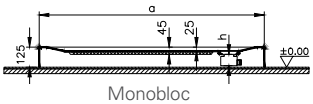
T (75 cm)



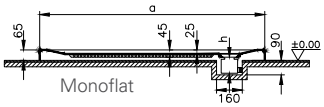
Dimensions (mm)	100x75	90x75
a	1000	900
a1	690	590
a3	940	840



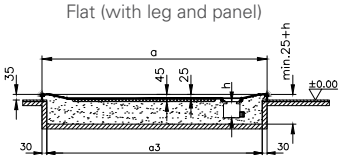
Flat (with leg and panel)



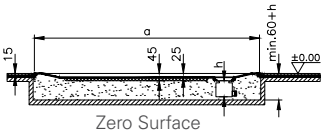
Monobloc



Monoflat



Flat (concealed)



Zero Surface

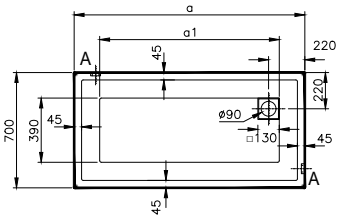
Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties	
			Leg	Waste
57480001000	100x75	Zero Surface	-	-
57070001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
57080001000		Monobloc	-	-
58310001000		Monoflat	-	-
57470001000	90x75	Zero Surface	-	-
57050001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
57060001000		Monobloc	-	-
58300001000		Monoflat	-	-

Panels and complementary products	
53990001000	100 cm front panel
54400001000	90 cm front panel
53920001000	75 cm side panel
59990496000	Leg set for 100x75 cm
59990702000	Leg set for 90x75 cm
59970004000	90 mm shower tray waste, square cover
59970020000	90 mm shower tray waste (vertical), square cover
59970005000	90 mm shower tray waste (H:65), square cover

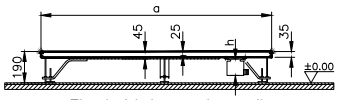
* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1361.

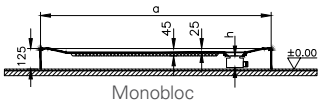
T (70 cm)



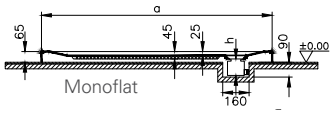
Dimensions (mm)	180x70	170x70	160x70	150x70
a	1800	1700	1600	1500
a1	1490	1390	1290	1190
a3	1740	1640	1540	1440



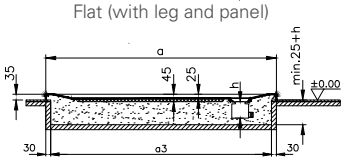
Flat (with leg and panel)



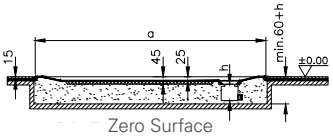
Monobloc



Monoflat



Flat (concealed)



Zero Surface

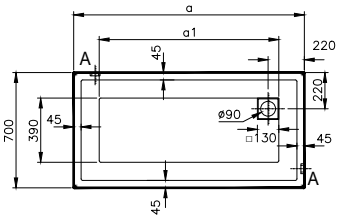
Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties	
			Leg	Waste
57460001000	180x70	Zero Surface	-	-
57000001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
57010001000		Monobloc	-	-
58490001000		Monoflat	-	-
57450001000	170x70	Zero Surface	-	-
55030001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
55110001000		Monobloc	-	-
58480001000		Monoflat	-	-
57440001000	160x70	Zero Surface	-	-
55020001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
55100001000		Monobloc	-	-
58470001000		Monoflat	-	-
57430001000	150x70	Zero Surface	-	-
55010001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
55090001000		Monobloc	-	-
58460001000		Monoflat	-	-

Panels and complementary products	
53880001000	180 cm front panel
53280001000	170 cm front panel
53870001000	160 cm front panel
53890001000	150 cm front panel
55370001000	70 cm side panel
59990700000	Leg set for 180x70 cm
59990503000	Leg set for 170x70 cm
59990502000	Leg set for 160x70 cm
59990501000	Leg set for 150x70 cm
59970004000	90 mm shower tray waste, square cover
59970020000	90 mm shower tray waste (vertical), square cover
59970005000	90 mm shower tray waste (H:65), square cover

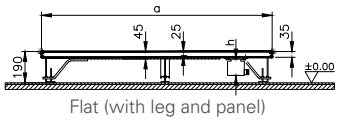
* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1361.

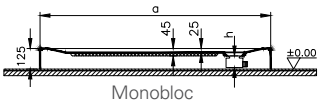
T (70 cm)



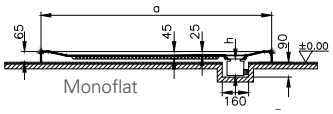
Dimensions (mm)	140x70	130x70	120x70	110x70
a	1400	1300	1200	1100
a1	1090	990	890	790
a3	1340	1240	1140	1040



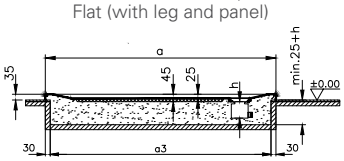
Flat (with leg and panel)



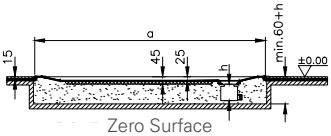
Monobloc



Monoflat



Flat (concealed)



Zero Surface

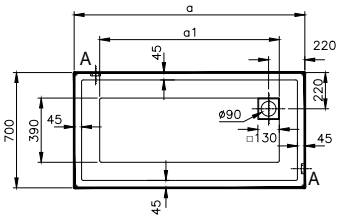
Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties	
			Leg	Waste
57420001000	140x70	Zero Surface	-	-
55000001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
55080001000		Monobloc	-	-
58450001000		Monoflat	-	-
57410001000	130x70	Zero Surface	-	-
54990001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
55070001000		Monobloc	-	-
58440001000		Monoflat	-	-
57400001000	120x70	Zero Surface	-	-
54980001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
55060001000		Monobloc	-	-
58430001000		Monoflat	-	-
57390001000	110x70	Zero Surface	-	-
54970001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
55050001000		Monobloc	-	-
58420001000		Monoflat	-	-

Panels and complementary products	
53490001000	140 cm front panel
53290001000	130 cm front panel
52970001000	120 cm front panel
52810001000	110 cm front panel
55370001000	70 cm side panel
59990500000	Leg set for 140x70 cm
59990499000	Leg set for 130x70 cm
59990498000	Leg set for 120x70 cm
59990497000	Leg set for 110x70 cm
59970004000	90 mm shower tray waste, square cover
59970020000	90 mm shower tray waste (vertical), square cover
59970005000	90 mm shower tray waste (H:65), square cover

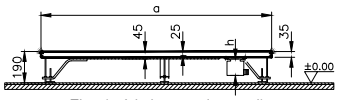
* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1361.

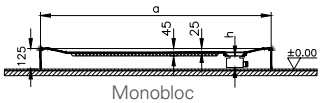
T (70 cm)



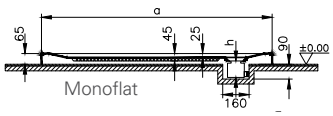
Dimensions (mm)	100x70	90x70
a	1000	900
a1	690	590
a3	940	840



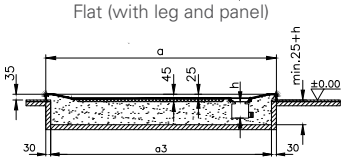
Flat (with leg and panel)



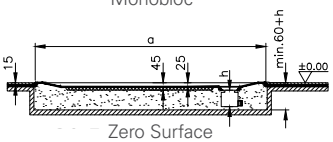
Monobloc



Monoflat



Flat (concealed)



Zero Surface

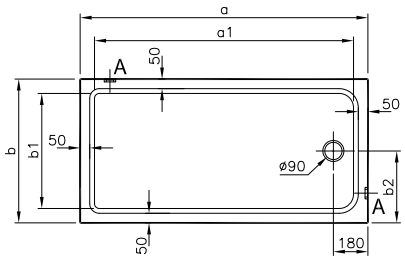
Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties	
			Leg	Waste
57380001000	100x70	Zero Surface	-	-
54960001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
55040001000		Monobloc	-	-
58410001000		Monoflat	-	-
57370001000	90x70	Zero Surface	-	-
57020001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
57030001000		Monobloc	-	-
58400001000		Monoflat	-	-

Panels and complementary products	
53990001000	100 cm front panel
54400001000	90 cm front panel
55370001000	70 cm side panel
59990496000	Leg set for 100x70 cm
59990702000	Leg set for 90x70 cm
59970004000	90 mm shower tray waste, square cover
59970020000	90 mm shower tray waste (vertical), square cover
59970005000	90 mm shower tray waste (H:65), square cover

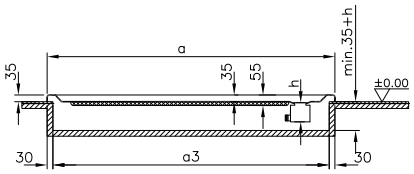
* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1361.

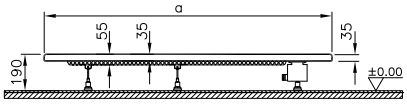
Optimum Neo (90 cm)



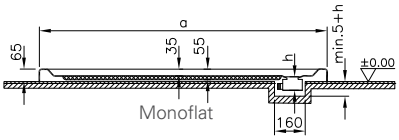
Dimensions (mm)	170x90
a	1700
a1	1550
a3	1640
b	900
b1	750
b2	450



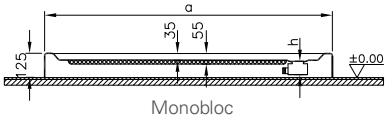
Flat (concealed)



Flat (with leg and panel)



Monoflat



Monobloc

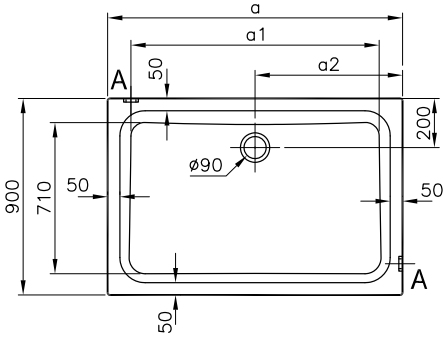
Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties	
			Leg	Waste
64660001000	170x90	Flat (concealed)	-	-
64340001000		Monobloc	-	-
64410001000		Monoflat	-	-

Panels and complementary products	
53280001000	170 cm front panel
53900001000	90 cm side panel
59990503000	Leg set for 170x90 cm
59970001000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover
59970002000	90 mm shower tray waste (vertical), round cover
59970003000	90 mm shower tray waste (H:65), round cover

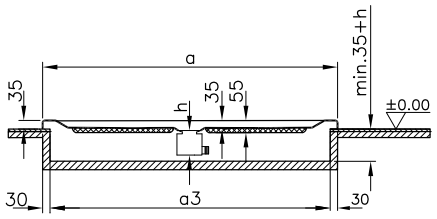
* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1361.

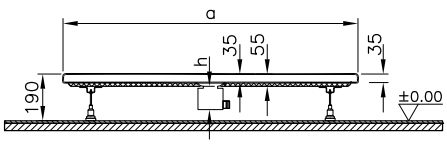
Optimum Neo (90 cm)



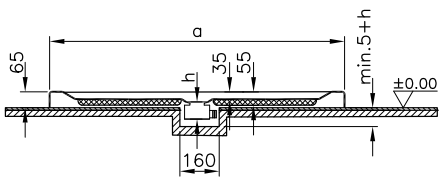
Dimensions (mm)	140x90	120x90
a	1400	1200
a1	1210	1200
a2	700	600
a3	1340	1140



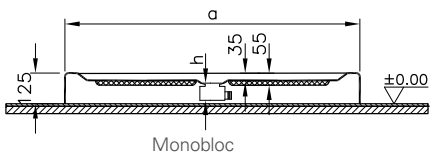
Flat (concealed)



Flat (with leg and panel)



Monoflat



Monobloc

Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties	
			Leg	Waste
60620001000	140x90	Flat (concealed)	-	-
64170001000		Monobloc	-	-
64280001000		Monoflat	-	-
60610001000	120x90	Flat (concealed)	-	-
64160001000		Monobloc	-	-
64270001000		Monoflat	-	-

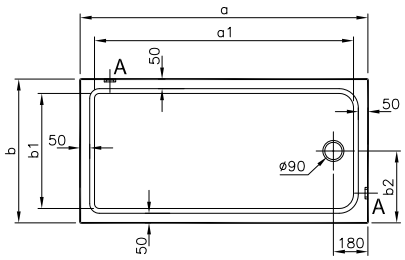
Panels and complementary products	
53490001000	140 cm front panel
52970001000	120 cm front panel
53900001000	90 cm side panel
59990500000	Leg set for 140x90 cm
59990498000	Leg set for 120x90 cm
59970001000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover
59970002000	90 mm shower tray waste (vertical), round cover
59970003000	90 mm shower tray waste (H:65), round cover

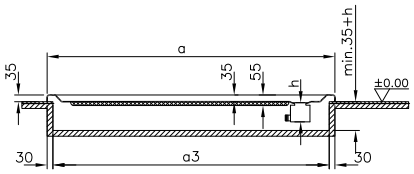
* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1361.

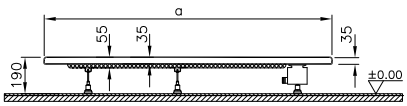
Optimum Neo (80 cm)

Dimensions (mm)	160x80
a	1600
a1	1450
a3	1540
b	800
b1	650
b2	400

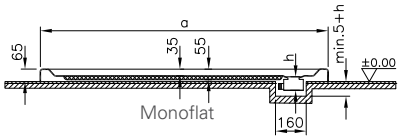




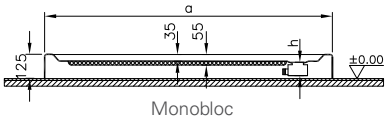
Flat (concealed)



Flat (with leg and panel)



Monoflat



Monobloc

Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties	
			Leg	Waste
64650001000	160x80	Flat (concealed)	-	-
64330001000		Monobloc	-	-
64400001000		Monoflat	-	-

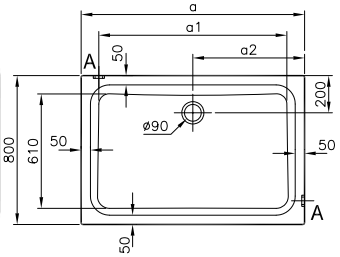
Panels and complementary products	
53870001000	160 cm front panel
53910001000	80 cm side panel
59990502000	Leg set for 160x80 cm
59970001000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover
59970002000	90 mm shower tray waste (vertical), round cover
59970003000	90 mm shower tray waste (H:65), round cover

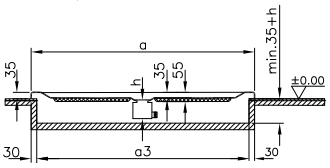
* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1361.

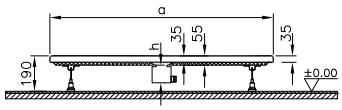
Optimum Neo (80 cm)

Dimensions (mm)	130x80	120x80	110x80	100x80
a	1300	1200	1100	1000
a1	1110	1010	910	810
a2	650	600	550	500
a3	1240	1140	1040	940

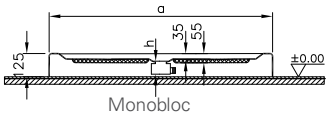




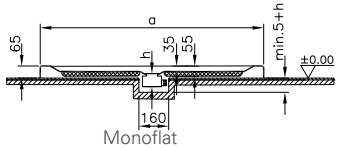
Flat (concealed)



Flat (with leg and panel)



Monobloc



Monoflat

Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties	
			Leg	Waste
64070001000	130x80	Flat (concealed)	-	-
64180001000		Monobloc	-	-
64290001000		Monoflat	-	-
60600001000	120x80	Flat (concealed)	-	-
64150001000		Monobloc	-	-
64260001000		Monoflat	-	-
64300001000	110x80	Flat (concealed)	-	-
64310001000		Monobloc	-	-
64320001000		Monoflat	-	-
60590001000	100x80	Flat (concealed)	-	-
64140001000		Monobloc	-	-
64250001000		Monoflat	-	-

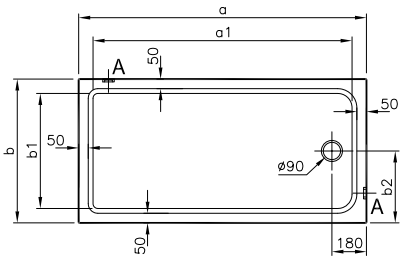
Panels and complementary products	
53290001000	130 cm front panel
52970001000	120 cm front panel
52810001000	110 cm front panel
53990001000	100 cm front panel
53910001000	80 cm side panel
59990499000	Leg set for 130x80 cm
59990498000	Leg set for 120x80 cm
59990497000	Leg set for 110x80 cm
59990496000	Leg set for 100x80 cm
59970001000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover
59970002000	90 mm shower tray waste (vertical), round cover
59970003000	90 mm shower tray waste (H:65), round cover

* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

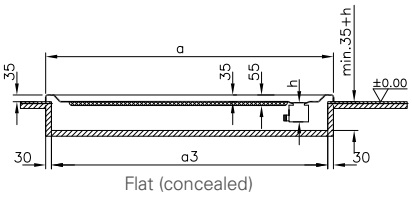
• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1361.

VitrA

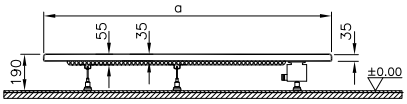
Optimum Neo (75 cm)



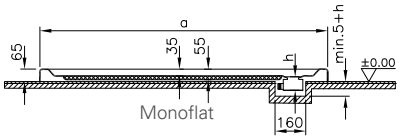
Dimensions (mm)	180x75	170x75	160x75	150x75
a	1800	1700	1600	1500
a1	1650	1550	1450	1350
a3	1740	1640	1540	1440
b	750	750	750	750
b1	600	600	600	600
b2	375	375	375	375



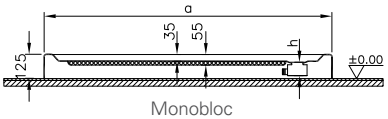
Flat (concealed)



Flat (with leg and panel)



Monoflat



Monobloc

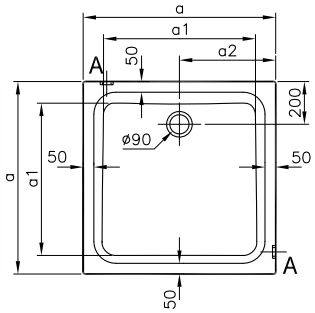
Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties	
			Leg	Waste
64680001000	180x75	Flat (concealed)	-	-
64360001000		Monobloc	-	-
64430001000		Monoflat	-	-
64690001000	170x75	Flat (concealed)	-	-
64370001000		Monobloc	-	-
64440001000		Monoflat	-	-
64700001000	160x75	Flat (concealed)	-	-
64380001000		Monobloc	-	-
64450001000		Monoflat	-	-
64710001000	150x75	Flat (concealed)	-	-
64390001000		Monobloc	-	-
64460001000		Monoflat	-	-

Panels and complementary products	
53880001000	180 cm front panel
53280001000	170 cm front panel
53870001000	160 cm front panel
53890001000	150 cm front panel
53920001000	75 cm side panel
59990700000	Leg set for 180x75 cm
59990503000	Leg set for 170x75 cm
59990502000	Leg set for 160x75 cm
59990501000	Leg set for 150x75 cm
59970001000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover
59970002000	90 mm shower tray waste (vertical), round cover
59970003000	90 mm shower tray waste (H:65), round cover

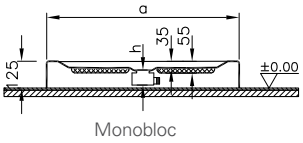
* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1361.

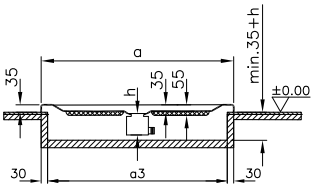
Optimum Neo Square



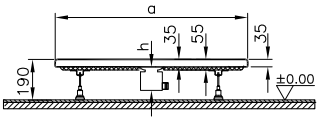
Dimensions (mm)	100x100	90x90	80x80
a	1000	900	800
a1	810	710	610
a2	500	450	400
a3	940	840	740



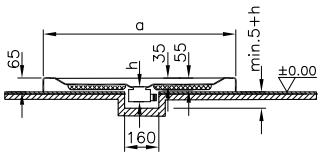
Monobloc



Flat (concealed)



Flat (with leg and panel)



Monoflat

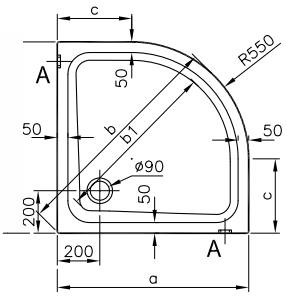
Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties	
			Leg	Waste
60550001000	100x100	Flat (concealed)	-	-
64100001000		Monobloc	-	-
64210001000		Monoflat	-	-
60540001000	90x90	Flat (concealed)	-	-
64090001000		Monobloc	-	-
64200001000		Monoflat	-	-
60530001000	80x80	Flat (concealed)	-	-
64080001000		Monobloc	-	-
64190001000		Monoflat	-	-

Panels and complementary products	
53990001000	100 cm front panel
54400001000	90 cm front panel
54410001000	80 cm front panel
54420001000	100 cm side panel
53900001000	90 cm side panel
53910001000	80 cm side panel
59990393000	Leg set for 100x100 cm
59990702000	Leg set for 90x90 cm
59996035000	Leg set for 80x80 cm
59970001000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover
59970002000	90 mm shower tray waste (vertical), round cover
59970003000	90 mm shower tray waste (H:65), round cover

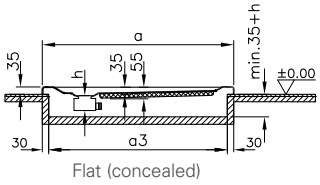
* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1361.

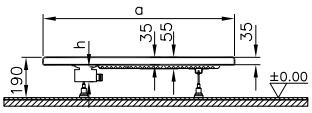
Optimum Neo Corner



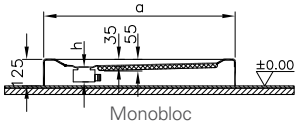
Dimensions (mm)	100x100	90x90	80x80
a	1000	900	800
a3	940	840	740
b	1180	1030	900
b1	930	785	645
c	450	350	250



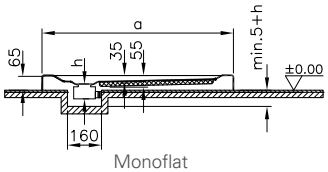
Flat (concealed)



Flat (with leg and panel)



Monobloc



Monoflat

Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties	
			Leg	Waste
60580001000	100x100	Flat (concealed)	-	-
64130001000		Monobloc	-	-
64240001000		Monoflat	-	-
60570001000	90x90	Flat (concealed)	-	-
64120001000		Monobloc	-	-
64230001000		Monoflat	-	-
60560001000	80x80	Flat (concealed)	-	-
64110001000		Monobloc	-	-
64220001000		Monoflat	-	-

Panels and complementary products	
50230001000	100 cm corner panel
50240001000	90 cm corner panel
50250001000	80 cm corner panel
54420001000	100 cm side panel
53900001000	90 cm side panel
53910001000	80 cm side panel
59990394000	Leg set for 100x100 cm
59990016000	Leg set for 90x90 cm
59990395000	Leg set for 80x80 cm
59970001000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover
59970002000	90 mm shower tray waste (vertical), round cover
59970003000	90 mm shower tray waste (H:65), round cover

* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1361.

V-Flow shower channels

AquaWall	1347
Thin-Cut	1348
Elegant	1349
Clear-Cut	1351
Style	1352
Eco-Flow	1353
Square - with insulation	1354
Square	1355
Complementary products	1356

V-Flow

Designer drains for bathroom refinement

With its continous, aesthetic and modern look, V-Flow shower channel complements the elegance of residential areas and hotel rooms. Zero to surface assembly makes the V-Flow shower channel almost invisible, providing ergonomics and easy cleaning. To create distinctive and elegant alternatives in your residential and hotel projects, V-Flow is available in matt, high gloss and gold finishes.

V-Flow

Aquawall
Unusual with its vertical use.

- Can be cut in any size between 30 - 100 cm
- No joint gap
- Metal frame
- Matt, shiny chrome and gold colour options.
- Smooth water drainage through S type siphon

Thin Cut
Superbly slim, elegant look.

- Can be cut in any size up to 30 cm.
- No joint gap
- Metal frame
- Matt, shiny chrome and gold colour option
- Smooth water drainage through S type siphon
- Available in 60 cm, 90 cm, 120 cm, 200 cm, 300 cm and 600 cm (for projects) sizes.

Elegant
Perfect nish, harmonious integrity.

- No joint gap
- Metal frame
- Matt, shiny chrome and golden colour options
- Option to place tiles on cover.
- Circular side and bottom siphon options
- Smooth water drainage with Type S siphon
- Available in 30 cm, 50 cm, 60 cm, 70 cm, 80 cm, 90 cm, 100 cm, 120 cm sizes.

Clear Cut
Both elegant and affordable.

- Can be cut in any size between 40 - 80 cm.
- Metal frame
- Matt and shiny chrome colour options
- Can be installed in front of wall or in the middle of shower
- Smooth water drainage through S type siphon

Style
Multiple alternatives, affordable price.

- Joint gap
- No frame
- Matt coated cover option.
- Option to place tiles on cover.
- Circular side and bottom siphon options
- Smooth water drainage with Type S siphon
- Available in 30 cm, 50 cm, 60 cm, 70 cm, 80 cm sizes.

Eco-Flow
Perfect harmony with tile setting, premium look.

- Metal frame
- Matt coated cover option
- Option to place tiles on cover
- Circular side and bottom siphon options
- Smooth water drainage with Type S siphon
- Available in 40 cm, 50 cm, 60 cm, 80 cm sizes

VitrA

Shower channels

General Instructions

- V-flow showering channels should be installed during the slope concrete application. Tiles should be paved after shower channel installation.
- Isolation band should be applied.
- Please refer to complementary s section in page 1356 for linear slope profile to complete the aesthetic look and for slope adjustment.
- Screwed sets included in Premium products package is applicable for 8-18 mm tile/marmer. Special adjustment screw with code 5606550 should be ordered separately for 18-30 mm tile/marmer applications.
- Screwed sets included in Elegant products package is applicable for 8-18 mm tile/marmer. Special adjustment screw with code 5606550 should be ordered separately for 18-30 mm tiles/marmer applications.
- Screwed sets included in Style products package is applicable for 12-22 mm tile/marmer.

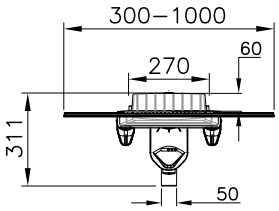
AquaWall

Waste options

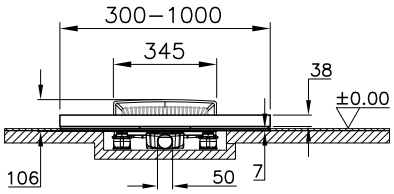
Side outlet
H:60 or H:8O mm

Vertical outlet
H:60 or H:80 mm

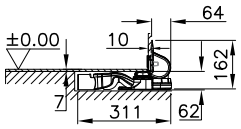
Cover Plan



Syphon Plan



Section



Flow rate		
Side H:80	Vertical	Side H:60
60 lt/min	48 lt/min	42 lt/min

Size of the product is 100 cm. It can be tailored desired size till 30 cm.

Waste options			Size (cm)	Colour
Side H:80	Vertical	Side H:60		
59980410000	59980416000	59980413000	100	Matt chrome
59980401000	59980407000	59980404000	60	Matt chrome

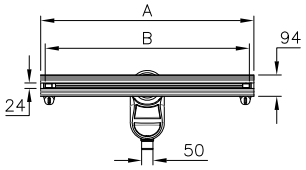
Thin-Cut

Waste options

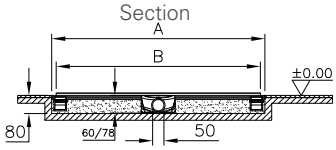
Side outlet

Vertical outlet

Cover Plan



Section



Dimensions (mm)	300	200	120	90	60
A	3040	2040	1240	940	640
B	3000	2000	1200	900	900

Flow rate		
Side H:80	Vertical	Side H:60
60 lt/min	48 lt/min	42 lt/min

Cover design

SC 100

SC 200

Waste options			Size (cm)	Cover design	Colour
Side S, H:80	Vertical	Side S, H:60			
59980466000	59980464000	59980462000	300	SC 200	Matt chrome
59980465000	59980463000	59980461000	200	SC 200	Matt chrome
59980129000	59980130000	59980475000	120	SC 100	Shine gold
59980133000	59980134000	59980474000			Shine chrome
59980131000	59980132000	59980473000			Matt chrome
59980123000	59980124000	59980472000	90	SC 100	Shine gold
59980127000	59980128000	59980471000			Shine chrome
59980125000	59980126000	59980470000			Matt chrome
59980117000	59980118000	59980469000	60	SC 100	Shine gold
59980121000	59980122000	59980468000			Shine chrome
59980119000	59980120000	59980467000			Matt chrome

• Given in the package of Elegant Showering Channel, screw adjusting set is for application of 8-18 mm tiles/marmers.
For higher thickness, between 18-30 mm, please order High Screw Adjusting set separately with 5701612, 59950245000 code.

Elegant

Waste options

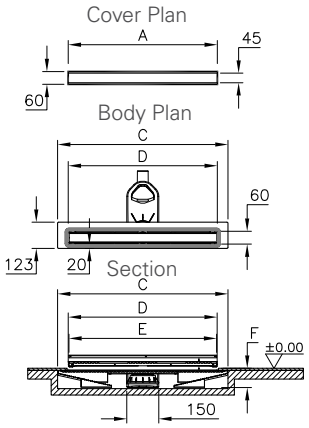
Side outlet

Vertical outlet

Cover design

SC 100

SC 100 (Can be used with tile)



Dimensions (mm)	120	100	90	80
A	1200	1000	900	800
C	1290	1090	990	890
D	1200	1000	900	800
E	1193	993	893	793
F-Side outlet S Siphone 60	70	70	70	70
F-Side outlet S Siphone 80	91	91	91	91
F-Vertical outlet Siphone *	57	57	57	57

Flow rate		
Side H:80	Vertical	Side H:60
60 lt/min	48 lt/min	42 lt/min

Waste options			Size (cm)	Cover design	Colour
Side S, H:80	Vertical	Side S, H:60			
59980275000	59980276000	59980277000	120	SC 100	Gold
59980281000	59980282000	59980283000			Shine chrome
59980278000	59980279000	59980280000			Matt chrome
59980266000	59980267000	59980268000	100	SC 100	Gold
59980272000	59980273000	59980274000			Shine chrome
59980269000	59980270000	59980271000			Matt chrome
59980257000	59980258000	59980259000	90	SC 100	Gold
59980263000	59980264000	59980265000			Shine chrome
59980260000	59980261000	59980262000			Matt chrome
59980248000	59980249000	59980250000	80	SC 100	Gold
59980254000	59980255000	59980256000			Shine chrome
59980251000	59980252000	59980253000			Matt chrome

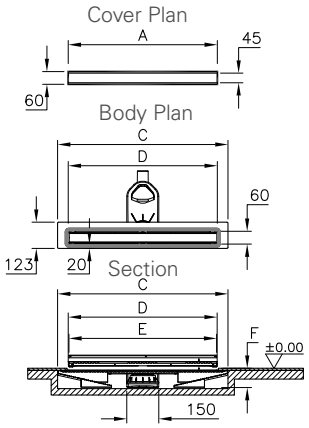
• Given in the package of Elegant Showering Channel, screw adjusting set is for application of 8-18 mm tiles/marmers.
For higher thickness, between 18-30 mm, please order High Screw Adjusting set separately with 5701612, 59950245000 code.

Elegant

Waste options

Side outlet

Vertical outlet



Dimensions (mm)	70	60	50	30
A	700	600	500	300
C	790	690	590	390
D	700	600	500	300
E	693	593	493	293
F-Side outlet S Siphone 60	70	70	70	70
F-Side outlet S Siphone 80	91	91	91	91
F-Vertical outlet Siphone *	57	57	57	57

Flow rate		
Side H:80	Vertical	Side H:60
60 lt/min	48 lt/min	42 lt/min

Cover design

SC 100

SC 100 (Can be used with tile)

Waste options			Size (cm)	Cover design	Colour
Side S, H:80	Vertical	Side S, H:60			
59980239000	59980240000	59980241000	70	SC 100	Gold
59980245000	59980246000	59980247000			Shine chrome
59980242000	59980243000	59980244000			Matt chrome
59980230000	59980231000	59980232000	60	SC 100	Gold
59980236000	59980237000	59980238000			Shine chrome
59980233000	59980234000	59980235000			Matt chrome
59980221000	59980222000	59980223000	50	SC 100	Gold
59980227000	59980228000	59980229000			Shine chrome
59980224000	59980225000	59980226000			Matt chrome
59980212000	59980213000	59980214000	30	SC 100	Gold
59980218000	59980219000	59980220000			Shine chrome
59980215000	59980216000	59980217000			Matt chrome

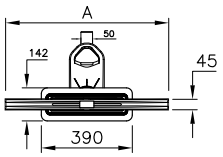
• Given in the package of Elegant Showering Channel, screw adjusting set is for application of 8-18 mm tiles/marmers. For higher thickness, between 18-30 mm, please order High Screw Adjusting set separately with 5701612, 59950245000 code.

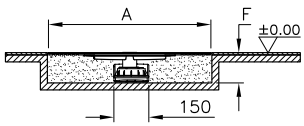
Clear-Cut

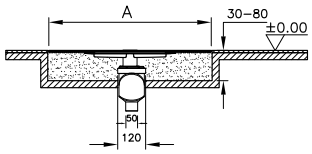
Waste options

Side outlet

Vertical outlet







Dimensions (mm)	80	60	40
A	800	600	400

Flow rate		
Side H:80	Vertical	Side H:60
60 lt/min	48 lt/min	42 lt/min

Cover design

Waste options			Size (cm)	Colour
Side S, H:80	Vertical	Side S, H:60		
59980459000	59980453000	59980447000	80	Shine chrome
59980458000	59980452000	59980446000		Matt chrome
59980457000	59980451000	59980445000	60	Shine chrome
59980456000	59980450000	59980444000		Matt chrome
59980455000	59980449000	59980443000	40	Shine chrome
59980454000	59980448000	59980460000		Matt chrome

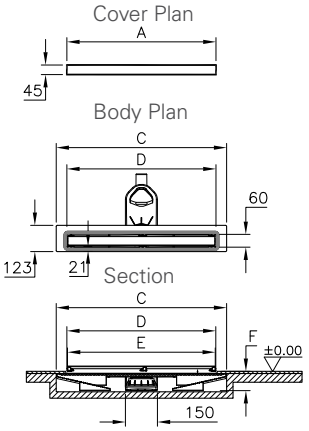
• For complementary parts please check page 1356. • For general information please check page 1346 and 1361. • 2 years warranty is offered for V-Flow Showering Channel materials.

Style

Waste options

Side outlet

Vertical outlet



Dimensions (mm)	80	70	60	50	30
A	800	700	600	500	300
C	890	790	690	590	390
D	800	700	600	500	300
E	793	693	593	493	293
F-Side outlet S Siphone 60	70	70	70	70	70
F-Side outlet S Siphone 80	91	91	91	91	91
F-Vertical outlet Siphone *	57	57	57	57	57

Flow rate		
Side H:80	Vertical	Side H:60
60 lt/min	48 lt/min	42 lt/min

Cover design

SC 100

SC 300

Waste options			Size (cm)	Cover design	Colour
Side H:80	Vertical	Side H:60			
59980368000	59980369000	59980370000	80	SC 100	Matt chrome
59980383000	59980384000	59980385000		SC 300	Matt chrome
59980365000	59980366000	59980367000	70	SC 100	Matt chrome
59980380000	59980381000	59980382000		SC 300	Matt chrome
59980362000	59980363000	59980364000	60	SC 100	Matt chrome
59980377000	59980378000	59980379000		SC 300	Matt chrome
59980359000	59980360000	59980361000	50	SC 100	Matt chrome
59980374000	59980375000	59980376000		SC 300	Matt chrome
59980356000	59980357000	59980358000	30	SC 100	Matt chrome
59980371000	59980372000	59980373000		SC 300	Matt chrome

• Style shower channels shall be used for 12-22 mm tiles/marmer applications.

Eco-Flow

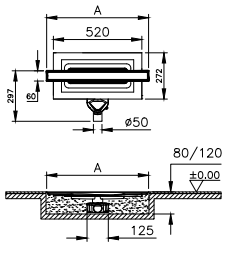
Waste options

Side outlet

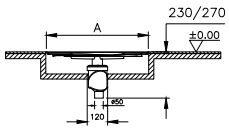
Vertical outlet

Dimensions (mm)	80	60	50	40
A	787	587	487	387

Flow rate	
Side	Vertical
42 lt/min	48 lt/min



Side Outlet Syphon Section



Vertical Outlet Syphon Section

Cover design

SC 200

SC 100

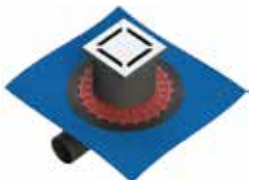
Waste options		Size (cm)	Cover design	Colour
Side S, H:60	Vertical			
59980557000	59980558000	80	SC100	Copper
59980565000	59980566000			Gold high gloss
59980482000	59980483000			Matt chrome
59980584000	59980583000			Matt black
59980480000	59980481000	60		Matt chrome
59980555000	59980556000			Copper
59980563000	59980564000			Gold high gloss
59980582000	59980581000			Matt black
59980478000	59980479000	50		Matt chrome
59980476000	59980477000	40		Matt chrome
59980551000	59980552000			Copper
59980559000	59980560000			Gold high gloss
59980580000	59980579000			Matt black

• For complementary parts please check page 1356. • For general information please check page 1346 and 1361. • 2 years warranty is offered for V-Flow Showering Channel materials.

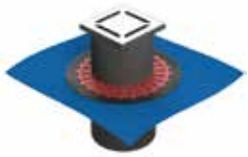
Square - with insulation

Waste options

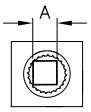
Side outlet



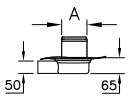
Vertical outlet



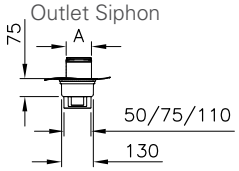
Cover Plan



Section with Side Outlet Siphon



Section with Vertical Outlet Siphon



Dimensions (mm)	15	10
A	147	97

Flow rate	
Side	Vertical
32 lt/min	

Cover design

SC 100

SC 700
Use with tile
*Just for 15x15

SC 800

Waste options		Size (cm)	Cover design	Colour
Side	Vertical			
59980070000	59980074000	15x15	SC 100	Shine chrome
59980069000	59980073000			Matt chrome
59980115000	59980116000		SC 700	Matt chrome
59980108000	59980114000		SC 800	Shine Gold
59980107000	59980113000			Shine chrome
59980106000	59980112000			Matt chrome
59980068000	59980072000	10x10	SC 100	Shine chrome
59980067000	59980071000			Matt chrome
59980105000	59980111000		SC 800	Shine Gold
59980104000	59980110000			Shine chrome
59980103000	59980109000			Matt chrome

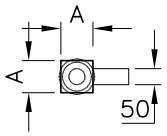
• For complementary parts please check page 1356. • For general information please check page 1346 and 1361. • 2 years warranty is offered for V-Flow Showering Channel materials.

Square

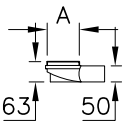
Waste options

Side outlet

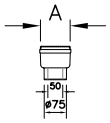
Cover Plan



Section with Side Outlet Siphon



Section with Vertical Outlet Siphon



Dimensions (mm)	15	10
A	147	97

Flow rate	
Side	Vertical
28 lt/min	

Cover design

SC 100

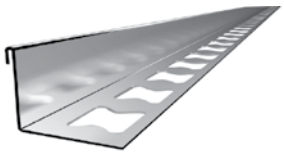
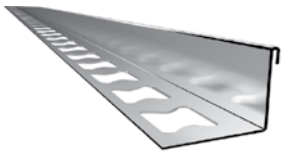
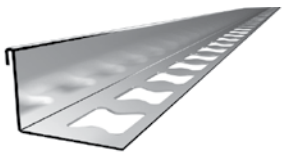
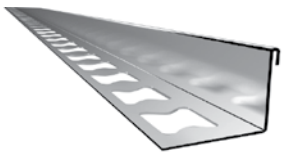
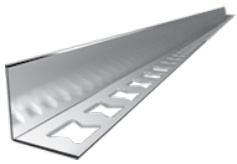
SC 700
Use with tile
*Just for 15x15

SC 800

Waste options		Size (cm)	Cover design	Colour
Side	Vertical			
59980057000	59980156000	15x15	SC 100	Shine Gold
59980059000	59980158000			Shine chrome
59980058000	59980157000			Matt chrome
59980066000	59980165000		SC 700	Matt chrome
59980063000	59980162000		SC 800	Shine Gold
59980065000	59980164000			Shine chrome
59980064000	59980163000			Matt chrome
59980054000	59980153000	10x10	SC 100	Shine Gold
59980056000	59980155000			Shine chrome
59980055000	59980154000			Matt chrome
59980060000	59980159000		SC 800	Shine Gold
59980062000	59980161000			Shine chrome
59980061000	59980160000			Matt chrome

• For complementary parts please check page 1356. • For general information please check page 1346 and 1361. • 2 years warranty is offered for V-Flow Showering Channel materials.

Complementary products

Product	Code	Description	Colour
	59950244000	Adhesive isolation band - max. width 230 mm	-
	59980001000	Slope profile 100 Right	Shine Gold
	59980003000	Slope profile 100 Right	Shine chrome
	59980002000	Slope profile 100 Right	Matt chrome
	59980004000	Slope profile 100 Left	Shine Gold
	59980006000	Slope profile 100 Left	Shine chrome
	59980005000	Slope profile 100 Left	Matt chrome
	59980007000	Slope profile 150 Right	Shine Gold
	59980009000	Slope profile 150 Right	Shine chrome
	59980008000	Slope profile 150 Right	Matt chrome
	59980010000	Slope profile 150 Left	Shine Gold
	59980012000	Slope profile 150 Left	Shine chrome
	59980011000	Slope profile 150 Left	Matt chrome
	59950245000	Height adjustment screw set (18-30 mm / 6 piece)	-
	59980015000	Low elevation profile 244 cm	Shine Gold
	59980014000	Low elevation profile 244 cm	Shine chrome
	59980013000	Low elevation profile 250 cm	Matt chrome

• For general information please check page 1346 and 1361. • 2 years warranty is offered for V-Flow Showering Channel materials.

Complementary products

Accessories 1358

Accessories

Code	Product properties
59950143000	Antislip application for acrylic bathtubs and shower tray
59950242000	Shower seat 2
	• Transparent acrylic • 34x34x40 cm
59950243000	Iroko wood seat

VitrA

Accessories

Code	Product properties
59950010000	Shower seat 4
	• Wooden • Wall mounted
59950009000	Bathtub step 1
	• Transparent acrylic • 42x25x18 cm
59950234000	Bathtub head rest
	• Suitable for all bathtubs • White (1 piece)

Technical info

Technical details of products	1362
İstanbul serie products technical details	1372
Compatibility table of bathtubs-faucets	1373
Technical specifications of VitrA whirlpools	1374
Whirlpool application table	1376
Compatibility table of bathtubs-faucets	1377
Usage of wooden complementary items	1378

General information

- Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. always keeps the rights to make any changes on the product.
- In case bath filler will be used for appropriate bathtub models, the drilling on product body can be done before the shipment if the code/model of the faucet is provided at CRM note at the time of order.
- For faucets usage on bathtubs please check page 1377. Application areas shown are for body bathtubs and may vary for whirlpools. Contact VitrA officers for such applications.
- Since solid wooden items on products are of natural wood, colour and texture may vary.
- Complementary wooden items (panels, shower matts, shower system, etc) should be installed in enclosed areas avoiding exposure to outside weather conditions. Other wise, the product shall become out of spoce of guarantee.
- **Check product data sheets and technical documents for detailed information on installation.**

VitrA

Technical details of products

Product name	Size-cm	Height-cm	Internal depht-cm	Weight-kg	Front panel weight-kg	Side panel weight-kg	Volume-liter
Compact units							
Roomy Neo	150x90	185	1	min. 98 max. 140	-	-	-
Roomy Neo	150x80	185	1	min. 93 max. 135	-	-	-
Roomy Neo	120x90	185	1	min. 73 max. 115	-	-	-
Roomy Neo	120x80	185	1	min. 70 max. 110	-	-	-
Zest rectangular hinged door	160x90	220	2,5	min.130 max.155	-	-	-
Zest rectangular sliding hinged door	160x90	220	2,5	min.130 max.155	-	-	-
Zest rectangular hinged door	120x90	220	2,5	min.100 max.115	-	-	-
Zest rectangular sliding hinged door	120x90	220	2,5	min.100 max.115	-	-	-
Zest square hinged door	90x90	220	2,5	min.75 max.90	-	-	-
Bathtubs							
4 Life-Silence	170x90	59-69	46	40	-	-	185
4 Life-Cocoon oval	180x80	52	40	52	-	-	220
4 Life-Cocoon oval	160x80	62	42	48	-	-	190
Combo (Right & Left)	170x75	54	41,5	26	4	2,5	200
Dream Freestanding	180x85	61	47	50	-	-	230
Geo Freestanding	190x90 cm	56,5	42	45	-	-	355
Geo Freestanding	180x80 cm	56,5	42	40	-	-	300
Geo Freestanding	170x80 cm	56,5	42	38	-	-	283
Geo Freestanding	160x75 cm	56,5	42	36	-	-	250
Geo BTW	180x80 cm	56,5	42	42	-	-	238
Geo BTW	165x75 cm	56,5	42	38	-	-	210
Geo corner - left	180x80 cm	56,5	42	43	-	-	238
Geo corner - right	180x80 cm	56,5	42	43	-	-	238
Geo corner - left	165x75 cm	56,5	42	39	-	-	210
Geo corner - right	165x75 cm	56,5	42	39	-	-	210
İstanbul cylindrical	Ø160	56	42	36	-	-	380
İstanbul oval	190x90	56	42	36	-	-	255
Neon rectangular	190x90	59	41,5	26	6	3	220
Neon rectangular	180x100	59	41,5	28	5,5	4	260
Neon rectangular	180x80	56	41,5	24	5,5	3	232
Neon rectangular	175x75	56	41,5	24	4,9	2,5	224

• Leg sets and siphones are not included at weights. • In case of whirlpool orders, following amounts should be added to body weight: 40 kg for Duo Maxi, 30 kg for Duo Soft, 12 kg for Air Relax, 26 kg for Aqua Maxi, 21 kg for Aqua Soft and 18 kg for Aqua Soft Easy.

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice

VitrA

Technical details of products

Product name	Size-cm	Height-cm	Internal depht-cm	Weight-kg	Front panel weight-kg	Side panel weight-kg	Volume-liter
Bathtubs							
Neon rectangular	175x70	56	41,5	24	4,9	2	202
Neon rectangular	170x80	56	41,5	22,5	4,8	3	225
Neon rectangular	170x75	56	41,5	21	4,8	2,5	210
Neon rectangular	170x70	56	41,5	21	4,7	2	192
Neon rectangular	160x75	56	41,5	20	4,5	2,5	203
Neon rectangular	160x70	56	41,5	20	4,5	2	175
Neon rectangular	150x75	56	41,5	19	4	2,5	162
Neon rectangular	150x70	56	41,5	19	4	2	155
Neon rectangular/double ended	180x80	56	41,5	24	5,5	3	208
Optimum Neo	175x70	56	38,5	18	4,9	2	135
Optimum Neo	170x75	56	38,5	18	4,7	2,5	140
Optimum Neo	170x70	56	38,5	17	4,7	2	130
Optimum Neo	165x70	56	38,5	17	4,6	2,5	135
Optimum Neo	160x75	56	38,5	17	4,5	2,5	132
Optimum Neo	160x70	56	38,5	17	4,5	2	120
Optimum Neo	150x75	56	38,5	17	4	2,5	115
Optimum Neo	150x75	56	38 ,5	19,5	4	1,5	65
Optimum Neo	150x70	56	38,5	15	4	2	105
Optimum Neo	140x75	56	38,5	18,5	3,5	1,5	60
Optimum Neo	130x75	56	38,5	17	3,5	1,5	55
Optimum Neo	120x75	56	38,5	16	3,5	1,5	50
Optimum Neo	110x75	56	38,5	14,5	3	1,5	45
Water Jewels	190x90	56	43	55	-	-	240
Shower trays							
Leaf	180x90	4	1,8	26	-	-	-
Leaf	180x80	4	1,8	24	-	-	-
Leaf	170x90	4	1,8	25,4	-	-	-
Leaf	170x80	4	1,8	22,5	-	-	-
Leaf	160x90	4	1,8	23,2	-	-	-
Leaf	160x80	4	1,8	21	-	-	-
Leaf	150x90	4	1,8	21,7	-	-	-
Leaf	150x80	4	1,8	19,5	-	-	-
Leaf	150x75	4	1,8	18,7	-	-	-
Leaf	140x90	4	1,8	20,2	-	-	-
Leaf	140x80	4	1,8	18,5	-	-	-
Leaf	140x75	4	1,8	17,4	-	-	-
Leaf	120x90	4	1,8	17,3	-	-	-

• Leg sets and siphones are not included at weights. • In case of whirlpool orders, following amounts should be added to body weight: 40 kg for Duo Maxi, 30 kg for Duo Soft, 12 kg for Air Relax, 26 kg for Aqua Maxi, 21 kg for Aqua Soft and 18 kg for Aqua Soft Easy.

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

VitrA

Technical details of products

Product name	Size-cm	Height-cm	Internal depht-cm	Weight-kg	Front panel weight-kg	Side panel weight-kg	Volume-liter
Shower trays							
Leaf	120x80	4	1,8	15,5	-	-	-
Leaf	120x75	4	1,8	14,7	-	-	-
Leaf	100x90	4	1,8	14,3	-	-	-
Leaf	100x80	4	1,8	12,8	-	-	-
Leaf	100x75	4	1,8	12	-	-	-
Leaf	90x90	4	1,8	12,8	-	-	-
Leaf	90x80	4	1,8	11,3	-	-	-
Leaf	80x80	4	1,8	10	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Flat	180x75	3,5	3	25	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Flat	170x90	3,5	3	31	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Flat	170x75	3,5	3	24	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Flat	160x80	3,5	3	24	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Flat	160x75	3,5	3	22	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Flat	150x75	3,5	3	21	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Flat	140x90	3,5	3	21	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Flat	130x80	3,5	3	19	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Flat	120x90	3,5	3	19	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Flat	120x80	3,5	3	18	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Flat	110x80	3,5	3	17	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Flat	100x100	3,5	3	17	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Flat	100x80	3,5	3	15,5	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Flat	90x90	3,5	3	14	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Flat	80x80	3,5	3	12	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Flat (Corner)	100x100	3,5	3	17	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Flat (Corner)	90x90	3,5	3	15	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Flat (Corner)	80x80	3,5	3	11	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monobloc	180x75	12,5	3	25,5	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monobloc	170x90	12,5	3	31,5	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monobloc	170x75	12,5	3	24,5	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monobloc	160x80	12,5	3	24,5	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monobloc	160x75	12,5	3	22,5	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monobloc	150x75	12,5	3	21,5	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monobloc	140x90	12,5	3	21,5	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monobloc	130x80	12,5	3	19,5	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monobloc	120x90	12,5	3	19,5	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monobloc	120x80	12,5	3	18,5	-	-	-

• Leg sets and siphones are not included at weights.

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

VitrA

Technical details of products

Product name	Size-cm	Height-cm	Internal depht-cm	Weight-kg	Front panel weight-kg	Side panel weight-kg	Volume-liter
Shower trays							
Optimum Neo Monobloc	110x80	12,5	3	17,5	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monobloc	100x100	12,5	3	17,5	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monobloc	100x80	12,5	3	16	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monobloc	90x90	12,5	3	14,5	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monobloc	80x80	12,5	3	12,5	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monobloc (Corner)	100x100	12,5	3	17,5	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monobloc (Corner)	90x90	12,5	3	15,5	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monobloc (Corner)	80x80	12,5	3	11,5	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monoflat	180x75	6,5	3	25,5	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monoflat	170x90	6,5	3	31,5	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monoflat	170x75	6,5	3	24,5	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monoflat	160x80	6,5	3	24,5	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monoflat	160x75	6,5	3	22,5	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monoflat	150x75	6,5	3	21,5	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monoflat	140x90	6,5	3	21,5	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monoflat	130x80	6,5	3	19,5	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monoflat	120x90	6,5	3	19,5	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monoflat	120x80	6,5	3	18,5	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monoflat	110x80	6,5	3	17,5	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monoflat	100x100	6,5	3	17,5	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monoflat	100x80	6,5	3	16	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monoflat	90x90	6,5	3	14,5	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monoflat	80x80	6,5	3	12,5	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monoflat (Corner)	100x100	6,5	3	17,5	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monoflat (Corner)	90x90	6,5	3	15,5	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monoflat (Corner)	80x80	6,5	3	11,5	-	-	-
T90 rectangular flat	180x90	3,5	2,5	25,5	-	-	-
T90 rectangular flat	170x90	3,5	2,5	23,5	-	-	-
T90 rectangular flat	160x90	3,5	2,5	22	-	-	-
T90 rectangular flat	150x90	3,5	2,5	20,5	-	-	-
T90 rectangular flat	140x90	3,5	2,5	19,5	-	-	-
T90 rectangular flat	130x90	3,5	2,5	18	-	-	-
T90 rectangular flat	120x90	3,5	2,5	17	-	-	-
T90 rectangular flat	110x90	3,5	2,5	16	-	-	-
T90 rectangular flat	100x90	3,5	2,5	14,5	-	-	-
T90 rectangular flat (with panels)	180x90	19	2,5	25,5	1	0,5	-

• Leg sets and siphones are not included at weights.

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

VitrA

Technical details of products

Product name	Size-cm	Height-cm	Internal depht-cm	Weight-kg	Front panel weight-kg	Side panel weight-kg	Volume-liter
Shower trays							
T90 rectangular flat (with panels)	170x90	19	2,5	23,5	0,95	0,5	-
T90 rectangular flat (with panels)	160x90	19	2,5	22	0,9	0,5	-
T90 rectangular flat (with panels)	150x90	19	2,5	20,5	0,85	0,5	-
T90 rectangular flat (with panels)	140x90	19	2,5	19,5	0,8	0,5	-
T90 rectangular flat (with panels)	130x90	19	2,5	18	0,75	0,5	-
T90 rectangular flat (with panels)	120x90	19	2,5	17	0,7	0,5	-
T90 rectangular flat (with panels)	110x90	19	2,5	16	0,6	0,5	-
T90 rectangular flat (with panels)	100x90	19	2,5	14,5	0,55	0,5	-
T90 rectangular monobloc	180x90	16	2,5	29	-	-	-
T90 rectangular monobloc	170x90	16	2,5	27	-	-	-
T90 rectangular monobloc	160x90	16	2,5	25	-	-	-
T90 rectangular monobloc	150x90	16	2,5	23,5	-	-	-
T90 rectangular monobloc	140x90	16	2,5	22	-	-	-
T90 rectangular monobloc	130x90	16	2,5	20,8	-	-	-
T90 rectangular monobloc	120x90	16	2,5	19,5	-	-	-
T90 rectangular monobloc	110x90	16	2,5	18,1	-	-	-
T90 rectangular monobloc	100x90	16	2,5	16	-	-	-
T90 rectangular monoflat	180x90	6,5	2,5	29	-	-	-
T90 rectangular monoflat	170x90	6,5	2,5	27	-	-	-
T90 rectangular monoflat	160x90	6,5	2,5	25	-	-	-
T90 rectangular monoflat	150x90	6,5	2,5	23,5	-	-	-
T90 rectangular monoflat	140x90	6,5	2,5	22	-	-	-
T90 rectangular monoflat	130x90	6,5	2,5	20,8	-	-	-
T90 rectangular monoflat	120x90	6,5	2,5	19,5	-	-	-
T90 rectangular monoflat	110x90	6,5	2,5	18,1	-	-	-
T90 rectangular monoflat	100x90	6,5	2,5	16	-	-	-
T90 rectangular zero surface	180x90	3,5	2,5	25,5	-	-	-
T90 rectangular zero surface	170x90	3,5	2,5	23,5	-	-	-
T90 rectangular zero surface	160x90	3,5	2,5	22	-	-	-
T90 rectangular zero surface	150x90	3,5	2,5	20,5	-	-	-
T90 rectangular zero surface	140x90	3,5	2,5	19,5	-	-	-
T90 rectangular zero surface	130x90	3,5	2,5	18	-	-	-
T90 rectangular zero surface	120x90	3,5	2,5	17	-	-	-
T90 rectangular zero surface	110x90	3,5	2,5	16	-	-	-
T90 rectangular zero surface	100x90	3,5	2,5	14,5	-	-	-
T90 square flat	90x90	3,5	2,5	13	-	-	-
T90 square flat (with panels)	90x90	19	2,5	13	0,5	0,5	-

• Leg sets and siphones are not included at weights.

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

VitrA

Technical details of products

Product name	Size-cm	Height-cm	Internal depht-cm	Weight-kg	Front panel weight-kg	Side panel weight-kg	Volume-liter
Shower trays							
T90 square monobloc	90x90	16	2,5	14	-	-	-
T90 square monoflat	90x90	6,5	2,5	14	-	-	-
T90 square zero surface	90x90	3,5	2,5	13	-	-	-
T80 rectangular flat	180x80	3,5	2,5	24	-	-	-
T80 rectangular flat	170x80	3,5	2,5	22	-	-	-
T80 rectangular flat	160x80	3,5	2,5	20,5	-	-	-
T80 rectangular flat	150x80	3,5	2,5	19,5	-	-	-
T80 rectangular flat	140x80	3,5	2,5	18,5	-	-	-
T80 rectangular flat	130x80	3,5	2,5	17	-	-	-
T80 rectangular flat	120x80	3,5	2,5	16	-	-	-
T80 rectangular flat	110x80	3,5	2,5	15	-	-	-
T80 rectangular flat	100x80	3,5	2,5	13,5	-	-	-
T80 rectangular flat	90x80	3,5	2,5	12	-	-	-
T80 rectangular flat (with panels)	180x80	19	2,5	24	1	0,4	-
T80 rectangular flat (with panels)	170x80	19	2,5	22	0,95	0,4	-
T80 rectangular flat (with panels)	160x80	19	2,5	20,5	0,9	0,4	-
T80 rectangular flat (with panels)	150x80	19	2,5	19,5	0,85	0,4	-
T80 rectangular flat (with panels)	140x80	19	2,5	18,5	0,8	0,4	-
T80 rectangular flat (with panels)	130x80	19	2,5	17	0,75	0,4	-
T80 rectangular flat (with panels)	120x80	19	2,5	16	0,7	0,4	-
T80 rectangular flat (with panels)	110x80	19	2,5	15	0,6	0,4	-
T80 rectangular flat (with panels)	100x80	19	2,5	13,5	0,55	0,4	-
T80 rectangular flat (with panels)	90x80	19	2,5	12	0,5	0,4	-
T80 rectangular monobloc	180x80	16	2,5	27	-	-	-
T80 rectangular monobloc	170x80	16	2,5	25	-	-	-
T80 rectangular monobloc	160x80	16	2,5	23,5	-	-	-
T80 rectangular monobloc	150x80	16	2,5	22	-	-	-
T80 rectangular monobloc	140x80	16	2,5	21	-	-	-
T80 rectangular monobloc	130x80	16	2,5	19,5	-	-	-
T80 rectangular monobloc	120x80	16	2,5	18,3	-	-	-
T80 rectangular monobloc	110x80	16	2,5	17,1	-	-	-
T80 rectangular monobloc	100x80	16	2,5	15,5	-	-	-
T80 rectangular monobloc	90x80	16	2,5	13	-	-	-
T80 rectangular monoflat	180x80	6,5	2,5	27	-	-	-
T80 rectangular monoflat	170x80	6,5	2,5	25	-	-	-
T80 rectangular monoflat	160x80	6,5	2,5	23,5	-	-	-
T80 rectangular monoflat	150x80	6,5	2,5	22	-	-	-

• Leg sets and siphones are not included at weights.

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

VitrA

Technical details of products

Product name	Size-cm	Height-cm	Internal depht-cm	Weight-kg	Front panel weight-kg	Side panel weight-kg	Volume-liter
Shower trays							
T80 rectangular monoflat	140x80	6,5	2,5	21	-	-	-
T80 rectangular monoflat	130x80	6,5	2,5	19,5	-	-	-
T80 rectangular monoflat	120x80	6,5	2,5	18,3	-	-	-
T80 rectangular monoflat	110x80	6,5	2,5	17,1	-	-	-
T80 rectangular monoflat	100x80	6,5	2,5	15,5	-	-	-
T80 rectangular monoflat	90x80	6,5	2,5	13	-	-	-
T80 rectangular zero surface	180x80	3,5	2,5	24	-	-	-
T80 rectangular zero surface	170x80	3,5	2,5	22	-	-	-
T80 rectangular zero surface	160x80	3,5	2,5	20,5	-	-	-
T80 rectangular zero surface	150x80	3,5	2,5	19,5	-	-	-
T80 rectangular zero surface	140x80	3,5	2,5	18,5	-	-	-
T80 rectangular zero surface	130x80	3,5	2,5	17	-	-	-
T80 rectangular zero surface	120x80	3,5	2,5	16	-	-	-
T80 rectangular zero surface	110x80	3,5	2,5	15	-	-	-
T80 rectangular zero surface	100x80	3,5	2,5	13,5	-	-	-
T80 rectangular zero surface	90x80	3,5	2,5	12	-	-	-
T80 square flat	80x80	3,5	2,5	11	-	-	-
T80 square flat (with panels)	80x80	19	2,5	11	0,4	0,4	-
T80 square monobloc	80x80	16	2,5	12	-	-	-
T80 square monoflat	80x80	6,5	2,5	12	-	-	-
T80 square zero surface	80x80	0	2,5	11	-	-	-
T75 rectangular flat	180x75	3,5	2,5	23	-	-	-
T75 rectangular flat	170x75	3,5	2,5	21	-	-	-
T75 rectangular flat	160x75	3,5	2,5	19,5	-	-	-
T75 rectangular flat	150x75	3,5	2,5	18,5	-	-	-
T75 rectangular flat	140x75	3,5	2,5	17,5	-	-	-
T75 rectangular flat	130x75	3,5	2,5	16	-	-	-
T75 rectangular flat	120x75	3,5	2,5	15	-	-	-
T75 rectangular flat	110x75	3,5	2,5	14	-	-	-
T75 rectangular flat	100x75	3,5	2,5	12,5	-	-	-
T75 rectangular flat	90x75	3,5	2,5	11	-	-	-
T75 rectangular flat (with panels)	180x75	19	2,5	23	1	0,35	-
T75 rectangular flat (with panels)	170x75	19	2,5	21	0,95	0,35	-
T75 rectangular flat (with panels)	160x75	19	2,5	19,5	0,9	0,35	-
T75 rectangular flat (with panels)	150x75	19	2,5	18,5	0,85	0,35	-
T75 rectangular flat (with panels)	140x75	19	2,5	17,5	0,8	0,35	-
T75 rectangular flat (with panels)	130x75	19	2,5	16	0,75	0,35	-

• Leg sets and siphones are not included at weights.

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

VitrA

Technical details of products

Product name	Size-cm	Height-cm	Internal depht-cm	Weight-kg	Front panel weight-kg	Side panel weight-kg	Volume-liter
Shower trays							
T75 rectangular flat (with panels)	120x75	19	2,5	15	0,7	0,35	-
T75 rectangular flat (with panels)	110x75	19	2,5	14	0,6	0,35	-
T75 rectangular flat (with panels)	100x75	19	2,5	12,5	0,55	0,35	-
T75 rectangular flat (with panels)	90x75	19	2,5	11	0,5	0,35	-
T75 rectangular monobloc	180x75	16	2,5	26	-	-	-
T75 rectangular monobloc	170x75	16	2,5	24	-	-	-
T75 rectangular monobloc	160x75	16	2,5	22,5	-	-	-
T75 rectangular monobloc	150x75	16	2,5	21	-	-	-
T75 rectangular monobloc	140x75	16	2,5	20	-	-	-
T75 rectangular monobloc	130x75	16	2,5	18,5	-	-	-
T75 rectangular monobloc	120x75	16	2,5	17,3	-	-	-
T75 rectangular monobloc	110x75	16	2,5	16,1	-	-	-
T75 rectangular monobloc	100x75	16	2,5	14,5	-	-	-
T75 rectangular monobloc	90x75	16	2,5	12	-	-	-
T75 rectangular monoflat	180x75	6,5	2,5	26	-	-	-
T75 rectangular monoflat	170x75	6,5	2,5	24	-	-	-
T75 rectangular monoflat	160x75	6,5	2,5	22,5	-	-	-
T75 rectangular monoflat	150x75	6,5	2,5	21	-	-	-
T75 rectangular monoflat	140x75	6,5	2,5	20	-	-	-
T75 rectangular monoflat	130x75	6,5	2,5	18,5	-	-	-
T75 rectangular monoflat	120x75	6,5	2,5	17,3	-	-	-
T75 rectangular monoflat	110x75	6,5	2,5	16,1	-	-	-
T75 rectangular monoflat	100x75	6,5	2,5	14,5	-	-	-
T75 rectangular monoflat	90x75	6,5	2,5	12	-	-	-
T75 rectangular zero surface	180x75	3,5	2,5	23	-	-	-
T75 rectangular zero surface	170x75	3,5	2,5	21	-	-	-
T75 rectangular zero surface	160x75	3,5	2,5	19,5	-	-	-
T75 rectangular zero surface	150x75	3,5	2,5	18,5	-	-	-
T75 rectangular zero surface	140x75	3,5	2,5	17,5	-	-	-
T75 rectangular zero surface	130x75	3,5	2,5	16	-	-	-
T75 rectangular zero surface	120x75	3,5	2,5	15	-	-	-
T75 rectangular zero surface	110x75	3,5	2,5	14	-	-	-
T75 rectangular zero surface	100x75	3,5	2,5	12,5	-	-	-
T75 rectangular zero surface	90x75	3,5	2,5	11	-	-	-
T70 rectangular flat	180x70	3,5	2,5	22	-	-	-
T70 rectangular flat	170x70	3,5	2,5	20	-	-	-
T70 rectangular flat	160x70	3,5	2,5	18,5	-	-	-

• Leg sets and siphones are not included at weights.

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

VitrA

Technical details of products

Product name	Size-cm	Height-cm	Internal depht-cm	Weight-kg	Front panel weight-kg	Side panel weight-kg	Volume-liter
Shower trays							
T70 rectangular flat	150x70	3,5	2,5	17,5	-	-	-
T70 rectangular flat	140x70	3,5	2,5	16,5	-	-	-
T70 rectangular flat	130x70	3,5	2,5	15	-	-	-
T70 rectangular flat	120x70	3,5	2,5	14	-	-	-
T70 rectangular flat	110x70	3,5	2,5	13	-	-	-
T70 rectangular flat	100x70	3,5	2,5	11,5	-	-	-
T70 rectangular flat	90x70	3,5	2,5	10	-	-	-
T70 rectangular flat (with panels)	180x70	3,5	2,5	22	1	0,3	-
T70 rectangular flat (with panels)	170x70	19	2,5	20	0,95	0,3	-
T70 rectangular flat (with panels)	160x70	19	2,5	18,5	0,9	0,3	-
T70 rectangular flat (with panels)	150x70	19	2,5	17,5	0,85	0,3	-
T70 rectangular flat (with panels)	140x70	19	2,5	16,5	0,8	0,3	-
T70 rectangular flat (with panels)	130x70	19	2,5	15	0,75	0,3	-
T70 rectangular flat (with panels)	120x70	19	2,5	14	0,7	0,3	-
T70 rectangular flat (with panels)	110x70	19	2,5	13	0,6	0,3	-
T70 rectangular flat (with panels)	100x70	19	2,5	11,5	0,55	0,3	-
T70 rectangular flat (with panels)	90x70	3,5	2,5	10	0,5	0,3	-
T70 rectangular monobloc	180x70	16	2,5	24	-	-	-
T70 rectangular monobloc	170x70	16	2,5	22,5	-	-	-
T70 rectangular monobloc	160x70	16	2,5	21	-	-	-
T70 rectangular monobloc	150x70	16	2,5	19,5	-	-	-
T70 rectangular monobloc	140x70	16	2,5	18,5	-	-	-
T70 rectangular monobloc	130x70	16	2,5	17	-	-	-
T70 rectangular monobloc	120x70	16	2,5	15,8	-	-	-
T70 rectangular monobloc	110x70	16	2,5	14,6	-	-	-
T70 rectangular monobloc	100x70	16	2,5	13	-	-	-
T70 rectangular monobloc	90x70	16	2,5	11,8	-	-	-
T70 rectangular monoflat	180x70	6,5	2,5	24	-	-	-
T70 rectangular monoflat	170x70	6,5	2,5	22,5	-	-	-
T70 rectangular monoflat	160x70	6,5	2,5	21	-	-	-
T70 rectangular monoflat	150x70	6,5	2,5	19,5	-	-	-
T70 rectangular monoflat	140x70	6,5	2,5	18,5	-	-	-
T70 rectangular monoflat	130x70	6,5	2,5	17	-	-	-
T70 rectangular monoflat	120x70	6,5	2,5	15,8	-	-	-
T70 rectangular monoflat	110x70	6,5	2,5	14,6	-	-	-
T70 rectangular monoflat	100x70	6,5	2,5	13	-	-	-
T70 rectangular monoflat	90x70	6,5	2,5	11,8	-	-	-

• Leg sets and siphones are not included at weights.

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

Technical details of products

Product name	Size-cm	Height-cm	Internal depht-cm	Weight-kg	Front panel weight-kg	Side panel weight-kg	Volume-liter
Shower trays							
T70 rectangular zero surface	180x70	3,5	2,5	22	-	-	-
T70 rectangular zero surface	170x70	3,5	2,5	20	-	-	-
T70 rectangular zero surface	160x70	3,5	2,5	18,5	-	-	-
T70 rectangular zero surface	150x70	3,5	2,5	17,5	-	-	-
T70 rectangular zero surface	140x70	3,5	2,5	16,5	-	-	-
T70 rectangular zero surface	130x70	3,5	2,5	15	-	-	-
T70 rectangular zero surface	120x70	3,5	2,5	14	-	-	-
T70 rectangular zero surface	110x70	3,5	2,5	13	-	-	-
T70 rectangular zero surface	100x70	3,5	2,5	11,5	-	-	-
T70 rectangular zero surface	90x70	3,5	2,5	10	-	-	-

VitrA

İstanbul serie products technical details

Product			
Product name		Cylindrical Bathtub	Oval Bathtub
Material		Acrylic	Acrylic
Dimensions	Diameter	Ø160 cm	–
	Length	–	190 cm
	Width	–	90 cm
	Height	56 cm	56 cm
	Weight	36 kg	36 kg
Colour options for product		White	White
Whirlpool options		Air Relax	Air Relax
		Duo Maxi	Duo Maxi
		Duo Soft	Duo Soft
		Aqua Maxi	Aqua Maxi
		Aqua Soft	Aqua Soft
Other special features		Pop-up waste and overflow set	Pop-up waste and overflow set

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

VitrA

Compatibility table of bathtubs&faucets
İstanbul serie bathtub products

Faucet/Application	Bathtub	
	İstanbul Cylindrical Bathtub	**İstanbul oval Bathtub**
A41819 Joystick Bath/Shower Mixer	✔ To be applied anywhere around the bathtub as “free standing”.	✔ To be applied anywhere around the bathtub as “free standing”.
A41813 Bath/Shower Mixer	✔ See “bathtub technical brochure” for details.	✔ See “bathtub technical brochure” for details.
A41802 Bath Mixer with Handshower	–	✔ ATTENTION! Can only be applied when the bathtub is touching the wall, because it is wall mounted.
A41809 Built-in Bath Mixer with Handshower	–	✔ ATTENTION! Can only be applied when the bathtub is touching the wall, because it is wall mounted.

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

VitrA

Technical specifications of VitrA whirlpools

		Duo Maxi	Duo Soft	Aqua Maxi
		DUO maxi	DUO soft	AQUA maxi
Types of system		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Types of control panel or button		Digital control panel (exquisite)	Electronic control panel	Electronic control panel
Number of jets*	Air jet	10	10	–
	Water jet	18 micro	6	18 micro
Air controller		4	2	4
Diverter		–	–	–
Functions of control panel or button	Water massage (continuous)	✔	✔	✔
	Water massage (interval)	✔	✔	✔
	Water massage level automatic control	✔	–	–
	Water massage level manual control	✔	–	–
	Air massage (continuous)	✔	✔	–
	Air massage (interval)	✔	✔	–
	Air massage level automatic control	✔	–	–
	Air massage level manual control	✔	✔	–
	Light (continuous/optional)	✔	✔	✔
	Light (interval/optional)	✔	✔	✔
	Automatic disinfection programme	✔	–	–
Visible parts		Chrome plated brass	Chrome plated brass	Chrome plated brass
Light application		2 lights (optional)	2 lights (optional)	1 light (optional)
Automatic dry out		✔	✔	-
Weight (kg)		40	30	26
Power (KW)	Pump	0.8	0.8	0.8
	Blower	1.05	1.05	-
Voltage (Volt)		220-230	220-230	220-230
Current (Amper)		16	16	10

*The number of jets may vary according to the bathtub preferred.
• Please check page 1376 for whirlpool options of bathtub models.

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

VitrA

Technical specifications of VitrA whirlpools

		Air Relax	Aqua Soft	Aqua Soft Easy
		AIR relax	AQUA soft	AQUA soft easy
Types of system		electronic	electronic	electronic
Types of control panel or button		Electronic control panel	Electronic control panel	Pneumatic control button
Number of jets*	Air jet	24	-	–
	Water jet	–	6	6
Air controller		–	2	1
Diverter		–	-	–
Functions of control panel or button	Water massage (continuous)	–	✔	✔
	Water massage (interval)	–	✔	–
	Water massage level automatic control	–	–	–
	Water massage level manual control	–	–	–
	Air massage (continuous)	✔	–	–
	Air massage (interval)	–	–	–
	Air massage level automatic control	–	–	–
	Air massage level manual control	–	–	–
	Light (continuous/optional)	✔	–	–
	Light (interval/optional)	–	–	–
	Automatic disinfection programme	–	–	–
Visible parts		Chrome plated brass	Chrome plated brass	Chrome plated brass
Light application		24 LED (chromotherapy)	-	-
Automatic dry out		-	-	-
Weight (kg)		12	21	18
Power (KW)	Pump	-	0.8	0.8
	Blower	0.04	-	-
Voltage (Volt)		220-230	220-230	220-230
Current (Amper)		10	10	10

*The number of jets may vary according to the bathtub preferred.

• Please check pages 1376 for whirlpool options of bathtub models.

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

VitrA

Whirlpool application table

Product name	Dimensions (cm)	Duo Maxi (18 micro water jets+10 air jets)	Duo Soft (6 water jets+10 air jets)	Aqua Maxi (18 micro water jets)	Air Relax (24 air jets +24 LEDs)	Aqua Soft (6 water jets)	Aqua Soft Easy (6 water jets)
4 Life-Cocoon oval	160x80	–	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
4 Life-Liquid Space rectangular/ Double Ended	190x90	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
4 Life-Liquid Space square	140x140	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
4 Life-Pure rectangular	180x80	–	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
4 Life-Pure rectangular/ Double Ended	200x90	–	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
4 Life-Silence	170x90	–	–	–	✔	–	–
Geo Freestanding	190x90&180x80& 170x80&160x75	Not suitable for whirlpool application					
Geo back to wall	180x80&165x75	Not suitable for whirlpool application					
Geo corner	180x80&165x75	Not suitable for whirlpool application					
Combo rectangular	170x75	-	-	-	✔	-	✔
Dream freestanding	180x85	Not suitable for whirlpool application					
İstanbul cylindrical	Ø160	20 microwater jets + 6 air jets	8 water jets + 6 air jets	20 microwater jets	✔	8 water jets	-
İstanbul oval	190x90	✔	8 water jets + 10 air jets	✔	✔	8 water jets	-
Neon rectangular / Double Ended	180x100&190x90 & 180x80	-	6 water jets + 9 air jets	✔	✔	✔	✔
Neon rectangular	180x80	-	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Neon rectangular	170x80	-	-	-	✔	✔	✔
Neon rectangular	175x75 & 170x75 & 175x70 & 170x70	-	-	-	✔	✔	✔
Neon rectangular	160x75 & 160x70 & 150x75 & 150x70	-	-	-	-	-	✔

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

VitrA

Compatibility table of bathtubs-faucets

Product Name	Faucets				Application	View
	Bath Filler With Three Holes (Minimax S A42638	Bath Filler With Four Holes Juno A40935 / T4 A4128	Bath Filler With Five Holes (Memoria A4231657)	Bath Filler With Five Holes (İstanbul A41813)		
Combo rectangular 170x75 cm	Not suitable for bath fillers					
Dream Freestanding 180x85	Not suitable for bath fillers					
İstanbul round / Ø160 cm	Not suitable for bath fillers					
İstanbul oval / 190x90 cm	✔	✔	–	✔	Opposite the siphone, exactly in the middle	
İstanbul cylindrical Ø160 cm	✔	✔	–	✔	Over the siphone	
Geo Freestanding 190x90 cm - 180x80 cm 170x80 cm - 160x75 cm	Not suitable for bath fillers					
Geo BTW 180x80 - 165x75	Not suitable for bath fillers					
Geo Corner 180x80 - Left - 180x80 - Right 165x75 - Left - 165x75 - Right	Not suitable for bath fillers					
Neon rectangular 180x80-175x75-170x80-170x75 160x75-150x75-175x70-170x70-160x70-150x70 cm	✔	✔	–	–	The left or right side to the siphone	
	–	–	–	✔	Over the siphone, exactly in the middle	
Neon rectangular/double ended / 180x100-190x90-180x80 cm	Not suitable for bath fillers					
4Life-Cocoon oval 160x80 cm	Not suitable for bath fillers					
4 Life-Liquid Space rectangular/double ended 190x90 cm	Not suitable for bath fillers					
4Life-Liquid Space Sqaure 140x140 cm	✔		–	–	Side opposite the siphone (end of the bathtub)	
4Life-Silence / 170x90 cm	✔	(Not suitable for İstanbul A41811)	–	✔	The left side opposite the siphone (end of the bathtub)	
Water Jewels (190x90 cm)	–					

⬬ Bath filler installation place ● Siphone

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

VitrA

Usage of wooden complementary items

General warnings about usage of wooden complementary items

- Colour and texture may vary since solid wooden parts of products are made of natural wood.
- Complementary wooden items (panel, matt, shower system etc.) should be installed in enclosed areas. Products intended for use at home or in enclosed areas should not be used in areas subject to outside weather conditions, under direct sunlight, rain, moisture etc, at gardens or in areas, washed with water, in order to preserve its lifetime. Otherwise, the product shall become out of scope of guarantee.
- Wet bath fibers left on product and the liquids leaking from soap and shampoo bottles may result in colour changes on product.
- Do not use hydrochloric acid, abrasive/ powder detergent, soft soap and hard /scratching cleaning sponge for cleaning wooden items. Avoid contact with bleachers, organic solutions, paint removers acetone and other solvents.

Key notes about usage of wooden panels

- Wooden panels should not be left wet for a long time, it should be dried with cloth after each usage to ensure a better and longer lifespan.
- Bathroom floor should be cleaned by wiping to avoid contact of product with plenty of water.
- Wooden wipers are not recommended since wooden panel is varnished.
- Use of a soft cloth and glass cleaner in cleaning of wooden surface is adequate. Wipe the cloth in the direction of coating, not with circular movements.
- Installation of wooden panels should not be done at the same level with bathroom floor to avoid damaging of wooden panels from water accumulating on the floor during bathing or cleaning.
- Use of enclosure on wooden panel products should be recommended. It should be ensured that water splashed from the edges of bathtub, walls or shower heads during bathing is kept on the surface of enclosure glass and flowed into the product.
- You can refer to VitrA Bathtub Officers for removal of scratches appeared on the surface of wooden panel as a result of accident and stroke.

Considerations about usage of wooden shower matts

- Wooden matt is made of natural iroko wood and iroko wood is among the most water resistant woods.
- As wooden matts are natural materials, it is likely to release its own sap during usage.
- Since wooden matts are suitable for raw use, they are supplied with no varnish or finish and should be cleaned with a soft cloth and warm water after each use. Otherwise, unmelted soap products, dirt and limewater create a thin layer on wooden base making it hard to clean up.
- In addition to the cleaning after each use, you can opt to use wooden surface cleaners recommended for varnish and finish-free surfaces. You can supply such wooden surface cleaners from DIY stores.
- Usage of surface cleaners are recommended at every 6 months and the maintenance should be completed by using teak oil. This applicaiton is crucial in case the wooden parts are subject to sunlight in the bathroom.

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

VitrA

We reserve the right to make technical modifications and alter Colours without prior notice.